

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1929 Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Dec. 12, 1930  
C.682.M.284.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Australia, forwarded by the Australian government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

"A" and "B" Mandates.  
Feb. 9, 1921  
[C].21/4/44.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain documents on the subject of "A" and "B" Mandates which have been addressed to the Secretariat, by philanthropic societies and private individuals.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"A" Mandate for the Cameroons Under French Mandate.  
1938  
C.P.M.2088: Ltr. (French), Paris, July 27, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 9, from the Union Camerounaise in Paris, asking that a regime be established in the Cameroons under French mandate, based on the principles of the "A" mandates, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

"A" Mandate for the Cameroons Under French Mandate.  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.P.M.2107: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, May 9, from the Union Camerounaise in Paris, asking that a regime be established in the Cameroons under French mandate based on the principles of the "A" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

"A" Mandates.  
1921  
[C].21/4/44.VIA.Annex I-A]: Identical with document [C].20/4/411.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"A" Mandates.  
1921  
[C].21/4/44.VIA.Annex V-A]: Text of the recommendations to the Council, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 18, regarding several points to be considered with respect to territories under mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Aaland Islands Commission.  
[Dec. 8, 1920]  
[C].20/4/426.[VII]: Copy of a telegram from the Secretary of the Aaland Islands Commission, informing the Members of the Council of the itinerary of the Aaland Islands Commission.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Convention.  
Dec. 5, 1921  
C.497.1921.V: Memo by the SG, discussing the Convention on the Non-fortification and Neutralization of the Aaland Islands, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Geneva, Oct. 21, from the President of the conference which concluded the Convention, regarding the effective guarantee by the LN of the provisions in the Convention.

**Reel: V - 3**

Aaland Islands Convention.  
April 13, 1922  
C.L.34.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the Aaland Islands Convention. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920  
[C].20/4/195.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, July 20, from M. Eriksson and M. Karlsson, reps. of the Aaland Islands, expressing the gratitude of the Aalanders to the Council of the LN with regard to the releasing of compatriots.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920  
[C].20/4/238A.[VII]: Group of lengthy documents in French, Aug. 10 through Aug. 30, annexed to the report of the International Commission as described in [C].20/4/238.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920  
[C].20/4/284.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 29, from M. Enckell, enclosing a communication from the Finnish Government concerning the question of the Aaland Islands with regard to the political importance of the Aaland archipelago in the independent constitution of the sovereign State of Finland, and; (b) Reply, London, Oct. 4, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920  
[C].20/4/238C.[VII]: Note informing the Members of the Council of the League of a request by the Swedish Charge d'Affaires in London to correct a clerical error in the report of the Jurists Commission on the Aaland Islands question, together with a corrected text of the above mentioned report.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920  
[C].20/4/238B.[VII]: Additional documents (French), Dec. 18, 1917 through Jan. 21, 1920, to the report of the International Commission of Jurists which is described under [C].20/4/238.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/238.[VII]: Report of the International Commission of Jurists, concerning the dispute between Finland and Sweden with regard to whether the inhabitants of the Aaland Islands should be authorized to determine forthwith by plebiscite whether the archipelago should remain under the Finnish sovereignty or be incorporated in the Kingdom of Sweden.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/206.[VII]: Report by the SG, discussing various measures to be taken with regard to the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/170.[VII]: Ltr., London, July 13, from M. Ossian Donner, Finnish Minister in London, drawing the attention of the Council to a telegram from the Finnish Foreign Ministry, regarding the release of Sundblom Bjorkman by the High Court and the adjournment of this case until July 23.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/169.[VII]: Note forwarding a ltr., July 10, from M. Branting, Swedish rep., expressing the opinion of the Swedish Government that the Council of the LN should take all measures within its competence to avoid a conflict and to arrive at a solution in conformity with the interests of the Aalanders and with the maintenance of good and peaceable relations between the two Baltic Nations.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/164.[VII]: Note (French) forwarding two ltrs., London, July 9, from M. Branting, Swedish rep., concerning: (1) Swedish attitude with regard to recognizing the independence of Finland, and; (2) Swedish position favoring a plebiscite for the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/141.[VII]: Ltr., London, July 2, from M. Wrangel, Swedish Minister in London, informing the Members of the Council that the Royal Swedish Government will be represented on the Council of the LN by M. Branting, Pres. of the Council, with regard to the discussion of the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/124.[VII]: Text of two ltrs., June 23, from the SG to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Sweden and Finland, requesting these Governments to send reps. to a meeting to discuss the question of the Aaland Islands as one likely to affect international relations and to disturb that good understanding between Nations upon which peace depends.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/129.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 25, from the SG to the Swedish Minister in London, informing your Government that the Council of the LN has been convened for July 9 to consider the question of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/130.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 25, from the SG to the Finnish Minister in London, informing this Government that the Council of the LN will convene on July 9 to consider the question of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/236.[VII]: Note trans.: (a) Telegram, Sept. 3, from M. Eriksson and M. Karlsson, reps. of the Aaland Islanders, expressing the feelings of the Aaland population toward the unjust sentence given by the Finnish Court of Appeal to Sundblom and Bjorkman, who have been accused of high treason.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/131.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 25, from M. Wrangel, Swedish Minister in London, informing the SG that the Swedish Government will send a rep. to serve on the Council when the question of the Aaland Islands is under consideration.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/163.[VII]: Memo discussing the procedure to be followed with regard to the settlement of the Aaland Islands question and the placing of these terms under the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/142.[VII]: Note by the SG, presenting to the Council of the LN a memo containing a statement of the legal points which may arise in connection with the case of the Aaland Islands as a circumstance affecting international relations and threatening to disturb international peace and the good understanding between nations.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/142/1.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised text of the memo contained in the preceding document, [C].20/4/142.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/146.[VII]: Ltr., London, July 5, from the Finnish Minister in London, informing the SG that M. Enckell, Finnish Minister in Paris, will represent Finland at the forthcoming meeting of the Council of the LN to discuss the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/150.[VII]: Ltr., June 6, from the accredited reps. of the Landsting of the Aaland Islands, enclosing a group of documents relative to the dispute between Sweden and Finland with regard to the national future and citizenship of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/153.[VII]: Note forwarding a copy of the publication "The New Europe" containing articles on the Aaland Islands question, together with an attached phamplet giving a geographical and political outline of the Islands.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/154.[VII]: Ltr., London, July 7, from M. Ossian Donner, Finnish Minister in London, trans.;; (a) Three documents outlining the views of the Finnish Government on the Aaland Islands question. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/157.VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding an outline of the main arguments contained in the statements submitted by the Governments of Sweden and Finland and by the Aaland Islanders on the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.  
Dec. 23, 1920

[C].20/4/467.[VII]: Telegram in French from M. Holsti, Finnish Minister of Foreign Affairs, thanking the LN for admitting Finland into the LN without prejudice to the settlement of the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.  
1920

[C].20/4/359A.[VII]: Note by M. Nielsen trans. in French.;; (a) Two documents giving lengthy statements on the Aaland Islands question made by M. Enckell, Pres. of the Council of the LN, at the meetings of the Council on Sept. 16 and 18.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.  
Nov. 11, 1920

[C].20/4/346.VII]: Ltr. in French, Berne, Oct. 30, from the Minister of Sweden to the SG, protesting the attempt on the part of M. Enckell, Finnish rep. at Paris, to restrict the range of possible solutions to the Aaland Islands question that can be considered by the LN Commission set up to consider this problem.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.  
Nov. 11, 1920

[C].20/4/347.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Berne, Oct. 31, from the Swedish Minister, stating that the Swedish Government does not feel obligated to respond to the declaration made by M. Enckell, Finnish Minister, in his ltr. of Oct. 7 on the question of the Aaland Islands. (A copy of the previous document [C].20/4/346.VII] follows this letter.).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.  
Nov. 13, 1920

[C].20/4/350.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Stockholm, Oct. 15, from the Landsting of Aaland, trans.;; (a) Copy of the ltr. sent to M. Leon Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, reporting that the inhabitants of the Archipelego on Nov. 10 adopted a resolution indicating that the population of the Aaland Islands has gone on record as being in favor of holding a plebiscite for determining their political future.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.  
[Nov. 13, 1920]

[C].20/4/360.VII]: Text of a telegram, Brussels, Nov. 7, from M. Bjoerkmann, Pres., to M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council of the LN, emphasizing the fact that the inhabitants of the Aaland Islands had no intention of anticipating in any way the decision to be taken by the Council of the League upon the question of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Aaland Islands Question.

Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/4/391.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram from the Secretary of the Aaland Islands Commission, regarding the departure on Nov. 23 of the Aaland Islands Commission.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

Nov. 30, 1920

[C].20/4/405.[VII]: Text of a telegram, Helsingfors, Nov. 27, from Baron Beyens, informing the Members of the Council that the Aaland Islands Commission cannot yet fix a date for the presentation of its report on the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].20/4/339.[VII]: Report by the SG, discussing the appointment to the Aaland Islands Commission for the purpose of furnishing the Council with a report which will enable it to frame a final or provisional settlement of the question and to establish conditions favorable to the maintenance of peace in the region of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].M.20/4/81/1.[VII]: Telegram from Johannes Eriksson, Delegate for the people of the Aaland Islands, indicating that a rep. of the Landsting of the Aaland Islands will be leaving shortly for Paris.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].20/41/38/1.[VII]: Revised text of the declaration made by M. Balfour, contained in [C.20/41/38.VII], approved by the Council of the LN during its session in London, July 9 to 12, 1920.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].20/41/38A.[VII]: Note indicating that a revised text of the declaration made by M. Balfour, contained in [C].20/41/38/1.[VII], should substitute the one previously distributed under [C.20/41/38.VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C.20/41/38.VII]: Declaration made by M. Balfour on behalf of the Council, regarding the examination of the case of the Aaland Islands as a circumstance affecting international relations and threatening to disturb the good understanding between nations.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

[Dec. 31, 1920]

[C].20/4/479.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Dec. 22, from M. Emil Nielsen, Secretary of the Aaland Islands Commission, informing the Members of the Council that the Aaland Islands Commission has completed their investigations in Finland and Sweden and commenting on various Conferences held with a number of persons interested in the Aaland Islands question, together with an attached document showing the meetings which took place.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C.M.20/4/118.VII]: General report discussing the appointment of a Commission to study the question relating to the status of the Aaland Islands and urging the Governments of Sweden and Finland to abstain from any action of an irritating or provocative character while this question is being studied.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].20/41/63.[VII]: Report and resolution presented by the British rep., and adopted by the Council of the LN, Paris, Sept. 20, regarding the appointment of a person to furnish the Council with a report on a final or provisional settlement of the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

Oct. 22, 1920

[C].M.20/4/79.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Landsting of the Aaland Islands, together with a reply, Brussels, Oct. 20, from the Pres. of the Council of the LN, informing the Members of the Council that the inhabitants of the Archipelago adopted a resolution that the question of the Aaland Islands is of an international character and that the right of self-determination of peoples should be extended to the Aalanders to decide its future destiny by means of a plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

[Oct. 21, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/67.[VII]: Telegram, Oct. 18, from M. Montenach, French LN Office, reporting on the progress of the work relative to the Aaland Islands Question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

1920

[C].M.20/4/45.[VII]: Report by M. Fisher, British rep., together with a resolution, regarding the appointment of an International Commission of Jurists to advise the Council of the LN on the present position of the international obligations concerning the demilitarization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Aaland Islands Question.

[Feb. 9, 1921]

[C.21/4/45.VII]: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 25, from M. Emil Nielson, Secretary of the Aaland Islands Commission, concerning the progress made by the Aaland Islands Commission on the question relative to the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Aaland Islands Question.

[Dec. 11, 1921]

[C.21/68/8.VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, London, Sept. 11, from Delegates for the General Assembly of the Swedish-speaking population of Finland, submitting the general opinion of the Folkting, which is an assembly representing the Swedish nationality in Finland and charged with the duty of guarding its political and cultural interests, and; (b) Note with regard to the draft of a Statute or Magna Charta for Swedish-speaking Finns. (Note not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 4**

Aaland Islands Question.

1921

[C.21/68/52.VII]: Report by the SG, submitted to the Council on Feb. 25, concerning the proceedings of the Aaland Islands Commission.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Aaland Islands Question.

Apr. 16, 1921

[C.21/68/106.VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Lengthy report submitted to the Council of the LN by the Commission of Rapporteurs, detailing the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Aaland Islands Question.

1921

C.138.1921.VII: Statement in French, Mariehamn, June 11, with three annexes, from the Landsting of the Aaland Islands, objecting to the recommendation of the commission of the LN set up to examine the Aaland Islands question, and maintaining that the only real solution for this problem is to allow the Aaland Islands to merge with Sweden.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

June 21, 1921

C.161.1921.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Branting, Swedish Delegate, in French, drawing the Council's attention to differences of opinion between the Commission of Jurists and the Commission Rapporteurs as to the legal status of Finland's independence.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

1921

C.32.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a note, May 10, from M. Anzilotti, discussing certain legal points on the conclusion that the Aaland Islands be considered an integral part of the Finnish territory.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

June 30, 1921

C.210.M.139.1921.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, June 28, regarding the expenses of the Commission of Rapporteurs to deal with the question of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

1921

[C.554.1921.VII]: Extensive report in French of the Conference held on Oct. 20, concerning the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

Jan. 19, 1921

[C.419.M.300.1921.VII]: Copy of a Convention, together with a detailed map, regarding the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.269(a).M.216.1921.IV[i.e.,VII]: Another version of the memo described under C.269.1921.VII, and approved by the Council on May 30, 1921.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

Aug. 24, 1921

C.269.1921.VII: Memo by the SG, containing a decision regarding the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

1921

C.182.1921.VII: Note in French, June 24, from M. Branting, Swedish Delegate, protesting the arrest by the Finnish authorities of two members of the General Council of the Aaland Islands who had traveled to Stockholm to present their case for reunion with Sweden.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

June 27, 1921

C.203.M.124.1921.VII: Copy of the guarantees, adopted by the Council, June 27, together with a resolution adopted by the Council, June 24, concerning the protection of the population of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Aaland Islands Question.

Jan. 12, 1922

C.37.M.16.1922.VII: Report by the British rep. and resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 10, concerning the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Aaland Islands Question.

London. June 22, 1920

[C].20/4/121.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG confirming his telegram of June 21 in which he has called the Council into session, at the request of Great Britain, to consider the threat to international relations presented by the dispute between Finland and Sweden over the Aaland Islands Question, and trans.;; (a) The above mentioned request by the SG, and; (b) Six documents from the Governments of Sweden and Finland and other concerned parties regarding this issue.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.

London. 1920

[C].20/4/162.[VII]: Note (French) by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Note forwarding a ltr., London, July 9, from M. Enckell, Finnish Minister in Paris, containing the views of the Finnish Government on the procedure to be followed by the Council of the LN in discussing the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aaland Islands Question.

London. Oct. 11, 1920

[C.L].20/31/78.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 6, from M. Oswin Doumer, Finnish Minister in London, regarding the publication by the Finnish Government of official documents on the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

Paris. Sept. 16, 1920

[C].M.20/4/30.[VII]: Note in French by M. Branting, Swedish rep., commenting on the report of the International Commission of Jurists on the Aaland Islands question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Aaland Islands Question.

Stockholm. July 2, 1920

[C].20/4/149.[VII]: Ltr. from the Swedish Minister in London, explaining in a brief and concise fashion the origin and character of the international question which is the cause of the dispute between Sweden and Finland.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Abandonment of Aintab-Orfa.

April 1, 1921

[C].21/68/97.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Cairo, March 28, from the King of the Hedjaz, protesting the abandonment of Aintab-Orfa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

Feb. 27, 1928

C.L.31.1928.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) List of the states which have signed the Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

**Reel: V - 13**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

Sept. 16, 1929

C.L.234.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

April 25, 1929

C.L.50.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention and Protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and the supplementary agreement to that Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

May 18, 1929

C.L.84.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention, Protocol and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

July 13, 1929

C.L.152.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention, Protocol, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

July 16, 1929

C.L.157.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention, Protocol, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

July 19, 1929

C.L.160.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention, Protocol, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.

July 20, 1929

C.L.170.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention, Protocol, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 23, 1929

C.L.175.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 12, 1929

C.L.203.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 13, 1929

C.L.207.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 20, 1929

C.L.217.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, together with a minor corrigendum (French).

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 20, 1929

C.L.214.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Sept. 23, 1929

C.L.236.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 18, 1929

C.L.263.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 21, 1929

C.L.267.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 29, 1929

C.L.268.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 29, 1929

C.L.277.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by France, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 23, 1929

C.L.287.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and asking for rapid acceptance, by the various governments, of the declaration embodied in the instrument of ratification, in order to facilitate the entry into force of the Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 24, 1929

C.L.287(a).1929.II[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.287.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Nov. 13, 1929

C.L.303.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing confirmation of the ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Dec. 4, 1929

C.L.311.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention, Protocols and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 15, 1929

C.L.209.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention, Protocols, and Supplementary Agreement for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 16**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Jan. 24, 1930

C.L.7.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of the Protocol adopted by the Conference held in Paris Dec. 5/20, 1929, regarding the entry into force of the Convention of 1927 for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 10, 1930

C.L.154.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation made by the United States of America when ratifying the Convention and Protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
March 21, 1930

C.L.48.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Italy to the reservation made by the United States of America when ratifying the Convention and Protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 15, 1930

C.L.168.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
May 9, 1930

C.L.71.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by the United States of America when ratifying the Convention and Protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.272.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 13, 1930

C.L.199.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the stipulations by Denmark in regard to the ratification or accession of Germany of the Protocol concerning the entry into force of the Convention of 1927 for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 19, 1930

C.L.180.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the approval, by the Japanese Government, of the Protocol concerning the entry into force of the Convention of 1927 for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 23, 1930

C.L.183.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing that the Italian and Luxemburg Governments no longer consider themselves bound by the provisions of the Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and trans.; (a) Copy of the note from the Italian Government.

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
1930

C.L.183.1930.II[i.e.,V].Annex: Copy of the note described in the preceding document,  
C.L.183.1930.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 19**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Aug. 3, 1931

C.L.176.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of Portugal with respect to the obligations accepted in consequence of the ratification of the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 21**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
May 3, 1932

C.L.67.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Curacao, to the Convention, Agreement and Protocols relating to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 22**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Sept. 23, 1933

C.L.182.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of the Netherlands with respect to the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 23**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
June., 1933

C.L.137.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of the United Kingdom with respect to the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 23**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 17, 1933

C.L.160.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of Denmark with respect to the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 23**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.151.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of Norway with respect to the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 23**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
July 13, 1933

C.L.155.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of the United States of America with respect to the Convention and Protocols for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 23**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
April 4, 1934

C.L.34.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the position of Japan with respect to the Convention and Protocols on the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 24**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1924

C.545(1).1924.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.545.1924.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1924

C.545.1924.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Hymans, containing a resolution regarding the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions on international trade, and proposing that this resolution be referred to the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

Oct. 14, 1925

C.L.104.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding draft articles drawn up by the Economic Committee, regarding the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and requesting the Governments to forward their observations on the above mentioned articles.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

Feb. 12, 1925

C.L.14.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to forward their observations on the resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly, relating to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

Apr. 7, 1926

C.L.39.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit any observations they may have on the draft articles for an international agreement for the suppression of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

Nov. 19, 1927

C.L.163.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Secretariat will afford all possible facilities in connection with the necessary formalities for the signature and ratification of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.

Oct. 5, 1927

C.L.134.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Delegates to the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, that the meeting will take place on Oct. 17, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1927

C.L.68(b).1927.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.68(a).1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 27, 1927

C.L.68(a).1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, announcing Oct. 17, 1927 as the date for the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions, and requesting various Governments to inform the SG whether they will attend the above mentioned Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1927

C.559.M.201.1927.II[B]: Copy of the International Convention, Protocol, and Final Act of the International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, Oct. 17, 1927 to Nov. 8, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 21, 1927

C.559(1).M.201.(1).1927.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.599.M.201.1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Oct. 6, 1927

C.488(b).M.169(b).1927.II[B]: Third list of Delegates of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 28, 1927

C.488(a).M.169(a).1927.II[B]: Second list of Delegates of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 15, 1927

C.488.M.169.1927.II[B]: First list of Delegates of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 5, 1927

C.460.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, proposing that the Council invite M. Colijn, former Prime Minister of Netherlands, to accept the appointment as Pres. of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1927

[C.L.68.1927.IIB]: Telegram from the SG, fixing the date of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions at Oct. 17, 1927, and trans.: (a) Extract from the report of the International Economic Conference, adopted on May 23, 1927, concerning import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 13, 1927

C.313.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the fixing, by the Council, of Nov. 14, 1927 as the provisional date of the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.601.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing various points arising out of the Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 13, 1927

C.314.1927.II[B]: Report and resolution by Dr. Stresemann, concerning the upcoming Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 10, 1928

C.L.6.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the Economic Committee's proposal to arrange a meeting to discuss the question of the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Aug. 20, 1928  
C.L.144.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a text of the supplementary agreement to the Convention of Nov. 8, 1927, for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, together with its Protocol and Final Act. (For above mentioned text see document, C.350(1).M.106(1).1928.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
May 10, 1928  
C.198.M.66.1928.II[B]: Document containing the proceedings of the meeting of Government reps. to consider the question of the export of hides, skins, and bones, held at Geneva from Mar. 14, 1928 to Mar. 16, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
May 29, 1928  
C.237.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, fixing July 3, 1928 as the date for the convocation of the Second International Conference for the abolition of export and import prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
July 20, 1928  
C.350(1).M.106(1).1928.II[B]: Supplementary agreement to the Convention of Nov. 8, 1927 for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, together with a text of the Protocol and Final Act.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
July 31, 1928  
C.368.1928.II[B]: Report by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Second International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, regarding the settlement of the conditions for the ratification, and coming into force of this convention.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Dec. 31, 1928  
C.611.M.187.1928.II[B]: Lengthy document containing the proceedings of the Second International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, held at Geneva from July 3, 1928 to July 19, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 1, 1928  
C.21.M.12.1928.II[B]: Lengthy report on the proceedings of the International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, Geneva, Oct. 17, 1927 to Nov. 8, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 13, 1928  
C.L.27.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to the Governments study documents, regarding the question of the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 13, 1928  
C.L.27(a).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.27.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1928  
C.L.28.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to submit a list of names of those chosen to attend a meeting of Government reps., concerned with the question relating to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions for raw hides, and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Mar. 29, 1928  
C.L.54.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to inform the SG whether they intend to accede to the proposed agreements, regarding the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1928  
C.L.70.1928.II[B]: Ltr. in French informing the members that Roumania and the Netherlands have become signatories to the Protocols, adopted at the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, regarding the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
May 14, 1928  
C.L.90.1928.IIB]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments observations received from various Governments, regarding the exceptions claimed under the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
May 14, 1928  
C.L.90(a).1928.IIB]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.90.1928.IIB].  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Oct. 1, 1928  
C.526.M.156.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the signing, by Bulgaria on Aug. 28, 1928, of the Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions, Nov. 8, 1927.  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 6, 1928  
C.458.M.138.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a Declaration, July 11, 1928, from the Head of the Czechoslovak Delegation, regarding the question on the abolition of import and export prohibitions.  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 19, 1929  
C.L.19.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a text of the International Convention, with supplementary agreement, relating to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Oct. 8, 1929  
C.L.273(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.273.1929.II[B].  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 1, 1929  
C.13.M.10.1929.II[B]: Text of a supplementary agreement and Protocol to the Convention of Nov. 8, 1927, for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, together with an attached erratum.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 1, 1929  
C.14.M.11.1929.II[B]: Text of the International Convention and Protocol to the International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, Oct. 17, 1927 to Nov. 8, 1927, together with an attached erratum.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Oct. 8, 1929  
C.L.273.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the ratifications, by various States, of the International Convention of Nov. 8, 1927 for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
C.479.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., regarding the consultation of States which have ratified the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 16, 1929  
C.L.2(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.2.1929.II[B].  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 19, 1929  
C.L.19(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.19.1929.II[B].  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Nov. 1, 1929  
C.L.293.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, 1929, from M. Mowinckel, Norwegian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the ratification, by the Norwegian Government, of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1929  
C.L.19(b).1929.II[B]: French version of the letter contained in document, C.L.19.1929.II[B], forwarded to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Moscow.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Apr. 6, 1929  
C.L.52.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the ratification of the international agreements on the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Nov. 1, 1929  
C.L.293(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letters contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.293.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Nov. 7, 1929  
C.L.301.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the place of meeting for the International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions, Paris, Dec. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 16, 1929  
C.L.2.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a text of a resolution, adopted by the Council on Dec. 14, 1928, concerning the ratification of various international agreements on the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.47.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing the report by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, as described under document, C.28.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 9, 1930  
C.28.1930.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions, discussing the results of this Conference, together with a text of the Protocol concerning the execution of the International Convention of Nov. 8, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 15, 1930  
C.8.M.3.1930.II[B]: Text of the Protocol, with signatures, concerning the putting into force of the International Convention of Nov. 8, 1927, for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and of the Supplementary Agreement to the said Convention of July 11, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Mar. 22, 1930  
C.176.M.81.1930.II[B]: Document detailing the proceedings of the Third International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, held at Paris from Dec. 5, 1929, to Dec. 20, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Nov. 13, 1930  
C.L.317.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the Netherlands Government, concerning the execution of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 27, 1930  
C.L.159.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, in French, confirming a telegram sent, June 27, 1930, concerning the position of the Austrian Government, that it will not consider itself bound by the Convention if the necessary ratifications have not been achieved by July 1, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 25, 1930  
C.L.157.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 25, 1930, regarding the ratification, by the Czechoslovak Government, of the Convention relating to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
July 2, 1930  
C.L.163.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, July 2, 1930, regarding the position of Belgium and Roumania that, owing to the non-fulfilment of ratification conditions, they no longer regard themselves bound to the convention as of July 1, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 28, 1930  
C.L.161.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming the telegram sent on June 28, concerning the German Government's position that it will not consider itself bound by the Convention if the Polish Government has not ratified the Convention by July 1, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 23, 1930  
C.L.246.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the Governments of Germany, Austria, Norway, Portugal, and Sweden, concerning the putting into force of the International Convention on the abolition of import and export prohibitions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
July 18, 1930  
C.L.184.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming a telegram, July 18, 1930, regarding the position of Yugoslavia, that it will not consider itself bound by the Convention if the necessary ratifications have not been achieved by July 1, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 18, 1930  
C.L.225.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the Governments of Denmark, and France, concerning the putting into force the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 2, 1930  
C.L.115.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 2, 1930, informing the various Governments that the Polish Government wishes an extension, to June 20, 1930, in order to ratify the Convention.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1930  
C.L.114.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, May 30, 1930, informing the various Governments that the Czechoslovak Government wishes an extension, to June 20, 1930, in order to ratify the Convention.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 19, 1930  
C.L.128.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 19, 1930, concerning the decision of the Polish Government to postpone accession to the Convention, until freedom of circulation is re-established or until it can adequately secure, through bilateral agreements, natural markets for its exports.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 18, 1930  
C.L.131.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, communicating the decision of the Roumanian Government to reserve the right to review its own ratification of the Convention, in the light of the action(s) of Poland and Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 17, 1930  
C.L.141.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 17, 1930, concerning a request by the Czechoslovak Government of an additional extension, to June 26, 1930, of the time for ratification of the Convention.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Oct. 23, 1930  
C.L.293.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the Japanese Government, concerning the execution of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 12, 1930  
C.L.22.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the report by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Third International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions. (For report see document, C.28.1930.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 15, 1930  
C.L.218.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the United States Government, concerning the steps taken to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 12, 1930  
C.L.126.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, confirming a telegram sent, June 12, 1930, indicating the agreement of the various Governments of the extension, requested by the Polish and Czechoslovak Governments, of the period for ratification of the Convention.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 24, 1930  
C.L.145.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 19, 1930, from M. Borberg, Delegate of Denmark, regarding the ratification by the Danish Government of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 25, 1930  
C.L.156.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 25, 1930, regarding the ratification by the Swiss Government, of the Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 19, 1930  
C.L.142.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 19, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, informing the SG that the Polish Government is obliged to postpone accession to the Convention of Nov. 8, 1927, regarding the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1930  
C.L.144.1930.II[B]: Telegram in French by the SG, informing the members that the Danish Government is willing to grant a ratification extension on the convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions to Poland and Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 28, 1930  
C.L.152.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, communicating the Roumanian Government's decision to reserve the right to review its own ratification of the Convention, in the light of the action of the Czechoslovak Government.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 25, 1930  
C.L.151.1930.II[B]: Telegram in French by the SG, informing the members that all the contracting parties to the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions have concerted to grant a ratification extension to Czechoslovakia until June 26, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Sept. 19, 1930  
C.L.239.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the reply of the British Government, concerning the putting into force of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
June 23, 1930  
C.L.147.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, June 23, 1930, communicating the decision of the Hungarian Government to reserve the right to review its own ratification of the Convention, in the light of the action(s) by various Governments.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
1930  
C.L.206.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Aug. 1, 1930, from M. van Langenhove, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning their participation in the International Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Apr., 1931  
C.L.79.1931.IIB: Note by the SG, informing the Governments that the execution of the provisions of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions has not necessitated any special measures in Norway.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Feb. 28, 1931  
C.L.51.1931.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the Governments of Japan, Great Britain, and the Netherlands, regarding the steps taken to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Jan. 22, 1931  
C.L.8.1931.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports of the Danish and Portuguese Governments, regarding the steps taken by them to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, and Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Aug. 29, 1928  
C.428.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the International agreements concerning the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and the export of hides, skins, and bones be forwarded to various countries for their ratification.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Abolition of Opium Smoking in French Far East Territories.  
July 25, 1945  
C.77.M.77.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 13, from J. Fouques Dupare of the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs, to the SG, announcing the adoption of the principle of absolute prohibition of the use of prepared opium in all French Far East territories.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Abolition of the Customs Frontier Between Togoland and Dahomey.  
1932  
C.P.M.1338(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1338.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Abolition of the Customs Frontier Between Togoland and Dahomey.  
Nov. 23, 1932  
C.P.M.1338: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, May 12, 1930, from the notables of Anecho, regarding abolition of the customs district between Togoland under French mandate and Dahomey.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Abolition of the Institution for War Orphans in Damascus.  
Aug. 22, 1921  
C.274.M.202.1921.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 20, from the French League of Nations Service, regarding the alleged abolition, by French authorities, of the institution for war orphans in Damascus.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Abolition of the Institution for War-Orphans in Damascus.  
[March 11], 1921  
[C].21/68/67.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 8, from the King of the Hedjaz, protesting the abolition by French authorities, of the Institution for Arab war-orphans in Damascus.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Abyssinian Regulation of Trade in Arms.  
May 30, 1924  
C.231.M.30.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 12, by Tafari-Mekonnen, heir to the throne of Abyssinia, trans.;; (1) Edict and regulations governing the possession of and traffic in arms and munitions, issued by the Abyssinian government on Apr. 9.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Accedence of Iraq to LN Conventions.  
Mar. 6, 1928  
C.102.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning the request by the British government to allow Iraq itself to accede to the Convention on Freedom of Transit (1921) and the Convention on the International Regime of Maritime Ports (1923), together with a resolution for the acceptance of the British proposal. (See document, C.24.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Accedence of Iraq to LN Conventions.  
Feb. 1, 1928  
C.24.1928.VIII: Note by the SG concerning the accedence of Iraq to the Convention on Freedom of Transit (Barcelona Conference, 1921) and to the Convention on the International Regime of Maritime Ports (Second General Conference, 1923), and trans.;; (a) Ltr., from Lancelot Oliphant, of Britain, requesting that the conventions be communicated to Iraq for that government's accedence.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Access to German Minority Schools.  
Feb. 19, 1931  
C.157.M.54.1931.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding access to the German minority schools, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 20**

Access to German Minority Schools.  
May 16, 1931  
C.337.1931.V: Note by the SG, regarding the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the access to German minority schools in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 20**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Access to German Minority Schools.  
June 8, 1931

C.408.M.167.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding access to German minority schools in Upper Silesia. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Accession of Argentina to the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1933

A.30.1933.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Buenos Aires, Sept. 26, from the Government of the Argentine Republic, informing the SG that the Argentine Parliament has just sanctioned in both Houses, the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate, the country's accession to the LN, and; (b) Note, Sept. 26, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Accession of Switzerland.  
London. Feb. 6, 1920

[C].20/4/2.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary report with two memos prepared by the Director of the Legal Section of the International Secretariat, regarding the accession of Switzerland to the LN relative to her neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Accession of the Argentine Republic to the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1933

A.34.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 28, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, forwarding the full text of the law voted by the Argentine National Congress under which the Argentine Republic accedes to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Accession of Venezuela to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/110.[VII]: Note discussing the goals of the LN and the reasons for the desire of Venezuela to adhere to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Accession to International Agreements Subject to Ratification.

Sept. 22, 1927

A.95.1927.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, and resolution, regarding the procedure of accession to international agreements given subject to ratification.

**Reel: V - 10**

Accessions to International Agreements Subject to Ratification.

Sept. 24, 1927

A.115.1927.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the procedure of accession to international agreements given subject to ratification.

**Reel: V - 10**

Accessions to International Agreements Subject to Ratification.

May 6, 1927

A.12.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by M. Zaleski, Polish rep., regarding the accessions to international agreements given subject to ratification, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 10**

Accessions to the Covenant of the LN.  
1920

Council Doc.20.[1920.VII]: Ltrs., July 18, 1919 through Nov. 26, 1919, from the Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Chile, and Persia communicating their formal request for accession to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Accessions to the Covenant of the LN.  
Mar. 16, 1920

[C].20/4/32.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a list of those States which have made a declaration of accession to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Accommodations for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 26, 1932

A.40.1932.X: Note by the SG concerning the provision of additional premises for the court, and including a draft agreement with the Carnegie Foundation for financial support of the court's accommodations.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation.

1928

C.247.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the appointment of an auditor of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore, for a period ending Dec. 31, 1932.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation.

Apr. 27, 1932

C.403.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the reappointment of Gattey and Bateman, Chartered Accountants at Singapore, as auditors of the accounts of the Eastern Bureau.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation.

Sept. 8, 1937

C.354.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the appointment of Gattey & Bateman, chartered accountants at Singapore, as auditors of the accounts of the Eastern Bureau.

**Reel: X - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
Aug. 7, 1929  
A.3(a).1929.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1928 of the Eastern Bureau, prepared by M. Gattey and M. Bateman, and approved by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
July 20, 1930  
A.3(a).1930.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1929 of the Eastern Bureau, together with a report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy-auditor.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
July 8, 1931  
A.3(a).1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1930 of the Eastern Bureau, together with a report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
July 13, 1932  
A.3(a).1932.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1931 of the Eastern Bureau, together with a report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.  
**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
June 30, 1933  
A.3(a).1933.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1932 of the Eastern Bureau, together with the report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.  
**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
June 28, 1934  
A.3(c).1934.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1933 of the Eastern Bureau, together with a report by the deputy auditor.  
**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
June 5, 1935  
A.3(c).1935.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the 1934 accounts for the Eastern Bureau, together with the audited accounts for 1934.  
**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
May 29, 1936  
A.3(c).1936.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the accounts for 1935 of the Eastern Bureau, together with the audited accounts for 1935.  
**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
May 29, 1937  
A.3(c).1937.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1936 of the Eastern Bureau, a report by the deputy auditor and a report by Gattey & Bateman, incorporated accountants and auditors of Singapore.  
**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
July 19, 1938  
A.3(b).1938.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1937 of the Eastern Bureau, report by the auditor and report by Gattey & Bateman, incorporated accountants and auditors of Singapore.  
**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
June 26, 1939  
A.3(a).1939.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1938 of the Eastern Bureau, together with the reports by M. Brunskog, auditor, and by Gattey & Bateman of Singapore, incorporated accountants and auditors.  
**Reel: X - 15**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for Epidemiological Intelligence.  
1926  
C.482(1).1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.482.1926.X.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for Epidemiological Intelligence.  
1926  
C.482.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, with a resolution for the appointment of an accountant at Singapore to audit the accounts of the bureau for financial periods after 1925. (See document, C.476.1926.X.).  
**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for Epidemiological Intelligence.  
1926  
C.476.1926.X: Note by the SG placing before the Council the question of procedure for auditing the accounts of the bureau.  
**Reel: X - 7**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for  
Epidemiological Intelligence.

Aug. 24, 1926

A.34.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Accounts of the bureau, prepared in accordance with an agreement concluded between the International Health Board and the Rockefeller Foundation.

**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for  
Epidemiological Intelligence.

Aug. 8, 1927

A.34(1).1927.X: Another version of the accounts and balance sheet in document, A.34.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for  
Epidemiological Intelligence.

Aug. 8, 1927

A.34.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1926 of the Far Eastern Bureau for Epidemiological Intelligence, together with a balance sheet drawn up by the accountant of the Secretariat and approved by Dr. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Far Eastern Bureau for  
Epidemiological Intelligence.

July 7, 1928

A.19.1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1927 of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation, together with a general balance sheet drawn up by the chief accountant of the Secretariat and approved by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

Feb. 21, 1924

C.71.1924.X: Statement of the 1923 accounts of three subventions by the Rockefeller Foundation toward the work of the Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 5**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

June 16, 1924

C.304.1924.X: Report by M. Ceresa, auditor, on the accounts for 1923 regarding the subventions by the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation. (See document, C.89.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

June 4, 1925

C.319.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Vivaldi, auditor, on the audit of the accounts of the Rockefeller Foundation grants to the Health Organisation for 1924, together with the audited accounts.

**Reel: X - 6**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

June 24, 1925

A.11.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Vivaldi, auditor, on the accounts of grants received from the Rockefeller Foundation toward the work of the Health Organisation in the 1924 financial period. Also identified as document, C.319.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

1926

C.486.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, concerning the accounts of the grants received from the Rockefeller Foundation for the work of the Health Organisation, with resolution.

**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

Aug. 5, 1926

A.23.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, assistant auditor, on the accounts of the Rockefeller Foundation grants to the Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

1927

C.439.1927.X: Report of the Roumanian rep., concerning the accounts of the grants by the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation, including a grant for interchanges of public health personnel, a grant to the Epidemiological Intelligence Service, a grant for the study of demographic and public health statistics and a grant to the Far Eastern Bureau of Epidemiological Intelligence. (For accounts see documents, A.32.1927.X and A.34.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

Aug. 5, 1927

A.32.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Vivaldi, auditor, concerning the audit of the accounts for 1926 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.

July 7, 1928

A.18.1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor, on the audit of the accounts for 1927 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of the 1927 accounts.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
1928

C.421.1928.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution noting the accounts for 1927 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation, specifically, (1) a grant for interchanges of public health personnel, (2) a grant to the Epidemiological Service, (3) a grant for the study of demographic and public health statistics and (4) a grant to the Far Eastern Bureau of Epidemiological Intelligence.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
July 8, 1929

A.19.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the LN auditors on the audit of the accounts for 1928 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of the accounts for 1928.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
1929

C.386.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep. with a resolution for the acceptance of a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation for the work of the Health Organisation, including a table showing amounts to be used for specific projects.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
Aug. 29, 1929

C.390.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., concerning the audit of the accounts for 1938 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation and the accounts for 1928 of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
July 20, 1930

A.18.1930.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report on the audited accounts for 1929 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with the statement of accounts for the 1929 financial period.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
July 6, 1931

A.3(b).1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report on the audit of the accounts for 1930 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, prepared by Dr. Vivaldi, deputy auditor, together with the statement of the accounts.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
June 15, 1932

A.3(b).1932.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the accounts for 1931 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with the statement of accounts for 1931.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
June 30, 1933

A.3(b).1933.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited accounts for 1932 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, including a report by Dr. F. Vivaldi, deputy auditor, and a statement of accounts for the 1932 financial period.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
June 28, 1934

A.3(b).1934.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the accounts for 1933 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of accounts for 1933.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
July 18, 1935

A.3(b).1935.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the audit of the accounts for 1934 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of the 1934 accounts.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
May 29, 1936

A.3(b).1936.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the audit of the accounts for 1935 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of accounts for 1935.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
May 29, 1937

A.3(b).1937.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the deputy auditor on the accounts for 1936 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with a statement of accounts for 1936.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Health Organisation.  
July 20, 1938

A.3(a).1938.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the auditor on the accounts for 1937 of the grants of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the budget of the Health Organisation, together with the statement of accounts for 1937.

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the Health Organisation and of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.  
Aug. 24, 1931  
C.497.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution noting the accounts for 1930 of the two organisations.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the International Health Organisation.  
Sept. 6, 1930  
C.478.1930.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution noting the accounts of the grants by the Rockefeller Foundation for 1929 towards the work of the Health Organisation and of the accounts of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the International Institute at Rome for the Unification of Private Law.  
1929  
C.489.M.154.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Accounts (French) for 1928 and the budgets (French) for 1929 and 1930 of the International Institute at Rome for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/67.[X]: Accounts for the fiscal period ending Mar. 31, including two statements on the receipts and payments accounts and on the balance sheet and income and expenditure account.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/86.[X]: Draft report (French) by M. Tittoni, proposing regulations for the control of expenditures.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/81.[X]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Audited statement for the first period, May 5, 1919, to June 30, 1920, containing two statements on (1) receipts and payments accounts and (2) balance sheet and income and expenditure account.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/22.[X]: Report by the Spanish rep., with a resolution for the approval of the second budget and the publication of the first audit by the British Comptroller and Auditor-General.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C].20/4/221.[X]: Memo by the SG recommending that the LN accounts for Apr. 1 to June 30, be audited by the British Comptroller and Auditor-General.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C].20/4/205.[X]: Detailed accounts of the LN for the fiscal period ending Mar. 31, signed by the SG and the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
July 23, 1920  
[C].20/4/205(a).[X]: Ltr., London, by M. Nicholls, of the audit department, concerning the procedure for auditing the accounts of the LN.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1920  
[C].20/41/59.[X]: Report presented by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 20, concerning the audit of the accounts for the period Apr. 1 to June 30.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 15, 1921  
[C.L].21/31/45.[X]: Memo by the SG on the audited accounts for the second period, ending Dec. 31, 1920, including a balance sheet.

**Reel: X - 2**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 15, 1921  
C.513.1921.X: Memo by the SG on the necessity of selecting a country from the members of the LN to undertake the audit of the accounts for the third fiscal period (1921).

**Reel: X - 2**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
June 1, 1922  
A.13.1922.X: Audited accounts of the third fiscal period (1921), prepared by the Netherlands government, together with a memo by the SG. Also identified as document, C.237.M.133.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
June 1, 1922  
C.237.M.133.1922.X: Memo by the SG introducing the audited accounts for the third fiscal period (1921), prepared by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: X - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 10, 1922

C.34.1922.[X]: Report by the Chinese rep., with a resolution for the selection of a member state to undertake an audit of the accounts of the third fiscal period (1921).

**Reel: X - 3**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 1, 1922

A.13(1).1922.X: Audited accounts for the 1921 fiscal period, approved by the Third Assembly, Sept. 29; approved version of the report in document, A.13.1922.X. Also identified as document, C.237(1).M.133(1).1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.141.1923.[X]: Ltr. (French) by M. Noblemaire, president of the Supervisory Commission, to the Council president, stating his views regarding the selection of an auditor of the LN accounts, and recommending the appointment of M. Seresa. (See document, C.126.1923.[X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 31, 1923

C.126.1923.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 29, by M. Nederbragt, for the president of the Supervisory Commission, recommending the appointment of M. Schlaepfer-Stockar as auditor of the LN accounts, and trans.;; (1) List of candidates for the post of auditor, with qualifications, as well as the text of financial regulations relative to the appointment and work of the auditor.

**Reel: X - 4**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 14, 1923

A.5.1923.X: Lengthy report of the audited accounts for the fourth fiscal period (1922), prepared by Commendatore Ceresa, inspector-general at the Italian Ministry of Finance, with a memo by the SG.

**Reel: X - 4**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 24, 1924

A.1.1924.X: Lengthy report of the audited accounts for the fifth financial period (1923), including a report by A. Ceresa, auditor, with a recommendation for the implementation of the adopted internal financial regulations.

**Reel: X - 5**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 15, 1924

A.1(1).1924.X: Lengthy report of the audited accounts for the fifth financial period (1923); another version of document, A.1.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 15, 1925

A.3.1925.X: Lengthy report of the audited accounts of the sixth financial period (1924) and a report on the accounts by Dr. F. Vivaldi, auditor.

**Reel: X - 6**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
1925

C.770.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with resolution; adopted version of the resolution in document, C.754.1925.X, concerning the appointment of a deputy auditor.

**Reel: X - 6**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 4, 1925

C.754.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 3, by M. Nederbragt, reporter of the Supervisory Commission, proposing the appointment of Dr. Fulberto Vivaldi as deputy auditor for the duration of M. Ceresa's term as auditor.

**Reel: X - 6**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 1, 1926

A.3.1926.X: Lengthy document containing (1) audited accounts for the seventh financial period (1925), (2) a report by M. Ceresa, auditor, on the audit of the accounts, and (3) the accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for the 1925 financial year.

**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
June 1, 1926

A.8.1926.X: General statement of the assets and liabilities of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1925, drawn up by the chief accountant and revised by the auditor, according to a recommendation by M. Ceresa, auditor. (See document, A.3.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 10, 1927

C.560.1927.X: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of an auditor and deputy auditor for the period 1928 to 1932.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 30, 1927

C.594.1927.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the renewal of the appointments of M. Ceresa, auditor, and Dr. Vivaldi, deputy auditor, for another five-year period. (See document, C.560(a).1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 1, 1927

A.3.1927.X: Lengthy report of the audited accounts for the eighth financial period (1926) and reports on the audit by A. Ceresa, auditor, including (1) the accounts of the Secretariat, special organisations, the International Labor Organisation and the Permanent Court of International Justice, as well as (2) a general statement of assets and liabilities and (3) the accounts of the LN Staff Provident Fund for 1926.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 19, 1927

C.560(a).1927.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission, recommending the renewal of the appointment of M. Ceresa, auditor, and Dr. Vivaldi, deputy auditor, for another five-year term. (See document, C.560.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 1, 1928

A.3.1928.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the ninth financial period (1927) and a report on the audit by M. Ceresa, auditor, together with a statement of assets and liabilities of the LN as of Dec. 31.

**Reel: X - 8**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 1, 1929

A.3.1929.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the tenth financial period (1928) and the reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor, together with a general statement of assets and liabilities of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1928.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 15, 1930

A.3.1930.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the eleventh financial period (1929) and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 16, 1931

A.3.1931.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twelfth financial period (1930), and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 10**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 17, 1932

C.736.1932.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 15, by M. Osusky, chairman of the Supervisory Commission, to the president of the Council, proposing the renewal of the terms of office of the auditor and deputy auditor.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 12, 1932

A.3.1932.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the thirteenth financial period (1931) and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 23, 1932

C.787.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the renewal of the terms of office of the auditor and deputy auditor. (See document, C.736.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
June 10, 1933

A.3.1933.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the fourteenth financial period (1932) and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
June 1, 1933

C.358.M.173.1933.X: Note by the SG announcing a delay in the distribution of the 1932 accounts and of the staff lists of the Secretariat, due to the departure of Sir Eric Drummond on June 30.

**Reel: X - 11**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 15, 1934

A.3.1934.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the fifteenth financial period (1933) and the reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 20, 1935

A.3.1935.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the sixteenth financial period (1934) and the reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 25, 1936

A.3.1936.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the seventeenth financial period (1935) and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 25, 1937

A.3.1937.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the eighteenth financial period (1936) and reports on the audit by M. A. Ceresa, auditor.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 24, 1938

C.40.1938.X: Ltr., Jan. 21, by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission to the president of the Council, concerning the procedure for the appointment of an auditor.

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the League of Nations.

May 6, 1938

C.159.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the confirmation of the Council president's decision to appoint M. Brunskog as auditor of the LN for a five-year period. (See document, C.96.M.49.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Jan. 25, 1938

C.44.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the authorization of the Council president to appoint as auditor of the LN the nominee proposed by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission, subject to ratification by the Council. (See document, C.40.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Mar. 8, 1938

C.96.M.49.1938.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 2, by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission to the president of the Council, nominating M. Brunskog as auditor, for a five-year period from Jan. 1, 1938, and trans.;; (1) Record of service of M. Brunskog; (b) Ltr., Mar. 7, by the acting president of the Council, to the SG, endorsing the proposal of the chairman of the Supervisory Commission. (See document, C.44.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

May 16, 1938

A.3.1938.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the nineteenth financial period (1937), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

May 15, 1939

A.3.1939.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twentieth financial period (1938) and a report on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 15**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

June 20, 1939

A.3.1939.X: Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, concerning the accounts for books and shelving of the libraries.

**Reel: X - 15**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Nov. 4, 1940

C.158.M.144.1940.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-first financial period (1939), and a report on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 16**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Dec. 24, 1941

C.93.M.90.1941.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-second financial period (1940), and a report on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 16**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Mar. 15, 1943

C.4.M.4.1943.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-third financial period (1941), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 16**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Mar. 1, 1944

C.4.M.4.1944.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-fourth financial period (1942), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Feb. 15, 1945

C.9.M.9.1945.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-fifth financial period (1943), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Sept. 15, 1945

C.83.M.83.1945.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-sixth financial period (1944), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Aug. 31, 1946

C.82.M.82.1946.X: Audited accounts for the six months ended June 30 (the twenty-eighth financial period), and a report by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Apr. 3, 1946

C.15.M.15.1946.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-seventh financial period (1945), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations.

Oct. 25, 1947

C.7.M.7.1947.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary accounts for the final period after the close of the LN accounts on July 31, together with a report on the audit of these accounts by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Accounts of the League of Nations.  
May 1, 1947

C.2.M.2.1947.X: Lengthy document including the audited accounts for the twenty-eighth financial period (1946), and reports on the audit by M. Brunskog, auditor.

**Reel: X - 17**

Accounts of the League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 4, 1929

C.91.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for an audit of the accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for 1928. (For accounts see document, C.62.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 27, 1929

C.62.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for 1928.

**Reel: X - 9**

Accounts of the League of Nations Wireless Station.  
July 29, 1938

A.3(c).1938.X: Additional report by M. Brunskog on the accounts for 1937 of the station, concerning certain unsettled claims. (For first report see document, A.3.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the League of Nations Wireless Station.  
June 26, 1939

A.3(b).1939.X: Report by M. Brunskog, auditor, on the audit of the accounts of the station for 1938.

**Reel: X - 15**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

Sept. 11, 1934

A.3(d).1934.X: Report to the governing body on the 1933 accounts, with tables.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

Aug. 31, 1935

A.3(a).1935.X: Report to the Governing Body on the accounts for 1934, with tables.

**Reel: X - 12**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

Aug. 3, 1936

A.3(a).1936.X: Report to the Governing Body on the 1935 accounts of the office for refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

June 29, 1937

A.3(d).1937.X: Report to the Governing Body on the accounts for 1936 of the refugees office, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

Aug. 1, 1938

A.3(d).1938.X: Report to the Governing Body on the audited accounts for 1937 of the refugees office, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 14**

Accounts of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

June 27, 1939

A.3(c).1939.X: Audited accounts for 1938 of the refugees office, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 15**

Accounts of the Secretariat.

1920

Council Doc.30.[1920.X]: Memo by the SG concerning the procedure for auditing the accounts of the Secretariat.

**Reel: X - 1**

Accounts of the Secretariat.

[Mar. 1, 1921]

[C].21/41/19.[X]: Report by M. Wellington Koo, rep. of China, and adopted by the Council, Feb. 23, with a resolution for the audit of the accounts of the Secretariat by the Swiss government. (See document, [C].21/4/14.[X]).

**Reel: X - 2**

Accounts of the Secretariat.

1921

[C].21/4/14.[X]: Memo by the SG recommending an audit of the accounts of the Secretariat by the Swiss government.

**Reel: X - 2**

Accounts of the Secretariat.

[Paris]. [Mar. 1, 1921]

[C].M.21/41/15.[X]: Report by M. Wellington Koo, rep. of China, adopted by the Council on Feb. 23; adopted version of the report in document, [C].21/41/19.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Accounts of the Staff Provident Fund and the Staff Pensions Fund.

Aug. 17, 1932

A.3(c).1932.X: Report by M.A. Ceresa, auditor, on the provisional accounts of the two funds for 1931.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Acquisition of Iraq Nationality.  
Nov. 5, 1928  
C.P.M.799: Report by M. Merlin on the petition, Jan. 3, from M. B. S. Nicolas, regarding the establishment of his nationality in either France or Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Iraq Nationality.  
Jan. 14, 1928  
C.P.M.689: Petition, Marseilles, Jan. 3, from M. B.S. Nicolas, an Assyrian refugee, appealing for the aid of the LN in attaining Iraq nationality, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Iraq Nationality.  
Aug. 1, 1928  
C.P.M.768: Observations of the British Government on the petition of Mr. B. S. Nicholas, regarding his claim to Iraq nationality.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Iraq Nationality.  
1928  
C.P.M.799(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.799.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
July 10, 1926  
C.P.M.458: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition of June 16, from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, regarding the option for Lebanese citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
Nov. 9, 1926  
C.P.M.506: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition of June 16 from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, regarding the option for Lebanese citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
May 29, 1928  
C.P.M.721: Observations (French), May 23, from the French Government, regarding the petition of June 13, 1927, from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, relative to the procedure for opting for Lebanese citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
Oct. 24, 1935  
C.P.M.1719: Ltr. (French), Oct. 14, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 20, 1934, from M. Philippe Zalzal, regarding his difficulties in regaining his Lebanese citizenship; (Document not attached.); (b) Copy of a decision (French), July 2, 1930, by the Nationalities Commission, regarding M. Zalzal's claim.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
1936  
C.P.M.1796(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1796.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Acquisition of Lebanese Nationality.  
June 9, 1936  
C.P.M.1796: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Sept. 20, 1934, from M. Philippe Zalzal, regarding his difficulties in regaining his Lebanese citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
Oct. 25, 1927  
C.P.M.658: Petition, Sept. 19, from a number of Arabs of Palestinian origin living in Mexico, regarding the refusal of the Palestine Government to grant them Palestinian citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
Oct. 28, 1927  
C.P.M.656: Observations of the British Government on petitions from Arabs of Palestinian origin living in Honduras and San Salvador, concerning the refusal of the Palestinian Government to grant them Palestinian citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.P.M.659: Report by Mme. Wicksell regarding petitions from a number of Arabs of Palestinian origin living in Honduras and San Salvador which protest against the refusal of the Palestine Government to grant them citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
1927  
C.P.M.659(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.659.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
Sept. 27, 1927  
C.P.M.628: Petition, June 10, from the Sociedad Fraternidad Palestina, of Salvador, protesting against the decision that applicants who have been absent from their native country for ten years can no longer register as nationals of that country.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Palestinian Nationality.  
May 25, 1927  
C.P.M.562: Petition, Trujillo, April 11, from M. Juan Sakaffy and others, protesting against the decision of the High Commissioner that the petitioners have forfeited their Palestinian nationality by prolonged residence in Honduras.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
Feb. 22, 1923

C.172.M.97.1923.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Feb. 6, by Paul Pelseneer, secretary of the Royal Academy of Belgium, supporting the request of the Royal Academy of Copenhagen for an international competition to design the new LN buildings. (For request see document, C.71.M.26.1923.[X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
July 13, 1923

C.485.1923.V[i.e.,X]: Note by the SG announcing the completion of the transfer of property rights for land given to the LN by the Swiss authorities.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
Jan. 23, 1923

C.71.M.26.1923.[X]: Note (French) by the SG on a proposal by the Royal Academy of Beaux Arts at Copenhagen, for a reconsideration of the sites offered to the LN by the Swiss authorities and for an international competition for the design of the LN buildings, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the ltr. (French) by Joakim Skovgaard, president of the Beaux Arts Academy at Copenhagen, relating the proposal.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
Jan. 27, 1923

C.102.1923.[X]: Memo by the SG proposing the Council's authorization of the SG to complete the transfer of property rights for the acceptance of land offered by the Swiss authorities, with resolution.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
June 23, 1923

C.410.1923.X: Memo by the SG on necessary financial arrangements for the construction of new International Labor Office buildings, with draft resolutions concerning a building loan and the authorization to advance funds from the working capital fund.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
1923

C.576.1923.X: Draft contract (French) between the LN and Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Limited, for a loan to construct the new International Labor Office building.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Property at Geneva.  
Aug. 15, 1923

C.523.1923.X: Memo by the SG on negotiations for a loan to construct a new building for the International Labor Office, including a detailed description of three proposals and a tentative program for the loan, drawn up by the SG.

**Reel: X - 4**

Acquisition of Syrian and Lebanese Nationality.  
1927

C.P.M.619: Petition, Paris, June 13, 1927, from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, regarding the option for foreign nationals to acquire Lebanese citizenship through the authority of the French Government, together with the observations of the French Government regarding the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Acquisition of Syrian and Lebanese Nationality.  
June 27, 1928

C.P.M.758: Report by M. Palacios regarding a petition, June 13, 1927, from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, protesting the procedure which requires France as the mandatory power, to authorize applications for nationality by option, in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Syrian and Lebanese Nationality.  
1928

C.P.M.758(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.758.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Acquisition of Syrian and Lebanese Nationality.  
Oct. 18, 1935

C.P.M.1712: Ltr. Petition (French), Aug. 21, from the Syrian Lebanon American Society, regarding the amount of time in which Syrian and Lebanese nationals living abroad must register in order to retain their citizenship.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Acquisition of Syrian Nationality.  
June 9, 1936

C.P.M.1795: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Aug. 21, 1935, from the Syrian Lebanon American Society of New Jersey, U.S.A., regarding an extension of the period in which Syrians living abroad must register with the French consulate in order to retain Syrian or Lebanese nationality.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Acquisition of Syrian Nationality.  
1936

C.P.M.1795(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1795.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Acquisition of Syrian Nationality.  
May 28, 1936

C.P.M.1769: Ltr. (French), May 23, from the French Government, giving its observations on the petition, Aug. 21, 1935, from the Syrian Lebanon American Society of New Jersey, regarding an extension of the period in which Syrians living abroad must register with the French consulate in order to retain Syrian or Lebanese nationality.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Activities of Turkish Nationalists.  
1920

[C].20/4/148.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 29, from M. Caclamanos, Greek Minister in London, forwarding a note, London, June 29, informing the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs that the Greek Government has received information that the Turks have placed machinery on the minarets of the Mosque of Sultan Selim in Adrianople, in order to utilize them against the Greek Army, and requesting the Allied Military Authorities to persuade Tzafer Tayar to renounce his intention of using the minaret for military purposes.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941

C.81.M.78.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 24, 1942

C.43.M.43.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Mar. 9, 1945

C.11.M.11.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944

C.68.M.68.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 7, 1945

C.58.M.58.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Aden Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 31, 1946

C.75.M.75.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Aden Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 16, 1945

C.3.M.3.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Aden, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Adjustment in the Budget.

1925

C.769.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, recommending the approval of the transfers of funds proposed by the SG. (See documents, C.692.1925.X and C.745.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustment in the Budget.

June 9, 1927

C.293.1927.X: Memo by the SG proposing two transfers in the 1927 budget, providing funds for the Conference of Press Experts, including a list of the estimated costs of the conference.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

1921

C.403.M.285.1921.[X]: Memo and resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 12, proposing specific transfers of funds within chapters I and III of the 1921 budget.

**Reel: X - 2**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.259(a).M.217.1921.VII[i.e., X]: Memo by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, May 30; adopted version of the memo and resolution in document, C.259.1921.X.

**Reel: X - 2**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 4, 1921

C.16.1921.X: Memo by the SG notifying the member states of a transfer of funds from Item No. 1a: Salaries, wages and allowances, to Item 7: Publication Department, salaries and expenses.

**Reel: X - 2**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Dec. 15, 1921

C.518.1921.X: Report by the SG, with a resolution for the transfer of funds from Item 1a: Salaries, Wages and Allowances of the Secretariat, to Item 8: Office Expenses, in the budget for 1921.

**Reel: X - 2**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 19, 1921

C.259.1921.X: Memo by the SG requesting approval of specific transfers of funds in the third budget.

**Reel: X - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.

June 11, 1921

[C.102.1921.X]: Memo by the SG proposing the transfer of funds from Item 4b: Property account, Maintenance, and from Item 5: Travelling expenses and subsistence allowance of the auditors, to be added to Item 1c. Household Staff and Item 6: Further removal expenses non-recurring. Memo II by the SG proposes an increase in the sum available for the General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

**Reel: X - 2**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Jan. 11, 1922

C.42.M.7.1922.X: Report by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 10; adopted version of the resolution in document, C.518.1921.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.498.M.355.1922.X: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council, Sept. 2; approved version of the memo in document, C.498.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Dec. 15, 1922

C.769.1922.X: Memo by the SG proposing a transfer of funds in the 1922 budget, providing additional funds for the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: X - 3**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 14, 1922

C.498.1922.X: Memo by the SG requesting authorization for two particular transfers of funds in the fourth budget (1922).

**Reel: X - 3**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 3, 1923

C.551.M.227.1923.X: Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council, Sept. 1, proposing a transfer in the budget for 1923, providing additional funds for the Latin American Liaison Office.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 15, 1923

A.33.1923.X: Report by the SG on a transfer of funds in the 1923 budget, approved by the Council.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Mar. 22, 1923

C.213.1923.X: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council, proposing a transfer in the budget for 1923, providing more funds for the Latin American Liaison Office.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Nov. 15, 1923

C.703.M.318.1923.X: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, proposing a transfer in the budget of 1923, providing for additional funds for work in opium traffic.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 3, 1923

A.33(a).1923.X: Report by the SG on another transfer of funds, adopted by the Council on Sept. 1.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Jan. 31, 1923

C.152.M.48.1923.X: Memo by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, recommending a transfer of funds in the 1922 budget, providing additional funds for the repatriation of prisoners of war. (See document, C.769.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Nov. 19, 1924

C.683.1924.X: Memo by the SG proposing two transfers of funds in the 1924 budget, providing additional funds for publications.

**Reel: X - 5**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 26, 1924

C.402(a).1924.X: Memo by the SG on an additional transfer of funds in the 1924 budget, concerning the International Health Organisation.

**Reel: X - 5**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 18, 1924

C.402.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the transfer of funds in the budget for 1924, supplying the details of three transfers.

**Reel: X - 5**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 30, 1924

A.41.1924.X: Report by the SG on transfers in the budget for 1924, approved by the Council on Aug. 29.

**Reel: X - 5**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Mar. 6, 1925

C.136.1925.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer of funds in the 1925 budget to cover the expenses of the Opium Conference.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 5, 1925

C.504.1925.X: Note by the SG proposing transfers in the budget for 1925, providing funds for indemnities for M. Monod and the victims of the Beyrouth motor accident.

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 2, 1925

A.31.1925.X: Report by the SG on the transfers of funds in the 1925 budget, approved by the Council since the beginning of 1925.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 26, 1925

C.284.1925.X: Note by the SG proposing two transfers of funds in the 1925 budget, providing funds for the publication of a booklet for visitors and for a press subscription to the Swiss Telegraphic Agency.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Dec. 3, 1925

C.745.1925.X: Note by the SG requesting a transfer in the 1925 budget, providing additional funds for indemnities provided for in the staff regulations.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Aug. 21, 1925

C.450.1925.[X]: Note by the SG proposing four transfers of funds in the 1925 budget, providing funds for travelling expenses of LN officials, the Opium Conference, additional equipment and postage.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Nov. 16, 1925

C.692.1925.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer of funds in the 1925 budget, providing additional funds for the Temporary Committee on Slavery.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
1925

C.488.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, proposing the approval of the transfer of funds recommended by the SG regarding the 1925 budget. (For note by the SG see document, C.450.1925.[X]).

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Nov. 29, 1926

C.649.1926.X: Memo by the SG proposing two transfers of funds in the 1926 budget, providing funds for additional equipment and for the LN's contribution to the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.668.1926.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transfer of funds proposed by the SG. (For memo by the SG see document, C.649.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 21, 1926

C.298.1926.X: Note by the SG proposing specific transfers of funds in the 1926 budget, providing additional funds for the Mandates Commission and for furnishing the new buildings of the Secretariat in Geneva.

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
1926

C.335.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, approving the transfers of funds proposed by the SG. (For transfers see document, C.298.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
1926

C.481.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transfer of funds proposed by the SG, providing additional funds for the settlement of Armenian refugees. (See document, C.457.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 4, 1926

A.46.1926.X: Report of the director of the International Labor Office on transfers in the 1925 and 1926 budgets of the labor office, approved since the Sixth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 2, 1926

A.42.1926.X: Report by the SG on transfers in the 1926 budget, approved by the Council since the Sixth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 7**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 6, 1927

C.461.1927.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer in the 1927 budget, providing additional funds for indemnities.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Mar. 2, 1927

C.93.1927.X: Note by the SG proposing three transfers in the 1927 budget, providing funds for the General Economic Conference, a Social Section publication and the Committee of Press Experts.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Mar. 5, 1927

C.101.1927.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution approving the transfers proposed by the SG; adopted version of the resolution in document, C.93.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.  
1927

C.438.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a resolution for the transfers proposed by the SG; formal version of the recommendations in document, C.399.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 2, 1927

A.45.1927.X: Report by the SG on transfers in the budget approved since the Seventh Assembly by the Council or by the International Labor Office.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 20, 1927

C.247.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 11, from the SG to the president of the Council, requesting authorization to approve provisionally the transfer of a considerable sum, providing the needed funds for the General Economic Conference; (b) Reply, May 16, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General at Geneva, relating the approval of Dr. Stresemann, president of the Council, concerning the proposed transfer.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 22, 1927

C.399.1927.X: Memo by the SG proposing three transfers in the 1927 budget, providing funds for the LN's contribution toward the Staff Provident Fund, general office expenses, the expenses of the Economic and Financial Committees and the meetings of experts of the Communications and Transit Organisation.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 31, 1928

A.35.1928.X: Report by the SG and report by the director of the International Labor Office, concerning transfers in the budget approved since the eighth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 8, 1928

A.35(a).1928.X: Report by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the transfers in its budget approved since the Eighth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

1928

C.420.1928.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for specific transfers of funds in the 1928 budget, as proposed by the SG. (For memo by the SG see document, C.414.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Dec. 7, 1928

C.605.1928.X: Memo by the SG proposing transfers in the 1928 budget, providing additional funds for sessions of the Council, the LN's contribution to the Staff Provident Fund, travelling expenses, the Publications Department and general office expenses.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

1928

C.630.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the approval of the transfers in the 1928 budget proposed by the SG. (For memo by the SG see document, C.605.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 23, 1928

C.414.1928.X: Memo by the SG proposing specific transfers of funds in the 1928 budget, providing additional funds for the financial reconstruction of Portugal, the work of the Conference on Import and Export Restrictions, publications of the General Economic Conference, a publication on the work of the LN, the treaties series and travelling expenses.

**Reel: X - 8**

Adjustments in the Budget.

1929

A.46.1929.X: Draft resolution proposed by the Fourth Committee, proposing the transmission to the Supervisory Commission of committee reports involving a supplementary estimate.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 25, 1929

C.485.1929.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the transfer of funds from Item 24: International Disarmament Conference, to Item 19A: Economic and Financial Conferences.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 30, 1929

C.226.1929.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer of funds in the 1929 budget, providing additional funds for travelling expenses.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

June 4, 1929

C.237.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep. with a resolution for the proposed transfer of funds in the 1929 budget. (For proposal see document, C.226.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 31, 1929

A.34.1929.X: Report by the SG on the transfers in the budgets of 1928 and 1929, approved since the Ninth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.  
1929

C.389.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the approval of two transfers in the 1929 budget, as proposed by the SG. (For memo by the SG see document, C.376.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.449.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the transfers in the 1929 budget, as proposed by the SG. (See document, C.448.1929.X, for proposed transfers.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.448(1).1929.X: Memo by the SG; another version of the memo in document, C.448.1929.X. An incomplete version precedes the full text on the film.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.448.1929.X: Memo by the SG proposing several transfers in the 1929 budget, providing funds for the Staff Provident Fund, travelling expenses of the Secretariat and the publication of the Official Journal and of the minutes of the Mandates Commission.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Aug. 27, 1929

C.376.1929.X: Memo by the SG proposing transfers in the budget for 1929, providing additional funds for cables, telegrams and phone calls, and for expenses related to negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.449(1).1929.X: Report by the Persian rep.; another version of the report in document, C.449.1929.X.

**Reel: X - 9**

Adjustments in the Budget.

1930

C.594.1930.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of the transfers in the 1930 budget proposed by the SG in document, C.574.1930.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 8, 1930

A.36.1930.X: Reports by the SG, by the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning transfers in the budget approved since the tenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Dec. 10, 1930

C.677.1930.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing transfers in the 1930 budget related to the expenses of the International Commission of Enquiry into the Question of Slavery and Forced Labor in Liberia; (b) Ltr., Dec. 4, by the president of the Council, approving the proposals of the SG.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.574.1930.X: Note by the SG proposing certain transfers in the 1930 budget, providing funds for printing expenses, salaries of temporary staff and motor service, all related to the expenses of the Assembly session.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 12, 1930

C.288.1930.X: Note by the SG describing the inadequacy of the present Secretariat accommodations and proposing a transfer in the budget to provide for the rental of additional space, with erratum.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 13, 1930

C.307.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the approval of the transfers in the 1930 budget proposed by the SG in documents, C.200.1930.X, C.237.1930.X and C.288.1930.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 1, 1930

C.471.1930.X: Memo by the SG proposing certain transfers of funds in the 1930 budget, providing funds for the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission, the LN's contributions toward the Sickness Insurance Association and towards the Indemnities fund, office expenses, Secretariat salaries and travelling expenses of Secretariat officials.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Apr. 10, 1930

C.200.1930.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, by the SG, to the president of the Council, proposing a transfer of funds from Item 4A: Salaries, Wages and Allowances of the Secretariat, to Item 16: Unpaid Liabilities Fund; (b) Ltr., Mar. 13, by Auguste Zaleski, president of the Council, authorizing the transfer proposed by the SG, subject to ratification by the Council at its May session.

**Reel: X - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.475.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the approval of the transfers in the 1930 budget proposed by the SG in document, C.471.1930.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Apr. 28, 1930

C.237.1930.X: Note by the SG proposing transfers in the 1930 budget, providing funds for (1) the Committee of Enquiry on the Organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labor Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and for (2) Item 12: General Office Expenses.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 1, 1931

A.33.1931.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning transfers in the budget approved since the eleventh Assembly.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 1, 1931

C.522.1931.X: Note trans.:; (a) Ltr., June 24, by the SG, to the president of the Council, with a recommendation for two transfers in the budget, providing funds for the Unpaid Liabilities Fund and for the appointment of two temporary translators; (b) Ltr., July 2, by M. Voelckers, of the German Consul, communicating the Council president's approval of the transfers.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 12, 1931

C.306.1931.X: Note by the SG recommending a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for staff recruitment.

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 3, 1931

C.534.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the Council's approval of the transfers in the budget proposed by the SG and approved by the Council president. (See document, C.522.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 15, 1931

C.320.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget, providing additional funds for staff recruitment. (See document, C.306.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Jan. 22, 1932

C.90.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for the Council committee appointed to consider the problem raised by the request submitted by the Liberian government on Jan. 22, 1931.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Jan. 21, 1932

C.80.1932.X: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., Oct. 1, by the SG to M. Alejandro Lerroux, president of the Council, proposing a transfer in the budget to provide funds for educational experts sent by the LN to China; (b) Ltr., Oct. 1, by M. Lerroux, to the SG, approving the transfer, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Jan. 22, 1932

C.87.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of two transfers in the budget, providing funds for Item 25: Intellectual Cooperation and Item 2(b): Extra-sessions of the Council. (See documents, C.1019.M.571.1931.X and C.80.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
July 13, 1932

C.552.1932.X: Note by the SG proposing two transfers in the budget to provide additional funds for LN publications and for meetings of the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.636.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of the transfer proposed by the SG. (For note by the SG, see document, C.635.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.175.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution providing funds for expenses incurred in connection with a legal and financial examination of the Memel Convention.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 6, 1932

A.26.1932.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning transfers in the budget approved since the twelfth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.635.1932.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for Item 3(b): Unpaid Liabilities Fund, to meet expenses incurred in 1931.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
July 13, 1932

C.553.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of the transfers proposed by the SG. (For note by the SG see document, C.552.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 7, 1933

C.503.1933.X: Note by the SG proposing a transfer in the budget to meet expenses incurred in 1932 regarding the liaison work in China and the Council committee appointed to report on events in Shanghai.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 22, 1933

A.25.1933.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing transfers in the budget approved since the Thirteenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.516.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the authorization of the transfer proposed by the SG concerning the provision of funds for the Unpaid Liabilities Fund.; (See document, C.503.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 6, 1934

C.359.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for the Unpaid Liabilities Fund, to meet the unpaid expenses incurred in 1933 by the Monetary and Economic Conference and by liaison work in China.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 7, 1934

C.169.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for Item 13: Special Staff Charges.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 10, 1934

A.25.1934.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing transfers in the budget approved since the Fourteenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Dec. 7, 1935

C.473.1935.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 4, by the SG, to the president of the Council, requesting authorization to draw upon Unforeseen Expenditure (Political Expenditure), to meet radio-telegraphic expenses in connection with the LN's political work; (b) Ltr., Nov. 14, by E. Ruiz Guinazu, president of the Council, to the SG, approving the proposal, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 7, 1935

A.27.1935.X: Reports of the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing the transfers in the budget approved since the Fifteenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
May 16, 1935

C.201.1935.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget, to provide funds for indemnities for officials leaving the service of the LN.

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Sept. 3, 1935

C.329.1935.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the ratification of decisions taken by the Council president on July 12 and Aug. 2, concerning the funding of the Nansen International Office for Refugees and the Committee of Thirteen on Collective Security.; (See documents, C.287.1935.X and C.304.1935.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Adjustments in the Budget.  
Nov. 27, 1935

C.460.1935.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 17, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing a transfer in the budget to provide funds for the publication of Council documents and the Official Journal; (b) Ltr., Oct. 17, by the president of the Council, to the SG, approving the proposed transfer, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in the Budget.

Jan. 15, 1936

C.15.1936.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the ratification of a transfer in the budget to provide funds for the publication of certain Council documents, as well as the use of certain funds to meet radio-telegraphic expenses incurred in connection with the LN's political work. (See document, C.460.1935.X and C.473.1935.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 21, 1936

A.36.1936.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing transfers in the budget approved since the Sixteenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 17, 1936

C.388.1936.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for the special meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 28, 1937

C.438.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide funds for the meeting of the Assembly in the Salle du Conseil General, due to the incompleteness of the new Assembly hall.

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 24, 1937

C.245.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for a transfer in the budget to provide funds for the printing of a pamphlet and postcards and the making of a film, for sale to the public.

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 11, 1937

A.30.1937.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing transfers in the budget approved since the Seventeenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 13**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 10, 1938

A.34.1938.X: Reports by the SG, the director of the International Labor Office and by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, listing transfers in the budget approved since the Eighteenth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 14**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Sept. 7, 1938

C.290.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the confirmation of a transfer in the budget proposed by the acting SG and approved by the Council president, concerning additional funds for technical collaboration with Latin America. (See document, C.252.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Adjustments in the Budget.

July 28, 1938

C.252.1938.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., July 7, by Sean Lester, acting SG, to the Council president, proposing a transfer in the budget to provide additional funds for technical collaboration with Latin America; (b) Ltr., July 8, by the Council president, to the SG, authorizing the proposed transfer, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 14**

Adjustments in the Budget.

May 6, 1938

C.158.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the ratification of the transfers in the budget proposed by the SG and approved in the Council president, concerning funds for technical collaboration with Latin America. (For ltrs. by the SG and the president see document, C.107.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Adjustments in the Budget.

Mar. 26, 1938

C.107.1938.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 10, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing transfers in the budget to provide funds for technical collaboration with Latin America; (b) Ltr., Mar. 15, by the president of the Council, to the SG, approving the proposed transfers, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 14**

Adjustments in the Budget of the International Labor Office.

Sept. 10, 1925

A.49.1925.X: Report of the director of the labor office, listing the transfers of funds in the 1924 and 1925 budgets, approved since the Fifth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget of the International Labor Organisation.

Sept. 4, 1923

A.53.1923.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 30, by Albert Thomas, director of the labor office, reporting no further transfers in the 1922 budget, and trans.; (1) Extract from the minutes of the governing body of the labor office, concerning the approval of a transfer of funds in the 1923 budget.

**Reel: X - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adjustments in The Budget of the International Labor Organisation.  
Sept. 3, 1924

A.51.1924.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, by H.B. Butler, director of the labor office, reporting a transfer of funds from Unforeseen Expenditure to Removal Expenses.

**Reel: X - 5**

Adjustments in the Budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 29, 1923

A.41.1923.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 23, by M. Hammarskjöld, registrar of the court, reporting a transfer of funds in the budget of the international court.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Dec. 20, 1923

C.826.M.315.1923.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 3, by M. Hammarskjöld, registrar of the court, reporting three transfers of funds in the 1923 budget.

**Reel: X - 4**

Adjustments in the Budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Jan. 20, 1925

C.21.M.14.1925.X: Note by the SG on a transfer of funds in the 1924 budget, approved by the court on Jan. 13.

**Reel: X - 6**

Adjustments in the Budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 26, 1925

C.461.M.171.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 21, by M. Hammarskjöld, registrar of the court, listing the transfers of funds in the budget for 1925, approved by the court on Aug. 14-15.

**Reel: X - 6**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

Nov. 20, 1923

C.P.M.101: Draft revision proposed by Sir Frederick Lugard, for the questionnaire for "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

Feb. 13, 1924

C.P.M.116: Commentaries by M. van Rees on the two draft versions of the questionnaire to be used when making annual reports on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

Feb. 13, 1924

C.P.M.117: Text (French) of the questionnaire proposed by M. van Rees to be used by the Mandatory Powers when making annual reports on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

June 18, 1925

C.P.M.240: Text of the revised draft questionnaire on the administration of "B" and "C" Mandates, submitted to the Permanent Mandates Commission by M. Orts.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

June 25, 1925

C.P.M.243: Table showing the pages on which the topics covered in the questionnaire are found in the annual reports on the administration of "B" and "C" Mandates for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

1926

C.P.M.407(1): List of questions which would be dealt with in future annual reports on the administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

June 25, 1926

A.14.1926.VI[A]: List of questions which should be dealt with in future annual reports on the administration of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Administration of "B" Mandates.

Oct. 12

C.396.M.298.1921.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire to facilitate preparation of the annual reports on the administration of "B" Mandates.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of "B" Mandates.

1922

C.P.M.15: Text of the resolutions proposed by M. Ormsby-Gore after examination by the Permanent Mandates Commission of the reports on the territories under "B" mandates, with respect to land tenure, the liquor traffic, labour and tropical diseases.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.

Sept. 1

A.45.1923.VI[A]: Comments of the Japanese and Australian reps., on the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session, on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate, and Western Samoa.

**Reel: 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
Oct. 12

C.397.M.299.1921.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire to facilitate preparation of the annual reports on the administration of "C" Mandates.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
Aug. 23

A.35.1922.VI[A]: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Second Session, on the reports by the Mandatory Powers on the administration of "C" Mandates. (Identical with C.551.M.333.1922.VI[A].).

**Reel: 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
Aug. 23

A.37.1922.VI[A]: Comments by the Australian and Japanese reps., on the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Second Session, on the administration of Nauru and the islands under Japanese mandate. (Identical with C.552.M.334.1922.VI[A].).

**Reel: 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
Sept. 8

A.45.1923.VI[A].Annex: Comments by the British rep. on the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session, on the administration of Tanganyika, British Togoland and the British Cameroons.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
July 18, 1923

C.P.M.54: Series of tables listing the questions to be answered when making annual reports on the administration of "C" Mandates, and indicating the pages on which the questions have been answered in the annual reports for 1921 and 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
July 11, 1925

C.P.M.260(2): Identical with the document described under C.P.M.258(2).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
July 11, 1925

C.P.M.259(2): Identical with the preceding document, C.P.M.258(2).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of "C" Mandates.  
July 11, 1925

C.P.M.258(2): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual reports for 1924 on the administration of Nauru, New Guinea and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of British Cameroons and Togoland.  
1924

C.P.M.190: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the British report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of British Togoland.  
1923

C.P.M.108: Ltr., Dec. 27, from the British Government, forwarding a despatch giving information supplementary to the annual report on the administration of British Togoland for 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of British Togoland.  
1924

C.P.M.191: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the British report on the administration of Togoland for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of British Togoland.  
July 8, 1925

C.P.M.264: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of British Togoland for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Sept. 3, 1925

C.452(b).M.166(b).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of British Togoland for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Nov. 16, 1926

C.P.M.522: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by Great Britain on the administration of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Nov. 9, 1926

C.P.M.504: List of documents received by the Secretariat, from Great Britain, on the administration of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Nov. 7, 1928

C.P.M.806: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1927 on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of British Togoland.  
Oct. 28, 1933

C.P.M.1465: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Oct. 25, 1935

C.P.M.1723: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Nov. 6, 1936

C.P.M.1860: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of British Togoland.  
June 14, 1937

C.P.M.1910: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Nov. 3, 1938

C.P.M.2100(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of British Togoland.  
Dec. 20, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2175: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Caprivi Zipfel.  
Oct. 22, 1925

C.P.M.305: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the first annual report on the administration of the Caprivi Zipfel zone of South-West Africa for April, 1924/March, 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of French Togoland.  
1923

C.P.M.109: Extract (French) from the Official Journal of the Territory of Togoland, giving instructions to be fulfilled when making up the next annual report to the Permanent Mandates Commission on the administration of French Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of French Togoland.  
Oct. 19, 1925

C.452(f).M.166(f).1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the report on the administration of French Togoland for 1924.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of French Togoland.  
June 21, 1926

C.P.M.451: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by France on the administration of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of French Togoland.  
June 20, 1927

C.P.M.586: List (French) of the documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of Togoland under French mandate since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of French Togoland.  
July 10, 1929

C.P.M.900: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1928 on the administration of Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of French Togoland.  
1930

C.P.M.1064(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the French report on the administration of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of French Togoland.  
June 28, 1930

C.P.M.1064: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the French report on the administration of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of French Togoland.  
Nov. 18, 1937

C.P.M.1995: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under French mandate during 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of French Togoland.  
June 22, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2147: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Administration of French Togoland and Cameroons.  
Oct. 28, 1933  
C.P.M.1466: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under  
French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Iraq.  
Oct. 28, 1925  
C.P.M.318: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the British report on the  
administration of Iraq for April, 1923/Dec., 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Iraq.  
1926  
C.P.M.514(1): Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Committee on the reports by Great Britain  
on the administration of Iraq during 1923/25.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov., 1926  
C.P.M.488: List of headings under which the  
examination of the reports on Iraq might take place.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 4, 1926  
C.P.M.497: List of documents received by the  
Secretariat, from Great Britain, on the administration  
of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 4, 1927  
C.P.M.667: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Iraq.  
March, 1927; 1925  
C.452(c).M.166(c).1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG,  
trans.; (a) Very extensive document detailing the  
administration of Iraq for April, 1923/Dec., 1924,  
with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 10, 1928  
C.P.M.818: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1927  
on the administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 12, 1929  
C.P.M.960: Additional draft observations of the  
Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual  
report for 1928 on the administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.964: New draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Iraq during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.968: Text of the observations on the  
administration of Iraq during 1928, submitted by the  
sub-committee of the Permanent Mandates  
Commission, following the decision of Great Britain  
not to give effect to the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 19, 1929  
C.P.M.974: New text of observations on the  
administration of Iraq during 1928, submitted by the  
sub-committee to the Permanent Mandates  
Commission, following the decision of Great Britain  
not to give effect to the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 19, 1929  
C.P.M.973: Text of the observations submitted by  
Lord Lugard on the administration of Iraq during  
1928, following the decision of Great Britain not to  
give effect to the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 19, 1929  
C.P.M.971: Text of the observations submitted by M.  
Orts on the administration of Iraq during 1928,  
following the decision of Great Britain not to give  
effect to the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.965: Draft observations proposed by Lord  
Lugard on the administration of Iraq during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 12, 1929  
C.P.M.957: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Iraq during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 14, 1930  
C.P.M.1121: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the British report on the  
administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1121(a).Addendum: Report (French) on the development of oil in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1121(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the British report on the administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1121(a)(1): Identical with the document described under C.P.M.1121(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Iraq.  
June 22, 1931

C.P.M.1200: Draft observations on the Special Report of the British Government on the progress of Iraq during 1920/1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Iraq.  
1931

C.P.M.1267(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1267.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Iraq.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.P.M.1267: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of Iraq during 1930.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Iraq.  
Dec. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1360: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1931 on the administration of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Iraq.  
Oct. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1463: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Iraq during 1932.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Aug. 6

A.21.1925.VI[A]: Comments by the reps. of France, Great Britain and the Union of South Africa, on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, Togoland under British mandate, and South-West Africa.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Dec. 1

C.582.M.206.1927.VI[A]: Comments by the reps. of New Zealand and Great Britain on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of Western Samoa and the Cameroons.

**Reel: 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 12, 1920-1923

C.P.M.7(1): Text of the questionnaire on "C" Mandates, to be used by the Mandatory Powers when preparing annual reports.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 12, 1920-1923

C.P.M.7: Text of the questionnaire on "B" Mandates, to be used by the Mandatory Powers when preparing annual reports.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1921

C.157.M.97.1921.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., on the proposed recommendation that the Mandatory Powers submit to the Permanent Mandates Commission a report on the recent administration of territories confided to their care.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 12, 1921

C.396.M.298.1921.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire on "B" Mandates, to be used by the Mandatory Powers when preparing annual reports.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1921

C.393.1921.[VIA]: Draft letter to the Mandatory Powers, regarding the questionnaire which will serve as a guide when preparing annual reports for the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 12, 1921

C.397.M.299.1921.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire on "C" Mandates, to be used by the Mandatory Powers when preparing annual reports.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Administration of Mandated territories.  
May 24, 1921

[C.59.1921.VIA]: Memo by the SG, regarding the recommendation adopted by the Assembly providing for reports from the Mandatory Powers on the recent administration of territories in their care.

**Reel: VIA - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Aug. 23, 1922

A.34.1922.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire which will serve as a guide when preparing annual reports for the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 22, 1924

C.P.M.179: Draft questionnaire proposed by M. Orts to be used when preparing annual reports on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 23, 1924

C.P.M.179(a): Note of explanation by M. Orts, regarding the questionnaire described in the preceding document, C.P.M.179.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 13, 1924

C.P.M.135: Ltr., Lisbon, March 4, from M. d'Andrade, regarding the draft questionnaire drawn up by M. van Rees on the administration of territories under mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 26, 1924

C.P.M.127: Comments by Sir Frederick Lugard on the purpose intended by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the questionnaires on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 11, 1924

C.P.M.171: Table showing the pages on which the different subjects mentioned in the questionnaires are dealt with in the annual reports by the Mandatory Powers on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Jan. 28, 1925

C.P.M.218: Ltr., Clarens, Jan. 18, from M. van Rees, containing suggestions on the draft questionnaire proposed by M. Orts on the administration of mandated territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
March 15, 1926

C.P.M.384: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr., London, March 2, from M. Cook, regarding attendance of administrators of mandated territories at the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 19, 1926

C.P.M.441(1): Identical with document C.P.M.430(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1926

C.P.M.404: Note by the Marquis Theodoli regarding assignment of chapters of the revised questionnaire on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates to members of the Permanent Mandates Commission for special consideration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1926

C.P.M.417: Report by M. Rappard regarding assignment of chapters of the revised questionnaire on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates to members of the Permanent Mandates Commission for special consideration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1926

C.P.M.418: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding assignment of chapters of the revised questionnaire on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates to members of the Permanent Mandates Commission for special consideration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1926

C.P.M.419: Text of a proposal by Sir F. Lugard, amending the preamble of the questionnaire on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 19, 1926

C.P.M.430(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on a number of general questions covered in the annual reports on the administration of Nauru, New Guinea and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 19, 1926

C.P.M.436(1): Identical with document C.P.M.430(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 1, 1927

C.P.M.652(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.652.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1927

C.P.M.652: List of the documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of reports which relate to the administration of Iraq, the British Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, Western Samoa and the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.651: Report on the action taken by the mandatory powers as a result of the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual reports for 1925 for Ruanda-Urundi, Iraq, the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, the islands under Japanese mandate, and Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.P.M.673: Draft request by the Permanent Mandates Commission, calling for the inclusion of financial statistics in the annual reports on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
July 4, 1927

C.P.M.614: Draft report by M. Orts on a list of questions compiled by the Permanent Mandates Commission for use in preparing annual reports on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.731(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.731.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct., 1928

C.P.M.785: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of reports on the administration of Iraq, the British Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, the islands under Japanese mandate, Western Samoa and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 28, 1928

C.P.M.731: List of the documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of reports which relate to the administration of Palestine, Transjordan, Syria, Lebanon, the French Cameroons and Togoland, Tanganyika, Nauru, New Guinea and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 21, 1928

C.P.M.698: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Series of statistical tables relating to census and trade, for the territories under mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.785(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.785.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 4, 1929

C.P.M.940: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports for Iraq, the British Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.871(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.871.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.871: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of reports relating to the administration of Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, the French Cameroons and Togoland, Tanganyika, Nauru, New Guinea and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.940(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.940.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 1, 1930

C.P.M.1105: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Iraq, the Cameroons under British and French mandates, Ruanda-Urundi, Togoland under British mandate, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 20, 1930

C.P.M.1054: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon, Tanganyika, French Togoland, Nauru, New Guinea and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1930

C.P.M.1054(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1054.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1930

C.P.M.1105(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1105.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 21, 1931

C.P.M.1226: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Statistical information on the territories under mandate, since 1920.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1931

C.P.M.1173(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1173.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 27, 1931

C.P.M.1240: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Iraq, the British Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, Tanganyika, the French Cameroons and Togoland, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 8, 1931

C.P.M.1173: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of the annual reports on the administration of Iraq, Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, Nauru, New Guinea and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1931

C.P.M.1240(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1240.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 23, 1932

C.P.M.1336: Text of the observations adopted by the Permanent Mandates Commission following examination of the annual reports on the administration of Palestine, Tanganyika, Nauru, New Guinea, South West Africa and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1932

C.P.M.1319(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1319.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 4, 1932

C.P.M.1319: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan, Syria and Lebanon, the French Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, Tanganyika, the British Cameroons and Togoland, the islands under Japanese mandate, Nauru, New Guinea, Western Samoa and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1395: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of the annual reports on the administration of Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, Tanganyika, Nauru, New Guinea and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1933

C.P.M.1395(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1395.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1933

C.P.M.1451(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1451.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 21, 1933

C.P.M.1451: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of the annual reports on the administration of Iraq, Syria and Lebanon, the British Cameroons and Togoland, Ruanda-Urundi, the French Cameroons and Togoland, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1934

C.P.M.1516(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1516.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1516: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan, Syria and Lebanon, Tanganyika, Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1934

C.P.M.1559(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1559.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 27, 1934

C.P.M.1559: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, Ruanda-Urundi, the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, the islands under Japanese mandate, Western Samoa and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1935

C.P.M.1704(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1704.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1626: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, Tanganyika, South West Africa, Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1935

C.P.M.1626(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1626.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.P.M.1704: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, Ruanda-Urundi, the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 27, 1936

C.P.M.1844: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, Ruanda-Urundi, the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 26, 1936

C.P.M.1768: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan, Syria and Lebanon, Tanganyika, South West Africa, Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1936

C.P.M.1768(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1768.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1936

C.P.M.1844(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1844.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1937

C.P.M.1969: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon, the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, Ruanda-Urundi, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
May 31, 1937

C.P.M.1895: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, Tanganyika, South West Africa, Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1937

C.P.M.1895(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1895.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1938

C.P.M.2045(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2045.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 10, 1938

C.P.M.2045: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan, Tanganyika, Togoland under French mandate, Nauru, New Guinea and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 24, 1938

C.P.M.2094: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last consideration of annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon, the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, the Cameroons under French mandate, Ruanda-Urundi, the islands under Japanese mandate and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1938

C.P.M.2094(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2094.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2133: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last consideration of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan, Syria and Lebanon, Togoland under French mandate, Nauru, New Guinea and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Dec. 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2170: List (French) of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last consideration of annual reports on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, the Cameroons under French mandate, Tanganyika, Ruanda-Urundi and Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2133(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2133.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2170(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2170.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Mandated Territories.  
Rome. March 3, 1926

C.P.M.379: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the reports for 1924 and 1925 on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Nauru.  
1922

C.P.M.21: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the reports on the administration of Nauru, which were discussed during its session of August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Nauru.  
1922

C.P.M.26(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the reports on the administration of Nauru, which were discussed at its session of August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Nauru.  
Aug. 5, 1923

C.P.M.83(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.83.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Nauru.  
Aug. 3, 1923

C.P.M.83: Observations (French) by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of Nauru for 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Nauru.  
1924

C.P.M.205: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of Nauru for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Nauru.  
Sept. 3, 1925

C.452(a).M.166(a).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of Nauru for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 12, 1926

C.P.M.430: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the portions of the annual report on the administration of Nauru during 1925 which relate to Chinese laborers, liquor traffic and public finance.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 20, 1927

C.P.M.584: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of Nauru since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 27, 1927

C.P.M.599: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru for 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 21, 1928

C.P.M.750: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Nauru.  
Feb. 24, 1928  
C.P.M.696: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Australian Government, announcing the appointment of M. Newman as Administrator of Nauru, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Nauru.  
July 9, 1929  
C.P.M.897: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Australian Government on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Nauru.  
1929  
C.P.M.897(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Australian Government on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 20, 1931  
C.P.M.1196: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Nauru.  
Nov. 12, 1932  
C.P.M.1322: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1931 on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 8, 1934  
C.P.M.1534: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 10, 1935  
C.P.M.1654: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 3, 1936  
C.P.M.1779: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru during 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 7, 1937  
C.P.M.1902: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 13, 1938  
C.P.M.2053: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Nauru.  
June 27, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2151: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Nauru and New Guinea.  
June 28, 1930  
C.P.M.1066: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual reports on the administration of Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Nauru and New Guinea.  
1930  
C.P.M.1066(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual reports on the administration of Nauru and New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of New Guinea.  
1922  
C.P.M.23(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of New Guinea which was discussed at its session in August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of New Guinea.  
1923  
C.P.M.57: Ltr., July 19, from Captain Hope, formerly of the Australian armed forces in New Guinea, protesting the handling of the mandated territory of New Guinea, by Australia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of New Guinea.  
Aug. 7, 1923  
C.P.M.82(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Australian Government on the administration of New Guinea for 1921/1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of New Guinea.  
1924

C.P.M.202: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on Australia's report on the administration of New Guinea for July, 1922/June, 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of New Guinea.

Sept. 14, 1925

A.64.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from the Australian Government, regarding application of the Australian Navigation Act, to New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of New Guinea.

Aug. 28, 1925

C.425(a).M.156(a).1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating the annual report of the Australian Government, on the administration of New Guinea, July, 1923/June, 1924. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of New Guinea.

Aug. 1, 1925

C.452(g).M.166(g).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of New Guinea for July, 1923/June, 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of New Guinea.

March 24, 1926

C.P.M.387: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Feb. 11, from the Australian Government, transmitting two letters from the Australian Board of Missions, regarding the impressions of the Bishop of Melanesia upon visiting the mandated territory of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of New Guinea.

June 15, 1926

C.P.M.436: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report of Australia on the administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of New Guinea.

March 24, 1926

C.214.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Feb. 11, from the Australian Government, transmitting two letters from the Australian Board of Missions, regarding the impressions of the Bishop of Melanesia upon visiting the mandated territory of New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Administration of New Guinea.

June 20, 1927

C.P.M.587: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of New Guinea since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of New Guinea.

June 22, 1927

C.P.M.591: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., and statement from the Australian Government, regarding the public debt, revenue and expenditure for 1920/26 in New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of New Guinea.

June 29, 1927

C.P.M.607: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1926 on the administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of New Guinea.

June 1, 1928

C.P.M.751: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of New Guinea.

July 11, 1929

C.P.M.901: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of New Guinea.

July 16, 1929

C.P.M.908(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of New Guinea.

1929

C.P.M.909: Letter, July 13, 1929, from Sir Granville de Laune Ryrie, Australian rep. on the Permanent Mandates Commission, reporting on the administration of New Guinea in response to questions from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of New Guinea.

1929

C.P.M.908(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.908(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 20, 1931  
C.P.M.1195: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of New Guinea.  
1932  
C.P.M.1289: Ltr., Canberra, April 5, from the  
Australian Government, trans.;; (a) Series of  
documents which supplement the annual report for  
1927/1928 on the administration of New Guinea,  
relative to the recommendations of the Findings  
Committee of the Missions Conference of 1927.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of New Guinea.  
Nov. 12, 1932  
C.P.M.1323: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 24, 1933  
C.P.M.1414: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 8, 1934  
C.P.M.1533: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 10, 1935  
C.P.M.1653: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 3, 1936  
C.P.M.1780: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 15, 1937  
C.P.M.1912: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 22, 1938  
C.P.M.2084: Draft observations of the permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of New Guinea.  
June 26, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2149: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of New Guinea.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of New Guinea and Nauru.  
June, 1930  
C.P.M.1052: Ltr., June 12, from the High  
Commissioner for Australia, giving statistical  
corrections to the annual report for New Guinea in  
1928/1929, and the annual report for Nauru in 1929.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 23  
A.38.1922.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire intended  
to facilitate preparation of the annual reports on the  
administration of Palestine. (Identical with  
C.553.M.335.1922.VI[A].).  
**Reel: 1**

Administration of Palestine.  
1922  
C.P.M.32(1): Text (French) of the questionnaire to be  
used when preparing annual reports on the  
administration of Palestine.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 23, 1922  
A.38.1922.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire which  
will serve as a guide when preparing annual reports  
on the administration of Palestine.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 23, 1922  
C.553.M.335.1922.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire  
which will serve as a guide when preparing annual  
reports on the administration of Palestine.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
Sept. 8, 1922  
C.639.M.378.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
The Palestine Order in Council, the Palestine  
Electoral Order in Council, and the Instructions to the  
High Commissioner for Palestine.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
1924  
C.P.M.176: Ltr., London, Oct. 23, from the British  
Government, forwarding a report from the executive  
Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, protesting  
the Palestine Zionist policy practiced in the  
administration of the mandated territory.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Palestine.  
July 7, 1924  
C.P.M.159: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Committee, regarding the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
1924  
C.P.M.186: Table showing the pages on which the matters mentioned in the questionnaire are dealt with in a number of reports on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
1924  
C.P.M.189: Observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding a petition submitted by the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress concerning the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
1924  
C.P.M.188: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on Britain's report on the administration of Palestine for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 25, 1926  
C.P.M.457: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Palestine.  
June., 1927  
C.P.M.600: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which relate to the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 6, 1928  
C.P.M.730: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding a table issued by the British Government indicating the senior officials of the Palestine Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Palestine.  
May 25, 1929  
C.P.M.851: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Memo from the British Government supplementing the annual report for 1928 on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Palestine.  
May 9, 1930  
C.P.M.1009: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Collection of the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, made at its previous sessions, regarding Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine.  
1930  
C.P.M.1029(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1029.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 2, 1930  
C.P.M.1029: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the examination of the last annual report on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 22, 1931  
C.P.M.1199: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1930 on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 30, 1933  
C.P.M.1428: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 7, 1934  
C.P.M.1528: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 10, 1936  
C.P.M.1801[i.e.,1805]: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 17, 1937  
C.P.M.1934(1): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1934.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 16, 1937  
C.P.M.1934: Draft preliminary opinion of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report and conclusions of the Royal Commission on Palestine, July 7, 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 12, 1937  
C.P.M.1932: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the administration of Palestine during 1935 and 1936.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 15, 1937  
C.P.M.1932(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1932(1).  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine.  
Aug. 14, 1937  
C.P.M.1932(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1932.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 22, 1938  
C.P.M.2062(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine during 1937.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Palestine.  
June 27, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2158: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine during 1938.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
Oct. 29, 1925  
C.P.M.324: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the British report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan for 1924.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
July 4, 1927  
C.P.M.616: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
June 22, 1928  
C.P.M.752: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
1929  
C.P.M.907(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.907.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
July 13, 1929  
C.P.M.907: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Britain on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
May 27, 1930  
C.P.M.1022: Memo, May 19, from the British Government, giving financial and general statistics for Palestine and Transjordan in 1929.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
June 20, 1930  
C.P.M.1055: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1929 on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
June 9, 1931  
C.P.M.1177: Ltr., June 2, from the British Government, regarding a supplement to the list of senior officers in the service of the Palestine Government, to be included with the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan during 1930.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
Nov. 19, 1932  
C.P.M.1328: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1931 on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
June 10, 1935  
C.P.M.1659: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan during 1934.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
June 11, 1935  
C.P.M.1659(a): Text of the draft observations proposed by Lord Lugard on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
July 29, 1937  
C.P.M.1920: Ltr., London, July 27, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Ltr., London, July 18, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, containing observations on portions of the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan for 1936.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
1937

C.P.M.1919(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1919.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
July 29, 1937

C.P.M.1919: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the last examination of annual reports on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
July 16, 1937

C.P.M.1917: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.; (a) Lengthy document containing the collected observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to Palestine and Transjordan, 1924-1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
Aug. 14, 1937

C.P.M.1931(1): Revised version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine and Transjordan.  
Aug. 12, 1937

C.P.M.1931: Special observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Palestine and Trans-Jordan.  
Nov. 1, 1925

C.452(i).M.166(i).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of Palestine and Transjordan for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Ruanda Urundi.  
A.27.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the Belgian rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 16

C.691.M.248.1925.VI[A]: Comments by the Belgian rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of Ruanda-Urundi during 1924.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Aug. 4, 1923

C.P.M.79(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Belgian Government on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi during 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
July 7, 1924

C.P.M.152(1): Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the annual report by Belgium on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 23, 1924

C.P.M.180: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Oct. 14, from the Belgian Government, trans.; (a) Copy (French) of Ordinance 100, regarding work contracts in Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
1924

A.27.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the Belgian rep., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the report regarding the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 24, 1924

C.609.M.213.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Text (French) of the Ordinance-Law No. 100, concerning labour contracts in Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
1925

C.P.M.313: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the Belgian report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Sept. 29, 1925

C.P.M.282: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the German Consul General in Geneva, together with a memo from the German Government, regarding a law passed by Belgium concerning the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 20, 1925

C.P.M.301: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 16, from the Belgian Government, regarding a note from the German Government concerning the administration of Ruanda-Urundi, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 20, 1925

C.623.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 16, from the Belgian Government, regarding a note from the German Government concerning the administration of Ruanda-Urundi, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.731(1).1925.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.731.1925.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Dec. 1, 1925

C.731.1925.VI[A]: Report by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, regarding an objection by Germany to a law passed by Belgium regarding the future administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Sept. 29, 1925

C.593.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the German Consul General in Geneva, together with a memo from the German Government, regarding a law passed by Belgium concerning the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 1, 1925

C.452(k).M.166(k).1925.VI[A]: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Extensive document (French) detailing the administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
June 23, 1926

C.P.M.454: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Belgium on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 10, 1927

C.P.M.678: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1926 on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 10, 1928

C.P.M.815: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1927 on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 18, 1929

C.P.M.969: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi during 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 17, 1930

C.P.M.1124: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the Belgian report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
1930

C.P.M.1124(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1124.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 29, 1931

C.P.M.1245: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by the Belgian Government on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
1931

C.P.M.1245(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1245.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Dec. 3, 1932

C.P.M.1363: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 1, 1933

C.P.M.1475: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1587: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 22, 1935

C.P.M.1714: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 9, 1936

C.P.M.1870: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Nov. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1992: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 31, 1938

C.P.M.3001[i.e.,2101]: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Dec. 19, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2174: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 17, 1926

C.P.M.441: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by the Union of South Africa on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 23, 1931

C.P.M.1201: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1930 on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of South West Africa.  
Nov. 15, 1932

C.P.M.1324: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 29, 1933

C.P.M.1423: Draft observations on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 4, 1934

C.P.M.1519(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa during 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of South West Africa.  
Nov. 9, 1934

C.P.M.1580: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of South West Africa.  
May 29, 1935

C.P.M.1624: Ltr., London, May 27, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, trans.;; (a) Memo by the Administrator of South West Africa, on the political situation in the territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of South West Africa.  
May 29, 1935

C.P.M.1623: Ltr., London, May 20, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the meetings held by the various tribal councils in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1677: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of South West Africa.  
May 24, 1935

C.P.M.1617: Ltr., Pretoria, April 29, from the South African Government, regarding the report of the Commission on the Economic and Financial Relations between the Union of South Africa and South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of South West Africa.  
July 9, 1936

C.P.M.1814: Ltr., Pretoria, May 30, from the South African Government, forwarding copies of the report of the South West African Commission, regarding regulation of the government of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of South West Africa.  
Aug. 22, 1936

C.P.M.1823: Ltr., Aug. 10, from the South African rep., trans.;; (a) Statement by the South African Government on paragraph 307 of the report of the South West African Commission, relative to the regulation of the government of South West Africa. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of South West Africa.  
Nov. 25, 1936

C.P.M.1877: Ltr., Nov. 20, from the South African rep., regarding the conclusions of the Commission which studied regulation of the government of South West Africa, under the existing mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 9, 1936

C.P.M.1797: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of South West Africa.  
Oct. 13, 1937

C.P.M.1945: Ltr., Oct. 5, from the South African rep., commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, March 17, from Dr. H. B. K. Hirsekorn, commenting on the report of the South West Africa Commission. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of South West Africa.  
May 11, 1937  
C.P.M.1884(1): Ltr., Dec. 30, 1936, from the South African rep., trans.;; (a) Declaration by the Union of South Africa on the future administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 15, 1937  
C.P.M.1911: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of South West Africa.  
May 11, 1937  
C.P.M.1893: Ltr., April 28, from the South African rep., trans.;; (a) Proclamation No. 51 of March 27, barring people other than British subjects from membership to any public body in South West Africa, together with two letters, April 5/15, exchanged between the German Minister Plenipotentiary in Capetown and the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 16, 1938  
C.P.M.2061(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of South West Africa.  
June 17, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2146: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 8  
A.23.1924.VI[A]: Observations of the rep. of the Union of South Africa on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourth Session relative to the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 20  
A.16.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the Union of South Africa rep. on the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to the administration of South-West Africa during 1925.

**Reel: 2**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 27  
A.28.1927.VI[A]: Comments by the Union of South Africa rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the Administration of South-West Africa during 1926.

**Reel: 2**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Sept. 26  
A.28(a).1927.VI[A]: Supplement to the preceding document, A.28.1927.VI[A].

**Reel: 2**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Sept. 30, 1921; 1920-1923  
C.P.M.1: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Roberts, President of the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, calling attention to various points in the report on the administration of South-West Africa for 1920.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 1, 1922  
C.P.M.[11]: Series of correspondence, June 15/July 31, exchanged between the Secretariat and the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 5, 1922  
C.P.M.22(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report dealing with South-West Africa which was discussed at its session in August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1922  
C.P.M.24: Addition (French) proposed by M. Ormsby-Gore to the proposed observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report regarding South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1923  
C.P.M.80(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Union of South Africa on the administration of South-West Africa in 1921 and 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1924  
C.P.M.146: Lengthy statement made by M. Hopmeyer, giving the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 7, 1924  
C.P.M.162: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Union of South Africa on the administration of South-West Africa for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 8, 1924

A.23.1924.VI[A]: Observations of the Administrator of South-West Africa, on behalf of the Union of South Africa, regarding the report on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Oct. 1, 1925

C.P.M.283: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 19, and memo, from the South African Government, regarding the constitution Act for South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 1, 1925

C.452.M.166.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of South-West Africa for 1924, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Oct. 1, 1925

C.597.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 19, and memo, from the South African Government, regarding the constitution Act for South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
June 23, 1927

C.P.M.593: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of South-West Africa, since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 4, 1927

C.P.M.615: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by South Africa on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
May 7, 1928

C.P.M.710: Text of the correspondence exchanged between the High Commissioner for South Africa and the SG, April 12/24, regarding the attendance at next session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the Administrator of South-West Africa, for the discussion of the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
Nov. 7, 1928

C.P.M.807: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 16, 1929

C.P.M.915: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 3, 1929

C.P.M.889: Ltr., July 2, from the South African rep., giving several modifications and alterations to the annual report for 1928 on the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1929

C.P.M.915(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.915.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1929

C.P.M.927: Extract from the minutes of the Council, Sept. 19, regarding the participation of M. Louw, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, in the discussion by the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to sovereignty.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
May 30, 1930

C.P.M.1030: Ltr., Capetown, May 6, from the Union of South Africa Government, supplementing the annual report for 1929 with information regarding promised or guaranteed subsidies for railways and harbours in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
July 1, 1930

C.P.M.1068: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Union of South Africa on the administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
April 29, 1930

C.P.M.1008: Ltr., Capetown, March 13, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding an amendment to the Railways and Harbours Act for South-West Africa, together with the text of the amendment.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
June 20, 1930

C.P.M.1053: Ltr., Capetown, May 28, from the Union of South Africa Government, listing the states having foreign representatives and residents in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1930

C.P.M.1068(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.168.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
April 29, 1930

C.232.M.118.1930.VI[A]: Ltr., Capetown, March 13, from the Government of the Union of South Africa, regarding an amendment to the Railways and Harbors Act for South-West Africa, together with the text of the amendment.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Administration of South-West Africa.  
1934

C.P.M.1497: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Two ltrs., March 15/27, 1934, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding a delay in the transmission of the annual report on the administration of South-West Africa for 1933, to the Secretariat.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Syria.  
Nov. 17, 1926

C.P.M.523: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the provisional report from France on the administration of Syria during 1925, together with general comments on the enquiry by M. Daclin on the political and administrative acts in effect in Syria before the Jebel Druse rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Syria.  
1926

C.P.M.512: List (French) of the documents received at the Secretariat, from France, on the administration of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Syria.  
Nov. 18, 1926

C.P.M.525: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the final report by France on the administration of Syria during 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Syria.  
July 5, 1927

C.P.M.618: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by France on the administration of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 23

A.34.1922.VI[A]: Text of the questionnaire intended to facilitate preparation of the annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon. (Identical with C.554.M.336.1922.VI[A].).

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
March 12

C.173.M.64.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the French rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the reports for 1924 and 1925 on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: 2**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
1922

C.P.M.33(1): Text (French) of the questionnaire to be used when preparing annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 23, 1922

C.554.M.336.[1922.VIA]: Text of the questionnaire which will serve as a guide when preparing annual reports on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
1924

C.P.M.193: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the French report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon for July, 1923/July, 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
July 7, 1924

C.P.M.149(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the material which should be included in the next annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 23, 1925

C.P.M.312: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the French report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 26, 1925

C.P.M.314: Note by Sir F. Lugard, suggesting a revision in the draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the administration of Syria and Lebanon, which emphasises the urgent necessity for investigating the present situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Jan. 26, 1925

C.452(m).M.166(m).1925.VI[A]: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Extensive document (French) detailing the administration of Syria and Lebanon for 1924, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 20, 1927  
C.P.M.601: List (French) of the documents forwarded to the Secretariat since the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which relate to the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 28, 1928  
C.P.M.763: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 27, 1928  
C.P.M.764: Expanded draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
July 15, 1929  
C.P.M.910: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
1929  
C.P.M.910(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.910.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
1930  
C.P.M.1067(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1067.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 30, 1930  
C.P.M.1067: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report of the French Government on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 23, 1931  
C.P.M.1202: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1364: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report for 1931 on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 30, 1933  
C.P.M.1469: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Jan. 27, 1933  
C.P.M.1371: Ltr. (French), Paris, Jan. 10, from the French Government, containing corrections to the figures submitted to the Permanent Mandates Commission for the maximum value on supplies and deliveries coming into Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
1934  
C.P.M.1535: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 12, 1935  
C.P.M.1660: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 8, 1936  
C.P.M.1786: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon during 1935.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 11, 1936  
C.P.M.1786(1): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1786.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
May 29, 1936  
C.P.M.1778: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon during 1935. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 8, 1936  
C.P.M.1791: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and New Zealand.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 8, 1938  
C.P.M.2116(2): Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon during 1937.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 8, 1938

C.P.M.2116(2)(a): Another version (French) of the draft general observations on the administration of Syria and Lebanon during 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 2, 1938

C.P.M.2029: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr., May 31, from the French Government, asking that examination of the report on the mandate for Syria and Lebanon be postponed until the June session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 15, 1938

C.P.M.2057: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Syria and Lebanon.  
June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2156: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Syria and Lebanon during 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Aug. 8

A.25.1928.VI[A]: Comments by the British rep. on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to the administration of Tanganyika during 1927.

**Reel: 3**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
1922

C.P.M.13: Extracts from the report on the administration of Tanganyika for 1921.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
July 7, 1924

C.P.M.161: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by Britain on the administration of Tanganyika for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
July 8, 1925

C.P.M.265: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the British report on the administration of Tanganyika for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Sept. 3, 1925

C.452(d).M.166(d).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of Tanganyika for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 24, 1926

C.P.M.455: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 3, 1927

C.P.M.568: List to be included with the annual report for 1926 on the administration of Tanganyika, showing the number of Europeans, Asiatics and Africans employed by the government of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 23, 1927

C.P.M.592: List of documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of Tanganyika, since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June., 1927

C.P.M.613: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Britain on the administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 27, 1928

C.P.M.761: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.735: Note, June 8, from the Colonial Office, regarding a list of Tanganyika legislation which should have been included in the annual report on the administration of Tanganyika for 1927, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
1929

C.P.M.913(1): Another issue of the document described under C.P.M.911(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Tanganyika.  
July 15, 1929  
C.P.M.913: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
1929  
C.P.M.911(1): Another version of the preceding  
document, C.P.M.911, also containing observations  
on the most recent annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
July 15, 1929  
C.P.M.911: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the Hilton Youn Report,  
which proposes the administrative, customs and fiscal  
federation of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Nov. 25, 1929  
C.P.M.982: Report to the Council on the report by Sir  
Samuel Wilson relative to Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June, 1930  
C.P.M.1058: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the report by Great Britain  
on the administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
1930  
C.P.M.1058(1): Observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the British report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Oct. 29, 1931  
C.P.M.1244: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the report by Great Britain  
on the administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
1931  
C.P.M.1244(1): Another version of the preceding  
document, C.P.M.1244.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Nov. 18, 1932  
C.P.M.1329: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
April 8, 1932  
C.P.M.1286: Note (French) by the Director of the  
Mandates Section, announcing the granting of the  
concession for the conversion of the Falls of Pangani  
into electricity, to the Power Securities Corporation,  
Ltd.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 28, 1933  
C.P.M.1421: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 11, 1934  
C.P.M.1545: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
May 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1782(a): Draft observations proposed by  
Count de Penha Garcia relative to the liquor traffic in  
Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 4, 1936  
C.P.M.1782: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 7, 1937  
C.P.M.1900(1): Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
June 21, 1938  
C.P.M.2072: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika during 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Tanganyika.  
Dec. 18, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2172: Draft observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the annual report on the  
administration of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Territories Under "B" and "C"  
Mandates.  
Aug. 7, 1923  
C.P.M.77(1): Observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the administration of  
territories under "B" and "C" mandates for 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Territories Under British Mandate in Africa.  
Sept. 8, 1923

A.45.1923.VI[A].Annex: Comments of the British rep., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the administration of the territories under British mandate in Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
1922

C.P.M.18(1): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.18.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
1922

C.P.M.18: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the reports relating to the administration of Japanese mandated territories, which were discussed at its session held in August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
Aug. 4, 1923

C.P.M.78(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1922 on the administration of the territories under Japanese Mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.45.1923.VI[A]: Comments of the Japanese rep., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the report on the administration of the territories under Japanese mandate, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
1924

C.P.M.182: Questions (French) proposed by M. van Rees regarding the system of land taxes in territories under Japanese mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandates.  
1924

C.P.M.200: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the territories under Japanese mandates for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandates.  
1924

C.P.M.181: Series of questions submitted by M. Grimshaw on the labour conditions in the territories under Japanese Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandates.  
1924

C.P.M.183: Replies of the Japanese rep., to M. van Rees's questions concerning the system of land tenure in the territories under Japanese mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandates.  
1924

C.P.M.184: Reply of the Japanese rep., to the questions submitted by M. Grimshaw on labour conditions in the territories under Japanese mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territories Under Japanese Mandates.  
March 17, 1925

C.P.M.226: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) List of rectifications to the text of the Report on the administration of the territories under Japanese mandates for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Territories under Mandate.  
June 23, 1924

C.P.M.142: Table showing the pages on which the different subjects mentioned in the questionnaires are dealt with in the reports on the administration of "B" and "C" mandates for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Territory Under Japanese Mandate.  
Dec. 19, 1921

C.516.1921.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the administration of the territory under Japanese Mandate, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Administration of the African Territories Under British Mandate.  
Aug. 7, 1923

C.P.M.81(1): Observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual reports on the administration of Tanganyika, Togoland, and the British Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
1924

C.P.M.119: Extract (French) from the Dec. 28, 1923 issue of the "Wirtschaftsdienst," critically reviewing the British reports on the administration of the Cameroons for 1921 and 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Oct. 24, 1925  
C.P.M.310: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the British Government on the administration of the Cameroons for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 1, 1925  
C.452(h).M.166(h).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the administration of the British Cameroons for 1924, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 9, 1926  
C.P.M.505: List of the documents received by the Secretariat, from Great Britain, on the administration of the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 16, 1926  
C.P.M.520: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
1928  
C.P.M.812: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1927 on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1315: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the report of the Committee of Enquiry into the liquor trade in Southern Nigeria in 1909, which was mentioned in the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate during 1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Oct. 28, 1933  
C.P.M.1464: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 1, 1935  
C.P.M.1742: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate during 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 2, 1936  
C.P.M.1857: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
June 7, 1937  
C.P.M.1903: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Nov. 5, 1938  
C.P.M.2118: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of the British Cameroons.  
Dec. 18, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2173: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of the British Cameroons and Togoland.  
Nov. 11, 1930  
C.P.M.1111: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the reports by the British Government on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the British Cameroons and Togoland.  
1930  
C.P.M.1111(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1111.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the British Cameroons and Togoland.  
1931  
C.P.M.1252(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1252.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the British Cameroons and Togoland.  
Nov. 7, 1934  
C.P.M.1573: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland Under British Mandate.  
Nov. 8, 1927  
C.P.M.675: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Great Britain on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate.  
Nov. 4, 1929  
C.P.M.942: Report by Dr. Kastl on the budgetary system of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland Under British Mandate.  
Nov. 20, 1929  
C.P.M.975(a): Supplementary observations to the preceding document, C.P.M.975, regarding public finance.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland Under British Mandate.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.975: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate.  
Nov. 3, 1931  
C.P.M.1252: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French Mandate.  
June 27, 1927  
C.P.M.604: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by France on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French Mandate.  
July 30  
A.26.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the French rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of the Cameroons under British Mandate.  
Nov. 13  
C.673.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the British rep. on the Commission's observations on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate during 1923.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of the Cameroons under British Mandate.  
Nov. 21, 1932  
C.P.M.1331: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of the Caprivi Zipfel (South-West Africa).  
Aug. 15, 1925  
C.443.M.163.1925.VI[A]: Ltr., July 2, from the Prime Minister of South Africa, together with the report on the administration of the Caprivi Zipfel, April, 1924/March, 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
1924  
C.P.M.118: Extract (French) from the Dec. 14, 1923 issue of the "Wirtschaftsdienst," critically reviewing the French report on the administration of the Cameroons for 1921 and 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Sept. 3, 1925  
C.452(e).M.166(e).1925.VI[A]: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Extensive document (French) detailing the administration of the French Cameroons for 1924, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
June 21, 1926  
C.P.M.452: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by France on the administration of the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
June 20, 1927  
C.P.M.585: List (French) of the documents forwarded to the Secretariat on the administration of the Cameroons under French Mandate since the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Nov. 6, 1929  
C.P.M.951: Report by M. van Rees on a petition, Sept. 21, 1928, from notables of the Yevol tribe in the French Cameroons, regarding the alleged misbehavior of the administrator of the Ebolowa district of the French Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
1929  
C.P.M.951(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.951.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Nov. 15, 1930  
C.P.M.1123: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the French report on the administration of the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
1930  
C.P.M.1123(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1123.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Nov. 2, 1936  
C.P.M.1854: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
1936  
C.P.M.1858: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
1937  
C.P.M.1982: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Nov. 4, 1938  
C.P.M.2110: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
June 21, 1938  
C.P.M.2068: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of the French Cameroons.  
Dec. 20, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2176: Draft observations (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
July 7, 1924  
C.P.M.153(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by France on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate, for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
July 11, 1925  
C.P.M.254(2): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
July 11, 1925  
C.P.M.255(2): Identical with the preceding document, C.P.M.254(2).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
June 26, 1928  
C.P.M.757: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by France on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
1929  
C.P.M.914(1): Another issue of the document described under C.P.M.900(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
July 15, 1929  
C.P.M.914: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
1929  
C.P.M.900(1): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual reports by the French Government on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Nov. 10, 1931  
C.P.M.1264: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by the French Government on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
1931  
C.P.M.1264(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1264.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1358: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Nov. 9, 1934  
C.P.M.1579: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Oct. 28, 1935  
C.P.M.1722(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1722.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Oct. 25, 1935  
C.P.M.1722: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the Cameroons and Togoland under French mandate during 1935.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of the French Cameroons and Togoland.  
Nov. 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1861: Text proposed by Baron van Asbeck for the observations which are common to both territories under French mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of the Island of Nauru.  
Aug. 23, 1922  
A.37.1922.VI[A]: Comments from the Japanese and Australian reps., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission concerning the reports on the administration of the island of Nauru, under British Mandate.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of the Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 9, 1926  
C.P.M.510: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by Japan on the administration of the islands under its mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of the Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 4, 1926  
C.P.M.496: List of documents received by the Secretariat, from Japan, on the administration of the islands under its mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov., 1927  
C.P.M.670: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of islands under Japanese mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
1928  
C.P.M.821: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1927 on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 6, 1928  
C.P.M.803: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 5, from the Director of the Imperial Japanese Bureau, making corrections in the report for 1927 on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 16, 1929  
C.P.M.963: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.963(a): Supplementary observations to the preceding document, C.P.M.963.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 10, 1930  
C.P.M.1110: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the Japanese Government on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
1930  
C.P.M.1110(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1110.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
1931  
C.P.M.1266(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1266.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 10, 1931  
C.P.M.1266: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by the Japanese Government on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 18, 1932  
C.P.M.1326: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 2, 1933  
C.P.M.1479: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 10, 1934  
C.P.M.1583: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of the Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
Oct. 31, 1935  
C.P.M.1738: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Oct. 16, 1935  
C.P.M.1706: Ltr., Warsaw, Oct. 2, from the Japanese rep., requesting permission to make a statement at the next session of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding economic equality in trade, in the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 10, 1936  
C.P.M.1873: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 19, 1937  
C.P.M.1998: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Nov. 5, 1938  
C.P.M.2119: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate during 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of the Kurdish Districts in Iraq.  
Nov. 2, 1926  
C.P.M.483: Note by the Head of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Three extracts from LN documents which relate to the administration of the Kurdish districts in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of the Kurdish Districts in Iraq.  
March 11, 1926  
C.161.1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Unden, adopted by the Council, regarding the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq, and the administration of the Kurdish districts in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Administration of the Prince of Pless.  
June 8, 1932  
C.507.M.249.1931[i.e.,1932].V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the "administration of the Prince of Pless".

**Reel: V - 22**

Administration of the Prince of Pless.  
Oct. 25, 1932  
C.740.M.349.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Preliminary objection filed by the Polish Government, in the case concerning the "administration of the Prince of Pless".

**Reel: V - 22**

Administration of the Prince of Pless.  
Feb. 10, 1933  
C.119.M.49.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order by the Permanent Court of International Justice, with respect to the administration of the Prince of Pless. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Administration of the Prince of Pless.  
June 6, 1933  
C.360.M.175.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an Order made by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding administration of the Prince of Pless. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Administration of the South Seas Islands Under Japanese Mandate.  
Dec. 10, 1925  
C.452(l).M.166(l).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of the South Seas Islands under Japanese Mandate for 1924, with supporting documents, statistical data and photographs.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
1923  
C.P.M.97: Ltr. (French), Paris, Aug. 25, from the Chief of the Japanese Bureau for the LN, summarizing the most recent ordinances relative to the administration of the territories under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
Aug. 3, 1923  
C.P.M.74: Note by M. Matsuda containing additional information on the points raised during discussion by the Permanent Mandates Commission of the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
Oct. 27, 1925  
C.P.M.316: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
April 14, 1925  
C.232[i.e.,233].M.86.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of statistical rectifications to the Report for 1923 on the administration of the territories under Japanese Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.P.M.661: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 28, from the Japanese rep., commenting on the most recent report on the administration of the territories under Japanese mandate, and trans.;; (a) Erratum (French) to the annual report for 1926 on the administration of the territories under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of the Territories Under Japanese Mandate, and Nauru.  
1924  
C.P.M.120: Extract (French) from the Jan. 11 issue of the "Wirtschaftsdienst," critically reviewing the Japanese reports on the administration of the territories under Japanese Mandate, and the British reports on the administration of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of the Territory Under Japanese Mandate.  
April 6, 1922  
C.189.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of the territory under Japanese Mandate, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Togoland Under British Mandate.  
Nov., 1932  
C.P.M.1337: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Togoland Under French Mandate.  
Nov. 22, 1932

C.P.M.1343: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the annual report on the administration of Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Transjordan.  
June 23, 1928

C.P.M.752(b): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.752(a).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Transjordan.  
June 23, 1928

C.P.M.752(c): Final version of the document described under C.P.M.752(a).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Transjordan.  
June 22, 1928

C.P.M.752(a): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the agreement of Feb. 20, 1928, between Great Britain and Transjordan, which recognizes an independent government in Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Transjordan.  
June 5, 1936

C.P.M.1783: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Transjordan.  
June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2159: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Lebanon during 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 24

C.709.1924.VI[A]: Comments of the New Zealand rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of Western Samoa during 1923/1924.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Aug. 5

A.28.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the New Zealand rep. on the Commission's observations relative to the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: 1**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1922

C.P.M.30[i.e.,25(1)]: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of Western Samoa which was discussed at its session of August, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1922

C.480.1922.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the administration, by New Zealand, of the mandated territory of Western Samoa, May 1, 1920/March 31, 1921.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Aug. 5, 1923

C.P.M.84: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by New Zealand on the administration of Western Samoa for 1921/1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
July 7, 1924

C.P.M.160: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the report by New Zealand on the administration of Western Samoa during March, 1922/March, 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1924

C.P.M.195: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by New Zealand on the administration of Western Samoa for 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Aug. 5, 1924

A.28.1924.VI[A]: Comments of the New Zealand rep., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Oct. 23, 1925

C.P.M.307: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by New Zealand on the administration of Western Samoa for April, 1924/March, 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 1, 1925

C.452(j).M.166(j).1925.VI[A]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.: (a) Extensive document detailing the administration of Western Samoa for the year ending March 31, 1925, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Dec. 2, 1926

C.P.M.537: Comments by the New Zealand rep., on the Commission's observations regarding the report on the administration of Western Samoa for 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Western Samoa.

Nov. 9, 1926

C.P.M.509: Draft observations by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report of New Zealand on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Nov. 5, 1926

C.P.M.494: List of documents received by the Secretariat, from New Zealand, on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Dec. 2, 1926

C.665.M.259.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the New Zealand rep., on the Commission's observations regarding the report on the administration of Western Samoa for 1926.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.P.M.634: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, regarding the constitution of a Royal Commission to study the administrative situation in Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Nov. 9, 1927

C.P.M.676: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report by New Zealand on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.494.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, regarding the constitution of a Royal Commission for Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Administration of Western Samoa.

March 19, 1928

C.P.M.701: Ltr., London, Feb. 25, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, regarding the report of the Royal Commission of enquiry into the disaffection in Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

June 22, 1928

C.P.M.756: Another version of the document described under C.P.M.755(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

1928

C.P.M.754(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.754.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

June 26, 1928

C.P.M.755(1): Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report of the Royal Commission of enquiry into the recent discontent in Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Oct. 27, 1928

C.P.M.793: Statistical notes on the Administrator's report for 1927/1928 on Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

June 25, 1928

C.P.M.754: Report by M. Palacios on the need for examining the allegations made in the petition of M. Newton Rowe, June 1, 1927, regarding corruption among the administrators of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Nov. 6, 1928

C.P.M.802: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa for 1927/1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

June 27, 1928

C.P.M.755(1)(A): Additional observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the immediate restoration of law and order in Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

June 28, 1928

C.P.M.755(2): Another version of the preceding documents, C.P.M.755(1) and C.P.M.755(1)(A).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Administration of Western Samoa.

Nov. 20, 1929

C.P.M.976: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa during 1928/1929, with special reference to a report made during 1928 by visiting officials on Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Administration of Western Samoa.

July 3, 1930

C.P.M.1073: Petition, May 19, from M. O. F. Nelson, regarding the recent violent disturbances in Western Samoa, and the dissatisfaction of the Samoan population with the administrators on the island.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Dec. 11, 1930

C.P.M.1134: Observations, Wellington, Dec. 5, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the petition of May 19, from M. O. F. Nelson, regarding dissatisfaction with the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Dec. 11, 1930

C.P.M.1135: Observations, Dec. 5, from the New Zealand Government, on a petition, May 19, from M. John Greenwood, regarding dissatisfaction with the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 13, 1930

C.P.M.1116: Text of the observations proposed by Mile. Dannevig on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 13, 1930

C.P.M.1109(2): Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the New Zealand Government on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
July 2, 1930

C.P.M.1072: Ltr., Auckland, May 16, from the firm of Hall, Skelton and Skelton, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 9, from the New Zealand Samoan Defence League, demanding reforms in the methods by which New Zealand administers its mandate for Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1930

C.P.M.1077: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 22, from the New Zealand Samoa Defense League, withdrawing their petition from the LN in order to give the new Prime Minister a free opportunity to settle grievances of the Western Samoans.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 13, 1930

C.P.M.1109(1): Revised draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report by the New Zealand Government on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
July 2, 1930

C.P.M.1071: Petition, Auckland, May 19, from M. John Greenwood, protesting against the methods of government used by the administrators of Western Samoa, and asking for an enquiry by the Permanent Mandates Commission into the conditions which have caused unrest among the Samoan population, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.P.M.1163(1): Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, Sept. 18, 1930, from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, regarding alleged irregularities in the actions taken by the administration of Western Samoa as a result of the riot in Apia in 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1931

C.P.M.1161(3): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1161(2).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1931

C.P.M.1163(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1163(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 12, 1931

C.P.M.1161(2): Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, May 19, 1930, from M. Nelson of New Zealand, complaining against actions taken by the Samoan Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.P.M.1263: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report for 1929/1930 on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1931

C.P.M.1263(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1263.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
1931

C.P.M.1162(1): Report by Lord Luggard on a petition, May 19, 1930, from the Rev. A. John Greenwood of New Zealand, regarding alleged irregularities in the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 18, 1932  
C.P.M.1327: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 2, 1933  
C.P.M.1482: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 9, 1934  
C.P.M.1584: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa in 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 1, 1935  
C.P.M.1740: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 7, 1936  
C.P.M.1866: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 7, 1936  
C.P.M.1866(a): Draft general observation of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the new policies adopted by the mandatory power, aimed at effective cooperation between the population and the administration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 16, 1937  
C.P.M.1993: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 5, 1938  
C.P.M.2117: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Administration of Western Samoa.  
Dec. 16, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2171: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the annual report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Administrative Tribunal.  
Mar. 22, 1946  
A.16.1946.[X]: Note by the acting SG on the judgments pronounced by the tribunal on Feb. 26, concerning the discharge of certain officials in application of the emergency measures adopted by the 1939 Assembly, together with six annexes (French) dealing with particular cases.

**Reel: X - 17**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Dec. 15, 1928  
C.681.1928.V: Report and resolution by the Persian rep., regarding the re-election for another year of the judge and deputy-judge of the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 13**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
1929  
C.461.1929.V: Report and resolution by the Cuban rep., regarding renewal of the term of office for two judges on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 15**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
1930  
C.560.1930.V: Report and resolution, by the Guatemalan rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 18**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
C.574.1931.V: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, regarding the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1932  
C.689.1932.V: Report and resolution, by the Guatemalan rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 22**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Oct. 5, 1933  
C.562.1933.V: Report and resolution, by the Mexican rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the Administrative Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 23**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Dec. 4, 1933  
C.662.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 16, from M. Froelich, regarding termination of his appointment as judge to the Administrative Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Sept. 19, 1934

C.417.1934.V: Report by the Mexican rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the administrative tribunal.

**Reel: V - 24**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
May 14, 1934

C.193.1934.V: Report and resolution by the Mexican rep., on the appointment of a judge to the vacant seat on the administrative tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 24**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Sept. 18, 1935

C.368.1935.V: Report by the Turkish rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two members of the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Oct. 1, 1936

C.424.1936.[V]: Report by the Turkish rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of a judge and deputy-judge on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 26**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
May 11, 1936

C.222.1936.V: Report and resolution, by the Turkish rep., regarding appointment of a judge to fill the vacancy of the Administrative Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 26**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Sept. 1, 1937

C.347.1937.V: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of two judges on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 28**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Aug. 31, 1938

C.279.1938.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., on the renewal of the terms of office of a judge and a deputy judge on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
May 9, 1938

C.163.1938.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., on the replacement of a deputy judge on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Jan. 24, 1938

C.43.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the death of M. Frantisek Vezensky, deputy judge on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Jan. 25, 1938

C.27.1938.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., on the appointment of a judge and deputy judge to the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Administrative Tribunal of the LN.  
Dec. 9, 1939

C.386.1939.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., on the renewal of the appointment of a judge, and the replacement of a deputy-judge, on the Administrative Tribunal of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

Aug. 25, 1930

C.P.M.1075: Ltr., June 26, from the Eastern African Indian National Congress of Nairobi, trans.: (a) Text of resolutions adopted by the Congress relative to the British Government's study of a closer union in East Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

Nov. 15, 1930

C.P.M.1122: Report by M. Palacios on the possibility of creating an administrative, customs and fiscal union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

Nov. 29, 1932

C.P.M.1335: Report by M. Palacios on the proposal by the British Government for a closer administrative, customs and fiscal union of the mandated territory of Tanganyika and the British possessions of Kenya and Uganda.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

April 26, 1932

C.P.M.1287: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the annexes to the Report of the Joint Committee of both Houses of the British Parliament on Closer Union in East Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

1932

C.P.M.1335(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1335.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

Sept. 9, 1932

C.P.M.1294: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.:; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, from the British Government, regarding a Command Paper to the Governments of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, relative to the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Closer Union in East Africa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

1933

C.P.M.1415(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1415.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

June 26, 1933

C.P.M.1415: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, Sept. 19, 1932 and Jan. 22, 1933, protesting the unification of the post and telegraph departments of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

May 9, 1933

C.P.M.1381: Ltr., London, April 26, from the British Government, regarding the observations of the British Government contained in document C.P.M.1376.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

March 17, 1933

C.P.M.1376: Ltr., London, March 8, from the British Government, trans.:; (a) Petition, Sept. 19, 1932, from the Indian Association of Tanganyika, regarding unification of the post and telegraph departments of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, with supporting document; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

March 3, 1933

C.P.M.1375: Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 22, from the "Koloniale Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft," protesting against the proposal of the British Government for amalgamation of the postal administration of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1671: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Sept. 22, 1933, from the Indian Association of Tanganyika, regarding financial compensation for, and division of the railway traffic between, the railways of Tanganyika and Kenya.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

1935

C.P.M.1671(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1671.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

1936

C.P.M.1749: Despatch, Oct. 12, 1935, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the Governors of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, regarding the proposed administrative, customs and fiscal union of East Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Administrative, Fiscal and Customs Union of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda.

March 30, 1935

C.P.M.1614: Ltr., London, March 23, from the British Government, trans.:; (a) Statement of conclusions reached at the East African Governors' Conference, held in January, 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Admission of Abyssinia to the LN.

Sept. 26, 1923

A. 105.1923.VII: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, forwarding the report of the Second Sub-Committee of the Sixth Committee, Sept. 14, concerning the examination of the application of Abyssinia for admission to the League.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Admission of Abyssinia to the LN.

Sept. 6, 1923

A.55.1923.VI.[i.e., VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a note from the Heir to the Throne of Abyssinia, confirming his telegram of Aug. 1 requesting that the application of Abyssinia for admission to the LN be placed on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Admission of Afghanistan to the LN.

Sept. 25, 1934

A.46.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Telegram, London, Sept. 24, from M. Ali Mohammad, Afghan Minister, indicating that the Government of Afghanistan is prepared to carry out all obligations involved in membership of the League.

**Reel: VII - 24**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Afghanistan to the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
A.54.1934.VII: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, approving admission of Afghanistan to the LN and containing a questionnaire used in the admission of new members.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
Dec. 10, 1920  
[A].20/48/195A.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note from M. Noli, Albanian Delegation, forwarding a memo, Dec. 9, and a telegram relative to the international status of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/126.[VII]: Telegram from M. Kacimba, Pres. of the Chamber, informing the SG of certain reasons why they decided to request that Albania be admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/[71.VII]: Memo by the SG, with three supporting annexes, regarding the application by Albania for admission to the LN relative to their desire to consolidate the reign of peace in the Balkans.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/173.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report with annex on the application of Albania for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/196.[VII]: Motion proposed by Lord Robert Cecil of the South African Delegation, regarding the admission of Albania to the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albania to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/38.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 12, from M. Evanghel, on behalf of the Pres. of the Albanian Delegation of the Peace Conference, requesting that Albania be admitted to the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Albany to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/195.[VII]: Note by the SG forwarding a text of a telegram, Paris, from M. Evangheli, appealing to the LN to allow Albania to devote her ambition and her right of free existence to the service of progress and peace, with regard to their application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Armenia to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/139.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Delegation of the Republic of Armenia discussing various reasons for the omission of Armenia from the list of original Members of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Armenia to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/209.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report regarding their indecision relative to the application of Armenia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Austria to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/53.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Vienna, Nov. 9, from M. Mayr, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Austrian Republic, requesting the prompt admission of Austria to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Austria to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/174.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Austria for admission to the LN and expressing itself in favor of this admission.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Azerbaidgan to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/67.[VII]: Note informing the States that Azerbaidgan should be added to the list of States whose application for admission to the League was received later than Oct. 15.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Azerbaidjan to the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/206.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, from M. Allisoptcasbacheff, Pres. of the Azerbaidjan Peace Delegation, giving explanations to certain facts which were considered by the Fifth Committee when the application for admission of Azerbaidjan to the LN was discussed.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Azerbaijan to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/108.[VII]: Memo by the SG, briefly recalling the circumstances which preceded the establishment of the Azerbaijan Government, with regard to its application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Azerbaijan to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/175.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Pres. of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Azerbaijan to the LN and expressing itself unfavorably to this admission because this State does not appear to have a stable Government.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Bulgaria to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/205.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee submitting its report with six supporting annexes on the application of Bulgaria for admission to the LN and expresses itself in favor of this admission because Bulgaria has given effective guarantees of her sincere intention of observing her international obligations.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Bulgaria to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/43.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, Paris, Nov. 4, from M. Stamboluski, Prime Minister of Bulgaria, discussing certain considerations with regard to the request for admission of Bulgaria to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Children to Employment at Sea.  
Dec. 15

C.L.220.1936.[IIA]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Republic of China, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: Sup**

Admission of China to the LN.  
Mar. 5, 1926

C.131.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, from Chao Hsin Chu, Chinese Minister in Rome, formally requesting that a permanent seat on the Council should be allocated to China.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Costa Rica to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/176.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Costa Rica for admission to the LN and expressing itself in favor of this admission.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Costa Rica to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/66.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with four supporting annexes, Sept. 14 through Oct. 22, concerning the application of Costa Rica for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 22, 1937

C.151.M.99.1937.VII: Communication, Feb. 20, from M. Polychroniadis, Permanent Delegate of the Greek Government, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Greek Government has sent a note to the Egyptian Government inviting them to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Mar. 1, 1937

C.163.M.110.1937.VII: Telegram, Teheran, Feb. 28, from M. Samiy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iran, giving reference to previous documents and indicating a favorable attitude towards the admission of Egypt to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 27, 1937

C.160.M.107.1937.VII: Communication, Bogota, Feb. 26, from M. del Corral, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Colombian Government, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Colombian Government has invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
1937

C.159.M.106.1937.VII: Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Bruce, Australian Government, giving reference to previous documents and indicating that the Australian Government has invited Egypt to apply for election as a Member of the League.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 26, 1937

C.158.M.105.1937.VII: Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Andrews, rep. of the Union of South Africa, giving reference to previous documents and indicating that the Government of the Union of South Africa has invited Egypt to submit an application for admission to Membership of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 26, 1937

C.157.M.104.1937.VII: Communication, Vienna, Feb. 23, from M. Schmidt, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Austrian Government, giving reference to previous documents and indicating the Austrian Government's cordial support of Egypt's application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 25, 1937

C.156.M.103.1937.VII: Communication, Berne, Feb. 24, from M. Jizersky, Permanent Delegate of the Czechoslovakian Government, giving reference to previous documents and expressing a favorable attitude toward Egypt's admission as a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Mar. 2, 1937

C.165.M.112.1937.VII: Communication, Kabul, Feb. 27, from M. Faizmohd, Afghan Minister for Foreign Affairs, giving reference to previous documents and urging Egypt to take her seat as soon as possible, together with a reply, Mar. 1, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 23, 1937

C.152.M.100.1937.VII: Communication, Ankara, Feb. 22, from Dr. Aras, Turkish Government, giving reference to previous documents and expressing the Turkish Government's hope that the Egyptian Government will apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Mar. 3, 1937

C.168.M.115.1937.VII: Communication, London, Mar. 1, from M. Jordan, High Commissioner for New Zealand, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Government of New Zealand has invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 20, 1937

C.149.M.97.1937.VII: Communication, London, Feb. 18, from M. Green, United Kingdom Government, concerning a direction given by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to invite the Egyptian Government to submit an application for the admission of Egypt to membership of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 18, 1937

C.146.M.94.1937.VII: Communication, Berne, Feb. 17, from M. Motta, Federal Political Department of the Swiss Government, informing the SG that the Federal Council would be happy to see Egypt admitted as a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 13, 1937

C.142.M.91.1937.VII: Communication, Baghdad, Feb. 7, from M. Naji Al Asil, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, discussing the question relative to the membership of Egypt to the LN and indicating a favorable attitude to this admission.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
May 26, 1937

A(Extr.).5.1937.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee to the Assembly, recommending the Assembly to admit Egypt as a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Feb. 24, 1937

C.154.M.102.1937.VII: Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Komarnicki, Polish Delegate to the LN, giving reference to previous documents and indicating a favorable attitude for the admission of Egypt to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
May 5, 1937

A(Extr.).2.1937.[VII]: Two ltrs., Cairo, Mar. 4/16, from M. Ghali, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Egypt, concerning the request of Egypt for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Mar. 3, 1937

C.167.M.114.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Bartok, Hungarian Charge d'Affaires, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Hungarian Government has invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.  
Mar. 1, 1937

C.162.M.109.1937.VII: Communication, London, Feb. 26, from M. Tomkins, Government of India, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Government of India has invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 4, 1937

C.169.M.116.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 4, from M. Tello, Acting Charge d'Affaires of Mexico, giving reference to previous documents and indicating a favorable attitude by the Mexican Government relative to Egypt's admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 5, 1937

C.171.M.118.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Blanck, Cuban Government, giving reference to previous documents and indicating that the Cuban Government would be happy if Egypt applied for admission to Membership of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 6, 1937

C.172.M.119.1937.VII: Communication, Santiago de Chile, Mar. 5, from M. Ross, Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Government of Chile will warmly support Egypt's application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 8, 1937

C.173.M.120.1937.VII: Communication, Lisbon, Feb. 28, from M. de Vasconcellos, Portuguese Government, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Portuguese Government has invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 8, 1937

C.174.M.121.1937.VII: Communication, Paris, Mar. 6, from M. Leger, French Government, giving reference to previous documents and indicating the French Government's desire that Egypt take her place in the LN where all countries of good will join their efforts for the maintenance of the peace and security which are necessary for progress.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 12, 1937

C.178.M.124.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Bureau of the Chinese Delegation, giving reference to previous documents and informing the SG that the Chinese Government has cordially invited Egypt to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 13, 1937

C.180.M.126.1937.[VII]: Communication, Foreign Office, Mar. 11, from M. Campbell, United Kingdom Government, regarding the application which has been made by the Egyptian Government for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 20, 1937

C.187.M.133.1937.[VII]: Communication, Cairo, Mar. 16, from M. Ghali, Egyptian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that Egypt has the sincere intention to observe its international obligations and will accept such regulations as may be prescribed by the League in regard to its military, naval and air forces and armaments.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 8, 1937

C.L.49.1937.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, discussing the subject of Egypt's application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 13, 1937

C.L.52.1937.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, regarding the date for the Assembly meeting to consider the request of Egypt for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 24, 1937

C.L.61.1937.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, indicating that the Extraordinary Session of the Assembly will open at Geneva on May 26 to consider the request of Egypt for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 3, 1937

C.166.M.113.1937.VII: Communication, Brussels, Mar. 1, from M. Spaak, Belgian Government, giving reference to previous documents and indicating that the Belgian Government will warmly welcome the entrance of Egypt as a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Admission of Egypt to the LN.

Mar. 1, 1937

C.164.M.111.1937.VII: Communication, Belgrade, Feb. 24, from Dr. Stoyadinovitch, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Yugoslav Government, giving reference to previous documents and forwarding a note, Belgrade, Feb. 24, cordially inviting Egypt to become a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Esthonia to the League.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.14(b).1921.IX[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Pusta, Estonian Minister in France, confirming the request of the Estonian Republic for admission into the League, and; (b) Memo, Sept. 8, 1922 [1921?], from M. Piip, Pres. of the Estonian Delegation, concerning the situation of Estonia with regard to international and internal affairs.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Esthonia to the League.  
Aug. 19, 1921

A.14(a).1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 6 through Aug. 16, between the SG and the Estonian Government, regarding the renewal by the Estonian Government for application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Esthonia to the League.  
1921

[A.14.1921.VII]: Memo by the SG, indicating that the Assembly has voted against the admission of Esthonia to the League but has decided to treat them equally with regard to their participation in the work of the technical organizations of the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Esthonia to the League of Nations.  
[A].20/48/23.[V]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 8, by the diplomatic rep. of Esthonia in London, to the SG, trans.;; (1) Ltr., Reval, June 7, by the prime minister and minister for foreign affairs of Esthonia, to the SG, requesting admission into the LN and pledging to observe the obligations and regulations prescribed by the LN.

**Reel: Sup**

Admission of Esthonia to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/4.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 19, from the Estonian Republic, enclosing a formal application to the Assembly of the LN, with regard to the admission of Esthonia to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Esthonia to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/70.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with eight supporting annexes, concerning certain military obligations involved in being admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Esthonia to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/210.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report regarding their indecision relative to the application of Esthonia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Esthonia to the LN.  
Sept. 16, 1921

A.91.1921.VII: Note, Sept. 16, from Count de Jimeno, Chairman of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, submitting its report on the application of Esthonia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Ethiopia.  
Aug. 31

C.562.1923.IX[i.e., V]: Report by M. Salandra, with a resolution requesting the Permanent Advisory Commission of Military, Naval and Air Questions to examine the question of Ethiopia's admission to the LN from the military, naval and air technical point of view, in accordance with Article I of the Covenant.

**Reel: Sup**

Admission of Ethiopia to the LN.  
Aug. 31, 1923

C.562.1923.IX: Report presented by M. Salandra to the Council, regarding the request by Ethiopia to be admitted to the LN, and proposing that the matter be examined by the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval, and Air Questions.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Admission of Ethiopia to the LN.  
Aug. 3, 1923

C.495.M.209.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis-Abeba, Aug. 1, from M. Mekonen, Crown Prince of Ethiopia, containing a request of the Empire of Ethiopia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Admission of Finland to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/177.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report, together with three annexes, Nov. 26 to Nov. 30, concerning the application of Finland for admission to the LN and expressing itself in favor of this admission.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Finland to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/55.[VII]: Memo by the SG, with four supporting documents, regarding the application for admission of the Republic of Finland to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Georgia to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/208.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report regarding their indecision relative to the application of Georgia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Germany to the League.  
1925

C.203(1).1925.[VII]: Memo forwarded by the Council to the German Government, discussing the question relating to the admission of Germany into the League.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Admission of Germany to the League.  
Mar. 14, 1925

C.202.1925.VII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, indicating that the question relating to the admission of Germany to the League should be placed at the earliest convenient date before the competent authorities of the League.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Admission of Germany to the League.  
Jan. 24, 1925

C.32.M.20.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Jan. 17, from M. Unden, Swedish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, enclosing a memo, Stockholm, Nov. 22, 1924, from the Swedish Government commenting on a ltr. dated Dec. 12, 1924 from the German Government (contained in C.768.M.271.1924.[VII],) regarding the question of Germany's adhesion to the League.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Dec. 22, 1924

C.768.M.271.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 12, from M. Stresemann, German Government, together with a memo, discussing various points connected with the question of Germany's adhesion to the League.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Mar. 9, 1926

C.158.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 9, from M. Marinis, Acting Pres. of the Permanent Advisory Commission, regarding the examination of Germany's request for admission to the LN from the technical, military, naval, and air point of view.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Sept. 8, 1926

A.50.1926.VII: Draft resolutions submitted on behalf of the General Committee of the Assembly by M. Motta, Delegate of Switzerland, regarding the German Government's request for admittance to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Feb. 10, 1926

A.4.1926.(Special).[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Feb. 8, from M. Stresemann, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Reich, together with one annex, London, Dec. 1, 1925, requesting that the proposal, regarding the admission of Germany to the LN, be placed on the Agenda of the Assembly as soon as possible. (This document is another version of C.60.M.34.1926.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
1926

A.14.1926.[VII].(Extraordinary): Recommendation proposed by the French Delegation and adopted by the Assembly, Mar. 17, noting with regret that certain difficulties have prevented the German Government from being admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Mar. 11, 1926

A.9.1926.VII.(Extraordinary): Report presented by the First Committee to the Assembly at the Special Session of March 1926, together with three annexes, Nov. 16, 1925 through Mar. 10, indicating that the Committee is in favor of the admission of Germany to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Sept. 8, 1926

A.51.1926.[VII]: Resolutions proposed by M. Motta, Delegate of Switzerland, and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 8, concerning the request of the German Government for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Feb. 10, 1926

C.60.M.34.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Feb. 8, from M. Stresemann, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Reich, together with one annex, London, Dec. 1, 1925, requesting that the proposal, regarding the admission of Germany to the LN, be placed on the Agenda of the Assembly as soon as possible. (This document is another version of A.4.1926.(Special).[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Germany to the LN.  
Mar. 11, 1926

A.21.1926.VII: Identical version of document A.9.1926.VII.(Extraordinary).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Holland to the LN.  
London. Apr. 7, 1920

[C.L].20/31/22.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding correspondence, London, Mar. 27, relative to Holland's membership to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
June 7, 1921

A.5.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, May 23, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the request for admission to the League by the Hungarian Government.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.152.1921.VII: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, enclosing a resolution adopted by the Sixth Committee on Sept. 26, concerning the postponement of the question relative to the admission of Hungary to the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
Sept. 24, 1921

A.137.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from M. Apponyi, Head of the Hungarian Delegation, together with a note from Count Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the postponement of the Hungarian request to be admitted to the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
Oct. 1, 1921

A.174.1921.[VII]: Copy of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, regarding the postponement of the question relative to the admission of Hungary to the League until a later Session.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
May 28, 1921

C.70.M.36.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 25, from M. Zoltan Baranyai, Member of the Hungarian Secretariat to the LN, informing the Members of the Council that the Hungarian Government has decided to apply for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
1922

A.18.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Aug. 8, from Count Bethlen, Hungarian Government, expressing the desire of the Hungarian Government to be admitted to the League.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Admission of Hungary to the League.  
1922

[A.11.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, May 23, 1921, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the request of the Hungarian Government for admission to the League.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Admission of Hungary to the LN.  
Aug. 31, 1921

A.26.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Aug. 18, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, enclosing a memo, Budapest, Aug. 21, on the measures taken by the Hungarian Government to ensure the execution of the Treaty of Trianon, with regard to the admission of Hungary to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Hungary to the LN.  
Nov. 23, 1921

C.468.M.345.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Nov. 13, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Government, discussing Articles 11 and 17 of the Covenant with regard to the protection by the LN to safeguard the peace and safety of nations in case a dispute or war begins, and; (b) Reply, Nov. 23, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Admission of Hungary to the LN.  
Sept. 18, 1922

A.68.1922.[VII]: Note by the Sixth Committee, forwarding a report, Sept. 18, of the Sub-Committee appointed to examine Hungary's request for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Admission of Hungary to the LN.  
Sept. 19, 1922

A.87.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the admission of Hungary to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Admission of Iceland to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/28.[VII]: Ltr., London, July 2, from M. Bjorn Sigurdsson, Commercial Rep. of the Icelandic Government, requesting information on what can be done so that Iceland can be admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.  
1929

C.P.M.948: Ltr., London, Nov. 4, from the British Government, notifying the LN of their intention not to proceed with the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1927, which has not been ratified, and recommending Iraq for admission to the LN in 1932.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.  
Nov. 7, 1929

C.529.M.183.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Nov. 4, from M. Rendel, British Government, concerning the question of the admission of Iraq to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

May 20, 1930

C.P.M.1023: Note by M. van Rees, discussing the qualifications of Iraq for admission to the LN, based on Articles 1 and 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

1930

C.P.M.1023(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1023.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

Aug. 16, 1932

A.17.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, May 30 through July 26, concerning the request of the Kingdom of Iraq for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

Oct. 1, 1932

A.42.1932.VII: Report presented by the Sixth Committee of the Assembly, recommending that the Assembly should admit the Kingdom of Iraq to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

Sept. 28, 1932

C.685.M.331.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from the Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Iraq, concerning the subject of the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Admission of Iraq to the LN.

Nov., 1932

C.632.1932.VII: Copy of the request of the Kingdom of Iraq for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/49.[VII]: Memo by the SG, with nine supporting documents, regarding the formal application for admission of Latvia to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/89.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with nine supporting annexes, regarding the formal application of Latvia for admission to the LN. (This document was also issued as [A].20/48/49.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/207.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Latvia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

Sept. 8, 1921

A.51.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Riga, Sept. 1, from M. Meierovics, Latvian Minister of Foreign Affairs, requesting that the application for admission to the League be submitted to the Assembly, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 26, from M. Briand, indicating the decision of the Supreme Council to recognize de jure the Latvian State.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

Sept. 16, 1921

A.89.1921.VII: Note, Sept. 16, from Count de Jimeno, Chairman of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, submitting its report on the application of the Republic of Latvia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Latvia to the LN.

Aug. 11, 1921

A.15.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 16 through Aug. 18, between the SG and the Latvian Minister in Paris, regarding the renewal by the Latvian Government of the application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Liechtenstein to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/105.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with six supporting annexes, Oct. 21, 1919 through Nov. 11, 1920, regarding the formal application of Liechtenstein for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Liechtenstein to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/178.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Liechtenstein for admission to the LN and expressing itself unfavorably to this admission because this State does not appear to be in a position to carry out all the international obligations imposed by the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Liechtenstein to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/251.[VII]: Summary of the voting record relative to the admission of Liechtenstein to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Lithuania to the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/211.[VII]: Note, Dec. 10, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report concerning their indecision with regard to the application of Lithuania for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of Lithuania to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/34.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 12, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, requesting that Lithuania be admitted as a Member of the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Lithuania to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/100.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with six supporting annexes, concerning the application of Lithuania for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Lithuania to the LN.  
Sept. 20, 1921

A.102.1921.VII: Note, Sept. 20, by M. Gimeno, Pres. of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, submitting its report on the application for admission to the LN by Lithuania, with regard to the carrying out of international obligations for the protection of minorities.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Lithuania to the LN.  
Aug. 29, 1921

A.23.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 26 through Aug. 27, between the SG and the Lithuanian Government, regarding the renewal by the Lithuanian Government of the application for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of Luxemburg to the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/58.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with two annexes, regarding the admission of Luxemburg to the LN relative to the maintenance of its neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Luxemburg to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/2A.[VII]: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 15, together with two annexes, concerning the admission of Luxemburg to the LN with regard to the maintenance of its neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Luxemburg to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/2/1.[VII]: Memo approved by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 15, regarding the admission of Luxemburg to the LN and the request for the maintenance of its neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Luxemburg to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/179.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report with two annexes on the application of Luxemburg for admission to the LN and expressing itself in favour of this admission.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Luxemburg to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/13.[VII]: Ltr., Luxemburg, Aug. 4, from M. Reuter, requesting the opportunity of making oral explanations either to a Commission or to a Delegate with regard to the application of Luxemburg for admission to the LN, together with a reply, Aug. 10, from the SG concerning same as above.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of Mexico to the LN.  
Sept. 7, 1931

A.43.1931.[VII]: Proposal submitted by the delegations of Germany, the British Empire, Spain, France, Italy, and Japan on Sept. 7, regarding the invitation to Mexico to accede to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Admission of Mexico to the LN.  
Sept. 12, 1931

A.53.1931.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 12, noting the acceptance of Mexico to accede to the Covenant of the LN and inviting the reps. of Mexico to take part in the work of the present session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Admission of Mexico to the LN.  
Sept. 11, 1931

A.50.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Genaro Estrada, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Mexico, accepting the invitation for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Admission of Monaco to the LN.  
Sept. 10, 1924

A.60.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Monaco, Sept. 8, from M. Roussel, Secretary of State, Director of the Foreign Relations Department of the Principality of Monaco, containing the request of the Principality of Monaco for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Admission of Montenegro to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/133.V]: Ltr., Rome, Nov. 18, from the Prime Minister of Montenegro, requesting the admission of his country to the LN as a sovereign state, and protesting the occupation of Montenegro by Serbian troops, together with two letters, from M. Pichon and M. Poincare, representing the French Government, commenting on the same subjects.

**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of New Members to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/204.[VII]: Motion proposed by Lord Robert Cecil that the Assembly is not prepared to admit any new State unless they are willing to enter into agreements equivalent to the Minorities Treaties already accepted by several other States.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of New States.  
1920

[A].20/48/233.[IB]: Recommendation concerning the protection of minorities in the Baltic and Caucasian States, seeking admission to the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Admission of New States.  
1920

[A].20/48/244.[IB]: Recommendation adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 15, 1920, concerning the protection of minorities in the Baltic and Caucasian States seeking admission to the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Admission of San Domingo to the LN.  
Sept. 24, 1924

A.106.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Domingo, Sept. 23, from Dr. Soler, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, containing an application for the admission of the Republic of San Domingo to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Admission of San Domingo to the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1924

A.130.1924.VII: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Fifth Assembly, recommending that the Assembly admit the Republic of San Domingo to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Admission of Santo Domingo.  
Sept. 27, 1924

C.536.1924.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on the military, naval and air forces of Santo Domingo, in accordance with Article I of the Covenant, including the opinion of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Admission of Spain to the League.  
Mar. 30, 1928

C.160.M.46.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, Mar. 22, from M. de Rivera, Spanish Government, concerning the Spanish Government's acceptance of the invitation to be admitted to the League, and; (b) Ltr. from M. Urrutia, Pres. of the Council to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Spanish Government regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Admission of Spain to the LN.  
Mar. 6, 1926

C.133.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Panama, Mar. 3, from M. Alfaro, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Panama, indicating that the Government of Panama would welcome the election of Spain as permanent Member of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Admission of Sweden to the LN.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/21.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of a memo, London, Mar. 9, from the Swedish Minister in London, concerning the principal aims for which, according to a full understanding between the Riksdag and the Government, Sweden as a member of the League ought to work.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Admission of Switzerland to the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/2A.[VII]: Resolutions agreed to be the Council of the LN, London, Feb. 13, stating that Switzerland will not be obliged to take part in any military action or to allow the passage of foreign troops or the preparation of military operations within her territory.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Armenian Republic to the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/56E.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with four annexes, regarding the application by the Armenian Republic for admission to the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Armenian Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/33.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 25, from M. Aharonian, Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic, requesting that the Armenian State be admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Azerbaijan Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/68.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 1, from M. Toptchibacheff, Pres. of the Peace Delegation of the Republic of Azerbaijan, together with a list of detailed annexes, requesting that the Azerbaijan Republic be admitted to the membership of the League. (Annexes not attached.)

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Georgian Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/49F.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with four supporting documents, regarding the application by the Republic of Georgia for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of the Georgian Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/29.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, May 21, 1919, from M. Tcheidze, Pres. of the Georgian Delegation, requesting that Georgia be admitted to the LN in accordance with the provisions of the Covenant of Apr. 28, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Irish Free State.

Aug. 31

C.561.1923.IX[i.e., V]: Report by M. Salandra with a resolution requesting the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions to examine the question of Ireland's admission to the LN from the military, naval and air technical point of view, in accordance with Article I of the Covenant.

**Reel: Sup**

Admission of the Irish Free State and Abyssinia to the LN.

Aug. 20, 1923

C.530.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG, noting the demands of the Irish Free State and Abyssinia for admission to the LN, with regard to their acceptance of various regulations prescribed by the League.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Admission of the Irish Free State to the LN.

Aug. 31, 1923

C.561.1923.IX: Report, presented by M. Salandra to the Council, regarding the request by the Irish Free State for admission to the LN, and proposing that the matter be examined by the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval, and Air Questions.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Admission of the Irish Free State to the LN.

Sept. 6, 1923

A.63.1923.VII: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly on the admission of the Irish Free State to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Admission of the Irish Free State to the LN.

Apr. 24, 1923

A.6.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dublin, Apr. 17, from M. Fitzgerald, Minister for External Affairs, containing the request of the Free State of Ireland for admission to the League.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Admission of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the League.

1920

[A].20/48/18.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 15, from M. Paravicini, requesting that the Principality of Liechtenstein be admitted to the LN, together with two relevant documents, July 23/14, on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Principality of Monaco to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/7.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Monaco, Apr. 6, from M. Roussell, Secretary of State, requesting the admission of the Principality of Monaco to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Republic of Costa Rica to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/22.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 14, from M. Manuel de Peralta, Envoy Extra-ordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Costa Rica, requesting admission of this Republic to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Republic of Finland to the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/9.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsingfors, June 30, from M. Rudolf Holsti, Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the request that Finland be admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Republic of Latvia to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/6.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, May 14, from Dr. Walters, Former Minister for Home Affairs, Latvian rep. in Italy, forwarding the request for the admission of Latvia to the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Republic of San Marino to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/27.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Apr. 23, from M. Luquet, Charge d'Affaires of San Marino, requesting that the Republic of San Marino be admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Socialist Soviet Republics to the LN.

Sept. 17, 1934

A.36.1934.VII: Resolution presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, recommending the Assembly to admit the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Admission of the Ukraine to the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/234.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 12, from M. Choulguine, Ukrainian Delegate, submitting observations concerning the Ukraine's request for admission to the League with regard to a national struggle in defense of its independence.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Admission of the Ukraine to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/180.[VII]: Note, Dec. 6, from M. Huneus, Chairman of the Fifth Committee, submitting its report on the application of Ukraine to the LN and expressing itself unfavorably to this admission because this State does not appear to have a stable Government.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Ukraine to the LN.  
Sept. 16, 1921

A.82.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 5, from M. Choulguine, Ukraine Rep. to the LN, commenting on the fact that the LN has refused the application of the Ukraine to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Admission of the Ukrainian Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/5.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 14, from M. Margolin, Ukrainian Diplomatic Mission in London, forwarding the application, London, Apr. 13, for the admission of the Ukraine to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Ukrainian Republic to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/88.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with supporting documents, regarding the formal application of the Ukrainian Republic for admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics to the LN.

1934

A.34.1934.[VII]: Invitation addressed by certain Members of the League to the Government of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, together with a reply, Sept. 15, from M. Litvinoff, People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs, and one annex, regarding the admission to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Admission of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the LN.

1934

A.35.1934.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 15, from M. Benes, Pres. of the Council, forwarding a copy of a resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 15, regarding the appointment of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics as a permanent Member of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Admission to the LN.  
1919

[C].19/4/6.[V].Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, April 8 and April 13, from the Esthonian Republic and the Ukrainian Republic, respectively, requesting admission to the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
1919

[C].19/4/6.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the admission of the Republic of San Marino, Luxemburg, the Republic of Georgia, and Iceland, to the LN, and trans.;; (a) Four letters, April 23 through July 2, from the countries in question, requesting admission to the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/127[i.e.,227.V]: Text of draft resolutions on the requests for admission of new members to the LN, presented by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/72.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, London, April 8 and 13, from the Esthonian Legation and the Ukrainian Diplomatic Mission in London, respectively, regarding the admission of Esthonia and the Ukrainian Republic to the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
Dec. 4, 1920

[A.20/48/163.VII]: Motion proposed by M. Pueyrredon, Argentine Delegation, regarding the admission of the greatest number of States to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/251A.[VII]: Summary of the voting record relative to the admission of Azebeidjan, Albania, and the Ukraine to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Admission to the LN.  
Aug. 3, 1923

A.25.1923.VII[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis-Abeba, Aug. 1, from the Crown Prince of Ethiopia, requesting admission to the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Admissions to the League.  
1920

Council Doc.7.[1920.VII]: Memo by the SG, discussing the application of the Republic of San Marino, Luxemburg, Republic of Georgia, and Iceland for admission to the LN made between Apr. 23, 1919 to July 2, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Adoption of the Budget.  
Oct. 3, 1922

C.698.1922.V: Note by the SG, regarding the question of the manner in which the budget of the LN should be voted.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Adoption of the Budget.  
Dec. 27, 1922

C.786.1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Memo by the SG, discussing the question of the procedure to be followed for adopting the budget of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Adoption of the Budget.  
April 11, 1923

A.3.1923.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the procedure of adoption of the budget at plenary meetings of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 5**

Adoption of the Budget.  
Sept. 18, 1923

A.81.1923.V: Report by the General Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the procedure of adoption of the budget at plenary meetings of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory and Technical.  
1931

C.417(b).M.173(b).1931.VIII: Note by the SG notifying states of a collation error in the report of the minutes of the sixteenth session of the committee.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
June 10, 1921

[C.99.1921.VII]: Memo by the SG, regarding the election of members to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 2, 1921

C.310.1921.[VIII]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, recommending the submission of the committee's report to the Assembly and trans.; (a) Ltr. from the president of the Advisory and Technical Committee to the president of the Council regarding the appointment of experts to aid in the committee's work.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 30, 1921

C.358.M.254.1921.VIII: Minutes of the first session, held at Geneva, July 25-28, with 18 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 20, 1921

A.98.1921.VIII: Report to the Assembly by the Japanese rep., on behalf of the Second Committee, including four resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 22, 1921

[A.118.1921.VIII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, in four parts, which correspond to the resolutions in document, A.98.1921.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 27, 1921

C.266.1921.VIII: Report presented to the Council on the first session of the committee held in Geneva, July 25-28, covering the work accomplished between the first and second sessions of the Assembly, together with four supporting annexes including three draft resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 12, 1922

C.533.M.320.1922.VIII: First report of the work of the organisation between the Second and Third Assemblies. Also identified as A.139.1922.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 27, 1922

A.139.1922.VIII: First report of the work of the organisation between the Second and Third Assemblies, summarizing the application of the decisions of previous conferences, new proposals and the work of the Genoa Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 11, 1922

C.L.1.1922.VIII: Ltr. circulated by the committee requesting date pertinent to a proposed international convention on railways.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 8, 1922

A.41.1922.VIII: Second report of the work of the organisation between the Second and Third Assemblies, presented to the Council to be submitted to the Assembly. Annex lists members of the committee and its sub-committees.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 1, 1922

C.712.M.424.1922.VIII: Minutes of the third session held at Geneva, Aug. 30/Sept. 2, with annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 12, 1922

C.636.M.385.1922.VIII: Report by M. Quinones de  
Leon, approved by the Council Sept. 9, briefly  
summarizing the achievements of the committee's  
work.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 11, 1922

C.L.1(a).1922.VIII: Ltr. circulated by the committee  
asking for the opinion of the member governments  
concerning international agreements applicable to  
non-European railways.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Apr. 15, 1922

C.L.39.1922.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolutions adopted at the second session of the  
committee, held at Geneva, Mar. 29/31. (Documents  
not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Mar. 13, 1922

C.L.20.1922.VIII: Note from the SG trans.;; (a)  
Agenda of the next session of the committee, to be  
held in Geneva, Mar. 29. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
May 30, 1922

C.212.M.116.1922.VIII: Minutes of the second  
session, held at Geneva, Mar. 29-31, with 33 annexes  
and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
July 24, 1923

A.42.1923.VIII: First report of the committee on the  
work of the organisation between the Third and  
Fourth Assemblies, together with reports on the  
Second General Conference on Communications and  
Transit, to be held that year, and on a dispute  
between the German government and the Governing  
Commission of the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
July 24, 1923

C.488.M.204.1923.VIII: First report on the work of  
the organisation between the Third and Fourth  
Assemblies. Another version of the document,  
A.42.1923.VIII, with the addition of errata.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 6, 1923

C.486.M.202.1923.VIII: Erratum: Erratum to the  
minutes of the fourth session. (See document,  
C.486.M.202.1923.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
July 18, 1923

C.486.M.202.1923.VIII: Minutes of the fourth  
session, Geneva, Apr. 23-30, with 31 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 4, 1923

C.574.1923.VIII: Second report on the work of the  
organisation between the Third and Fourth  
Assemblies. Also identified as A.70.1923.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 4, 1923

A.70.1923.VIII: Second report on the work of the  
organisation between the Third and Fourth  
Assemblies, including a session of the committee  
held Aug. 29 to Sept. 1.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Oct. 20, 1923

C.667.M.267.1923.VIII: Minutes of the fifth session  
held Aug. 29 through Sept. 1, with 28 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 1, 1925

C.621.M.203.1925.VIII: Lengthy report of the  
minutes of the eighth session, Geneva, July 24-30,  
with nine supporting annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Oct., 1926

C.595.M.231.1926.VIII: Extensive report of the  
minutes of the ninth session, held at Geneva, July 12-  
17, with 21 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Oct. 28, 1927

C.534.M.188.1927.VIII: Minutes of the eleventh  
session, Geneva, Aug. 19-22, with eight preparatory  
documents and four resulting reports and resolutions  
annexed.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Feb. 17, 1927

C.57.1927.VIII: Memo by the SG announcing the  
nomination of Dr. Seeliger, by the German  
government, as the German member of the Advisory  
and Technical Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
May 14, 1927

C.242.M.98.1927.VIII: Minutes of the tenth session  
held at Geneva, Feb. 28 to Mar. 5, together with 19  
annexes and texts of the resolutions adopted by the  
committee.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 24, 1927

A.39.1927.VIII: Report on the work of the  
Organisation for Communications and Transit  
between the Seventh and Eighth Assemblies, by the  
Advisory and Technical Committee, submitted to the  
Council for transmission to the Assembly.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Dec. 1, 1928

C.216(1).M.72(1).1928.VIII: Extensive report of the  
minutes of the twelfth session, Feb. 27 to Mar. 2,  
with 18 annexes, including both preparatory  
documents and resulting resolutions adopted by the  
committee at its twelfth session.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
May 31, 1928

C.216.M.72.1928.VIII: Extensive report of the  
minutes of the twelfth session, Feb. 27 to Mar. 2,  
with 18 annexes including both preparatory  
documents and resulting resolutions adopted by the  
committee at its twelfth session.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
May 8, 1929

C.216.M.81.1929.VIII: Extensive report of the  
minutes of the thirteenth session of the committee,  
Geneva, Mar. 15-23, with 18 annexes including both  
preparatory documents and resolutions adopted by  
the committee at its thirteenth session.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Apr. 27, 1929

C.143(a).M.55(a).1929.VIII: Resolutions, adopted by  
the committee at its thirteenth session, Geneva, Mar.  
15-23, detailing the action taken on the resolutions of  
the Conference of Press Experts.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Apr. 2, 1929

C.143.M.55.1929.VIII: Text of the resolutions  
adopted by the committee at its thirteenth session,  
Geneva, Mar. 15-23.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 5, 1929

C.216.M.81.1929.VIII.Erratum: Erratum to the  
minutes of the thirteenth session, Geneva, Mar. 15-  
23.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
May 22, 1930

C.331.M.134.1930.VIII: Extensive report of the  
minutes of the fourteenth session, held at Geneva,  
Mar. 10-15, with 28 annexes including both  
preparatory documents and resolutions adopted by  
the committee at the fourteenth session.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Mar. 20, 1930

C.168.M.77.1930.VIII: Text of the resolutions  
adopted by the committee at its fourteenth session,  
held at Geneva, Mar. 10-15, with 12 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 15, 1930

C.539.M.220.1930.VIII: Text of the resolutions  
adopted by the committee at its fifteenth session,  
Geneva, Sept. 4-6.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 15, 1930

C.663.M.276.1930.VIII: Text of the minutes of the  
fifteenth session, Geneva, Sept. 4-6, with seven  
annexes including both preparatory documents and  
resolutions adopted by the committee at its fifteenth  
session.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Feb. 12, 1931; 1930  
C.331.M.134.1930.VIII.Erratum: Erratum to annex 28 of the minutes of the fourteenth session of the committee, Geneva, Mar. 10-15.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
June 13, 1931  
C.417(a).M.173(a).1931.VIII: Text of the resolutions, adopted by the committee at its sixteenth session, held at Geneva, May 28 to June 2.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
July 15, 1931  
C.417.M.173.1931.VIII: Lengthy report of the minutes of the sixteenth session, at Geneva, May 28 to June 2, with 20 annexes containing the preparatory documents.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
June 23, 1932  
C.531.M.265.1932.VIII: Lengthy report of the records of the seventeenth session of the committee, Geneva, June 1-4, with 14 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 16, 1934  
C.98.M.33.1934.VIII: Extensive report of the records of the eighteenth session of the committee, held at Geneva, Nov. 29 to Dec. 1, 1933, with 24 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 29, 1935  
C.82.1935.VIII: Memo by the SG announcing the appointment of M. Pierre Kirsanoff, by the U.S.S.R., as the Soviet member of the Advisory and Technical Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 20, 1935  
C.458.M.240.1935.VIII: Extensive records of the work of the nineteenth session, held at Geneva, Nov. 5-9, with 18 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 6, 1937  
C.380.M.256.1937.VIII.Erratum: Three minor errata to the records of the twentieth session of the committee.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 11, 1937  
C.380.M.256.1937.VIII: Lengthy text of the records of the twentieth session, Geneva, Aug. 31 to Sept. 4, with 25 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Berne. Sept. 5, 1922  
C.212(a).M.116(a).1922.VIII: Ltr. from the Swiss government to the state signatories of the Berne Convention of Oct. 14, 1890, calling for a conference for the revision of the Convention of 1890.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit.  
June 29, 30, 1921  
[C.L.34.1921.VIII]: Telegram followed by ltr. from the SG fixing the date of the meeting for July 25, and presenting a draft agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit.  
June 29, 1921  
C.L.34(a).[1921.VIII]: French version of telegram in document, [C.L.34.1921.VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
London. 1920  
[C].20/4/311.[IX]: Ltr. from the Council to the president of the commission, requesting the commission's proposals for the execution of Article 8 of the Covenant, and communicating the resolution adopted by the Conference of Ministers of State and Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Denmark, Norway and Sweden in support of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 30, 1929  
C.402.1929.VII: Report and resolution by the rep. of Venezuela, indicating the countries who have been invited to send reps. to the Advisory Commission for refugees, established in accordance with the Assembly's resolution of Sept. 25, 1928.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 29, 1929  
C.399.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Cadogan, British Government, asking the SG whether it would be possible to add a British rep. to the Advisory Committee constituted by the Council to assist the League High Commissioner for refugees.

**Reel: VII - 15**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 24, 1929

C.210.1929.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a general report of the Advisory Commission to the High Commissioner for Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, and Turkish refugees, concerning the possible ways of securing a definite solution to the refugee problem.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Dec. 7, 1925

C.763.1925.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the convocation of the Fifth Session of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Aug. 1, 1926

A.18.1926.IV: Report on the work of the Fifth Session of the Advisory Commission, together with five annexed replies from various governments on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.664.1926.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the convocation of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
May 11, 1927

C.228.M.90.1927.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the work of the Third Session of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Feb. 10, 1927

C.44.1927.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 3, from the Japanese rep. on the Council, giving the name of the new Japanese representative on the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Nov. 14, 1927

C.562.1927.IV: Note by the SG, relating to convocation of the Seventh Session of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.600.1927.IV: Report, with recommendation, on the convocation of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Dec. 3, 1927

C.609.1927.IV: Report, with recommendation, by the rep. of Canada, on the convocation of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Dec. 12, 1928

C.662.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, relating to the increasing number of delegates and assessors on the Advisory Commission, together with a suggestion that representation be granted the International Union of Women's Catholic Leagues.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Aug. 6, 1928

C.376.1928.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 1, from the Union Internationale des Ligues Feminines Catholiques, relating to more direct co-operation by the Union with the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.  
1928

C.443.1928.IV: Report on the International Union of Women's Catholic Leagues, together with a proposal that the LN invite the Union to send a representative to sit as an assessor on the Child Welfare Committee and on the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Sept. 17, 1928

C.491.1928.IV: Report relating to the memo by the British rep. on the proposed representation by the International Union of Women's Catholic Leagues, together with a proposal that no reply be given the Union until a later meeting.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Sept. 14, 1928

C.483.1928.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the British rep., giving the reasons why the British Governments is unable to agree to the granting of the application by the International Union of Women's Catholic Leagues for representation on the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 6**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

May 16, 1930

C.333.M.136.1930.IV: Rules of procedure for the Traffic in Women and Children Committee and the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

May 19, 1933

C.306.1933.IV: Report on the meetings of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee and the Child Welfare Committee, together with an addendum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

May 9, 1933

C.247.M.129.1933.IV: Report on the work of the Advisory Commission in 1933, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Oct. 11, 1933

A.57.1933.IV: Report with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the possible reorganization of the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Oct. 10, 1933

C.578.1933.IV: Report on the appointment of new members to the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

May 10, 1934

C.149.M.62.1934.IV: Report on the work of the Commission in 1934, containing reports on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee at its Thirteenth Session, held from April 4 to April 7, and the Child Welfare Committee, which met from April 12 to April 17.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

May 3, 1935

C.187.M.104.1935.IV: Report on the work of the Commission for 1935, including the report on the Eleventh Session of the Child Welfare Committee, and the Thirteenth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Aug. 8, 1935

C.299.1935.IV: Ltr., May 28, from the rep. of Japan, accepting the LN's invitation to continue to sit on the Advisory Commission.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Advisory Commission for the Protection of Children and Young People.

May 23, 1935

C.217.1935.IV [and] C.227.1935.IV.Addendum: Report regarding a proposed invitation to the Canadian Government, to send a delegate to sit as Member of the Child Welfare Committee and the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Advisory Committee Agenda.

Jan. 25, 1922

C.L.9.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Agenda for the meeting of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, commencing Apr. 19. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee Agenda.

Jan. 25, 1922

C.L.9(a).1922.XI: Agenda (French) of the second session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, together with two supporting documents (English).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee Agenda.

Dec. 15, 1922

C.L.142.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Agenda of the fourth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 8, 1923.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee Agenda.

May 22, 1923

C.L.44.1923.XI: Agenda of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, May 24.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Apr. 16, 1923

C.281.1923.XI: Report by M. Hymans, proposing to the Council that the three present Assessors to the Advisory Committee be re-appointed for another year.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Feb. 24, 1924

C.65.1924.XI: Note by the SG, concerning the renomination by the Council, Apr. 17, 1923, of the three assessors to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium for one year.

**Reel: XI - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Dec. 5, 1925

C.759.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, by Sir Malcom Delevingne, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, to the SG, communicating a list of persons qualified to serve as Assessors to the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
June 1, 1925

C.283.1925.XI: Report by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Assessors to the Advisory Committee be reappointed and suggesting that the qualifications necessary for the post be reevaluated with regard to the changed conditions brought about by the Second Opium Conference.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 26, 1925

C.282.1925.XI: Note by the SG concerning the reappointment or replacement of the three Assessors to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.802.1925.XI: Report by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, suggesting the appointments of Assessors by the Council be postponed until Mar., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Mar. 5, 1926

C.136.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Mar. 1, from Sir Malcom Delevingne, to the Council, offering further details on the nominations of Assessors.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Feb. 10, 1927

C.40.1927.XI: Note by the SG to the Council, regarding the appointment of a third Assessor to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 29, 1926, from Malcom Delevingne, former Chairman of the Advisory Committee, to the SG, nominating M. Lyall to the post of third Assessor, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., from G. Bourgois, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, to Malcom Delevingne, concurring in the nomination of M. Lyall.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Feb. 14, 1927

C.47.1927.XI: Report and resolution by M. Zaleski, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of M. Lyall, as the third Assessor.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Mar. 4, 1929

C.97.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, proposing the continuation of the term of M. Lyall as Assessor, forwarding the resignation of Colonel Arthur Woods as Assessor, and proposing that M. Sirks, Chief of the Rotterdam Police, take his place, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, suggesting that M. Sirks be appointed an Assessor.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 1, 1930

C.240.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Apr. 25, from M. Van Wetsum, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, to the SG, suggesting for the consideration of the Council, names in connection with the appointment of an Assessor to replace the resigned M. Brenier.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 13, 1930

C.302.1930.XI: Report to the Council by the Yugoslavian rep., recommending that the Council renew the appointments of Assessors M. Lyall and M. Sirks, and that the nomination of the third Assessor be postponed. (French version precedes the English text.).

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 15, 1931

C.342.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, recommending the renewal of M. Sirk's and M. Lyall's appointments as Assessors, and that the appointment of a third Assessor be postponed.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 17, 1932

C.434.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, regarding the renewal of the appointments of Mr. Lyall and Mr. Sirks as Assessors, and the appointment of a third Assessor.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
May 22, 1933

C.332.1933.XI: Report by the Irish Free State rep., to the Council, proposing, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, that the appointments of Mr. Lyall and Mr. Sirks as assessors be renewed.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee Assessors.  
Sept. 5, 1934

C.383.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the appointment, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, of Dr. de Myttenaere as Assessor, for the period ending May 31, 1935.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee Assessors.

May 18, 1934

C.210.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, recommending that the appointment of Mr. Lyall as Assessor be renewed, and that the appointment of a successor to the resigning Mr. Sirks be postponed until a later Council session.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

May 21, 1935

C.223.1935.XI: Report to the Council by the Portuguese rep., proposing that the appointments of Mr. Lyall and Dr. de Myttenaere as Assessors, be renewed.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

May 2, 1935

C.322.1935.XI: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, concerning the recommendations of the Advisory Committee with regard to the re-appointment of M. Sirks and M. Lyall as Assessors.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Dec. 30, 1936

C.554.1936.XI: Ltr., Nov. 25, from M. Lyall, Advisory Committee Assessor, to the Council declining renomination to the post, due to age.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Sept. 16, 1936

C.383.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., proposing that the Council renew the appointments of M. Sirks and M. Lyall as Assessors.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Jan. 27, 1938

C.53.1938.XI: Report to the Council by the Latvian rep., regarding the appointment of two Assessors to the Advisory Committee, and proposing that the appointment of M. de Myttenaere be renewed.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee Assessors.

Jan. 12, 1939

C.33.1939.XI: Report by the Greek rep., to the Council, proposing that the appointment of Dr. de Myttenaere, as Assessor to the Advisory Committee be renewed for a period of one year.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Advisory Committee for Intellectual Workers.

May 11, 1927

C.223.1927.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.: (a) Ltr., Apr. 21, from the Director of the International Labour Office, Albert Thomas, to the SG, regarding the appointment of two representatives of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation to the Advisory Committee for Intellectual Workers, created by decision of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office; (b) Reply, May 4, from the SG, informing M. Thomas of the placement of the above question on the provisional agenda of the Council for the June session.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery.

May 22, 1937

C.238.1937.VII[B]: Report by the British rep. on the work of the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery, held April 5/10.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Advisory Committee of Intellectual Workers.

June 13, 1927

C.311.1927.XII[A]: Report by M. Briand to the Council, regarding the appointment of two reps. of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation to the future Advisory Committee of Intellectual Workers set up by the International Labour Office.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

Feb. 2, 1921

[C.L].21/31/10.[XI]: Note by the SG to all member nations trans.: (a) Ltr., Jan. 24, from the SG addressed to the governments of eight countries, informing them of the Assembly resolution relating to the appointment by the Council of an Advisory Committee on the opium traffic question.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 3, 1921

A.38.1921.XI: Report on the proceedings of the first session, May 2/5, of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

1922

C.617.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, Extraordinary Session, Sept. 1, 1922, of the Advisory Committee, containing a reconsidered proposal for the modification of Resolution 6 of the Annual Report.

**Reel: XI - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 17, 1922  
C.302.M.168.1922.XI: Report by the Belgian rep., adopted by the Council, May 16, recommending that the portions of the Advisory Committee Annual Report, offensive to the Chinese government, be stricken and that a new wording be substituted.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 21, 1922  
C.416.M.254.1922.XI: Minutes of the second session of the Advisory Committee, May 19/29, 1922.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 8, 1922  
C.223(1).1922.XI: Report on the work of the Committee during its second session, Apr. 19/29, including comment on the problems with the opium questionnaires, the present situation with regard to the ratification of the International Opium Convention, the establishment of a system of narcotic import certificates, the control of opium production, the problem of the resurgence of opium poppy cultivation in China, Japanese morphine smuggling in the Far East, and the budget, together with eleven resolutions and eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 1, 1922  
C.223.1922.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the Advisory Committee at its second session, Apr. 19/29. (Unadopted version of document A.15.1922.[XI]).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1922  
C.301.1922.XI: Ten resolutions adopted by the Advisory Committee, containing further clarification of action to be taken by various governments and by the LN in order to control the narcotic traffic.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 2, 1922  
A.15(a).1922.XI: Supplementary report on the work of the Committee during its third session (emergency meeting), Sept. 1, approved by the Council, Sept. 2, including a detailed plan of approach to opium poppy cultivation in China, a description of problems involved in implementing the import, export certificate system, and the need of appointing a subcommittee to handle an investigation into the amount of drugs required by each country for medicinal and scientific purposes.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 13, 1922  
C.289.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 11, from T.F. Tang, Chinese rep., to the Council, protesting energetically against Resolution 6, adopted by the Advisory Committee at its second session, May 19/20.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 8, 1922  
A.15.1922.[XI]: Report on the work of the Committee during its second session, Apr. 19/29, including comment on the problems with the opium questionnaires, the present situation with regard to the ratification of the International Opium Convention, the establishment of a system of narcotic import certificates, the control of opium production, the problem of the resurgence of opium poppy cultivation in China, Japanese morphine smuggling in the Far East, and the budget, together with eleven resolutions and eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 20, 1922  
C.521.1922.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from Chou Hsin Chu, Chinese rep. on the Advisory Committee, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., London, July 19, from Chou Hsin Chu, to the Advisory Committee Chairman, concerning alterations in Resolution 6 of the Committee's annual report; (b) Ltr., London, July 19, from the Advisory Committee Chairman, to the SG, regarding the misunderstanding between the Chinese delegate and himself over the above issue.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 7, 1923  
C.155.M.75.1923.[XI]: Lengthy minutes of the fourth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 8/14, together with fifteen supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1923  
C.818(1).1923.XI: Proposal (French), by the Japanese rep., for an amendment to Resolution 3 of the Report of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee, regarding the formation of a Preparatory Committee for the Second International Opium Conference.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 1, 1923  
C.155.M.75.1923.[XI].Erratum: Error on page 28, paragraph 10, line 2, of the French text of the preceding document, C.155.M.75.1923.[XI].

**Reel: XI - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 14, 1923  
C.277.1923.XI: Note by the SG, reminding the Council that the two year terms of the three assessors to the Advisory Committee are expired and that it is the duty of the Council to reappoint or replace the three officials.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 21, 1923  
C.72.M.27.1923.XI: Minutes of the third (emergency) session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Sept. 1, 1922.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1923  
C.37.M.91.1923.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Jan. 26, of the proceedings of the fourth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 8/14, approved by the Council, Feb. 1, concerning the second resolution, unanimously adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 1922, regarding the refusal to issue import certificates for all drugs covered by the Opium Convention to any country not ratifying that Convention, together with eight recommendations and four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 16, 1923  
C.399.1923.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, including proposals submitted by the United States delegation, a discussion of the use of opium in European Far East possessions, the limitation of the manufacture of morphine in Japan, and a progress report, together with four proposed resolutions, reservations by the Indian rep., seven recommendations, and four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 1, 1923  
C.418.M.184.1923.XI: Extensive minutes of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, May 24/June 7, together with fourteen supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 16, 1923  
C.L.23.1923.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments, enclosing a copy of the report and recommendations of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, Feb. 1 and drawing attention to the Committee's recommendations regarding drug seizure reports. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 18, 1923  
C.L.76.1923.XI: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding to all member nations the Report of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, together with the minutes of the Council meeting where the decision was made to send out the Report.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 16, 1923  
A.13.1923.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, including proposals submitted to the Committee by the delegation from the United States, discussion of the use of opium in European Far East possessions with regard to Chapter II of the Convention, the limitation of the manufacture of morphine especially in reference to the problem in Japan, and a progress report of work accomplished since the Jan. session, together with four proposed resolutions, reservations by the rep. of the Indian government, seven recommendations, and four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 16, 1924  
A.32.1924.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the sixth session of the Committee, Aug. 4/14, including an examination of the work of the Preparatory Committee for the Conferences in November, and a supplementary report to form the basis of the work of the Conference, together with four proposed resolutions and two supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 22, 1924  
C.411.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the sixth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 3**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 30, 1924  
C.397.M.146.1924.XI: Lengthy minutes of the sixth session of the Advisory Committee, Aug. 4/14, together with sixteen supporting documents and an erratum.

**Reel: XI - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 16, 1924  
C.313.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 11, from the President of the Council, relating the impossibility of convening the Advisory Committee in time to submit its annual report to the LN members three months before the session of the Assembly, together with a reply from the President of the Council, authorizing the SG to communicate the annual report directly to the LN members before the Assembly meets.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 18, 1924  
C.L.3.1924.XI: Note by the SG forwarding to all governments, a memo by Sir Malcom Delevingne, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, concerning the position of bonded warehouses with regard to traffic in narcotics, together with a statement, prepared by the Secretariat for the Sub-Committee on Customs Statistics. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 4**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 6, 1925  
C.333.1925.XI: Note by the SG, discussing the decision of the Council, Dec. 10, 1924, to nominate a Bolivian member to the Advisory Committee, and communicating that Doctor Manuel Cuellar was appointed to the post.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 8, 1925  
C.340.1925.X[i.e.,XI]: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, regarding the convocation of the seventh session of the Advisory Committee, Aug. 24.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 7, 1925  
C.500.1925.XI: Report and resolution by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, Sept. 9, summarizing the report and resolutions of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, and proposing that the report be approved by the Council and submitted to the Sixth Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 1, 1925  
C.602.M.192.1925.XI: Minutes of the seventh session of the Advisory Committee, Aug. 24/31, together with eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 3, 1926  
C.663.1926.XI: Report by the Polish rep., adopted by the Council, resolving that an Italian member be appointed to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 29, 1926  
C.L.138.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Agenda, of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 19, 1926  
C.627.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Nov. 15, from M. Grandi, Italian Assistant Secretary of State, to the SG, requesting that the matter of Italian representation on the Advisory Committee, be placed on the agenda of the next session of the Council.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
C.491.1926.XI: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, summarizing the report of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding the suppression of illicit narcotics traffic, ratification of the Geneva Convention, narcotic export certificates, annual reports, ratification of the Hague Convention, narcotic export certificates, annual reports, ratification of the Hague Convention by Turkey, the Persian Gulf-Far East traffic, and maritime insurance policies.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 11, 1926  
C.167.1926.XI: Report and resolution by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of two Assessors to the Advisory Committee and the postponement of the appointment of an Assessor having knowledge of the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
C.393.M.136.1926.XI: Minutes of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee, May 26/June 8, together with fifteen supporting documents and twelve appendices.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 29, 1926  
A.20.1926.III[i.e.,XI]: Report and resolutions of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee, May 26/June 8, concerning the application of the Hague Convention, opium exportation from the Persian Gulf and India, maritime insurance policies, and the Committee's need of documents, together with twelve supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 6**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 17, 1926  
C.76.1926.XI: Note by the SG communicating the date of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov., 1927  
C.557.M.199.1927.XI: Minutes of the tenth (extraordinary) session of the Advisory Committee, Sept. 28/ Oct. 8, together with six supporting documents and an index.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 3, 1927  
C.29.M.19.1927.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 17/Feb. 3, concerning the continued illicit traffic in opium, the annual reports from governments, the question of free ports and free zones, the Central Board, the ratification of the Geneva Convention of 1925 and the Geneva Agreement of 1925, together with ten resolutions and thirteen appendices.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr., 1927  
C.86.M.35.1927.XI: Minutes of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan 17/Feb. 3, together with four supporting documents, one with statistical tables derived from annual reports, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1927  
C.577.1927.XI: Extract from the minutes of the tenth (extraordinary) session of the Advisory Committee, dealing with illicit traffic in narcotics in the Far East and Persia, and including a proposed system for the control of the traffic.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 24, 1927  
C.85.1927.XI: Report and resolution by M. Zaleski, adopted by the Council, summarizing and proposing that the Report of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium be adopted, and submitting that an extraordinary session of the Advisory Committee, to deal with the problem of illicit drug traffic, be approved.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 7, 1927  
C.L.157.1927.XI: Form ltr. from the SG, communicating a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, recommending the report and resolutions of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee, to all LN members.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 1, 1927  
C.602.1927.XI: Report and resolution by the Canadian rep., to the Council, summarizing the report of the tenth session of the Advisory Committee, and proposing the adoption of that report.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 12, 1927  
A.23.1927.XI: Report on the proceedings of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 17/Feb. 3, concerning the continued illicit traffic in opium, the annual reports from governments, the question of free ports and free zones, the Central Board, the ratification of the Geneva Convention of 1925 and the Geneva Agreement of 1925, together with ten resolutions and thirteen appendices.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1927  
A.79.1927.XI: Copy of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, upon recommendation of the Fifth Committee, approving the report of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and recommending it to LN members.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 8, 1927  
C.521.M.179.1927.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the tenth (extraordinary session) of the Advisory Committee, Sept. 28/Oct. 8, discussing, mainly, the illicit traffic in drugs, and also the ratification of the Opium Convention of 1925, the Swedish accession to that Convention with reservations, and the report of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia, together with four resolutions and one supporting document.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 6, 1928  
C.241.1928.XI: Erratum: Erratum to page 2, line 4 and to page 4, last paragraph, first sentence.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 26, 1928  
C.241.1928.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the Advisory Committee, Apr. 12/16, concerning the Swedish government's reservations to the Geneva Convention of 1925, a progress report on the implementation of previous Advisory Committee resolutions, the annual reports from governments, the narcotics problems in the Far East, and the question of the Permanent Central Board and its relations with the Advisory Committee, together with seven supporting documents and seven resolutions.

**Reel: XI - 8**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 22, 1928

A.7.1928.XI: Report on the proceedings of the eleventh session of Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Apr. 12/16, concerning the Swedish government's reservations to the Geneva Convention of 1925, a progress report on the implementation of previous Advisory Committee resolutions, the annual reports from governments, the narcotics problems in the Far East, and the question of the Permanent Central Board and its relations with the Advisory Committee, together with seven resolutions and eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 30, 1928

C.328.M.88.1928.XI: Very extensive minutes of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee, Apr. 12/17, together with Errata, seven annexes, eight appendices, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 11, 1929

C.571.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 4, from M. Quinones, requesting Spanish representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 23, 1929

C.96.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, summarizing the Report of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 17/Feb. 2, and recommending that the Report be adopted.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 1, 1929

C.134.M.149.1929.XI: Minutes of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 17/Feb. 2, together with erratum, five annexes, seven appendices, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 2, 1929

C.33.1929.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 17/Feb. 2, noting the coming into force of the 1925 Geneva Opium Convention, Sept. 28, and urging governments to ratify it, discussing the control of imports and exports, the problems involved with new synthetic narcotics, the relations between the Advisory Committee and the Permanent Central Board, annual reports, drug smuggling by post, and limiting the output of manufactured drugs, together with nine supporting documents, and errata.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 9, 1929

A.16.1929.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 17/Feb. 2, noting the coming into force of the 1925 Geneva Opium Convention, Sept. 28, and urging the remaining LN members to ratify it, discussing control of imports and exports, new synthetic narcotics, relations between the Advisory Committee and the Permanent Central Board, annual reports, drug smuggling by post, and limiting the output of manufactured drugs, together with nine supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 25, 1929

C.549.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Brussels, Nov. 5, from M. Hymans of the Belgian government, to the SG, requesting representation on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 15, 1930

C.121.M.39.1930.XI: Minutes of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 15/Feb. 14, together with a table of contents, six annexes, nine appendices, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb., 1930

C.138.M.51.1930.XI: Report and resolutions of the proceedings on the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 20/Feb. 14, including a plan for the direct limitation of the manufacture of narcotics, and concerning the ratification of the Geneva Convention, annual reports, the illicit traffic in drugs, the composition of the Advisory Committee, and the import certificate system, together with nine supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 12, 1930

C.286.1930.XI: Report to the Council by the Yugoslavian rep., on the Report of the proceedings of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee, summarizing the report and recommending that the Council adopt it.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1930

C.282.1930.XI: Report to the Council by the Yugoslavian rep., regarding the conclusions of the Advisory Committee, with regard to the enlargement of that Committee to include non-manufacturing nations, and proposing that Austria, Belgium, Egypt, Mexico, Poland, Spain and Uruguay should be invited to become Committee members for a three year period.

**Reel: XI - 10**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 14, 1930  
C.65.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Vienna, Jan. 9, from the Austrian Department of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, requesting Austrian representation on the Advisory Committee; (b) Telegram, from the Norwegian government, requesting Norwegian representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 30, 1930  
C.1.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 23, from F. Sokal, Polish delegate, requesting Polish representation on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 9, 1930  
C.18.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council, on the question of Belgian, Spanish, and Polish representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 7, 1931  
C.88.M.34.1931.XI.Vol.I: Volume I of the extensive minutes of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 9/Feb. 7, together with erratum, addendum, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 1, 1931  
C.88.M.34.1931.XI.Vol.II: Volume II of the extensive minutes of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 9/Feb. 7, together with erratum and an index.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 7, 1931  
C.168(a).M.62(a).1931.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the second half of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 24/Feb. 7, considering the effect of the Geneva Convention, the illicit narcotics traffic and recommendations with regard to it, an enquiry into narcotics addiction, the drug problem in China, and annual reports, together with eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 16, 1931  
C.343.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, on the Report of the second half of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee report and resolutions. (For the Advisory Committee Report, see document C.168(a).M.62(a).1931.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 14**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 18, 1932  
C.575.M.282.1932.XI: Minutes of the fifteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Apr. 15/May 4, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 17, 1932  
C.465.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, summarizing the report of the fifteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, and requesting that the present report be adopted.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
1932  
C.420.M.229.1932.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the fifteenth session of the Advisory Committee, Apr. 15/May 4, discussing annual reports by governments, the illicit narcotics traffic, the drug situation in China, the work of the Bangkok Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, and the preparations for a conference to consider the limitation of opium poppy cultivation, together with four supporting documents and errata.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 5, 1933  
C.661.M.316.1933.XI: Minutes of the seventeenth session of the Advisory Committee, Oct. 30/Nov. 9, together with five supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 16, 1933  
C.513.1933.XI: Report to the Council, by the Irish Free State rep., regarding the enlargement of the Advisory Committee, and the mandate of Committee members nominated by the Council, May 14, 1930.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 31, 1933  
C.480.M.244.1933.XI: Minutes of the sixteenth session of the Advisory Committee, May 15/31, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 16, 1933  
C.515.1933.XI: Report to the Council, by the Irish Free State rep., on the Report of the sixteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, summarizing its contents, relating necessary Council action, and recommending that the Council adopt the present report and note the Advisory Committee Report. (For Advisory Committee Report, see document C.385.M.193.1933.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 17, 1933  
C.642.M.305.1933.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the seventeenth session of the Advisory Committee, Oct. 30/Nov. 9, discussing the illicit traffic, collaboration between China and the treaty powers, the control of the drug traffic in Manchuria, questions arising in connection with the Manufacture Limitation Convention of 1931, research in connection with the use of prepared opium, and the composition of the Advisory Committee, together with three supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 16, 1933  
C.385.M.193.1933.XI: Report, to the Council, on the proceedings of the sixteenth session of the Advisory Committee, May 15/31, discussing the ratification of the international opium conventions, annual reports, questions relating to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, and to the Agreement on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, the illicit drug traffic, the narcotics situation in the United States, the Near East, and China, and the proposed opium and coca leaf cultivation limitation conference, together with seven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 4, 1934  
C.530.M.241.1934.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the nineteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Nov. 15/28, discussing the ratifications of Conventions, the illicit traffic, problems regarding Indian hemp, preparations for a conference to limit the cultivation and production of the opium poppy and the coca leaf, the estimated world requirements of narcotics, questions arising out of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, and recommendations contained in the Final Act of the Bangkok Conference, together with five supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 5, 1934  
C.317.M.142.1934.XI: Minutes of the eighteenth session of the Advisory Committee, May 18/June 2, together with three supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 9, 1934  
C.256.M.105.1934.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the eighteenth session of the Advisory Committee, May 18/June 2, discussing the appointment of Assessors, the ratification of the international opium Conventions, annual reports, the raw opium situation, the illicit traffic, the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, and scientific research into opium smoking, together with seven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 10, 1934  
C.25.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Sept. 11, 1933, from M. Hymans of the Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, requesting Belgian representation on the Advisory Committee; (b) Ltr., Sept. 29, from W.A. Riddell of the Canadian government, to the SG, requesting Canadian representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 19, 1934  
C.24(1).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 10, 1934  
C.24.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the seventeenth session of the Advisory Committee, outlining necessary Council action, and proposing a resolution taking note of the Advisory Committee Report and adopting the present report, with erratum. (For Advisory Committee Report, see document C.642.M.305.1933.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 12, 1934  
C.23.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, regarding the re-examination of the composition of the Advisory Committee, necessitated by the expiration of the mandate of members appointed by the Council, May 14, 1930, and proposing that the Committee should consist of the present reps., plus reps. from Canada, Persia, Sweden, and Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 5, 1934  
C.382.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, on the Report on the proceedings of the eighteenth session of the Advisory Committee, discussing the matters requiring Council action, and proposing that the Council take note of the Committee Report and resolutions and that the present report be adopted. (For Advisory Committee Report, see document C.256.M.105.1934.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 17**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 2, 1935  
C.328.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., summarizing the proceedings of the twentieth session of the Advisory Committee, indicating the points requiring Council decision, and proposing a resolution noting the Advisory Committee Report and resolutions, and adopting the present report.; (For Advisory Committee Report, see document C.253.M.125.1935.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 18**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 10, 1935  
C.33.M.14.1935.XI: Minutes of the nineteenth session of the Advisory Committee, Nov. 15/28, 1934, together with two supporting documents and errata.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 10, 1935  
C.25.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Polish rep., summarizing the Report of the nineteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Nov. 15/28, 1934, including a discussion of the situation in China, and measures against the clandestine trade, questions arising out of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, and the form of annual reports, together with a resolution proposing that the Council take note of the Advisory Committee report and resolutions and that it adopt the present report.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 21, 1935  
C.224.1935.XI: Note by the SG, regarding the suggestion of the Advisory Committee, that Japan remain represented on that Committee, even though the Japanese government had withdrawn from the LN.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 21, 1935  
C.229.1935.XI: Report by the Portuguese rep., proposing that the Advisory Committee suggestion that Japan continue to be represented on that Committee, be approved by the Council. (For Advisory Committee suggestion, see the preceding document.).

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 18, 1935  
C.253.M.125.1935.XI: Report to the Council, on the proceedings of the twentieth session of the Advisory Committee, May 20/June 5, discussing measures against clandestine manufacture, the illicit traffic, the situation in the Far East, the situation with regard to cannabis, the ratification of opium conventions, annual reports, import and export certificates, questions arising out of the Manufacture Limitation Convention and out of the Bangkok Conference, and the treatment of drug addiction, with seven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 8, 1935  
C.300.1935.XI: Ltr., May 29, from M. Yokoyama, Japanese Consul-General, notifying the SG that his government accepts the invitation of the Council, to continue to be represented on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 3, 1935  
C.277.M.144.1935.XI: Minutes of the twentieth session of the Advisory Committee, May 20/June 5, together with three supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 10, 1936  
C.290.M.176.1936.XI: Minutes of the twenty-first session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, May 18/June 5, together with two supporting documents and an index.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 1, 1936  
C.278.M.168.1936.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-first session of the Advisory Committee, May 18/June 5, discussing various aspects of the illicit traffic, the narcotics situation in the Far East, annual reports, aspects of the narcotics Conventions, preparatory work for the conference on the limitation of raw materials, and an enquiry into drug addiction, together with errata and five supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 16, 1936  
C.386.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-first session of the Advisory Committee, mentioning points requiring Council decisions, and proposing that the Council note the Committee Report and resolutions and that it adopt the present report. (For Advisory Committee Report, see document C.278.M.168.1936.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 22, 1936  
C.555.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Oct. 1, from M. Momtchiloff, of the Permanent Delegation of Bulgaria to the LN, requesting Bulgarian representation on the Advisory Committee; (b) Ltr., July 15, from F. Tudela, Peruvian Ambassador, requesting Peruvian representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 20, 1937  
C.47.1937.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., regarding the enlargement of the Advisory Committee, and proposing that Bulgaria and Peru be invited to send reps. to the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 21**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 30, 1937  
C.285.M.186.1937.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-second session of the Advisory Committee, May 24/June 12, discussing the illicit traffic, the narcotics situation in the Far East, annual reports for 1935, questions relating to the opium conventions, anti-narcotic propaganda, questions relating to prepared opium and Indian hemp, and the preparatory work for a conference to consider the possibility of limiting the cultivation of the opium poppy and the production of raw opium, together with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 23, 1937  
C.315.M.211.1937.XI: Minutes of the twenty-second session of the Advisory Committee, May 24/June 12, together with supporting statistical tables and documents, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 14, 1937  
C.382.1937.XI: Report by the Latvian rep., to the Council, summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-second session of the Advisory Committee, May 24/June 12, and proposing that the Council note the Report and resolutions of the Advisory Committee and adopt the present report.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 21, 1937  
C.578.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Nov. 22, from S. Polychroniadis of the Greek LN delegation, to the SG, requesting Greek representation on the Advisory Committee; (b) Ltr., Berne, June 25, from I. Laichter, Acting Charge d'Affaires of the Czechoslovakian Legation, to the SG, requesting Czechoslovakian representation on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 24, 1938  
C.221.M.123.1938.XI: Report to the Council, drawn up by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-third session, May/June, concerning the preparatory work for a conference to consider the possibility of limiting and controlling the cultivation of the opium poppy and the production of raw opium, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 8, 1938  
C.291.1938.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., summarizing the Report on the twenty-third session of the Advisory Committee, and proposing that the Council take note of the Advisory Committee Report and resolutions and that it adopt the present report, together with an addendum by the Latvian rep. (For the Advisory Committee Report, see document C.221.M.123.1938.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 15, 1938  
C.249.M.147.1938.XI: Minutes of the twenty-third session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, June 7/24, with two supporting documents, and an index.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 24, 1938  
C.237.M.136.1938.XI: Report to the Council on the work of the twenty-third session of the Advisory Committee, June 7/24, discussing annual reports, aspects of the opium conventions, the work of the Supervisory Body, the standardization of methods for determining the morphine content of raw opium, the illicit traffic, and the situation in the Far East, with four supporting documents and errata.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 27, 1938  
C.54.1938.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., regarding the enlargement of Advisory Committee membership, and proposing that the Council invite Greece and Czechoslovakia to be represented on that Committee.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 15, 1938  
C.504.1938.XI: Ltr., Sept. 13, from L. de Velics, of the LN Hungarian Delegation, to the SG, requesting membership for his government on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 8, 1939  
C.209.M.136.1939.XI: Minutes of the twenty-fourth session of the Advisory Committee, May 15/June 12, with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 30, 1939  
C.202.M.131.1939.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-fourth session of the Advisory Committee, May 15/June 12, discussing annual reports submitted by governments, the illicit traffic, the situation in the Far East, the Opium Conventions, the Supervisory Body, the Permanent Central Board, proposed conferences, and drug addiction, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 12, 1939  
C.32.1939.XI: Report to the Council, by the Greek rep., regarding the composition of the Advisory Committee and proposing that the term of the present states members be renewed for three years and that Hungary be invited to be represented on the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 13, 1939  
C.L.22(a).1939.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 13, 1939  
C.L.22.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments that the Council decided, Jan. 16, to renew for a period of three years, the term of office of the present members of the Advisory Committee, and to invite Hungary to be represented on the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 15, 1940  
C.162.M.147.1940.XI: Minutes of the proceedings of the twenty-fifth session of the Advisory Committee, May 13/17, together with two annexes and two addenda.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 14, 1940  
C.125.M.114.1940.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-fifth session of the Advisory Committee, May 13/17, discussing the influence of the war of the supervision of narcotic drugs and the work of the Advisory Committee, the illicit traffic, the situation in the Far East with regard to narcotics, Mexican regulations for the treatment of addicts, annual reports, and the constitution of the Central Committee for Economic and Social Questions, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
London. July 17, 1922  
C.500.1922.[XI]: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 24, from the SG, to the chairman of the Advisory Committee, forwarding the resolutions on the narcotics traffic adopted by the Council, and including suggested amendments to the Committee report; (b) Ltr., London, July 6, from the chairman of the Advisory Committee, Sir Malcom Delevingne, forwarding the Committee response to the proposed amendments.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
London. July 20, 1922  
C.524.1922.[XI]: Memo, by the Belgian rep. to the Council, proposing that the suggested modifications to the Annual Report of the Advisory Committee be referred back to the Committee for further consideration as no unanimity had been reached, and suggesting that the remainder of the Annual Report be published without delay.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
1925  
A.22.1925.IV: Report on the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee, held from May 20 to May 27, together with the replies from various governments to the LN questionnaire on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
1921  
C.77.M.39.1921.XI: "Proces Verbal" of the first session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium, May 2/5, 1921, with ten supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
1921  
C.191(a).M.133.1921.XI: Report by Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., adopted by the Council, June 28, containing a discussion of the Report of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium, 1921, and seven formal resolutions concerning future action of the Advisory Committee and the LN in narcotics control.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
May 30, 1921  
[C.74.1921.XI]: Note by the SG to the Council for submission to the Assembly trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1921, of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium. [Document not attached]; (b) Four annexes related to the recommendations in the Annual Report.

**Reel: XI - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
May 5, 1921  
C.28.1921.XI: Report of the Committee presented to the Council for submission to the Assembly, containing the names of committee members, discussion of questionnaires concerning the narcotics traffic, and recommendations to facilitate the execution of the Opium Convention, together with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
1921  
[C].21/41/5.[XI]: Report by Dr. Wellington Koo, adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 21, 1921, proposing further resolutions on the establishment of an Advisory Committee to deal with international opium control.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 22], 1921  
[C].M.21/41/6.[XI]: Another version of the preceding document, [C].21/41/5.[XI].

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee Opium Questionnaire.  
1922  
C.171(1)(a).M.88(1)(a).1922.XI: Supplement to the summary of the answers to the opium questionnaire, C.171(1).M.88(1).1922.XI, published after further replies reached the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium; together with supplementary statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Committee Opium Questionnaire.  
June 1, 1922  
C.171(1).M.88(1).1922.XI: Summary of answers to the opium questionnaire of 1921, including statistical tables and other supplementary information at the disposal of the Advisory Committee during its second session, Apr. 19/29, 1922.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Advisory Opinion of the Court.  
Oct. 22, 1923  
C.L.112.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on an unnamed subject, by the Council, Sept. 27.

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory Opinion of the Court.  
1923  
C.L.55.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Document containing the terms of a request for an advisory opinion on an unnamed subject, which the Council, on April 21, decided to address to the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory Opinion of the Court.  
March 19, 1923  
C.L.27.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on an unnamed subject. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory Opinion of the Court.  
June 30, 1924  
C.L.92.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion, on an unnamed subject, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Advisory Opinion of the Court.  
1924  
C.L.191.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on an unnamed subject. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Advisory Opinion on the S.S. Wimbledon.  
Feb. 2, 1923  
C.L.5.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 18, from the Registrar of the Court, together with an application, from the Principal Allied Powers, instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the S.S. Wimbledon affair.

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory Opinion on the S.S. Wimbledon.  
1923  
C.540.M.218.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the affair of the S.S. Wimbledon. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Advisory Technical Collaboration with Roumania.  
May 20, 1933  
C.319.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 18, 1933, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Delegation, regarding the deposit of the instrument of ratification of the Agreement instituting consultative technical cooperation with the LN, and referring to a group of letters which are contained in document, C.316.1933.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Advisory Technical Collaboration with Roumania.  
May 25, 1933

C.309.1933.IIA: Report in French by the Norwegian rep., taking note of the Roumanian Government's ratification of the Advisory Technical Collaboration Agreement with the LN, and offering the resolution that the Council of the LN regard this ratification as valid.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Advisory Technical Collaboration with Roumania.  
Feb. 14, 1933

C.107.M.21.1933.IIA: Text of an agreement signed at Geneva on Jan. 28, 1933, establishing an Advisory Technical Collaboration in Roumania for the purpose of securing the collaboration and technical assistance of the LN in carrying out a scheme of financial reform in Roumania.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Advisory Technical Collaboration with Roumania.  
May 19, 1933

C.316.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 3, 1933, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Delegation, with six letters, Mar. 4, 1931 through Apr. 10, 1933, between the Roumanian Ministry of Finance and the National Bank of Roumania, regarding the Agreement instituting consultative technical co-operation with the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Aerodrome near Geneva.  
July 15, 1931

A.21.1931.VIII: Report by a committee of experts under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the question of the aerodrome near the seat of the LN, proposing the improvement of the existent Cointrin Airport.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Aerodrome near Geneva.  
1931

C.442.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 20, from S. Dreyfus, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.;; (1) Report by a committee of experts on the question of an aerodrome near the seat of the LN, to be transmitted to the Assembly via the Council. (For report see document A.21.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Afghanistan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Sept. 8, 1938

C.269.M.162.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Afghanistan, communicated by the Afghan government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Age of Marriage in Mandated Territories.  
June 29, 1929

C.P.M.877: Ltr., Berlin, June 25, from the Eleventh Congress of the International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship, containing a resolution on the age of marriage in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Agencies for Exchanges of Professors and Students.  
Mar. 2, 1928

C.68.1928.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the offer of \$5,000 from the American Council on Education for an enquiry concerning European agencies dealing with exchanges of professors and students, together with a proposed resolution on the matter.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Agencies for Exchanges of Professors and Students.  
Feb. 7, 1928

C.32.1928.[XIIA]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Washington, Dec. 15, from the American National Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, to M. Lorentz, President of the International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, relaying the offer of \$5,000 from the American Council on Education for a fact finding study of the various European agencies concerned with exchanges of professors or students between different countries.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Agenda for the Second Assembly.  
Sept. 7, 1921

A.2(g).1921.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the second Assembly, which was adopted on Sept. 7th, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Agenda for the Second Assembly.  
Sept. 14, 1921

A.2(h).1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an annex to the Assembly Agenda.

**Reel: G - 2**

Agenda for the Second Assembly.  
Sept. 3, 1921

A.2(e).1921.[G]: Text of an addition to the Agenda for the Assembly, together with a list of relevant documents.

**Reel: G - 2**

Agenda of the Assembly.  
Sept. 8, 1922

[A.52.1922.V]: Report by the Committee on the Agenda regarding the placing of certain proposals on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Agenda of the Assembly.  
Sept. 12, 1922

A.60.1922.V: Report by the Agenda Committee regarding the proposal by the Chinese rep. on the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Agenda of the Assembly.  
1925

A.43.1925.V: Report by the Agenda Committee on questions to be considered by the Sixth Assembly.

**Reel: V - 7**

Agitation in Western Samoa.

May 23, 1928

C.P.M.716: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts from various periodicals on the recent events in Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Agitation in Western Samoa.

Feb. 28, 1928

C.P.M.697: Ltr., London, Feb. 21, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, giving the text of a cablegram from the Prime Minister of New Zealand, regarding the increasing unrest among the inhabitants of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Agitation in Western Samoa.

Jan. 27, 1928

C.P.M.692: Ltr., London, Jan. 25, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, trans.;; (a) Text of a Reuter telegram, Jan. 22, regarding the extent of the unrest in Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Agrarian Reform in Poland.

July 17, 1933

C.428.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 10, from M. Kulski, Polish rep., giving the Polish Government's point of view on a communication contained in C.395.1933.VII, with regard to the application of agrarian reform in Poland.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Agrarian Reform in Poland.

June 24, 1933

C.395.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 26, from M. Neurath, German Government, concerning the subject of the application to the German minority in Poznan and Pomorze of the Agrarian reform in Poland.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Agreement between Customs Authorities Concerning Lost Triptychs.

July 1, 1931

C.L.146.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signature by France with respect to the agreement between customs authorities concerning undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Concerning Lost Triptychs.

July 1, 1931

C.L.147.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signature by the Netherlands, with respect to the agreement between customs authorities concerning undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Concerning Lost Triptychs.

Sept. 13, 1935

C.L.140.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the U.S.S.R., of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

July 22, 1931

C.L.172.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Spain, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

Aug. 14, 1931

C.L.206.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Austria, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

Aug. 26, 1931

C.L.221.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Greece, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

1931

C.L.226.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Portugal, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

June 11, 1931

C.L.125.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Italy, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding Lost Triptychs.

June 4, 1931

C.L.120.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Irish Free State, of the Agreement between customs authorities regarding undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

Aug. 26, 1931

C.L.220.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Hungary, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 21**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

Oct. 1, 1932

C.L.151.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Norway, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

June 9, 1932

C.L.82.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Turkey, of the Agreement  
between customs authorities regarding undischarged  
or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

Feb. 23, 1932

C.L.35.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Sweden, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

March 8, 1932

C.L.42.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Bulgaria, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

Sept. 17, 1932

C.L.142.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Poland, of the Agreement  
between customs authorities regarding undischarged  
or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

July 7, 1933

C.L.150.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Czechoslovakia, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Agreement Between Customs Authorities Regarding  
Lost Triptychs.

July 5, 1935

C.L.97.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
announcing the signing, by Roumania, of the  
Agreement between customs authorities regarding  
undischarged or lost triptychs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Agreement Between the United States and San  
Domingo.

[Dec. 16, 1920]

[C].20/4/453.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 1, from the reps. of the  
"Casa de America," regarding the agreement drawn  
between the United States and San Domingo for the  
purpose of regulating the payment of the national  
dept of San Domingo.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Agricultural Credit.

Jan. 28, 1932

C.128.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep.,  
discussing the ratification of the Convention relating  
to the creation of the International Agricultural  
Mortgage Credit Company for the purpose of  
improving agricultural credit.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Agricultural Credit and Insurance.

Dec. 14, 1938

C.479.M.322.1938.IIA: Lengthy report submitted by  
M. Louis Tardy, Honorary Director-General of the  
Casise nationale de Credit agricole in Paris,  
concerning the study of the systems of agricultural  
credit and insurance in various countries.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Agricultural Credits.

Jan. 20, 1931

C.93.1931.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee,  
discussing the examination and origin of the question  
relating to agricultural credits.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Agricultural Credits.

Apr. 2, 1931

C.L.71.1931.IIA: Form letter used to inform the  
Member States of a misstatement in the document  
prepared by the Secretariat and submitted to the  
Agricultural Credits Delegation of the Financial  
Committee, with regard to the indebtedness of  
agriculture in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Agricultural Credits.

1931

C.117.1931.II[A]: Report of the Norwegian rep., with  
resolutions, discussing the question of the  
international agricultural credits.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Agricultural Credits.  
Jan. 17, 1931

C.65.1931.II[A]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the work of the Second Conference for Concerted Economic Action, and invite the Economic and Financial Organization to continue in the examination of the problem of agricultural credit.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Agricultural Crisis.  
Nov. 20, 1931

C.239.M.105.1931.IIB. Volume 2: Lengthy report of the Economic Committee on the agricultural crisis.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Agricultural Crisis.  
June 15, 1931

C.239.M.105.1931.IIB. [Volume 1]: Extensive report from the Economic Committee on the agricultural crisis.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Agricultural Protectionism.  
June 18, 1935

C.L.81.1935.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding for consideration by the Governments the report by the Economic Committee (contained in document, C.178.M.97.1935.IIB.), regarding considerations on the present evolution of agricultural protectionism.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Agricultural Protectionism.  
May 20, 1935

C.178.M.97.1935.IIB: Considerations by the Economic Committee on the present evolution of agricultural protectionism.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Agriculture.  
1930

A.51.1930.II[B]: Communication from the Delegations of Bulgaria, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Roumania, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia, Sept. 16, 1930, containing resolutions adopted by the Warsaw Agricultural Conference, regarding questions relating to agricultural matters.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Agriculture and Labour in Tanganyika.  
June 17, 1927

C.P.M.583: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Circular from the Governor of Tanganyika, regarding the need for increased production in agriculture in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Aid of Austrian Intellectual Workers.  
Nov. 4, 1922

C.731.M.443.1922.XII[A]: Appeal made on behalf of the LN by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, to universities, academies, and learned societies in all countries to come to the aid of Austrian intellectual workers and of intellectual life in Austria.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Aid of Austrian Intellectual Workers.  
Nov. 4, 1922

C.731(a).M.443(a).1922.XII[A]: Note by the SG, introducing the appeal to universities, academies and learned societies by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, in accordance with a Council resolution, Oct. 4. (For the appeal see document C.731.M.443.1922.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Aid of Hungarian Intellectual Workers.  
Nov. 5, 1924

C.621.M.220.1924.XII[A]: Appeal by the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, addressed to universities, academies, and learned societies regarding the plight of Hungarian intellectual workers.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Aid to Hungarian Intellectual Workers.  
Nov. 5, 1924

C.621(a).M.220(a).1924.XII[A]: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the preceding document, C.621.M.220.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Aid to Hungarian Intellectual Workers.  
1924

C.621(b).M.220(b).1924.XII[A]: Note by the Secretariat, informing governments of a communication from the Director of the Hungarian Secretariat, regarding arrangements made by Hungarian Legations to receive publications given to scientific institutions as a result of the appeal contained in document C.621.M.220.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Aid to Japanese Intellectual Workers and Institutions.  
Feb. 6, 1924

C.L.27.1924.XII[A]: Appeal by H. Bergson, Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, concerning the need of aid in reconstructing Japan's university library collections, requesting that duplicates of all periodicals and books be forwarded to the University of Tokio through the Japanese Legations.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Aid to the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 10, 1931

A.48.1931.[G]: The text of a draft resolution proposed by the Spanish Delegation, concerning the collaboration of women and the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Air Agreement of May 22, 1926.  
Feb. 16, 1927

C.56.1927.IX: Memo by the SG on those provisions of the agreement between the German government and the Conference of Ambassadors requiring action by the LN. (For agreement see document, C.518.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
Feb. 18, 1931

C.L.18.1931.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the establishment of a sub-committee on postal air transport, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire on the existing postal air services, and the need for expansion or improvement in the services.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.L.261.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 19, proposing direct contact between the Universal Postal Union and the Organisation for Communications and Transit, for a cooperative effort in dealing with postal air transport. (See document, C.465.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.59.1932.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 17th, 1931, from Garbani-Nerini, Director of the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union, concerning the relations between the Postal Union and the LN.

**Reel: G - 11**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
Mar. 2, 1932

C.L.37.1932.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 28, concerning the relations between the Communications and Transit Organisation and the Universal Postal Union.; (See document, C.119.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
1932

C.119.1932.VIII: Draft report by the Polish rep. on the relations between the Air Transport Cooperation Committee and the Universal Postal Union, with resolution for every effort to be made to have the committee represented ad audiendum at the next Air Postal Conference, to be convened by the Belgian government. (See document, C.41.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Air Transport Cooperation.  
Jan. 11, 1932

C.41.1932.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 7, by S. Dreyfus, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the relationship between the Air Transport Cooperation Committee of the LN and the Universal Postal Union. (See document, C.L.261.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
July 22, 1930

C.395.M.175.1930.VIII: Report of the first session, Geneva, July 8-12, of the committee, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
1930

C.505.1930.VIII: Ltr., Sept. 6, from the president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the SG, requesting the publications of the minutes of the Air Transport Cooperation Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.273.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolutions, proposed by the air transport committee, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, regarding the progress of international cooperation in the exploitation of air navigation lines and the possibility of a special statute applicable to certain international air connections.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
Oct. 20, 1930

C.L.274.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its fifteenth session, Sept. 4-6, defining the operation of regular air lines as subject to the authorisation of the states whose territory is flown over, and, thereby, adopting and trans.;; (1) Proposal, by the Air Transport Cooperation Committee, for the promotion of all possible favorable governmental treatment of regular international air transport.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
Aug. 5, 1931

C.465.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 23, from Dreyfus, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning a conflict of opinion between the Universal Postal Union and the special committee on air transport cooperation, under the Advisory and Technical Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1931  
C.579.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep.  
concerning the relations between the Organisation for  
Communications and Transit and the Universal  
Postal Union in regard to the work of the special  
committee for air transport cooperation. The  
proposed resolution calls for direct contact between  
the two organisation.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Air Transport Cooperation Committee.  
May 12, 1932  
C.467.M.237.1932.VIII: Report of the committee on  
its second session, held at Geneva, May 9-12.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Albanian Dispute with Greece and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
July 4, 1921

A.6.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June  
29, from M. Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation,  
together with the reply from the SG, regarding the  
request by the Albanian Government to place the  
question relative to her dispute with Greece and the  
Serb-Croat-Slovene State on the agenda of the next  
Assembly meeting, and; (b) List of relevant  
documents on this Albanian question.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Albanian minorities in Greek and Serbian Territory.  
Mar. 18, 1921  
[C].21/68/76.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Paris, Mar. 3, 1921, from M. Frasheri, Pres. of the  
Albanian Delegation, asking for LN intervention for  
the protection of Albanians living in Serbia and  
Greece.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Albanian minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Oct. 22, 1923  
C.679.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Sofia, Sept. 3, 1923, from Dachira,  
Albanian Cultural Society of Sofia, protesting the  
forced emigration of Albanians from Kossowo, and;  
(b) Observations of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State,  
concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Albanian minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
May 14, 1921  
C.29.M.13.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Paris, Apr. 29, 1921, from M. Frasheri, Pres. of the  
Albanian Delegation, asking for LN intervention for  
the protection, from the Serbian authorities, of  
Albanian minorities in the Province of Kossovo, and;  
(b) Memo, Paris, Apr. 26, 1921, regarding the  
relations between Albania and Serbia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Albanian minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
May 31, 1921  
C.29(a).M.13(a).1921.I[B]: Minor erratum in  
preceding document, C.29.M.13.1921.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 1**

Albanian minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Dec. 11, 1924  
C.764.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Nov. 29, 1924, forwarding observations of the Serb-  
Croat-Slovene Government with annexes, regarding  
the procedure to be followed in connection with  
minorities petitions.; (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 5**

Albanian minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
July 24, 1929  
C.324.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition from Hassan Bey Prishtina, concerning  
the situation of the Albanian minority in the Serb-  
Croat-Slovene Kingdom, and; (b) Ltr., July 11, 1929,  
from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Delegate of the  
Serb-Croat-Slovene State, containing the  
observations of this Government on the above  
mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Albanian minorities in the Serbo-Croat-Slovene  
State.  
July 7, 1921  
C.219.M.159.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in  
French;; (a) Telegram, Valona, June 28, 1921, from  
M. Kadri, Pres. of the Albanian Parliament, regarding  
the treatment of Albanian minorities in the Kossovo  
district.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
1924  
C.816(1).1924.VII.[i.e.,IB]: Report by the Spanish  
rep., and a draft resolution adopted by the Council on  
Dec. 11, 1924, regarding the settlement by the Mixed  
Commission of the question relating to the exchange  
of Greek and Turkish populations, and a request to  
the Council by the Greek Government to restore the  
property of Moslem Greek nationals of Albanian  
origin.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Jan. 6, 1925  
C.4.1925.I[B]: Memo by the SG, discussing the  
request that neutral members of the Mixed  
Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish  
Populations, act as mandatories of the Council for the  
protection of the Albanian minority in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
1926  
C.363.1926.I[B]: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted  
by the Council, regarding the withdrawal of the local  
reps. of the Mandatories, and forwarding a letter,  
June 1, 1926, from the SG to M. Widding, requesting  
that a final report be made on the special cases which  
have not been settled, with regard to the protection of  
the Moslem minority of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Albanian Moslems in Greece.

Mar. 15, 1926

C.179.1926.I[B]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., and draft resolution adopted by the Council, discussing the protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece, and the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Alcoholism.

Sept. 14, 1926

A.62.1926.[G]: Proposal by M. Setälä, First Delegate of Finland, M. Zaleski, First Delegate of Poland, and M. Lofgren, First Delegate of Sweden, requesting that the Assembly should decide to include in the program of the work of the LN, the question of Alcoholism and should ask the Council to take measures to this effect.

**Reel: G - 5**

Alcoholism.

1927

A.112.1927.[G]: Text of a draft resolution proposed by the Delegations of Finland, Poland, and Sweden, concerning the establishment of a committee of experts on alcoholism, to investigate problems in this area.

**Reel: G - 6**

Alcoholism.

June 24, 1927

A.19.1927.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note from the Foreign Ministers of Belgium, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Poland, and Sweden, recommending certain proposals on the question of alcoholism, and in particular proposing the establishment of a committee on alcoholism, to deal specifically with the matter.

**Reel: G - 6**

Alcoholism.

Sept. 19, 1928

A.72.1928.[G]: Report by M. de Porto-Seguro, Chilean delegate of the second committee, concerning the problems of alcoholism, together with a text of draft resolutions proposing that the work of the LN on this subject should be a co-ordinated effort.

**Reel: G - 7**

Alcoholism.

Sept. 1, 1928

A.34.1928.[G]: Report by the reps. from Finland, Poland, Sweden, Belgium, Denmark, and Czechoslovakia, submitting a draft resolution, regarding the establishment of a committee of experts on alcoholism to study all aspects of this problem.

**Reel: G - 7**

Alcoholism.

Sept. 25, 1928

C.507.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., containing the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1928, regarding the collection of statistical information on alcoholism, and the prevention of smuggling of alcohol.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Algerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.292.M.209.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.: (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Algeria, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Alliance of the Caucasian States.

1921

A.104.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 1, from the reps. of the Allied Caucasian Republics, forwarding a memo concerning the alliance of Armenia, Azerbaidjan, the Republic of the Northern Caucasus, and Georgia and the assistance for the evacuation of Soviet and Turkish nationalist troops from the Caucasian territories.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Alliance of the Caucasian States.

July 19, 1921

C.233.M.171.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Copy of a declaration signed at Paris on June 10, defining the basis of the union of Georgia and three other Caucasian republics; Armenia, Azerbaidjan, and Northern Caucasia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

[C.L].20/31/40A.[X]: Questionnaire (French) on the population and area of each state.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

[C.L].20/31/70(b).[X]: List of members of the special committee on the allocation of expenses system.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

[A].20/48/140.[X]: Memo by the SG on the proposed changes in the allocation system, including two annexes with a proposed revised schedule of contributions.

**Reel: X - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

[C].20/45/5.[X]: Ltr., May 28, by Herbert B. Ames, director of the Financial Administration Section, to the director of the Economic and Financial Section of the International Secretariat, concerning a special committee of experts for the preparation of recommendations on revising the system of apportionment.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

Council Doc.15.[1920.X]: Memo by the SG on the allocation of LN expenses for 1919-20, according to the schedule of the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union, with a note on the possible revision of the schedule.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.

1920

Council Doc.16.[1920.X]: Memo by the SG on the method of apportionment of the expenses of the Secretariat, concerning the preparation of a new method of classification of states more in keeping with the relative ability of nations to make financial contributions, together with a proposed questionnaire and a memo on the Universal Postal Union classification.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.

Mar. 17, 1921

[C].M.21/4/40.[X]: Preliminary confidential report by a committee of experts on a difference of opinion within the committee, concerning the contribution required of each group of states by the proposed revised allocation system.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.195.1921.[X]: Resolutions and recommendations, adopted by the Assembly on the report of the Fourth Committee, on Oct. 5, dealing with a provisional allocation system and completion of an equitable revised system. (See documents, A.179.1921.[X], A.183.1921.[X] and A.184.1921.X.).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

1921

A.184.1921.X: Memo by the Fourth Committee, amending resolution 2 in its report and adding a resolution concerning the revision of the allocation system. (For Fourth Committee report see document, A.179.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 3, 1921

A.179.1921.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Rennell Rodd, concerning the work of the committee of experts for the revision of the allocation system, and including proposed amendments to the Covenant aimed at providing a legal basis for the revision. (For report by the committee of experts see document, A.40.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

1921

C.L.1(i).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to members of the LN; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 4, 1921

A.183.1921.[X]: Resolution, proposed by Rennell Rodd, for the provision of funds to continue the work of the committee of experts on allocation of expenses.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

1921

C.L.1(d).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X], requiring additional information.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 14, 1921

C.66.M.66.1921.[X]: Report to the Council by the committee of experts on the revisions of the allocation system; another version of the document, A.40.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 8, 1921

C.302.M.230.1921.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, for the postponement of consideration of Salvador's claims concerning its contribution toward LN expenses.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

1921

C.L.1(h).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to Chile; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.

1921

C.L.1(f).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X], requiring additional information.

**Reel: X - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 3, 1921

A.40.1921.[X]: Report to the Assembly by the committee of experts on the revision of the allocation system, proposing a new system of classification and indices to be applied up to the end of the fiscal year 1924, as well as recommending a partial reform capable of being realised without amending the Covenant. (See document, [C.L.].20/31/70.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(e).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(g).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X], requiring additional information.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 15, 1921

C.477.M.326.1921.X: Memo by the SG communicating a list of each state's contribution toward the fourth fiscal period (1922), based on the schedule of the Universal Postal Union, as well as a list of contributions based on a new schedule adopted by the Second Assembly but not ratified. (See document, A.195.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Dec. 14, 1921

C.508.1921.II[i.e., X]: Memo by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 5, concerning the continuation of the work of the committee of experts for the revision of the allocation system, together with a resolution for the reappointment of the committee and an estimate of the committee's expenses for the 1922 fiscal year. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.195.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Jan. 29, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/7.[X]: Memo by the SG listing the contributions payable by each member for the third fiscal period (1921), based on the schedule of the Universal Postal Union.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.121.M.135.1921.[X]: Report by M. Gastao da Cunha, Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, June 17, announcing the conclusion of the work of the committee of experts for the revision of the allocation system.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(b).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(j).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to members of the LN; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1.1921.[X]: Telegram, Apr. 29, to LN members, requesting certain information required by the committee studying allocation for its next meeting.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(c).[1921.X]: Telegram, Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X], requiring additional information.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
1921

C.L.1(a).[1921.X]: Telegram (French), Apr. 29, to LN members; another version of the telegram in document, C.L.1.1921.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
May 2, 1921

C.L.3.1921.II[i.e., X]: Note by the SG summarizing the work of the special committee for the revision of the allocation system, proposing the reconvening of the committee in May.

**Reel: X - 2**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.163.1922.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the First Committee, for the referral to the Council of the question of the contribution of Salvador toward the expenses of the LN. (See document, C.302.M.230.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.

June 13, 1922

C.L.59.1922.X: Note by the SG announcing a meeting of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses and inviting states to submit to the committee any observations on the scale of contributions adopted by the Second Assembly. (See document, A.195.1922.[X]).

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

July 13, 1922

A.8.1922.X: Report of the committee on allocation of expenses, submitted to the Third Assembly, on the work of the committee, including a table comparing the proposed amended scale of contributions with the scale adopted by the Assembly of 1921 and with the scale of the Universal Postal Union. Also identified as document, C.458.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

1922

C.259.1922.X: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), May 4, by Albert Thomas, of the International Labor Office, replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating the point of view of the labor office concerning the contribution of Salvador toward LN expenses, a question under consideration by the Council. (See document, A.163.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

1922

C.715.M.427.1922.X: Memo by the SG communicating the resolution and scale of contributions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30. (See document, A.170.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 29, 1922

A.154.1922.X: Report by the First Committee, presented by M. de Palacios, of Spain, on the allocation of LN expenses, including a scale of contributions adopted by the committee. Annexed is the report submitted to the First Committee by the mixed sub-committee instructed to study the Reveillaud scheme of allocation.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 3, 1922

C.699.1922.[X]: Note by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution regarding proposed amendments to the Covenant for the revision of the allocation system, with resolution. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.170.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

Jan. 17, 1922

C.59(a).M.22.1922.II[i.e., X]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, rep. of China, and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 13, listing the members of the committee on allocation and approving a provisional budget for the committee's work.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

May 12, 1922

C.292.M.146.1922.[X]: Report by the Chinese rep., adopted by the Council, May 11, listing Salvador's objections to the method of apportionment of contributions toward LN expenses, as well as detailing the action taken by the Council on the question, together with a resolution for the inclusion of the matter on the agenda of the Third Assembly. (See document, C.259.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

1922

C.59(a).M.22.1922.II[i.e., X].Erratum: Correction concerning the list of members of the committee on allocation of expenses in 1921.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

July 28, 1922

C.L.75.1922.[X]: Note (Spanish) confirming a telegram dated July 28, concerning the reduction of certain states' contributions toward LN expenses.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

July 28, 1922

C.L.75(a).1922.[X]: Note (French) confirming a telegram dated July 28; another version of the note in document, C.L.75.1922.[X].

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

July 13, 1922

C.458.1922.II[i.e.,X]: Report by the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses; another version of the report in document, A.8.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 30, 1922

A.170.1922.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, on the report of the first committee, approving the application of a revised allocation system for 1923. (For allocation system see document, A.154.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 23, 1923

C.686.M.276.1923.II[i.e., X]: Report of the allocation committee, with a recommendation for the reduction of the contributions of Roumania, Greece, Hungary and Portugal, to compensate for the contributions of members admitted to the LN in 1923.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 26, 1923

A.23.1923.II[i.e., X]: Report to the Council by the committee on allocation summarizing the committee's work and general guiding principles, together with a note on a plan for allocation of expenses according to the expenditure of state budgets.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 26, 1923

C.396.1923.II[i.e., X]: Report by the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, including a note on allocation according to state expenditure, listing items of expenditure indicative of national income or wealth, and discussing comparability of budget systems.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

1923

C.710.1923.II[i.e., X]: Report by the rep. of Uruguay, with a resolution for the continuation of the work of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, listing the committee members, and for a communication by the SG urging states to ratify the first amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant. (See document, C.704.1923.II[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Jan. 10, 1923

C.13.1923.II[i.e., X]: Memo by the SG on the continuation of the work of the committee on allocation of expenses, proposing consideration of the membership of the committee and listing the present members.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Nov. 13, 1923

C.704.1923.II[i.e., X]: Note by the SG on the adoption of a scale of contributions for 1924, the continuation of the work of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses and the ratification of the first amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant as adopted by the Assembly of 1921. (See document, A.118.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 29, 1923

A.136.1923.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, on the report of the Fourth Committee, approving a scale of contributions for 1924, based on the scale adopted for the 1923 budget; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.118.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Nov. 1, 1923

C.677.M.274.1923.X: Memo by the SG listing the scale for the allocation of expenses for the 1924 financial year, based on the scale adopted for 1923.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 28, 1923

A.118.1923.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Sir Rennell Rodd, of Britain, proposing a scale for the allocation of LN expenses for the 1924 budget, based on the scale adopted for the 1923 financial year.

**Reel: X - 4**

Allocation of Expenses.

Nov. 22, 1924

C.691.1924.X: Note by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution for the continuation of the work of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses and listing the present members of the committee. (See document, A.118.1924.[X].).

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.

July 4, 1924

A.14.1924.II[i.e., X]: Report by the Committee on Allocation of Expenses on its work toward the establishment of a permanent allocation system, with a recommendation for the adoption in 1925 of a new temporary system.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 2, 1924

A.47.1924.X: Memo by the Chinese rep., concerning the Chinese government's request for a reduction in its contribution toward LN expenses. (See document, A.24.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 25, 1924

C.522.1924.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, by S. Matsuyama, announcing his resignation from the Committee on Allocation of Expenses.

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 31, 1924

C.627.M.226.1924.X: Report of the committee on allocation, on the work of its meeting of Oct. 30-31, including a list showing the distribution among 11 states of a total reduction of 33 units in the scale of contributions for 1925.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 5, 1924

C.629.M.228.1924.X: Memo by the SG summarizing the action taken by the Committee on Allocation of Expenses in establishing a scale of contributions for 1925, including the completed scale. (See document, C.627.M.226.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Aug. 6, 1924

A.24.1924.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, July 10, by Ts. F. Tang, Chinese rep., requesting a reduction in the proportion of LN expenses allocated to China.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Aug. 29, 1924

A.39.1924.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence by Narcisco Garay, minister of foreign affairs of Panama, explaining a request by the government of Panama for a reduction in its contributions previous to 1923.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 24, 1924

A.102.1924.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Paolo Bignami, of Italy, on the work of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, with a draft resolution including a scale of allocation for 1925.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 24, 1924

A.110.1924.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Jean Reveillaud, of France, on Panama's claim for a reduction in its contributions paid prior to 1923, with a recommendation against the reduction.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.118.1924.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the report of the Fourth Committee, regarding the revision of the allocation system and the scale for 1925. (See document, A.102.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.124.1924.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the report of the Fourth Committee, refusing to consider the claim of the Panama government for a reduction in its contributions prior to 1923; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.110.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Allocation of Expenses.  
June 2, 1925

C.302.1925.II[A]: Report by M. Guani, Committee of the Allocation of Expenses, with a resolution, adopted by the Council, regarding the right of the reps. on this Committee to make observations or proposals on the proposed scale of allocation.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 26, 1925

A.142.1925.[X]: Resolution proposed by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.125.1925.II[i.e., X].

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.  
May 27, 1925

C.287.1925.II[i.e., X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses. (For report see document, A.6.1925.II[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.676.1925.X: Note by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution of Sept. 26, for the continuation of the work of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, and listing the members of the committee. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.142.1925.[X].).

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 15, 1925

C.614.M.198.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the allocation of expenses for the eighth financial period (1926), including a scale of contributions, approved by the Assembly for 1926, 1927 and 1928.

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.125.1925.II[i.e., X]: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Adatci, of Japan, with a resolution for the approval of a scale of contributions for the years 1926, 1927, and 1928, and for the preparation of a revised scale, to be submitted to the Assembly of 1928.

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.

Dec. 7, 1925

C.764.1925.X: Note by the SG announcing the death of M. Jancovici, member of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses. (See document, C.676.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.

1925

C.796.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the continuation of the term of office of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses until the end of 1928, and for the appointment of a replacement for M. Jancovici, a former committee member. (See document, C.764.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 15, 1926

C.593.M.229.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the allocation of expenses for the ninth financial period (1927), including a scale of contributions adopted for 1926, 1927 and 1928, as well as a table showing amounts reimbursable to certain LN members, to be deducted from their 1927 contributions.

**Reel: X - 7**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 22, 1927

C.526.M.184.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the allocation of expenses for the tenth financial period (1928), including a scale of contributions.

**Reel: X - 8**

Allocation of Expenses.

1928

C.633.1928.II[i.e., X]: Report by the Persian rep., concerning the continuation of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses in its present form until Mar. 1929.

**Reel: X - 8**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 7, 1928

C.308.1928.II[i.e., X]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses; another version of document, A.11.1928.II[i.e., X].

**Reel: X - 8**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 11, 1928

A.11.1928.II[i.e., X]: Report by the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses on its progress in establishing a revised scale of contributions, recommending postponement of a study of the question until after 1930.

**Reel: X - 8**

Allocation of Expenses.

June 9, 1928

C.310.1928.II[i.e., X]: Report by M. Agüero y Bethancourt, concerning the report of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, with resolution. (For report see document, C.308.1928.II[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Allocation of Expenses.

1929

C.90(1).1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the renewal of the term of office of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses until 1932, and for the appointment of three members and two substitute members of the committee. (See document, C.633.1928.II[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 9**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 25, 1929

C.L.285.1929.II[i.e., X]: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, concerning the revision of the allocation system by 1932 and the regular transmission by states to the LN of national budgetary estimates and closed accounts.

**Reel: X - 9**

Allocation of Expenses.

1930

C.544.1930.II[i.e., X]: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the appointment of two members of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses.

**Reel: X - 10**

Allocation of Expenses.

Sept. 26, 1931

A.92.1931.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Boheman, of Sweden, with a resolution fixing the number of units allocated to Mexico, and postponing until 1934 the final revision of the scale of contributions.

**Reel: X - 10**

Allocation of Expenses.

Oct. 13, 1932

C.727.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala on the work of the Committee on Allocation of LN Expenses, with a resolution for the renewal of the terms of office of the committee members and the appointment of a new member.

**Reel: X - 11**

Allocation of Expenses.

Nov. 23, 1932

C.788.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala on the resignation of three members of the Committee on Allocation, with a resolution for the appointment of two replacements. (See document, C.727.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.  
June 8, 1933

C.L.102.1933.X: Ltr. by the SG requesting states to pay their contributions in the form of a telegraphic transfer or by check on a bank operating in Geneva.

**Reel: X - 11**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 5, 1934

C.L.194.1934.X.Annex: List of the contributions for 1935 of each state, in both units and gold francs.

**Reel: X - 12**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 27, 1934

A.60.1934.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Sir Homi Mehta, of India, with a resolution (1) fixing the contributions of Afghanistan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, (2) reducing the contributions of certain states and (3) placing on the agenda of the sixteenth session of the Assembly a request by the Chinese rep. and a proposal by the British rep. concerning the reallocation of expenses.

**Reel: X - 12**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 9, 1934

C.L.194.1934.X: Ltr. by the SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1935.; (For list see document, C.L.194.1934.X.Annex.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.74.1935.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented to M. Jean Reveillaud, of France, communicating the report of the Allocation Committee, adopted by the Fourth Committee, recommending the utilization in 1936 of the scale of contributions employed in 1935.

**Reel: X - 12**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 10, 1935

A.29.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the question of the revision of the method of contribution of LN members.

**Reel: X - 12**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.82.1936.IIA: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Fourth Committee, offering a resolution that the Assembly approve the scale for the allocation of expenses of the League for the years 1937, 1938, and 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Allocation of Expenses.  
May 9, 1936

A.10.1936.IIA: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses, regarding the recommendations by this Committee on a scale for the allocation of expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 27, 1936

C.L.215.1936.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1937.

**Reel: X - 13**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 17, 1937

C.L.190.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to communicate any suggestions on the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 5, 1937, regarding the scale on the allocation of expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 20, 1937

C.L.200.1937.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1937 and list of installments due in 1938 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 13**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 14, 1938

A.12(a).1938.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two replies from the Governments of Afghanistan, and Belgium, regarding the scale for the allocation of the LN expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.12(b).1938.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Sept. 27, 1938, from the Government of Roumania, regarding the basis for the scale on the allocation of League expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Allocation of Expenses.  
June 30, 1938

A.12.1938.IIA: Note by the Secretariat, with six annexes, discussing the scale for the allocation of the League expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Apr. 14, 1938

C.L.80.1938.X: Ltr. by the treasurer repeating the request of a ltr. dated Nov. 20, 1937, directing states to inform the LN of the method by which contributions would be remitted. (For ltr. see document, C.L.200.1937.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.  
1938

C.L.206.1938.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1939 and a list of installments due in 1939 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 14**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Dec. 19, 1939

C.L.178.1939.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1940, and a list of installments due in 1940 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 15**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 20, 1940

C.L.86.1940.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1941, and a list of installments due in 1941 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 16**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 15, 1941

C.L.12.1941.X: Ltr. by the acting SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, urging early remittance of contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1942, and a list of installments due in 1942 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 16**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 15, 1941

C.L.12(a).1941.X: Ltr. (French) by the acting SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.12.1941.X, without attachments.

**Reel: X - 16**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 27, 1942

C.L.11.1942.X: Ltr. by the acting SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, urging early remittance of contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1943, and a list of installments due in 1943 on consolidated contributions; (b) First report of the Supervisory Commission, Oct. 15, dealing with the activities of LN organisations, accounts for 1940 and 1941, allocation of expenses for 1943, the work of the International Labor Organisation, contributions, the 1943 budget, grants and pensions, together with six annexes; (c) Report by the special committee on contributions, dealing with the contributions for 1941 and 1942, together with ten annexes.

**Reel: X - 16**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Aug. 12, 1943

C.L.4.1943.X: Ltr. by the acting SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1944, and a list of installments for 1944, due in 1944 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 16**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.L.5.1944.X: Ltr. by the acting SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1945, and a list of installments due for 1945 on consolidated contributions; (b) Report of the Supervisory Commission.; (For report see document, C.27.M.27.1944.X.).

**Reel: X - 17**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Nov. 30, 1945

C.L.14.1945.X: Ltr. by the acting SG listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1946.

**Reel: X - 17**

Allocation of Expenses.  
Brussels. 1920

[C].M.20/4/97.[X]: Report of the commission appointed to consider the revision of the allocation schedule and the procedure for implementing the change.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.  
London. Sept. 9, 1920

[C.L].20/31/70(a).[X]: Another version of the form ltr. in document, [C.L].20/31/70.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.  
London. June 29, 1920

[C.L].20/31/40.[X]: Form ltr. by the SG concerning the appointment of a committee of experts to study the problem of revising the apportionment system, and forwarding a questionnaire on the population and area of each state.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses.  
London. Sept. 8, 1920

[C.L].20/31/71.[X]: Telegram by the SG requesting an immediate reply to a questionnaire on population and area of each state. (For questionnaire see document, [C.L].20/31/40.[X].).

**Reel: X - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Allocation of Expenses.

London. Sept. 9, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/70.[X]: Form ltr. by the director of the secretariat of the International Financial Conference, announcing the convening of a committee of experts for the revision of the allocation system, with a request for suggestions or observations, and trans.;; (a) List of members of the committee of experts. (For list see document, [C.L.].20/31/70(b).[X].); (b) Report on the finances of the LN, adopted by the Council on May 19. (For resolution see document, [C.].20/41/24.[X].); (c) Resolutions adopted by the Council on Aug. 5. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of Expenses of the League.

June 6, 1939

A.11.1939.IIA: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, presented by M. Hume Wrong, concerning the scale for the allocation of expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Allocation of LN Expenses.

1920

[A.].20/48/41.[X]: Report by the Spanish rep., requesting that the Council adopt the resolutions of the Commission of the International Financial Conference, appointed to consider the principles on which the expenses of the LN should be distributed among its members, and trans.;; (a) Report and resolutions, Brussels, Oct. 7, of the Commission of the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: X - 1**

Allocation of the Expenses of the League.

May 4, 1925

A.6.1925.II[B]: Report, Paris, Apr. 25, 1925, from M. Reveillaud, Pres. of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses regarding the preparation of a provisional scale on the allocation of expenses.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Allocations of Expenses.

Nov. 8, 1935

C.L.175.1935.X: Ltr. by the treasurer listing the methods available to states for payment of their contributions, and trans.;; (a) List of contributions for 1936.

**Reel: X - 12**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

June 28, 1924

C.L.83.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

1924

C.L.67.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

April 22, 1924

C.L.58.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

1924

C.L.55.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

Aug. 25, 1924

C.L.118.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.105.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

1924

C.L.46.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

Feb. 14, 1924

C.L.31.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Britain, of the Protocol of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles, together with a list of the countries which have signed the Protocol to date.

**Reel: V - 6**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Nov. 6, 1924  
C.L.165.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
1924  
C.L.172.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Oct. 18, 1924  
C.L.146.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Oct. 10, 1924  
C.L.137.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Dec. 9, 1924  
C.L.180.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 6**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 16, 1925  
C.L.62.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
July 21, 1925  
C.L.82.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 25, 1925  
C.L.51.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
March 25, 1925  
C.L.25.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Oct. 6, 1925  
C.L.101.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
March 10, 1925  
C.L.18.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Protocol of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Nov. 21, 1925  
C.L.148.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Haiti, of the Protocol of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 25, 1925  
C.L.50.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
March 24, 1925  
C.L.31.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
**Reel: V - 7**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Sept. 30, 1926  
C.L.114.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 23, 1926  
C.L.71.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by China, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
April 30, 1926  
C.L.53.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 20, 1927  
C.L.65.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 11**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
March 28, 1927  
C.L.24.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 11**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 9, 1928  
C.L.101.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 8, 1928  
C.L.87.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 22, 1928  
C.L.91.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Aug. 28, 1928  
C.L.150[i.e.,157].1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Sept. 5, 1928  
C.L.159.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
April 21, 1928  
C.L.74.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
July 29, 1931  
C.L.177.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 21**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Aug. 28, 1931  
C.L.217.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 21**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
July 20, 1932  
C.L.104.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Guatemala, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Aug. 3, 1932  
C.L.111.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 12, 1934  
C.L.71.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Panama, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 14, 1934  
C.L.99.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Argentina, of the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 7, 1934  
C.L.79.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Amendments of the Covenant.  
1920  
[A].20/48/181.[VII]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 6, that the motion proposed by the Argentine Delegation dealing with the admission of new Members to the League, and the motion proposed by M. Doherty of the Canadian Delegation relative to the elimination of Article X from the Covenant be referred to the Committee appointed by the Council to deal with amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Dec. 16, 1920  
[A].20/48/257.[V]: Ltr., from the Chilean reps. to the LN, and a note by the President of the Assembly, regarding the sympathy and support by the Chilean Government, of the Argentine Government with respect to the proposed amendments to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Nov. 27, 1920  
[A].20/48/142.[V]: Report, with resolutions, by the President of the First Committee, regarding the appointment of a Committee to study the proposed amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1920  
[A].20/48/268.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Resolutions by the Colombian and Portuguese Delegations, to amend Articles 4, 5, 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Nov. 29, 1920  
[A].20/48/148.[V]: Text of resolutions regarding an invitation to the Council, to appoint a Committee to study the proposals of amendment to the Covenant, together with document [A].20/48/148/1.[V], a revised version of the same resolutions.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1920  
[A].20/48/150.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 24, from the Norwegian Minister in London, together with draft amendments and a draft addition to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1920  
[A].20/48/158.[V]: Text of resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 2, regarding an invitation to the Council to appoint a Committee to study the proposals of amendment to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Dec. 4, 1920  
[A].20/48/164.[V]: Text of a motion by M. Doherty, the Canadian rep., proposing that Article X of the Covenant of the LN be struck out.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1920  
[A].20/48/169.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Communique from the Argentine Delegation, explaining its objections to the resolution adopted by the Assembly which postpones consideration of several amendments to the Covenant of the LN until the next Session, and informing the Members of the withdrawal of its mission from the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1920

[A].20/48/87.[V]: Text of proposed amendments to Articles 12, 13, and 15 of the Covenant, regarding the means for settling disputes between Members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Dec. 27, 1920

[C.L].20/31/98.[V]: Note by the SG, to States Members of the LN, regarding the termination of the period during which amendments to the Covenant may be submitted to the LN for study.

**Reel: V - 1**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

A.119(9).1921.V: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposed amendments to Article 5 of the Covenant, concerning derogations from the principle of unanimity.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

A.119(10).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposed amendments to Article 4 of the Covenant, concerning the election of non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.200.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendments to Article 13 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.201.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 5, regarding the proposed amendments to Article 5 of the Covenant on the derogations from the principle of unanimity.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 8, 1921

A.203.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 12 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.199.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendments to Article 3 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

[C].21/4/22.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the appointment of a special Committee, by the Council, to study the proposals of amendment to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 1, 1921

A.119(7).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposals to amend Article 21 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 30, 1921

A.119(5).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the form to be given to resolutions of amendment.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

A.24(1).1921.V.Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, A.24(1).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 20, 1921

A.119(3).1921.V: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the amendment of Articles 12, 13, 14 and 15, necessitated by the establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 17, 1921

A.24.1921.V: Text of the First Report of the Committee on Amendments to the Covenant, submitted to the Council and the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 4, 1921

A.I.25(1).1921.[V]: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, on the interpretation of, and proposed amendment to, Article 18 of the Covenant, together with draft regulations contemplated under Article 18.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 8, 1921

A.205.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 8, 1921

A.204.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 13 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1921

[C].21/4/22.[V.Annexes]: Text of the draft amendments to the Covenant proposed by the Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish Governments respectively, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 28, 1921

A.119(1).1921.V.(Addendum): Minor addendum to the preceding document, A.119(1).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 20, 1921

A.119(1).1921.V: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding amendments proposed to Articles 3, 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.198.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 5, regarding the amendments referred by the Council, to the Committee on Amendments.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 9, 1921

A.24(1).1921.V: Text of the Second Report of the Committee on Amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 5, 1921

A.119.1921.V: Final edition of the reports presented by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 29, 1921

A.119(4).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the conditions of voting on and ratification of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 5, 1921

A.187.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 5, regarding a proposed amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.293.M.205.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 23, from M. Bourgeois, French rep., containing the text of an amendment to Article 9, proposed by the French Government.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.215.M.154.1921.[V]: Memo by the Canadian Government, to the Committee on Amendments, regarding the proposal of the Canadian rep. at the Assembly to strike out Article 10, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 6, 1921

A.193.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding amendments to Article 21 proposed by the Governments of China and Czecho-Slovakia.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 5, 1921

A.192.1921.[V]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding amendments to Articles 12 and 15 proposed by the Norwegian and Swedish Governments.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 17, 1921

C.110.M.62.1921.V: First report of the Committee on Amendments to the Covenant, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 19, 1921

[C].21/68/82.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of members to the Commission on Amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 12, 1921

[C].21/68/47.[V]: Report on the proposed amendments to the Covenant under consideration by the Committee on Amendments.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct 1, 1921

A.119(6).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly regarding the amendment of Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

A.194.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding a proposal by the Canadian rep. to strike out Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1921

A.189.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 3, regarding the conditions of voting on and ratification of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 5, 1921

A.190.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding a delay in the decision of the Assembly concerning a proposed amendment to Article 1 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

[A.181.1921.V]: List of the reports by the First Committee which relate to proposed amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 30, 1921

A.165.1921.[V]: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the amendment to Article 1 proposed Dec. 1, 1920, by M. Pueyrredon, rep. of Argentina.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

[Feb. 28], 1921

[C].21/41/7.[V]: Report, with resolutions, by M. de Leon, Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, Paris, Feb. 21, regarding the appointment of a committee to examine the proposed amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 1: Protocol of an amendment to Article 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 8: Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 4: Protocol of an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 5: Protocol of an amendment to Article 12 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 6: Protocol of an amendment to Article 13 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 2: Protocol of an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Dec. 22, 1921

C.534.1921.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the work of the Committee on Amendments, and summarizing the draft amendments discussed by the Second Assembly.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 7: Protocol of an amendment to Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 3: Protocol of an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Nov. 24, 1921

C.L.100.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, discussing the proposed amendments to the Covenant, now embodied in Protocols, and trans.;; (a) Fourteen Protocols of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 14: Protocol of an amendment to Article 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 13: Protocol of an amendment to Article 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 12: Protocol of an amendment to Article 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1921

C.L.100.1921.V.Annex 11: Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1921

C.L.100.1921.V: Annex 10: Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1921

C.L.100.1921.V: Annex 9: Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 23, 1922

A.122.1922.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Dec. 28, 1922

C.L.146.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Britain, of a Protocol of amendment for Article 6 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 4, 1922

C.701.1922.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the ratification of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Aug. 11, 1922

C.L.92(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.92.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Aug. 11, 1922

C.L.92.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.: (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by the King of Denmark, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant to the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Aug. 5, 1922

C.L.85(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.85.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1922

C.L.141(a).1922.V: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 24, from a rep. of the Siamese gov., regarding deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.141.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1922

C.L.29.A.1922.V: Record of the deposit of ratifications of the Protocols of Amendments to the Covenant, by the Norwegian Government.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 23, 1922

A.123.1922.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
July 27, 1922

C.518.M.296.1922.[V]: Report by the SG regarding ratification of the amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
April 3, 1922

C.L.27.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 25, from a rep. of the British Government, regarding ratification by Great Britain of the amendments to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Dec. 15, 1922

C.771.1922.V: Note by the SG, regarding a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, relating to the Canadian proposal of amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 4, 1922

C.L.110.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.: (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Aug. 5, 1922

[C.L.99.1922.V]: Letter (French) from the Deputy SG, to the Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting ratification of the first amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant, regarding the apportionment of the expenses of the Secretariat to the Member states, according to the formula established by the Universal Postal Union Convention.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 24, 1922

C.L.101.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Sweden, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1922

C.L.101(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.101.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Dec. 18, 1922

C.L.141.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the notes exchanged regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Siam, of the Protocols of the amendments to Article 4, 6, and 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 12, 1922

C.L.104.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by the Siamese Government, of the Protocols of amendments for Articles 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 26, 1922

C.L.121.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, discussing the need for prompt ratification of the amendments to the Covenant, together with a list of countries which have ratified the various amendments.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1922

C.L.104(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.104.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

April 4, 1922

C.L.29.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the current position regarding the signatures and ratifications of the protocols of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 4, 1922

C.L.110(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.110.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1922

C.L.141(b).1922.V: Ltr., Geneva, Dec. 6, from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the deposit to the deed of ratification described under document C.L.141.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 3, 1922

C.391.1922.V: Memo by the SG, regarding amendments to the Covenant, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 23, 1922

C.422.M.256.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 2, from the Polish Government, regarding withdrawal of the proposed amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 5, 1922

C.L.85.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by the King of Italy, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 28, 1922

A.151.1922.V: Resolution adopted by the First Committee, Sept. 28, regarding ratification of the amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 11, 1922

A.55.1922.V: Report on the work of the Amendments Committee, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.107.1922.V: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 20, 1922

A.99.1922.[V]: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 29, 1922

A.166.1922.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, regarding ratification of the amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Jan. 4, 1923; 1922

C.L.147.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Poland, of the Protocols of amendments for Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Amendments to the Covenant.

April 23, 1923

C.L.33.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocols to the amendments to Articles 4 and 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

April 11, 1923

C.L.32.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Protocols to the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 4, 1923

C.L.47.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Republic of China, of the amendments to Articles 4, 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 14, 1923

C.398.M.180.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments to a letter from the SG, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 7, 1923

C.L.60.1922[i.e.,1923].V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, giving a report on the States which have ratified the amendments to the Covenant which were adopted by the Second Assembly in 1921, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

July 11, 1923

C.480.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Note regarding the right of Canada to sit on the Council during discussion of the amendment to Article 10 proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Feb. 22, 1923

C.L.17.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.L.7.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various government, announcing ratification, by the British Empire, of the amendments to Article 4, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 25, 1923

C.681.M.275.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 9, from the Minister of Liberia, regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 30, 1923

C.568.M.223.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Complete set of comments from the various governments, regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant proposed by the Canadian Delegation. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 9, 1923

C.504.M.215.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from the Serb-Croat-Slovene and Uruguay Governments, regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Feb. 22, 1923

C.L.17(a).1923.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.17.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1923

C.453.M.192.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from the Italian and Polish Governments, regarding the amendment to Article 10 proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 28, 1923

C.L.64.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6 (Annex 3), 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 28, 1923

C.429.M.188.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from the Governments of France, Hungary and Poland regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 12, 1923

C.190.1923.V: Note (French) prepared by the Secretariat, regarding the need for an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 12, 1923

C.189.1923.V: Note (French) prepared by the Secretariat, concerning proposed amendments to the Covenant on the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Jan. 31, 1923

C.63(1).M.42.1923.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.63.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.63.1923.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the Canadian proposal to amend Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.116.1923.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, regarding the ratification of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 22, 1923

A.91.1923.V: Report and resolution by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the ratification of amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 14, 1923

A.77.1923.V: Text of a motion proposed by M. Allen, rep. of New Zealand, regarding amendments to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 4, 1923

A.52.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report, adopted by the Council, Sept. 23, on the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 29, 1923

A.39.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments to the proposed amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

July 16, 1923

A.17.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments to the proposed amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.452.1923.V: Report and resolution by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, regarding the replies by various governments, concerning the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 8, 1923

C.L.75.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding the ratification, by the British Empire, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 12 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.L.86.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6 (Annex 4), 12, 13, 15, 16 (Annex 11) and 26 (Annex 14) of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 17, 1923

C.L.90.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding deposit of the deeds of ratification, by the Czechoslovakian Government, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6 (last paragraph), 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.L.84.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by France, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 6 (Annex 3), 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.L.92.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding deposit of the deeds of ratification, by Roumania, for the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 14, 1923

C.L.95.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding deposit of the deeds of ratification, by Esthonia, for the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.L.82.1923.V: Form letter (French) from the SG, to the various governments, urging ratification of Articles 4 and 6 of the Covenant, and reporting on the present state of ratification of the two amendments.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 4, 1923

C.L.99.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding the deposit of the deeds of ratification, by Belgium, for the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 24, 1923

C.L.102.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Nov. 12, 1923

C.L.125.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Dec. 28, 1923

C.L.138.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 12, 1923

C.L.87.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding deposit of the deeds of ratification, by the Greek Government, for the Protocols of amendments to Articles 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1923

C.554.1923.V: Report by M. Salandra, summarizing the comments from various governments, regarding the amendment to Article 10 of the Covenant, proposed by the Canadian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

July 30, 1923

C.L.74.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding the deeds of ratification, by China, for the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6 (Annex 3), 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

July 10, 1923

C.L.69.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Protocols of amendment to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

July 6, 1923

C.L.67.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

April 10, 1923

C.L.31.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Protocols to the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1924

C.L.64.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Liberia, of the Protocols of the amendments to Articles 4 and 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 28, 1924

C.637.1924.V: Statement by the President of the Council regarding the appointment of a Committee of Jurists to draft the amendments to the Covenant provided for in the Protocol.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 29, 1924

C.L.117.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of a number of Protocols of amendments for Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 30, 1924

C.L.120.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 6, 16 and 26 of the Covenant, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Covenant of the LN, embodying the amendment to Article 6.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1924

C.L.120.1924.V.Annex: Copy of the Covenant described in the preceding document,

C.L.120.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 12, 1924

C.L.126.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4 and 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1924

C.562(1).1924.V: Text of a proposal by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, Oct. 3, regarding the appointment of a committee to draft the amendments to the Covenant contemplated in the Protocol on the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 2, 1924

C.562.1924.V: Report by M. Salandra, regarding the appointment of a committee to draft the amendments to the Covenant contemplated in the Protocol on the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 15, 1924

C.L.136.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 12, 13, and 15 of the Covenant, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Covenant of the LN, embodying the amendments to Articles 6, 12, 13 and 15.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Nov. 6, 1924

C.L.160.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Protocol of Sept. 27, 1924, regarding an amendment to the latter part of the first paragraph of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Feb. 21, 1924

C.L.33.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocols of the amendments to Articles 4, 12, 13, 15 and 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 28, 1924

C.L.79.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1924

C.L.28.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocol of the amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1924

C.L.18.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Protocols of the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
January., 1924

C.L.16.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, urging immediate ratification of the first amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Jan. 22, 1924

C.L.12.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Protocols of the amendments to Articles 4 and 6 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1925

C.L.111.1925.V.Annex: Text of the Protocol of amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant described in the preceding document, C.L.11.1925.V.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.77.1925.V: Report by M. Fernandes, Brazilian rep., regarding the resolution proposed by the First Committee on the amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant proposed by the British Government.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 21, 1925

A.87.1925.V: Resolution by the First Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, regarding the amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant proposed by the British Government.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.95.1925.V: Text of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.100.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1925

A.95(1).1925.V: Different version of the preceding document, A.95.1925.V.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1925

C.L.26.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Protocol adopted Sept. 27, 1924, concerning the amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
April 3, 1925

C.L.33.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
June 16, 1925

C.L.63.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1925

C.L.111.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the Assembly resolution and Protocol of Sept. 21, 1925, regarding the amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Nov. 21, 1925

C.L.98.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Haiti, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Jan. 29, 1925

C.L.7.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocols adopted Oct. 5, 1921, concerning the amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
April 3, 1925

C.L.34.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 7**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

June 2, 1926

C.L.60.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of an amendment to Article 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

April 21, 1926

C.L.47.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.L.102.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, trans.: (a) Copy of the Covenant of the LN, with the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant presently in force.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 8, 1926

C.L.117.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 8, 1926

C.L.118.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.L.104.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by The Netherlands, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 9, 1926

C.L.92.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocol of an amendment to Article 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Feb. 20, 1926

C.L.16.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Protocol of amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 9**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 13, 1927

C.L.112.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Protocols concerning the amendments to Articles 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 11**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1928

A.51.1928.[V]: Draft resolution submitted by the Lithuanian Delegation, regarding an amendment to the Covenant similar to the Pact for the renunciation of war, signed in Paris, Aug. 27, 1928.

**Reel: V - 12**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 24, 1928

C.L.155.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a Protocol concerning an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 23, 1928

C.L.154.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 13**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Sept. 20, 1929

A.73.1929.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding an amendment to the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the members of the LN, to the Pact of Paris for the renunciation of war.

**Reel: V - 14**

Amendments to the Covenant.

1929

A.43.1929.[V]: Draft resolution by the Peruvian Delegation, regarding the inclusion of the Kellogg Pact in the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Dec. 26, 1929

C.589.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep. on the proposed Committee to study the question of an amendment to the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the Members of the LN to the Pact of Paris for the Renunciation of War.

**Reel: V - 15**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 15, 1929

C.499.M.163.1929.V: Extracts from the records of the tenth session of the Assembly, regarding the proposed amendment of the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the Members of the LN to the Pact of Paris for the Renunciation of War.

**Reel: V - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 15, 1929

C.498.M.162.1929.V: Text of the amendments proposed by the British Delegation as a result of the general adhesion of the Members of the LN to the Pact of Paris for the Renunciation of War.

**Reel: V - 15**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 15, 1929

C.L.274.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Documents C.498.M.162.1929.V and C.499.M.163.1929.V, relating to the proposals of amendment submitted by the British Delegation with respect to the general adhesion of the Members of the LN to the Pact of Paris for the renunciation of war. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 8, 1930

A.8.1930.V: Report of the Committee for the Amendment of the Covenant, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 6, 1930

C.153.M.64.1930.V: Report, with proposals, by the Committee for the Amendment of the Covenant, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 3, 1930

A.85.1930.V: Report by the First Committee, on the proposed amendment of the Covenant of the LN, with a view to bringing it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.59.1930.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Declaration by M. Cornejo, regarding the proposed amendment of the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the members of the LN to the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Aug. 23, 1930

C.160.M.69.1930.V.Addenda and Corrigenda: Minor corrigenda to the following document, C.160.M.69.1930.V, together with the text of the amendments proposed by M. Unden, in order to bring the Covenant of the LN into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Jan. 15, 1930

C.66.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the composition of the committee to consider the amendment of the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the members of the LN to the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Jan. 17, 1930

C.84.M.11.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Declaration by the Peruvian rep., on the proposed amendment of the Covenant as a result of the general adhesion of the members of the LN to the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

May 5, 1930

C.247.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the work of the Committee for the amendment of the Covenant, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

May 1, 1930

C.160.M.69.1930.V: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the meetings of the Committee for the amendment of the Covenant of the LN, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

March 10, 1930

C.153.M.64.1930.V.Erratum. Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.153.M.64.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 17**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 24, 1930

C.623.M.245.1930.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Text of the report of the Committee for the amendment of the Covenant, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

Amendments to the Covenant.

Nov. 20, 1930

C.L.304.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting comments on and trans.:: (a) Document C.623.M.245.1930.V, regarding the amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1930

C.L.10.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocols of 1921, concerning the amendments to Article 26 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 19**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Feb. 12, 1930

C.L.23.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Protocols of 1921, concerning the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13 and 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 19**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
April 18, 1931

C.175(a).M.64(a).1931.V: Additional observations, from Australia, New Zealand and Poland, regarding the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Feb. 26, 1931

C.175.M.64.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Observations from Panama, India and Great Britain, regarding the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
June 1, 1931

A.11.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the observations submitted by a number of governments on the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
July 18, 1931

A.11(a).1931.V: Additional observations, from the Governments of Estonia, Japan, Latvia and Norway, on the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Aug. 13, 1931

A.11(b).1931.V: Additional observations, from the Governments of Hungary and the Irish Free State, on the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 24, 1931

A.86.1931.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 20**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.274.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of document A.86.1931.V, regarding an amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Feb. 20, 1932

C.L.27.1932.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the convening of the committee to consider an amendment to the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 22**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
May 27, 1932

C.L.78.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Protocols of amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 26 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 22**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Jan. 7, 1932

C.27.1932.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., on the proposed amendment of the Covenant in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 22**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Nov. 8, 1933

C.627.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from the Argentine government, announcing the conclusion of a Treaty of Non-Agression and Conciliation by various American republics, and reflecting on the ramifications with respect to the Pact of Paris and the proposed amendment to the Covenant of the LN, together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 23**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Sept. 13, 1935

A.38.1935.V: Ltr., Sept. 12, from the Argentine rep., regarding consideration of the treaty of Non-Agression and Conciliation concluded on the initiative of the Argentine government, and its relation to the proposed amendment of the Covenant, in order to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: V - 25**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 10, 1938

A.79.1938.V: Text of a Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5 and of the Annex of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1938

A.79(1).1938.V: Another copy of the Protocol described in the preceding document, A.79.1938.V, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: V - 30**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1938

C.L.199(a).1938.V: Another issue of the preceding document, C.L.199.1938.V. (Transmitted documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 26, 1938

C.L.199.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Assembly resolution of Sept. 30, regarding the question of the so-called separation of the Covenant from the peace treaties; (b) Copy of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, of Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex of the Covenant of the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
Oct. 26, 1938

C.L.202.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, regarding the question of the so-called separation of the Covenant from the peace treaties.

**Reel: V - 31**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.103.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.159.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.135.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.122.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.77.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.115.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.57.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by India, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.43.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.45.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.69.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.52.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.56.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by China, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.13.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, of Articles 1, 4 and 5, and the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.62.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Mexico, to the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1939

C.L.68.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
1940

C.L.41.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
April 8, 1941

C.L.7.1941.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, to the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Index to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 33**

Amendments to the Covenant.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 22], 1921

[C].M.21/41/11.[V]: Report and resolutions by M. de Leon, Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, Feb. 21, regarding the appointment of a Commission to study the proposed amendments to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Amendments to the Covenant of the LN.  
1939

C.L.163.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex to the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 16, 1936

C.466.M.279.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 28, 1937

C.441.M.297.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.429.M.272.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.337.M.252.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 25, 1940

C.86.M.78.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

July 22, 1941

C.43.M.40.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

May 30, 1942

C.39.M.39.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Dec. 7, 1944

C.55.M.55.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 30, 1944

C.82.M.82.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

July 9, 1945

C.67.M.67.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, with statistical data, communicated by the Sudan government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 8, 1946

C.54.M.54.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, communicated by the government of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement.

1929

C.55.1929.VI[A]: Ltr., London, Feb. 16, from the British Government, forwarding a memo by the British Government regarding the abolition of the judicial agreement concluded between Great Britain and Iraq on March 25, 1924, together with a request that the question be placed on the agenda of the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Anglo-Japanese Agreement.

1920

[C].20/4/172.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 8, from M. Wellesley, British Foreign Office, forwarding a joint communication, Spa, July 8, from the Governments of Great Britain and Japan to the effect that if the Anglo-Japanese Agreement of July 13, 1911, be continued after July 13, 1921, it must be in a form which is not inconsistent with the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Anglo-Persian Oil Concession.

Nov. 7, 1927

C.P.M.674: Report by M. Kastl on the extension of the Anglo-Persian Oil Concession to 1996.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Anglo-Persian Oil Concession.

1928

C.P.M.795(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.795.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Anglo-Persian Oil Concession.

Oct. 30, 1928

C.P.M.795: Report by M. Kastl on a possible incompatibility between the D'Arcy Concession of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company with Article 11 of the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Oct. 10, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Annual Credit Allocated to Ruanda-Urundi by Belgium.

Oct. 21, 1924

C.P.M.174: Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 14, from the Belgian Government, stating that the annual credit allocated to Ruanda-Urundi for the occupation and administration of the territory, is in the nature of a refundable advance, rather than a subsidy.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

June 23, 1930

C.L.101(b).1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating, in conformity with a Council decision, May 14, the revised form of the annual report on the traffic in opium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 12**

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

June 23, 1930

C.L.101(c).1930.XI: Another version, in French, of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

May 23, 1930

C.L.101.1930.XI.Annex: Revised form of the annual report on the traffic in opium, approved by the Advisory Committee, Feb. 14, and by the Council, Feb. 14.

**Reel: XI - 12**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 23, 1930  
C.L.101.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in conformity with the instructions of the Council, Mar. 11, 1927, requesting that countries forward their annual reports on or before the date set by the Council.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 23, 1930  
C.L.101(d).1930.XI: Another version of document C.L.101.1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 16, 1930  
C.80.M.9.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in China, describing new narcotics legislation, import and export regulations, and the internal regulation of the manufacture, sale, distribution, and use of narcotics, together with a description by individual drug.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Annual Reports on Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 11, 1929  
C.P.M.955: Note by the Chairman regarding reassignment of the various subjects relating to examination of the annual reports, among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 30, 1922  
C.L.45.1922.XI: Ltr. from the SG, relating that the Council, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted a recommendation, stating that governments, in making their annual reports to the LN on opium, should adopt the form prepared by the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 6, 1922  
C.L.45(A).1922.XI: Form of the annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium, as approved by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Apr. 26.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 30, 1922  
C.L.144(a).1922.XI: Identical with C.L.45.1922.XI.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 16, 1923  
C.L.22.1923.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, to governments, urging, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, that governments furnish annual reports before the next Advisory Committee session and informing them of the suggested contents for the 1922 annual report.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 17, 1923  
C.L.116.1923.XI: Form ltr. from the SG, requesting governments to return their annual reports on the traffic in opium promptly.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 30, 1925  
C.L.128.1925.XI[i.e.,XI]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to forward their annual reports on the traffic in opium, no later than Oct. 1 for the Far Eastern States, and no later than July 1 for the other States.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 27, 1926  
C.L.126.1926.XI: Form ltr. from the SG, informing LN members of the resolution of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, regarding the content of annual reports by governments.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 24, 1926  
C.L.130.1926.XI: French version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 18, 1926  
[C.L.130.1926.XI]: Form ltr. by the SG, to LN members, informing them of a resolution of the Advisory Committee, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, concerning the importance of regular annual reports.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 7, 1927  
C.L.32.1927.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, communicating a resolution passed by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium in its ninth session and approved by the Council, urging the inclusion of precise statistical information in annual reports.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 30, 1927  
C.L.100.1927.XI: Another version of the preceding document, substituting the due date of annual reports for non-European countries.

**Reel: XI - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 18, 1927  
C.L.52.1926[i.e.,1927].XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution adopted by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium at its ninth session and approved by the Council, concerning the importance of forwarding annual reports July 1, for European countries.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 10, 1928  
C.113.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution passed at the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding a standardized table for the reporting of raw opium, together with an example of the table.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 2, 1928  
C.L.162(a).1928.XI: Another version of the preceding document, in English.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 6, 1928  
C.L.161.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG reminding governments to include the latest population statistics and the net weights of imports and exports in their annual reports.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 11, 1928  
C.L.162.1928.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, communicating a resolution of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, June 8, requesting that the SG remind governments twice, by telegram, if necessary, when annual reports are late.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 9, 1928  
C.L.117.1928.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, to LN members, communicating the decision of the Council, Mar. 11, requesting that European countries forward their annual reports by July, that figures used in the reports represent the net weight of imports and exports, and that the most recent figures on the country's population be forwarded.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 14, 1928  
C.L.145.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to non European countries, requesting that annual reports be returned before Oct. 1, that narcotics import and export statistics indicate the net weight, and that population figures be included.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 29, 1928  
C.L.195.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments not returning annual reports, requesting their prompt return, before the next session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 17, 1929.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 29, 1929  
C.L.101.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to LN members, the decision of the Council, Mar. 7, to include a an extract of the Report of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, dealing with the extreme tardiness of annual reports, in the ltr. urging governments to forward annual reports on or before July 1.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 25, 1929  
C.L.101(a).1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to LN members, in accordance with a Council decision, Mar. 7, the great need for annual reports to be on time.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 29, 1929  
C.L.101(b).1929.[XI]: Another version (French) of the preceding document, C.L.101(a).1929.[XI].

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 29, 1929  
C.L.101(d).1929.XI: Ltr., from the SG, to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, urging, upon direction of the Council, Mar. 11, that annual reports be returned on time.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 29, 1929  
C.L.101(e).1929.XI: Ltr., May 29, from the SG to the Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs, urging, upon direction of the Council, Mar. 11, that annual reports be returned on time, together with a copy of the prescribed form for such reports. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 13, 1929  
[C.L.101.1929.XI Annex]: Form of annual reports by governments as approved by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Apr. 26, 1922.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May, 1929  
C.L.101(c).1929.XI: Ltr., May, from the SG to the Monacan Secretary of State, in French, urging, upon direction of the Council, Mar. 11, the return of annual reports by July 1.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1930  
C.129.M.44.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 17, from M. Burk, Charge d'Affaires of the Lichenstein Legation, to the Secretariat, regarding the import and export of drugs from Lichenstein.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 4, 1930  
C.150.M.51.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tallinn, Dec. 31, 1929, from J. Leppik, Estonian Director of Political Affairs, forwarding the figures for the annual average consumption of narcotics in Estonia.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 23, 1930  
C.L.101.(a).1930.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 12, 1931  
C.L.196(c).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July, 1931  
C.L.196(a).1931.XI: Form ltr., in French, by the SG, reminding governments that annual reports are due Oct. 1 for Oriental nations, and July 1 for other nations.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 12, 1931  
C.L.196(b).1931.XI: Form ltr., in French, by the SG to Latin American nations, urging upon recommendation of the Council, May 19, that detailed annual reports be returned, modelled upon the revised form approved by the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 12, 1931  
C.L.196.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, reminding governments to draw up annual reports according to the revised form and requesting their returns as soon as possible.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
1931  
C.L.292.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating an Assembly decision, Sept. 23, to discontinue the circulation of annual reports to LN members.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 7, 1932  
C.L.49.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a recommendation of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, May 19, requesting governments to furnish annual reports on their concessions or settlements in China.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 21, 1932  
C.L.99.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in conformity with a Council resolution, May 11, 1927, requesting that annual reports be forwarded by governments on or before the deadline.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 22, 1932  
C.329.M.200.1932.XI: Summary of annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium for the years 1929 and 1930, together with synoptic statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
1932  
C.L.99(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 13, 1933  
C.L.157.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in conformity with a Council decision, Mar. 11, 1927, reminding governments to forward their annual reports for 1932 on time.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 13, 1933  
C.L.157(a).1933.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 31, 1933  
C.236.M.123.1933.XI: Summary of annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium for 1931, together with synoptic statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
1934  
C.L.22(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.L.198(a).1934.XI: Another version (French), of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.L.198.1934.XI: Form ltr., in French, from the SG, in accordance with Council instructions, Sept. 7, urging various governments in South and Central America to forward annual reports for 1932.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 17, 1934  
C.312.M.139.1934.XI: Summary of annual reports submitted by governments on the traffic in opium, together with synoptic statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 23, 1934  
C.L.22.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, urging governments, in accordance with a Council decision, Mar. 11, 1927, to forward annual reports on time, and transmitting a new form of annual report, prepared by the Advisory Committee and approved by the Council.; (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1935  
C.L.19(a).1935.XI: Another version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 12, 1935  
C.L.182(a).1935.XI: Cover ltr., in French, by the SG forwarding the preceding document to all governments.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 12, 1935  
C.L.182.1935.XI: Form ltr., in French, by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, approved by the Council, Sept. 6, urging Latin American government to forward annual reports.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1935  
C.L.19.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, explaining the new form of annual report, adopted by the Advisory Committee, Nov. 24, 1934, and requesting that annual reports be forwarded on time.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 5, 1935  
C.258.M.130.1935.XI: Summary of annual reports on the traffic in opium, submitted by governments for 1933, together with synoptic statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 14, 1936  
C.299.M.182.1936.XI: Summary of annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium for 1934, with synoptic statistical tables and an erratum preceding the document.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 3, 1936  
C.L.32.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, Mar. 11, 1927, urging governments to forward their annual reports on time, and transmitting, under separate cover, the form for the annual reports.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Mar. 3, 1936  
C.L.32(a).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 16, 1937  
C.305.M.203.1937.XI: Analytical study of the annual reports of governments on the traffic in opium for 1935, together with a general survey of the situation with regard to the world manufacture, use of, and trade in licitly manufactured drugs during 1931-1935; and synoptic statistical tables and erratum.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 14, 1937  
C.L.13.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, reminding governments to return their annual reports on the traffic in opium promptly and forwarding the form for annual reports.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 16, 1938  
C.241.M.140.1938.XI: Analytical study, prepared by the Advisory Committee, of the annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium for 1936, and a general survey of the situation with regard to the world manufacture and use of narcotic drugs in 1936, together with synoptic statistical tables and erratum.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 7, 1938  
C.L.1.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, reminding governments of the due date for annual reports and discussing certain specifics concerning those reports.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
July 22, 1939

C.218.M.146.1939.XI: Analytical study, prepared by the Advisory Committee, on the annual reports by governments on the traffic in opium for 1937, and a general survey of the situation with regard to world manufacture and use of narcotic drugs in 1937, with synoptic statistical tables, a list of countries and territories showing those for which annual reports for the years 1933 to 1937 have been received, and a list of countries parties to the International Opium Conventions.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 23, 1939

C.L.11.1939.XI: Form ltr., by the SG reminding governments of the due dates of annual reports on the traffic in opium.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 16, 1940

C.L.30.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to return their annual reports on the traffic in opium before the dates fixed by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 27, 1940

C.124.M.113.1940.XI: Analytical study, prepared by the Advisory Committee, on the annual reports by governments for 1938, with supporting synoptical statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 3, 1941

C.L.2.1941.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting governments to return their annual reports on the traffic in opium before the dates set by the Advisory Committee and approved by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 20, 1942

C.76.M.76.1942.XI: Analytical study, prepared by the Advisory Committee, on the annual reports by governments for 1939, with supporting synoptical statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Apr. 2, 1942

C.L.4.1942.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, urging governments to return their annual reports by the time specified by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927, and forwarding the suggested form for those reports.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 10, 1943

C.L.1.1943.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, transmitting a copy of the form for annual reports on the traffic in opium and urging governments to forward their reports before the deadline set by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 31**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 24, 1944

C.L.1.1944.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, urging governments to forward their annual reports on the traffic in opium by the dates set by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927, and transmitting the form for annual reports approved by the Advisory Committee. (Form not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 31**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 1, 1945

C.117.M.117.1945.XI: Analytical study, prepared by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, concerning the annual reports by governments for 1940, with statistical data and four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 14, 1945

C.L.1.1945.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, requesting governments to return annual reports by the dates specified by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927, and transmitting the form for the reports. (Form not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 32**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 22, 1946

C.L.2.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding the form for annual reports on the traffic in opium and requesting governments to return reports before the dates specified by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 1, 1946

C.51.M.51.1946.XI: Summary of annual reports on the traffic in opium, forwarded to the LN by governments, with statistical data and four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 10, 1946

C.90.M.90.1946.XI: Summary of the annual reports on the traffic in opium, forwarded by governments to the LN for the year 1942, with statistical data and supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 21, 1947; 1946  
C.92.M.92.1946.XI: Summary of the annual reports on the traffic in opium, forwarded by governments to the LN for the year 1943, with statistical data and supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Annual Reports on Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 21, 1922  
C.L.144.1922.XI: Ltr. by the Secretary of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium to the SG, concerning the submitting of annual reports to the Committee by governments.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Anti Opium Resolutions of the International Labor Organisation.  
Nov. 3, 1937  
C.L.198.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, approved by the Council, Sept. 16, concerning a resolution regarding opium addiction among workers, adopted by the International Labor Conference.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Anti-Epidemic Campaign.  
May 29, 1922  
[C.L.46(a).1922.III]: Ltr. in French by the SG, asking for the financial support of the Yugoslavian Government, for the purpose of carrying out the anti-epidemic resolutions agreed upon at the Warsaw and Genoa Conferences.

**Reel: III - 2**

Anti-Epidemic Campaign.  
1922  
C.152.1922.[III]: Resolutions, in French, adopted by the Warsaw Conference on Mar. 22, 1922, regarding the measures to be taken in the anti-epidemic campaign.

**Reel: III - 2**

Anti-Epidemic Campaign.  
May 16, 1922  
[C.324.1922.III]: Resolution of the Council, requesting the SG to keep them informed of any new decisions, taken by the Genoa Conference, relevant to the implementation of the anti-epidemic resolutions of the Warsaw Conference.

**Reel: III - 2**

Anti-Epidemic Campaign.  
May 26, 1922  
C.L.46.1922.III: Ltr. in French by the SG, requesting the Government of Denmark to inform him of its decisions regarding the resolutions of the Warsaw Conference, concerning the raising of funds for the anti-epidemic campaign.

**Reel: III - 2**

Anti-Epidemic Campaign.  
Nov. 3, 1931  
C.L.284.1931.III: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a copy of the minutes of the Council meeting held on Sept. 29, concerning measures of relief and anti-epidemic control in the flooded regions of China. (Minutes not attached.).

**Reel: III - 8**

Anti-Epidemic Fund.  
Dec. 21, 1922  
C.778.M.466.1922.III: Ltr., Prague, Nov. 27, 1922, from M. Girsá, Czechoslovakian Government, regarding its contribution to the anti-epidemic fund.

**Reel: III - 2**

Anti-Foreign Elements in Transjordan.  
Feb. 5, 1932  
C.P.M.1278: Petition (French), Teheran, Dec. 26, 1931, from Herr H. van Bassewitz, regarding his treatment by authorities in Amman, Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Anti-Foreign Elements in Transjordan.  
Sept. 27, 1932  
C.P.M.1299: Ltr., London, Sept. 21, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petitions, Nov. 17/Dec. 26, 1931, from Herr H. van Bassewitz, regarding his treatment by authorities in Amman, Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Anti-Foreign Elements in Transjordan.  
Nov. 25, 1932  
C.P.M.1342: Report by M. Sakenobe on two petitions, Nov. 17/Dec. 26, 1931, from M. von Bassewitz, a German national, regarding his treatment at the hands of Arab mobs, and the police, in Amman, Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Anti-Foreign Elements in Transjordan.  
1932  
C.P.M.1342(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1342.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Anti-Foreign Elements in Transjordan.  
Jan. 7, 1932  
C.P.M.1273: Petition (French), Nov. 17, 1931, from Herr H. van Bassewitz, regarding his treatment by authorities in Amman, Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Anti-Malaria Drugs.  
June 18, 1938  
C.L.113.1938.III: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to give their views on the desirability of holding an Intergovernmental Conference on anti-malaria drugs.

**Reel: III - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Anti-Narcotic Education and Propaganda.  
Nov. 7, 1936

C.L.192.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of an Advisory Committee resolution, noted by the Council, regarding the means by which anti-narcotic propaganda should be disseminated, and requesting governments to furnish useful information concerning the organization of anti-narcotic propaganda within medical related professions.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Anti-Rabies Treatment.  
1930

C.597.M.230.1930.III: Note by the SG forwarding to the Governments a copy of an analytical review of reports from Pasteur Institutes on the results of anti-rabies treatment. (Text of review not attached.).

**Reel: III - 7**

Appeal Submitted to the Council by M. Monod.  
Feb. 5, 1925

C.45.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 6, from M. Monod, appealing for compensation for having been wrongly deprived of employment and salary within the Secretariat of the LN, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 7**

Appeal Submitted to the Council by M. Monod.  
March 2, 1925

C.106.1925.[V]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 25, from M. Monod, enclosing additional documents to support his appeal for compensation for having been wrongly deprived of employment and salary within the Secretariat of the LN.

**Reel: V - 7**

Appeal to the Council by M. Monod.  
Sept. 2, 1925

C.475.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Conclusions of the committee for whose appointment provision was made in the Council resolution of June 8, regarding an appeal by M. Monod, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 7**

Appeal to the Council by M. Monod.  
Sept. 3, 1925

C.497.1925.V: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 5, regarding the conclusions of the committee studying the appeal of M. Monod.

**Reel: V - 7**

Appeal to the Council by M. Monod.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.513.1925.V: Confidential note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 3, from M. Monod, regarding his appeal for compensation from the LN, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 7**

Appeals for Assistance from Inhabitants of Togoland.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.P.M.536: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 27, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Report (French) by the Commissioner for Togoland under French mandate, regarding settlement of the dispute between the Adjigo and Lawson families of Anecho.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Appeals for Assistance from Inhabitants of Togoland.  
March 4, 1927

C.P.M.550: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 22, from the French Government, regarding the petition of the Adjigo family in Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Appeals for Assistance from Inhabitants of Togoland.  
Nov. 10, 1927

C.P.M.679: Conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the petitions from members of the Adjigo clan in Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Appeals for Assistance from Inhabitants of Togoland.  
Oct. 9, 1928

C.P.M.780: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 4, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 18, from Mr. Casely Hayford, regarding reconciliation between the Adjigo and Lawson families in Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Appeals for Assistance from Inhabitants of Togoland.  
June 15, 1928

C.P.M.743: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 13, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., London, Nov. 4, from M. Casely Hayford, on behalf of members of the Gaba family of Togoland, regarding alleged harsh treatment of the family by authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Appeals for Assistance from Natives of the Cameroons.  
1927

C.P.M.589(revised): Report (French) by M. Orts on a petition, April 3, from certain members of the Adjigo clan, regarding the treatment of several clan members by authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Appeals for Assistance From Natives of Togoland.  
1922

C.P.M.14: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 11, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, together with three letters, May 12/June 18, from a number of Togoland natives, appealing to the LN to aid in settling the dispute in Togoland over claims to the stool (throne) of Anecho.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Appeals for Assistance From Natives of Togoland.  
1924

C.P.M.133: Ltr., Paris, June 10, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Four petitions, with supporting documents, from members of the Adjigo family, protesting the appointment of a member of the Lawson family to the chieftanship of Anecho, and the subsequent banishment of a number of Adjigo protesters.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Appeals for Assistance from Natives of Togoland.  
June 11, 1926

C.P.M.427: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 9, from the French Government, regarding a petition from members of the Adjigo clan of French Togoland, with supporting documents; (b) ltr., Feb. 23, 1925, from M. Hayford, on behalf of certain deported members of the Adjigo clan, regarding their treatment by French authorities following protests relating to the appointment of a new chief of Anecho, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Appeals for Assistance from Natives of Togoland.  
June 17, 1926

C.P.M.438: Report by M. Orts on a petition from M. Hayford on the treatment of the Adjigo family by the French authorities in Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Appeals for Assistance From Natives of Togoland.  
Oct. 11, 1926

C.P.M.473: Note (French), from the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Telegram (French), Oct. 7, from the head of the Lawson family, announcing the reconciliation of the Lawson and Adjigo families in Anecho.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Appeals for Assistance From Natives of Togoland.  
Nov. 5, 1927

C.P.M.668: Observations (French), Paris, Nov. 4, from the French Government, refuting the allegations made in the petition of June 7, from M. Casely Hayford, on behalf of the Adjigo family of Anecho, Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Appeals for Assistance from Natives of Togoland.  
Oct. 6, 1927

C.P.M.631: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Three letters (French), Aug. 8/Oct. 1, exchanged between the French Government and the Secretariat, regarding the petition, June 7, from M. Casely Hayford; (b) Petition, June 7, from M. Casely Hayford, alleging further mistreatment of the Gaba family at the hands of the authorities in Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Appeals for Assistance from Natives of Togoland.  
May 5, 1928

C.P.M.709: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French) from the French Government, together with a petition from the Gaba family of Togoland under French mandate, repeating their request to be restored to the throne of Anecho; (b) Ltr. (French), April 28, from the SG, to the French Government, regarding the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Appeals for Assistance From Natives of Togoland.  
Nov. 5, 1928

C.P.M.800: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 2, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Gold Coast Colony, Sept. 6, from M. Casely Hayford, regarding the chieftaincy of Anecho in Togoland under French mandate, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Application for Passports in Tanganyika.  
1935

C.P.M.1716: Report by M. Manceron on a petition, March 10, 1935, from M. Ahmed Abud of Tanganyika, regarding his difficulties in securing a passport.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Application of Article 22.

Sept. 16, 1922

A.72.1922.VI[A]: Report by the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the LN with respect to the application of of Article 22 of the Covenant concerning mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Application of Article 22.

Sept. 20, 1922

A.105.1922.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, regarding the Permanent Mandates Commission and the report of the Bondelzwart Rebellion.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Application of Article 22 of the Covenant.  
1925

C.P.M.291: Note by M. van Rees, analyzing the various dispositions relating to a clear interpretation of the various provisions of the Covenant which relate to the mandatory system.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Application of Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Nov. 21

C.L.101.1921.II[B]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a questionnaire, requesting information with regard to the determination of which eight states are of the greatest industrial importance, in order to apply Article 393.

**Reel: Sup**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Application of Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
June 29, 1933

C.P.M.1427: Text proposed by M. Orts for a report on possible publication of the revised table of bilateral conventions applied in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
June 9, 1927

C.290.1927.V: Report by M. Benes, regarding the study of the legislation calculated to make it easier for states to apply economic sanctions.

**Reel: V - 10**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
May 24, 1927

C.250.1927.V: Report by the SG, analyzing replies from various governments to the LN enquiry regarding legislation enacted to facilitate the application of economic sanction, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
June 13, 1927

C.250(a).1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Eight additional replies to the LN enquiry regarding legislation enacted to facilitate the application of economic sanctions.

**Reel: V - 10**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
June 28, 1927

C.342.M.117.1927.V: Note by the SG, regarding the report by M. Urrutia on the application of economic sanctions, and trans.;; (a) Copies of document C.241.M.116.1927.V. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
June 10, 1927

C.303.1927.V: Report by M. Urrutia, regarding the legal position arising from the enforcement in times of peace, of the measures on economic pressure indicated in Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 10**

Application of Economic Sanctions.  
Feb. 5, 1927

C.L.10.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, requesting information on the legislation in effect in each country regarding the application of economic sanctions.

**Reel: V - 11**

Application of International Conventions.  
May 11, 1925

C.P.M.231: Memo by the SG, regarding application of international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Application of International Conventions.  
1925

C.P.M.257: Report by M. Palacios on the application of special international Conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Application of International Conventions.  
1925

C.P.M.261: Note by M. Orts, recommending to the Council, on behalf of the Permanent Mandates Commission, the extension of the benefits of special international conventions, to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Application of International Conventions.  
1925

C.315.1925.[VIA]: Report and resolution by M. Undon, adopted by the Council regarding consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the application of special international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Application of International Conventions.  
May 11, 1925

C.264.1925.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding application of international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Application of International Conventions.  
Oct. 7, 1925

C.L.105.1925.VI[A]: Form letter from the SG, regarding resolutions adopted by the Council and Assembly for the extension of special international conventions to mandated territories, and forwarding a report by the Swedish rep., and extract from a meeting of the Council, on the same subject.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Application of International Conventions.  
April 21, 1926

C.P.M.395: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, April 3, from the Italian Government, regarding application, by Italy, of special international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Application of International Conventions.  
April 21, 1926

C.250.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, April 3, from the Italian Government, regarding application, by Italy, of special international conventions, to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
1923

C.P.M.85(1): Decision of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding application of special international conventions to territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 8, 1927  
C.P.M.632: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) List of the international conventions which have been applied to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 8, 1927  
C.P.M.633: Lengthy document listing the conventions, classified by territories, which apply to territories under mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Jan. 28, 1927  
C.P.M.549: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of the general international conventions which have been applied to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
1931  
C.P.M.1189: Report by M. Orts regarding revision of the list indicating the general and special international conventions which are applied to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 1, 1931  
C.P.M.1230: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy table indicating the international conventions applied to the mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Application of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 1, 1931  
C.P.M.1231: Table showing the bilateral conventions which have been applied to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Application of the Geneva Opium Convention to Liechtenstein.  
Aug. 13, 1936  
C.L.144(a).1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.143(a).1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Application of the Geneva Opium Convention to Liechtenstein.  
Aug. 13, 1936  
C.L.143.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a Note Verbale, July 16, from the Swiss Federal Political Department, concerning the status of the Principality of Liechtenstein with regard to the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Application of the Geneva Opium Convention to Liechtenstein.  
Aug. 13, 1936  
C.L.143(a).1936.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, forwarding the preceding document to the States parties to the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Application of the Geneva Opium Convention to Liechtenstein.  
Aug. 13, 1936  
C.L.144.1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.143.1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Application of the Hague Opium Convention to Liechtenstein.  
Nov. 2, 1936  
C.L.195.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to LN members, regarding a ltr., Oct. 14, from the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing a declaration from the Swiss government defining the basis for Liechtenstein's participation in the Hague Opium Convention of 1912.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Application of the Mandatory System by France in Syria.  
1926  
[C.P.M.373]: Memo on the application of the Mandatory system by France in Syria, submitted by the Syrian American Society of the United States, to the Government of the United States.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Application of the Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Company.  
March 7, 1928  
C.112.1928.VII[i.e.,VIII]: Note by the SG concerning the decision whether to place the application of the Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Company on the agenda of the next meeting.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Appointment of a New SG.  
1932  
C.L.194.1932.[G]: Note by the SG, communicating the Council's decision to appoint M. Avenol as the new SG.

**Reel: G - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Appointment of a New SG.  
1932

C.L.167.1932.[G]: Note by the SG, communicating the text of a resolution, proposing the appointment of M. Avenol as the new SG.

**Reel: G - 11**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 20, 1921

C.160.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of candidates who have been recommended for appointment to the one vacant seat on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, regarding the appointment of members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 23, 1921

[C].M.21/4/28.[VIA]: Letter, London, Feb. 18, from the Labour Party, submitting the names of two candidates for the selection of members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
[Feb. 21], 1921

[C.M.21/4/7.VIA]: Letter, Paris, Feb. 16, from the French League for the Protection of Aborigines, regarding representation on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 14, 1921

C.5(a).M.5(a).1921.VI[A]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.5.M.5.1921.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of Members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 26, 1921

C.5.M.5.1921.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, giving the names of the persons who will serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Boston, March 31, from M. Cameron Forbes, declining to serve on the Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Appointment of the President of the German-Polish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

March 9, 1927

C.148.1927.V: Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of the President of the German-Polish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 10**

Appointment of the President of the German-Polish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

March 4, 1927

C.99.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltrs., March 2 and March 3, from the German and Polish Governments, regarding the appointment of the President of the German-Polish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 10**

Approval of Draft Mandates.

[Dec. 11], 1920

[C].20/41/98.[VIA]: Ltr., approved by the Council, Dec. 10, in response to Dr. Nanssen's letter of Dec. 9, regarding examination of the draft Mandates before the end of the present session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Approval of Mandates.

1921

C.376(a).M.273.1921.[VIA]: Note to the Mandatory Powers described in the preceding document, C.376.1921.VI[A], and approved by the Council on Oct. 2.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Approval of Mandates.

Sept. 30, 1921

C.376.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Draft of a note to the Mandatory Powers, regarding the negotiations proceeding between the Principal Allied Powers and the United States, and the approval, by the Council, of the terms of the mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Arbitration.

1923

A.83.1923.II[A].Annex: Protocol on arbitration clauses, Geneva, Sept. 24, 1923, with list of signatures and reservations.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Arbitration and Security.

Feb. 8, 1926

C.34.M.74.1926.V: Extensive document detailing the systematic survey of the arbitration Conventions and treaties of mutual security deposited with the LN.

**Reel: V - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arbitration and Security.  
Dec. 15, 1927

C.653.M.216.1927.V: Very extensive document detailing a systematic survey, by the LN, of the arbitration conventions and treaties of mutual security deposited with the LN before Dec. 15, 1927, with supporting statistics and tables.

**Reel: V - 11**

Arbitration and Security.  
Sept. 29, 1928

A.86(1).1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Politis, of Greece; different version of the report in document, A.86.1928.IX, including the three annexes.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Arbitration and Security.  
1928

[A.86.1928.IX].Annex I: General Act, drawn up by a Sub-Committee, consisting of reps. of the First and Third Committees, with a view toward establishing a connection between the three conventions proposed by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, each dealing with an aspect of the pacific settlement of international disputes. (For conventions see section II of document, A.20.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Arbitration and Security.  
1928

[A.86.1928.IX].Annex III: Three model treaties (a collective treaty of mutual assistance, a collective treaty of non-aggression and a bilateral treaty of non-aggression), drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, and amended through the work of the First and Third Committees.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Arbitration and Security.  
1928

[A.86.1928.IX].Annex II: Three bilateral conventions regarding conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement of disputes, drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, to be used as models for agreements by states preferring particular agreements over the general conventions contained in the General Act.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Arbitration and Security.  
Sept. 25, 1928

A.86.1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Politis, of Greece, and resolutions regarding the model treaties prepared by the Committee on Arbitration and Security (six treaties of arbitration and three treaties on non-aggression and mutual assistance), together with resolutions concerning Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the registration of treaties with the Secretariat. Three annexes follow.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Arbitration and Security.  
Nov. 12, 1928

C.L.184.1928.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) General Act of Sept. 26. (For act see document, C.537.M.164.1928.IX.); (b) Three model bilateral conventions for the pacific settlement of international disputes. (For conventions see document, C.539.M.166.1928.IX.); (c) Three model treaties concerning non-aggression and mutual assistance. (For treaties see document, C.538.M.165.1928.IX.); (d) Explanatory documents and Assembly resolutions. (For documents see document, C.536.M.163.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.  
Oct. 15, 1928

C.537.M.164.1928.IX: General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes, adopted by the Ninth Assembly. (See document, A.86.1928.IX.Annex I.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.  
Oct. 15, 1928

C.536.M.163.1928.IX: Documents related to the general act and bilateral conventions for the pacific settlement of international disputes, and to the model treaties of non-aggression and mutual assistance, including a report by the Third Committee to the Assembly, several Assembly resolutions and the text of the general act, conventions and treaties, with errata. (See document, A.86.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.  
Sept. 26, 1928

C.521.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep., with resolutions for the application of certain Assembly resolutions dealing with the general act and bilateral conventions drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the model treaties prepared by the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (For Assembly resolutions see document, A.86.1928.IX, with annexes.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.  
Oct. 15, 1928

C.538.M.165.1928.IX: Three model treaties, including a collective treaty of mutual assistance, collective treaty of non-aggression and a bilateral treaty of non-aggression, prepared by the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (See document, A.86.1928.IX.Annex III.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arbitration and Security.

Nov. 12, 1928

C.L.185.1928.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating the Council decision to place at the states' disposal its good offices for the conclusion of agreements for arbitration, non-aggression or mutual assistance. (See document, C.536.M.163.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.

Nov. 12, 1928

C.L.184(a).1928.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.184.1928.IX.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration and Security.

Oct. 15, 1928

C.539.M.166.1928.IX: Three bilateral conventions for conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement of international disputes, drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (See document, A.86.1928.IX.Annex II.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Arbitration Between Switzerland and Italy.

Sept. 30, 1924

A.92.1924.[VII]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, concerning the signature of a general treaty of arbitration between Switzerland and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Arbitration Clauses.

Aug. 24, 1922

C.L.122(a).1922.II[B]: Report to the Economic Committee by the Sub-Committee on Arbitration Clauses, held at London in July 1922, regarding the question of arbitration agreements between different countries.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Arbitration Clauses.

Sept. 21, 1923

[C.625.1923.IIB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, 1923, from Ranjje Sinhji, Chairman of the Second Committee of the Assembly, forwarding a resolution, together with a text of the Protocol on arbitration clauses, regarding the regulation of disputes arising out of commercial contracts.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Arbitration Clauses.

May 24, 1923

C.L.56(a).1923.II[B]: Text of the Draft Convention on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Arbitration Clauses.

1923

C.L.56.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the Protocol relating to the universal recognition of arbitration clauses, voluntarily inserted in commercial contracts between nationals of different countries, and asking the Governments to instruct its delegates to sign the Protocol mentioned above.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Arbitration Clauses.

Jan. 21, 1927

C.L.182.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Documents relative to the execution of foreign arbitral awards, including 1) C.516.M.175.1927.II[B], and 2) C.659.M.220.1927.II[B], and; (b) Lists showing signatures to 1) Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, and 2) Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Arbitration Clauses in Commercial Contracts.

Apr. 7, 1923

C.245.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the drafting of a Convention on the question of arbitration clauses in commercial contracts.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Arbitration of Commercial Contracts.

Nov. 3

C.L.109.1923.XI[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, forwarding the text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24th, concerning the Protocol dealing with arbitration clauses in commercial contracts.

**Reel: Sup**

Arbitration of International Disputes.

Oct. 1, 1924

A.135.1924.[IX].Annex II: Draft protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes, submitted to the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 1, by the First and Third Committees, with errata. (For adopted version see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration of International Disputes.

Nov. 12, 1924

C.664.1924.IX: Memo by the SG on the work of the Secretariat in carrying out Council decisions, adopted Oct. 3, regarding resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly for the application of the Protocol. (For Protocol see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX. For related documents see C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX and C.582.M.199.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration of International Disputes.

1924

C.606.M.211.1924.IX: Protocol, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, for the pacific settlement of international disputes. (For draft protocol see document, A.135.1924.[IX].Annex II.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Dec. 4, 1924  
C.742.M.256.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 19, by D.G. Osborne, of Britain, concerning the terms of the instrument that terminated the British protectorate over Egypt, in relation to the possible signing by Egypt of the protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes. (For protocol see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Nov. 18, 1924  
C.679.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 15, by G.H. Villiers, of Britain, stating the British government's inability to provide an opinion on the protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes or on the proposed conference on reduction of armaments, and requesting the postponement of the consideration of these questions by the Council.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Dec. 7, 1925  
C.772.1925.[IX]: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, on the work of the Council since the Sixth Assembly, concerning arms reduction, proposing a resolution requesting the SG to prepare a collection of the relevant proposals and declarations made at the Sixth Assembly and at the Council, and to complete a survey of the arbitration treaties and conventions deposited with the LN. (See documents, A.133.1925.IX and C.573(1).1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Dec. 7, 1926  
C.691.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, on a resolution adopted by the Seventh Assembly, Sept. 25, with a resolution requesting the SG to communicate with member states the willingness of the Council to aid in the conclusion of mutual security agreements, in accordance with the Assembly resolution. (See document, C.612.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Sept. 20, 1926  
A.79.1926.IX: Report submitted by Dr. Lazare Markovitch, rep. of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, on behalf of the Third Committee, noting the conclusion of partial treaties for arbitration and security, in particular the Treaties of Locarno, and including a resolution for the encouragement of the conclusion of such treaties in the spirit of Article 8 of the Covenant.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
1926  
C.371.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, Viscount Ishii and M. Sjoborg, adopted by the Council, on an enquiry by the Secretariat into the proposals, declarations and suggestions made by the Assembly and the Council concerning the pacific settlement of international disputes, listing certain trends in these proposals and making general observations. (See document, C.772.1925.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
1926  
C.370.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, Viscount Ishii and M. Sjoborg, adopted by the Council, on a survey by the Secretariat of the arbitration conventions and treaties of mutual security deposited with the LN, with a special interest in the Treaties of Locarno. (See document, C.772.1925.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
1926  
A.119.1926.IX: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the report of the Third Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.79.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Jan. 10, 1926  
C.L.157.1926.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating the willingness of the Council to aid in the conclusion of arbitration conventions and treaties of security, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 8. (For Council resolution see document, C.691.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Mar. 19, 1926  
C.204.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Mar. 18, proposing the appointment of a Committee of the Council to draft two reports, to be submitted to the Seventh Assembly, on LN progress towards pacific settlement of international disputes and on the general security resulting from the conclusion of partial treaties of arbitration and mutual security. (See document, C.772.1925.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
Nov. 11, 1926  
C.612.1926.IX: Memo by the SG summarizing the work of the Council with regard to an Assembly resolution, adopted Sept. 25, concerning the conclusion of arbitration conventions and treaties of mutual security, in particular the Treaties of Locarno, and the survey by the Secretariat on all proposals for the pacific settlement of international disputes. (See documents, A.32.1926.IX, C.370.1926.IX and C.371.1926.IX, for other reports on the work of the Council.).

**Reel: IX - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arbitration of International Disputes.  
June 3, 1926

C.319.1926.IX: Memo by the SG summarizing the action of the Council reported in document, C.204.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 1, 1924

A.135.1924.[IX].Annex I(2): Resolutions, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, on the reports of the First and Third Committees, concerning the implementation of the proposed scheme for arbitration of disputes, world security and reduction of national armaments. (French version follows English text.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 1, 1924

A.135.1924.[IX].Annex I(1): Corrected edition of the two resolutions in document, A.135.1924.[IX].Annex I.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 1, 1924

A.135.1924.[IX].Annex I: Two draft resolutions submitted to the Fifth Assembly by the First and Third Committees concerning the implementation of the proposed scheme for arbitration of disputes, security and reduction of arms.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 8, 1924

A.135(1).1924.IX: A version of the report in document, A.135.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 1, 1924

A.135.1924.[IX]: Report submitted by M. Politis, Greek rep., and M. Benes, Czechoslovak rep. on behalf of the First and Third Committees, presenting a general scheme for arbitration of disputes, security and reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 14, 1924

C.582.M.199.1924.IX: Documents relating to the draft protocol, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, for the pacific settlement of international disputes and to the conference for the reduction of armaments, including texts of resolutions adopted by the Assembly and the draft protocol.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 11, 1924

C.L.141(a).1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG, to members not represented on the Council; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.141.1924.IX, requesting replies as soon as possible rather than by Nov. 17.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
1924

C.L.161.1924.V[i.e.,IX].Annex I: Resolution, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, on the report of the First and Third Committees, concerning the signing and the implementation of the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 11, 1924

C.L.141.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG to members not represented on the Council, requesting suggestions for the preparation the draft protocol and international convention, and trans.:; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, concerning the development of a general plan for arbitration, security and reduction of armaments; (b) Resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Sept. 27, for the coordination of the work of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission; (c) Report and resolutions, submitted by M. Benes, adopted by the Council. (Report not attached. See document, C.708.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
1924

C.708.1924.IX: Very extensive report including extracts from the debates of the Fifth Assembly and the First and Third Committees, as well as the reports and resolutions adopted by the Assembly and the Council, concerning the work of the LN relating to arbitration in international disputes, world security, mutual reduction of armaments, limitation of national expenditures on armaments and the preparation for an international conference on arms reduction.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
1924

C.566.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly on Oct. 2. (For resolutions see document, A.135.1924.[IX].Annex I(2).).

**Reel: IX - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.113.1925.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by the rep. of Spain, concerning the conclusion of partial conventions and treaties of mutual security, in harmony with the principles of the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, and requesting the Council to report on the results of these treaties, and to continue the preparatory work for a conference on the reduction of armaments. (See document, A.25.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
June 25, 1925

A.25.1925.IX: Report on the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, including (1) notes on the action taken by the Council on the Assembly resolutions for the implementation of the protocol, (2) declarations by the members of the Council, made at the thirty-third session in Mar., as well as declarations by other members of the LN, communicated to the SG, concerning the protocol. (For protocol, see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.133.1925.IX: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, on the reports of the First and Third Committees, Sept. 25; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.113.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.182.M.161.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Ottawa, Mar. 10, by W.L. Mackenzie King, of Canada, replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating the position of the Canadian government with regard to the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. (For ltr. by the SG, see document, C.L.161.1924.V[i.e.,IX].).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 28, 1925

C.573(1).1925.[IX]: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 26, on the reports of the First and Third Committees presented to and adopted by the Sixth Assembly, postponing consideration of the work of the First Committee, and dealing with the preparatory work for a conference on reduction of armaments and the reorganisation of the Coordination Committee, together with a resolution. (For work of the First Committee see document, A.133.1925.IX. For report of the Third Committee see documents, A.99.1925.IX and A.137.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.184.1925.IX: Resolution submitted by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, for the inclusion on the agenda of the Sixth Assembly of the declarations by members of the Council concerning the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, and for the postponement of the preparatory work for a conference on reduction of arms until after the Sixth Assembly. (See document, A.25.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Apr. 16, 1925

C.L.38.1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Extracts from the minutes of the sixth, seventh and eighth meetings of the thirty-third session of the Council, regarding the question of arbitration, security and arms reduction. (Documents not attached. See document, C.184.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Nov. 12, 1925

C.684.1925.IX: Memo by the SG summarizing the report by M. Benes in document, C.573(1).1925.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Feb. 7, 1925

C.49.1925.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Council's decision to postpone until Mar. the preparatory work for the conference on the reduction of armaments, and listing those states having signed the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. (See document, A.25.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 23, 1927

A.108.1927.IX: Report and draft resolutions submitted to the Assembly by M. de Brouckere, of Belgium, on behalf of the Third Committee, dealing with civil aviation, LN procedure at times of international conflict, financial assistance for states victims of aggression, a Norwegian proposal regarding an optional convention for obligatory arbitration, and reduction of arms.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 26, 1927

A.124.1927.IX: Resolutions, proposed by the Third Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26; adopted version of the resolutions in document, A.108.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Oct. 24, 1927

C.L.[137].1927.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating the Council resolutions of Sept. 27, dealing with the promotion of arbitration treaties, the preparatory work for a conference on arms reduction and limitation, and the establishment of a committee on arbitration and security. (For Council resolutions see document, C.512(1).1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 27, 1927

C.512(1).1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, Sept. 27; adopted version of the report and resolutions in document, C.512.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Arbitration, Security and Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.512.1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas on the Council action necessitated by Seventh Assembly resolutions, dealing with civil aviation, LN procedure at times of international conflict or emergency, financial aid to states victims of aggression and reduction of armaments. (For Assembly resolutions see document, A.124.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Argentina Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).

Mar. 1, 1938

C.78.M.33.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Argentina, communicated by the Argentine government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Argentina's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Sept. 11, 1939

C.255.M.173.1939.VII: Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Pardo, Head of the Permanent Office of the Argentine Republic, indicating that the Argentine Republic has proclaimed neutrality in the present state of war between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on the one hand and Germany on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Argentine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1939).

July 14, 1942

C.53.M.53.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Argentina, with a supporting document, communicated by the government of Argentina.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Argentine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1941).

Apr. 20, 1944

C.10.M.10.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Argentina, communicated by the government of Argentina.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Argentine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1942).

July 5, 1944

C.13.M.13.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Argentina, communicated by the government of Argentina.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Argentine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1944).

May 27, 1946

C.49.M.49.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Argentina, communicated by the government of Argentina.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Argentine Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 23, 1938

C.104.M.55.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Decree No. 126.351 of 1938, governing narcotic drugs in the Argentine Republic, communicated by the Argentine government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Argentine Narcotics Laws.

May 30, 1942

C.37.M.37.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Decree No. 107457 of Dec. 27, 1941, prohibiting the export and re-export of narcotic drugs with the exception of cocaine and its derivatives.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

Argentine Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 17, 1944; 1943

C.36.M.36.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Executive Decrees by the Vice President of the Argentine nation, June 9 and June 16, 1942, concerning drug factories in Argentina, communicated by the government of Argentina.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Argentine Narcotics Laws.

July 7, 1945

C.60.M.60.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Decree of the President of the Argentine Nation, concerning the compulsory notification, in the territory of the Argentine Republic, of all duly established cases of drug intoxication, communicated by the Argentine government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Argentine Narcotics Laws.

May 22, 1946

C.44.M.44.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Decree No. 31.208/45 of Dec. 6, fixing the maximum quantities of coca leaves to be imported into Argentina each year. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Argentine Principles of Diplomacy and the LN.

Nov. 15, 1920

[A].20/48/91.[V]: Text of a speech by M. Honoriri Pueyrredon, the Foreign Minister of the Argentine Republic, regarding Argentine principles of diplomacy and the work of the LN in international affairs.

**Reel: V - 1**

"Aristide Briand" Scholarship.

1932

C.522.1932.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 2, from the Executive Committee of the International School, to the Polish Foreign Minister, regarding the arrangements for the use of the scholarship fund at the school; (b) Ltr., June 13, from August Zaleski, Polish Foreign Minister, to the SG, proposing that the choice of the candidate for the Briand scholarship be left to the Executive Committee of the International School and that the management of the scholarship funds be entrusted to the LN Treasurer.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

"Aristide Briand" Scholarship.

Mar. 24, 1932

C.330.1932.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Geneva, Mar. 20, from August Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the SG, proposing that an "Aristide Briand" scholarship be established in the French statesman's memory, and offering 10,000 Swiss francs on behalf of the Polish government.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Armaments.

1920

[A].20/48/238.[IX]: Three resolutions and a recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 14, concerning the ratification of the Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition (St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919), the control of private manufacture of munitions and war materials and the administration of disarmament.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Armaments.

[Mar. 4, 1921]

[C].21/41/22.[IX]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois, adopted by the Council, Paris, Feb. 25, on the three resolutions and one recommendation regarding armaments adopted by the Assembly. (See document, [C].21/4/17.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Armaments.

Jan. 26, 1921

[C].21/4/17.[IX]: Memo by the SG communicating three resolutions and one recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, proposed by Assembly Committee No. 6, concerning (1) action to be taken by the Council on ratification of the arms traffic convention of St. Germain, 1919, (2) private manufacture of munitions, (3) LN studies on armaments and (4) control of national expenditure on military services, and trans.;; (a) Report of Sub-Committee A of Assembly Committee No. 6, including three resolutions, together with three supporting documents.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Armaments.

Oct. 11, 1921

C.401.1921.[IX]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois on eleven resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, dealing with reduction of armaments and traffic in arms, with a recommendation for the postponement of Council consideration of five resolutions and the adoption of six.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 1. (1924)

First and Second Editions. Distribution nos.

A.37.1924.IX and C.601.M.209.1924.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 10. (1934)

Distribution no. C.122.M.45.1934.IX.

**Reel: 9 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 11. (1935)

Distribution no. C.89.M.40.1935.IX.

**Reel: 10 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 12. (1936)

Distribution no. C.186.M.119.1936.IX.

**Reel: 11 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 13. (1937)

Distribution no. C.290.M.191.1937.IX.

**Reel: 12 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 14. (1938)

Distribution no. C.206.M.112.1938.IX.

**Reel: 13 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 15. (1939/40)

Distribution nos. C.228.M.155.1939.IX and C.228.M.155.1939.IX.Corrigenda.

**Reel: 13 of 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 2.  
(1925)  
Distribution nos. C.373.M.121.1925.IX and  
C.373.M.121.1925.IX.Errata.

**Reel: 2 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 3.  
(1926)  
Distribution no. C.20.M.14.1927.IX.

**Reel: 3 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 4.  
(1927)  
Distribution no. C.1.M.1.1928.IX.

**Reel: 4 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 5.  
(1928)  
Distribution no. C.374.M.120.1928.IX.

**Reel: 5 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 6.  
(1929)  
Distribution no. C.341.M.120.1929.IX.

**Reel: 6 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 7.  
(1930)  
Distribution no. C.1.M.1.1931.IX.

**Reel: 7 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 8.  
(1932)  
Special Edition. Distribution no.  
C.754.M.352.1931.IX.

**Reel: 7 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 8.  
(1932)  
Supplement. Distribution no.  
C.754(a).M.352(a).1931.IX.

**Reel: 8 of 13**

Armaments Year Book, 1924-1939/40: Volume 9.  
(1933)  
Distribution no. C.110.M.42.1933.IX.

**Reel: 8 of 13**

Armaments Yearbook.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
A.134.1925.IX: Resolution, proposed by the Third  
Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25,  
for the continuation and enlargement of the yearbook  
of statistical information on national armaments. (See  
document, A.108.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Armaments Yearbook.  
Sept. 23, 1925  
A.108.1925.IX: Report by M. Guerrero, of Salvador,  
on behalf of the Third Committee, presented to the  
Sixth Assembly, proposing a resolution for the  
continuation and enlargement of the yearbook of  
statistical information on national armaments.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Armed Forces of Iraq.  
Sept. 28, 1932  
C.687.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by  
J.T. Babington, president of the Permanent Advisory  
Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions,  
communicating the commission's decision  
concerning the armaments of Iraq with regard to its  
request for admission to the LN.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
A.128.1925.[XIII]: Report of the Fifth Committee to  
the Sixth Assembly, submitted by M. Bandeira de  
Mello, rep. of Brazil, proposing a resolution that the  
Assembly include in the budget of the International  
Labour Office for 1926, 303,000 Swiss francs for the  
refugee service, and suggesting that an Inter-  
Governmental Conference convene to examine the  
report of Dr. Nansen for the creation and  
administration of a revolving fund to assist the  
migration of Russian and Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.  
Sept. 10, 1925  
A.41.1925.[XIII]: Lengthy report by Dr. Nansen,  
Pres. of the commission to study the settlement of  
Armenian refugees, regarding the efforts of the  
commission and the International Labour Office to  
transfer refugees from Europe to South America and  
the Caucasus, with two annexes and errata.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.  
Sept. 3, 1926  
A.44.1926.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, High  
Commissioner for Refugees to the Seventh Session of  
the Assembly, concerning assistance to refugees,  
with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.  
1926  
A.44.1926.[XIII].Erratum: Minor erratum to the  
report on Armenian and Russian refugees,  
A.44.1926.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.  
Nov. 16, 1927  
C.L.154.1927.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG,  
forwarding the resolution adopted by the Eighth  
Assembly, regarding legal and financial aid to  
refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Armenian and Russian Refugees.

Sept. 27, 1927

A.125.1927.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Eighth Assembly, Sept. 26th, requesting the High Commissioner for Refugees to convene a conference to study the legal status of refugees and urging concerned governments to contribute towards the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.

Sept. 21, 1927

A.90.1927.IV[i.e.XIII]: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by Major Elliot, regarding the legal status, land settlement, employment and relief of Armenian and Russian refugees, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.

Aug. 8, 1927

A.33.1927.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oslo, July 28th, from M. Lykke, rep. of Norway, requesting that measures in favour of Armenian and Russian refugees be placed on the agenda of the Eighth Assembly.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian and Russian Refugees.

Aug. 1, 1927

A.30.1927.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo and resolutions, forwarded by the High Commissioner for Refugees, with regard to the Inter-Governmental Conference, May 18th, considering proposals for the settlement of refugees in overseas countries, with attached minutes of the Conference, and; (b) Memo, June 15th, from the British Colonization Company to the High Commissioner, concerning the settlement of refugees in Bolivia, with an annex.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Prisoners of War at Erzerum.

Aug. 8, 1921

C.251.M.187.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 21, from M. Aharonian, Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic, appealing to the Council of the LN to take steps which will induce the Angora Government to repatriate Armenian prisoners of war at Erzerum.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 25, 1925

A.126.1925.II[A]: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Sixth Assembly, presented by M. de Brouckere, Belgian Delegate, regarding the loan for the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 26, 1925

A.145.1925.II[A]: Resolution proposed by the Fifth Committee, and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26, 1925, regarding the loan for the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

May 19, 1926

C.328.1926.II[A]: General report to the Council, discussing the work and composition of the Armenian Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 17, 1926

A.70.1926.II[A]: Report by the Czechoslovak rep., with a resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1926, regarding the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 15, 1926

C.544.1926.II[A]: Report by the Czechoslovak rep., discussing the financial aspects of the scheme for the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Armenian Refugee Settlement.

1926

C.516.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, Sept. 9, 1926, discussing the scheme for the settlement of Armenian refugees in Armenia.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Armenian Refugees.

Oct. 15, 1923

C.L.113.1923.[XIII]: Resolution and supporting document, communicated by the SG to member states, adopted by the Council, Sept. 28, concerning the issue of identity certificates to Armenian refugees, and a plan for settlement of 50,000 refugees in the Caucasus.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.

1923

C.644(1).1923.[XIII]: Adopted version of document, C.644.1923.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.

1923

C.641.1923.[XIII]: Ltr., Sept. 15th, from M. Vickrey, Pres. of the International Near East Association to M. Noradounghian, Pres. of the Armenian national delegation, regarding the proposal to settle 50,000 Turkish Armenians in the Sardarabad region through funding by the LN.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Armenian Refugees.  
1923

C.634.1923.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23rd, from M. Hanotaux, forwarding a ltr., Paris, Aug. 24th, from M. Noradounghian, Pres. of the Armenian national delegation, regarding a plan for the settlement of 50,000 Armenians in the Caucasus.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
1923

C.644.1923.[XIII]: Text of a resolution proposed by M. Hanotaux, Sept. 26, requesting Armenian refugees be issued identity certificates and recommending to states members an "Armenian Day", to secure permanent settlement for Armenian refugees. (French version precedes English text.).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Nov. 18, 1924

C.L.173.1924.XIII: Ltr. by the SG, further requesting concerned governments to notify the Council of official acceptance of the identity certificates plan for Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Aug. 18, 1924

C.L.116.1924.[XIII]: Ltr. by the SG, informing interested governments of a resolution, adopted by the Council, June 12, requesting the governments to consider the proposal to establish identity certificates for Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
1924

C.L.72(a).1924.[XIII]: Ltr. (French) from the SG, describing the identity certificate for Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Feb. 6, 1924

C.34.M.18.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG, concerning a subscription from the French government, for assistance to the national committee, with regard to the permanent settlement of 50,000 Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
1924

C.L.173.1924.XIII. Annex II: Ltr. by Dr. Nansen, recommending to interested governments, an insertion in the proposed identity certificate for Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Oct. 7, 1924

C.649.M.230.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG, referring to a ltr., Oct. 24, in which the Albanian delegation accredited to the LN, a subscription of one thousand Swiss francs towards relief work for the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Aug. 12, 1924

C.386.M.141.1924.[XIII]: Report by the High Commissioner, forwarding replies by certain governments, regarding the provision of identity certificates to Armenian refugees and including a draft resolution proposing that the plan for Armenian refugees be regarded as definitive.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
June 14, 1924

C.291.1924.[XIII]. Addendum: Minor addendum to the following document, C.291.1924.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
June 13, 1924

C.291.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. and memo, Mar. 26th through June 12th, regarding the transference of Armenian refugees from Greece to the district of Sardarabad in the Russian Caucasus.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
1924

C.268.1924.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, approving the provision of identity certificates to Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
May 31, 1924

C.237.1924.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, urging adoption of a form of certificate for Armenian refugees, identical with the certificate established for Russian refugees. (See document [C].130.M.77.1922.[XIII]).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
June 10, 1924

C.L.72.1924.[XIII]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding for consideration by interested governments, the plan by Dr. Nansen of an identity certificate for Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
1924

C.L.173.1924.XIII. Annex I: English version of the document described under C.L.72(a).1924.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Armenian Refugees.  
1925

C.583.1925.[XIII]: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council appoint five commissioners for duties specified in the resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, regarding the settlement of Armenian refugees in the Caucasus and elsewhere. (For the resolution, see document A.147.1925.[XIII]).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 12, 1925

A.54.1925.[XIII]: Draft resolution, presented by the Norwegian delegation, suggesting that the Assembly place on its agenda the question of Armenian refugees, with regard to the reports of the International Labour Office and the High Commissioner.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
June 8, 1926

C.353.1926.IV[i.e.XIII]: Report by Dr. Benes, adopted by the Council, proposing that the report of the Armenian refugee settlement commission be referred to the financial committee with regard to the "revolving fund". (For the report, see document A.44.1926.[XIII]).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Nov. 23, 1926

C.631.1926.IV[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG, informing governments of states that the High Commissioner for Refugees is studying the possibility of obtaining money from private sources to further aid Armenian and Russian refugees. (For resolution, see document A.99.1926.[XIII]).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 14, 1927

C.484.1927.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner, regarding the settlement of Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
July 29, 1927

C.L.101.1927.IV[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG, to all governments, regarding the settlement of Armenian refugees, discussed by the Council, June 16th, and trans.;; (a) Annex, containing the minutes of the fourth and sixth meetings of the forty-fifth session of the Council.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Oct. 31, 1927

C.L.150.1927.IV[i.e.XIII]: Ltr. by the SG, to member states, regarding financial assistance for the plan to establish Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan, and forwarding an annex concerning Dr. Nansen's appeal to the delegates of the Eighth Assembly.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 15, 1928

C.490.1928.[XIII]: Report by M. Zaleski, submitting a draft resolution, concerning a plan for the settlement of Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 19, 1929

A.63.1929.VII[i.e.XIII]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Tenth Assembly, by Dr. Nansen, proposing a resolution that the LN discontinue negotiations for the settlement of Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Armenian refugees from Turkey.  
Oct. 2, 1925

C.599.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 26, 1925, from the reps. of Spain, Italy, and Sweden on the Council, concerning the return, to Turkish Armenian refugees now situated in Greece, of their deposits in foreign banks at Smyrna and their property in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Armenian Refugees in Greece.  
1925

C.753(1).1925.[IB]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.753.1925.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 7**

Armenian Refugees in Greece.  
Dec. 4, 1925

C.753.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, concerning the question of the return to Turkish Armenian refugees in Greece of their deposits in foreign banks at Smyrna and their property left in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Armenian Refugees in the Republic of Erivan.  
Sept. 22, 1928

A.80.1928.VII: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, discussing the plan for the establishment of Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan.

**Reel: VII - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Arrest of Members of the Lebanon Administrative Council by French Authorities.  
Dec. 3, 1920  
[C].20/4/411.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram, Cairo, Nov. 20, from the King of the Hedjaz, regarding the responsibility of the LN to deal justly with the Arab question, especially with respect to the rights of the Arab population.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Article 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 23, 1923  
C.348(1).1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council; different version of document, C.348.1923.IX, including a modified version of the proposed resolution.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Article 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 21, 1923  
C.337.1923.IX: Declaration (French) by Colonel Noykoff, on behalf of the Bulgarian government, arguing for the end of military control in Bulgaria, as outlined in the treaty, and requesting intervention by the LN in the plan by the Allied governments to establish a new organ of control. (See document, C.235.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Article 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 3, 1923  
C.235.1923.IX: Note by the SG announcing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a question of Bulgarian observance of the treaty, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 17, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian charge d'affaires, requesting the LN to examine a proposal by the Allied governments to establish a new organ of control over Bulgarian military, naval and air forces to replace the liquidation organisation provided for in Article 94; (b) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 30, from the Conference of Ambassadors to the SG, stating its point of view in the matter, and trans.;; (1) Two ltrs. by the Conference to the Bulgarian minister in Paris and a note by the Allied Military Committee at Versailles.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Article 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 23, 1923  
C.348.1923.IX: Report (French and English) by M. Salandra, concerning the dispute between the Bulgarian government and the Conference of Ambassadors over military control on Bulgaria, with a resolution for postponement of LN intervention until the conclusion of an agreement between the two parties with regard to the appropriate organ for settling the dispute. (See document, C.337.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Article 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 16, 1923  
C.235(a).1923.IX: Annex to the ltr., Dec. 6, 1922, from the Conference of Ambassadors to General Savoff, Bulgarian minister at Paris. See annex 1 to document, C.235.1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Sept. 8, 1923  
C.596.1923.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the British government, Aug. 29, concerning the appointment by the LN of a commissioner to control sections of the railway lying between the Greco-Bulgarian frontier and the Greco-Turkish frontier, as provided in Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Sept. 15, 1923  
C.613.1923.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegrams, Sept. 15, from the Greek and Turkish Governments, concerning the extension of the powers of the Mixed Railway Commission to enforce Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
C.649.1923.VIII: Report by M. Guani, rep. of Uruguay, adopted by the Council, including the resolution to appoint M. Picard as Commissioner of the LN for the execution of Article 107, reproduced in the annex to this report.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 19, 1924  
C.12.1924.X: Note by the SG with a draft resolution providing for a recoverable advance out of the Working Capital Fund to M. Picard, commissioner of the LN for the execution of Article 107.

**Reel: X - 5**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Aug. 17, 1925  
C.442.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the commissioner of the LN for the execution of Article 107 dealing with the work of the second quarter of 1925.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Mar. 1, 1926  
C.99.1926.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the appointment of M. Paul Stablo as commissioner for the execution of Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Feb. 5, 1926  
C.42.1926.VIII: Note by the SG reminding the Council of the need to appoint a commissioner for the execution of Article 107 at its next session.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Feb. 15, 1927  
C.55.1927.VIII: Memo by the SG regarding the appointment of a commissioner for the execution of Article 107, to be placed on the agenda of the next Council session.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Mar. 2, 1929  
C.84.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. proposing the renewal of the appointment of M. Stabło as the commissioner of the LN for the execution of Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 10, 1930  
C.32.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 9, from R. Raphael, chargé d'affaires of the Greek legation, agreeing to the renewal of the supervision provided in Article 107 for a period of one year. (See document, C.21.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 7, 1930  
C.21.1930.VIII: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), Berne, Jan. 6, from Mehmed Munir, minister of Turkey, concerning the renewal of the supervision supplied by Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.62.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the renewal of the appointment of M. Stabło as commissioner for the execution of Article 107.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 9, 1931  
C.41.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 6, from A. Contoumas of the Greek government, declaring it no longer necessary for the LN to maintain the execution of Article 107, paragraphs 2 and 3; (b) Ltr., Jan. 6, from Cemal Husnu, the Turkish Minister, declaring it no longer necessary for the LN to maintain the execution of Article 107, paragraphs 2 and 3. (See documents, C.21.1930.VIII and C.32.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 107 of the Treaty of Lausanne.  
Jan. 22, 1931  
C.109.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the withdrawal of the control provided in paragraphs two and five of Article 107, in accordance with the requests of the Greek and Turkish governments. (See document, C.41.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 18 of the Covenant.  
Sept. 26, 1930  
A.72.1930.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Lange, of Norway, concerning a proposed amendment to Article 18, with a view toward reconciling the Covenant with the Paris Pact.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Article 25 of the Palestine Mandate.  
Sept. 23, 1922  
C.667.M.396.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Another version of the preceding document, C.647.1921[i.e., 1922].VI[A], approved by the Council, July 24.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Article 25 of the Palestine Mandate.  
Sept. 14, 1922  
C.647.1921[i.e., 1922].VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Memo, from the British Government, regarding the steps which the British Government proposes to take in order to give effect to Article 25 of the Mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 3, 1923  
C.733.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from the Roumanian government noting that negotiations were in progress concerning the dispute described in document, C.713.1923.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Nov. 21, 1923  
C.713.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from Daruvary, Hungarian minister of foreign affairs, requesting the placement on the agenda of the Council the question of a dispute between the governments of Roumania and Hungary concerning the Arad-Csanad Railway; (b) Memo from the Hungarian government summarizing the dispute.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Feb. 4, 1925  
C.819(1).1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 3, from M. Nagy, president minister of the Hungarian government, requesting the inclusion on the agenda of the Council a dispute concerning the Arad-Csanad Amalgamated Railways, and trans.; (1) Memo from the Hungarian government detailing its point of view on the matter.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 14, 1925

C.819.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Dec. 3, from M. Nagy, president minister of the Hungarian government, requesting the inclusion on the agenda of the Council, a dispute concerning the Arad-Csanad Amalgamated Railways, and trans.: (1) Memo from the Hungarian government detailing its point of view on the matter.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.587.1925.VIII: Note by the president of the Council concerning the inclusion on the agenda of a dispute between the Maramarosi Sovasut Reszveny Tarsasag Railway and the governments of Roumania and Czechoslovakia, in which the railway operated.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 1, 1926

C.492.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, from the president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the dispute between the Maramarosi Sovasut Reszveny Tarsasag Railway Company and the governments of Roumania and Czechoslovakia, and trans.: (1) Report to the Council by the Advisory and Technical Committee, advising the appointment of arbitrators to settle the dispute.; (See document, C.84.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 20, 1926

C.563.1926.VIII: Report by M. Loudon, adopted by the Council, proposing a resolution for the adjournment until the next session of the Council of the dispute between the Arad Csanad Railway and the governments of Hungary and Roumania. (See document, C.460.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Aug. 20, 1926

C.460.1926.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Arad Csanad Amalgamated Railways and the governments of Hungary and Roumania. (See document, C.168.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.675.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Budapest, Nov. 26, from the Maramarosi Sovasut Reszveny Tarsasag Railway Company announcing a friendly settlement between the railway and the government of Czechoslovakia, as well as a request for the appointment of arbitrators to settle the remaining dispute between the railway and the Roumanian government, and trans.: (1) Minutes of a meeting between the railway and the Roumanian government.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Aug. 24, 1926

C.464.1926.VIII: Note by the president of the Council, postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Szatmar-Matesalka and the Nagykaroly-Matesalka-Csap local railway companies and the government of Roumania.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Mar. 12, 1926

C.168.1926.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, on the dispute between the Arad-Csanad Amalgamated Railways and the governments of Roumania and Hungary, and proposing a resolution for the postponement of LN intercession until the next Council session. (See document, C.819.1925.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Feb. 17, 1926

C.84.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 5, from Y. Sugimura, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the Council's request for a preliminary opinion on the dispute between the Maramarosi Sovasut Reszveny Tarsasag Railway Company and the governments of Czechoslovakia and Roumania, and trans.: (1) Report to the Council by the Advisory and Technical Committee, advising the postponement of any action on the dispute until Sept.; (See document, C.587.1925.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 10, 1926

C.722.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Bucarest, Dec. 4, from Fritz and Franz Muelier of the Maramarosi-Sovasut Reszveny-Tarsasag Railway Company, requesting the postponement of the appointment of arbitrators for settlement of the dispute between the railway and the Roumanian government. (See document, C.675.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 23, 1926  
C.562.1926.VIII: Report by M. Loudon, adopted by the Council on Sept. 20, proposing a resolution for the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Maramarosi Tarsasag Railway Company and the governments of Roumania and Czechoslovakia. (See document, C.492.1926.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
1926  
C.700.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with a resolution postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Szatmar-Mateszalka and Nagykaroly-Mateszalka-Csap local railway companies and the Roumanian government. (See document C.464.1926.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 8, 1926  
C.703.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, from N. Titulescu, Roumanian rep., announcing the settlement and withdrawal from the Council agenda of the dispute between the Arad-Csanad Railways and the Roumanian and Hungarian governments; (b) Ltr., Dec. 7, from Hevesy, resident minister of Hungary, also calling for the withdrawal of the dispute from the agenda.; (See document, C.563.1926.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.116.1927.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, adopted by the Council, announcing the settlement of the dispute between the Maramarosi Sovasut Reszveny Tarsasag Railway Company and the Roumanian government without the intervention of the LN. (See document, C.587.1925.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 6**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Nov. 27, 1927  
C.586.1927.VIII: Note by the president of the Council concerning the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the Czechoslovak government, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Nov. 15, from the Czechoslovak government replying to the application by the railway for LN intervention.  
**Reel: VIII - 6**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Apr. 25, 1927  
C.217.1927.VIII: Memo by the SG delaying action by the LN concerning a dispute between the Debreczen Nagyvarad and Szatmar-Fehergyarmat Railway Companies and the Roumanian government.  
**Reel: VIII - 6**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Mar. 7, 1928  
C.110.1928.VIII: Note by the SG concerning a dispute between the Debreczen-Nagyvarad and Szatmar-Fehergyarmat local railway companies and the Roumanian government, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit adjourning consideration of the question until Sept.  
**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Mar. 7, 1928  
C.111.1928.VIII: Note by the SG concerning a dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the Czechoslovak government, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit adjourning consideration of the question until Sept.  
**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
C.515.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning a dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the governments of Czechoslovakia and Hungary, including a resolution postponing intervention by the LN to its next session. (See document, C.586.1927.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 26, 1928  
C.515(1).1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning a dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the governments of Czechoslovakia and Hungary, including a resolution postponing intervention by the LN to its next session. (See document, C.586.1927.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
1929  
C.123.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of three arbitrators in the dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the governments of Czechoslovakia and Hungary. (See document, C.515.1928.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Aug. 14, 1929  
C.347.1929.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Nagyikinda-Aradi-Helyierdeku Local Railway Company and the governments of Roumania and the Kingdom of the Serbs-Croats and Slovenes.  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

May 15, 1929

C.193.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 11, from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the SG, requesting the Council to place the matter of the dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the governments of Hungary and Czechoslovakia, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., May 11, from General de Candolle to the chairman of the advisory committee, concerning the refusal of the railway to comply with the terms of the settlement that had been signed Apr. 17, and trans.: railway and the governments territoriality concerned; (b) Telegram and ltr. from the Boldva Valley Railway to the SG, refusing the proposal for settlement of the dispute, and asking for the appointment of arbitrators.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Aug. 14, 1929

C.348.1929.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the South-West Hungary Local Railway Company and the government of the Kingdom of the Serbs-Croats and Slovenes.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Apr. 12, 1930

C.207.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning a dispute between the Nagykikinda-Arad Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania, and trans.;; (a) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising the postponement of the inclusion of the dispute on the Council agenda. (See document, C.347.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 16, 1930

C.528.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the South-East Hungary Local Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia. (See document, C.499.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.499.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the South-East Hungary Local Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia. (See document, C.269.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.504.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Nagykikinda-Arad Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania. (See document, C.268.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.503.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Halas-Bacsalmás-Rigyicza Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.270.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.502.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Syulavidek Local Railway Company and the Roumanian government.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Apr. 12, 1930

C.208.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning the dispute between the Halas-Bacsalmás-Rigyicza Local Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia, and trans.;; (a) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising the postponement of the inclusion of the dispute on the Council agenda. (See document, C.31.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Sept. 16, 1930

C.529.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.500.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.31.1930.VIII: Note from the president of the Council concerning the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Dravavölgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government, as well as another dispute between the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka and Halas-Bacsalmás-Rigyicza local railway companies and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
C.530.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Dravavolgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.501.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
C.532.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Halas-Bacsalmas-Rygyicza Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document C.503.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Apr. 12, 1930  
C.206.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning the dispute between the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government, and trans.; (a) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising the postponement of the inclusion of the dispute on the Council agenda. (See document, C.31.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 1, 1930  
C.252.1930.VIII: Note by the president of the Council, postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Gyula Local Railway Company and the Roumanian government.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Apr. 12, 1930  
C.205.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning a dispute between the South-East Hungary Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania, and trans.; (a) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising the postponement of the inclusion of the dispute on the Council agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.501.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Dravavolgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document C.271.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 8, 1930  
C.272.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the postponement of the Council's consideration of the dispute between the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.206.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.500.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, recommending the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka Local Railway Company and Yugoslav government. (See document, C.272.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 8, 1930  
C.271.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the postponement of the Council's consideration of the dispute between the Dravavolgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia. (See document, C.204.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 8, 1930  
C.270.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the postponement of the Council's consideration of the dispute between the Halas-Bacsalmas-Rigyicza Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.208.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 8, 1930  
C.269.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the postponement of the Council's consideration of the dispute between the South-East Hungary Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania. (See document, C.205.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 8, 1930  
C.268.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for the postponement of the Council's consideration of the dispute between the Nagyikinda-Arad Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania. (See document, C.207.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Apr. 12, 1930  
C.204.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning a dispute between the Dravavolgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia, and trans.;; (a) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising the postponement of the inclusion of the dispute on the Council agenda. (See document, C.31.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
C.531.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between Gyula District Local Railway Company and the Roumanian government. (See document, C.252.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 21, 1931  
C.106.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing a resolution for the appointment of three men as arbitrators in the dispute between the Gyula District Local Railway Company and the Roumanian government. (See document, C.531.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 21, 1931  
C.103.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing a resolution for the appointment of three men as arbitrators in the dispute between the Nagyikinda-Arad Local Railway Company and the Yugoslav government.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 7, 1931  
C.290.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Apr. 20, from the Dravavolgy (Kiskoszeg-Siklos-Barcs) Local Railway Company, withdrawing its application for arbitrators in the dispute between the company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.104.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 7, 1931  
C.291.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Apr. 20, from the Halas-Bacsalmás-Rigycza Local Railway Company, withdrawing its application for arbitrators in the dispute between the company and the Yugoslavia government. (See document, C.104.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 19, 1931  
C.358.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 18, from the South-East Hungarian Local Railway Company, confirming its request for the withdrawal of its application for the appointment of arbitrators in the dispute between the government and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.105.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 21, 1931  
C.105.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing the withdrawal from the Council agenda of the applications from the South-East Hungary and Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka local railway companies concerning the disputes between these companies and the Yugoslav government. (See documents, C.528.1930.VIII and C.529.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 21, 1931  
C.104.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing the withdrawal from the Council agenda of the applications from the Halas-Bacsalmás-Rigycza and the Dravavolgy local railway companies, concerning the disputes between these companies and the Yugoslav government. (See documents, C.530.1930.VIII and C.532.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
May 7, 1931  
C.289.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Apr. 20, from the Zsebely-Csakovar-Boka Local Railway Company, withdrawing its application for arbitrators in the dispute between the company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.105.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Apr. 27, 1933  
C.253.1933.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Torontal Local Railway Company and the governments of Yugoslavia and Roumania.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Dec. 12, 1933

C.684.1933.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, approving the report by a committee of experts appointed by the chairman of that committee to study the petition of the Barcs-Pakrac Railway Company, Ltd; (b) Report by the committee of experts, submitted Oct. 14, on the applicability of Article 304 in the dispute between the railway and the governments of Hungary and Yugoslavia.; (See document, C.54.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.520.1933.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Noskovci-Slatine-Nasici Local Railway Company Ltd. and the Yugoslav government.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 24, 1933

C.54.1933.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Barcs-Pakrac Railway Company and the governments of Hungary and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 23, 1934

C.84.1934.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, from A. Krahe, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing the postponement of the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Torontal Local Railway Company and the governments of Roumania and Yugoslavia. (See document, C.253.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Jan. 15, 1934

C.50.1934.VIII: Report by the rep. of China proposing the appointment of three men as arbitrators in the dispute between the Barcs-Pakrac Railway Company and the governments of Hungary and Yugoslavia. (See document, C.684.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Oct. 19, 1934

C.464.1934.VIII: Text of the arbitral award, concluded in Paris, Oct. 5, by the arbitrators appointed by the Council resolution of Jan. 17, to settle the dispute between the Barcs-Pakrac Railway Company and the governments of Hungary and Yugoslavia. (See document, C.50.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
July 29, 1938

C.254.1938.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the withdrawal of a petition by the Noskovci-Slatina-Nasice Local Railway Company for arbitration in its dispute with the governments of Hungary and Yugoslavia. (See document, C.520.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Madrid. June 11, 1929

C.273.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the postponement of the use of arbitrators until after Aug. 15, with regard to the dispute between the Boldva Valley Local Railway Company and the governments of Hungary and Czechoslovakia. (See document, C.193.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 320 of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye.  
Sept. 15, 1927

C.486.1927.VIII: Note by the president of the Council on the question of the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Company and the Austrian government, and trans.: (a) Ltr., Vienna, Aug. 31, by the Austrian government replying to the railway's application for LN intervention.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept., 1928

C.471.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning the necessity of arbitration in the dispute between the Sopron-Koszeg Railway and the Austrian government. (See document, C.437.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Aug. 29, 1928

C.437.1928.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note by the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning arbitration by the LN in the case of a dispute between the Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Company and the Austrian government, and trans.: (1) Report, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee, Mar. 2, supporting the use of arbitration in the case between the railway and the Austrian government, and trans.: (a) Report by the Permanent Legal Committee of the Communications and Transit Committee supplying a legal interpretation of the situation.; (See document, C.486.1927.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
C.518.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep.  
concerning a dispute between the Sopron-Koszeg  
Local Railway Company and the Austrian  
government, including a resolution to appoint three  
men as arbitrators, according to Article 320 as well as  
Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon. (See document,  
C.437.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Mar. 1, 1929  
C.83.1929.VIII: Note by the president of the Council,  
concerning the inclusion on the agenda of a dispute  
between the Sopron-Pozsony Railway Company and  
the governments of Austria and Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
May 18, 1929  
C.197.1929.VIII: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical  
Committee for Communications and Transit,  
adjourning until Dec., consideration of the dispute  
between the Sopron-Pozsony Railway Company and  
the governments of Austria and Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
May 24, 1929  
C.213.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep.,  
proposing a resolution to postpone until the Dec.  
session of the Council, the consideration of the  
dispute between the Sopron-Pozsony Local Railway  
Company and the governments of Austria and  
Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept., 1929  
C.312.1929.VIII: Text of the arbitral award given on  
June 18 by the arbitrators appointed under the LN for  
the settlement of the dispute between the Sopron-  
Koszeg Local Railway Company and the  
governments of Austria and Hungary. (See  
document, C.518.1923.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Jan. 7, 1930  
C.19.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec.  
20, from Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and  
Technical Committee for Communications and  
Transit, trans.;; (1) Final report by the Advisory and  
Technical Committee concerning the dispute between  
the Sopron-Pozsony Railway Company and the  
governments of Austria and Czechoslovakia,  
recommending the appointment of arbitrators for  
settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
May 4, 1931  
C.270.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Budapest, Apr. 18, from the Sopron-Pozsony Local  
Railway Company, to the SG, withdrawing its  
application for arbitration in the dispute between the  
company and the governments of Austria and  
Czechoslovakia. (See document, C.19.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Oct. 7, 1936  
C.430.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R.,  
concerning the contradictory requests submitted by  
different persons claiming to be the duly qualified  
representatives of the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and  
Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, together  
with a proposal for the submission of the matter to  
the Permanent Legal Committee of the  
Communications and Transit Organisation. (See  
documents, C.339.1936.VIII, C.391.1936.VIII and  
C.396.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept. 22, 1936  
C.396.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 14, from the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and  
Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, offering  
an explanation of the original petition of May 11 and  
the withdrawal of Sept. 14. This ltr. is signed by the  
same men who signed the May 11 petition, and  
repeats its request. (See documents, C.339.1936.VIII  
and C.391.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept. 17, 1936  
C.391.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 14, from the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and  
Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company,  
withdrawing the petition of May 11, for an  
interpretation of the arbitral award settling the dispute  
between the railway and the governments of Austria  
and Yugoslavia. (For petition see document,  
D.339.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Aug. 26, 1936  
C.339.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Vienna, May 11, from the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and  
Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company,  
requesting an interpretation of the arbitral award  
rendered for the settlement of a dispute between the  
railway and the governments of Austria and  
Yugoslavia, and trans.;; (1) Two ltrs. by Dr. Arnold  
Fried, on behalf of the railway; (2) Note from the  
Yugoslav government disclaiming any part of the  
present dispute.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Jan. 4, 1937  
C.18.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Permanent Legal Committee of the Communications and Transit Organisation on the petition of the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company for arbitration in its dispute with the Austrian government. (See document, C.430.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.433.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., concerning the report by the Permanent Legal Committee on the dispute between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and the Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company and the Austrian government, with a resolution for the reconvention of the arbitrators for an interpretation of the arbitral award of May 12, 1934.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
May 27, 1937  
C.262.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Final report by the Permanent Legal Committee of the Communications and Transit Organisation on the petition by the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, together with dissentient opinions by both the Austrian and Yugoslav members of the Permanent Legal Committee, and errata.; (See document, C.68.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Jan. 21, 1937  
C.61.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Graz, Jan. 9, from Dr. Heinrich Kammerlander, trustee for holders of bonds of the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, supporting the request for an interpretation of the arbitral award rendered for the settlement of a dispute between the railway and the governments of Austria and Yugoslavia. (See documents, C.339.1936.VIII and C.18.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain.  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.68.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., concerning the contradictory requests submitted by different persons claiming to be the duly qualified representatives of the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, together with a proposal for the postponement of Council consideration of the problem. (See document, C.61.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Jan. 22, 1932  
C.71.1931[i.e.,1932].VIII: Note by the president of the Council, postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unter-Drauburg-Woellan Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 10, from the Yugoslav delegation, stating the Yugoslav government's observations on the dispute.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Sept. 26, 1932  
C.674.1932.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the postponement of the inclusion on the Council agenda of the dispute between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company and the Yugoslav government. (See document, C.653.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Sept. 17, 1932  
C.653.1932.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 7, by the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.;; (1) Resolution concerning the authority of the LN in the dispute between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company and the Yugoslav government; (2) Report of a committee of experts, appointed by the Advisory and Technical Committee, on the applicability of Article 320. (See document, C.71.1931[i.e., 1932].VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Jan. 24, 1933  
C.53.1933.VIII: Note by the president of the Council postponing the inclusion on the Council agenda of a dispute between the Radkersburg-Luttenberg Local Railway Company and the governments of Austria and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
May 22, 1933  
C.325.1933.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. proposing the appointment of three arbitrators in the dispute between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company and the government of Yugoslavia. (See document, C.674.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Dec. 12, 1933  
C.685.1933.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical  
Committee for Communications and Transit,  
approving the report by a committee of experts  
appointed by the chairman of the committee to study  
the petition of the Radkersburg-Luttenberg Railway  
Company; (b) Report by the committee of experts,  
submitted Oct. 14, on the applicability of Article 320  
in the dispute between the railway and the  
governments of Austria and Yugoslavia.; (See  
document, C.53.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Oct. 10, 1933  
C.587.1933.VIII: Note by the SG communicating the  
arbitral award given in Paris, Oct. 7, by the  
arbitrators appointed under the Council resolutions of  
May 26 and 30, to settle the dispute between the  
Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan  
Railway Company and the governments of Austria  
and Yugoslavia. (See document, C.325.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
May 14, 1934  
C.198.1934.VIII: Report by the rep. of China,  
proposing the postponement of the inclusion on the  
Council agenda of the dispute between the  
Radkersburg-Luttenberg Railway Company and the  
governments of Austria and Yugoslavia. (See  
document C.138.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Jan. 16, 1934  
C.51.1934.VIII: Report by the rep. of China on the  
report by a committee of experts under the Advisory  
and Technical Committee for Communications and  
Transit, dealing with a dispute between the  
Radkersburg-Luttenberg Railway Company and the  
governments of Austria and Yugoslavia. (See  
document, C.685.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
May 16, 1934  
C.211.1934.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Arbitral  
award, concluded at Paris, Apr. 4, by the Arbitrators  
appointed under the Council resolutions of May 26  
and 30, 1933, to settle the dispute between the  
Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan  
Railway Company and the governments of Austria  
and Yugoslavia, thereby dismissing the plea of the  
Yugoslav government; (b) Arbitral award, concluded  
at Geneva, May 12, settling the dispute between the  
railway and the states territorially concerned.; (See  
document, C.587.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Apr. 12, 1934  
C.138.1934.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report  
by the Permanent Legal Committee of the  
Communications and Transit Organisation, on the  
petition of the Radkersburg-Luttenberg Railway  
Company for arbitration in its dispute with the  
governments of Austria and Yugoslavia, together  
with a dissenting opinion by M. Soubbotitch, of  
Yugoslavia. (See document, C.51.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
July 23, 1938  
C.246.1938.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Arbitral  
award, given at The Hague, June 29, by the  
arbitrators reconvened by the Council resolution of  
Sept. 29, to settle the final questions in the dispute  
between the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-  
Woellan Railway Company and the government of  
Austria, together with an annex concerning the costs  
of rendering the arbitral award. (See document,  
C.433.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Article 320 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.  
Sept. 9, 1939  
C.254.1939.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the  
withdrawal of the petition for arbitration by the  
Radkersburg-Luttenberg Railway Company in its  
dispute with the governments of Austria and  
Yugoslavia. (See document, C.198.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Article 320 of the Treaty of Trianon.  
Sept. 16, 1937  
C.388.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 14, by Pflugl, rep. of Austria, announcing the  
intention of the Austrian government not to be  
represented at the 98th session of the Council for the  
discussion of the dispute between the Zeltweg-  
Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway  
Company and the Austrian government. (See  
document, C.262.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
1923  
[C.L.66(a).1923.V]: Text of the Protocol described in  
the preceding document, C.L.66.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
1923  
C.L.45.1923.V: Form letter from the SG,  
commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the  
amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles,  
and corresponding articles of other treaties of peace,  
adopted by the International Labour Conference at its  
fourth session, Oct. 18 to Nov. 3.

**Reel: V - 5**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
July 14, 1923

C.L.66.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Protocol for the amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles and the corresponding articles of the other Treaties of Peace, opened for signature, June 14, 1923. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Aug. 10, 1923

C.L.79.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles and the corresponding Articles of other Treaties of Peace adopted by the International Labour Conference at its fourth session.

**Reel: V - 5**

Ashkenazi Community in Palestine.  
April 21, 1926

C.P.M.396: Ltr., London, April 6, from M. Spring-Rice, forwarding the official observations of the British Government on the petition from the Ashkenazi community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
Jan. 7, 1924

C.P.M.213(a): Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs. (French), Nov. 22/Dec. 30, from the British Government, together with a petition (French), Jerusalem, Nov. 28, from the Ashkenazic community, regarding religious oppression in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
1924

C.P.M.213: Petition, Jerusalem, Oct. 1, 1924, from the Council of the Ashkenazic Community in Jerusalem, regarding legal and religious oppression of their community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.P.M.321: Draft observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the petition of the Ashkenazic Community in Palestine and the legal status of the Jewish communities in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
1925

C.P.M.285: Ltr., Oct. 2, from the British Government, commenting on the petition of Oct. 1, 1924, from the Ashkenazic Community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
1926

C.P.M.400: Ltr., London, Feb. 10, from the British Government, giving its observations on the memorial from the Agudath Israel in support of the petition of the Ashkenazic community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
1926

C.P.M.397: Memorial, Vienna, Oct. 11, 1925, from the Agudath Israel, supporting the petition of the Ashkenazic community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
Jan. 14, 1926

C.P.M.353: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding the telegrams and letters received by the Secretariat concerning the Ashkenazic community in Palestine, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
Jan. 29, 1926

C.P.M.358: Note by the Secretary of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, Jan. 14, from the Council of the Ashkenazic Community in Jerusalem, thanking the Commission for its favorable consideration of the Ashkenazic petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
June 23, 1927

C.P.M.594: Report by Mme. Wicksell on a letter and memo, May 25, from the Ashkenazic community in Jerusalem, regarding recognition of the group as a community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Ashkenazic Community in Palestine.  
1927

C.P.M.594(revised): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.594.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Ashkenazic Community of Palestine.  
June 25, 1925

C.P.M.241[i.e.,246]: Report by M. Orts regarding a petition received from the Ashkenazic Community in Jerusalem, which can not be considered by the Permanent Mandates Commission until Britain supplies observations on the contents of the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Ashkenazic Community of Palestine.  
May 31, 1926

C.P.M.414: Report by Mme. Wicksell on a memorial from the Agudath Israel in support of a petition by the Ashkenazic Community in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ashkenazic Community of Palestine.

June 21, 1927

C.P.M.588: Ltr., June 17, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 25, from the Ashkenazic Community of Jerusalem, regarding the conflict between the Ashkenazi and the Waad Leumi with respect to representation in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Ashkenazic Community of Palestine.

June 13, 1928

C.P.M.737: Ltr., London, June 8, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Jerusalem, April 29, from the Ashkenazic community, regarding the Jewish Community Regulations as ratified by the Palestine government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Asia Minor Relief Fund.

Nov. 8, 1922

C.733.M.445.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG, informing the member states of a telegram from the Brazilian government, authorising one thousand pounds towards the fund for the relief of Asia Minor refugees. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Asiatic Cholera in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/298.[III]: Telegram, Oct. 5, 1920, from Dr. Rajchman at Warsaw, requesting the SG to start purchasing supplies to combat asiatic cholera which has just broken out in Poland, together with a reply, Oct. 7, 1920, from the Typhus Commission.

**Reel: III - 1**

Asiatic Cholera in Poland.

Brussels. Oct. 19, 1920

[C].M.20/4/49.[III]: Telegram from M. Rajchmann to M. White, Typhus Commission, together with a reply, Oct. 13, 1920, regarding the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Asland Islands Question.

London. Oct. 16, 1920

[C].20/4/331.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 7, from M. Enchell, thanking the SG for his courtesy in taking the necessary steps to have the ltr. of Sept. 29 (see document [C].20/4/284.[VII].) communicated to the Members of the Council of the League with regard to the Aaland Islands Question.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 20, 1924

A.88.1924.XI: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, upon recommendation of the Fifth Committee. (Related Document: A.67.1924.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 3**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 10, 1922

A.92.1922.XI: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 10, upon recommendation of the Fifth Committee.;; (See the preceding document, A.69.1922.[XI], for a description of the resolutions.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 28, 1923

A.131.1923.XI: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, upon recommendation of the Fifth Committee, expressing appreciation for the work of the Advisory Committee, inviting the Turkish government to appoint a representative to the Advisory Committee, requesting the Council to ask specific governments to ratify the Opium Convention, urging governments to adopt the import certificate system, approving the proposal of the Advisory Committee to invoke Part II of the Convention in Far Eastern territories, and requesting the Council to invite governments concerned with the limitation of narcotics through manufacturing and production restrictions, to a conference for that purpose.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 26, 1925

A.146.1925.XI: Resolutions proposed by the Fifth Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, regarding the appointment of a Commission of Enquiry to study the opium cultivation problem in Persia.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 28, 1925

A.144.1925.XI: Resolutions proposed by the Fifth Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, adopting the report and resolutions of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and urging all states to ratify and adhere to the agreements and resolutions of the First and Second International Opium Conferences.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Assembly Action on the Traffic in Opium.

1926

A.91.1926.XI: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, upon the proposal of the Fifth Committee, concerning the acceptance of the Advisory Committee Report and the urgent request that all nations ratify the Geneva Convention (Second Opium Conference Convention).

**Reel: XI - 6**

Assembly Action on Traffic in Opium.

Oct. 7, 1921

C.391.1921.[XI]: Memo by the SG concerning the two resolutions and six recommendations on the subject of traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, unanimously adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30.

**Reel: XI - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Assembly Arrangements.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.75.1929.[V]: Resolution by the General Committee, regarding various arrangements of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 14**

Assembly Procedure.  
Jan. 1, 1929; 1928

C.615.M.192.1928.X: Rules of procedure of the Assembly; edition published Jan., 1929, containing the amendments adopted by the Second, Third, Fourth and Ninth Assemblies, together with four annexes.

**Reel: X - 8**

Assignment of Mandates to Former Turkish Possessions.

Sept. 15, 1921

A.85.1921.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., (French), Paris, Sept. 5, from M. G. Bonvalot, President of the Comité Dupleix, regarding assignment of mandates to former Turkish possessions, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Assignment of the Mandates over Arab Countries.  
1920

[C].20/4/96.[VIA]: Ltr., May 8, from the Secretary-General of the Hedjaz delegation in Paris, trans.;; (a) Copy of a letter from the Secretary-General of the Hedjaz delegation in Paris, to the Supreme Council of the Peace Conference, concerning the decision made at San Remo regarding the assignment of mandates over Arab countries.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Oct. 24, 1933

C.L.195.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 11th, relating to aid for refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Oct. 12, 1933

C.586.1933.[XIII]: Report by the rep. of Portugal communicating the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 11th, recommending the establishment of a High Commissioner, to be assisted by a Governing Body, to aid the refugees from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Oct. 10, 1933

A.53.1933.II[i.e.XIII]: Report by M. Guani of the Second Committee proposing a resolution establishing a High Commissioner, to be assisted by a Governing Body, to aid the refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Sept. 29, 1933

A.33.1933.[XIII]: A draft resolution submitted by the Netherlands Delegation concerning the economic, financial and social problems which have occurred in the relocating of the German nationals in other countries.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Sept. 3, 1935

A.23.1935.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31st, from Einar Maseng, the Permanent Delegate of Norway, together with a memo, July, from Mr. McDonald, High Commissioner for Refugees regarding the activities of the High Commissioner, and including the text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly referring to the work of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

July 24, 1936

C.308.M.191.1936.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of a resolution adopted by the International Labour Conference at its twentieth session, requesting the Governing Body to instruct the International Labour Office to follow the situation of refugees from Germany, with close attention.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Sept. 14, 1936

C.362.M.237.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Sept. 14, 1936

C.362(a).M.237(a).1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of the Final Act of the Inter-Governmental Conference for the adoption of a statute for refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to German Refugees.

Sept. 1, 1936

A.19.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the High Commissioner, Sir Neil Malcom, concerning the activities regarding the amelioration of the German refugees' condition, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.

Sept. 3, 1931

C.533.1931.IV: Report on the origins of the Special Temporary Committee on Assistance to Foreigners and the Recognition and Execution of Maintenance Orders Abroad.

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Oct. 6, 1933

C.563.1933.IV: Report on an invitation to the United States to appoint representatives to sit on the Special Temporary Committee for Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Abroad.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Oct. 26, 1934

C.L.177.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting observations on the recommendations and draft Convention prepared by the Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Jan. 13, 1934

C.32.1934.IV: Report on the work of the Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Obligations Abroad.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Jan. 8, 1934

C.10.M.8.1934.IV: Report on the work of the Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Obligations Abroad, which met from Dec. 4 to Dec. 9, 1933, together with a minor erratum and a draft Multilateral Convention on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Sept. 25, 1934

A.50.1934.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the co-operation between the LN, and the various governments, to give assistance to indigent foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
1934

C.L.18.1934.IV: Form letter, from the Director of the Opium Traffic and Social Questions Sections, regarding the report of the Experts Committee on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Obligations Abroad, and trans.: (a) A copy of the report made by the Experts Committee. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Sept. 24, 1935

A.55.1935.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the question of assistance to indigent foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Aug. 30, 1937

C.341.M.231.1937.IV: Observations of the various governments, to the second draft multilateral Convention on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners, together with a copy of the Convention.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Jan. 14, 1937

C.L.5.1937.IV: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Copy of the LN questionnaire concerning assistance to indigent foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Dec. 1, 1937

C.552.M.389.1937.IV: Replies by the various governments, to the LN questionnaire on the methods presently applied in the matter of assistance to indigent foreigners, together with the text of the questionnaire.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.359.1937.IV: Report with resolutions, relating to the convocation of the Committee of Experts, to continue their study of the question of assistance to Indigent foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Jan. 12, 1938; 1937

C.552.M.389.1937.IV: Two supplements to the replies by the various governments contained in the preceding document, C.552.M.389.1937.IV.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
Jan. 28, 1938; 1937

C.341.M.231.1937.IV.Addendum: Supplement to the observations by governments contained in the preceding document, C.341.M.231.1937.IV.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
May 6, 1938

C.157.1938.IV: Report on the work of the Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Obligations Abroad, at its Third Session, held from Feb. 14 to Feb. 19.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.  
March 22, 1938

C.105.M.57.1938.IV: Report on the work of the Third Session of the Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Obligations Abroad, together with a model Convention on assistance to indigent foreigners.

**Reel: IV - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Assistance to Indigent Foreigners.

June 13, 1938

C.L.104.1938.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, forwarding the model Convention on assistance to indigent foreigners, and requesting that information on the action taken on the recommendations in the Convention be given to the LN in 1941.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 11**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

1936

C.L.166(b).1936.XIII: Another version (French) of document C.L.166.136.XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Oct. 10, 1936

C.442.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Bolivia, including the text of a resolution appointing Sir Neil Malcolm to be the LN's High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany until Dec. 31st.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Nov. 5, 1936

C.499.M.312.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG communicating the acceptance of Sir Neil Malcolm as the LN's High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Mar. 7, 1936

C.L.43.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. from the SG, communicating the appointment of Sir Neil Malcolm as the LN's High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany, together with a list of his duties.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

March 18, 1936

C.L.57.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., from the SG listing some of the duties of the LN's High Commissioner on Refugees from Germany, and communicating to the Governments the date of the next conference, July 2nd, and trans.;; (a) A note by the High Commissioner concerning the conference's program.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.L.166.1936.XIII: Ltr., from the Legal Advisor of the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the Provisional Arrangement concerning the Status of Refugees coming from Germany concluded at the Inter-Governmental Conference held July 2nd and 4th, together with the text of the Final Act also adopted at the Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.L.166(a).1936.XIII: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Mar. 23, 1937

C.L.58.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG requesting the Governments to comment on the preliminary draft Convention, so that a new draft may be prepared based on those observations and laid before the Inter-Governmental Conference, and trans.;; (a) The text of the preliminary draft Convention, together with an introductory note by the High Commissioner for assistance to refugees from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Nov. 26, 1937

C.L.214.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG requesting Governments to send reps. to the Inter-Governmental Conference, Feb. 7th, and trans.;; (a) The text of a draft Convention prepared by the High Commissioner for refugees coming from Germany, together with an explanatory note concerning the refugee problem.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Sept. 1, 1937

A.17.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the High Commissioner, Sir Neil Malcolm, concerning the amelioration of the conditions of refugees coming from Germany, with a supporting documents, and with corrigendum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

1938

C.75(1).M.30(1).1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Another version of document C.75.M.30.1938.XII[i.e.XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

Sept. 12, 1938

C.L.155.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the Under SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Convention concerning the Status of Refugees coming from Germany, concluded on Feb. 10th, bearing all the signatures affixed up to Aug. 9th. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.

March 11, 1938

C.75(a).M.30(a).1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of the Final Act of the International Conference for the adoption of a Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
1938

C.L.155(a).1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
March 11, 1938

C.75.M.30.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of the Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, including signatures with reservations (French) affixed, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
March 2, 1938

C.L.38.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the Under SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, together with the text of the Final Act adopted at the Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
Aug. 22, 1938

A.25.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by Sir Neil Malcolm, High Commissioner for refugees from Germany, concerning the present situation of the refugees, and progress made towards the final solution of the problem, and definite proposals in regard to the future, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
Oct. 3, 1939

C.L.150(b).1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: A second version of the document described under  
C.L.150.1939.XII[i.e.XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
Oct. 3, 1939

C.L.150(a).1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
1939

C.258.M.176.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of the Additional Protocol to the Provisional arrangement and to the Convention, signed on July 4, 1936 and Feb. 10, 1938, respectively, concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to Refugees from Germany.  
1939

C.L.150.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., from the Acting Legal Advisor of the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the Additional Protocol to the Provisional Arrangement and to the Convention signed on July 4th, 1936 and Feb. 10th, 1938, concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, with the signature of the Permanent Delegate of Denmark affixed.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assistance to the German Refugees.  
Oct. 24, 1933

C.L.195(a).1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 11th, relating to the assistance for refugees coming from Germany; (Document not attached.); (b) A list of governments to be represented on the Governing Body, which is to be set up for the purpose of aiding the High Commissioner.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Assumption by the Assembly of the Council's Responsibilities.

April 11, 1946

A.26.1946.[V]: Report and resolution, by the General Committee, on the attribution to the Assembly of the responsibilities of the Council.

**Reel: V - 33**

Assumption of Office by the New SG.  
July 1, 1933

C.L.154.1933.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the assumption of office by the new SG on July 1st.

**Reel: G - 12**

Assumption of Powers by the UN.

March 20, 1946

A.13.1946.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the decisions of the United Nations concerning certain functions, powers and activities of the LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Atrocities Committed by Turks and Greeks in the Near East.

Jan. 18, 1922

C.58.[M.31].1922.IV: Report by the British rep., together with a resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 13, relating to investigation, by the Commissioner of the LN at Constantinople, of alleged atrocities in Turkish and Greek territories.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Atrocities Committed by Turks and Greeks in the Near East.

July 6, 1922

C.441.M.264.1922.IV: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, enclosing observations on the letter from the Turkish Minister, described under document C.181.M.99.1922.IV, with regard to Greek protests over Turkish atrocities.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Atrocities Committed by Turks and Greeks in the Near East.  
March 31, 1922  
C.181.M.99.1922.IV: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Turkish Minister at Berne, March 17, expressing the hope that the LN will remain impartial in dealing with the Greek minority's protests over Turkish atrocities in Asia.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Australia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Jan. 24, 1938  
C.49.M.21.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Australia, communicated by the Australian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 20, 1929  
C.542.M.196.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Australia.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Apr. 2, 1937  
C.195.M.140.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Australia.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.362.M.212.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Australia, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 2, 1939  
C.276.M.193.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Australia, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Nov. 7, 1941  
C.70.M.67.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Australia, with statistical data, communicated by the Australian government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
June 16, 1945  
C.35.M.35.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Australia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Australian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 16, 1945  
C.36.M.36.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Australia, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Australian Mandate for New Guinea.  
June 4, 1921  
[C.86.M.45.1921.VIA]: Memo by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Melbourne, May 14, from the Australian Government, announcing the establishment of the civil administration in New Guinea, under the Australian mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Austria and the LN.  
April 17, 1946  
A.34.1946.[G]: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 16, from J. Schwarzenberg and E. Bielka, Observers of the Austrian Government, concerning the LN's attitude toward Austria and expressing Austria's gratitude for the work of reconstruction undertaken there.

**Reel: G - 19**

Austrian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
July 30, 1930  
C.406.M.181.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, in French, on the traffic in opium in Austria, communicated by the Austrian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Austrian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 24, 1936  
C.489.M.302.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Austria.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Austrian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.415.M.279.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Austria, communicated by the Austrian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Austrian Guaranteed Loan of 1923-1943.  
July 25, 1932

C.555.1932.IIA: Ltr., Brussels, Paris, Stockholm, July 1, 1932, from the trustees of the Austrian guaranteed loan of 1923-1943, with two annexes, June 24, 1932, and July 1, 1932, regarding a request to undertake the management of the special account into which are paid the proceeds of the pledged revenues.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Austrian Guaranteed Loan of 1923-1943.  
1934

C.392.1934.IIA: Ltr., Sept. 8, 1934, from M. Bianchini, Chairman of the Committee of Guarantor States for the reconstruction of Austria, trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted on Sept. 6, 1934, concerning the conversion of the Austrian loan of 1923-1943.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Austrian Loans.

June 16, 1938

C.212.1938.IIA: Ltr., June 8, 1938, from the Ottoman Bank to the SG, forwarding a letter, June 2, 1938, from Dr. Amedeo Gambino, regarding his resignation as a trustee of the Austrian Government international guaranteed loan of 1933/1953, and the Austrian guaranteed conversion loan of 1934/1959.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Austrian Loans.

Sept. 8, 1938

C.292.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing that the Council appoint M. Frere to replace M. Gambino as trustee for the Austrian international guaranteed loan of 1933/1953, and the Austrian guaranteed loan of 1934/1959.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Austrian National Bank.

June 23, 1929

C.256.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG, discussing the resignation of M. R. Kay as adviser to the Austrian National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Austrian Reconstruction Loan.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.76.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., suggesting that the Council authorize its Pres. to appoint trustees for the Austrian reconstruction loan to be issued under the Austrian Protocol of July 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Austrian Reconstruction Loan.

Jan. 17, 1933

C.45.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 14, 1933, from M. Bianchini, Chairman of the Committee of Control, with annex, concerning the appointment of trustees for the Austrian reconstruction loan to be issued under the Austrian Protocol of July 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Austrian Reconstruction Loan.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.82.1933.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council authorize its Pres. to make a slight adjustment in the salary of M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Austrian Reconstruction Loan.

July 8, 1933

C.389.M.196.1933.IIA: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that the Pres. of the Council has appointed three trustees for the loan of the Austrian Government to be issued under the Protocol of July 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

June 8, 1929

C.L.119.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon direction of the Council, Mar. 7, enclosing a list of factories authorized to manufacture drugs covered by Chapter III of the Geneva Opium Convention, and requesting that each country complete the list. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 9**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

June 6, 1929

C.L.119(a).1929.XI: Another revised version of the preceding document, forwarded to the Afghan Foreign Minister.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

Jan. 22, 1930

C.87(a).M.13(a).1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Jan. 1., from M. Grandi of the Italian government to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Report, describing the manufacture of narcotics by Italian firms.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

July 16, 1930

C.382.M.166.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 9, from M. Bertholot, French Ambassador, to the SG, communicating the names of French factories authorized to manufacture narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

July 5, 1930

C.367.M.155.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Verbal Note, June 17, from the Polish delegation to LN members and to parties to the Hague Convention, and the Geneva Opium Convention, providing a new list of Polish manufacturers authorized to produce narcotic products.

**Reel: XI - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
May 6, 1930  
C.256.M.123.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations of the Polish delegation on Appendix 6 of the report of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the traffic in opium, concerning the factories authorized to manufacture narcotics covered by Chapter III of the Geneva Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
June 15, 1931  
C.L.122(b).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
June 15, 1931  
C.L.122.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, concerning the withdrawal of licences from any narcotics firms implicated in the illicit traffic.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
June 15, 1931  
C.L.122(a).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
June 15, 1931  
C.L.122(c).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
June 15, 1931  
C.L.122(d).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Feb. 13, 1934  
C.L.9.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting a revised list of factories authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs, as approved by the Council, Sept. 22, 1933, and requesting that the list be returned after further revision by governments, together with an annex containing the list, and addenda.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Feb. 13, 1934  
C.L.9(b).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Feb. 13, 1934  
C.L.9(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document, with the list not attached.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Apr. 1, 1936  
C.L.59.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding Advisory Committee recommendations, in accordance with a Council decision, Sept. 6, 1935, concerning the licensing of factories to produce narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
July 20, 1938  
C.238.M.137.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communications from the Chinese government, Apr. 29, the Spanish government, May 19, and the Latvian government, June 29, to the SG, regarding factories in their countries newly authorized to manufacture specified narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Dec. 1, 1938  
C.484.M.327.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extracts from communications by the Japanese government, Sept. 12, and by the German government, Sept. 8, identifying firms in their countries authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
May 5, 1938  
C.L.86.1938.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the communication under separate cover, of a list of factories authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs, based upon information received by governments.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
May 5, 1938  
C.L.86(a).1938.XI: Another version of the preceding document, with the list of authorized factories attached.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Dec. 27, 1940  
C.L.84.1940.XI.Annex.Corrigendum I: Corrigendum to the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Oct. 5, 1940  
C.L.84.1940.XI.Annex: List of factories authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs, issued in accordance with Article 11 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.  
Dec. 22, 1940  
C.L.84.1940.XI.Annex.Supplement: Supplement to the list of factories authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs, located in document C.L.84.1940.XI.Annex.

**Reel: XI - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

Oct. 31, 1940

C.L.84(a).1940.XI: Cover ltr. by the Acting SG, to the communication of the preceding document, C.L.84.1940.XI, to all governments, and to the communication under separate cover, of the list of authorized drug manufacturers.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

Oct. 31, 1940

C.L.84.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, to the communication, under separate cover, to states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of a list of factories authorized to manufacture narcotic drugs, established on the basis of the most recent information furnished by governments.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

Feb. 18, 1942; 1940

C.L.84.1940.XI Annex. Corrigendum II:  
Corrigendum to document C.L.84.1940.XI Annex.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

1946

C.L.10.1946.XI Annex: Decree of the Argentine government, Nov. 13, 1945, authorizing Argentine firms to manufacture narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

May 17, 1946

C.L.10.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, a Decree by the Argentine government, Nov. 13, 1945, authorizing factories in Argentina to manufacture narcotics. (Decree not attached; see document C.L.10.1946.XI Annex.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Authorized Drug Manufacturers.

Apr. 1, 1936

C.L.59(a).1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, a copy of a list of authorized narcotic drug factories, and requesting corrections in the data contained in the list.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Authorized Narcotics Manufacturers.

Apr. 25, 1932

C.398.M.223.1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to the list of factories authorized to manufacture drugs covered by the Geneva Convention of 1925, published in document C.138.M.51.1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Authorized Narcotics Manufacturers.

Apr. 23, 1932

C.398.M.223.1932.XI: Another version, in French, of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Authorized Narcotics Manufacturers.

Mar. 7, 1935

C.L.36.1935.XI: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, approved by the Council, Jan. 14, urging narcotics manufacturing countries not to issue new licences to manufacture drugs, if existing factories adequately cover legitimate demands.

**Reel: XI - 18**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex III-B]: Letter, Dec. 14, 1920, from the SG, to Dr. Nansen, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Mandates, regarding the lack of detailed references to the Mandates in the General Report of the Council, together with a draft "B" mandate, prepared by the British League of Nations Union.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex I-B]: Text of a draft colonial mandate submitted to the Commission on Mandates by the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex II-B]: Identical with document [C].20/4/184.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex IX-B]: Ltr., Dec. 14, 1920, from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, regarding the use of colonial troops in Europe.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C].21/4/44.VIA Annex VIII-B): Text of a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the League of National Union, Jan. 13, suggesting that the social and economic attitudes of the inhabitants of mandated territories be affected.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex VI-B): Identical with document [C].21/4/1.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

"B" Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA Annex VII-B): Identical with document [C].20/4/471.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

"B" Mandates.

July 27, 1922

C.523.M.299.1922.[VIA]: Report by the Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, July 20, regarding the adoption by the Council, July 18, of the "B" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

"B" Mandates.

July 22, 1922

C.464.M.284.1922.VI[A]: Report (French and English) by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, July 18, regarding adoption of the draft "B" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

"B" Mandates.

1922

[C.449.M.345.1922.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document (French and English) containing the draft mandates for British and Belgian East Africa, British and French Togoland, and the British and French Cameroons, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 15, 1938

C.319.M.189.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.390.M.235.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.299.M.215.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 21, 1940

C.83.M.75.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Nov. 24, 1941

C.75.M.72.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

May 30, 1942

C.34.M.34.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Apr. 27, 1945

C.16.M.16.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 18, 1944

C.70.M.70.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with corrigendum.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

June 23, 1945

C.44.M.44.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Bahamas Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

Apr. 3, 1946

C.22.M.22.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in the Bahamas, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bahamas Narcotics Laws.  
May 14, 1937

C.232.M.168.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Bahamas, including Rules made under the authority of the Opium Act of 1924, the revised edition of the Act No. 30 of 1926 to Regulate the Importation, Exportation, Manufacture, Sale and Use of Opium and other Drugs, and the Dangerous Drugs Amendment Act of 1932, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Bahamas Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 10, 1939

C.356.M.269.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1938, regulating the importation, exportation, manufacture, sale and use of opium and other narcotics in the Bahamas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Balfour Declaration.  
June 13, 1921

[C.104.M.57.1921.VIA]: Two telegrams, from the Zionist Organisation of America and the Zionist Convention, urging adoption of the British Mandate for Palestine in conformity with the Balfour Declaration.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Band of Wave-Lengths Assigned to Radio-Beacons.  
July 14, 1931

C.L.160.1931.VIII: Form note by the SG, forwarding the recommendation made by the Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and the Lighting of Coasts, suggesting that the band of radio frequencies assigned for radio-beacons be increased.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Banishment of Samoan Chiefs.  
1927

C.P.M.665(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.665.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Banishment of Samoan Chiefs.  
Nov. 4, 1927

C.P.M.665: Report by Dr. Kastl on a petition from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding the banishment of certain Samoan chiefs by the Administrator of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Banishment of Samoan Chiefs.  
June 27, 1928

C.P.M.762: Report by Dr. Kastl on two petitions, July 19, 1927 and June 8, 1928, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding the banishment of certain Samoan chiefs by the Administrator of Western Samoa, and the misinformation carried to the Samoan population regarding their right to petition the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Banishment of Samoan Chiefs.  
1928

C.P.M.762(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.762.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Bank for International Settlements.  
Sept. 28, 1929

C.494.M.158.1929.II[A]: Extracts from the minutes of the Tenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly, and of the Second Committee of the Assembly, Sept. 1929, discussing the functions of the Bank for International Settlements in relation to the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Bank for International Settlements.  
1929

A.56.1929.[XIIB]: Text of a draft resolution proposed by the Danish, Norwegian and Polish delegations of the Assembly, regarding the establishment of a bank for international settlements under Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Bank for International Settlements.  
Nov. 18, 1935

C.L.186.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the text of the Decree, July 16, 1935, of the National Congress of Nicaragua, regarding the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bank for International Settlements.  
Nov. 18, 1935

C.L.186(a).1935.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.186.1935.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bank for International Settlements.  
Jan. 8, 1936

C.L.2.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the text of the law passed by the Finnish House of Reps. on Dec. 5, 1935, granting certain privileges to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bank for International Settlements.  
Jan. 8, 1936

C.L.2(a).1936.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.2.1936.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bank For International Settlements.  
June 5, 1936

C.L.86(a).1936.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.86.1936.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bank of International Settlements.  
June 5, 1936

C.L.86.1936.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a Decree-Law, promulgated by the Egyptian Government, granting certain privileges to the Bank of International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bank of International Settlements.  
Feb. 25, 1938

C.L.37.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the question on the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Bank of International Settlements.  
1938

C.L.37(a).1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, concerning the question of the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements by the States signatories of the agreement with Germany, signed at the Hague on Jan. 20, 1930, together with an attached text of the above mentioned agreement.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 30, 1929

C.427.M.139.1929.II[A]: Second annual report from M. Janssen, trustee of the seven percent loan for Esthonia, covering the period from July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Aug. 30, 1930

C.445.M.203.1930.II[A]: Third annual report from M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1929 to June 30, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Aug. 31, 1931

C.525.M.220.1931.IIA: Fourth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, for the period from July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 17, 1932

C.630.M.311.1932.IIA: Fifth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 1, 1933

C.484.M.247.1933.IIA: Sixth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, for the period from July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 1, 1934

C.360.M.169.1934.IIA: Seventh annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 6, 1935

C.348.M.177.1935.IIA: Eighth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Esthonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 10, 1936

C.372.M.245.1936.IIA: Ninth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Estonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Aug. 31, 1937

C.340.M.230.1937.IIA: Tenth annual report from M. Janssen, trustee for the Estonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Aug. 3, 1938

C.259.M.154.1938.IIA: Eleventh annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Estonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Banking and Currency Reform.  
Sept. 29, 1939

C.265.M.182.1939.IIA: Twelfth annual report by M. Janssen, trustee for the Estonian seven percent loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Barbados Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Jan. 28, 1937

C.31.M.23.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Barbados, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Barbados Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 22, 1937

C.402.M.266.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Barbados, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Barbados Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.391.M.236.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Barbados, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Barbados Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.293.M.210.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Barbados, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Barbados Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.65.M.37.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Act, No. 39, of 1936, governing narcotic drugs in Barbados, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Barbados Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 25, 1937  
C.498.M.339.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Barbados, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Barcelona Conference for Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
Dec. 17, 1935  
C.L.207.1935.VIII: Ltr. by the SG communicating the declaration made by the Turkish government upon adhering to the recommendations adopted by the Barcelona conference, Apr. 20, 1921, relative to ports placed under international regime.  
**Reel: VIII - 13**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Apr. 15, 1930  
C.210.M.98.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Mar. 9, 1937  
C.93.M.48.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.403.M.267.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.392.M.237.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.301.M.217.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.84.M.76.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.86.M.83.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 18, 1942  
C.36.M.36.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.43.M.43.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 18, 1945  
C.39.M.39.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Basutoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 13, 1946  
C.31.M.31.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Bechuanaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Apr. 10, 1930  
C.197.M.93.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Bechuanaland, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.94.M.47.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.399.M.263.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.393.M.238.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.294.M.214.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.85.M.77.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.87.M.84.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 19, 1942  
C.40.M.40.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.44.M.44.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944  
C.73.M.73.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 23, 1945  
C.40.M.40.1945.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Bechuanaland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 9, 1946  
C.28.M.28.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
 July 17, 1930  
 C.384.M.168.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the Belgian government.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
 Jan. 22, 1937  
 C.3.M.3.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Belgium.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
 Sept. 28, 1937  
 C.442.M.298.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the Belgian government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
 Sept. 23, 1938  
 C.331.M.197.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the Belgian government.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
 Sept. 28, 1939  
 C.267.M.184.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French) 1938, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the Belgian government.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939 and 1940).  
 Sept. 8, 1941  
 C.51.M.48.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939 and 1940, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the Belgian government.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941/1943).  
 Feb. 24, 1945  
 C.7.M.7.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1941/1943, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the government of Belgium.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Belgian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
 Oct. 9, 1945  
 C.98.M.98.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Belgium, communicated by the government of Belgium.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Belgian Draft Mandate for German East Africa. 1920-1923  
 [Mandates XIV]: English version of the preceding document, Mandates XIII.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Belgian Draft Mandate for German East Africa. 1920-1923  
 Mandates XIII: Ltr. (French), Dec. 17, 1920, from M. Hymans of the Belgian Government, submitting the text of the Belgian draft mandate for German East Africa.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Belgian Mandate for East Africa.  
 Aug. 1, 1922  
 C.449(1f).M.345(f).1922.VI[A]: Text of the Belgian Mandate for East Africa (Ruanda-Urundi).  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Belgian Mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
 July 17, 1922  
 C.506.1922.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the Belgian draft mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Belgian Mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
 July 22, 1922  
 C.505.M.285.1922.VI[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, July 18, regarding adoption of the Belgian draft mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Belgian Mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
 1922  
 C.473.1922.VI[A]: Ltr. (French), Brussels, July 13, from the Belgian Government, trans.;; (a) Definitive text (French) of the Mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

Belgian Mandate for Ruanda-Urundi.  
 Oct. 21, 1925  
 C.P.M.302: Ltr. from the Belgian rep., trans.;; (a) Text of the Law of Aug. 21, 1925, regarding the government of Ruanda-Urundi.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Benefits for the Blind.  
 1921  
 [C.L.82.1921.III]: Text of a questionnaire regarding special benefits for the blind.  
**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bermuda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.95.M.48.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Bermuda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 26, 1937  
C.560.M.397.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Bermuda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.394.M.239.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Bermuda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.51.M.51.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Bermuda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Jan. 17, 1946  
C.5.M.5.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Bermuda Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1938  
C.34.M.15.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1936, governing narcotic drugs in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Bermuda Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 7, 1938  
C.496.M.338.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Order-in-Council, Aug. 30, 1937, concerning the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1936 in Bermuda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Bibliographical Institutions and Indexes in Existence in All Countries.  
Feb. 13, 1925  
C.58.M.29.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG, informing governments that the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation published an index entitled "International Catalogue of Sources of Current Bibliographical Information" and giving details of the distribution of the index.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 8, 1921  
C.L.55(a).[1921.IIB]: Ltr. by the Economic Committee, requesting the Governments to forward any diplomatic correspondence or other documents, which may have been published in connection with the Hague Conferences of 1910 and 1912, with regard to the bills of exchange.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 8, 1921  
C.L.55.[1921.IIB]: Ltr. by the Economic Committee, requesting the Governments to forward information for use by the Economic Committee, regarding the study of the unification of the laws relating to bills of exchange.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 12, 1931  
C.L.229.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of two Conventions regarding uniform laws for bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 21**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.  
Oct. 2, 1928  
C.L.131(a).1928.II[B]: French version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.131.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.  
Sept. 20, 1928  
C.496.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the SG trans. the report and draft conventions, as described under document, C.175.M.54.1928.II[B], to non-Member States of the League, with regard to securing greater uniformity in legislation on bills of exchange and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.  
Apr. 16, 1928  
C.175.M.54.1928.II[B]: Report to the Economic Committee by the Committee of Legal Experts on bills of exchange and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bills of Exchange and Checks.

July 19, 1928

C.L.131.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the report by the Committee of Legal Experts, as described under document, C.175.M.1928.II[B], regarding the assimilation of laws on bills of exchange.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.

Jan. 22, 1929

C.L.8.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Economic Committee, in March, will examine the question of the progressive assimilation of laws, with regard to bills of exchange and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.

Jan. 22, 1929

C.L.8(b).1929.II[B]: French version of the letter contained in document, C.L.8.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange and Checks.

Jan. 22, 1929

C.L.8(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.8.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.  
1923

C.487.M.203.1923.II[B]: General report and individual reports submitted to the Economic Committee by Prof. Jitta, Netherlands rep., M. Chalmers, Great Britain rep., Prof. Klein, Austrian rep., and Prof. Lyon-Caen, French rep., regarding the unification of laws relating to bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.  
Nov. 12, 1923

C.L.122.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to the Governments documents, C.487.M.203.1923.II[B], and A.58.1923.II[B], regarding the unification of the laws relating to bills of exchange and promissory notes, and requesting the Governments to transmit to the Secretariat any observations they may have on these documents.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.  
Dec. 10, 1937

C.L.216.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments about the reservation made by France on her accession to the Convention providing for a uniform law for bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
July 1, 1929

C.234.M.83.1929.II[B]: Preparatory documents, including drafts prepared by the LN Experts, and the observations of several Governments, regarding the International Conference for the unification of the law on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Jan. 21, 1929

C.234.M.83.1929.II[B]: Text of an addendum to the preceding document, C.234.M.83.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 24, 1929

C.L.279.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the International Conference on the bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks has been postponed to May 13, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Aug. 27, 1929

C.L.213.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, asking the Governments to inform the SG whether they intend to send reps. to the International Conference for the unification of legislation on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.49.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing the appointment of M. Limburg, Member of the Netherlands Council of State, as Pres. of the International Conference for the unification of laws relating to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Aug. 20, 1930

C.439.1930.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by Dr. Limburg, Pres. of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, discussing the results of the work accomplished at this Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 2, 1930

C.463.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing the report by Dr. Limburg, Pres. of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, as described under document, C.439.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Nov. 28, 1930

C.360.M.151.1930.II[B]: Extensive document containing the records of the First Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, Geneva, May 13, 1930 to June 7, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
June 7, 1930

C.346.M.142.1930.II[B]: Text of the International Convention providing a uniform law for bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, together with its Protocol, annexes, and Final Act.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
June 7, 1930

C.348.M.144.1930.II[B]: Text of the International Convention, together with its Protocol, concerning stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.347(1).M.143(1).1930.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.347.M.143.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.346(1).M.142(1).1930.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.346.M.142.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.348(1).M.144(1).1930.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.348.M.144.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
June 7, 1930

C.347.M.143.1930.II[B]: Text of the International Convention, together with its Protocol, concerning the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Dec. 31, 1930

C.L.353.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of document, C.628.M.249.1930.II[B], to serve as an additional preparatory document for the Second Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Nov. 20, 1930

C.L.323(a).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.323.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 27, 1930

C.L.266(b).1930.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in document, C.L.266.1930.II[B], forwarded to the Greek Government.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 27, 1930

C.L.266.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, forwarding to the Governments three Conventions relating to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, and extending the services of the Secretariat in connection with formalities for the accession to these instruments.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Nov. 20, 1930

C.L.323.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him of the composition of the delegation they intend to send to the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 27, 1930

C.L.266(a).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.266.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 7, 1930

C.L.266(c).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.266.1930.II[B], forwarded to the Governments of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Dec., 1930

C.628.M.249.1930.II[B]: Replies from several Governments to the questionnaire regarding checks, drawn up at the International Conference for the unification of the laws relating to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Jan. 10, 1930

C.628.M.249.1930.II[B]: Addendum to the preceding document, C.628.M.249.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Oct. 29, 1930  
C.L.297.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft Convention relating to the unification of laws on checks.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Mar. 19, 1931  
C.194.M.77.1931.IIB: Text of three Conventions, with Protocols and Final Act, relative to the unification of laws on checks.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Feb., 1931  
C.148.M.47.1931.II[B]: Index to the records of the First Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, Geneva May 13, 1930 to June 7, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Apr. 23, 1931  
C.247.1931.IIB: Report submitted to the Council by Dr. Limburg, Pres. of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, discussing the results of the Second Session of the above mentioned Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 8, 1931  
C.L.200(a).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.200.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
July 16, 1931  
C.460.M.197.1931.IIB: Text of the Convention, with Protocol, Geneva, Mar. 19, 1931, regarding the stamp laws in connection with checks.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
July 16, 1931  
C.461.M.198.1931.IIB: Text of the Final Act of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, Geneva, Feb. 23, 1931 to Mar. 19, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
July 16, 1931  
C.458.M.195.1931.IIB: Text of the Convention, with Protocol and annexes, Geneva, Mar. 19, 1931, providing a uniform law for checks, together with an attached text of an erratum.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 8, 1931  
C.L.200(b).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.200.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Sept. 8, 1931  
C.L.200.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, enclosing a copy of the Final Act of the Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, and informing the Governments that the Secretariat will be happy to afford them all possible facilities in the ratification of the instruments.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Dec., 1931  
C.294.M.137.1931.IIB.(continued): Index to the records of the Second Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, Geneva, Feb. 23, 1931 to Mar. 19, 1931, regarding the unification of laws on checks, together with a text of an errata and annex.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
May 30, 1931  
C.294.M.137.1931.IIB: Records of the Second Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, held at Geneva from Feb. 23, 1931 to Mar. 19, 1931, with regard to the unification of laws on checks.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
May 16, 1931  
C.340.1931.IIB: Draft report by the German rep., discussing the work of the Second Session of the International Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, with regard to the unification of laws on checks.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
July 16, 1931  
C.459.M.196.1931.IIB: Text of the Convention, with Protocol, Geneva, Mar. 19, 1931, regarding the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with checks, together with an attached text of an erratum.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
May 1, 1931

C.L.80.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to an erratum in the Convention for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with checks, and trans.;; (a) List of signatures affixed to each of the instruments, including three Conventions, with Protocols and Final Act, with regard to the unification of laws on checks.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks.  
Jan. 7, 1932

C.66.1932.IIB: Report by the SG, discussing the importance of a periodical publication by the LN Secretariat of the laws giving effect to the obligations assumed in regard to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks, and also of any official materials concerning such instruments.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Biological Standardisation.

Jan. 3, 1924

C.4.M.4.1924.III: Report of the Technical Conference for consideration of certain methods of biological standardisation, Edinburgh, July 19-21, 1923.

**Reel: III - 4**

Biological Standardisation.

1935

C.L.130.1935.III: Note, Aug. 12, by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the provisional Agenda for the Inter-Governmental Conference on Biological Standardisation which opens at Geneva on Oct. 1.

**Reel: III - 9**

Biological Standardisation.

1935

C.L.45.1935.III: Ltr., Mar. 23, from the SG inviting the Governments to send a rep. to the Inter-Governmental Conference on biological standardisation, and discussing certain additions to the list of sera, glandular extracts or other therapeutic products for which international standards had been established by the Commission.

**Reel: III - 9**

Biological Standardisation.

Jan. 20, 1936

C.45.1936.III: Report by the rep. of Denmark, discussing the work accomplished at the Inter-Governmental Conference held in Geneva from Oct. 1-14, 1935 in the matter of biological standardisation.

**Reel: III - 10**

Biological Standardisation.

Feb. 29, 1936

C.L.28.1936.III: Ltr. by the SG, reminding the Governments that the Council has decided to convene a Government Conference to confirm the results of the Health Organization's work in the matter of biological standardisation, and requesting them to inform him of any action they may take on this subject.

**Reel: III - 10**

Biological Standardisation of Certain Remedies.

Nov. 9, 1925

C.532.M.183.1925.III: Report by Dr. Dale, discussing the work of the Second International Conference on the biological standardisation of certain remedies, convened by the Health Committee of the LN, and held at Geneva from Aug. 31, 1925 to Sept. 3, 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Biological Standardisation of Certain Remedies.

Feb. 4, 1926

C.L.9.1926.III: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to draw the attention of the competent services of their administration to the resolutions adopted by the Second International Conference on the biological standardisation of certain remedies. (For resolutions see document, C.532.M.183.1925.III.).

**Reel: III - 5**

Board of Liquidation.

Dec. 1, 1946

C.89.M.89.1946.[X]: Second interim report of the board, covering transfers effected since Aug. 31, transfers pending as of Nov. 30, non-transferable services, the work of LN commissions and committees, staff questions, claims and financial questions, together with two annexes.; (See document, C.83.M.83.1946.X.).

**Reel: X - 17**

Board of Liquidation.

Sept. 1, 1946

C.83.M.83.1946.[X]: First interim report of the board, presented in accordance with the Assembly resolution of Apr. 18, covering transfers effected as of Aug. 31, transfers pending as of Aug. 31, non-transferable services, the work of LN commissions and committees, staff questions, claims and financial questions, together with seven annexes.

**Reel: X - 17**

Board of Liquidation.

Mar. 1, 1947

C.3.M.3.1947.[X]: Third interim report of the board, covering the period Dec. 1, 1946, to Feb. 28, 1947, dealing with transfers effected since Nov. 30, 1946, transfers pending as of Feb. 28, non-transferable services, staff questions, claims and financial questions, together with seven annexes. (See document, C.89.M.89.1946.[X]).

**Reel: X - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Board of Liquidation.  
1947

C.L.1.1947.[X]: Note by the SG forwarding the second interim report of the board and listing contributions received after the period covered by the report. (For report see document, C.89.M.89.1946.[X]).

**Reel: X - 17**

Board of Liquidation.  
July 31, 1947

C.5.M.5.1947.[X]: Lengthy final report of the board, presented to members states in accordance with the final article of the Assembly resolution of Apr. 18, 1946, dealing with the disposal of material assets, the disposal of various special funds, the assumption of activities by the United Nations and specialised agencies, the disposal of non-transferable services, activities and funds, the settlement of claims against the LN, contribution of assets among member states and outstanding questions, together with eight annexes.

**Reel: X - 17**

Board of Liquidation.  
May 1, 1947

C.4.M.4.1947.[X]: Fourth interim report of the board, covering the period Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, dealing with the transfers effected since Feb. 28, transfers pending as of Apr. 30, non-transferable services, staff questions, claims and financial questions, together with six annexes. (See document, C.3.M.3.1947.[X]).

**Reel: X - 17**

Bolivian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Jan. 8, 1930

C.22.M.6.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Bolivia, discussing new narcotics regulations, the sale, distribution, and use of narcotics drugs, together with a list of drugs imported into and exported from Bolivia.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Bolivian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930).

Dec. 19, 1930

C.704.M.296.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1930, on the traffic in opium in Bolivia, forwarded by the Bolivian government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Bolivian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

July 27, 1945

C.73.M.73.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Bolivia, communicated by the government of Bolivia.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Bolivia's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Dec. 5, 1939

C.380.M.293.1939.VII: Ltr., Dec. 5, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., forwarding a Decree concerning the neutrality of Bolivia in the war which is now proceeding between Germany on the one hand and Great Britain, France and Poland on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Bombing of Civilian Populations.

June 15, 1938

C.210.M.116.1938.IX: Ltr. by Dr. Juan Antiga, Cuban delegate, protesting the bombing of non-combatants, with annex. (See document, A.69.1938.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bombing of Civilian Populations.

1938

C.355.1938.IX: Report by the rep. of Iran, concerning the action to be taken by the Council with regard to an Assembly resolution for the protection of non-combatant populations against air bombing. (See document, C.265.M.158.1938.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bombing of Civilian Populations.

Aug. 10, 1938

C.265.M.158.1938.IX: Telegram, Barcelona, Aug. 10, by Alvarez Del Vayo, of Spain, requesting inclusion on the next Assembly agenda of the question of the protection of civilian non-combatant populations against air bombing.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bondelzwart Rebellion.

Sept. 8, 1922

A.50.1922.VI[A]: Text of a motion by M. Bellegarde, Haitian rep., on Sept. 8, regarding the report from the Government of South Africa, on the Bondelzwart Rebellion of 1922.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Bondelzwart Rebellion.

1923

C.P.M.49: Lengthy extract from the debate which took place in the Union of South Africa House of Assembly, May 22/24, regarding the Bondelzwart Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

Aug. 14

A.47.1923.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the discussion during its Third Session relative to the Bondelzwarts Rebellion, with supporting document. (Identical with C.522.1923.VI[A]).

**Reel: 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Sept. 1

A.48.1923.VI[A]: Comments by the rep. of the Union of South Africa, on the Permanent Mandates Commission's report on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion. (Identical with C.550.1923.VI[A].).

**Reel: 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
1923

C.P.M.69: Text of a questionnaire adopted by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 27, addressed to the Government of the Union of South Africa, regarding the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
1923

C.P.M.73: Memo defending the action taken by the South African Government in repressing the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
1923

C.P.M.76: Opinion (French) of the Portuguese member of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
July 28, 1923

C.P.M.70(1): Text of a questionnaire concerning the remedial measures taken in South-West Africa following the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
1923

C.P.M.100: Extract from "The Star," Johannesburg, Oct. 15, regarding the report made by the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to the speech delivered by General Smuts to the Union House of Assembly on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
1923

C.P.M.86(2): Draft report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Aug. 14, 1923

C.522.1923.VI[A]: Report on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.550.1923.VI[A]: Comments of the rep. of the Union of South Africa, on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.48.1923.VI[A]: Comments of the rep. of the Union of South Africa, on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Aug. 14, 1923

A.47.1923.VI[A]: Report on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Bondelzwarts Rebellion.  
Jan. 25, 1924

C.P.M.111: Comments (French) by M. van Rees of the Permanent Mandates Commission, discussing and questioning the handling by the Union of South Africa, of the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

The Borchgrave Case.  
Nov. 25, 1937

C.549.M.386.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the Borchgrave Case. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

The Borchgrave Case.  
March 16, 1937

C.183.M.129.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Special agreement submitting to the Permanent Court of International Justice, the dispute between Belgium and Spain concerning the death of Baron Jacques de Borchgrave of the Belgian Embassy in Madrid.

**Reel: V - 28**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Oct. 16, 1925

C.620.M.202.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 10, from the Pres. of the Straits Commission, supplementing a telegram of Sept. 24 (contained in C.596.M.190.1925.VII), regarding the entrance of Russian torpedo boats into the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1925

C.519.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG, discussing the functions of the Straits Commission with regard to the furnishing of information which may be useful in the interests of commerce and navigation.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Oct. 21, 1925

C.624.M.205.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 3, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, informing the SG that the Turkish Government has established two signal stations at Seddul-Bahr, entrance to the Dardanelles, and at Buyuk-Liman, entrance to the Bosporus.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Oct. 1, 1925

C.596.M.190.1925.VII: Note by the SG discussing and trans.;; (a) Information regarding the composition of the naval forces of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics in the Black Sea, and; (b) Telegram, Stamboul, Sept. 24, from the Pres. of the Straits Commission, noting that two Russian destroyers left the Black Sea and were heading for the Mediterranean.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
1926

C.355.1926.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing the procedures to be followed by the Straits Commission, with regard to the carrying out of their work, and summarizing the first report of this Commission. (The first report is contained in C.265.1926.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1926

C.599.M.236.1926.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a ltr., Oct. 21, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, regarding the naval forces of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics in the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
May 1, 1926

C.265.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Apr. 12, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, forwarding a lengthy report, May 13, to the League by the Straits Commission for the year 1925, concerning the Regime of the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Oct. 17, 1927

C.524.M.182.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 6, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, forwarding a memo, Angora, Sept. 22, on the number of U.S.S.R. warships and naval aircraft in the Black Sea on or around July 1, 1927.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Jan. 3, 1927

C.1.M.1.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Dec. 16, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, to the Members of the League and to the Governments of the United States of America, the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, and Turkey, forwarding a memo from the Soviet Government concerning the composition of the Soviet naval forces in the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
July 18, 1927

C.244.M.136.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second report of the Straits Commission for the year 1926 (document not attached), and; (b) Extract from the Minutes of the Fourth Meeting of the Forty-Fifth Session of the Council, held at Geneva on June 16, concerning the work of the Bosporus Straits Commission.; (This document, C.244.M.136.1927.VII, directly follows C.244.1927.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Mar. 17, 1927

C.170.M.51.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Mar. 10, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, forwarding a memo from the Russian Soviet Embassy regarding the number of Russian war vessels and seaplanes in the Black Sea on Jan. 1, 1927.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
1927

C.321.1927.VII: Report, June 14, from the Chinese rep., detailing the second report of the Straits Commission of the LN for the year 1925.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.554.M.197.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 24, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, concerning the installation of a wireless apparatus at the Buyuk-Liman Station.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
May 19, 1927

C.244.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Apr. 30, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, forwarding the annual report of the Straits Commission for the year 1926, in conformity with Article 15 of the Convention in regard to the regime of the Straits. (Report is not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 13**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Bosporus Straits Commission.

June 4, 1928

C.267.1928.VII: Report and resolution by the Chinese rep., briefly discussing the third report of the Bosporus Straits Commission which is contained in C.171.1928.VII.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

June 18, 1928

C.171.M.89.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extensive report in French from the Bosporus Straits Settlement Commission for the year 1927, together with an extract from the Minutes of the Council meeting of June 5.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

June 21, 1929

C.255.M.92.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, June 1, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, to the Members of the League and the Governments of the United States, the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, and Turkey, concerning the naval and air forces of the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Sept. 17, 1929

C.460.M.150.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Sept. 11, from the Pres. of the Straits Commission, concerning the movements of the U.S.S.R. fleet through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

1929

[C.164.M.65.1929.VII]: Lengthy report in French from the Bosporus Straits Commission, together with detailing maps, for the year 1928.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

July 2, 1929

C.297.M.100.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, June 20, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, indicating that the Commission would be glad if the League would settle, for the future, the differences of interpretation in connection with the entry of naval and air forces into the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

1929

C.443.M.148.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Sept. 3, from the Pres. of the Straits Commission, regarding movements of the Russian fleet through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Dec. 20, 1930

C.717.M.305.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Dec. 13, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, together with a list, concerning the naval and air forces which the U.S.S.R. had available in the Black Sea on July 1, 1930.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Oct. 9, 1930

C.606.M.233.1930.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram, Oct. 8, indicating that two Russian destroyers have entered the Mediterranean.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

1930

C.189.M.89.1930.VII: Extensive report in French on the work of the Bosporus Straits Commission for the year 1929.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.619.[M.242].1930.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram, Oct. 16, indicating the movements of the U.S.S.R. fleet across the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Jan. 20, 1930

C.94.M.20.1930.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram from the Pres. of the Straits Commission, dated Jan. 18, regarding the movements of the U.S.S.R. fleet through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Apr. 11, 1931

C.229.M.97.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy report detailing the work of the Bosporus Straits Commission for the year 1930.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Feb. 28, 1933

C.157.M.77.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Feb. 20, from M. Salih, for the Pres. of the Straits Commission, enclosing a list of the naval forces which the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics had available in the Black Sea on June 1.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Bosporus Straits Commission.

Apr. 1, 1933

C.218.M.109.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Lengthy report of the Bosporus Straits Commission on their work for the year 1932.

**Reel: VII - 23**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Oct. 30, 1933

C.613.M.287.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 19, from M. Salih, for the Pres. of the Straits Commission, forwarding a list of naval forces which the U.S.S.R. has in the Black Sea as of July, together with a telegram, Findikli, Oct. 22, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, indicating the movement of these forces.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Apr. 21, 1934

C.147.M.61.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Annual report of the Bosporus Straits Commission for the year 1933.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Apr. 8, 1935

C.151.M.82.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Annual report of the Bosporus Straits Commission for the year 1934, together with detailing annexes.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Apr. 3, 1936

C.135.M.74.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Lengthy report in French from the Bosporus Straits Commission for the year 1935.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Bosporus Straits Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1936

C.371.M.244.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Istanbul, Aug. 24, from Jean Lescuyer, Vice-Pres. of the Straits Commission, discussing Article 24 of the Convention relating to the regime of the Straits, signed at Montreux, which provides that the functions of the Straits Commission set up under the Convention signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923 shall be taken over by the Turkish Government.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Boundaries Between Near East Mandates.  
Dec. 16, 1925

C.P.M.344: Extracts (French and English) from a number of European newspapers, commenting on the proposal by M. de Jouvenel regarding definition of the boundaries between the French and British mandated territories in the Near East.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Boundary Between Kenya and Tanganyika.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.P.M.332: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the British Government, regarding definition of the boundary between Kenya Colony and Tanganyika Territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Boundary Between Kenya and Tanganyika.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.687.M.246.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the British Government, regarding definition of the boundary between Kenya Colony and Tanganyika Territory.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Boundary Between Kenya and Tanganyika.  
Dec. 2, 1925

C.740.1925.VI[A]: Report by M. Unden, adopted by the Council, regarding the boundary between Kenya Colony and the mandated territory of Tanganyika.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Boundary Between Kenya and Tanganyika.  
Oct. 2, 1926

C.P.M.471: Note by the SG, regarding a set of maps provided by the British Government, illustrating the boundary between Kenya and Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Boundary Between Kenya and Tanganyika.  
Oct. 2, 1926

C.567.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, regarding a set of maps provided by the British Government, illustrating the boundary between Kenya and Tanganyika.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Boundary Between Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 7, 1926

C.P.M.472: Note by the SG, announcing deposit by the Belgian and British Governments, of a number of documents concerning the boundary between the mandated territories of Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Boundary Between Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi.  
Oct. 7, 1926

C.575.M.215.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing deposit by the Belgian and British Governments, of a number of documents concerning the boundary between the mandated territories of Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Boundary Between Urundi and Tanganyika.  
Aug. 16, 1923

C.525.1923.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, commenting on the proposals of the Belgian and British Governments, regarding modification of the boundary between Urundi and Tanganyika, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Woame Divisions of Togoland.  
1933

C.P.M.1386: Text of a petition, April 4, 1933, from the inhabitants of Woame, in Togoland under French mandate, regarding their right to farm land in Togoland under British mandate which is also being claimed by the Honuta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Woame Divisions of Togoland.  
1934

C.P.M.1494: Ltr., Feb. 22, 1934, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition of April 4, 1933, from the inhabitants of Woame, in Togoland under French mandate, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Woame Divisions of Togoland.  
1934

C.P.M.1577(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1577.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Woame Divisions of Togoland.  
Nov. 8, 1934

C.P.M.1577: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, April 4, 1933, from the inhabitants of Woame, in Togoland under French mandate, regarding a property dispute with the inhabitants of Honuta, in Togoland under British mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Wome Divisions of Togoland.  
Nov. 30, 1928

C.P.M.826: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Petition, July 3, from the inhabitants of Wome, French Togoland, regarding the right to work their fields in British Togoland, together with observations of the French Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Wome Divisions of Togoland.  
July 9, 1929

C.P.M.896: Report by M. Palacios on the petition of July 3, 1928, from the inhabitants of Wome, French Togoland, regarding the right to work their fields in British Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Wome Divisions of Togoland.  
1929

C.P.M.896(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.896.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Boundary Dispute Between the Honuta and Wome Divisions of Togoland.  
1929

C.P.M.882: Observations, June 28, 1929, from the British Government, regarding the petition from the inhabitants of Wome, French Togoland, concerning the right to work their fields in British Togoland, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Boundary Dispute Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 22, 1926

C.P.M.484: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Extracts from three LN documents on the question of the frontier between Iraq and Turkey.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Brazilian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Sept. 23, 1942

C.72(1).M.72(1).1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Brazil, communicated by the government of Brazil.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Brazilian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Mar. 29, 1944

C.9.M.9.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Brazil, communicated by the government of Brazil.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Brazilian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Feb. 5, 1945

C.6.M.6.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Brazil, communicated by the government of Brazil.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Brazilian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Apr. 13, 1946

C.33.M.33.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Brazil, communicated by the Brazilian government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Brazilian Federal Loans Contracted in France.  
May 8, 1928

C.196.M.64.1928.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Special agreement for arbitration between France and Brazil, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the payment in gold of Brazilian federal loans contracted in France.

**Reel: V - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Brazilian Narcotics Laws.  
June 6, 1940

C.71.M.64.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts (Portuguese) of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Brazil, communicated by the Brazilian government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Brazilian Narcotics Laws.  
June 12, 1941

C.37.M.34.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Brazil, communicated by the government of Brazil. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Brazilian Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 29, 1944

C.8.M.8.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Brazilian Legislative Decree No. 4720, Sept. 1, 1942, prescribing general rules concerning the cultivation of narcotic plants and the extraction, conversion and purification of substances derived from them, communicated by the Brazilian government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Brazilian Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 28, 1944

C.11.M.11.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Brazilian National Health Department Order No. 148, concerning the inclusion of Dolantin in the provisions of the General Instructions concerning the Use and Trade in Narcotic Drugs, Mar. 9, 1939, communicated by the Brazilian government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Brazilian Rep. on the Council.  
March 14, 1922

C.123.M.73.1922.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, March 7, from F. de Castello-Branco Clark, Brazilian Charge d'Affaires, concerning a change in Brazilian representation on the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Breaches of the Opium Regulations.  
Nov. 15, 1922

C.L.129.1922.XI: Ltr., from the SG, relating that the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, at its third session, Sept. 1, requested the SG to inquire to which department any breaches of the opium regulations would be reported.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Bribery and Unfair Commercial Practices.  
Feb. 16, 1932

C.L.23.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit information on the question relating to the conclusion of bribery and unfair commercial practices.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinnia.  
Sept. 18, 1926

C.557.M.210.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Communication from Dedjazmatch Guetatcheou Abate, Abyssinian Delegation, forwarding a telegram from Tafari Makonnen, Regent and Heir to the Throne of Abyssinnia, informing the SG that his Government has sent a special Delegation to deal with the question regarding the British and Italian interests in Abyssinnia.

**Reel: VII - 12**

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinnia.  
Aug. 14, 1926

C.452.M.179.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 7, from M. Grandi, Italian Government, discussing various observations made by the Abyssinian Government, with regard to the request that this Government permit the construction of certain public works in Abyssinnia.

**Reel: VII - 12**

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinnia.  
July 27, 1926

C.428.M.161.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, June 19, from M. Taffari Makonnen, Regent and Heir to the Throne of Abyssinnia, together with annexes, Dec. 14, 1925 through June 19, 1926, concerning an agreement arrived at between the Italian and British Governments, with a view to obtaining a concession for the British Government to undertake the conservancy of the waters of Lake Tsana, and for the Italian Government to construct a railway through Abyssinnia, and; (b) Reply, July 22, from M. Nitobe, SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 12**

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinnia.  
Aug. 6, 1926

C.441.M.171.1926.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, Aug. 3, from M. Murray, British Government, submitting observations on the documents contained in C.428.M.161.1926.VII, with regard to British and Italian interests in Abyssinnia.

**Reel: VII - 12**

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinnia.  
Aug. 24, 1926

C.441.M.171.1926.[VII].Erratum: Text of a minor erratum to the ltr. of Aug. 3 contained in the preceding document, C.441.M.171.1926.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

British and Italian Interests in Abyssinia.  
Oct. 8, 1926

C.573.M.214.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 4, from Tafari Makonnen, Regent and Heir to the Throne of Abyssinia, concerning the protest made by the Abyssinian Government against the agreement concluded between the British and Italian Governments, with regard to their interests in Abyssinia, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 8, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 12**

British and Japanese Administrative Agreement for Co-operation in Combating the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.

Nov. 27, 1936

C.524.M.335.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Notes, Tokyo, Mar. 30, exchanged between the British Ambassador and the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding an administrative agreement between the Japanese and British governments for co-operation in the collection and transmission of information relative to the illicit traffic.

**Reel: XI - 20**

British and Japanese Mandates.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/96.[VIA]: Ltr., Jan. 15, 1921, from the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the British mandates for German South-West Africa, German Samoa, the island of Nauru and for the German possessions in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator, and the text of the Japanese mandate for German possessions north of the Equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Concession of Shameen, Canton Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.425.M.268.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the British Concession of Shameen, Canton, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

British Concession, Shameen, Canton Annual Report of the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.295.M.212.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the British Concession of Shameen, Canton, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Concession, Shameen, Canton Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 15, 1938

C.312.M.182.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the British Concession of Shameen, Canton, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

British Draft Mandate for East Africa.

1920-1923

Mandates I: Text (French) of the mandate proposed by Great Britain for East Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

British Draft Mandate for East Africa.

1920-1923

Miscellaneous No. 14. English version of the document described under Mandates I.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

British Draft Mandate for East Africa.

May 12, 1921

C.25.1921.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding a revision of the French translation of Article 8 of the British draft mandate for East Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Draft Mandate for Palestine.

Sept. 27, 1921

C.372.M.260.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 2 and 10, from the Palestine Arab Delegation, regarding the British draft Mandate for Palestine and the proposed Jewish National Home.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Draft Mandate for the Comeroons.

1920-1923

Mandates VII: Text (French) of the draft mandate proposed by the British Government, for the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

British Draft Mandate for Togoland.

1920-1923

Mandates VI: Text (French) of the draft mandate proposed by the British Government, for Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

British Draft Mandates.

Dec. 16, 1920

[C].20/4/456.[VIA]: Text (French and English) of the draft mandates proposed by the British Government for South-West Africa, German Samoa, Nauru, and for the other German possession in the Pacific south of the Equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

British Guian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

July 25, 1930

C.398.M.178.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Feb. 3, 1930

C.133.M.47.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Mar. 9, 1937

C.97.M.49.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 23, 1937

C.417.M.281.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Dec. 1, 1938

C.485.M.328.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.298.M.214.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 5, 1940

C.104.M.94.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Dec. 3, 1941

C.78.M.75.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

June 27, 1942

C.45.M.45.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Nov. 25, 1944

C.52.M.52.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 6, 1944

C.57.M.57.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

May 5, 1945

C.26.M.26.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

British Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

Apr. 13, 1946

C.29.M.29.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

British Guiana Narcotics Laws.

Apr. 5, 1938

C.118.M.66.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in British Guiana, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

British Guiana Narcotics Laws.

June 26, 1939

C.194.M.123.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Text of the Raw Opium and Coca Leaves

Regulations of 1939, for British Guiana,

communicated by the government of the United

Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1935).

Feb. 18, 1937

C.98.M.50.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in Opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government

of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1936).

Nov. 26, 1937

C.555.M.392.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the Government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.395.M.240.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.302.M.218.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1939).

June 25, 1940

C.93.M.85.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1940).

Jan. 27, 1942

C.9.M.9.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1941).

Aug. 14, 1942

C.63.M.63.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1942).

Nov. 25, 1944

C.36.M.36.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1943).

Dec. 18, 1944

C.74.M.74.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1944).

July 7, 1945

C.64.M.64.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

British Honduras Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1945).

Apr. 3, 1946

C.25.M.25.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in  
British Honduras, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

British Honduras Narcotics Laws.

July 20, 1937

C.309.M.206.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in British Honduras, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

British Honduras Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 22, 1937

C.309(a).M.206(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;

(a) Text of the Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 50 of  
1937, governing narcotic drugs in British Honduras,  
communicated by the government of the United  
Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

British Honduras Narcotics Laws.

Aug. 19, 1939

C.237.M.163.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in British Honduras, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Mandate for East Africa.

Aug. 1, 1922

C.449(1a).M.345(a).1922.VI[A]: Text of the British Mandate for East Africa (Tanganyika Territory).

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for German East Africa.

May 10, 1921

[C.22.1921.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, April 20, from the British Government, giving the draft amendments to the British Mandate for German East Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for German Samoa.

1921

[C.L].21/31/14B.[VIA]: Text of the British Mandate for German Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for German South-West Africa.

1921

[C.L].21/31/14D.[VIA]: Text of the British Mandate for German South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for Nauru.

1921

[C.L].21/31/14A.[VIA]: Text of the British Mandate for Nauru.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for Palestine.

July 11, 1921

C.226.M.165.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 10, from the Committee of Jewish Delegation to the LN, together with a statement of opinion by Sir Wm. Finlay, regarding the draft Mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for Palestine.

Sept. 8, 1922

C.P.M.36: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) The Palestine Order in Council, the Palestine Electoral Order in Council, and the Instructions to the High Commissioner for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

British Mandate for Palestine.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.529.M.314.1922.VI[A]: Text of the Mandate for Palestine, together with a memo by the British Government, adopted Sept. 16, regarding application of the mandate to Transjordan.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for Palestine.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.667.M.396.1922.VI[A][bis]: Text of the Mandate for Palestine, together with a memo by the British Government, adopted Sept. 16, regarding application of the mandate to Transjordan.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for Palestine.

1922

C.293.1922.VI[A]: Report by Lord Balfour, British rep., regarding approval, by the Council, of the British Mandate for Palestine, and discussing negotiations for the Treaty of Peace between the Principal Allied Powers and Turkey.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for Palestine.

July 4, 1922

C.436.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 1, from the Secretary of the British Cabinet, regarding the Mandate for Palestine, with lengthy supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for Palestine.

Aug. 20, 1923

C.536.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 16, and memo, from the British Government, regarding the simultaneous coming into force of the British Mandate for Palestine, and the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

British Mandate for Palestine.

1926

C.P.M.466: Text of the British mandate for Palestine together with a British memo on its application to Transjordan, approved by the Council, Sept. 16, 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

British Mandate for Palestine and Transjordan.

1925

C.P.M.269: Text of the British Mandate for Palestine and Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

British Mandate for Tanganyika.

June 28, 1925

C.P.M.250: Note (French) by M. van Rees on the proposed resolution for amending the clause in the British Mandate for Tanganyika concerning the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

British Mandate for Tanganyika.

March 27, 1926

C.P.M.388: Extract from the Nov. 7, 1925 issue of the "Dar-Es-Salaam Times," regarding the insecurity of Britain's title to Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

British Mandate for the Cameroons.

Aug. 1, 1922

C.449(1c).M.345(c).1922.VI[A]: Text of the British Mandate for the Cameroons.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandate for the German Possessions in the Pacific Ocean.

1921

[C.L].21/31/14C.[VIA]: Text of the British Mandate for the German possessions in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator other than German Samoa and Nauru.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandate for Togoland.

Aug. 1, 1922

C.449(1b).M.345(b).1922.VI[A]: Text of the British Mandate for Togoland.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

British Mandates.

1920

[C.L].20/31/96D.[VIA]: Text of the mandate for German possessions in the Pacific ocean south of the equator other than German Samoa and Nauru.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandates.

1920

[C.L].20/31/96A.[VIA]: Text of the mandate for German South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandates.

1920

[C.L].20/31/96C.[VIA]: Text of the mandate for Nauru.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandates.

1920

[C.L].20/31/96B.[VIA]: Text of the mandate for German Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Mandates for Togoland and the Cameroons.

Aug. 13, 1921

C.244.M.180.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 28, from the Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union, protesting against a provision in Article 9 of the Mandates for Togoland and the Cameroons; (b) Text of the draft amendments to Articles 2, 3, 4, 6, 9 and 12 of the Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

British Municipal Concession at Tientsin Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Apr. 9, 1938

C.123.M.70.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the British Municipal Concession of Tientsin, by the Chief of Police, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

British Policy in China.

Feb. 10, 1927

C.42.M.22.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Feb. 8, from M. Chamberlain, British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, together with one annex, concerning the agreement among the principal Treaty Powers, in conjunction with the reps. of the Chinese Government, that China's future policy should be guided by certain general principles designed to safeguard the integrity and independence of China, to promote her political and economic development, and the rehabilitation of her finances.

**Reel: VII - 13**

British Policy in Transjordan.

June 3, 1929

C.P.M.855: Petition, Nov. 24, 1928, from certain inhabitants of Ajlun, Transjordan, protesting the British mandatory policies in Transjordan, together with the observations of the British Government, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

British Policy in Trans-Jordan.

July 12, 1929

C.P.M.904: Ltr., July 9, from the British Government, forwarding a petition from the inhabitants of Ajlun, Trans-Jordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

British Policy in Trans-Jordan.

1929

C.P.M.895(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.895.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

British Policy in Trans-Jordan.

1929

C.P.M.895: Report by M. Orts on the petition of certain inhabitants of Kerak, Trans-Jordan, regarding the British mandatory policies in Trans-Jordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

British Proposal for the Emancipation of Iraq.

Dec. 1, 1931

C.902.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Special report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the British Government's proposal for the emancipation of Iraq. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

British Proposal for the Emancipation of Iraq.

Feb. 9, 1932

C.193.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Baghdad, Jan. 31, from the King of Iraq and the President of the Iraq Chamber of Deputies, expressing appreciation for the favorable preliminary decision of the Council regarding the emancipation of Iraq and membership in the LN.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

British Proposal for the Emancipation of Iraq.  
Jan. 27, 1932  
C.116.1932.VI[A]: Report by the Yugoslav rep.,  
discussing the opinion formulated by the Permanent  
Mandates Commission on the British proposal for the  
emancipation of Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

British Representation on Council and National  
Organisations.  
London. Oct. 9, 1919  
[C].19/D/4.[G]: Extract from a ltr., London, Oct. 6th,  
from the SG to Sir Maurice Hankey, G.C.B.  
suggesting that the appointment of British Ministers  
or their reps. to the national organisations should be  
according to their expertise in the particular field.

**Reel: G - 1**

British Solomon Islands Annual Report on the Traffic  
in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.303.M.219.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Solomon Islands, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Solomon Islands Annual Report on the Traffic  
in Opium (1939).  
Aug. 31, 1940  
C.129.M.118.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Solomon Islands, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

British Solomon Islands Annual Report on the Traffic  
in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.79.M.76.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
the British Solomon Islands, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

British Solomon Islands Annual Reports on the  
Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.396.M.241.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Solomon Islands, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

British Solomon Islands Protectorate Annual Report  
on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Jan. 27, 1931  
C.42.M.21.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, Apr. 1, 1929/Mar. 31, 1930, on the  
traffic in opium in the British Solomon Islands  
Protectorate, communicated by the British  
government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

British Solomon Islands Protectorate Annual Report  
on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Mar. 9, 1937  
C.99.M.51.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate, communicated  
by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

British Solomon Islands Protectorate Annual Report  
on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.426.M.290.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate, communicated  
by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Solomon Islands Protectorate Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 20, 1937  
C.492.M.333.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate,  
communicated by the government of the United  
Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Solomon Islands Protectorate Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 10, 1942  
C.22.M.22.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Regulation of 1941,  
governing narcotic drugs in the British Solomon  
Islands Protectorate, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

British Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1928).  
Nov. 7, 1929  
C.528.M.182.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in  
British Somaliland, communicated by the British  
government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

British Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.119.M.71.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the  
British Somaliland, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

British Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1936).  
Jan. 8, 1938  
C.3.M.3.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual  
Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in British  
Somaliland, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

British Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939

C.304.M.220.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in British Somaliland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

British Territories Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).

Mar. 5, 1937

C.13.M.12.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1935, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 21**

British Territories Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).

Dec. 3, 1937

C.474(a).M.316(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the British territories of Johore, Kedah, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, with statistical tables, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Territories Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 11, 1937

C.474.M.316.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the British territories of Johore, Kedah, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

British Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Jan. 28, 1937

C.12.M.11.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Brunei Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 11, 1929

C.532.M.186.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Brunei, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Brunei Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 25, 1937

C.500.M.341.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Enactment No. 6 of 1936, governing narcotic drugs in Brunei, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Brussels Conference.

Mar. 20, 1922

C.L.22.1922.II[A]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply information on the measures taken to ensure the application of the resolutions of the Brussels Conference, with regard to the effects upon the economic position and conditions of labor.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Brussels Conference.

Mar. 23, 1922

C.L.22(a).1922.II[A]: Ltr. regarding the enquiry into the putting into force of the principles of the Brussels Conference, regarding budgetary, monetary, and commercial measures.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Bsautoland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 18, 1944

C.71.M.71.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Basutoland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Budget and Trade Statistics.

London. Mar. 3, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/12.[IIA]: Note by the SG, requesting the Greek Government to supply information on budget and trade statistics for 1919 and 1920.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Budget for 1927.

1927

C.299.1927.V: Report by the Roumanian rep., regarding transfers in the budget to compensate for insufficient funding.

**Reel: V - 10**

Budget for 1928, Contributions Received.

Feb. 14, 1928

C.43.1928.IX[i.e., X]: Memo by the SG, on the contributions received by Jan. 31, toward the 1928 budget, together with a list of unpaid contributions for the first nine years (1919 to 1927). Also included are brief accounts of the Working Capital Fund and the League Building Fund.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Budget of the Communications and Transit Organisation.  
June 27, 1923  
C.431.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 20, from Fernandez Y Medina, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee, responding to the modifications in the draft budget proposed by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Budget of the Health Organisation.  
1928  
C.57.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., relating the Rockefeller Foundation's offer of additional funds for the interchange of public health personnel for 1928, with a resolution for the acceptance of the gift.

**Reel: X - 8**

Budget of the High Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 21, 1929  
A.25.1929.VII[i.e., X]: Budget for 1930, prepared in accordance with the recommendations of the Refugee Advisory Commission and approved by the Supervisory Commission on June 21.

**Reel: X - 9**

Budget of the International Labor Organisation.  
July 28, 1924  
C.360.M.126.1924.X: Note by the SG on the changes in the budget of the labor organisation, proposed by the Supervisory Commission and approved by the labor office, and trans.;; (a) List of changes in the budget, effecting documents, A.2.1924.X and A.2(a).1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Budget of the Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 31, 1921  
C.296.1921.VIII: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit recommending that the non-member states participating in technical organisations be requested to contribute to the funds of the organisation.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Budget of the Refugees Service.  
Aug. 30, 1927  
A.42.1927.X: Budgetary estimates for 1928, submitted to the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and approved by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

Budget Report.  
Jan. 2, 1929; 1930  
C.17.1930.[X]: Report (French) from the finance minister of Greece, concerning the budget, with supporting documents.

**Reel: X - 10**

Budgetary Economies Committee.  
Sept. 30, 1938  
C.351.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, concerning a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, for the appointment of a committee of five to make recommendations for economies in the budget.

**Reel: X - 14**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Oct. 3, 1929

C.495.M.159.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, forwarded by the Bulgarian government, describing new narcotic laws in force, and the uses and production of individual drugs.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Feb. 3, 1931

C.150.M.49.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Bulgaria, forwarded by the Bulgarian government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 14, 1936

C.505.M.317.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Bulgaria.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.513.M.354.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Bulgaria, communicated by the Bulgarian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.366.M.217.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Bulgaria, with supporting documents, communicated by the Bulgarian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Bulgarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Aug. 12, 1940

C.123.M.112.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Bulgaria, communicated by the government of Bulgaria.

**Reel: XI - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Loan.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928  
C.654.1928.II[A]: Report by M. de Aguero y Bethancourt, with a resolution, proposing that the Council of the LN appoint as trustees of the Bulgarian stabilization loan, M. de Chalendar, and Sir Otto Niemeyer.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Loan.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928  
C.653.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee to the Council, suggesting that M. de Chalendar, and Sir Otto Niemeyer be appointed to act as trustees, now that the issue of the Bulgarian stabilization loan is complete.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Loans.  
July 13, 1932  
C.551.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing the appointment of M. Sheldon as trustee for the Bulgarian seven percent loan of 1926, and the Bulgarian seven and one-half percent loan of 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
Sept. 27, 1924  
C.533.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposal submitted to the Council of the LN by the Greek rep., M. Politis, regarding the protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
1924  
C.543.1924.I[B]: Report by the British rep., adopted by the Council, containing a proposed resolution regarding the acceptance of the proposals made by the Hellenic rep., relating to the protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece. (For the proposals see document, C.533.1924.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 5**

Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
1925  
C.353.1925.I[B]: Report by M. Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, asking the Greek rep. to submit an explanatory statement on the question dealing with the Bulgarian minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Bulgarian minorities in Macedonia and Thrace.  
Aug. 19, 1922  
A.17.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berne, Aug. 2, 1922, from M. Mikoff, Rep. of the Bulgarian Government, concerning the safeguarding of the rights of the Bulgarian minorities in the territories annexed by Greece.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Bulgarian National Bank.  
Jan. 22, 1931  
C.119.1931.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the question of appointing a successor for M. Charron as Commissioner for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria, and the adviser to the Bulgarian National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian National Bank.  
Jan. 19, 1931  
C.82.1931.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 17, 1931, from M. Charron, regarding his resignation as LN Commissioner and Technical Adviser to the Bulgarian National Bank, together with an attached note containing the Articles of the Protocols under which M. Charron was appointed.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian National Bank.  
July 13, 1932  
C.546.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the appointment of M. Watteau as League Commissioner in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Pre-war Loans.  
Aug. 9, 1932  
C.588.1932.IIA: Ltr. from M. Gauthier, acting for and on behalf of the Committees of French, British, Dutch, and Swiss bondholders, requesting that the Council of the LN clarify the meaning of the recommendations of the Financial Committee (see document, C.388.M.199.1932.IIA.), regarding the alleviation of payments, by the Bulgarian Government on pre-war loans, underwritten by the above mentioned bondholders.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Prisoners of War in Greece.  
July 1, 1920  
[C].20/4/134.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, June 21, from M. Caclamanos, rep. of Greece, to Dr. Nansen regarding the exchange of Bulgarian and Greek prisoners of war, and suggesting a mixed commission of Bulgarian and Greek reps. be entrusted with the repatriation of the prisoners.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Bulgarian Prisoners of War in Greece.  
June 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/114.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note and ltr., London, June 15, from M. Caclamanos, rep. of Greece, forwarding a ltr. addressed by him to Dr. Nansen, regarding the repatriation of Bulgarian prisoners of war in Greece.

**Reel: XIII - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Prisoners of War in Greece and Serbia.  
1920

[C].20/41/34.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, June 16, concerning the appointment of Dr. Nansen to expedite the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Bulgarian Prisoners of War in Greece and Serbia.  
1920

[C].20/4/104.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., London, June 7, from M. Wrangel, minister of Sweden, urging the LN to study the condition of Bulgarian prisoners of war in Greece and Serbia, and to expedite their repatriation.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Bulgarian Prisoners of War in Greece and Serbia.  
June 13, 1920

[C].20/4/113.[XIII]: Ltr., Greece, from M. Caclamanos, rep. of Greece, responding to the ltr. of June 7, from M. Wrangel, Swedish minister, in support of the Greek position concerning the repatriation of prisoners of war in Greece.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 21, 1926

A.84.1926.II[A]: Report with a draft resolution, presented by M. Young, British rep., to the Assembly, discussing the scheme for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 4, 1926

C.523.1926.II[A]: Report from the Financial Committee to the Council, discussing the action which has been taken by the Financial Committee, with regard to the loan for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Aug. 24, 1926

C.471.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, Bucarest, Aug. 5, 1926, from the Roumanian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, with two letters, Berne, Aug. 20, 1926, from the Minister of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, and Berne, Aug. 21, 1926, from the Greek Charge d'Affaires, regarding the subject of a proposed loan for the establishment of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

1926

C.369.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, and the raising of a loan for the purposes of the construction of houses, the provision of equipment, and the preparation of land.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

June 10, 1926

C.376.1926.II[A]: Text of four resolutions adopted by the Council on June 10, 1926, concerning the scheme for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 8, 1926

C.522.M.204.1926.II[A]: Document containing the protocol signed at Geneva on Sept. 8, 1926, reports of the Financial Committee, approved by the Council on June 10, and Sept. 7, 1926, together with Council resolutions and public statements on the scheme for an international loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

June 8, 1926

C.351.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., June 3, 1926, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Committee of Red Cross, regarding the relief of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

1926

A.114.1926.II[A]: Text of five resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1926, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

May 5, 1926

C.272.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, May 3, 1926, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian rep., together with a reply from the SG, May 4, 1926, regarding a loan for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 7, 1926

C.525.1926.II[A]: Text of a Protocol from the Bulgarian Government, requesting the Council of the LN to approve the issue of a loan for the purpose of promoting the settlement on the land of certain refugees at present in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

June 11, 1926

C.360.M.130.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, and resolution adopted by the Council of the LN on June 10, 1926, together with relevant documents and public statements on the loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.524(1).1926.II[A]: Text of six draft resolutions of the Council, regarding the loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 2, 1926

C.657.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, 1926, from the reps. of the Greek, Roumanian, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Governments, forwarding their observations on the first report of the Commissioner-General of the League at Sofia, regarding the plan for the settlement of the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
1926

C.687.1926.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, regarding the questions on the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.683(a).1926.IIA: Note by the Financial Committee, requesting that it be allowed to submit with its general report, that part of the report dealing with banking and financial questions, as contained in document, C.683.1926.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 1, 1926

C.656.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 26, 1926, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finance, to the Pres. of the Council, with annex, regarding a list of securities for the Bulgarian settlement loan.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 23, 1926

C.629.M.246.1926.II[A]: First report of the Commissioner of the LN for the period Sept. 15, 1926 to Nov. 15, 1926, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.683.1926.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, with one annex, discussing the question of a loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.676.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, 1926, from M. Pospisil, Chairman of the Financial Committee, informing the SG that the Financial Committee will conclude today its discussion on the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 5, 1926

C.569.M.211.1926.II[A]: Document containing a general description, with principal documents, on the scheme for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 16, 1927

A.67.1927.II[A]: Report by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by Major Elliot, British rep., with four resolutions, discussing the measures for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 20, 1927

A.67.1927.II[A].Erratum: Minor erratum to document, A.67.1927.II[A].; (Erratum precedes document).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 20, 1927

A.84.1927.II[A]: Text of four resolutions, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 20, 1927, regarding the progress made in the work for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.147.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde and a resolution, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council take note of two reports, regarding the work of the settling of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.133.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 7, 1927, from M. Dendramis, Greek Delegate, regarding his representation of Greece at the Forty-fourth Session of the Council for the discussion of the question of the loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 28, 1927

C.71.M.29.1927.II[A]: Second report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period Nov. 15, 1926 to Feb. 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 5, 1927

C.615.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the fifth quarterly report of the League Commissioner for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees. (For report see document, C.573.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Mar. 9, 1927

C.131.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 8, 1927, from M. Jovanovitch, Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, regarding his representation at the Forty-fourth Session of the Council for the discussion of the question of the loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Mar. 9, 1927

C.146.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde and a resolution, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council approve the report of the Financial Committee, regarding the settlement of refugees in the districts of Ortakeui and Svilengrad. (For report see document, C.135.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

1927

C.482.1927.II[A]: Extract from the Official Journal, Oct. 1927, concerning the work of the Financial Committee during its Twenty-eighth Session with regard to the loan for the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Mar. 9, 1927

C.134.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the progress of the work of the settlement of Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

1927

C.135.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, Mar. 9, 1927, discussing the settlement of refugees in the districts of Ortakeui and Svilengrad.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Nov. 21, 1927

C.573.M.203.1927.II[A]: Fifth report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1927 to Nov. 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Dec. 5, 1927

C.614.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, proposing that the Council fix at the same amount the maximum expenditure of the Commissioner's office for the period to Dec. 31, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

May 25, 1927

C.251.M.100.1927.II[A]: Third report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period Feb. 15, 1927 to May 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Aug. 23, 1927

C.402.M.151.1927.II[A]: Fourth report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1927 to Aug. 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 19, 1928

A.70.1928.II[A]: Report and resolutions of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Roy, Canadian Delegate, discussing the questions of the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, and the Bulgarian stabilization loan.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Feb. 20, 1928

C.45.M.22.1928.II[A]: Sixth report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1927 to Feb. 15, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

May 22, 1928

C.222.M.74.1928.II[A]: Seventh report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1928 to May 15, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.98.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing the sixth quarterly report by the Commissioner of the LN, with regard to the settlement of Bulgarian refugees. (For report see document, C.45.M.22.1928.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

June 7, 1928

C.303.1928.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, with resolutions, discussing the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, and the general scheme of expenditure of the Bulgarian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

1928

C.131.1928.II[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., with three resolutions, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, and the final plan for the Bulgarian stabilization loan.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 11, 1928

C.479.1928.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, with resolutions, discussing the eighth quarterly report of the Commissioner for the LN, and the difficulties in freeing the assets required as security for the stabilization loan.; (For report see document, C.400.M.127.1928.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 20, 1928

C.400.M.127.1928.II[A]: Eighth report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1928 to Aug. 15, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 21, 1928

C.570.M.182.1928.II[A]: Ninth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1928 to Nov. 15, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
May 27, 1929

C.215.M.80.1929.II[A]: Eleventh report of the Commissioner of the LN, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1929 to May 15, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 19, 1929

C.56.M.33.1929.II[A]: Tenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1928 to Feb. 15, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 26, 1929

C.372.M.137.1929.II[A]: Twelfth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1929 to Aug. 15, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 10, 1929

C.562.M.213.1929.II[A]: Thirteenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1929 to Nov. 15, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 12, 1930

C.159.M.68.1930.II[A]: Fourteenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1929 to Feb. 15, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
July 10, 1930

C.372.M.158.1930.II[A]: Fifteenth report by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1930 to May 15, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.458.M.205.1930.II[A]: Sixteenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1930 to Aug. 15, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 30, 1930

C.710.M.301.1930.II[A]: Seventeenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1930 to Nov. 15, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 16, 1931

C.238.M.104.1931.IIA: Eighteenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1930 to Feb. 15, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
May 17, 1931

C.351.1931.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council take note of and approve the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Forty-first Session. (For report see document, C.333.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
1931

C.241.M.107.1931.IIA: Report by the Pres. of the Council, discussing the resignation of M. Charron as Commissioner for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria, and adviser to the Bulgarian National Bank, and recommending that M. Jean Watteau be nominated as Adviser to the Bulgarian National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 28, 1931

C.505.M.212.1931.IIA: Twentieth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1931 to Aug. 15, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 18, 1931

C.995.M.552.1931.IIA: Twenty-first report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1931 to Nov. 15, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 26, 1931

C.620.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the decision of M. Charron to maintain his office as Commissioner for Bulgarian Refugee Settlement and Technical Adviser to the Bulgarian National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
July 7, 1931

C.431.M.180.1931.IIA: Nineteenth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1931 to May 15, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 3, 1932

C.371.M.212.1932.IIA: Twenty-second report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1931 to Feb. 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 14, 1932

C.378.1932.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., suggesting that the Council request M. Charron to retain his functions as Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
June 16, 1932

C.512.M.252.1932.IIA: Twenty-third report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1932 to May 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 9, 1932

C.614.M.302.1932.IIA: Twenty-fourth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1932 to Aug. 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 14, 1932

C.377.1932.IIA: Ltr., Paris, Apr. 13, 1932, from M. Charron, requesting the SG to accept his resignation as Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Jan. 9, 1933

C.21.M.6.1933.IIA: Twenty-fifth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1932 to Nov. 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 24, 1933

C.196.M.93.1933.IIA: Twenty-sixth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 15, 1932 to Feb. 15, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
June 24, 1933

C.383.M.189.1933.IIA: Twenty-seventh report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Feb. 15, 1933 to May 15, 1933, together with an attached corrigendum.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 18, 1933

C.507.M.254.1933.IIA: Twenty-eighth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 15, 1933 to Aug. 15, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
July 31, 1934

C.304.M.133.1934.IIA: Thirty-first report in French of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Mar. 1934 to July 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 29, 1934

C.571.M.266.1934.IIA: Thirty-third report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Sept. 1934 to Oct. 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 23, 1934

C.136.M.54.1934.IIA: Thirtieth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, for the period from Nov. 1933 to Mar. 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 30, 1934

C.6.M.5.1934.IIA: Twenty-ninth report of the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Aug. 15, 1933 to Nov. 15, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
May 7, 1934  
C.136.M.54.1934.IIA: Erratum: Minor erratum in French of the report contained in the preceding document, C.136.M.54.1934.IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 17, 1934  
C.492.M.216.1934.IIA: Thirty-second report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from July 1934 to Sept. 1934.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 21, 1935  
C.479.M.255.1935.IIA: Thirty-seventh report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Sept. 1935 to Oct. 1935, together with an attached erratum in French, Apr. 23, 1936.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 18, 1935  
C.169.M.93.1935.IIA: Thirty-fourth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 1934 to Feb. 1935, together with an attached corrigendum in French, July 25, 1935.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
July 25, 1935  
C.275.M.142.1935.IIA: Thirty-fifth report in French from the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Mar. 1935 to May 1935.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 30, 1935  
C.435.M.226.1935.IIA: Thirty-sixth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from June 1935 to Aug. 1935.  
**Reel: IIA - 20**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 29, 1936  
C.448.M.264.1936.IIA: Fortieth report in French from the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from June 1936 to Aug. 1936.  
**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
1936  
C.534.M.344.1936.IIA: Forty-first report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Sept. 1936 to Oct. 1936.  
**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 20, 1936  
C.179.M.115.1936.IIA: Thirty-eighth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 1935 to Feb. 1936.  
**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
July 28, 1936  
C.300.M.183.1936.IIA: Thirty-ninth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Mar. 1936 to May 1936.  
**Reel: IIA - 21**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 6, 1937  
C.314.M.210.1937.IIA: Forty-third report in French from the Commission of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Mar. 1937 to May 1937.  
**Reel: IIA - 22**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Apr. 12, 1937  
C.205.M.148.1937.IIA: Forty-second report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Nov. 1936 to Feb. 1937.  
**Reel: IIA - 22**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 16, 1937  
C.488.M.329.1937.IIA: Forty-fourth report in French from the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from June 1937 to Aug. 1937.  
**Reel: IIA - 22**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 25, 1938  
C.97.M.50.1938.IIA: Forty-fifth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Sept. 1937 to Dec. 1937.  
**Reel: IIA - 23**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 30, 1938  
C.467.M.310.1938.IIA: Forty-eighth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from July 1938 to Sept. 1938.  
**Reel: IIA - 23**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.  
June 27, 1938  
C.211.M.117.1938.IIA: Forty-sixth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Jan. 1938 to Apr. 1938.  
**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Aug. 19, 1938

C.268.M.161.1938.IIA: Forty-seventh report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from May 1938 to June 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Sept. 15, 1939

C.246.M.168.1939.IIA: Fifty-first report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Apr. 1939 to June 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Mar. 21, 1939

C.93.M.51.1939.IIA: Forty-ninth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Oct. 1938 to Dec. 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

Nov. 14, 1939

C.366.M.279.1939.IIA: Fifty-second report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from July 1939 to Sept. 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement.

June 1, 1939

C.172.M.102.1939.IIA: Fiftieth report in French by the Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria, regarding the settlement of Bulgarian refugees for the period from Jan. 1939 to Mar. 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement and Financial Reconstruction of Bulgaria.

Dec. 8, 1927

C.634.1927.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, referring to reports on the questions of the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, and the financial reconstruction of Bulgaria, and proposing that the Council take note of these reports.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Bulgarian Refugee Settlement and Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Jan. 22, 1931

C.116.1931.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the general report of the Financial Committee on questions of the settlement of Bulgarian refugees, financial situation of Bulgaria, and the resignation of M. Charron as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian religious minorities in Macedonia, Thrace and the Dobrudja.

Jan. 21, 1921

[C].21/68/15.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Dec. 8, 1920, from the Representative Committee of the Protestant Churches of Bulgaria, regarding an appeal to the LN to allow religious freedom in Serbia and Greece.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Bulgarian Settlement Loan.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.365.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., suggesting that the Council appoint a small committee of legal advisers from its Members to examine the application of the trustees for the Bulgarian seven percent settlement loan of 1926. (For application see document C.363.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Settlement Loan.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.363.1932.IIA: Note by the SG, forwarding a communication regarding the application to the Council by the trustees for the Bulgarian seven percent settlement loan of 1926, concerning the use of the reserve fund to make up a deficiency.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Settlement Loan.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.380.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the Committee of Jurists. (For report see document, C.379.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Settlement Loan.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.379.1932.IIA: Report by the Committee of Jurists, discussing the application to the Council by the trustees for the Bulgarian seven percent settlement loan of 1926. (For application see document, C.363.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Settlement Loan and Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

May 18, 1932

C.483.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, Apr. 19, 1932 through May 10, 1932, between the Bulgarian Minister of Finance, Secretariat to the trustees of the Bulgarian settlement loan of 1926, and the London Issuing Houses (Ottoman Bank, J. Henry Schroder & Co., Stern Bros.), regarding protests over the Bulgarian Government's desire to reduce payments on and renegotiate the terms of the settlement loan of 1926 and the stabilization loan of 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Settlement Loan and Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

May 20, 1932

C.488.1932.IIA: Report in French by the Norwegian rep., on the correspondence mentioned in document C.483.1932.IIA, recommending that the SG convey this correspondence to the Bulgarian Government for their observations.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

May 25, 1928

C.232.1928.II[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Report, Sofia, May 19, 1928, from M. Regnoul, detailing a program concerning which part of the loan is to be used for the improvement of the means of commercial transportation in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Nov. 28, 1928

C.582.1928.II[A]: Note in French, Sofia, Nov. 24, 1928, from the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, concerning the budgetary situation of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

May 21, 1929

C.202.1929.II[A]: Report in French, Sofia, May 18, 1929, from the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Feb. 19, 1929

C.58.1929.II[A]: Report in French, Sofia, Feb. 16, 1929, from the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Aug. 19, 1929

C.364.1929.II[A]: Seventh report in French by the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Aug. 27, 1929

C.381.1929.II[A]: Report in French, Sofia, Aug. 27, 1929, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, with two annexes, discussing the budgetary situation in Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1928 to 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

May 13, 1930

C.312.1930.II[A]: Supplementary report in French, Sofia, May 10, 1930, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal years 1929-1930 and 1930-1931.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Apr. 7, 1930

C.193.1930.II[A]: Eighth report in French, Sofia, Mar. 31, 1930, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Jan. 14, 1930

C.86.1930.II[A]: Report in French, Sofia, Jan. 11, 1930, from M. Liaptcheff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Sept. 1, 1930

C.460.1930.II[A]: Supplementary report in French, Sofia, Aug. 26, 1930, from the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal years 1929-1930 and 1930-1931.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Aug. 8, 1930

C.420.1930.II[A]: Ninth report in French, Sofia, July 29, 1930, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Dec. 16, 1930

C.691.1930.II[A]: Tenth report in French, Sofia, Dec. 8, 1930, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1930 to 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.

Apr. 23, 1931

C.254.1931.IIA: Eleventh report, Sofia, Apr. 18, 1931, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal years 1930 to 1931 and 1931 to 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
1931

C.508.1931.IIA: Twelfth report in French, Sofia, Aug. 24, 1931, from M. Alghirghinoff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
Jan., 1931

C.46.1931.II[A]: Supplementary report in French, Sofia, Jan. 5, 1931, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the Tenth quarterly report on the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1930 to 1931. (For report see document, C.691.1930.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
Jan. 16, 1932

C.64.1932.IIA: Thirteenth report in French, Sofia, Jan. 12, 1932, from the Bulgarian Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1931-1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
Jan. 19, 1937

C.44.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 16, from the Bulgarian government and the Trustees of the stabilization loan, regarding agreement on the text defining the disagreement concerning discharge of the Bulgarian stabilization loan.

**Reel: V - 28**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
Jan. 14, 1937

C.35.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., Dec. 17, 1936, from the Secretary for the Trustees of the stabilization loan, regarding a disagreement between Bulgaria and the Trustees on the interpretation of the General Bond with respect to the French Tranche of the loan; (b) ltr., Dec. 17, 1936, from the Bulgarian Finance Minister, assenting to the solution suggested by the Trustees for solving the disagreement.

**Reel: V - 28**

Bulgarian Stabilization Loan.  
Jan. 21, 1937

C.62.1937.V: Report and resolution, by the President of the Council, regarding appointment of a barrister to study the question raised in the disagreement between Bulgaria and the Trustees concerning the stabilization loan.

**Reel: V - 28**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1926

C.P.M.466[i.e.,467]: Petition (French), Accra, Aug. 9, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, elaborating on its June 27 petition which protests against the French mandatory regime in Togoland, and asks for the country to be restored to Germany.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1927

C.P.M.573(revised): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.573.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
April 13, 1927

C.P.M.552: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition, Aug. 9, 1926, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding restoration of Togoland to Germany.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
June 11, 1927

C.P.M.573: Report by Mme. Wicksell, regarding several petitions from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender which demand the return of the portion of Togoland which is under French mandate, to the German Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
April 4, 1928

C.P.M.706: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 29, from the French Government, giving its observations on the petitions of June 27/Aug. 9, 1926, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1928

C.P.M.724: Report by M. van Rees on the reply of the French Government to allegations made in the petition of Aug. 9, 1926, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Aug. 20, 1928

C.P.M.772: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.:: (a) Petition, Accra, July 11, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding the nominated representatives of Togoland under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Feb. 27, 1929

C.P.M.836: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition of July 11, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1929

C.P.M.888: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, July 11, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, protesting the method for electing representatives of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Aug. 4, 1931

C.P.M.1220: Ltr. (French), Rome, July 29, from the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, July 8, from the French Government; (b) Petition, Accra, Oct. 14, 1930, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, accusing Chief Lawson of Anecho, French Togoland, of being a puppet for the colonial policies of the French Government, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Oct. 27, 1931

C.P.M.1241: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 9, from the French Government, trans.; (a) Annexes to the petition of the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, Oct. 14, 1930, regarding the French mandatory regime in Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Nov. 2, 1931

C.P.M.1249: Report by M. van Rees on a petition, Oct. 14, 1930, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding the French mandatory regime in Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1931

C.P.M.1249(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1249.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Feb. 21, 1934

C.P.M.1493: Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Three petitions (French), Feb. 2/Nov. 23, 1931, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding the conflict over the throne to Anecho, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1934

C.P.M.1491: Ltr., Dec. 15, from the French Government, regarding the activities of the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
Jan. 9, 1934

C.P.M.1492: Ltr. (French), Paris, Dec. 28, 1933, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, May 22, 1932, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, asking that all previous petitions be re-examined, since the points raised have not yet been remedied by the French Government, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
June 15, 1938

C.P.M.2059: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Aug. 9, 1937, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding a property dispute between the Buem tribe under British mandate and the Akposo tribe under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
1938

C.P.M.2059(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2059.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Bund der Deutsch Togolaender.  
May 6, 1938

C.P.M.2022: Ltr., London, April 29, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Petition, Aug. 9, 1937, from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding disputes between the Buem and Akposo tribes regarding tribal lands; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Bund der Deutsch-Togolaender.  
1934

C.P.M.1531: Report by M. Orts on the non-receivability of petitions from the Bund der Deutsch-Togolaender, since the signatures affixed to the petitions of pseudonyms.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Bund Neues Vaterland.  
1919

Council Doc.B.[1919.XIIB]: Memo by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 17, from M. Huysmans, Secretary of l'Internationale Ouvriere et Socialiste, regarding the establishment of principles for acceding states in case of civil war, together with a ltr., from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the proposals, and; (b) Memo, of the Bund Neues Vaterland, submitted to the International Socialist Conference at Amsterdam, further detailing the principles.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Feb. 18, 1926

C.73.M.36.1926.VIII: Minutes of the second session, Monaco, Nov. 3-6, 1925, of the Technical Committee for Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts, with supporting annexes and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 9, 1926

C.621.M.242.1926.VIII: Minutes of the third session of the technical committee for buoyage and lighting of coasts, under the Permanent Committee on Ports and Maritime Navigation, with four annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Aug. 19, 1927; 1926

C.621.M.242.1926.VIII.Erratum: Erratum to Annex 2 of the minutes of the third session, held at Stockholm, Aug. 3-13, of the technical committee for buoyage and lighting of coasts.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Mar. 2, 1927

C.87.M.36.1927.VIII: Report by the technical committee, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the unification of buoyage and lighting systems, with two supporting documents.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Apr. 29, 1927

C.L.49.1927.IV[i.e., VIII]: Ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Report by a committee of experts, under the Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation, on the unification of the buoyage and lighting of coasts. (Document not attached.); (b) Resolution, adopted by the Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation, requesting the observations of various maritime countries on the report by the committee of experts. (For resolution see document, C.L.49.1927.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1927

C.L.49.1927.VIII.Annex: Resolution, adopted by the Committee on Ports and Maritime Navigation, Feb. 5, requesting the observations of various maritime countries on the report by a committee of experts dealing with the unification of the buoyage and lighting of coasts.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Feb. 20, 1929

C.59.M.34.1929.VIII: General report and proposals of the technical committee for buoyage and lighting, set up under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Mar. 29, 1934

C.L.36.1934.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its eighteenth session, Nov. 29 to Dec. 1, 1933, recommending that administrations and services take every opportunity to exchange technical information.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Bureau International d'Assistance.  
1921

C.76.[1921.XIIB]: Memo by the SG, describing the Bureau International d'Assistance, created in 1907 by the Comité International des Congrès d'Assistance.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Bureau International Pour La Defense Des Indigenes.  
1921

[C].21/4/1.[VIA]: Ltr., Dec. 10, 1920, from the Bureau International Pour La Defense Des Indigenes, transmitting a draft scheme for a mandate, for the consideration of the sub-committee on mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Bureau of the Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Oct. 4, 1937

C.464.1937.IX: Report by the rep. of Iran, on the action taken to complete an enquiry concerning the draft convention on publicity for national defense expenditure. (See document, C.383.1937.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Oct. 10, 1936

C.441.1936.IX: Note by Dr. Aras, of Turkey, communicating an Assembly resolution concerning the problem of convening the Bureau of the Conference. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.64.1936.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Oct. 10, 1936

C.443.1936.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by Dr. Aras, of Turkey, concerning the convocation of the Bureau of the Conference. (See document, C.441.1936.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Oct. 7, 1936

A.64.1936.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by Dr. Lange, of Norway, proposing a resolution for an early convocation of the Bureau of the Conference, together with a corrigendum.

**Reel: IX - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Sept. 28, 1936  
C.418.1936.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, by Yvon Delbos, of France, requesting the inclusion on the Council agenda of the question of convening the Bureau of the Conference.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Sept. 14, 1937  
C.383.1937.IX: Report by the rep. of Turkey, on an enquiry by the Bureau into the views of governments concerning the draft convention on publicity for national defense expenditure, drawn up by a special committee of the disarmament conference.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Jan. 23, 1937  
C.81.1937.IX: Report by the rep. of Turkey, on the action taken to convene the Bureau of the Conference, with a recommendation for setting the date of the first meeting for Apr. 29. (See document, C.443.1936.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
May 7, 1938  
C.167.1938.IX: Report by the rep. of Iran, recommending the convocation of the Bureau of the Conference during the next session of the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bureau of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Jan. 25, 1938  
C.47.1938.IX: Report by the rep. of Iran, recommending a postponement of the next meeting of the Bureau of the Conference.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
May 21, 1935  
C.228.1935.III: Report of the rep. of Denmark, proposing that the Council take note of the report on the meeting of the Bureau of the Health Committee, May 3, with regard to the preparation of a draft agenda for the next session of the Health Committee and to take account of the progress of the Health Organization's work.

**Reel: III - 9**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Jan. 9, 1935  
C.20.1935.III: General report by the rep. of Denmark, discussing various aspects of the activities and composition of the Bureau of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 9**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Jan. 18, 1936  
C.57.1936.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, discussing the report, as described under C.49.1936.III, on the work of the Bureau of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 10**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Sept. 4, 1936  
C.358.1936.III: Text of decisions taken by the Bureau of the Health Committee at Moscow during various meetings in June, 1936 together with an annex regarding the revision of the International List of Diseases.

**Reel: III - 10**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Jan. 20, 1936  
C.48.1936.III: General report by the Bureau of the Health Committee on its meeting of Jan. 16 and 17, 1936, together with an attached annex concerning the program of studies on urban and rural housing.

**Reel: III - 10**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1936  
C.393.1936.III: Report by the rep. of Denmark discussing the report of the Bureau of the Health Committee at Moscow, contained in C.358.1936.III, regarding questions relative to rural hygiene and nutrition.

**Reel: III - 10**

Bureau of the Health Committee.  
Jan. 4, 1937  
C.17.1937.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the work of the Fifth meeting of the Bureau of the Health Committee, Paris, Oct. 29/30, 1936, with regard to rural hygiene and the International Rural Housing Exhibition.

**Reel: III - 10**

Burma and the Federated Shan States Annual Reports on Prepared Opium (1939).  
Feb. 4, 1941

C.11.M.10.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1939, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Northern and Southern Shan States, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Burma and the Federated Shan States Annual Reports on Prepared Opium (1940).

Oct. 3, 1942  
C.74.M.74.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Reports, 1940, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Burma and the Federated Shan States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States  
Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).  
Dec. 7, 1936

C.519.M.331.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on prepared opium in Burma  
and the Northern and Southern Shan States,  
communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States  
Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 23, 1938

C.472(a).M.315(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1937, on the situation with regard  
to prepared opium in Burma and the Northern and  
Southern Shan States, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States  
Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 16, 1939

C.342.M.257.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Reports, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States,  
with corrigendum, communicated by the government  
of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States  
Annual Reports on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Nov. 24, 1937

C.553(1).M.390(1).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Reports, 1936, on the situation with  
regard to prepared opium in Burma and the Northern  
and Southern Shan States, with statistical data,  
communicated by the government of the United  
Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Burma and the Northern and Southern Shan States  
Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 24, 1937

C.553.M.390.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Reports, 1936, on the traffic in opium in  
Burma, and the Northern and Southern Shan States,  
with statistical data, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Burma Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).

Nov. 28, 1938

C.472.M.315.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Burma, with statistical data, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Burma Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).

Dec. 11, 1939

C.382.M.295.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Burma, with statistical data, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Burma Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1939).

May 30, 1941

C.11(a).M.10(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in  
opium in Burma, with a summary of the report and  
corrigendum, communicated by the government of  
the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Burma Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 18, 1940

C.40.M.36.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts  
of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in  
Burma, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

"C" Mandates.

Aug. 23, 1922

A.35.1922.VI[A]: Observations of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission, on the reports relating to  
territories under "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Caffeine Import Statistics.

Feb. 23, 1935

C.L.27(c).1935.XI: Another version, in French, of  
document C.L.27.1935.XI.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Caffeine Import Statistics.

Feb. 23, 1935

C.L.27(b).1935.XI: Another version of document  
C.L.27.1935.XI.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Caffeine Import Statistics.

Feb. 23, 1935

C.L.27(a).1935.XI: Another version of the preceding  
document.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Caffeine Import Statistics.

Feb. 23, 1935

C.L.27.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, altering a  
request in document C.L.189.1934.XI, asking only  
for caffeine importation statistics, and this only from  
countries where heroin pills are manufactured or  
seized.

**Reel: XI - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Caffeine Import Statistics.  
Nov. 13, 1937

C.L.194.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee request, approved by the Council, Sept. 16, that governments of countries in which heroin is manufactured, continue to furnish annual statistics on their imports of caffeine.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Cameroon and the Territory of Togo Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Feb. 8, 1940

C.18.M.16.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Cameroon and the Territory of Togo, under French mandate, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Cameroon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.452.M.295.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Cameroon, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Cameroons Branch of the African Progress Union.  
July 18, 1923

C.P.M.52: Ltr., London, Oct. 6, from the Committee of the African Progress Union, discussing the efforts of M. Benito MacFoy to establish a branch of the African Progress Union in the Cameroons under French mandate, with a supporting letter and the text of the Constitution and Rules of the African Progress Union.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Cameroons Branch of the African Progress Union.  
June 13, 1924

C.P.M.132: Ltr., Paris, June 10, from the French Government, regarding the attempt of M. Benito MacFoy to establish a branch of the African Progress Union in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Cameroons under British Mandate.  
1921-1924

C.452(h).M.166(h).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 1 of 34**

Cameroons under British Mandate.  
1939, 1943, 1946

C.449(1)(c).M.345(c).1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 1 of 34**

Cameroons under French Mandate.  
1921-1924

C.452(e).M.345(e).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 3 of 34**

Cameroons under French Mandate.  
1931-1938

C.449(1)(e).M.345(e).1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 3 of 34**

Campaign Against Clandestine Manufacture of and Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Feb. 25, 1935

C.L.26.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Assembly resolution, considered by the Advisory Committee, regarding the need of specialized police services, to detect and close clandestine drug factories; and requesting governments to furnish particulars on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Campaign Against Contagious Diseases in Animals.  
1939

C.L.4.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 32**

Campaign Against Drug Addiction.

Dec. 4, 1934

C.L.201.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon instruction of the Council, Sept. 7, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Chodzo, Polish rep., regarding the dangers of wireless propaganda regarding drug addiction.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Campaign Against Drug Addiction.

Nov. 3, 1936

C.L.193.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, forwarding a questionnaire, requesting governments to supply the SG with information relating to the extent and treatment of drug addiction in their countries.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Campaign Against Narcotics Addiction.

Dec. 6, 1934

C.L.199.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding certain Advisory Committee resolutions, approved by the Council, Sept. 7, concerning action to be taken against narcotics addiction, and requesting governments to forward information regarding the action taken and methods adopted in their countries.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Campaign Against Narcotics Addiction.

Dec. 6, 1934

C.L.199(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Canada Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Oct. 22, 1945  
C.105.M.105.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Canada, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Canada.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Aug. 8, 1930  
C.424.M.189.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Canada, forwarded by the Canadian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 12, 1936  
C.461.M.274.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Canada, communicated by the Canadian government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.414.M.278.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Canada, with statistical tables, communicated by the Canadian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Apr. 11, 1938  
C.126.M.73.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Canada, with statistical data, communicated by the Canadian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Sept. 28, 1939  
C.269.M.186.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Canada, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Canada.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 4, 1940  
C.70.M.63.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Canada, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Canada.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Oct. 22, 1945  
C.106.M.106.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Canada, communicated by the government of Canada, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Oct. 22, 1945  
C.107.M.107.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Canada, communicated by the Canadian government, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Oct. 22, 1945  
C.108.M.108.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Canada, communicated by the Canadian government, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Canadian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Oct. 22, 1945  
C.109.M.109.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Canada, communicated by the Canadian government, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Canadian Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 27, 1936  
C.453.M.269.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Canadian Opium and Narcotic Drug Act of 1929, communicated by the Canadian government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Canadian Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 23, 1938  
C.471.M.314.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Canada, communicated by the Canadian government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Cancellation of the Hotel License of M. Gramowski.  
April 25, 1925  
C.P.M.240[i.e.,230]: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Petition from M. Franz Gramowski of Windhoek, South-West Africa, regarding the alleged illegal cancellation of his hotel license by the South African Government; (b) Memo, March 30, from the Administrator of South-West Africa, commenting on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cancellation of the Hotel License of M. Gramowski.  
May 30, 1925  
C.P.M.233: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a)  
Report by Mme. Wicksell, with resolution, regarding  
the petition of M. Gramowski concerning the  
cancellation of his hotel license in South-West  
Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Cancellation of the Hotel License of M. Gramowski.  
1926  
C.P.M.489(1): Report by Mme. Wicksell on the  
petition of April 25, 1926, from M. Gramowski,  
regarding cancellation of his hotel license in South-  
West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Cancellation of the Hotel License of M. Gramowski  
in South West Africa.  
Oct. 10, 1926  
C.P.M.475: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Pretoria, Sept. 8, from the South African  
Government, regarding the petition of M.  
Gramowski; (b) ltr., Windhoek, April 25, from M.  
Gramowski, protesting against the Licensing and  
Indemnity Acts of 1920, in force in South-West  
Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement.  
Oct. 6, 1931  
C.671.M.279.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent  
Court of International Justice, concerning the  
Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement of 1927, between  
Greece and Bulgaria, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 21**

Capital Outlays of the Austrian Railways.  
Jan. 30, 1933  
C.91.1933.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning  
the appointment of an expert to enquiry into the  
capital investments of the Austrian railways, in  
accordance with paragraph 2 of Annex II to the  
Austrian Protocol of July 15, 1932.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Caprivi Zipfel and the Union of South Africa.  
1925  
[C.P.M.336]: Ltr., London, Nov. 20, together with a  
legal opinion, regarding the position of the Caprivi  
Zipfel in relation to the Union of South Africa and  
the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Caprivi Zipfel and the Union of South Africa.  
Nov. 26, 1925  
C.717.1925.VI[A]: Ltr., London, Nov. 20, together  
with a legal opinion, regarding the position of the  
Caprivi Zipfel in relation to the Union of South  
Africa and the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Capture of Chief Ipumbu in Ovamboland, South  
West Africa.  
Sept. 2, 1932  
C.P.M.1293: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.;; (a) Five letters, Aug. 11/25, from the  
South African Government, regarding the events  
leading to the capture and arrest of Chief Ipumbu of  
the Ukumbi tribe in Ovamboland, South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Capture of Chief Ipumbu in Ovamboland, South  
West Africa.  
Oct. 17, 1932  
C.P.M.1303: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, and memo, from the  
South African Government, regarding the disturbance  
caused by Chief Ipumbu in Ovamboland, South West  
Africa, with supporting map illustration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Case of Oscar Chinn.  
May 14, 1934  
C.171.M.72.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of a special agreement for arbitration between  
Belgium and Great Britain regarding a dispute  
concerning losses and damages alleged to have been  
suffered by Mr. Oscar Chinn, a British subject.  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

Catalan Independence.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/14.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Statement  
(French and Spanish), July 1, 1920, from a group of  
Catalans congratulating the LN on its founding and  
drawing the attention of the LN to the Catalans  
continuing claims to independence.

**Reel: VII - 3**

The Catalanian Society for the Protection of Animals  
and Plants.  
1920  
[C].20/4/244.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, regarding the  
need for international action for the protection of  
animals and plants and suggesting that the Catalanian  
Society address the Assembly at its second session.  
(Also identified as Council Doc.71.[1920.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The Catalanian Society for the Protection of Plants  
and Animals.  
1920  
[C].20/4/239.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Barcelona, Sept. 1919, from Carmen Cortes, pres. of  
the Society, urging the united effort of protection  
societies through-out the world so that legislative  
measures may be obtained for the protection of  
animals and plants, and; (b) Ltr., Barcelona, Aug. 4,  
from P. Isart Bula, naming the signatory societies  
having agreed to the need for legislative measures  
through the LN. (Also identified as Council  
Doc.B.3.[1920.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cattle Losses in South West Africa.  
1935

C.P.M.1728(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1728.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Cattle Losses in South West Africa.

Oct. 28, 1935

C.P.M.1728: Report by Lord Lugard on a number of petitions from M. W. Eichhoff, regarding the loss of cattle on his farm, to raiding Bushmen.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Celebration in Uruguay.

March, 1931

C.211.1931.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montevideo, Feb. 26th, from Rufino T. Dominguez, concerning the presence of the SG in Montevideo for the celebration of Uruguay's first centenary of independence.

**Reel: G - 10**

Census on Production.

Oct. 7, 1926

C.L.113.1926.II[A]: From letter, with annex, used by the SG to draw to the attention of the Member States a series of resolutions, Sept. 20, 1926, on the census of industrial production, and requesting the Member States to forward their comments on this census.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Central and Commercial Banks.

June, 1921

C.L.20.1921.[IIA]: Ltr. from Florence Wilson, Acting Librarian, requesting statistical reports from the central and commercial banks of each country.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Central Banks and Currency.

May 31, 1933

C.359.M.174.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Check list for a series of brochures discussing the legislation in twenty-eight countries, relative to the currencies and central banks of each country.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Central International Office for the Control of Liquor Traffic in Africa.

Dec. 27, 1921

C.541.[1921.XIIB]: Memo by the SG, regarding the request from the Belgian government to establish the international office for the control of liquor in Brussels.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Central International Office for the Control of Liquor Traffic in Africa.

Dec. 16, 1921

[C].520.[1921.XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 2, from Henri Jaspar, rep. of the Belgian government, regarding the convention of Sept. 10, 1919, on the liquor traffic in Africa and requesting that international offices for collecting and preserving documents related to the importation and manufacture of liquor, be established in Brussels.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Central International Office for the Control of Liquor Traffic in Africa.

Jan. 12, 1922

C.41(a).M.17.1922.XII[B]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.41.M.17.1922.XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa.

Jan., 1922

C.41.1922.XII[B]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the convention of Sept. 10, 1919, on the control of the liquor traffic in Africa, and proposing that the Council affirm the location of the central office in Brussels.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Cereals Committee.

1931

C.L.138.1931.VII: Telegram from the SG, indicating that the Cereals Committee will meet at the Secretariat on June 25.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Cession of Territory in Prussia to Poland.

1920

[Council Doc.93.1920.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Amsterdam, Sept. 24, 1920 and Nov. 3, 1920, from M. Oudegeest, Secretary of the Federation Syndicale Internationale, protesting the cession of certain parts of Prussia to Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Ceylon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

May 20, 1930

C.332.M.135.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Ceylon, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Ceylon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 10, 1936

C.517.M.329.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Ceylon, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ceylon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.506.M.347.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Ceylon, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Ceylon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 5, 1938  
C.494.M.336.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Ceylon, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Ceylon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Apr. 8, 1946  
C.26.M.26.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Ceylon, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Ceylon Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.424.M.288.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Ceylon, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Ceylon Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 18, 1940  
C.56.M.51.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Ordinance No. 12 of 1939, to amend the Poisons, Opium and Dangerous Drugs Ordinance of 1929, governing narcotic drugs in Ceylon, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Chemical and Bacteriological Warfare.  
July 24, 1925  
C.407.1925.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Request, June 17, from the Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and in Implements of War, held from May 4 to June 17, 1925, asking the Council to call the attention of the Committee of Jurists for the Codification of International Law, to the Protocol adopted by the Conference on chemical and bacteriological warfare, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 7**

Chemical Products with Narcotic Effects.  
May 30, 1922  
C.L.44.[1922.XI]: Ltr. by the SG, enclosing a copy of a list furnished by the French government, of various chemical products having effects similar to morphine and cocaine, and stating that the Council, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, has adopted a resolution regarding the list, referring it to interested governments. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Chemical Products With Narcotic Effects.  
1929  
C.L.202.1929.XI: Form ltr. to all LN members not yet ratifying the Geneva Convention of 1925, inquiring if the addition of stated narcotic drugs to Chapter III of the above Convention is acceptable, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Chemical Products With Narcotic Effects.  
1929  
C.L.202(a).1929.XI: Form cover ltr. by the SG, to the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Chemical Products with Narcotic Effects.  
Mar., 1929  
C.L.48(a).[1929.XI]: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Chemical Products with Narcotic Effects.  
Apr. 8, 1929  
C.L.48.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating that two new drugs, methyl-ecgonine and benzoyl-ecgonine, are subject to the provisions of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Chemical Products With Narcotic Effects.  
1929  
C.L.48(b).1929.XI: Introductory ltr., by the SG, to the Mexican government, and transmitting document C.L.48.1929.XI.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: XI - 9**

Chemical Products with Narcotic Effects.  
Mar. 26, 1930  
C.174.M.80.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 2, from the Hungarian delegate, to the SG, communicating his government's acceptance of an Advisory Committee proposal to add several chemical narcotics to the force of the Second Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Chemical Warfare.

July 2, 1923

C.445.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, with a resolution, first proposed by the Temporary Mixed Commission, requesting the governments represented at the Washington Conference to communicate the Report on Chemical Warfare, drawn up by the experts of these governments. (See document, C.412.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Chemical Warfare.

June 25, 1923

C.412.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, urging the Council to request the governments represented at the Washington Conference to communicate the Report on Chemical Warfare, drawn up by the experts of these governments, to aid the commission in its work.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Chemical Warfare.

1923

C.L.13.1923.IX.Annex IV: Text of the treaty between the United States, Britain, France, Italy and Japan, regarding the use of submarines and noxious gases in warfare.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Chile Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

June 23, 1945

C.45.M.45.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the government of Chile.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Chile Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

July 27, 1945

C.72.M.72.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the Chilean government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Chile Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Dec. 10, 1945

C.120.M.120.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the Chilean government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Nov. 27, 1930

C.659.M.274.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, Oct., 1928 to Oct. 1929, on the traffic in opium in Chile, prepared by the Chilean General Health Directorate.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 7, 1937

C.470.M.312.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the Chilean government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.364.M.215.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the Chilean government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Sept. 29, 1939

C.270.M.187.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Chile, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Chile.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Oct. 2, 1940

C.146.M.134.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the government of Chile.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Chilean Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Sept. 16, 1942

C.70.M.70.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Chile, communicated by the Chilean government.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Chilean Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 21, 1937

C.55.M.31.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text (Spanish) of the 1936 regulations governing narcotic drugs in Chile.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Apr. 21, 1931

C.48.M.26.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in China, forwarded by the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Mar. 9, 1937  
C.7.M.6.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
1937  
[C.176.M.123.1937.XI]: Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical tables and an appendix, prepared by the Central Commission for Opium Suppression, Nanking.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Feb. 10, 1938  
C.76.M.31.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical data and illustrations, and erratum, communicated by the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Apr. 1, 1940  
C.50.M.46.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical data, communicated by the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Apr. 22, 1939  
C.127.M.79.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical data, diagrams, and illustrations, communicated by the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Oct. 16, 1941  
C.66.M.63.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical data, communicated by the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Chinese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940 and 1941).  
Mar. 4, 1946  
C.16.M.16.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1940 and 1941, on the traffic in opium in China, with statistical data, communicated by the government of China.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Chinese Annual Report on Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 21, 1924  
C.602.M.210.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract of the Annual Report on China, illustrating the deplorable situation with regard to opium production, by example and generalization, as exact statistics are not available.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Chinese Import Certificate System.  
Sept. 21, 1935  
C.L.132.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 19, from Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Chinese LN Delegation to the SG, regarding China's adoption of a system of import certificates for narcotics purchased abroad.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Chinese Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 17, 1937  
C.176(a).M.123(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of the New and Revised Regulations and Rules (of 1936) concerning the suppression of opium and narcotic drugs in China.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Chinese Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 27, 1942  
C.10.M.10.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of regulations communicated by the Chinese government, concerning suppression of opium production and of the traffic in opium and other narcotic drugs. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

Chinese Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 12, 1942  
C.10.M.10.1942.XI: Corrigendum: Corrigendum to the transmittal number of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Chinese Narcotics Laws.  
July 16, 1942  
C.56.M.56.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the regulations governing the organization of opium and narcotic inspection corps in China, promulgated by the Executive Yuan, June 19, 1941.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

Chinese Rep. on the Council.  
April 5, 1922  
C.185.1922.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, March 31st, from V.K. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep. on the Council, concerning the change in Chinese representation on the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Chorzow Factory Case.  
Dec. 30, 1927  
C.665.M.223.1927.V: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order, Nov. 21, by the Permanent Court of International Justice, relative to the factory at Chorzow. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Christian Churches on Disarmament.  
Jan. 15, 1929

C.6.1929.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report and resolution on disarmament, prepared by the World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship Through the Churches, and adopted at the Prague world conference, Aug. 29, 1928. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Christian minorities in Cilicia.

Feb. 1, 1921

[C].21/4/31.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Dec. 19, 1920, from the Swiss Delegation, asking for LN intervention for protection from possible Turkish repression, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 24, 1920, from Luigi Maglione, Papal Nuncio in Switzerland, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Christian minorities in Cilicia.

1922

C.74.M.25.1922.[IB]: Statement by M. Hanotaux, submitted to the Council on Jan. 14, 1922, regarding the situation of the Christian minorities in Cilicia after the conclusion of the Angora Agreement.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Christian minorities in Turkey.

[Feb. 22], 1921

[C].21/68/58.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Allied High Commissioners at Constantinople, regarding the formation of the Mixed and Arbitral Commissions as provided for by the Treaty of Sevres, for the protection of Christian minorities in Turkey, and trans.;; (b) Articles 140 through 151 of the Treaty of Sevres.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Circulation of Council Documents.

June 16, 1924

C.311.1924.[G]: Memo by Lord Parmoor, concerning the procedure for circulating Council documents related to specific items on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 4**

Civil Aviation.

Oct. 18, 1927

C.L.135.1927.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution concerning the relation between civil and military aviation, and trans.;; (a) Extract on air armaments from the report drawn up by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference at its third session, Mar. 21 to Apr. 26. (For complete report see document, C.218(1).M.112.1927.IX. For Assembly resolution see document, A.124.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Civil Justice for the Poor.

Sept. 28, 1923

A.124.1923.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, regarding international arrangements for civil justice for the poor.

**Reel: V - 5**

Civil Justice for the Poor.

Sept. 23, 1923

A.119.1923.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, regarding international arrangements for civil justice for the poor, together with a memo by the Norwegian Delegation.

**Reel: V - 5**

Claims Against Former German Currency in Tanganyika.

Dec. 14, 1927

C.P.M.685: Ltr., Nov. 28, from M. Ormsby-Gore, regarding the petition of M. Thawer with respect to former German currency notes in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Claims Against Former German Currency in Tanganyika.

Dec. 1, 1927

C.P.M.684: Ltr., Nov. 5, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Daresalam, Feb. 17, from M. R. E B Thawer, regarding delays in the repayment of former German currency notes in Tanganyika, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Claims Against Former German Currency in Tanganyika.

1928

C.P.M.707(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.707.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Claims Against Former German Currency in Tanganyika.

April 19, 1928

C.P.M.707: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Feb. 17, 1927, from M. R. Thawer, regarding the delay in the settlement of claims by the inhabitants of Tanganyika against former German currency.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Clandestine Drug Manufacturers.

Nov. 7, 1936

C.L.196.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, a memo, with three supporting documents, prepared by the Secretariat, regarding the problem of increased clandestine drug manufacturing, and requesting governments to submit observations, with a view to intensifying the campaign against such manufacturing.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Clandestine Drug Manufacturing.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.L.196.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding Advisory Committee recommendations, approved by the Council, Sept. 16, with regard to the suppression of clandestine narcotics manufacturing.

**Reel: XI - 23**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Clandestine Manufacture and Illicit Drug Traffic in the Far East.  
1940

C.L.29.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to governments, in accordance with a proposal of the Advisory Committee at its twenty-fourth session, an extract of the Report from that session, concerning the narcotics situation in the Far East, together with an extract from the Minutes of the Committee, concerning the above subject.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Clearing Agreements.  
Apr. 3, 1935

C.153.M.83.1935.IIB: Lengthy report of the Joint Committee for the study of clearing agreements.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Clearing Agreements.  
Dec. 26, 1935

C.503.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing a resolution regarding an enquiry into clearing agreements.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Clearing Agreements.  
June 17, 1935

C.L.82.1935.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the report of the Joint Committee for the study of clearing agreements. (For report see document, C.153.M.83.1935.IIB.).

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Coal and Sugar.  
1929

A.44.1929.II[B]: Draft resolution submitted by the French Delegation, that the Assembly request the Council to convene a meeting of Government reps., concerning the question relating to the price of sugar and coal.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Coal Problem.  
Feb. 18, 1932

C.L.21.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the report by the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-seventh Session (contained in document, C.74.M.39.1932.IIB), regarding the coal problem.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Coal Problem.  
May 4, 1932

C.405.M.224.1932.IIB: Report of the Economic Committee, together with supporting documents, regarding the coal problem.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Coal Production.  
Apr. 12, 1929

C.150.M.58.1929.II[B]: Interim report by the Economic Committee of the LN, regarding the international aspects of the coal problem.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Aug. 17, 1928

C.L.116.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG forwarding a copy of a code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic, adopted at the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 8**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.474.1929.XI: Report, by the rep. of the Serb, Croat, and Slovene States, recommending that Council action be taken to implement the Assembly resolution urging the adoption of of the Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Dec. 2, 1929

C.307(a).1929.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Dec. 2, 1929

C.L.307.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to LN members, communicating a resolution of the Assembly, Sept. 24, urging nations to implement an effective national system of administrative control over narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Nov. 26, 1932

C.800.M.372.1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations, by C.E. Ferri, Italian technical advisor, forwarded by the Italian rep. on the Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee, on the Model Administrative Code for the application of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Nov. 17, 1932

C.774.M.365.1932.XI: Model Administrative Code for the application of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, 1931, together with the Report submitted to the Advisory Committee by its Sub-Committee on the Model Code; and the Model Administrative Code to the International Opium Convention of 1925, together with Annex 8 to the Report of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee, with erratum and addenda.

**Reel: XI - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Dec. 16, 1932

C.L.185.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon the decision of the Council, Nov. 28, forwarding to governments, the Model Administrative Code for the application of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, drawn up by the Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Nov. 2, 1932

C.785.1932.XI: Report by the Irish Free State rep., to the Council, regarding the Model Administrative Code for the application of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.  
Apr. 25, 1933; 1932

C.774(a).M.365(a).1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 30, 1933, from M. Krauel of the German Consulate, to the SG, regarding the application of the Model Administrative Code for the application of the Convention Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs; (b) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1933, from M. Krauel of the German Consulate, to the SG, regarding the receipt of the above Code by the German government.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Codification Conference.

May 15, 1929

C.190.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Draft Rules of Procedure for the First Conference for the codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification Conference.

Sept. 24, 1929

C.480.1929.V: Report and resolution, by M. Scialoja, regarding the preparatory work for the first Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification Conference.

Aug. 19, 1929

C.L.195.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of a publication containing the results of research work conducted under the auspices of Harvard Law School, relating to the subjects within the scope of the first Codification Conference. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Codification Conference.

Feb. 24, 1930

C.143.M.54.1930.V: Provisional list of delegates to the Conference for the Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification Conference.

March 5, 1930

C.143(a).M.54(a).1930.V: Second list of delegates to the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification Conference.

May 13, 1930

C.297.1930.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., on the work of the Codification Conference, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification Conference.

May 1, 1930

C.239.1930.V: Ltr., April 16, from the President of the Codification Conference, expressing his appreciation to the Council for having been appointed President of the Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification Conference.

March 7, 1930

C.143(b).M.54(b).1930.V: Third list of delegates to the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification Conference.

Dec. 31, 1930

C.351(c).M.145(c).1930.V: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Third Committee of the Codification Conference, regarding the responsibility of states for damage caused in their territory to the person or property of foreigners, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

Codification Conference.

Aug. 19, 1930

C.351.M.145.1930.V: Extensive document detailing the discussion and acts drawn up at the plenary meetings of the Codification Conference, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

Codification Conference.

Nov. 27, 1930

C.351(a).M.145(a).1930.V: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the First Committee of the Codification Conference, regarding nationality, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

Codification Conference.

Aug. 19, 1930

C.351(b).M.145(b).1930.V: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Second Committee of the Codification Conference, regarding territorial waters, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification Conference.

Jan. 29, 1930

C.L.15.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the nationality laws of most countries, published under the auspices of the Harvard Law School. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Codification of Certain Categories of Conventions.

Dec. 21, 1929

C.583.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the possible codification of certain categories of conventions.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.

May 22, 1925

C.275.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Upsala, May 11, from the Chairman of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the work of the Committee at its first session.

**Reel: V - 7**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.44.M.21.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Lengthy report by the sub-committee, regarding the problems connected with the law of the territorial sea, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Sept. 14, 1926

A.59.1926.[V]: Resolution by M. Loudon, Netherlands rep., regarding the report on the work of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.52.M.29.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding the legal status of government ships employed in commerce.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.50.M.27.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding the criminal competence of states with respect to offences committed outside their territory.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.51.M.28.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding problems connected with extradition.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.45.M.22.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding the questions relating to diplomatic privileges and immunities.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.46.M.23.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding the responsibility of states for damage done in their territories to the person or property of foreigners.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.47.M.24.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding procedures for international conferences and the conclusion and drafting of treaties.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.96.M.47.1926.V: Ltr., Jan. 30, from the President of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the communication, to the various governments, to the questionnaires and reports adopted by the Committee.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.49.M.26.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding exploitation of the products of the sea, together with a minor corrigendum.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.

Feb. 9, 1926

C.48.M.25.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Report by the sub-committee, regarding the suppression of piracy.

**Reel: V - 8**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 15, 1926

A.65.1926.V: Resolution by M. Loudon, Netherlands rep., regarding the SG's report on the work of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 9, 1926

C.43.M.18.1926.V: Note from the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, trans.;; (a) Lengthy report by the sub-committee, regarding questions on the conflict of laws concerning nationality, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

Codification of International Law.  
June 4, 1926

C.326.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, May 22, regarding the legal status of government ships employed in commerce; (b) Text of Convention on the same subject. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.L.147.1926.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding replies from the various governments to the questionnaires issued by the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 9**

Codification of International Law.  
[March 22], 1926

C.L.25.1926.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Questionnaires and reports of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Codification of International Law.  
June 5, 1926

C.339.1926.V: Report by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the report of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, on the legal status of government ships employed in commerce.

**Reel: V - 9**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 10, 1927

C.196(a)(1).M.70(a)(1).1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from China and Haiti, to the questionnaires by the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 29, 1927

C.532.1927.V: Memo by the SG, regarding certain questions connected with the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.196.M.70.1927.V: Extensive report by the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, on the questions which appear ripe for international regulation, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 27, 1927

C.513.1927.V: Report by M. Sokal, regarding the formation of a Preparatory Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.197.M.71.1927.V: Report on procedure, adopted by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law at its third session, March/April, 1927.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.198.M.72.1927.V: Report to the Council on the procedure to be followed regarding international conferences and the conclusion and drafting of treaties.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
May 30, 1927

C.260.1927.V: Report by M. Zaleski, regarding the appointment of a successor to M. Botella on the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 27, 1927

C.201.M.75.1927.V: Report to the Council regarding the communication of judicial and extra-judicial acts in penal matters, and letters rogatory in penal matters, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 27, 1927

C.203.M.77.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding revision of the classification of diplomatic agents.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
May 30, 1927

C.253.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) The various reports from the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, to the Council, drawn up at its third session, held from March 22 to April 2. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 27, 1927

C.204.M.78.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the competence of the courts with respect to foreign states, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 29, 1927

A.133.1927.V: Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, on the proposal of the First Committee, regarding the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 29, 1927

A.132.1927.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, regarding the proposal by the Delegation of Paraguay for the preparation of a general and comprehensive plan of codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 23, 1927

A.111.1927.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposal by the Delegation of Paraguay for the preparation of a general and comprehensive plan of codification of international Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
May 27, 1927

C.254.1927.V: Report by M. Zaleski, with resolutions, regarding the terms of reference of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
May 9, 1927

C.205.M.79.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the most-favored-nation clause, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.200.M.74.1927.V: Ltr., April 2, from the Chairman of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the work of the third session of the Committee, and forwarding supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.206.M.80.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding recognition of the legal personality of foreign commercial corporations, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.207.M.81.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the nationality of commercial corporations, and their diplomatic protection, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
1927

A.59.1927.V: Text of a resolution proposed by the Delegation of Paraguay, regarding the example of the codification of law being carried on in America.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
June 21, 1927

A.18.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Report by M. Zaleski, Polish rep., regarding the work of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 20, 1927

C.199.M.73.1927.V: Report to the Council on the procedure to be followed regarding the exploitation of the products of the sea.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
April 27, 1927

C.202.M.76.1927.V: Report to the Council, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the legal position and functions of consuls.

**Reel: V - 10**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 23, 1927

A.105.1927.V: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, on the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 24, 1927  
C.548.M.196.1927.V: Lengthy extract from the records of the eighth session of the Assembly, regarding the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 11**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 22, 1927  
C.576.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the minutes of the third session of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 11**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 28, 1927  
C.585.1927.V: Report and resolution, by M. Scialoja, regarding questions connected with the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 11**

Codification of International Law.  
June 7, 1927  
C.L.57.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) A number of questionnaires and reports drawn up by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 28, 1927  
C.584.1927.V: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding a vacancy on the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 11**

Codification of International Law.  
June 27, 1928  
C.343.M.101.1928.V: Report by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, on the question of laws regulating domicile, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
May 29, 1928  
C.236.1928.V: Report by M. Scialoja regarding the reports submitted by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
July 5, 1928  
A.14.1928.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 28, from the Chairman of the Committee for the Codification of International Law, reporting on the work of its fourth session, held in June.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 14, 1928  
A.56.1928.V: Resolutions submitted by the First Committee, regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee and the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 15, 1928  
C.44.M.21.1928.V: Schedules of points to be submitted to the various governments, drawn up by the Preparatory Committee for the International Law Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
June 26, 1928  
A.16.1928.V: Report by the Committee for the Codification of International Law, on the proposal by the Delegation of Paraguay for the preparation of a general and comprehensive plan of codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 31, 1928  
C.395.1928.V: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the fourth session of the Committee of Experts for the Codification of International Law, held June 22/28, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
June 27, 1928  
A.15.1928.V: Lengthy document detailing the second report to the Council on the questions which appear ripe for international regulation, submitted by the Committee for the Codification of International Law, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 12**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 9, 1928  
C.L.140.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, requesting comments from the various governments to questionnaire no. 9, submitted by the Committee for the Codification of International Law, dealing with the subject of domicile, and trans.;; (a) Copy of questionnaire no. 9. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 13, 1928  
C.678.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., proposing the names of three persons to serve on the Committee of Jurists who will examine the question of publishing conventions for the codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 18, 1929

C.50.M.29.1929.V: Report by the Preparatory Committee for the Codification Conference, on the bases of discussion for use at the proposed Conference.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
May 15, 1929

C.73.M.38.1929.V: Extensive document detailing the bases of discussion on the question of nationality, drawn up for the Conference by the Preparatory Committee, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

C.73(a).M.38(a).1929.V: Supplementary report to the preceding document, C.73.M.38.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.78.1929.V: Draft resolutions by the First Committee, regarding the work of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 10, 1929

C.73(b).M.38(b).1929.V: Supplementary report to the document described under C.73.M.38.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
May 15, 1929

C.74.M.39.1929.V: Extensive document detailing the bases of discussion on the question of territorial waters, drawn up for the Conference by the Preparatory Committee, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

A.12.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Report of the Committee of Three Jurists appointed to study various subjects of international law, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
1929

A.48.1929.V: Draft resolution by the Colombian Delegation, regarding the continuation of the work of the Committee of Experts for the Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 14**

Codification of International Law.  
May 15, 1929

C.217.1929.V: Second report by the Preparatory Committee for the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 3, 1929

C.231.1929.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., regarding the report by the Committee of Three Jurists on questions dealing with the codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

C.74(a).M.39(a).1929.V: Supplementary report to the preceding document, C.74.M.39.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

C.218(1).M.96.1929.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.218.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
May 15, 1929

C.218.1929.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., March 26, from the President of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, regarding the question of territorial waters to be considered at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 3, 1929

C.232.1929.V: Report and resolution by M. Scialoja, regarding the second report of the Preparatory Committee for the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
May 22, 1929

C.75(a).M.69(a).1929.V: Supplementary report to the preceding document, C.75.M.69.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

C.190(1).M.93.1929.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.190.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
June 25, 1929

C.171(1).1929.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.171.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 10, 1929

C.74(b).M.39(b).1929.V: Supplementary report to the document described under C.74.M.39.1929.V, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
April 27, 1929

C.171.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by the Committee of Three Jurists, on questions dealing with the codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
May 15, 1929

C.75.M.69.1929.V: Extensive document detailing the bases of discussion on the question of the responsibility of states for damage caused in their territory to the person or property of foreigners, drawn up for the Conference by the Preparatory Committee, with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
March 4, 1929

C.93.1929.V: Report by M. Scialoja on the first report of the Preparatory Committee for the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 15**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 15, 1929

C.L.271.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting the various governments to attend the forthcoming Codification Conference, to be held at The Hague, March 13, 1930.

**Reel: V - 16**

Codification of International Law.  
1929

C.L.271.1929.[V].Annex: Report and resolution by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, Sept. 25, regarding the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 16**

Codification of International Law.  
July 15, 1929

C.L.142.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, discussing the Codification Conference to be held at The Hague, March 13, 1930, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Minutes of the Council for June 12, regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee for the Codification Conference. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.227.M.114.1930.V: Text of the Protocol concerning statelessness, drawn up by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.226.M.113.1930.V: Text of the Protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness, drawn up by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.228.M.115.1930.V: Text of the Final Act, drawn up by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.224.M.111.1930.V: Text of the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws, drawn up by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.229.M.116.1930.V: Report by the First Committee of the Codification Conference, on the question of nationality.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 2, 1930

A.82.1930.V: Report and resolution by the First Committee, regarding the progressive codification of international law, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.230.M.117.1930.V: Report by the Second Committee of the Codification Conference, on the question of territorial sea, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
May 2, 1930

C.225.M.112.1930.V: Text of the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality, drawn up by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 17**

Codification of International Law.  
July 12, 1930

C.L.160.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the subject of the territorial sea, and trans.;; (a) The articles dealing with the legal status of the territorial sea, drawn up and provisionally approved by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 19**

Codification of International Law.  
June 20, 1930

C.L.90.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the various Acts of the Conference for the Codification of International Law. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 31, 1930; 1931

C.26.M.15.1931.V: Text of the Protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness, drawn up at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 31, 1930; 1931

C.24.M.13.1931.V: Text of the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws, drawn up at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 31, 1930; 1931

C.25.M.14.1931.V: Text of the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality, drawn up at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Dec. 31, 1930; 1931

C.27.M.16.1931.V: Text of the Special Protocol concerning statelessness, drawn up at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Aug. 31, 1931

A.12(b).1931.V: Additional observations, from the Governments of Finland, Portugal and Switzerland, on the recommendations of the Hague Conference for the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Jan. 3, 1931

C.11.1931.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., regarding the report of the First Committee, on the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
May 30, 1931

A.12.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Recommendations of the Hague Conference and the resolutions submitted to the First Committee in 1930; (b) Text of the observations submitted by various governments regarding the recommendations of the Hague Conference.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Sept. 23, 1931

A.79.1931.V: Draft resolution proposed by the First Committee, regarding further work in connection with the codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
July 27, 1931

A.12(a).1931.V: Additional observations from various governments on the recommendations of the Hague Conference for the progressive codification of international law.

**Reel: V - 20**

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 27, 1931

C.L.21.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies (French) of the minutes of the Council meeting of Jan. 19, 1931, and document A.82.1930.V; (Documents not attached.); (b) Text (French) of the recommendations made by the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 21**

Codification of International Law.  
April 9, 1931

C.L.2(b).1931.V: Third version of the document described under C.L.2.1931.V.

**Reel: V - 21**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 13, 1931

C.L.252.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to a number of Protocols and Conventions adopted by the International Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 21**

Codification of International Law.  
April 9, 1931

C.L.2(a).1931.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.2.1931.V.

**Reel: V - 21**

Codification of International Law.  
April 9, 1931

C.L.2.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the Convention and Protocol adopted by the Codification Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

Codification of International Law.  
Jan. 27, 1932

C.L.11.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of a number of Conventions adopted by the International Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 22**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 12, 1932

C.L.156.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of a number of Protocols adopted by the International Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 22**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
July 19, 1933

C.L.162.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Sweden, with a reservation, of two conventions relating to nationality, adopted at the Codification Conference.

**Reel: V - 23**

Codification of International Law.  
June 16, 1933

C.L.107.1933.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Proposal of the Belgian Government for a regular exchange between governments of the texts of new legal provisions relating to nationality. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 24, 1933

C.608.M.284.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Lengthy group of documents supplied by the United States of America, regarding the provisions in force in the United States relating to nationality.

**Reel: V - 23**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 24, 1933

C.609.M.285.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Text of the provisions in force in Costa Rica with respect to nationality.

**Reel: V - 23**

Codification of International Law.  
July 5, 1934

C.L.114.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention relating to the conflict of nationality laws, and the Protocol regarding statelessness.

**Reel: V - 24**

Codification of International Law.  
March 29, 1934

C.129.M.49.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Communication from the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, containing the text of legal provisions relating to nationality. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 27, 1935

C.L.30.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention on the conflict of nationality laws, and the Protocols relating to statelessness.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 24, 1935

C.L.156.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
Oct. 24, 1935

C.L.158.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Union of South Africa, to the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.178.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification and accession, with a reservation, by Salvador, of a number of Protocols relating to statelessness and double nationality.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
March 29, 1935

C.L.51.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 20, 1935

C.101.M.46.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Communication (French) from Poland, on the provisions relating to nationality in force in Poland.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
July 20, 1935

C.L.115.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification and accession, by Australia, to a number of Protocols regarding double nationality and statelessness.

**Reel: V - 25**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 7, 1936

C.L.198.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Cuba, of the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality.

**Reel: V - 27**

Codification of International Law.  
April 30, 1936

C.L.71.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of two Protocols relating to statelessness.

**Reel: V - 27**

Codification of International Law.  
July 17, 1937

C.304.M.202.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Communication from the Australian Government, on the legal provisions in effect in Australia regarding nationality. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Codification of International Law.  
1937

C.L.64.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force of the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws and of the Protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the proces-verbal, stating that ten ratifications of or accessions to each of these Acts have been deposited at the LN.

**Reel: V - 29**

Codification of International Law.  
1937

C.L.46.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality.

**Reel: V - 29**

Codification of International Law.  
1937

C.L.47.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force of the protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the proces-verbal stating that ten ratifications of or accessions to the Protocol have been deposited at the LN.

**Reel: V - 29**

Codification of International Law.  
1937

C.L.63.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Conventions and Protocols relating to nationality and statelessness, and discussing the entry into force of two of the agreements.

**Reel: V - 29**

Codification of International Law.  
Nov. 24, 1937

C.L.209.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 29**

Codification of International Law.  
1939

C.L.60.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of Conventions and Protocols relating to nationality laws and statelessness.

**Reel: V - 32**

Codification of International Law.  
May 10, 1940

C.L.66.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of a number of Conventions and Protocols relating to nationality and statelessness, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 33**

Collaboration of Costa Rica in the Work of the League.

Sept. 20, 1928

C.500.1928.[VII]: Note by the Pres. of the Council, requesting that the Members of the Council give consideration to the subject relative to the collaboration of Costa Rica in the work of the League.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Collaboration of the Press in the Organization of Peace.

Sept. 23, 1925

A.114.1925.VII: Report and resolution submitted to the Sixth Assembly by the Sixth Committee, containing a proposal from the Chilean Delegation, concerning the convening of a Committee of Experts for the purpose of affording the Press the collaboration of the LN in improving its technical facilities for assisting in the work of moral disarmament and the organization of peace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Collaboration of Women in the Work of the League.  
Dec. 3, 1931

C.L.297.1931.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG (French), relating to the Assembly resolution of Sept. 24, on the collaboration of women in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Collaboration of Women in the Work of the League.  
Oct. 10, 1932

A.49.1932.IV: Report of the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, on the question of the collaboration of women in the LN.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Collaboration of Women in the Work of the League.  
Jan. 26, 1932

C.99.1932.IV: Report, with a proposal that the SG's report on the collaboration of women in the organisation of peace, be communicated to the Disarmament Conference.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Collaboration of Women in the Work of the LN.  
1931

C.632.1931.[XIIB]: Report by the Spanish rep., regarding the adoption of a resolution by the Assembly, Sept. 24, requesting the Council to promote the collaboration of women in the work of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

Colombia Narcotics Laws.

May 12, 1938

C.187.M.100.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Colombia, communicated by the Colombian government.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.367.M.218.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the Colombian government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Sept. 29, 1939

C.271.M.188.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Sept. 27, 1940

C.139.M.127.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in Opium in Colombia, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 9, 1940

C.139.M.127.1940.XI: Erratum to the preceding document, C.139.M.127.1940.XI.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Oct. 17, 1941

C.63.M.60.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Feb. 26, 1943

C.2.M.2.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Sept. 11, 1944

C.26.M.26.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, communicated with statistical data, by the Colombian government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

July 27, 1945

C.76.M.76.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Sept. 21, 1945

C.80.M.80.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Colombian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 12, 1946

C.84.M.84.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Colombia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Colombia.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Colombian Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 22, 1939

C.392.M.302.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Colombia, communicated by the Colombian government.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Colombian Narcotics Laws.

Apr. 25, 1940

C.57.M.52.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Colombia, communicated by the government of Colombia.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Colombian Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 9, 1940

C.1.M.1.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Resolution No. 720 of 1939 regulating the delivery of licenses for the treatment of drug addicts in Colombia, communicated by the Colombian government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Colombian Narcotics Laws.

Aug. 27, 1941

C.50.M.47.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Colombia, communicated by the Colombian government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Colombian Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 10, 1942

C.21.M.21.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of Resolution No. 578 of 1941, regulating the cultivation of the coca plant in Colombia, communicated by the Colombian government.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Colombian Narcotics Laws.  
May 10, 1946

C.41.M.41.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Colombia, communicated by the government of Colombia.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Colonial Mandates.  
[Feb. 15], 1921

[C].21/4/52.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions adopted by the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society and the Conference on Colonial Mandates, Feb. 10.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Colonial Mandates and the LN.  
Oct. 9, 1924

C.576.M.194.1924.[VIA]: Report by M. Marius Moutet, of the Committee on Ethnic and Colonial Questions, containing the text of resolutions passed by the 22nd International Parliamentary Conference, concerning cooperation between the LN and the Colonial Mandates, towards insuring the success of the Mandate system.

**Reel: Sup**

Colonial Policy of the LN.  
Oct., 1926

C.P.M.477: Extract from the July, 1926 issue of "Die Gesellschaft", regarding the treatment of former German colonies under the mandates principle.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Colony and Protectorate of Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 25, 1937

C.106.M.58.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Combined Transport between Railways and Air Navigation.  
Mar. 2, 1928

C.157.M.43.1928.VIII: Annex to the minutes of the twelfth session of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, held Feb. 27 to Mar. 2, reporting the committee's efforts in coordinating various means of transportation, with an annex detailing a plan for combined transport in Germany.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Combined Transport between Railways and Air Navigation.  
Apr. 21, 1928

C.L.61.1928.VIII: Ltr. by the deputy SG trans.;; (a) Report on combined transport, adopted by the Committee for Communications and Transit at its twelfth session, Feb. 27 to Mar. 2. (For report see document, C.157.M.43.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Commercial Arbitration.  
Oct. 30, 1922

C.L.122.1922.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the recommendations of the Economic and Financial Committee, with regard to the examination into the obstacles hindering commercial arbitration.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Commercial Convention.  
Nov. 8, 1930

C.L.315.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.  
July 9, 1930

C.L.143.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.  
Dec. 6, 1930

C.L.342.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.  
Nov. 14, 1930

C.L.314.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.  
Nov. 13, 1930

C.L.312.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.  
Nov. 6, 1930

C.L.306.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commercial Convention.

Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.305.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.

Nov. 17, 1930

C.L.318.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Switzerland, to the Commercial Convention and Protocol, and to the Protocol regarding the program of future negotiations.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.

Nov. 26, 1930

C.L.332.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.

Sept. 25, 1930

C.L.245.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol, and the Protocol regarding the program of future negotiations.

**Reel: V - 19**

Commercial Convention.

May 22, 1931

C.386.1931.IIB: Report by the German rep., regarding the putting into force the principles of the Commercial Convention of Mar. 24, 1930, with regard to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commercial Convention.

Jan. 26, 1931

C.L.6.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 21**

Commercial Convention.

May 13, 1931

C.L.102.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the international commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 21**

Commercial Convention.

March 30, 1931

C.L.61.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Commercial Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 21**

Commercial Convention.

March 10, 1931

C.L.56.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter containing a request from Spain to accede to the Commercial Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Commercial Policy.

Oct. 12, 1929

C.L.275.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to submit their observations on the resolution, adopted by the Assembly, regarding the subject of tariff and treaty making policy, and trans.;; (a) Text of the above mentioned resolution.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Commercial Policy.

July 4, 1929

C.L.131.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to several documents, containing the recommendations of the Economic Committee on the questions relating to customs tariffs and commercial treaties, and requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Commercial Policy.

June 20, 1939

C.179.M.108.1939.IIB: General observations by the Economic Committee, together with a resolution, regarding the present prospects of the commercial policy.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Commercial Propaganda.

July 29, 1935

C.286.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the draft Convention for the purpose of facilitating commercial propaganda. (For Convention see document, C.271.M.138.1935.IIB.).

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Commercial Relations of Syria with Iraq.

Jan. 29, 1935

C.P.M.1605: Ltr., Nov. 21, 1934, from the Iraqi Delegation to the LN, regarding negotiations for closer commercial relations between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Commission for the Holy Places.

Aug. 28, 1922

C.566(a).1922.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, regarding supplements to the list described in the preceding document, C.566.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission for the Holy Places.

1922

C.566(b).1922.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, regarding a second supplement to the list described under C.566.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission for the Holy Places.

Aug. 17, 1922

C.536.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Four documents relating to the Commission for the Holy Places in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission for the Holy Places.

Dec. 22, 1922

C.781.1922.IV[i.e., VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Series of correspondence, Sept. 22 through Oct. 13, between the British Prime Minister and Cardinal Gasparri, regarding the Commission for the Holy Places in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission of Control of Finances.

Oct. 8, 1921

C.399.1921.[X]: Note by the SG proposing a resolution for the appointment of a commission of control, in accordance with a recommendation adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 3. (See document, A.185.1921.X.).

**Reel: X - 2**

Commission of Control of Finances.

July 10, 1922

A.7.1922.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First report of the commission appointed by the Council in accordance with a recommendation of the Second Assembly, for the study of the financial administration of the Secretariat, including a detailed discussion of the estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), with an annexed statement by M. Nederbragt concerning principles embodied in the budget. Also identified as document, C.350(1).M.201(1).1922.X. (See document, A.185.1921.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Commission of Control of Finances.

July 15, 1922

[A.7(a).1922.X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Final edition of the report of the commission on the financial administration of the Secretariat, providing an amended text concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 3**

Commission of Control of Finances.

Sept. 15, 1922

A.7(b).1922.X: Supplementary report of the commission on its third session, Sept. 2-12, dealing with financial regulations and amended or supplementary estimates for the fifth budget (1923).

**Reel: X - 3**

Commission of Control of Finances.

July 10, 1922

C.350(1).M.201(1).1922.X: Another version of the report in document, C.350.M.210.1922.X. Also identified as document, A.7.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Commission of Control of Finances.

June 1, 1922

C.350.M.201.1922.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First report of the commission appointed by the Council in accordance with a recommendation of the Second Assembly, for the study of the financial administration of the Secretariat, including a detailed discussion of the estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), with an annexed statement by M. Nederbragt concerning the principles embodied in the budget. (See document, A.7.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Feb. 16

C.L.34.1931.IX[i.e., IIB]: Note by the SG communicating the details, provided by Hungary on Feb. 10, regarding a surplus of cereals in Hungary.

**Reel: Sup**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

C.L.127.1931.IX[i.e., IIB]: Telegram by the SG communicating a request by the Italian government for a change in the date of the next meeting of the commission, convened for an examination of the cereal surplus in Hungary. (See document, C.L.34.1931.IX[i.e., IIB].).

**Reel: Sup**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Dec. 19, 1930

C.706.M.298.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Dec. 11, from the Belgian Government, containing certain proposals for the agenda of the Commission's next session, with regard to European Union.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Sept. 29, 1930

C.565.M.225.1930.VII: Minutes of the First Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, held at Geneva on Sept. 23, 1930.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Dec. 1, 1930

C.670.M.279.1930.VII: Note indicating that the Commission of Enquiry for European Union will convene their second session on Jan. 16, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

1930

C.L.299.1930.VII.Erratum: Minor erratum to the ltr. contained in C.L.299.1930.VII.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Dec. 19, 1930

C.693.M.290.1930.VII: Report by the SG on certain technical questions which have been dealt with by the LN, with regard to the work of the Economic and Financial, Transit and Health Sections.

**Reel: VII - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 30, 1930  
C.L.299.1930.VII: Ltr. by the SG, concerning the subject of the enquiry into cooperation between European Governments in every sphere of international work.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 1, 1930  
C.L.299(a).1930.VII: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding an incomplete version of the ltr. contained in C.L.299.1930.VII.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 8, 1931  
C.196.M.79.1931.IIB: Text of the Final Act, regarding the meeting of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the disposal of 1930 cereal stocks, Paris, Feb. 23, 1931 to Feb. 25, 1931, together with an attached erratum, Apr. 20, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 7, 1931  
C.192.M.75.1931.IIB: Report to the Pres. of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, regarding the work of the First Session of the Committee to study the problem of the export of future harvest surpluses of cereals, held at Paris from Feb. 26, 1931 to Feb. 28, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 21, 1931  
C.L.253.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the report of the Sub-Committee of Economic Experts, regarding economic matters. (For report see document, C.510.M.215.1931.VII.).

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 4, 1931  
C.L.15.1931.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the summoning of a Committee to study the measures affecting the problem of the export of the surplus of future European grain crops.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 17, 1931  
C.L.35.1931.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Governments that the two meetings planned, with regard to the disposal of 1930 stocks of cereals and future harvest surpluses, will be held in Paris.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 28, 1931  
C.623.1931.IIB: Report by the German rep., discussing resolutions of the Assembly and of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, regarding economic matters.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 4, 1931  
C.L.14.1931.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, inviting the Governments to send reps. to the meeting to discuss the questions relating to the disposal of 1930 stocks of cereals and future harvest surpluses.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 17, 1931  
C.L.67.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Final Act, with signatures, relative to the disposal of 1930 cereal stocks.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 20, 1931  
C.367.M.154.1931.II[i.e.,VII]: Report from the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, discussing the scheme for the creation of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company which is designed to alleviate the burdens which weigh on agricultural production in various countries, to diminish the working expenses which at present absorb too large a share of the profits, and to increase the purchasing capacity of the agriculturalists.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 7, 1931  
C.188.M.71.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 26, from M. Thorhallsson, Prime Minister of Iceland, accepting the invitation to participate in the next meeting of the Commission for the study of the economic crisis of the world in so far as it affects the European countries.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
June 25, 1931  
C.395.M.158.1931.VII: Very extensive document containing the Minutes of the Third Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, held at Geneva from May 15 to May 21, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 21, 1931  
C.379.1931.VII: Report and resolution by the Pres. of the Commission to the Council, discussing the credits allocated in the 1931 budget for the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 22, 1931  
C.380.M.156.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 22, from M. Briand, Pres. of this Commission, forwarding a group of resolutions adopted at the Third Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, May 15 through May 21.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 16, 1931  
C.338.M.151.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy memo from the French Government setting forth the means by which it believes the present European crisis could be remedied.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 15, 1931  
C.324.M.149.1931.VII: Report of the Sub-Committee for Agricultural Credit, together with an annex containing additions and modifications suggested by this Committee to the Convention, Charter, and Statutes.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 15, 1931  
C.323.M.148.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary of the memo of the International Institute of Agriculture on the world crisis in relation to the agriculture of the European States, with particular reference to unemployment; (b) Memo of the International Institute of Agriculture on the work of the World Wheat Conference held in Rome from Mar. 26 to Apr. 2; (c) Final Act of the International Preparatory Conference of the Second World Wheat Conference, and; (d) Memo of the Institute on the creation of an international banking institution for the purposes of short term agricultural credit.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 15, 1931  
C.316.M.146.1931.VII: Proposal by the German rep. on the Commission, concerning the question of the customs exemption of fuel for motor transport crossing frontiers by land, water, and air.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 22, 1931  
C.381.1931.VII: Text of a proposal to put into effect the resolution of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, regarding the credit problem.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 19, 1931  
C.354.M.153.1931.VII: Text of a draft Protocol proposed by the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, concerning economic non-aggression.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 5, 1931  
C.184.M.70.1931.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from Dr. Rustu, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, accepting an invitation to participate in the next session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union and expressing the Turkish Government's opinion that European unity can take place only in the framework of recognizing the individual sovereignty and equality of participating States.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 15, 1931  
C.307.M.145.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two notes, May 6, from the Belgian Government, defining two proposals relating to the institution of a procedure of notification and redress in matters of international trade and a draft Convention on the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 31, 1931  
C.206.M.84.1931.VII: General report of the Organization Sub-Committee on the work of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 2, 1931  
C.10.M.7.1930[i.e.,1931].VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 20, 1930, from M. Curtius, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the German Government considers that the principal task of the January session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union will consist in taking decisions in regard to the drawing up of a program of work, and; (b) Ltr., Belgrade, Dec. 18, 1930, from M. Marinkovitch, Yugoslav Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the organization and work of this Commission.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 21, 1931  
A.66.1931.VII: Resolutions submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 9, 1931  
C.36.M.18.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Copenhagen, Jan. 3, from the Danish Government, containing certain suggestions for the Commission's forthcoming meeting.

**Reel: VII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 8, 1931

A.44.1931.[VII]: Draft resolution proposed by the Estonian Delegation on Sept. 8, concerning the question of the various possible methods for the constitution and organization of European union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 7, 1931

A.38.1931.VII: Ltr., Sept. 5, from M. Motta, Chairman of the Fourth Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, forwarding the results of the Commission's work since its Third Session (contained in A.36.1931.VII), together with an annex containing the resolutions based on the report of the Coordination Sub-Committee.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 9, 1931

C.39.M.19.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Director of the International Labor Office, discussing various questions which were of special interest to European States, together with a speech, Jan. 14, from M. Colijn, Pres. of the Second Conference for Concerted Economic Action.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 4, 1931

A.36.1931.VII: General report submitted by the Coordination Sub-Committee, discussing various economic questions relating to economic relations and industrial organization, credit problems, agricultural questions, unemployment, pact of economic non-aggression, and liaison with the League Advisory Organizations.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.114.M.41.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Jan. 22, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, forwarding the resolutions adopted at the Second Session of the Commission, Jan. 16-21, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 16, 1931

C.144.M.45.1931.VII: Lengthy document containing the Minutes of the Second Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, held at Geneva from Jan. 16 through Jan. 21, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
June 26, 1931

A.17.1931.VII: General report by the SG to the Assembly, surveying the work done by the Commission of Enquiry on the question of European union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 15, 1931

C.240.M.106.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Berlin, Apr. 14, from M. Curtius, German Government, proposing the placement on the agenda of two points concerning the development of customs relations in Europe and customs exemption of fuel for motor vehicles crossing the frontier by land, water, and air.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 13, 1931

C.304.M.143.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 13, from M. Grandi, Italian Government, concerning the procedure for putting into force the Commercial Convention of Mar. 24, 1930, which constitutes an indispensable preliminary basis for the future development of action of any kind in the sphere of agreements between States.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 9, 1931

C.296.M.138.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communications from the Governments of Great Britain and Czechoslovakia, concerning the disposal of 1930 cereal stocks.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 14, 1931

C.284.M.134.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Brief review prepared by the Secretariat on the enquiry into the course and phases of the present economic depression.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 5, 1931

C.275.M.127.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary of the proposals of the International Labour Office for practical action in connection with unemployment in Europe; (b) Proposals of the International Labour Office; (c) Extract from the draft Minutes of the eighth sitting, on Apr. 22, of the fifty-second session of the Governing Body of this Labour Office; (d) Report of the Unemployment Committee.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 10, 1931

C.156.M.53.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Feb. 6, from M. Litvinoff, U.S.S.R. Government, indicating that the Government of the U.S.S.R. will participate in the upcoming proceedings of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, with regard to the world economic crisis.

**Reel: VII - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 29, 1931  
C.265.M.120.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Correspondence, Apr. 1 through Apr. 29, exchanged  
with the Governments of Iceland, Turkey, and the  
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, concerning the  
draft agenda for the Third Session of the Commission  
of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 30, 1931  
C.209.M.87.1931.VII: Note by the SG, informing the  
Members of the Commission that the Third Session  
will be held at Geneva on May 15.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 31, 1931  
C.207.M.85.1931.VII: Text of a resolution, adopted  
by the Organization Sub-Committee on Mar. 25,  
concerning the participation of the Free City of  
Danzig in the work undertaken for the study of the  
world economic depression.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 31, 1931  
C.204.M.82.1931.VII: General report by M. Motta,  
concerning the constitution, organization, and  
procedure of the Commission of Enquiry for  
European Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 3, 1931  
C.272.M.125.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Report of M. Colijn, Pres. of the Second Conference  
on Concerted Economic Action, on the results of the  
Second Session of this Conference held in Mar. 1931.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 29, 1931  
C.510.M.215.1931.VII: Ltr., Aug. 29, from M. Trip,  
Pres. of the Sub-Committee of the Economic Experts,  
trans.;; (a) Report of this Sub-Committee on the  
establishment of the economic rapprochement  
between the countries of Europe.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 30, 1931  
C.681.M.287.1931.VII: Minutes of the Fourth  
Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European  
Union, held at Geneva from Sept. 3 to Sept. 5, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 29, 1931  
C.507.M.213.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two ltrs., Aug. 24, from the German and Hungarian  
Governments, together with two detailed annexes,  
concerning the preferential customs duty on wheat of  
Hungarian origin imported into Germany.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 3, 1931  
C.528.M.222.1931.VII: General report submitted by  
the Coordination Sub-Committee on various  
economic questions, together with a list of documents  
submitted for examination by this Sub-Committee.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 22, 1931  
C.685.M.291.1931.VII: Minutes of the Fifth Session  
of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union,  
held at Geneva on Sept. 26, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
July 9, 1931  
C.430.M.179.1931.VII: Report of the Committee  
appointed to study the problem of the export of future  
harvest surpluses of cereals.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 29, 1931  
C.503.M.210.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two ltrs., Aug. 21, from the German and Roumanian  
Governments, together with two detailed annexes,  
concerning preferential customs duties on the  
importation of Roumanian barley, fodder, and maize  
into Germany.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 25, 1931  
C.501.M.209.1931.VII: Communication, Rome, Aug.  
18, from M. de Michelis, Pres. of the International  
Institute of Agriculture, regarding the establishment  
of an International Organization for short-term  
agricultural credit.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 25, 1931  
C.486.M.207.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Memo from the Greek Government giving a general  
review of the position of Greek agricultural  
production.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 28, 1931  
C.504.M.211.1931.VII: Report by the Committee set  
up to consider what practical steps could be taken to  
facilitate the use of State loans of an international  
character.

**Reel: VII - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
July 10, 1931  
C.437.M.184.1931.VII: Report of the Unemployment Committee discussing various aspects of the employment question in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 26, 1931  
C.622.M.250.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Sept. 26, from M. Motta, Vice-President of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, forwarding the resolutions which the Commission of Enquiry adopted at its Session on Sept. 5, concerning the task of a Special Committee to consider a pact of economic non-aggression and to study the extension of preference to agricultural products other than cereals.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 7, 1931  
C.544.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a copy of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union on Sept. 3. (The Minutes can be found in document [C.681.M.287.1931.VII].).

**Reel: VII - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. [5], 1931  
C.L.259.1931.VII: Ltr. discussing consideration of the question relating to the extension of a system of special facilities to agricultural products other than cereals.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 25, 1931  
C.910.M.478.1931.VII: Minutes of the Session of the Special Committee to consider a pact of economic non-aggression, held at Geneva from Nov. 2 to Nov. 5, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 31, 1931  
C.784.M.379.1931.VII: Report to the Pres. of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union on the work of the Special Committee's Session, held at Geneva on Oct. 30 and Oct. 31, with regard to the extension of preference to agricultural products other than cereals.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 5, 1931  
C.807.M.398.1931.VII: Report of the Special Committee, concerning the examination of the draft Pact of Economic Non-Aggression.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 2, 1931  
C.L.49.1931.VII: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the governments to submit the names of the reps. who will be sent to the Committee for the purpose of examining the constitution, organization, and procedure of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
June 8, 1931  
C.L.133.1931.VII: Telegram from the SG, requesting the governments to submit the name of the economic expert who will attend the meeting of June 24.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 2, 1932  
C.758.M.357.1932.IIA: Report by the Committee of Experts appointed to undertake the examination and preparation of the Monetary Normalization Fund Scheme, together with an attached erratum. (Erratum precedes report.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 8, 1932  
A.16.1932.VII: General report of the SG to the Assembly on the work of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 4, 1932  
A.46.1932.VII: Text of a resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, requesting the Commission of Enquiry for European Union to submit a report on its further work to the next ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 12, 1932  
C.33.M.17.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Brussels, Jan. 4, from M. Hymans, Belgian Government, giving observations on the question relative to economic rapprochements in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 5, 1932  
C.14.M.9.1932.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the accession of States non-Members of the LN to the Convention of May 21, 1931, with regard to the establishment of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: VII - 20**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 13, 1932  
C.47.M.28.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations of the Danish, Icelandic and Lithuanian  
Governments on the report by the Sub-Committee of  
Economic Experts (contained in  
C.510.M.215.1931.VII), concerning the question of  
improved economic relations in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
May 3, 1932  
C.430.M.231[i.e.,245].1932.VII: Note by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Observations of the Turkish Government  
on the question relating to economic rapprochements  
in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 10, 1932  
C.280.M.167.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Gwiazdowski,  
Polish Acting Charge d'Affaires, forwarding the  
observations of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig  
on the question of economic rapprochements in  
Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 6, 1932  
C.17.M.11.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Nov. 20, 1931 through Dec. 24, 1931,  
from the Austrian, Bulgarian, French and Swedish  
Governments, on the report by the Sub-Committee of  
Economic Experts (contained in  
C.510.M.215.1931.VII), regarding the question of  
economic rapprochements in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 9, 1932  
C.35.M.19.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations from the Governments of Great Britain,  
London, Jan. 6, and Germany, concerning the  
question of economic rapprochements in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 11, 1932  
C.36.M.20.1932.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that  
the upcoming session of the Commission of Enquiry  
for European Union will be postponed until a later  
date.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 11, 1932  
C.40.M.23.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Belgrade, Jan. 8, from the Yugoslav  
Government, discussing the question of economic  
rapprochements in Europe, with regard to the  
Customs Unions, system of preferential tariffs,  
mutual financial aid, agreements between the various  
economic branches, and International Commissions.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 15, 1932  
C.56.M.31.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Budapest, Jan. 12, from the Hungarian  
Government, regarding the question of economic  
rapprochements in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 16, 1932  
C.61.M.33.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Berne, Jan. 14, from the Czechoslovak  
Government, indicating that the views and facts in  
the report of the Sub-Committee of Economic  
Experts are in conformity with Czechoslovak  
economic policy.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 4, 1932  
C.172.M.83.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Jan. 25/28, from the Roumanian and  
Latvian Governments, concerning the improvement  
of the general economic situation and the importance  
of the closest possible economic cooperation between  
States.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 28, 1932  
C.129.M.55.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Jan. 25, of the Polish Government on  
the report of the Sub-Committee of Economic  
Experts, concerning the question of economic  
rapprochements in Europe relative to improving the  
organization of production and trade.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 12, 1932  
C.43.M.25.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, The Hague, Jan. 8, from the  
Government of Netherlands, discussing the question  
of closer economic relations in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 18, 1932  
C.67.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris,  
Jan. 14, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council, noting  
the type of work to be done by the Commission of  
Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 20, 1932  
C.75.M.40.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Observations, Jan. 18, from the Norwegian  
Government, agreeing with the principles of the  
report by the Sub-Committee (contained in  
C.510.M.215.1931.VII), concerning the question of  
economic rapprochements in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 6, 1932  
C.16.M.10.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolutions adopted at the Conference of Reps. of the  
Governments of the agricultural countries of Central  
and Eastern Europe, held at Sofia from Dec. 10 to  
Dec. 13, regarding various agricultural questions.  
**Reel: VII - 20**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
July 19, 1932  
C.560.M.271.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., London, July 13, from M. Hankey, SG of the  
Lausanne Conference, forwarding a resolution  
adopted by the Conference at its final plenary  
meeting on July 9, regarding the appointment of a  
committee to consider measures required for the  
restoration of the countries of Central and Eastern  
Europe, together with an extract of the minutes of  
this meeting.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Dec. 5, 1932  
C.823.M.382.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 1, from M. Herriot, Chairman of the  
Commission of Enquiry, proposing that the meeting  
of the Commission, which was to have been held in  
Dec., should be temporarily deferred.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 15, 1932  
C.724.M.342.1932.VII: Minutes of the Sixth Session  
of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union,  
held at Geneva on Sept. 30 and Oct. 1.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 24, 1932  
C.671.M.322.1932.VII: Note by the SG, informing  
the Members that the Commission of Enquiry for  
European Union will meet at Geneva on Sept. 30 to  
discuss the report of the Stresa Conference, which is  
contained in C.666.M.321.1932.VII.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 4, 1932  
C.703.M.339.1932.VII: Note by the SG discussing  
and forwarding a resolution adopted on Oct. 1 by the  
Commission of Enquiry for European Union,  
concerning measures for the economic and financial  
restoration of Central and Eastern Europe.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Aug. 27, 1932  
C.608.M.300.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Aug. 13, from M. de Laboulaye, French  
Government, forwarding the text of the Arrangement  
which France has concluded with Hungary with  
regard to the importation of wheat quotas.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 12, 1932  
C.707(1).M.341(1).1932.VII: Another version of the  
preceding document, C.707.M.341.1932.VII.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
1932  
C.707.M.341.1932.VII: Report by the French rep.,  
discussing the resolution adopted by the Commission  
of Enquiry for European Union, with regard to the  
work of the Stresa Conference. (For a copy of the  
resolution see C.703.M.339.1932.VII.).  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 24, 1932  
C.666.M.321.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Detailing report by the Stresa Conference for the  
economic restoration of Central and Eastern Europe,  
which was submitted to the Commission of Enquiry  
for European Union.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
June 11, 1932  
C.517.M.256.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., May 31, from M. de Laboulaye, French  
Government, forwarding the text of arrangements,  
Nov. 7, 1931 and Jan. 5, which have been made by  
France with Yugoslavia and Roumania with regard to  
the import of wheat quotas, and; (b) Reply, June 11,  
from the SG, concerning the above mentioned  
subject.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Jan. 11, 1933  
C.24.M.7.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Jan. 9, from the French Government, forwarding the  
text of an arrangement between the French and  
Austrian Governments concerning the preferential  
treatment of Austrian timber.  
**Reel: VII - 22**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 17, 1933  
C.197.M.94.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two ltrs., Mar. 10/16, from the Austrian Federal  
Government and the Polish Government, concerning  
the arrangement between the Austrian Federal  
Government and the Government of the Polish  
Republic with regard to the preferential treatment of  
certain products of Austrian provenance, and; (b)  
Text of this Arrangement.  
**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 26, 1933  
A.28.1933.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee containing a decision to renew, for twelve months, the term of office of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union and to include the report of this Commission in the agenda of its next session.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Mar. 29, 1933  
C.219.M.110.1933.VII: Report by the Committee instructed to examine the problem of Eastern European tobacco.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 11, 1933  
C.235.M.122.1933.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the arrangement made between the Government of the French Republic and the Austrian Federal Government with regard to the preferential treatment of Austrian timber.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 12, 1934  
A.29.1934.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, deciding to renew the mandate of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the coming year and to place the question on the agenda for the next session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Dec. 22, 1934  
C.580.M.271.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Nov. 28, from M. Leger, French Government, forwarding the text of an arrangement between the French and Austrian Governments concerning the conditions for the importation of certain Austrian goods into France.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 26, 1935  
A.65.1935.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, deciding to renew the mandate of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the coming year.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Oct. 6, 1936  
A.60.1936.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, deciding to renew the mandate of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the coming year.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Feb. 12, 1937  
C.141.M.90.1937.VII: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 9, from M. Lagarde, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the French Republic, together with a Decree from the Pres. of the French Republic, concerning the importation of certain Yugoslav woods into France during 1937.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Apr. 19, 1937  
C.211.M.154.1937.VII: Ltr., Paris, Apr. 8, from M. Lagarde, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the French Republic, trans.: (a) Certified true copy of a Decree dated Mar. 22, prolonging the validity of the Arrangement of Dec. 29, 1932, relating to preferential treatment of Austrian timber.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 16, 1937  
C.L.208.1937.VII: Ltr. from the SG, concerning the fixing of the agenda of the Eighth Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Nov. 18, 1937  
C.532.M.370.1937.VII: Minutes of the Seventh Session of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union held at Geneva on Oct. 1, regarding the future work of the Commission.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 29, 1937  
A.59.1937.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, renewing the mandate of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the coming year.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Commission of Enquiry for European Union.  
Sept. 21, 1938  
A.50.1938.[VII]: Draft resolution presented by the General Committee, deciding to renew the mandate of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union for the coming year.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Commission of Enquiry in Albania.  
Apr., 1923  
C.288.1923.II[A]: Resolution proposed by the Swedish rep., concerning the Council's appreciation of the work of Prof. Scderholm, and Count Frederik Moltke, with regard to the enquiry in Albania.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Commission of Enquiry in Albania.  
1923  
C.297.1923.II[A]: Resolution presented by the Swedish rep., regarding the decision to charge the expenditure shown in the accounts of the budget for 1923 to unforeseen expenditure.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
1925  
C.582.1925.XI: Report and resolutions by M. Sjöberg, adopted by the Council, regarding the establishment of a Commission of Enquiry, as adopted by the Sixth Assembly, and requesting that the Persian government pay part of the cost of such a Commission.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
1925  
C.409.1925.XI: Note by the SG, to the Council, concerning the proposal to establish a Commission of Enquiry to visit opium producing countries, as contained in the Final Act of the Second Opium Conference, signed Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
A.127.1925.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the sixth Assembly, by H.E.M. Veverka of Czechoslovakia, recommending to the Assembly that a Commission of Enquiry be sent to Persia to study means by which opium poppy cultivation could be replaced by other crops.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
1925  
C.789.1925.XI: Report by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, summarizing the recommendations of the Assembly concerning the Commission of Enquiry, and recommending that the Council accept funding from the Bureau of Social Hygiene for the Commission, and that the SG make arrangements concerning the expenses and nomination of the Commissioners.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Sept. 3, 1925  
A.34.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report and resolution, by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, concerning the consideration by the Assembly, of a Commission of Enquiry, as recommended in the Final Act of the Second International Opium Conference.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Aug. 17, 1925  
C.441.1925.XI: Report and resolution by M. Undon, adopted by the Council, proposing that the matter of a Commission of Enquiry be placed on the agenda for the consideration of the Sixth Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
1925  
C.732.1925.XI: Note by the SG, concerning the request by the LN that the Persian government pay part of the cost of the Commission of Enquiry, and informing the Council that the Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York, has offered a contribution toward the expenses of the Commission.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Dec. 11, 1925  
C.795.1925.XI: Note by the SG, to the Council, suggesting persons qualified to serve on the Commission of Enquiry to Persia, and trans.; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 3, from the International Institute of Agriculture, to the SG, suggesting M. Fridiano Cavara, M. Dascher, and M. Victor Cayle as suitable choices for agricultural experts for the Commission.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Dec., 1926  
C.580.M.219.1926.XI: Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Production of Opium in Persia, to the Council, discussing the economic status of the country, including agriculture, commerce, and transport, and suggesting means by which other agriculture or industry might be substituted for opium cultivation, together with a supporting document.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Mar. 19, 1926  
C.169.M.62.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 5, from the SG to the Persian delegate, informing him of the imminent departure of the Commission of Enquiry, for Teheran, and inquiring after the arrangements made by the Persian government for the Commission; (b) Ltr., Feb. 28, from the Persian delegate, to the SG, and trans.; (1) Reply from the Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs to the above telegram and providing details of travel and accommodation arrangements; (c) Ltr., Mar. 5, from the SG, to the Persian delegate, regarding the travel arrangements as mentioned in the above ltr.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Dec., 1926; 1927  
A.7.1927.XI: Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Production of Opium in Persia, presented to the Council, discussing the economic status of the Country, and suggesting means by which other agriculture or industry might be substituted for opium cultivation, together with a supporting document and two maps of Persia. (For another version of this report, see document C.580.M.219.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 9, 1927

C.125.1927.XI: Preliminary report, by M. Zaleski, to the Council, regarding the joint presentation to governments of the report of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia and the observations of the Persian government on that report.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Sept. 16, 1927

A.66.1927.XI: Fifth Committee report and resolution to the Assembly, commending the Report of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia and the attitude taken by the Persian government.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 28, 1927

A.8.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, from the Persian delegate, M.G. Kemal Hedayat, to the SG, forwarding the general observations of the Persian government on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia, together with an annex including detailed observations on the Report, compiled by A.C. Millspaugh, Administrator General of Finance, Norteza Bayat, Minister General of Finance, and M.A. Forooghi, Prime Minister; (b) Extract from the minutes of the sixth meeting, Mar. 11, of the forty-fourth session of the Council, concerning the Commission of Enquiry Report.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

1927

C.L.158.1927.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, commending the work of the Commission of Enquiry into the Production of Opium in Persia, as well as the attitude of the Persian government.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 5, 1927

C.104.1927.XI: Ltr., Mar. 4, from the Persian delegate, M.G. Kemal Hedayate, submitting to the SG, the observations of the Persian government on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Production of Opium in Persia.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

1927

A.81.1927.XI: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, upon recommendation of the Fifth Committee, commending the work of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia and the attitude of the Persian government.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

June 1, 1927

A.16.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Washington, Apr. 23, from Frederic A. Delano, Chairman of the Commission of Enquiry to Persia, to the SG, submitting his personal expression of the salient features of the Report of the Commission, in light of the observations of the Persian government on that Report.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Aug. 13, 1928

C.386.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 1, from George Mounsey of the British government, communicating that the French, Japanese, Netherlands, Portuguese, and Siamese governments have been invited to associate themselves with the British proposal for a Commission of Enquiry into opium smoking in the Far East, and trans.;; (1) Memo, London, Mar. 16, communicated by the Far East Colonial Office, containing the proposal for a Commission of Enquiry in the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Dec. 7, 1928

C.598.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 1, from George Mounsey of the British Foreign Office, and trans.;; (1) Report, Dec. 1, on the results of enquiries made by the British government to other governments, regarding the arrangements for the proposed Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, together with a ltr., the Hague, Nov. 21, from the Netherlands government to the British government, regarding the above Commission in Netherlands Far East possessions.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Dec. 10, 1928

C.639.1928.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, proposing that final decisions on the appointment, departure, and funding of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, be postponed until Mar., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Sept. 22, 1928

A.82.1928.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by Dame Edith Lyttelton, British rep., proposing that the Assembly recommend to the Council, that a commission be appointed to inquire into opium smoking in the Far East, as suggested by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Dec. 11, 1928

C.650.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 10, from Hugh R. Wilson of the United States Legation, informing the SG of his government's willingness to have the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, visit the Philippines.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Sept. 12, 1928

A.40(a).1928.XI: Note by the SG to the Assembly trans.;; (a) Extracts from the Council minutes, Aug. 31, discussing a British proposal to form a commission of enquiry to investigate opium smoking in the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Aug. 28, 1928

C.386(a).1928.XI: Appendix to the memo in the preceding document, providing details of narcotics seizures and internal consumption of opium in the Straits Settlements and in Hong Kong.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Sept. 3, 1928

A.40.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London Aug. 1, from George Mounsey of the British government, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Memo, by the British government, regarding the control of opium smoking in the Far East, and proposing that a commission of enquiry be formed to investigate the situation, together with supporting documents; (b) Extract from the Council minutes, Aug. 31, discussing the British proposal to form a Commission of Enquiry to investigate opium smoking in the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Dec. 28, 1928

C.626.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Dec. 8, from A. Da Costa, Portuguese Minister Plenipotentiary, offering cordial hospitality to the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, when it visits Macao.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Apr. 5, 1929

C.61(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 5, from William Strang of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, regarding an offer of 14,000 Swiss francs from the Siamese government to the proposed Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

1929

C.L.4.1929.XI: Note by the SG, to parties of the Opium Agreement, communicating in accordance with a Council decision, Dec. 13, 1928, the minutes of a Council meeting concerning the proposed Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 9**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 8, 1929

C.118.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, nominating three persons to serve on the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 4, 1929

C.100.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary memo, Mar. 1, by the British government, containing further replies to their enquiries regarding a Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, together with three supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.

Mar. 13, 1929

C.128.1929.XI: Ltr., Jan. 21, from M. Glichy Tanaka of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, offering the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East the assistance of the Japanese government while in Formosa and the Kwantung Province.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Feb. 21, 1929  
C.61.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 15, from R. Massigl of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the visit of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East to French Indochina.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Feb., 1930  
C.635.M.254.1930.XI: Volume II of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, containing detailed memoranda on the narcotics situation in each territory visited by the Commission.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Nov., 1930  
C.635.M.254.1930.XI: Volume I of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, describing the origin, method, object, staff, and itinerary of the Enquiry, the general situation in the Far East with regard to opium smoking, the report of the Enquiry in each territory visited, and the conclusions of the Commission, together with maps and statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
May, 1930  
C.635.M.254.1930.XI: Volume IV of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, containing replies by governments to the questionnaire sent out by the Commission, together with a list of documents, books, and pamphlets received by the Commission, a list of witnesses interviewed by the Commission, and a copy of the questionnaire.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Apr., 1930  
C.635.M.254.1930.XI: Volume III of the Report on the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, containing a collection of laws and regulations governing the control of opium smoking in the territories visited by the Commission.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Jan. 19, 1931  
C.84.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council, briefly summarizing the extensive Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East. (For the Commission Report, see document C.635.M.254.1930.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 13**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Feb. 11, 1931  
C.161.M.57.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 15, from Woo Kai Seng, Chinese rep. on the Advisory Committee, referring to the report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, and protesting the Commission's observations on the Chinese situation.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Jan. 17, 1931  
C.81.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 13, from the Chinese rep. on the Advisory Committee, Woo Kai Seng, referring to the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, and protesting the Commission's observations on the Chinese situation.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Oct. 2, 1931  
C.653.M.265.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Observations by the Japanese government on the conclusions and suggestions contained in the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East; (b) Observations of the Siamese government on the above Report. (For Commission Report, see C.635.M.254.1930.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 14**

Commission of Enquiry in Opium Producing Countries.  
Apr. 21, 1931  
C.L.78.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to LN members, the request of the Chinese rep., Dr. Woo Kaiseng, to draw attention to his further statement on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, located in the Council minutes of Jan. 22.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1919  
[C.19/4/13.VIII]: Memo from the SG announcing the establishment of the commission in Paris, according to a proposal by the French government.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
Feb. 11, 1920  
[C].20/4/10.[VIII]: Slightly amended text of the resolution contained in Council Document 11. (For resolution see document, Council Doc.11[1920.VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920

[C].20/4/60/1.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised version of the English text of the Report of the Commission, concerning the permanent Communications and Transit Organisation of the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920

[C].20/4/60/2.[VIII]: Another version of the report contained in document, [C].20/4/60/1.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920

[C].20/4/10/1.[VIII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Feb. 15, supporting the resolution in the preceding document, [C].20/4/10.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Commission of Enquiry to Russia.  
1920

[C].20/4/107.[VII]: Report by the SG, together with supporting documents, concerning the reply from the Soviet Government on the question of the admission into Russia of the Commission of Enquiry to study the conditions existing in this State.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Commission of International Naval Control.  
Nov. 21, 1920

[C.L].20/31/86.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Utrecht, Nov. 11, from the International Confederation of Christian Workers, forwarding an official protest, Utrecht, Nov. 10, against a decision of the Commission of International Naval Control to destroy all diesel engines which are still in Germany.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
1920

[C].20/4/50.[IIA]: Correspondence, London, Mar. 26/30, 1920, between the SG and M. Thomas, Director of the International Labor Office, concerning the resolution adopted by the governing body of the International Labor Office, regarding the decision to send a commission of enquiry to Russia, and the composition of this commission.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
1920

[C].20/41/31.[IIA]: Report adopted by the Council of the LN, London, June 16, 1920, with a text of a telegram from the SG to M. Tchitcherine, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, Moscow, regarding the refusal of the Soviet Government to admit the Commission of Investigation into Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
1920

Council Doc.29.[1920.IIA]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 24, 1920, from M. Lloyd George, Pres. of the Supreme Council of the Allies, with three annexes, regarding a request that the Commission of Investigation to Russia be conducted under the supervision of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
Mar. 16, 1920

[C].20/41/1.[IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, Paris, Mar. 12, 1920, regarding the appointment of the Commission of Investigation to obtain impartial and reliable information, regarding the conditions prevailing in Russia, and the placement of this commission under the protection of the Supreme Council.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
July 13, 1920

[C].20/41/31A.[IIA]: Ltr. in French from the SG to M. Petretzas, Prof. of Commercial Law at the University of Athens, and member of the Commission of Investigation to Russia, concerning the refusal of the Soviet Government to admit this Commission into Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
1920

[C].20/41/22.[IIA]: Reply to the Soviet authorities, approved by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 19, 1920, concerning the conditions, practically amounting to a refusal, set forth by the Soviet Government, with regard to whose reps. may be authorized to take part in the proposed enquiry into the conditions prevailing in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
London. 1920

[C].20/4/75.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Moscow, May 5, from M. Tchitcherine, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, acknowledging receipt of; (b) Detailed report by the SG, concerning the formation and despatching of the Commission of Investigation to Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
London. Mar. 31, 1920

[C].20/4/49.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 23, from the SG to M. John Davis, American Embassy, communicating a telegram of invitation to the Government of the United States to join in the Commission of Investigation to Russia, and; (b) Two letters, London, Mar. 26/29, 1920, from M. Wright, Charge d'Affaires ad interim, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned telegram, and informing the SG that the United States does not wish to be represented.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
London. Feb. 24, 1920  
[C].20/4/28A.[IIA]: Ltr. from M. Lloyd George, Pres.  
of the Supreme Council of the Allies, concerning a  
proposal under consideration by the International  
Labor Bureau to send a commission of enquiry to  
Russia to examine the conditions now prevailing in  
Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission of Investigation to Russia.  
London. Feb. 28, 1920  
[C].20/4/28.[IIA]: Note by the SG communicating  
the following document, [C].20/4/28A.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Commission on Limitation of Arms.  
Aug. 30, 1921  
A.88.1921.[IX]: Final report (French) of the  
commission, appointed by the Executive Committee  
of the LN, on Jan. 13, dealing with the eight  
questions on disarmament submitted to the  
commission by the Executive Committee.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
Sept. 8, 1922  
C.621.[1922.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Constantinople, Aug. 11, and memo, from the  
Oecumenic Patriarch, regarding the rights of the  
Orthodox Church in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
Aug. 29, 1922  
C.581.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo  
from the Vatican, regarding certain provisions of the  
Balfour draft.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
Aug. 24, 1922  
C.566.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of  
documents relating to the Commission for the  
purpose of studying, defining and determining all  
rights and claims in connection with the Holy Places,  
with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
Sept. 1, 1922  
C.613.[1922.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Memo, Aug. 1, from the British Government,  
regarding composition of the Commission on the  
Holy Places.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
1922  
C.605.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo  
from the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, regarding  
the impartiality of the Commission for studying,  
defining and determining all rights and claims in  
connection with the Holy Places.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
May 12, 1923  
C.P.M.44: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 3,  
from the Heir to the Throne of Ethiopia, regarding  
representation of Ethiopia before the Commission  
which will consider the rights to the Holy Places.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Commission on the Holy Places.  
May 12, 1923  
C.369.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
April 3, from the Heir to the Throne of Ethiopia,  
regarding representation of Ethiopia before the  
Commission which will consider the rights to the  
Holy Places.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Commission on the Reduction of Arms.  
1920  
[A].20/48/25.[IX]: Resolution, adopted by the  
conference of ministers of state and ministers for  
foreign affairs of Sweden, Denmark and Norway,  
held at Copenhagen, Aug. 28-30, urging the  
establishment of the commission provided for by  
Article IX of the Covenant.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Commission on Transit and International  
Communications.  
1920  
Council Doc.11.[1920.VIII]: Memo by the SG with  
resolution inviting the Commission, meeting in Paris  
on the initiative of the French Government, to advise  
on all questions that the Council submits to it.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
May 9, 1938  
C.164.1938.VIII: Ltr., Apr. 21, by E. Ruiz-Guinazu,  
Argentine Republic, announcing the resignation of  
Emilio T. Speluzzi as Argentine member of the  
Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
May 9, 1938  
C.165.1938.VIII: Ltr., Berne, May 7, from Motta, of  
Switzerland, announcing the nomination by the  
Federal Council of M. Hans Hunziker to fill the  
vacancy in the Committee for Communications and  
Transit created by the death of M. Robert Herold.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 16, 1938  
C.266.M.159.1938.VIII: Lengthy report of the  
records of the twenty-first session of the committee,  
held at Geneva, Aug. 1-4, with 21 annexes and an  
erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
May 11, 1938  
C.177.1938.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., concerning the resignation of the Argentine member and the death of a Swiss member of the committee, including a recommendation to accept the Swiss nomination of M. Hans Hunziker. (See documents, C.164.1938.VIII and C.165.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 15, 1938  
C.308.1938.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., proposing the acceptance of the French nomination of M. Grimpet to fill the vacancy on the Committee for Communications and Transit, and announcing the appointment of M. Lahaussais to temporarily fill the position at the twenty-first session of the committee. (See document, C.305.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 16, 1938  
A.22.1938.VIII: Report on the principal questions dealt with by the committee since its last election in 1931 at the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit, including constitutional and legal questions as well as specific communications or transit problems, together with an annex listing the meetings of the permanent and special committees.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 15, 1938  
C.309.1938.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R. on the work of the twenty-first session of the committee, with a resolution for the convening of an international conference on the unification of signals at level crossings.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 14, 1938  
C.305.1938.VIII: Ltr., Sept. 9, from M. Arnal, of France, announcing the nomination by the French government of M. Grimpet to fill the vacancy in the Committee for Communications and Transit created by the death of M. Silvain Dreyfus.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
June 15, 1939  
C.196.M.125.1939.VIII: Report on the work of the twenty-second session of the committee, held at Geneva, June 6-9, with four annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Committee for Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 18, 1939  
C.54.1939.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., proposing the appointment of 15 men to the committee, each man being nominated by a member of the LN permanently represented on the Council.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Committee of Control for Hungary.  
1930  
C.316.1930.II[A]: Report by the Italian rep., with draft resolutions, discussing several documents relating to the termination of the functions of the Committee of Control.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Committee of Control for Hungary.  
May 5, 1930  
C.248.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., May 1, 1930, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Delegation, requesting that the question dealing with the termination of the Committee of Control for Hungary be placed on the agenda of the upcoming Council session.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Committee of Control for Hungary.  
May 8, 1930  
C.248(a).1930.II[A]: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that the Hungarian Government has requested him to withdraw the preceding document, C.248.1930.II[A], from the agenda of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Committee of Control for Hungary.  
May 14, 1930  
C.313.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Extract from the Protocol signed at Geneva on Mar. 14, 1924, providing for the appointment of the Committee of Control, and; (b) Two other documents regarding the termination of the functions of the above mentioned Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic.  
1925  
C.356.1925.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, concerning a proposed revision of the Convention on Road Traffic of 1909 and an international conference on road traffic to be convened by the French government, with resolution. (See document, C.274.1925.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic.  
May 20, 1925  
C.274.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., May 6, from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit trans.: (1) Ltr., May 1, from the chairman of the special Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic, concerning an international conference of the states signatory to the 1909 Convention, and trans.: (a) Report of the special committee containing the text of a draft convention on international motor traffic. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic.  
June 10, 1925

C.363.M.113.1925.VIII: Minutes of the second session, Milan, Mar. 9-14, of the special committee on road traffic under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with annex.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic.  
July 20, 1925

C.L.86.1925.VIII: Note by the SG to the states parties to the convention with respect to the International Circulation of Motor Vehicles of 1909, communicating a resolution adopted by the Council requesting the inclusion of a new draft convention on the agenda of the International Conference on Road Traffic, to be convened by the French government, and trans.; (a) Text of the new draft convention and report of the special committee on road traffic under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Committee of Enquiry on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 14, 1926

C.237.M.86.1926.VIII: Minutes of the third session of the special committee of enquiry, held at Paris, Mar. 1-3, with two annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Committee of Enquiry on Telegraphic Questions.  
Apr. 15, 1925

C.249.1925.VIII: Report on the third session, Apr. 14-15, of the special committee under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with four resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Committee of Experts for the Study of Demographic Problems.  
Jan. 10, 1939

C.24.1939.IIA: Report by the Belgian rep., containing a resolution regarding the important parts demographic problems play in the national economy of various countries, and in the general economy of the world.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Investigation on Senator Ciraolo's Scheme.  
June 9, 1925

C.349.1925.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 27, 1925, from M. Ciraolo, regarding the appointment of Colonel Draudt, Vice-Pres. of the German Red Cross, as a member of the Committee of Investigation on the above mentioned scheme.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Committee of Jurists for the Suppression of the Falsification of Securities.

Nov. 1, 1937

C.542.M.379.1937.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the meeting of the Committee of Jurists, held in Paris on Oct. 29, 1937, and Oct. 30, 1937, regarding the suppression of the falsification of securities or currency.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Nineteen.

Oct. 13, 1932

A.67.1932.[VII]: Report by the General Committee, concerning the procedure to be followed in regard to the proposal to appoint a Member of the Committee of Nineteen.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Committee of Nineteen.

Oct. 12, 1932

A.65.1932.[VII]: Communication, Oct. 12, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen, concerning the appointment of a Member of the Committee of Nineteen.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Nov. 2, 1931

C.L.273.1931.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, communicating to the Governments, the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on their First Session, Geneva, Mar. 1931, together with two lists regarding the statistical territories to be specified in the national statistics of external trade by countries and the list of commodities for use in connection with the recording of these statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Nov. 2, 1931

C.L.273(a).1931.IIA: Slightly different version of the preceding document, C.L.273.1931.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Jan. 25, 1933

C.65.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., with resolutions, regarding the resignation of M. Casares as a member of the Committee of Statistical Experts, and the appointment of M. Jahn to serve in his place temporarily.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Jan. 13, 1934

C.42.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., regarding the composition of the Committee of Statistical Experts constituted under the convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
May 11, 1934

C.152.M.63.1934.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Third Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held in London from Apr. 12, 1934 to Apr. 14, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
May 7, 1934

C.174.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Third Session, together with a resolution proposing that the Council take note of the above mentioned report. (For report see document, C.152.M.63.1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Jan. 13, 1934

C.41.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolution, proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its second session. (For report see document, C.672.M.322.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Sept. 2, 1935

C.326.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolutions, discussing the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Fourth Session, with regard to the uniform classification of commodities for use in international trade statistics. (For report see document, C.268.M.136.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Sept. 10, 1935

C.351.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., regarding the composition of bodies to which appointments are made by the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
July 31, 1935

C.268.M.136.1935.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fourth Session, held at Geneva from June 3, 1935 to June 6, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Oct. 30, 1936

C.456.M.270.1936.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifth Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held at Geneva from Oct. 12, 1936 to Oct. 17, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Jan. 23, 1937

C.74.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, discussing the re-appointment of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Apr. 29, 1937

C.217.M.158.1937.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixth Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held in Geneva from Apr. 19, 1937 to Apr. 24, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Feb. 17, 1937

C.L.34.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolutions adopted by the Council on Jan. 22, 1937, regarding the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on mineral and metallurgical statistics, and tourist statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Jan. 4, 1937

C.19.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, discussing the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Fifth Session, concerning questions on economic statistics. (For report see document, C.456.M.270.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
May 22, 1937

C.240.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolutions, discussing the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Sixth Session, regarding the minimum program for statistics of the occupied population. (For report see document, C.217.M.158.1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Oct. 18, 1938

C.L.188.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on statistics of the gainfully-occupied population, and inviting the Governments to inform the SG whether it proposes to publish statistics based on the recommendations of that Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
July 9, 1938

C.226.M.128.1938.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Seventh Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held in Geneva from July 4, 1938 to July 9, 1938, together with four attached annexes regarding classification of statistics of the gainfully-occupied population, minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics, minimum program of timber statistics, and statistics relating to capital formation.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Oct. 20, 1938

C.L.189.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the statement of the Committee of Statistical Experts on statistics relating to capital formation, as described under document, C.226.M.128.1938.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Feb. 18, 1938

C.L.19.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to comment on the minimum program for statistics of the gainfully occupied population proposed by the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Sept. 7, 1938

C.285.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, discussing the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Seventh Session, as described under document, C.226.M.128.1938.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Oct. 17, 1938

C.L.187.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the draft recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on indices of industrial production, and inviting the Governments to send their observations on these recommendations.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

June 22, 1939

C.L.82.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform the SG whether they propose to publish statistics based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts, with regard to the next housing census. (For recommendations see document, C.133.M.85.1939.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Oct. 13, 1939

C.L.157.1939.IIA: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document, C.L.157.1939.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

June 22, 1939

C.L.85.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, with annex, forwarding to the Governments the replies of eighteen Governments, regarding the publication of statistics of the gainfully-occupied population, based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Aug. 1, 1939

C.L.114.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the Governments of the United States, and Switzerland, regarding whether they propose to publish statistics of the gainfully-occupied population based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

June 19, 1939

C.L.84.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to send their observations on the draft recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on indices showing variations in quantum and prices of international trade. (For recommendations see document, C.133.M.85.1939.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

May 22, 1939

C.151.1939.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, submitting a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Eighth Session, as described under document, C.133.M.85.1939.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Feb. 25, 1939

C.L.33.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Governments whether they intend to transmit observations on the draft recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on indices of industrial production.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Oct. 9, 1939

C.L.155.1939.IIA: Ltr. in French by the SG, with attached annex, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the Governments of the United Kingdom, Denmark, Estonia, France, India, Iceland, Ireland, Sweden, and Switzerland, concerning the compilation of statistics on the indices of industrial production based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.

Apr. 27, 1939

C.133.M.85.1939.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Eighth Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held in Geneva from Apr. 22, 1939 to Apr. 27, 1939, together with three attached annexes concerning a minimum program of housing statistics, recommendations on indices of industrial production, and a minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Oct. 9, 1939

C.L.156.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, with attached annex, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the United States, Finland, and Greece, concerning the publication of housing statistics based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
June 19, 1939

C.L.80.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Governments whether they propose to apply the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts when compiling or revising indices of industrial production. (For recommendations see document, C.133.M.85.1939.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Statistical Experts.  
Oct. 6, 1939

C.L.157.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from Iraq, Colombia, and the Netherlands, regarding the publication of statistics of the gainfully-occupied population, based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Committee of Technical Experts.  
Jan. 6, 1931

C.31.1931.II[B]: Report of the Economic Committee to the Council, regarding the composition of the Committee of Technical Experts, in accordance with the International Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Committee of the Allocation of Expenses.  
Oct. 22, 1934

C.473.M.205.1934.IIA: Report by the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, discussing the revision of the scale on allocation of expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee of Thirteen.  
May 13, 1935

C.185.M.103.1935.VII: Note concerning the convocation of the Committee of Thirteen appointed by the Council by its resolution of Apr. 17.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Committee on Allocation of League Expenses.  
Apr. 20, 1934

C.148.1934.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 28, 1934, from M. Barrera-Guerra, Consul for Mexico, regarding his resignation as a member of the Committee on Allocation of League Expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
July 5, 1928

A.20.1928.IX: Lengthy report by the committee on its third session, June 27 to July 4, dealing with the pacific settlement of international disputes, non-aggression and mutual assistance, articles of the Covenant and a model treaty, and including a summary of the committee's work of all three sessions. Also identified as C.342.M.100.1928.IX. (See document, C.L.[137].1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
June 4, 1928

C.266.1928.IX: Report by M. Antoniadé, on the second session of the committee, Feb. 20 to Mar. 7, with a resolution for the inclusion on the next Assembly agenda of the work and proposals of the committee. (For minutes of the second session see document, C.165.M.50.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
July., 1928

C.358.M.112.1928.IX: Very lengthy report (Series VII) of the minutes of the third session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security, under the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, held June 27 to July 4, with eight annexes.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
July 5, 1928

C.342.M.100.1928.IX: Lengthy report by the committee on its third session, June 27 to July 4, dealing with the pacific settlement of international disputes, non-aggression and mutual assistance, articles of the Covenant and a model treaty, and including a summary of the committee's work of all three sessions. Also found under document, A.20.1928.IX. (See document, C.L.[137].1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.504.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. on the Assembly resolution of Sept. 20, concerning the committee's work for the application of Articles 10, 11 and 16 of the Covenant, together with a resolution proposing the adoption of the committee's results and recommending the study of other articles of the Covenant to further guarantee security.

**Reel: IX - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
June 15, 1928

C.326.M.85.1928.IX: Ltr., Helsingfors, June 6, by M. Yrjö-Koskinen, of the Finnish ministry of foreign affairs, to the SG, trans.;; (1) Observations by the government of Finland on the report of the second session of the committee, including suggestions with regard to the proposed conventions and treaties, as well as a discussion of the German memo concerning the LN procedure at times of international conflict. (For committee report see document, C.165.M.50.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Feb. 14, 1929

C.42.M.25.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Government, concerning the League's efforts to strengthen the means of preventing war on the basis of the Model Treaty drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security and adopted on Sept. 20, 1928.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Feb. 14, 1929

C.43.M.26.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Government, concerning the Model Bilateral Conventions for the pacific settlement of international disputes and the Model Treaties of Mutual Assistance and Non-Aggression.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Aug. 1, 1929

C.327.M.113.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 15, from M. Sillem, Netherlands Government, forwarding a memo regarding the Model Treaty to strengthen the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Oct. 23, 1929

C.L.288.1929.VII: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations or suggestions to the Committee on Arbitration and Security, with regard to the possibility of establishing a draft General Convention on the general lines of the model treaty to strengthen the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
June 16, 1930

C.357.M.149.1930.IX: Very extensive report (Series IX) of the minutes of the fourth session of the committee, held Apr. 28 to May 9, including 20 annexes dealing with a general convention for the prevention of war, financial assistance to states victims of aggression, LN communications at times of conflict and the amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant, together with the minutes of the drafting committee to the fourth session. (For Series VIII see document, C.195.M.74.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
May 8, 1930

A.11.1930.VII: Detailing report on the work of the Committee on Arbitration and Security during its Fourth Session, held at Geneva from Apr. 28 to May 9, concerning the preparation of a preliminary draft general convention to strengthen the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
June 28, 1930

A.15.1930.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a group of documents for the discussion at the Eleventh Session of the Assembly, regarding the Draft Convention on financial assistance, including; (1) Draft Convention on financial assistance; (2) Report of the Financial Committee; (3) Report of the Committee on Arbitration and Security; (4) Synoptic table.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Sept. 3, 1930

A.30.1930.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Assembly the report of the Committee on Arbitration and Security on the work of its Fourth Session and the Minutes of this Session. (These documents are not attached, however, they can be found under documents C.357.M.149.1930.IX and A.11.1930.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
May 13, 1930

C.303.1927[i.e., 1930].VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., generally discussing the work of this Committee.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.107.1931.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., concerning the preparation of a draft general convention to strengthen the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
1931

C.366.1931.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., concerning the work of the Special Committee for the preparation of a draft general convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Apr. 30, 1931

C.268.M.123.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 25, from M. Ramel, Swedish Government, regarding the discussion of the Special Committee appointed to prepare a draft general convention to strengthen the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
June 25, 1931

A.14.1931.VII: Minutes of the Session, held at Geneva from May 11 to May 15, of the Special Committee appointed to frame a draft general Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
May 15, 1931

A.9.1931.VII: Report submitted by Dr. Lange, rep. of Norway, concerning the framing of a draft general Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Feb. 13, 1931

C.L.27(a).1931.VII: Identical version of the preceding document, C.L.27.1931.VII.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
Feb. 13, 1931

C.L.27.1931.VII: Ltr. by the Acting SG, requesting the governments to submit their observations on the report of the Special Committee concerned with the preparation of a draft general convention to strengthen the means of preventing war. (For report see C.107.1931.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

Committee on Arbitration and Security.  
1931

C.L.130.1931.VII: Ltr., June 19, from the SG, drawing attention to a certain point contained in the report of the Committee appointed to frame a draft General Convention to improve the means of preventing war. (For report see A.9.1931.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

Committee on Budgetary Economies.  
Brussels. Dec. 12, 1938; 1939

A.7.1939.X: Report of the committee, covering its meetings of Nov. 16-18 and Dec. 9-12, 1938, with recommendations for reductions in the budgets of the Secretariat and the International Labor Office.

**Reel: X - 15**

Committee on Council Procedure.  
Sept. 21, 1937

C.395.1937.[V]: Report and recommendations, by the Committee on Council Procedure, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 28**

Committee on Credit Problems.  
Sept. 12, 1931

C.556.1931.[IIA]: Report of the Council reporter discussing the work accomplished by the Committee on the problem of credit.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 24, 1922

C.559.1922.XII[A]: Report, approved by the Council, Sept. 13, on the proceedings of the first session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Aug. 1/5. discussing the principles, deciding upon the method or work, and defining the limits of the Committee's activity, together with a supporting document. (Identical with document, A.61.1922.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.156.1922.[XIIA]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, upon report of the Second Committee, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 27, 1922

A.137.1922.XII[A]: Report by M. de Jouvenel, presented to the Assembly by the Second Committee, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 13, 1922

A.66.1922.XII[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux on the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, proposing that the Council adopt the conclusions of the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept., 1922

C.650.1922.XII[A]: Report submitted to the Council by the French rep., summarizing the deliberations of the first session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and suggesting that the Council adopt the conclusions arrived at in the Committee report.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 24, 1922

A.61.1922.XII[A]: Report, approved by the Council, Sept. 13, on the proceedings of the first session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Aug. 1/5, discussing the principles, deciding upon the method of work, and defining the limits of the Committee's activity, together with a supporting document.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1922

C.129.(a).1922.XII[A]: List (French) of persons qualified to serve on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, suggested to the Secretariat by important private organizations and other authorized sources.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 11, 1922

C.711.M.423.XII[A]: Minutes of the proceedings of the first session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Aug. 1/5, with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 28, 1922

C.788.1922.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, to the Council, concerning the proposals by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation with regard to the exchange of books and instruments of research for the benefit of countries in which the conditions of intellectual life are specially difficult.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1922

C.287(a).1922.XII[A]: Another version (English) of the preceding document, C.287.1922.XII[A], with a list of present Committee members attached.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Mar. 16, 1922

C.129.1922.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the nomination of persons to serve on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation from a list compiled by the Secretariat.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1922

C.312.M.155.1922.XII[A]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeoise, adopted by the Council, May 15, nominating eleven persons to serve on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1922

C.287(b).1922.XII[A]: List (French) of the present members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 29, 1922

C.430.M.260.1922.[XIIA]: Memo by the SG, informing LN members of the persons nominated by the Council, May 15, to serve on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 13, 1922

C.287.1922.XII[A]: Memo (French) by the SG, suggesting that the Council not make a definite choice with regard to a United States rep. on the Committee until the SG privately ascertains whether any of the persons would be willing to accept.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1922

C.286.1922.[XIIA]: Confidential memo by the SG, adding new candidates to the list of persons qualified to serve on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1923

A.66.1923.XII[A]: Report to the Assembly by M. Hanotaux, adopted by the Council, Sept. 10, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its second session and proposing four resolutions on specific points contained in the Committee report. (For another version of this report, see document C.573(1).1923.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.102.1923.XII[A]: Report to the Assembly by the Fifth Committee, presented by M. Jacques Bardoux, Assistant French Delegate, regarding the report on the proceedings of the second session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the report to the Council by M. Hanotaux, summarizing that report, and suggesting eight resolutions defining Assembly action on the matters discussed in the two reports.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1923

C.343.1923.XII[A]: Memo by the SG informing the Council of the resignation of Albert Einstein, due to his belief that the LN has neither the power or the will to fill its great task.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1923

C.570.1923.XII[A]: Report to the Council, by M. Hanotaux, discussing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation in the past year and proposing resolutions on specific points.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 1, 1923

C.570.M.224.1923.XII[A]: Minutes of the second session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, held at Geneva, July 26/Aug. 2, with eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Dec. 10, 1923

C.802.1923.XII[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux, to the Council, regarding the Assembly resolutions in the preceding document, C.688.1923.XII[A], requiring Council action, concerning especially the matter of the size of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Aug. 15, 1923

A.31.1923.XII[A]: Report, submitted to the Council and the Assembly, summarizing the proceedings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its second session, July 26/Aug. 2, with an annex containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

1923

C.573(2).1923.XII[A]: Adopted version of document C.573.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Oct. 15, 1923

C.688.1923.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, to the Council, concerning four Assembly resolutions with regard to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, requiring Council action, together with the text of the Fifth Committee report to the Assembly containing the entire resolutions and information as to the intentions of the Assembly in adopting them.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

1923

C.573(1).1923.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.570.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Aug. 25, 1924

A.20.1924.XII[A]: Minutes of the proceedings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation's fourth session, July 25/29, with nine supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

1924

C.448.1924.XII[A]: Report to the Council, by the French rep., summarizing the proceedings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its fourth session, July 24/29, and proposing resolutions dealing with specific points touched upon by the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

1924

C.540.1924.XII[A]: Report by M. de Jouvenal, to the Council, concerning resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly relating to the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and entailing intervention by the Council, and proposing a draft resolution on the matter to the Council.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

1924

C.448(1).1924.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.448.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Jan. 1, 1924

C.3.M.3.1924.XII[A]: Minutes of the proceedings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation's third session, Dec. 5/8, 1923, with twenty supporting documents and a corrigendum.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 23, 1924

A.103.1924.XII[A]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, on the report of the Second Committee, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation. (For Second Committee report, see document A.79.1924.XII[Z].)

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 19, 1924

A.79(1).1924.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.79.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 19, 1924

A.79.1924.XII[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, presented by Professor Gilbert Murray, the British delegate, on the work accomplished by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its third and fourth sessions, together with draft resolutions concerning specific points of the Committee's work.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 12, 1924

A.66.1924.XII[A]: Report, originally to the Council, by M. de Jouvenal, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its third and fourth sessions, together with a resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 9, concerning the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 14, 1924

A.31.1924.XII[A]: Report, submitted to the Council and the Assembly, on the proceedings of the third and fourth sessions of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, held at Paris, Dec. 5/8, 1923, and at Geneva, July 25/29, together with three annexes, the last containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 27, 1924

C.542.1924.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, to the Council, concerning the Fifth Assembly resolutions and recommendation relating to the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, requiring Council action.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.564.1925.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., adopted by the Council, regarding certain resolutions of the Sixth Assembly on the work of the Committee of Intellectual Cooperation, requiring Council action, and proposing a draft resolution to the Council on the matter.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1925

C.290(a).M.105(a).1925.XII[A]: Note stating that the French text of the preceding document, C.290.M.105.1925.XII[A], still in preparation, will be published shortly.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.683.1925.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the need of the Council to appoint two new members to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, due to the resignations of Professor Bergson and Senator Ruffini.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 4, 1925

C.501.1925.XII[A]: Report by M. Aristide Briand, adopted by the Council, Sept. 9, regarding the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its sixth session, July 27/30, proposing four resolutions.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 20, 1925

C.445.M.165.1925.XII[A]: Minutes of the sixth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 27/30, with eleven supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 13, 1925

C.435.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saint-Corgue, Aug. 12, to the President of the Council, from the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, H. Bergson, resigning his post due to ill health.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 9, 1925

C.350(1).1925.XII[A]: Report by M. Briand, adopted by the Council, summarizing the proceedings of the fifth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, May 11/14, in Paris, concerning the arrangements with regard to the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 17, 1925

A.21.1925.XII[A]: Report to the Council and the Assembly on the proceedings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its sixth session, July 27/30, with a supporting document containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee at the session.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 27, 1925

C.288.1925.XII[A]: Report, to the Council, on the proceedings of the fifth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, May 11/14, dealing almost entirely with the scheme for the International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 25, 1925

C.286.M.104.1925.XII[A]: Minutes of the fifth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, held in Paris, May 11/May 14, with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.107.1925.XII[A]: Resolutions concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation since the Fifth Assembly, adopted by the Sixth Assembly, Sept. 22.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June., 1925

C.290.M.105.1925.XII[A]: Index to the minutes of the meetings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, encompassing sessions one through four.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 19, 1925

A.83.1925.XII[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Sixth Assembly, presented by M. Aguero y Bethancourt, the Cuban delegate, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation since the Fifth Assembly and proposing draft resolutions relative to the work of that Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 1, 1926

C.313.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Paris, May 14, from M. Quinones Leon, requesting that the replacement for M. Torres Quevedo on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation be Spanish and suggesting two persons qualified to fill the post.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Apr. 1, 1926

C.221.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 19, from K. Ishi, President of the Council, to M. de Torres Quevedo, acknowledging receipt of the latter's resignation from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and requesting on behalf of the Council that the decision be reconsidered; (b) Reply, Madrid, Mar. 24, from M. de Torres Quevedo, stating his deep regret that his resignation must stand.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Mar. 15, 1926

C.181.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, Mar. 2, from M. L. de Torres Quevedo, resigning from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation due to his over heavy work load.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Mar. 11, 1926

C.98(2).1926.XII[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.98.1926.XII[A], with the resolution also appended.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Feb. 24, 1926

C.98.1926.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, summarizing the proceedings of the seventh session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing resolutions relative to the work of the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Feb. 27, 1926

C.87.M.43.1926.XII[A]: Minutes of the seventh session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, held at Paris, Jan. 14/18, with three supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1926

C.356.1926.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., adopted by the Council, proposing that M. Casares take the place of M. Torres Quevedo on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 27, 1926

C.26.M.12.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 17, from M. Alfredo Rocco, to the SG, revealing his appreciation and gratitude at his appointment by the Council to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation; (b) Ltr., Dec. 15, from H. Bergson, former Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, to the SG, acknowledging receipt of his ltr., and relating how touched he was at the commendation by the Council.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1926

C.490.1926.XII[A]: Report to the Council, by the French rep., concerning the work of the eighth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing a resolution with regard to the above work.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 16, 1926

A.28.1926.XII[A]: Report submitted to the Council and the Assembly on the proceedings of the eighth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 26/29, with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1926

A.107.1926.XII[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, on the proposal of the Second Committee, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during the past year.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aept. 20, 1926

A.80.1926.XII[A]: Report to the Seventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly by the Second Committee, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during 1926, proposing that the Assembly adopt the report and a proposed resolution.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Feb. 18, 1926

C.77.1926.XII[A]: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the seventh session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Jan. 14/18, with two supporting documents, the first containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
July, 1926

C.431.M.163.1926.XII[A]: Index to the minutes of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, sessions five through seven.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 25, 1926

C.462.M.181.1926.XII[A]: Minutes of the eighth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 26/29, with ten supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.650.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from K. Ishii, Japanese rep. on the Council, requesting that a Japanese member of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation be appointed.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.679.1926.XII[A]: Report, adopted by the Council, by the French rep., concerning the appointment of a Japanese rep. to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 4, 1926

A.45.1926.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 3, concerning the work of the eighth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 12, 1926

C.448.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 31, from the Acting President of the Council, M. Guani, to the SG, requesting that a letter from the members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation regarding the financial situation of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation in Paris be brought to the notice of the Council, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., July 29, from the non-French members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, mentioned above.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 4, 1927

C.2.1927.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 23, from K. Ishii, Japanese rep. on the Council, quoting a telegram of acceptance from Professor Tanskadate, appointed by the Council as the Japanese rep. on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 10, 1927

A.35.1927.XII[A]: Report on the proceedings of the ninth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 20/26, with five supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 2, 1927

A.44.1927.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, and a resolution adopted by the Council, and a resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its ninth session, July 20/26.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 14, 1927

A.63.1927.XII[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Breitscheid, the German delegate, concerning the work of the ninth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 20/26.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 22, 1927

A.103.1927.XII[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 27, 1927

C.418(1).1927.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.418.1927.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 27, 1927

C.418.1927.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, summarizing the proceedings of the ninth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 20/26, together with a brief summary of the work accomplished by the Committee during 1927 and a proposed resolution.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Apr. 30, 1928

C.191.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Harlem, Apr. 23, from Madame Lorenz, wife of the deceased Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, thanking the Council for their expression of sympathy at the death of her husband.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.604.1928.XII[A]: Report (French) to the Council by the French rep., taking the occasion of M. Lugone's resignation from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation to commend his work on that Committee. (English version follows the French text.).

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 5, 1928

C.290.1928.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, regarding the appointment of a successor to Professor Lorentz on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing that M. Joseph Susta be appointed.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 30, 1928

C.533.M.160.1928.XII[A]: Minutes of the tenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 25/30, with nineteen supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 1, 1928

C.553.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG to the Council, regarding the resignation of M. Leopold Lugones from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Mar. 6, 1928

C.104.1928.XII[A]: Report to the Council by M. Briand, regarding the death of Professor Lorentz, Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, commending his work both as a scientist and as Chairman, together with a report concerning the offer of \$5,000 from the American Council on Education for an enquiry into European agencies for the exchange of professors and students, proposing that the Council authorize acceptance of the offer.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 19, 1928

A.74.1928.XII[A]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. G. Gallavresi, the Italian delegate, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its tenth session and proposing that the Assembly adopt the Committee's report and approve a proposed resolution.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 1, 1928

A.37.1928.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 1, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its tenth session and proposing a resolution concerning the Committee's work.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 10, 1928

A.28.1928.XII[A]: Report to the Council and the Assembly on the proceedings of the tenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 25/30, with five supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.444.1928.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, regarding the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its tenth session, July 25/30, together with a draft resolution concerning the work of the above Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 21, 1929

C.359.1929.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its eleventh session, and offering a resolution concerning the work of the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 2, 1929

A.20.1929.XII[A]: Report by the Committee on the work of its eleventh session, July 22/26, submitted to the Council and the Assembly, with five supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 31, 1929

A.29.1929.XII[A]: Report and resolution by the French rep., adopted by the Council, Aug. 31, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its eleventh session, July 22/26.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.64.1929.XII[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M. Valdes-Mendeville, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its eleventh session and the work of the International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation during the past year, and proposing that the reports of the two bodies be adopted by the Assembly and that a resolution concerning their work be approved.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Mar. 7, 1929

C.117.1929.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., proposing that M. Mariano H. Carnejo be appointed to fill the remainder of M. Lugone's term on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 14, 1929

C.342.M.121.1929.XII[A]: Minutes of the eleventh session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 22/26, with sixteen supporting documents and an index.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 9, 1930

A.38.1930.XII[A]: Report and resolution by the French rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 9, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its twelfth session.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1930

C.L.341.1930.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of governments to Assembly resolutions referring to some of the activities of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, the Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, and the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, and forwarding the recommendations of the Sub-Committee of Experts on the Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League in accordance with one of the resolutions.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 26, 1930

A.67.1930.XII[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M.Z. Fierlinger, concerning the work of the Committee during the past year and in its twelfth session, proposing resolutions relating to the work of the Committee and its connected bodies.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 12, 1930

C.290.1930.XII[A]: Report (French) by the French rep., to the Council, concerning the appointment of two new members to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.479.1930.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council on the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during its twelfth session, July 23/29, and proposing resolutions related to that work.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 30, 1930

C.652.M.268.1930.XII[A]: Index to the minutes of the meetings of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, sessions VII-XII, 1926-1930.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1930

C.712.1930.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Nov. 20, from His Excellency M. Fernando Augusto Branco, Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the SG, with regard to the appointment of a Portuguese member of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 11, 1930

A.21.1930.XII[A]: Report by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the work of its twelfth session, July 23/29, submitted to the Council and the Assembly, with nine supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 21, 1931

A.69.1931.XII[A]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M. Sato, regarding the work of the Committee of Intellectual Cooperation during the past year and proposing resolutions relative to that work.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 5, 1931

A.23.1931.XII[A]: Report by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the work of its thirteenth session, July 20/25, submitted to the Council and the Assembly, with five supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 15, 1931

C.471.M.201.1931.XII[A]: Minutes of the thirteenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 20/25, with sixteen supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 26, 1931  
C.517.1931.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its thirteenth session, July 20/25, proposing that the report of the Committee and the proposals contained therein be approved and transmitted to the Assembly, and proposing a resolution relative to the work of the Committee.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 25, 1932  
C.100.1932.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, concerning the renewal of the terms of the second third of the Committee members and the program for the re-organization of intellectual cooperation organizations, together with proposed resolutions concerning the above and a supporting document containing questions to which the Committee could devote attention.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 20, 1932  
C.649(1).1932.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, regarding the adjustment of the Committee's work to the temporary period of economy and the renewal of the five members of the Committee with expired mandates.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 20, 1932  
A.11.1932.XII[A]: Report of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the proceedings of its fourteenth session, with four supporting documents.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 6, 1932  
A.54.1932.XII[A]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M. Joseph Bech, on the work of the international organization for intellectual cooperation, including the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its fourteenth session and the International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing a resolution relative to the work of the two bodies.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 29, 1933  
C.501.1933.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the appointment of five new members to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 14, 1933  
C.674.1933.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 9, from Dr. Kruss, to the SG, resigning from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation due to Germany's withdrawal from the LN.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 16, 1933  
C.500.1933.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its fifteenth session and directing attention to those points requiring Council approval or decisions; and proposing a resolution concerning the Committee's work.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 5, 1933  
A.46.1933.XII[A]: Report by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Jean Mistler, concerning the general lines of the program framed for the next year by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and recommending resolutions for the Assembly's adoption.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 14, 1933  
C.679.1933.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, commenting upon the membership of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and trans.:: (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 8, from Paul Boncour, French rep. on the Council, regarding the appointment of a successor to Paul Painleve, deceased, to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing M. Edouard Herriot on behalf of the French government.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 10, 1933  
A.14.1933.XII[A]: Report of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the proceedings of its fifteenth session, July 17/22, with eight supporting documents.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 11, 1934  
C.339.M.156.1934.XII[A]: Report of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the work of its sixteenth session, July 16/21, together with five supporting documents, the first containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 12, 1934  
C.30.1934.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the rep. of France, concerning the composition of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 4, 1934

C.379.1934.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, summarizing the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its sixteenth session, and proposing a resolution relative to that work.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1935

C.290.M.154.1935.XII[A]: Report of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation on the work of its seventeenth session, July 15/20, with six supporting documents, the first containing the resolutions adopted by the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 22, 1935

C.320.1935.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the resignation of M. B.C.J. Loder from his seat on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing M. J. Huizinga as his replacement.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 20, 1935

C.194.1935.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., nominating two persons to fill the vacant seats on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 3, 1935

C.327.1935.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the death of a member of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and summarizing the work of the Committee at its seventeenth session, together with a proposed resolution regarding the Committee's work.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 9, 1936

C.373.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, nominating a successor to M. Alfred Rocco on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 10, 1936

C.328.M.205.1936.XII[A]: Report on the proceedings of the eighteenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July, with eight supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 12, 1936

C.240.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the expiration of the mandates of five members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing a resolution regarding the appointment of new members.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 8, 1936

A.66.1936.XII[A]: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M.C. Parra-Perez regarding the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during the past year and the program of work for the approaching year, together with proposed resolutions concerning the work of the Committee and a corrigendum.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 9, 1937

C.327.M.220.1937.XII[A]: Report on the proceedings of the nineteenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, together with thirteen supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.371.1937.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., summarizing the report on the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation at its nineteenth session, together with a draft resolution regarding the work of that Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 25, 1937

C.248.1937.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., concerning the appointment of a member of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation to replace the late Mme. Cecile De Tormay.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 3, 1938

C.284.1938.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, summarizing the three reports submitted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during the year, the first dealing with the work of the Committee at its twentieth session and the other two dealing with modern means of spreading information for peace and with international competitions in architecture and associated arts, together with a draft resolution proposing that the Council approve the recommendations contained in the reports.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Aug. 10, 1938

C.253.M.150.1938.XII[A]: Report submitted by Professor G. de Reynold to the Council, on the work of the twentieth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 11/16, together with eighteen resolutions adopted by the Committee and five supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 26, 1938

A.65.1938.XII[A]: Report submitted by the Seventh Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Edouard Herriot, French delegate, concerning the work of the Committee during its twentieth session and the work of the Governing Body of the Institute on Intellectual Cooperation during the past year, together with proposed resolutions on that work.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Jan. 14, 1938

C.24.1938.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, concerning the reappointment or replacement of two members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing that the two members be reappointed.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

May 22, 1939

C.153.1939.[XIIA]: Text of a report and draft resolution, submitted to the Council for approval by the French rep., regarding the adopted resolution by the Assembly, Sept. 26, providing that the Committee perform the functions of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute by a Process-Verbal, and approving under Article 13 of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, Sept. 12, the regulations revised by the Convention, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

May 22, 1939

C.149.1939.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., nominating further members to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Jan. 17, 1939

C.51.1939.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., nominating new members and proposing that some previous members be appointed to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation for a period of three years.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Jan. 7, 1939

C.9.1939.XII[A]: Memo by the SG to the Council, regarding the appointment of fifteen new members to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the procedure to be followed with regard to their appointment in light of the International Act on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Aug. 10, 1939

C.231.M.153.1939.XII[A]: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-first session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 17/22, together with sixteen resolutions adopted by the Committee and three supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

1922

[C.57.1922.VII]: Confidential communication listing the candidates for the appointment to the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. (Identical version described in C.56.1922.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 6**

Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

Aug. 13, 1930

C.428.M.192.1930.XII[A]: Minutes of the twelfth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 23/29, with eleven supporting documents and an index.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Committee on International Cooperation.

Sept. 28, 1923

A.135.1923.XII[A]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, on the report of the Fifth Committee concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Committee on International Cooperation.

Jan. 20, 1931

C.87.1931.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the partial renewal of the terms of the members of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the appointment of new members of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.

1921

C.211.M.149.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report drawn up by the Legal Section, in consequence of a difference of opinion between the Committee on Allocation of Expenses and the Committee on Amendments, regarding the procedure for carrying out the allocation of expenses.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.  
Apr. 28, 1931  
C.261.1931.IIA: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, regarding the resignation of M. Sato as a member of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses, together with a resolution concerning the appointment of M. Setsuzo Sawada as a regular member of this Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.  
Jan. 25, 1933  
C.61.1933.IIA: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, regarding the resignation of a regular and substitute member of the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses, and proposing that the Council invite Sir Atul Chatterjee to serve as regular member, and M. Stoicescu as substitute member.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.  
May 22, 1933  
C.321.1933.IIA[i.e.,VII]: Report by the Guatemala rep., together with a resolution concerning the appointment of M. Zumeta, Delegate of Venezuela, to serve as a regular Member on the Committee on Allocation of League Expenses until the end of 1934.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.  
May 5, 1934  
A.9.1934.IIA: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Committee on the Allocation of Expenses, regarding the revision of the scale of allocation.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee on the Allocation of Expenses.  
Dec. 12, 1935  
C.76.M.32.1935.IIA: Report of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, and of the special Committee on Arrears of Contributions, discussing the allocation of League expenses in arrears.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee on the Allocation of League Expenses.  
May 14, 1934  
C.194.1934.IIA: Report by the Mexican rep., with a resolution, proposing that the Council accept the resignation of M. Barrera-Guerra, and invite Dr. Pardo to serve on the Committee on the Allocation of League Expenses as a regular member until the end of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee on the Allocation of League Expenses.  
Jan. 15, 1934  
C.49.1934.IIA: Report by the Mexican rep., with resolution, proposing that the Council accept the resignation of M. Zahle, and invite M. Jahn to serve on the Committee on the Allocation of League Expenses as a regular member until the end of 1934. (For resignation see document, C.680.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Committee on the Allocation of the Expenses.  
Dec. 14, 1933  
C.680.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 1, 1933, from Dr. Fritz Berger, and a letter dated Nov. 28, 1933, from M. Herluf Zahle, regarding the resignation of these two men as members of the Committee on the Allocation of the Expenses of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Committee to Investigate the Procedure of Conciliation.  
Nov. 30, 1921  
C.486.1921.V: Memo by the SG, with resolution, regarding the appointment of a committee to investigate the procedure of conciliation as outlined in Articles 12 and 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Committee to Investigate the Procedure of Conciliation.  
Jan 3, 1922; 1921  
C.557.1922[i.e.,1921].V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Dec. 20, 1921, from the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the appointment of a Swedish rep. on the Committee to Investigate the Procedure of Conciliation.

**Reel: V - 3**

Committees of the LN.  
Sept. 7, 1934  
C.287(a).M.125(a).1934.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of Committees of the LN, with a minor erratum, Sept. 15th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Committees of the LN.  
Oct. 26, 1934  
C.287.M.125.1934.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 13**

Committees of the LN.  
Aug. 25, 1934  
C.287.M.125.1934.[G]: Lengthy report by the SG, concerning the possibility of drawing up rules with regards to the appointment, composition and renewal of the term of office of the LN Committees, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 13**

Committees of the LN.  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.67.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding execution of Article 1 of the General Regulations on Committees, concerning committees which have not met for two years.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Committees of the LN.

Jan. 26, 1937

C.80.1937.[V]: Report by the French rep., regarding the statutes and rules of procedure of the various LN committees being brought into line with the General Regulations.

**Reel: V - 28**

Committees of the LN.

Sept. 20, 1945

C.99.M.99.1945.V: Lengthy document detailing the list of the committees, and the essential facts regarding them.

**Reel: V - 33**

Commonwealth of the Philippines Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Dec. 11, 1939

C.383.M.296.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Commonwealth of the Philippines, with statistical data, communicated by the United States Legation at Berne.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Commonwealth of the Philippines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 5, 1941

C.29(a).M.26(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary information to the annual report in the preceding document, C.29.M.26.1941.XI, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Commonwealth of the Philippines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

May 7, 1941

C.29.M.26.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Philippines, with statistical data, communicated by the Legation of the United States, Berne.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Commonwealth of the Philippines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 27, 1942

C.8.M.8.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Philippines, with statistical data, communicated by the Legation of the United States of America at Berne.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Communication Between Members of the LN.

1919

[C].19/4/8.[G]: Memo by the SG concerning lines of communication between the SG, Member States, and non-Member States, together with the text of draft resolutions relating to the above.

**Reel: G - 1**

Communication Between Members of the LN.

April 29, 1926

C.L.55.1926.[G]: Form note by the SG, concerning telegraphic communications between the LN members, and requesting a check on the proper address of each.

**Reel: G - 5**

Communication from a LN Member.

April 13, 1946

A.29.1946.[G]: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Vienna, April 12th, from Gruber, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the attendance of Austrian reps. at the Assembly session.

**Reel: G - 19**

Communication of Press News to Representatives on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1935

C.P.M.1616: Memo by the Secretariat on a suggestion that the Secretariat send press news to the accredited representatives on the Commission for the purpose of supplying additional information regarding the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Communication to Pres. Wilson.

Nov. 16, 1920

[A].20/48/75.[G]: Note (French) by Paul Hymans, Pres. of the Assembly, to Pres. Wilson, expressing M. Hyman's wishes for Pres. Wilson's speedy recovery and stating his gratitude to the U.S. Pres. for his spirit of international cooperation.

**Reel: G - 1**

Communications Between LN and Latin America.

Oct. 1, 1923

A.142.1923.[G]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its meeting on Sept. 28th, concerning the work of the Latin-American Bureau.

**Reel: G - 3**

Communications Between the LN and Latin America.

May 12, 1922

C.214.M.142.1922.[G]: Memo by the SG commenting on and proposing resolutions, concerning the establishment of a Bureau for the LN and Latin America in the Secretariat, and trans.;; (a) Note by Julian Nogueira and Luis A. Bolin, LN reps. to Latin America, regarding the question of the establishment of a LN office in Latin America, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Communications Between the Secretariat and States Members.

June 7, 1921

C.L.19.1921.[G]: Form note by the SG, concerning the cost of telegraphic communications between the Secretariat and States Members.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Communications Between the Secretariat and the Latin-American Governments.  
July 11, 1921  
C.L.41.1921.[G]: Ltr., by the SG, concerning the lack of communication between the Secretariat and the Latin-American Governments, together with a proposal to ameliorate these conditions.  
**Reel: G - 2**

Communications Between LN Members and the Secretariat.  
April 29, 1926  
C.L.55(a).1926.[G]: Form note (French), by the SG, requesting specific information on the Governments' addresses in order to facilitate telegraphic communications.  
**Reel: G - 5**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisation.  
Sept. 12, 1925  
C.468(b).1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
1923  
C.761.1923.[XIIB]: Note by the SG, concerning receipt of a ltr., Dec. 10, from the Bureau of the International Federation of Trade Unions, requesting the LN initiate a relief campaign for Germany.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 11, 1924  
C.830.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
1924  
C.472.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 10, 1924  
C.260.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Feb. 29, 1924  
C.83.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 29, 1924  
C.556.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 25, 1924  
C.520.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 5, 1925  
C.468(a).1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Aug. 31, 1925  
C.468.1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 5, 1925  
C.773.1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 8, 1925  
C.336.1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 5, 1925  
C.140.1925.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
C.494.1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 21, 1926  
C.494(a).1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 21, 1926  
C.494(b).1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 7, 1926  
C.688.1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 13, 1926  
C.177.1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 7, 1926  
C.347.1926.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 15, 1927  
C.308(a).1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 24, 1927  
C.430(b).1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Aug. 31, 1927  
C.430.1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 11, 1927  
C.308.1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.114(1).1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG, in French, trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.114.1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 13, 1927  
C.430(a).1927.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 2, 1928  
C.261.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official Organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 3, 1928  
C.72.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
June 6, 1928  
C.261(a).1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 7, 1928  
C.429(a).1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 19, 1928  
C.566.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG, explaining the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923, with regard to communications received by non-official organisations, with an annex.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 8, 1928  
C.593.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 8, 1928  
C.593(a).1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Aug. 29, 1928  
C.429.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Aug. 30, 1929  
C.403.1929.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 6, 1929  
C.109.1929.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Mar. 2, 1929  
C.86.1929.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Oct. 1, 1930  
C.568.1930.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 14, 1930  
C.249(a).1930.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 9, 1930  
C.249.1930.[XIIB]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 11, 1930  
C.40.1930.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 25, 1931  
C.593(a).1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
C.593.1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 16, 1931  
C.78.1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 28, 1931  
C.593(b).1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 16, 1931  
C.312.1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 1, 1931  
C.521.1931.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 23, 1932  
C.667.1932.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 28, 1932  
C.109.1932.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 30, 1933  
C.318.1933.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 27, 1933  
C.542.1933.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 24, 1933  
C.70.1933.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 14, 1934  
C.200.1934.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 15, 1934  
C.47.1934.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 13, 1934  
C.402.1934.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 23, 1935  
C.222(a).1935.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 20, 1935  
C.222.1935.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 26, 1935  
C.385.1935.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Nov. 12, 1935  
C.385(a).1935.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 11, 1935  
C.27.1935.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 12, 1936  
C.239.1936.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 22, 1936  
C.68.1936.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 23, 1936  
C.402.1936.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Dec. 11, 1936  
C.542.1936.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 28, 1937  
C.254.1937.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Sept. 15, 1937  
C.386.1937.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 25, 1937  
C.79.1937.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
May 11, 1938  
C.184.1938.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 27, 1938  
C.55.1938.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from International Non-Official Organisations.  
Jan. 16, 1939  
C.45.1939.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

Communications from LN Members.  
Sept. 23, 1940  
C.142(a).M.130(a).1940.[G]: Text of 3 notes, Sept. 11th/12th, from various Governments, giving support to M. Lester, Acting SG and to the various activities of the LN.

**Reel: G - 18**

Communications from LN Members.  
Oct. 7, 1940  
C.142(b).M.130(b).1940.[G]: Text of a note, Ankara, Sept. 16th, from S. Saracoglu, of the Turkish Government, giving support to M. Lester, Acting SG and to the various activities of the LN.

**Reel: G - 18**

Communications from LN Members.  
Nov. 19, 1940  
C.142(c).M.130(c).1940.[G]: Text of a note, Chungking, Nov. 15th, from Wang Chung-Hui, Minister of Chinese Foreign Affairs, giving support to M. Lester, Acting SG and to the various activities of the LN.

**Reel: G - 18**

Communications from LN Members.  
Sept. 12, 1940  
C.142.M.130.1940.[G]: Text of 13 notes, Sept. 6th/11th, from various Governments, giving support to M. Lester, Acting SG and to the various activities of the LN.

**Reel: G - 18**

Communications from Non-Official Organisations.  
Nov. 25, 1924  
C.718.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of communications received from non-official organisations, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 1923.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Communications of International Associations.  
Aug. 27, 1923  
C.543.1923.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 21, from Charles Tufton of the British government, regarding the decision of the Council that resolutions and other documents from international associations should be sent directly to governments, stressing that it should be made clear that the decision should not include minorities petitions.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Comparative Situation of Transport.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/99(c).[VIII]: Suggested form to be used by governments in submitting reports to the General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit, comparing the transport situations before and after the war (World War I).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Compensation and Clearing Agreements.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
C.432(1).1934.IIB: Another version of document, C.432.1934.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Compensation and Clearing Agreements.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
C.432.1934.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution regarding the enquiry into the causes, scope, methods, and results of compensation and clearing agreements.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Compensation and Clearing Agreements.  
May 18, 1935  
C.196.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the report of the Joint Committee on the enquiry into compensation and clearing agreements, and proposing that the Council take note of the above mentioned report, as described in document, C.153.M.83.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Compensation for Land in the French Cameroons.  
Nov. 5, 1929  
C.P.M.947: Report by M. Rappard on a communication from the French Government, regarding a petition from M. Joseph Bell of the French Cameroons, concerning the compensation due him from the Former German Government in the Cameroons for the sale of land.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Compensation for Land in the French Cameroons.  
1929  
C.P.M.947(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.947.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Competence of the European Commission of the Danube.

Jan. 6, 1927; 1926

C.737.M.276.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the competence of the European Commission of the Danube, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 9**

Competence of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 24, 1924

C.P.M.144[(1)]: Memo by M. van Rees, regarding a question submitted to the Council, Dec. 12, 1923, by the French rep., on the possible over-extension of the powers of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Competence of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 15, 1926

C.P.M.511(1): Note by M. van Rees regarding the need for a definition of the extent to which the Permanent Mandates Commission is competent under the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Competition between Railways and Waterways.

Oct. 15, 1929

C.127(a).M.43(a).1929.VIII: Note by the SG of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit concerning the report by the special committee on competition between railways and waterways. (For report see document, C.127.M.43.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Competition between Railways and Waterways.

Oct., 1929

C.127.M.43.1929.VIII.Addendum: Addendum to the report of the special committee on competition between railways and waterways, concerning the German railways and waterways systems. (For report see document, C.127.M.43.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Competition between Railways and Waterways.

Mar. 13, 1929

C.127.M.43.1929.VIII: Lengthy report by a special committee, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning competition between railways and waterways, particularly the Danube and Rhine rivers, with 11 supporting annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Competition between Railways and Waterways.

Sep. 2, 1930

C.L.214.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, at its fourteenth session, Mar. 10-15, concerning the work of the Special Committee on Competition between Railways and Waterways; (b) Report of the special committee; (c) Extract from the minutes of the special committee.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

Nov. 14, 1930

C.P.M.1120: Report by M. Palacios on the petition, May 26, from several inhabitants of the Cameroons, and observations, May 26/Oct. 11, from the French Government, regarding general complaints against the French mandatory regime in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

1930

C.P.M.1120(1): Another version of the preceding document C.P.M.1120.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

1931

C.P.M.1243(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1243.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

Oct. 28, 1931

C.P.M.1243: Report by Count de Penha Garcia, on a petition, May 18, from M. V. Ganty, calling for withdrawal of the French mandate in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

Nov. 3, 1931

C.P.M.1251: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, Aug. 11, 1929 and Sept. 5, 1930, from inhabitants of the Cameroons, regarding the expropriation of land by the authorities in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Complaints Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

1933

C.P.M.1410: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the numerous petitions from M. Vincent Ganty which complain about the French mandatory regime in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Complaints From Certain Former Officials of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.  
May 12, 1938  
C.183.1938.V: Note by the SG, regarding a claim made by five former officials of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory, that the LN was legally bound to ensure the men either appointments or pensions, based on their total period of service, both in Germany and the Saar.

**Reel: V - 30**

Complaints From Certain Former Officials of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.  
Dec. 12, 1939  
C.391.1939.V: Report and resolution, by the SG, on the method by which certain former officials of the Governing Commission, may lodge complaints before the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute concerning the financial responsibility of the LN for the acts or orders of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: V - 32**

Complaints From Certain Former Officials of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.  
March 18, 1946  
A.15.1946.V: Report by the Supervisory Commission on the settlement of a claim made by five former officials of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory, that the LN was legally bound to ensure the men pensions, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: V - 33**

Composition of the Council.  
April 20, 1926  
C.249.M.94.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 12, from the Persian Delegation, relating to the questions concerning the composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Composition of the Council.  
April 19, 1926  
C.248.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, April 12, from the German Government, regarding the appointment of representatives to the Committee on the Composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Composition of the Council.  
March 18, 1926  
C.207.1926.[V]: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, March 18, regarding the appointment of a Committee to study the problems connected with the composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Composition of the Council.  
July 1, 1926  
C.299.M.139.1926.V: Lengthy document detailing the report on the work of the First Session of the Committee on the Composition of the Council, held from May 10/17, with minutes and supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

Composition of the Council.  
July 12, 1926  
C.411.M.149.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Documents C.299.M.139.1926.V and C.394.M.137.1926.V, regarding the composition of the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
1926  
C.L.34.1926.[V]: Text of the telegram regarding the work of the Committee on the Composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
April 20, 1926  
C.394.M.137.1926.V: Note by the SG, to the Committee on the Composition of the Council, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents relating to the question of the composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
1926  
C.357.1926.V: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the work of the Committee on the Composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
Sept. 3, 1926  
C.505.1926.[V]: Report of the Committee on the Composition of the Council, regarding the draft rules for the number and method of election of the non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
March 29, 1926  
C.L.41(a).1926.[V]: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.41.1926.V.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
June 11, 1926  
C.377.M.129.1926.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 10, from the Brazilian Delegation, together with a statement by the Brazilian Government, regarding the composition of the Council and the consequent resignation, by Brazil, from the LN.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.  
1926  
C.504.1926.[V]: Resolution by Viscount Cecil, adopted by the Committee on the Composition of the Council, regarding the election of Spain to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Composition of the Council.  
March 29, 1926

C.L.41.1926.[V]: Form letter from the SG, inviting comments from the various governments, on the problems connected with the composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 9**

Composition of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1926

C.515(1).1926.[VII]: French version of document C.515.1926.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 12**

Composition of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1926

C.515.1926.[VII]: Resolution of the Council, concerning the composition of the Council with regard to the admission of Germany to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Composition of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1926

C.597.M.234.1926.VII: Extensive report on the work of the Second Session of the Committee held at Geneva from Aug. 30 to Sept. 3, 1926, together with Minutes and Extracts, concerning the composition of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Composition of the Council.

Sept. 7, 1926

[C.512.1926.VII]: Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Benes, Pres. of the Council, forwarding a resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 4, together with three annexes, concerning the question on the composition of the Council. (Identical version of A.48.1926.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Composition of the Council.

Sept. 7, 1926

A.48.1926.VII: Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Benes, Pres. of the Council, forwarding a resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 4, together with three annexes, concerning the question on the composition of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Composition of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1934

C.403.M.182.1934.V: List of the Members of the LN, and the composition of the Council for 1934/35.

**Reel: V - 24**

Composition of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1935

C.L.149.1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments to be submitted to a special committee, on the general question of the composition of the Council, and the proposal by China for more adequate representation for Asia on the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Composition of the Council.

May 2, 1936

A.9.1936.V: Report of the Committee appointed to study the composition of the Council, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 26**

Composition of the Council.

1936

A.16.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Extract from the minutes of the Council's meeting of May 13, regarding composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Composition of the Council.

Feb. 13, 1936

C.L.23.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments and observations, for the consideration of the committee studying the composition of the Council.

**Reel: V - 27**

Composition of the Council.

Sept. 28, 1936

A.48.1936.[VII]: Report and draft resolution submitted by the First Committee to the Assembly, discussing the subject relative to the composition of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Composition of the Supervisory Body.

Nov. 12, 1945

C.116.M.116.1945.XI: Note by the SG, informing the Council, LN members, and non member states, that in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 6 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, specified persons have been appointed to the Supervisory Body by the competent bodies.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Compulsory Arbitration for the Settlement of International Disputes.

1925

A.47.1925.[V]: Text of a resolution presented by the Swedish Delegation, Sept. 10, regarding the acceptance by all Powers of the principle of compulsory arbitration for the settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 7**

Compulsory Insurance of Motorists.

Feb. 21, 1938

C.L.22.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information from countries having already adopted compulsory insurance of motorists programs, insuring the payment of damages to third parties, concerning the consequences of these programs.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Compulsory Labour.

1925

C.P.M.291.Annex 2: Memo by M. van Rees on the conditions under which compulsory labour can be allowed in "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Compulsory Labour.  
1926

C.P.M.450: Report by M. Grimshaw on a memo by M. van Rees regarding the conditions under which forced or compulsory labour is permitted in "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Compulsory Labour.  
1926

C.P.M.481: Reply of M. van Rees to the report by M. Grimshaw on the conditions under which forced or compulsory labour are permitted in "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Apr. 30, 1930

C.234.1930.II[B]: Report to the Council by Count Moltke, Pres. of the preliminary Conference with a view to concerted economic action, discussing the results achieved during this Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Apr. 15, 1930

C.203.M.96.1930.II[B]: Document containing the text of a Commercial Convention, Protocol, and Final Act, relating to the preliminary Conference with a view to concerted economic action, Feb. 17, 1930 to Mar. 24, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Apr. 8, 1930

C.258.1930.II[B]: Report and resolution by the German rep., regarding the results of the preliminary Conference with a view to concerted economic action, and the preparation of a program for future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Apr. 22, 1930

C.222.M.109.1930.II[B]: Extensive document detailing the proceedings of the preliminary Conference with a view to concerted economic action, held at Geneva from Feb. 17, 1930 to Mar. 24, 1930, together with a text of its index.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.309(c).1930.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in document, C.L.309.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.309(b).1930.II[B]: Different version of the note contained in document, C.L.309.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Dec. 19, 1930

C.L.349.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, asking various Governments to supply the Economic Committee with information, on indirect protectionism, relative to the program for future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Dec. 16, 1930

C.L.345.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Final Act, with signatures, of the International Convention with a view to concerted economic action, Mar. 24, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Oct. 8, 1930

C.L.279(b).1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Chinese Government to send observers to the Conference of Nov. 17, 1930, with regard to the program of future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Oct. 7, 1930

C.L.279(a).1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, Oct. 7, 1930, requesting replies from various Governments to a questionnaire being employed by the Economic Committee to draft the agenda of the Conference on the program of future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Oct. 6, 1930

C.L.279.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, in French, confirming a telegram sent, Oct. 6, 1930, inviting various Governments to send observers to the Conference on the program for future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.309(a).1930.II[B]: Different version of the note contained in the preceding document, C.L.309.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
Dec. 19, 1930

C.700.1930.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Conference for concerted economic action, discussing the results of the above mentioned Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.  
June 23, 1930

C.L.149.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, June 7, 1930, from M. Curtius, German Government, concerning increases of import duties in Germany on certain agricultural products.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Concerted Economic Action.

May 2, 1930

C.L.64.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Commercial Convention, Protocol, and Final Act, adopted at the preliminary Conference with a view to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Aug. 7, 1930

C.L.203.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to a communication, July 26, 1930, from the German Government, regarding the increases of import duties in Germany on certain agricultural products.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Dec. 9, 1930

C.655.M.270.1930.II[B]: Text of the Final Act, with signatures and annex, of the International Convention with a view to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

May 26, 1930

C.L.93.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, notifying the Governments that the Belgian Government laid before the Chamber of Reps. a bill for the ratification of the Commercial Convention of Mar. 24, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Apr. 24, 1930

C.L.59.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the Protocol regarding the program of future negotiations, signed on Mar. 24, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Oct. 8, 1930

C.L.279(c).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.279(b).1930.II[B], forwarded to the Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Oct. 13, 1930

C.L.279(d).1930.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in document, C.L.279(b).1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Oct. 13, 1930

C.L.279(e).1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, concerning certain details of the agenda, and presidency of the Conference for concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Nov. 3, 1930

C.L.309.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from various Governments to the questionnaire relating to the program of future negotiations.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Apr. 25, 1930

C.L.69.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two letters, Apr. 12/17, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, concerning the putting into force of the Commercial Convention and Protocol relating to the program of future negotiations, signed at Geneva on Mar. 24.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Sept. 27, 1930

C.L.265.1930.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, inviting various Governments to send reps. to the Conference, Geneva, Nov. 17, 1930, regarding the program for future negotiations relative to the Commercial Convention for concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

May 2, 1930

C.L.64(a).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.64.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.579.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council ask M. Colijn, Netherlands Minister of State, to accept the appointment as Pres. of the Second Conference with a view to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Concerted Economic Action.

Mar. 20, 1931

C.212.M.88.1931.IIB: Text of a Protocol relating to the Second International Conference with a view to concerted economic action, Geneva, Mar. 16, 1931 to Mar. 18, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Concerted Economic Action.

Apr. 20, 1931

C.250.1931.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Colijn, Pres. of the Second Conference for concerted economic action, discussing the results of the Second Session of this Conference, with regard to the putting into force the Convention for concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Concerted Economic Action.

Jan. 30, 1931

C.149.M.48.1931.II[B]: Lengthy document detailing the proceedings of the First Session of the Second International Conference with a view to concerted economic action, held at Geneva from Nov. 17, 1930 to Nov. 28, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Concerted Economic Action.

May 1, 1931

C.269.M.124.1931.IIB: Document detailing the proceedings of the Second Session of the Second International Conference with a view to concerted economic action, held at Geneva from Mar. 16, 1931 to Mar. 18, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Concerted Economic Action.

Mar. 3, 1931

C.L.52.1931.II[B]: Telegram by the SG, informing the Governments that the Conference for concerted economic action will meet on Mar. 16, 1931 at Geneva.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Concerted Economic Action.

Apr. 18, 1931

C.L.74.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Protocol, with signatures, adopted by the Second International Conference with a view to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Concerted Economic Action.

Mar. 30, 1931

C.L.73.1931.IIB: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Communication, Mar. 25, 1931, from the German Government, regarding their decision not to deposit the instruments of ratification of the Commercial Convention, Geneva, Mar. 24, 1930, with a view to concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Concerted Economic Action.

Mar. 12, 1931

C.L.62.1931.IIB: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the communication, Mar. 7, 1930, from the German Government, regarding increases in certain customs tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Concerted Economic Action.

1931

C.L.52(b).1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, confirming the telegram sent, Mar. 3, 1931, regarding the invitation to the Governments to send an observer to the Conference for concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Concerted Economic Action.

Mar. 3, 1931

C.L.52(a).1931.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to inform him of the composition of the Delegation being sent to the Second Session of the Conference for concerted economic action.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Conciliation Commission.

Sept. 22, 1925

A.100.1925.[V]: Resolution by the First Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, regarding the proposal of the Danish Government on the establishment of a Conciliation Commission attached to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Conciliation Commission.

Sept. 19, 1925

A.85.1925.V: Report and resolution by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposal by the Danish government concerning the establishment of a Conciliation Commission attached to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Conciliation Commission.

Aug. 12, 1925

A.23.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., from the Danish Minister at Berne, regarding the establishment of a Conciliation Commission attached to the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with supporting memo from the Danish Government.

**Reel: V - 7**

Condition of Intellectual Life in Austria.

Aug. 24, 1922

A.62.1922.XII[A]: Report, by M. de Reynold, submitted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, on the condition of intellectual life in Austria, approved by the Council, Sept. 13, with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Condition of Intellectual Life in Austria.

1922

C.577.1922.XII[A]: Report by M. de Reynold, submitted to the Council by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, on the condition of intellectual life in Austria, with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Condition of Intellectual Life in Poland.

Aug. 24, 1922

A.63.1922.XII[A]: Provisional memorandum on the condition of intellectual life in Poland, submitted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and approved by the Council, Sept. 13.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conditions of Archival Researchers.  
1925

C.L.145.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr., forwarding the recommendations of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, approved by the Council and the Assembly, concerning the international loan of documents and manuscripts by archives.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Conditions of Archive Accessibility.  
1924

C.L.181(a).1924.XII[A]: Questionnaire prepared by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, addressed to the directors of public and private archives, regarding the conditions of accessibility to those archives.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Conditions of Archive Accessibility.  
1924

C.L.181.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by H. Bergson, Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, informing governments of the Committee's involvement in a project to assemble information with regard to the conditions under which archives are accessible to workers and requesting them to forward the enclosed questionnaire to directors of public and private archives in their countries. (Questionnaire not attached; see document C.L.181(a).1924.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Conditions To Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

June 26, 1931

C.P.M.1210(1): Conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the conditions which must be fulfilled before a mandatory regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions To Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

June 25, 1931

C.P.M.1206: Report by M. Orts on the conditions to be fulfilled before a mandatory regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

Nov. 18, 1930

C.P.M.1128: Draft report by M. Rappard on the general problem of what conditions must be fulfilled before termination of a mandatory regime.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

Nov. 17, 1930

C.P.M.1126: Draft report by Count de Penha Garcia regarding the general conditions which must be fulfilled before a mandate regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

1930

C.P.M.1126(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1126.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

1931

C.P.M.1191(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1191.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

June 20, 1931

C.P.M.1197: Note by Lord Lugard regarding the note by M. van Rees which discusses the general conditions to be fulfilled before a mandatory regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

1931

C.P.M.1197(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1197.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

1931

C.P.M.1183: Note by M. van Rees on the general conditions to be fulfilled before a mandatory regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conditions Which Must Be Fulfilled Before Termination of a Mandatory Regime.

June 18, 1931

C.P.M.1191: Report by Count de Penha Garcia, regarding the general conditions to be fulfilled before a mandatory regime can be ended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conference and Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.

Sept. 16, 1936

C.385.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., summarizing the proceedings of the Conference and the content of the Convention and Final Act, and specifying items requiring Council action.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference for Concluding a Convention of the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 3, 1936

C.L.179.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the International Convention concerning the Use of Broadcasting for the Cause of Peace, concluded at Geneva, Sept. 23, together with the Final Act of that Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Concluding a Convention on the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 19, 1936

C.L.183.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to interested States the text of an addendum to the Convention on the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace, together with the text of a corrigendum to the Final Act of the Conference. (For Convention, see document C.399.M.252.1936.XII[A]; for Final Act, see document C.399(a).M.253(a).1936.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Concluding a Convention on the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 17, 1936

C.L.179(a).1936.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.179.1936.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Concluding a Convention on the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
July 27, 1936

C.L.142.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding the postponement of the conference for concluding a convention of the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, originally scheduled for Sept. 3.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Concluding a Convention on the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
May 11, 1936

C.223.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the appointment of a president for the conference for concluding a convention on the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Concluding an International Convention for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 9, 1936

C.440.1936.[XIIA]: Text of a report with a draft resolution by the French rep., proposing that the SG notify specific states of the decisions of the Convention, Sept. 23, concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference for Passports, Customs Formalities, and Through Tickets.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/93.[VIII]: Ltr. from the president of the Provisional Committee for Communication and Transit with resolution, Oct. 21, detailing the proposed plan for the amelioration of international travel, together with supporting documents and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Conference for the Adoption of a Protocol Placing Dihydrocodeine Under the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

May 23, 1939

C.162.1939.XI: Report to the Council, by the Greek rep., proposing that the Council accept the draft protocol placing dihydrocodeine under the provisions of the Manufacture Limitation Convention as the basis for the conference's work and that the Council instruct the SG to communicate the draft proposal to governments.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Conference for the Adoption of a Protocol Placing Dihydrocodeine under the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

June 27, 1939

C.L.91.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the new draft protocol, approved by the Council, Jan. 16, to serve as a basis for the work of the Conference placing dihydrocodeine under the provisions of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Conference for the Adoption of a Protocol Placing Dihydrocodeine under the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

Feb. 10, 1939

C.L.18.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, Jan. 16, inviting governments to send reps. to the Conference, Oct. 2, for the adoption of a protocol placing dihydrocodeine under the provisions of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Conference for the Adoption of a Protocol Placing Dihydrocodeine under the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

Sept. 15, 1939

C.L.145.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of the postponement of the Conference for the adoption of a protocol placing dihydrocodeine under the provisions of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 27**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Conference for the Adoption of a Protocol Placing Dihydrocodeine under the Manufacture Limitation Convention.  
Feb. 10, 1939  
C.L.18(a).1939.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
1931

[C.1001.M.557.1931.IX]: Very lengthy annotated bibliography on disarmament and military questions, prepared by the LN Library for the convenience of reps. to the conference, with index.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.1002.M.558.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft rules of procedure for the conference.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.994.1931.IX: Note by the SG to states members of the Council, trans.;; (a) Memo on the action taken since the Sept. session of the Council, with regard to the preparation for the disarmament conference, dealing with the invitation of states to the conference, the positions of armaments in the various countries, the armaments truce, publication of civil aviation information and preparatory documentation. (See document, C.488.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Dec. 29, 1931

C.1018.M.570.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 22, by Guillaume Fatio, chairman of the Genevese Organising Committee for the Conference, announcing a ten percent reduction in the charges for accommodations announced in May. (For charges see document, [C.201(a).1931.IX].).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
Dec. 31, 1931

C.994.M.562.1931.IX: Note by the SG to states invited to the conference, trans.;; (a) Memo; another version of the memo in document, C.994.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Dec. 16, 1931

C.1000.M.556.1931.IX: Note by the SG communicating a list of documents related to the conference, including the documents of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference and a series of documents published since the close of the sittings of the Preparatory Commission.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Feb. 1, 1932

C.L.19.1932.IX: Ltr. by the Secretariat announcing a plan for the publication during the conference of press reviews compiled from newspapers received in Geneva by post. (See document, C.L.305.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Sept. 26, 1934

A.59.1934.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, by M. Litvinoff, rep. of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the conference, proposing a resolution for a report to the Council on the work of the conference.

**Reel: IX - 17**

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Jan. 21, 1936

C.58.1936.IX: Report by the rep. of Argentina, concerning the questions raised by the death of the president of the conference, Mr. Henderson.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.

May 20, 1935

C.208.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., regarding an Assembly resolution, instructing the Council to decide whether a convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic should be concluded, and if so, whether a conference should be held, and proposing that the Council should decide that a conference be called.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.

July 18, 1936

C.286(c).M.174(c).1936.XI: Proces-Verbal, signed June 26, to alter the latest date of issue of the annual statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements, drawn up by the Supervisory Body, as provided for in the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
July 26, 1936  
C.286.M.174.1936.XI: Convention emerging from  
the Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, June 8/26, with signatures affixed.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 1, 1936  
C.286(b)(1).M.174(b)(1).1936.XI: See document  
C.286(1).M.174(1).1936.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
1936  
C.341.M.216.1936.XI: Text of the debates of the  
Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, June 8/26, together with eight  
supporting documents.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 1, 1936  
C.286(1).M.174(1).1936.XI: Convention, Protocol of  
Signature, and Final Act of the Conference for the  
Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, June 8/26.  
(Also numbered as C.286(a)(1).M.174(a)(1).1936.XI  
and C.286(b)(1).M.174(b)(1).1936.XI.).  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
July 22, 1936  
C.286(a).M.174(a).1936.XI: Protocol of Signature of  
the Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, June 8/26, with signatures affixed.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
July 22, 1936  
C.286(b).M.174(b).1936.XI: Final Act of the  
Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, June 8/26, with signatures affixed.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 1, 1936  
C.286(a)(1).M.174(a)(1).1936.XI: See document  
C.286(1).M.174(1).1936.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 18, 1936  
C.43.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the  
Portuguese rep., discussing the Report of the  
Committee of Experts, assigned to revise the draft  
convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics  
traffic, and proposing a resolution regarding the  
arrangements for the Conference.  
**Reel: XI - 19**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 29, 1936  
C.L.17.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing LN  
members and specified non members and  
organizations of the arrangements for the Conference  
for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic,  
and inviting governments to attend.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 29, 1936  
C.L.17(c).1936.XI: Another version of document  
C.L.17.1936.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 29, 1936  
C.L.17(a).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding  
document.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic.  
July 30, 1936  
C.L.135(a).1936.XI: Ltr., from the Legal Advisor to  
the Secretariat, to the SG, forwarding a copy of the  
Proces-Verbal, signed June 26, altering the latest  
issue date of the annual statement of the estimated  
world narcotics requirements, and offering assistance  
to nations wishing to sign the above instrument.  
(Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and  
Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov., 1930  
C.L.[329(c)].1930.[VIII]: Different version of the ltr.  
in the above document, C.L.329.1930.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and  
Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 8, 1930  
C.634.M.253.1930.VIII: Text of agreements  
concerning maritime signals, manned lightships,  
lighthouse characteristics and radio beacons, and the  
final act of the conference, held at Lisbon, Oct. 6-23.  
**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 23, 1930  
C.634(a).M.253(a).1930.VIII: Complete list of signatures to the Agreement concerning Maritime Signals, affixed up to and including April 30, 1931.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 23, 1930  
C.634(b).M.253(b).1930.VIII: Complete list of signatures to the Agreement concerning Manned Lightships Not on Their Stations, affixed up to and including Apr. 30, 1931.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 6, 1930  
C.L.329(a).1930.VIII: Different version (French) of the ltr. in the preceding document,  
C.L.329.1930.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 6, 1930  
C.L.329.1930.VIII: Ltr. by the SG reminding states of the closing date for the signing of the agreements adopted by the conference, held at Lisbon, Oct. 6-23, and trans.;; (a) True copies of the agreements, showing the signatures given by that date.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 6, 1930  
C.L.329(b).1930.VIII: Different version of the ltr. (French) in the preceding document,  
C.L.329(a).1930.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
July 11, 1931  
C.L.137.1931.VIII: Ltr. (French) from the legal counselor of the Secretariat, informing states of the closing date for the agreements adopted by the conference, held at Lisbon, Oct. 23, 1930, and trans.;; (a) Complete list of the signatures affixed to the agreements by the closing date. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Sept. 29, 1931  
C.L.250.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Declaration by the government of Netherlands, made upon the final acceptance of the agreement on maritime signals adopted by the conference, noting that government's apprehensions concerning the hurricane signal referred to in Chapter I.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
July 11, 1931  
C.L.137(b).1931.VIII: Different version of the ltr., from the legal adviser of the Secretariat, in the preceding document, C.L.137(a).1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
July 11, 1931  
C.L.137(a).1931.VIII: Different version (English) of the ltr., from the legal adviser of the Secretariat, in the preceding document, C.L.137.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
London. Nov. 23, 1931  
C.L.310.1931.VIII. Annex: Ltr. (French) from C. Howard Smith, of Great Britain, concerning the proposal made by the government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for a uniform system of buoyage, and calling for another conference in 1932 or early 1933.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and the Lighting of Coasts.  
Mar. 23, 1931  
C.L.310(a).1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Corrigendum to a chart annexed to the proposal by the government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in document, C.978.M.543.1931.VIII.  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference for the Unification of Buoyage and the Lighting of Coasts.  
Jan. 6, 1931  
C.L.310.1931.VIII: Note by the SG requesting response to a proposal by the government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, for a uniform system of lateral buoyage, to be discussed at the next session of the conference. (For the proposal see document, C.978.M.543.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Feb. 3, 1925

C.40.[1925.IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 30, by M. Massigli, SG of the Conference of Ambassadors, communicating a resolution adopted by the Conference authorising members of the Secretariat of the Permanent Advisory Commission to have access to official documents deposited in any country. (See document, C.823(1).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Jan. 19, 1925

C.15.M.10.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 6, by M. Masigli, on behalf of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the conditional termination of the Inter-Allied Naval Commission of Control in Germany, and trans.;; (a) Final reports of the Naval Commission dated Jan. 15, 1923 and Sept. 30, 1924. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Apr. 24, 1925

C.247.1925.IX: Ltr., Paris, Apr. 10, by M. Herriot, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, to the SG describing efforts by the Hungarian government to obstruct the disarmament of Hungary imposed by the Treaty of Trianon, and urging the acceptance by Hungary of the financial obligations for disarmament. Ltr. prompted by a question pending before the LN Finance Committee, raised by the Hungarian government, concerning financial charges for the execution of the military clauses of the treaty.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Jan. 19, 1925

C.18.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 9, by M. Herriot, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, notifying the LN of a possible breach of Article 192 of the Treaty of Versailles, concerning a tender by the German government for the supply of boilers for torpedo-boat-destroyers in the Argentine Navy, with a view toward the possible application of Article 213 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Oct. 5, 1926

C.518.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 31, by A. Briand, of the Conference of Ambassadors, listing 15 documents constituting the agreement between the Conference and the German government with regard to the application of Article 198 of the Treaty of Versailles, and trans.;; (1) Copies of all 15 documents, including annexes, dealing with the control of German air forces and civil aviation.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Dec. 9, 1926

C.712.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 30, by M. Briand, of the Conference of Ambassadors, accepting the proposal for the registration by the LN of the Air Agreement of May 22, between the Conference and the German government, and announcing the dissolution of the Berlin Aeronautical Committee of Guarantee, as of Sept. 1; (b) Ltr., Nov. 19, by the acting SG, proposing the registration of the Air Agreement, in accordance with Article 18 of the Covenant. (See document, C.518.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Sept. 30, 1927

C.502.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 31, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, requesting the registration of an agreement between the Conference and the Bulgarian government, and trans.;; (1) Twelve documents constituting an agreement relating to the application of Article 89 of the Treaty of Neuilly for aeronautical control.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
July 27, 1927

C.371.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 22, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the terms of the dissolution of the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, forwarding the final report of the commission and a list of unresolved questions.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Aug. 17, 1927

C.394.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 16, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the termination of the work of the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Hungary, and trans.;; (1) Final report of the Commission of Control in Hungary. (Document not attached.); (2) Note by the Conference of Ambassadors on its reservations regarding the application of the recruiting laws in Hungary. (See document, C.247.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Mar. 27, 1928

C.156.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 20, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the termination of the duties of the Committee of Aeronautical Guarantees in Germany, and trans.;; (a) Final report of the Committee of Aeronautical Guarantees in Germany, providing a survey of the development of German civil aviation between Aug. 1922 and Mar. 1926. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Jan. 10, 1928

C.13.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 3, 1927, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, requesting the registration of an agreement between the Conference and the Hungarian government, and trans.;; (1) Ten documents constituting the agreement on aeronautical controls, relating to the application of Article 128 of the Treaty of Trianon. (See document, C.394.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Jan. 7, 1928

C.8.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 31, 1927, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the conclusion of the operations of the Liquidation Board, entrusted with the enforcement of the military clauses of the Treaty of Neuilly in Bulgaria, listing requirements yet to be met by Bulgaria, and trans.;; (1) Final report of the Liquidation Board. (See document, C.502.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
June 5, 1929

C.247.1929.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 23, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the conclusion of the work of the Liquidation Board of the Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Austria, discussing the requirements yet to be met by Austria and trans.;; (a) Supplementary note on the military requirements still to be complied with by Austria and the text of Chapter 3 of the Final Report of the Liquidation Board; (b) Six supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Conference of Ambassadors.  
Apr. 10, 1931

C.226.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 16, by A. Briand, president of the Conference of Ambassadors, announcing the conclusion of the duties of the military experts in Germany, outlined by M. Briand in a ltr. of July 22, 1927, and trans.;; (1) Report of the experts, text of an agreement between the Conference and the German government, and a report on the results of the agreement; (Documents not attached.); (2) Observations of the Conference on certain points not settled with regard to the requirements of the Treaty of Versailles.; (For July 22, 1927, ltr. see document, C.371.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Conference of European Broadcasting Engineers.  
1925

C.L.97.1925.VIII: Note by the SG of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit trans.;; (a) Resolutions adopted by the conference, held at Geneva, July. (For resolutions see document, C.L.97.1925.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Conference of European Broadcasting Engineers.  
1925

C.L.97.1925.VIII.Annex: Resolutions adopted by the conference, Geneva, July, which was convened by the Office International de Radiophonie.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Conference of Magistrates of South-West Africa.  
1927

C.P.M.636: Ltr., London, Oct. 3, from the High Commissioner of South Africa, trans.;; (a) Report of the Conference of Magistrates of South-West Africa, together with a copy of the Official Gazette of of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Conference of National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.

Nov. 24, 1936

C.L.212.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting, in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Oct. 10, that governments provide ample facilities in order to facilitate the visits of their national committees to the meetings in Paris during July, 1937.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Conference of Press Experts.

May 11, 1927

C.231.M.93.1927.[VIII]: Preparatory documents for the conference, to be held at Geneva, Aug. 24, including a provisional agenda, with five supporting documents.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Conference of Press Experts.

Mar. 29, 1928

C.L.55.1928.VIII: Form ltr. by the Deputy SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit, Mar. 2, concerning the effect to be given the resolution proposed by the Conference of Press Experts. (Document not attached.); (b) Text of the resolution adopted by the Conference of Press Experts, held at Geneva, Aug. 24-29, 1927. (Document not attached.); (c) Memo submitted by the Messageries Hachette. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Conference of Press Experts.

May 13, 1929

C.182.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 3, from A. Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning resolutions adopted by the committee dealing with resolutions proposed by the Conference of Press Experts. (For resolutions by the Advisory and Technical Committee see document, C.143(a).M.55(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference of Press Experts.  
May 23, 1929

C.219.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. concerning the action taken by the LN regarding the resolutions proposed by the Conference of Press Experts, with a resolution for cooperative effort in the treatment of journalists.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Conference of the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Jan. 27, 1930

C.L.16.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 15, inviting states to this conference, to convene at Lisbon, Oct. 6; (b) Preparatory documents including a general report and the proposals of the Technical Committee for Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts. (For preparatory documents see document, C.59.M.34.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference of Wheat Exporting and Importing Countries.

Sept. 21, 1933

C.511.M.256.1933.IIB: Text of the Final Act, London, Aug. 25, 1933, with appendices and minutes, relative to the Conference of wheat exporting and importing countries, held in London from Aug. 21, 1933 to Aug. 25, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Conference of Wheat Exporting and Importing Countries.

Sept. 25, 1933

C.L.183.1933.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Final Act, with signatures, relative to the Conference of wheat exporting and importing countries.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Conference on Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Jan. 9, 1930

C.30.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Lisbon, Jan. 8, from the minister of foreign affairs of Portugal, inviting the LN to hold its conference at Lisbon.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on Customs Formalities.  
1923

C.L.58.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, issued by the International Chamber of Commerce, on customs regulations submitted by the Chamber of Commerce at its Second Congress, Rome, Mar. 1923, and; (b) Appendix giving the final text of the resolutions adopted by the Rome Congress, and; (c) Preparatory documents for the Geneva Conference on customs formalities, Geneva, Oct. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Conference on Opium Smoking in the Far East.  
May 22, 1931

C.390.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, communicating the desire of the countries in which opium smoking is a problem, to have the United States and China, send reps. to the Conference on Opium Smoking, provided for by Article 12 of the Geneva Opium Agreement.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.

Nov. 19, 1920

[A].20/48/50.[VIII]: Resolution adopted by the conference, Oct. 21, inviting the governments to adopt measures promoting uniformity of passport and customs regulations.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Conference on Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.

Nov. 19, 1920

[C.L.20/31/85.VIII]: Resolution adopted by the conference, Oct. 21, also identified as document, [A].20/48/50.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Conference on Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.

May 7, 1921

[C.L.7.1921.VIII]: Form ltr. from the SG requesting the status in various countries of the resolution proposed by the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Conference on Reduction of Armaments.  
Dec. 7, 1925

C.762.1925.IX: Report by M. Paul-Boncour on the work of the Council Committee, with regard to a Council resolution of Sept. 26 for the preparation of a list of questions to be dealt with in the preparatory work for a conference on arms reduction. Included are a list unanimously adopted and a series of proposed compromises on other questions, together with three supporting annexes. (For Council resolution see document, C.573(1).1925.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on Russian and Armenian Refugee Questions.

Aug., 1926

A.29.1926.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, on the arrangement adopted by the Inter-Governmental Conference, May 10-12, and signed by 22 reps., and trans.;; (1) Arrangement relating to identity certificates for Russian and Armenian refugees, supplementing and amending previous arrangements dated July 5, 1922 and May 31, 1924; (b) Report by the Belgian rep., adopted by the Council, June 10, with a resolution for consideration of the results of the.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Jan. 8, 1925; 1924  
C.L.192.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG announcing the Council's decision to convene an international conference for the conclusion of a convention for the control of trade in arms, to be held May 4, 1925, and listing those states having signified their willingness to attend. (See document, [C.L.140.1924.IX].).  
**Reel: IX - 5**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Jan. 8, 1925; 1924  
C.L.192(a).1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.192.1924.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 5**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
July 20, 1925  
A.16.1925.IX: Lengthy report of the instruments of the conference for the control of trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, held at Geneva, May 4 to June 17, including texts of the convention adopted by the conference, a declaration by Spain including the territory of Ifni under the control of the convention, protocol on chemical and bacteriological warfare, protocol of signature and final act.  
**Reel: IX - 6**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Sept., 1925  
A.13.1925.IX: Very extensive report of the proceedings of the conference for the control of trade in arms, held at Geneva, May 4 to June 17, including texts of the rules of procedure, draft convention for control of trade in arms and the convention as adopted by the conference on June 17, declaration by Spain including the territory of Ifni under the control of the convention, protocol for the prohibition of gas or bacteriological methods of warfare, protocol of signature, final act, verbatim reports of the conference and the general committee, minutes of the four technical committees, together with 18 annexes.  
**Reel: IX - 6**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 14, 1925  
A.62.1925.IX: Note (French) by the SG concerning the distribution of a very extensive document, A.16.1925.IX, on the conference and the convention for the control of trade in arms, munitions and implements of war.  
**Reel: IX - 6**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Apr. 17, 1925  
C.238.M.91.1925.IX: Note by the SG listing those states participating in the conference on trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, to be held May 4, as well as those states not participating and those states not having communicated their decisions on participation. (See document, C.181.1925.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Mar. 23, 1925  
C.L.30.1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG, to those states not having communicated a decision on participation in the conference, forwarding a Council resolution regarding the question of standardisation of nomenclature and statistical systems for the trade in arms, listing 32 states having agreed to participate and trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the Coordination Commission meeting, related to standardisation of statistics. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Mar. 23, 1925  
C.L.30(a).1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting states to instruct their reps. to the conference on the question of standardisation of nomenclature and statistical systems for the trade in arms, and trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the Coordination Commission meeting, related to standardisation of statistics. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
May 5, 1925  
C.259.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Apr. 27, by George Tchitcherin, to the SG, restating the U.S.S.R. government's negative attitude toward the LN, and refusing to take part in the international conference, to convene May 4; (b) Telegram by M. Tchitcherin, to the SG, preceding above letter with the same message.  
**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Mar. 11, 1925  
C.181.1925.IX: Report by M. Benes requesting the SG to transmit a circular note to those states not having indicated their decision on participation in the conference to be held May 4. (See document, C.179.1925.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Mar. 11, 1925  
C.179.1925.IX: Note by the SG listing those states having agreed to participate in an international conference, to be held May 4, for the conclusion of a convention on the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war. (See document, C.L.192.1924.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 7**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Feb. 1, 1927; 1925  
A.16.1925.IX.Addendum: List of plenipotentiaries to be inserted into document, A.16.1925.IX, and a list of countries having signed the various instruments since July 20, the date of publication of the same document. Also identified as document, C.164.M.47.1927.IX.  
**Reel: IX - 6**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
July 15, 1927; 1925  
[A.16.1925.IX.Erratum]: Erratum to the list of plenipotentiaries, concerning the Dominion of Canada. Also identified as document, C.164.M.47.1927.IX.Erratum.  
**Reel: IX - 6**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
1927  
C.362.M.135.1927.IX: Index to the proceedings of the conference, held at Geneva, May 4 to June 17, 1925. (For proceedings see document, A.13.1925.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
Feb. 1, 1927  
C.164.M.47.1927.IX: A list of plenipotentiaries to be inserted into a report of the instruments adopted by the conference, held at Geneva, May 4 to June 17, 1925, as well as a list of countries having signed the various instruments since July 20, 1925. Also identified as document, A.16.1925.IX.Addendum. (For instruments see document, A.16.1925.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms.  
July 15, 1927  
C.164.M.47.1927.IX.Erratum: Erratum to the list of plenipotentiaries in document, C.164.M.47.1927.IX. Also identified as document, [A.16.1925.IX.Erratum].  
**Reel: IX - 9**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 10, 1930  
C.508.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, on the composition of the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs, especially whether the governments of Finland, Italy, Japan, Yugoslavia, and the U.S.S.R. should be invited to send representatives.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
May 14, 1930  
C.317.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council, regarding the decisions of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Council, May 14, to consider which governments should receive invitations to the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
July 24, 1930  
C.379.M.163.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 9, from C.W. Orde of the British government, to the SG, regarding the proposed date for the conference of the representatives from drug manufacturing countries; (b) Ltr., June 14, from the SG to the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the date for the above conference.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
July 3, 1930  
C.356.M.148.1930.XI: Report by Dr. Anselmino, at the request of the Secretariat, on the statistics of the manufacture of narcotics, 1925-1928, together with supporting statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.494.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 28, from the President of the Permanent Central Board, M. Lyall, with regard to the question of the participation of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Oct. 10, 1930  
C.607.M.234.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, including statistics of manufacture, imports, exports, consumption, and stock of narcotic drugs for 1929 and of estimates for 1930.  
**Reel: XI - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Dec. 10, 1930  
C.518(b).M.213(b).1930.XI: Further replies by governments to document C.L.116.1930.XI, concerning the plan for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics, together with erratum preceding the text.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Jan. 31, 1930  
C.518(c).M.213(c).1931[i.e.,1930].XI: Further replies by governments to document C.L.116.1930.XI, concerning the plan for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
C.535.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., regarding the lateness of the preliminary meeting for the conference, and requesting the Council to delay the main conference, tentatively scheduled for Dec. 1.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Mar. 12, 1930  
C.587.M.228.1930.XI: Part I of a report, prepared by the Opium Traffic and Special Questions Section of the Secretariat, analyzing the international trade in morphine, diacetyl morphine, and cocaine for the years from 1925 to 1929, with the object of determining quotas on production for each manufacturing country.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Mar. 12, 1930  
C.587.M.228.1930.XI: Part II of a report, prepared by the Opium Traffic and Special Questions Section of the Secretariat, indicating the general character of the morphine and diacetyl morphine trade, and pointing out the amounts of drugs from each manufacturing country finding their way into the illicit traffic.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
July, 1930  
C.587.M.228.1930.XI: Part III of a report, prepared by the Opium Traffic and Special Questions Section of the Secretariat, indicating the general character of the cocaine trade, with the object of determining the quota on production for each manufacturing country.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
C.518.M.213.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments, enclosing their observations on the plan for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics, sent to governments by the SG in document C.L.116.1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Oct. 21, 1930  
C.518(a).M.213(a).1930.XI: Further replies by governments to document C.L.116.1930.XI, concerning the plan for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
1930  
C.718.M.306.1930.XI: Part II of a report, prepared by the Opium Traffic and Special Questions Section of the Secretariat, indicating the general character of the morphine and diacetyl morphine trade, and pointing out the amounts of drugs from each manufacturing country finding their way into the illicit traffic. (Another version of C.587.M.228.1930.XI, Part II.).

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Oct. 27, 1930  
C.L.292(b).1930.XI: Another version of C.L.292.1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
June 14, 1930  
C.L.116(d).1930.XI: Another version, in English, of document C.L.116(a).1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
June 14, 1930  
C.L.116(g).1930.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.116(a).1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
June 14, 1930  
C.L.116(c).1930.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.116(a).1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
June 14, 1930  
C.L.116(b).1930.XI: English version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
June 14, 1930  
C.L.116(a).1930.XI: Form ltr., in French, by the SG, disclosing a plan, framed by the Advisory Committee, for the limitation of the manufacture of narcotics drugs, requesting that data relevant to narcotics manufacture be forwarded by governments, and relating the composition of the upcoming Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Oct. 25, 1930  
C.L.292(a).1930.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Dec. 2, 1930  
C.669.M.278.1930.XI: Report on the Preliminary meeting of the Conference, attended by the reps. of manufacturing countries, discussing the features of the scheme for the limitation of manufactured drugs, together with a draft scheme for the Conference proper.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Oct. 27, 1930  
C.L.292.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding further decisions by the Council and Assembly on the upcoming Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Feb. 6, 1931  
C.168.M.62.1931.XI: Report and draft convention on the limitation of the manufacture of narcotic drugs, drawn up by the Advisory Committee at its fourteenth session, together with the minutes of the Council meeting, Jan. 24, where the above report and draft convention were discussed, and a letter by M. Lyall, President of the Permanent Central Board, enclosing a memo by M. May, a Board member, dealing with questions to be discussed at the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
1931  
C.509.M.214.1931.XI.Vol.I: Volume I of the very extensive Records of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics, May 27/July 13, containing the text of the debates of the plenary meetings, together with a list of members and thirty five annexes.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 4, 1931  
C.L.205.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing LN members of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics and the resulting Convention, Protocol, and Final Act, and communicating Articles 27 and 28 of the above Convention.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Aug. 26, 1931  
C.455.M.193.1931.XI: Convention, Protocol, and Final Act of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
May 22, 1931  
C.385.1931.XI: Report, to the Council, by the British rep., regarding the appointment of experts for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
May 7, 1931  
C.L.100.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to governments invited to the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs, the nomination of Senateur de Brouckere as President of the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Mar. 11, 1931  
C.L.44.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (a) Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, containing the plan and draft convention intended to limit the manufacture of narcotics. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
1931  
C.509.M.214.1931.XI.Vol.II: Volume II of the very extensive Records of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, May 27/July 13, containing minutes of the meetings of the Committees and the Sub-Committee on Control, together with twelve annexes.  
**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Sept. 1, 1931  
C.532.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, concerning actions to be taken by the Council, in order that the Convention and Final Act of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics, may operate effectively.  
**Reel: XI - 14**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Jan. 1, 1932  
C.69.M.35.1932.XI: Convention, Protocol of Signature, and Final Act of the Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.  
**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Feb. 19, 1932  
C.L.26.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a recommendation embodied in the Final Act of the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs, approved by the Council, Sept. 4, 1931, regarding manufacturing limits and requesting governments to limit production before the Convention comes into force.  
**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.229.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting to governments, the coca leaf questionnaire, approved by the Council, Sept. 22. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.234(e).1933.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.234.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.234(d).1933.XI: Another version of document C.L.234.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.234(c).1933.XI: Another version of document C.L.234.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.234(b).1933.XI: Another version of document C.L.234.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.234(a).1933.XI: Another version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
1933  
[C.L.234.1933.XI]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting member nations to forward all documentation that might serve as a basis for the work of a Conference on the limitation of raw materials, and forwarding a questionnaire, on which to respond. (Document not attached; for questionnaire, see document C.640.M.302.1933.XI.).  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.229(c).1933.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.229.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.229(b).1933.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.229.1933.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.L.229(a).1933.XI: Another version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
May 31, 1933  
C.640.M.302.1933.XI: Note by the Secretariat trans.: (a) Questionnaire designed to secure comparable data on the kinds of opium produced, the methods used for preparing and marketing opium, and the methods of compiling opium statistics.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials.  
May 31, 1933  
C.641.M.303.1933.XI: Questionnaire, sent to governments, concerning the cultivation and harvest of the coca leaf, and the export of coca leaf products.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Limitation of Raw Materials for Opium Production.  
Oct. 12, 1938

C.L.192.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments a Report adopted by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-third session, surveying the main principles on which a Convention to limit the raw material required for opium and opium alkaloid production could be based, and requesting that governments forward observations on the above report before Jan. 31, 1939.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Conference on the Limitation of the Raw Materials used in Opium and Opium Alkaloid Production.  
June 12, 1939

C.175.M.104.1939.XI: Report to the Council, drawn up by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-fourth session, concerning the preparatory work for a conference to consider the possibility of limiting and controlling the cultivation of the opium poppy and the production of raw opium, and controlling other raw materials for the manufacture of opium alkaloids, together with a draft convention and an explanatory note on the draft articles.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Conference on the Limitation of the Raw Materials used in Opium and Opium Alkaloid Production.  
Feb. 23, 1940

C.L.31.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to communicate observations on the report and draft articles, adopted by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-fourth session, prepared for inclusion in a convention for limiting the raw materials used in opium and opium alkaloid production, together with a short statement drawn up by the Secretariat, indicating the principles and machinery of the future convention. (For report, draft articles, and statement, see document C.175.M.104.1939.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Sept. 28, 1932

C.L.143(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Sept. 29, 1932

C.L.143.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing LN members of a recommendation adopted by the Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, regarding the need for information on the causes, effects, and cures of opium smoking addiction; and requesting governments, particularly in the Far East, to allow researchers to use their laboratories for investigation into the above question.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
1932

C.L.143(b).1932.XI: Another version of document C.L.143.1932.XI.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Aug., 1932

C.577.M.284.1932.XI: Minutes of the meetings and documents submitted to the Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, held in Bangkok, Nov. 9/27, 1931.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Feb. 8, 1932

C.L.16(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Feb. 6, 1932

C.L.16.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding true copies of the Agreement, signed Nov. 27, 1931, and the Final Act of the Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
1932

C.70.M.36.1932.XI: Agreement and Final Act, signed at Bangkok, Nov. 27, 1931, of the Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, convened under Article XII of the Geneva Opium Agreement.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Jan. 26, 1932

C.113.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, regarding the Agreement emerging from the Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking, and recommending that the Council authorize LN organs to provide the assistance requested by the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.319.M.194.1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 5, from W.W. Yen, the Chinese rep. on the Council, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Memo, expressing the attitude of the Bangkok Conference for the Suppression of Opium Smoking.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Conference on the Suppression of Opium Smoking.  
Dec. 19, 1933

C.L.226.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments, in whose territories the use of prepared opium is authorized, that the Council, May 26, in pursuance of Recommendation XI of the above Conference, adopted a new form of annual report for prepared opium, and forwarding that new form. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
July 27, 1935  
C.L.113(a).1935.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
July 27, 1935  
C.L.113.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a Council decision, implementing an Assembly resolution, Sept. 25, 1934, to convene a conference for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, and inviting various governments to send reps. to the Committee of Experts, entrusted to revise the draft convention for the conference.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
July 30, 1936  
C.L.135.1936.XI: Ltr., from the Legal Advisor to the Secretariat, to the SG, transmitting copies of the Convention, Protocol of Signature, and Final Act of the Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, with signatures affixed, and offering the faculties of the Secretariat to governments wishing to sign or ratify the above documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 29, 1936  
C.L.17(b).1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.17.1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 29, 1936  
C.L.17(d).1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.17.1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Conference on the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 27, 1929  
C.592.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 20, from Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and Technical committee for Communications and Transit, with resolution requesting the convening of a conference in the latter half of 1930, for the study of buoyage and lighting.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Conference on the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1930  
C.L.16(a).1930.VIII: Ltr. by the SG inviting the United States to the conference, to convene at Lisbon, Oct. 6, and trans.;; (a) Preparatory documents for the conference. (For preparatory documents see document, C.59.M.34.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Aug. 12, 1930  
[C.L.210.1930.VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr, Helsinki, Apr. 8, from J. Procope, the Finnish Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, describing his country's objections to certain proposals recommended in the report by the Technical Committee for the Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts. (For report by the technical committee see document, C.59.M.34.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Aug. 14, 1930  
C.L.205.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG detailing the meeting place and hotel information for the delegates to the conference, to convene at Lisbon, Oct. 6, at 11 a.m.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Feb. 28, 1931  
C.163.M.58.1931.VIII: Extensive records and texts of the conference, held at Lisbon, Oct. 6-23, 1930, in two parts.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Dec. 1, 1929  
C.541.M.195.1929.VIII: Volume I of the preparatory documents for the conference, containing the draft conventions drawn up by the Committee for the Unification of River Law, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit. Conventions deal with nationality of vessels, questions of river law, and collisions in inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Dec. 1, 1929  
C.541(a).M.195(a).1929.VIII: Volume II of the preparatory documents for the conference, containing the reports drawn up by the Committee for the Unification of River Law, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit. Reports include a general introduction and an account of each of the draft conventions in Volume I, above.

**Reel: VIII - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Dec. 31, 1929  
C.591.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Dec. 20, from Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and  
Technical Committee for Communications and  
Transit, with resolution requesting the convening of a  
conference for the study of river law, and setting a  
tentative date for Nov. 17, 1930.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Jan. 10, 1930  
C.35.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a  
resolution for the convening of the conference on  
Nov. 16, at 3 p.m., at Geneva. (See documents,  
C.541.M.195.1929.VIII and  
C.541(a).M.195(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.61.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a  
resolution for the convening of the Conference on  
Oct. 6, at Lisbon. (See document, C.30.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Feb. 17, 1930  
C.L.28.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 15, inviting  
states to the conference, to convene at Geneva, Nov.  
17, at 3 p.m.; (b) Preparatory documents (French and  
English) and the related reports. (For preparatory  
documents see document, C.541.M.195.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Mar. 17, 1931  
C.L.38.1931.VIII: Ltr. by the SG noting the closing  
date for the conventions adopted by the conference to  
be May 31, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the three  
conventions, with signatures given to date.  
(Documents not attached.); (b) German text, referred  
to in the annexed protocols attached to the three  
conventions. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
Mar. 17, 1931  
C.L.38(a).1931.VIII: Different version (French) of  
the ltr. by the SG in the preceding document,  
C.L.38.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
July 4, 1931  
C.L.144.1931.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Copies of the conventions adopted by the  
conference, held at Geneva from 17 to Dec. 9, 1930,  
with all signatures attached that were affixed before  
the closing date of May 31. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
July 4, 1931  
C.L.144(a).1931.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the SG.  
Different version of the ltr. in the preceding  
document, C.L.144.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference on the Unification of River Law.  
July 4, 1931  
C.L.144(b).1931.VIII: Ltr. by the SG. Different  
version (English) of the ltr. in the preceding  
document C.L.144(a).1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Conference Parlementaire Internationale du  
Commerce.  
Sept. 30, 1924  
C.558.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 22, from M. Vasconellos, concerning the  
Conference Parlementaire Internationale du  
Commerce at Brussels, June 1, on proposals by the  
parliamentary committee to establish cooperation  
between the Conference Parlementaire and the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Confidential Communication of Draft Mandates.  
1920  
[C].20/4/449.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Dec. 13, from Dr. Nanssen, Chairman of the Sub-  
Committee on Mandates, announcing an agreement  
by the Sub-Committee not to publish the terms of the  
mandates or refer to the terms in reports, unless  
approved by the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Confiscation of Land on Saipan Island.  
Nov. 18, 1931  
C.P.M.1271: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 9, from the  
Japanese Government, commenting on and trans.;;  
(a) Petition, Sept. 3, from M. Wan Cablera, regarding  
his efforts to recover property confiscated by the  
Japanese Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Confiscation of Property in South-West Africa.  
1930  
C.P.M.1104: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition,  
July 27, 1930, from M. Lange of South-West Africa,  
protesting against foreclosure, by a creditor, of a  
mortgage in his wife's name.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Confiscation of Property in the Cameroons.  
Oct. 14, 1929  
C.P.M.932: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 10, from the  
French Government, commenting on the petition  
from M. Josephy Bell regarding his efforts to gain  
compensation for property confiscated by the former  
German Government in the Cameroons under French  
mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.  
1930

C.P.M.1112(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1112.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.P.M.1088: Observations (French), Oct. 13, from the Japanese government on the petition, Nov. 25, 1929, from M. Wan Cabrera, regarding confiscation of his property by the Japanese authorities, together with the text of the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

Nov. 11, 1930

C.P.M.1112: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Nov. 25, 1929, from M. Wan Cabrera, regarding the illegal confiscation of his property by Japanese authorities on Saipan Island.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

Sept. 14, 1932

C.P.M.1297: Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 5, from the Japanese Government, trans.;; (a) Expose (French) by M. Wan Cablera, regarding recovery of his confiscated property on Saipan Island; (b) Observations (French) of the Japanese Government, on the expose.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

1933

C.P.M.1461: Report by M. van Rees on two petitions, Sept. 3, 1931/April 28, 1932, from M. Wan Cablera, regarding the confiscation of his property by Japanese authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

June 2, 1933

C.P.M.1389: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Observations (French), May 31, of the Japanese Government, on the petitions by M. Wan Cablera, regarding the confiscation of his property by Japanese authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

1933

C.P.M.1411: Report by M. van Rees on two petitions, Sept. 3, 1931/April 28, 1932, on behalf of M. Wan Cablera, regarding the confiscation by Japanese authorities of M. Cablera's property on Saipan Island.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

Oct. 23, 1933

C.P.M.1456: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Observations (French), Oct. 21, from the Japanese Government, on the petitions from M. Wan Cablera, regarding the confiscation of his property by Japanese authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Confiscation of Property on Saipan Island.

1935

C.P.M.1608: Ltr., Feb. 19, 1935, from the Japanese Envoy at Warsaw, to the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding petitions from M. Wan Cablera with respect to the confiscation of his property on Saipan island.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Conflict of Nationality Laws.

May 28, 1931

C.L.96.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Monaco, to the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 21**

Conflict of Nationality Laws.

April 2, 1931

C.L.64.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Norway, to the Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 21**

Conflict of Nationality Laws.

April 16, 1934

C.L.41.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention relating to the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 24**

Conflict of Nationality Laws.

April 16, 1934

C.L.42.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention regarding the conflict of nationality laws.

**Reel: V - 24**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.

Nov. 9, 1928

C.P.M.813: Draft observations of M. Rappard on the petition, Oct. 12, from the Zionist Organization, regarding the incidents which occurred at the Wailing Wall on Sept. 24.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1928

C.P.M.796: Petition, Oct. 12, 1928, from the Zionist Organization in Jerusalem, regarding the interference of British police with the services before the Wailing Wall on the Jewish Day of Atonement, Sept. 24, 1928, together with a letter, London, Oct. 29, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Nov. 6, 1928

C.P.M.804: Telegram, Oct. 27, from Chief Rabbis Kook and Meir, calling for a settlement to the conflict between Jews and Moslems regarding the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1928

C.P.M.813(1): Report by M. Rappard regarding settlement of the conflict between Jews and Moslems concerning the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1929

C.P.M.880(1): Report by M. Rappard regarding the petitions received since its last session concerning the conflict over Moslem and Jewish claims to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Jan. 3, 1929

C.P.M.830: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.:; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 8, 1928, from the British Government, together with two telegrams, Nov. 7, from the General Moslem Conference for the Defence of Buraq, and the Supreme Moslem Council, regarding Jewish claims to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Oct. 24, 1929

C.P.M.936: Petition, Sept. 7, from M. Ihsan El Djabri, regarding the immediate and more remote causes for the recent conflict between Arabs and Jews concerning the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1929

C.P.M.837: Letter, Dec. 11, 1928, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and MM. Ihsal el Djabri and Riand el Soulh, appealing for intervention by the LN in the conflict regarding Moslem and Jewish claims to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
March 12, 1929

C.P.M.838: Ltr., London, Feb. 25, from the British Government, trans.:; (a) Petition, Oct. 14, 1928, from the General Council of the Jewish Community of Palestine, regarding the action taken by the police to prevent Jewish worshipers from approaching the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1929

C.P.M.859: Letter, June 8, 1929, from the British Government, regarding the petition of Dec. 11, 1928, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and MM. Ihsan el Djabri and Riad el Soulh, concerning Jewish claims to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Jan. 3, 1929

C.P.M.831: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.:; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 22, 1928, from the British Government, together with a letter, Nov. 7, 1928, from the General Moslem Conference, regarding Jewish claims to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Nov. 22, 1929

C.P.M.980: Resolution adopted by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding a proposal by the British Government for a special commission to define the rights of Moslems and Jews with respect to the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1929

C.P.M.977: Letter, London, Nov. 18, 1929, and memo, from the British Government, regarding the appointment of a commission to study, define and determine the rights of Jews and Moslems at the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Nov. 12, 1929

C.P.M.959: Ltr., London, Nov. 8, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.:; (a) Telegram, Sept. 1, from the Arab Executive Committee of Nablus, through the High Commissioner of Palestine, blaming the armed conflict between Arabs and Jews on the Zionist policies of the British Government, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Nov. 12, 1929

C.P.M.958: Protest from the President of the Supreme Moslem Council of Jerusalem, regarding the incidents in 1929 which relate to the conflict between Moslems and Jews regarding the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
March 31, 1930

C.P.M.999: Observations, London, March 22, from the British Government, on the petition of Sept. 7, 1929, from M. Ihsan El Djabri, regarding the armed conflicts in Palestine during 1929, and the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1930

C.P.M.1038: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, Oct. 14, 1929, and Feb. 17, 1930, from the Supreme Moslem Council, regarding Moslem rights to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
May 20, 1930

C.P.M.1014: Ltr., May 12, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Feb. 17, from the Supreme Moslem Council in Jerusalem, regarding Moslem rights to the Wailing Wall, and protesting British contentions that Jews may have rights and claims to the site.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Jan. 14, 1930

C.70.1930.VI[A]: Text of a revised resolution to be included in the Finnish rep.'s report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Sixteenth Session, regarding the appointment of a Commission to consider the claims and rights of Jews and Arabs to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
May 12, 1930

C.294.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 12, from the British Government, naming the members of the commission entrusted with the final settlement of the question of the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Jan. 12, 1930

C.41.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Declaration made by the British rep., regarding efforts to prevent a recurrence of the hostilities between Arabs and Jews in Palestine concerning the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
May 13, 1930

C.311.1930.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Finnish rep., regarding designation of the members of the commission entrusted with the final settlement of the question of the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.P.M.1224: Ltr., London, Sept. 10, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo, Haifa, June 15, from the Standing Committee of the Palestine Arab Liberal Party, protesting against the terms of the Wailing Wall Commission and the Palestine Order-in-Council, 1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.P.M.1223: Ltr., London, Sept. 9, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo, Palestine, June 28, from the Central Agudath Israel of Eretz Israel, protesting that the Rabbinical Council for Palestine, which is mentioned in the Schedule to the Palestine Order-in-Council, 1931, regarding the Wailing Wall, represents only one part of Palestine Jewry.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
June 10, 1931

C.P.M.1180: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 5, from the British Government, forwarding the report of the commission appointed to determine the rights and claims of Moslems and Jews in connection with the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1931

C.P.M.1166: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, listing the petitions received since the last session of the Commission regarding the events in Palestine in 1929 and the measures subsequently taken by the Mandatory Power.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
June 10, 1931

C.412.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 5, from the British Government, forwarding the report of the commission appointed to determine the rights and claims of Moslems and Jews in connection with the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1932

C.P.M.1366(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1366.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.  
1932

C.P.M.1356(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1356.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.

Dec. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1356: Report by M. Palacios on the petition, June 28, 1931, from the Central Agudath Israel of Jerusalem, regarding the Order in Council of May 19, 1931, relative to the Wailing Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Conflict Regarding the Wailing Wall.

Dec. 5, 1932

C.P.M.1366: Report (French) by M. Palacios on a petition, June 15, from the Palestine Arab Liberal Party, regarding the decision of the Wailing Wall Commission with respect to ownership of the Wall.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Congratulations to M. Motta.

Dec. 19, 1936

C.549.1936.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Dec. 17th, from the SG, to M. Motta, congratulating him on his election for the fifth time to the Presidency of the Confederation, together with a reply, Dec. 18th, from M. Motta, thanking the Council for their good wishes.

**Reel: G - 15**

Considerations Submitted by Portugal Regarding "B" Mandates.

Dec. 29, 1920

[C].20/4/471.[VIA]: Ltr., Dec. 17, from the Portuguese delegation to the Peace Conference, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Dec. 8, from the Colonial Institute at Lisbon, conveying a number of considerations regarding "B" mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of Iraq.

Feb. 20, 1929

C.P.M.834: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Lengthy text of the Constitution of Iraq, amended on July 29, 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Constitution of Iraq.

Feb. 20, 1929

C.49.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Lengthy text of the Constitution of Iraq, as amended on July 29, 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Constitution of the Mandates Commission.

[Nov. 13], 1920

[C].20/4/355.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extract from the report of the Belgian rep., adopted by the Council, containing the provisional agreement regarding the constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission; (b) Copy of a draft letter addressed to the governments of the non-mandatory members of the LN, inviting nominations for the selection of persons to sit on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Mandates Commission.

1920

[C].20/4/272.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, elaborating a draft scheme for the organization of the Permanent Mandates Commission, provided for by Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Mandates Commission.

London. Oct. 4, 1920

[C].20/4/272A.[VIA]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, [C].20/4/272.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

[Nov. 22], 1920

[C].20/4/387.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, regarding the work of the Council in constituting the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1920

[C].20/4/387A.[VIA]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, [C].20/4/387/1.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1920

[C].20/41/88.[VIA]: Report, approved by the Council, Nov. 29, on the constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 26, 1920

[C].20/4/387/1.[VIA]: Draft plan drawn up by the SG, in accordance with instructions from the Council, regarding the constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex I: Text of the plan for the constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission, adopted by the Council, Nov. 29, 1920.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex II: Text of the recommendations to the Council, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 18, 1920, regarding constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex IV-B]: Ltr., London, July 30, from the League of Nations Union, containing a number of resolutions regarding constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.40: Resolution of the Council constituting and outlining the duties of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Constitution, Practice and Procedure of Committees of the LN.

Jan. 18, 1935

C.69.1935.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Czechoslovakian rep., regarding appointment of a Committee of Experts to study the constitution, practice and procedure of committees of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

Sept. 26, 1935

A.70.1935.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Second Committee, regarding the constitution, procedure and practice of committees of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

Aug. 5, 1935

A.16.1935.[V]: Report on the work of the committee appointed to study the constitution, procedure and practice of committees of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.407.1936.[V]: Report by the French rep., on the continued co-ordination and unification with respect to the constitution, procedure and practice of committees of the LN.

**Reel: V - 26**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

Feb. 24, 1936

[C.71.1936.V]: Report by the French rep., adopted by the Council, Jan. 24, on the work of the special committee for considering the constitution, procedure and practice of committees of the LN, together with a minor addendum.

**Reel: V - 26**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

May 13, 1936

C.243.1936.[V]: Report by the French rep., on the measures already taken by various committees regarding the general regulations on the constitution, procedure and practice of committees of the LN.

**Reel: V - 26**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

May 13, 1936

C.243(a).1936.[V]: Supplement to the preceding document, C.243.1936.[V], regarding the Health Organisation.

**Reel: V - 26**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

Sept. 28, 1937

C.435.1937.[V]: Report by the French rep., on the constitution, procedure and practice of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: V - 28**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

May 27, 1937

C.263.1937.[V]: Report by the French rep., on the constitution, procedure and practice of the Communications and Transit Organisation.

**Reel: V - 28**

Constitution, Procedure and Practice of Committees of the LN.

May 26, 1937

C.257.1937.[V]: Report by the French rep., on the constitution, procedure and practice of various committees of the LN, together with a minor corrigendum.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Mar. 5, 1928  
C.94.1928.[X]: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the adoption and ratification of the report by the special building committee. (For report see document, C.93.1928.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Apr. 3, 1928  
C.163.1928.[X]: Supplementary report by the special building committee, dealing with the site of the library, to be built with funds donated by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and including the report of the Library Planning Committee. (See documents, C.93.1928.[X] and C.121.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Mar. 5, 1928  
C.94(1).1928.[X]: Report by the Cuban rep.; another version of the report in document, C.94.1928.[X].

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Mar. 5, 1928  
C.93.1928.[X]: Report by the special building committee, summarizing the work of the committee, including a detailed account of the selection of a plan for the new buildings, with recommendations concerning the architects' contract and gifts for the building. (See document, A.93.1927.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
June 21, 1928  
C.337.1928.[X]: Third supplementary report by the special building committee, concerning the conclusion of a contract between the architects and the LN. (See document, C.336.1928.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 24, 1928  
A.84.1928.X: Note by the Fourth Committee recommending the adoption, with one minor amendment, of the report by the special building committee. (For report see document, A.79.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
June 22, 1928  
C.336.1928.[X]: Ltr., by M. Adatci, chairman of the special building committee, to the president of the Council, trans.; (a) Second supplementary report of the special building committee, concerning the site of the proposed library, with a recommendation for the acquisition of certain property. (See document, C.163.1928.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Aug. 30, 1928  
C.449.1928.[X]: Report (French) by the rep. of Japan, on the work of the special building committee, regarding the site of the proposed library and the conclusion of a contract with the architects, with recommendations. (See documents, C.336.1928.[X] and C.337.1928.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 22, 1928  
A.79.1928.[X]: Report by the special building committee, on the selection of a plan for the proposed LN buildings from those awarded prizes by the jury of architects, including a list of required revisions in the chosen plan, with a resolution. (See document, C.239.M.97.1927.[X]).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 3, 1929  
C.415.1929.[X]: Report by the rep. of Persia, with a recommendation for the nomination by the SG of deputy members of the building committee. (See document, C.413.1929.[X]).

**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
June 5, 1929  
C.242.1929.[X]: Report by the rep. of Japan, with a resolution for the ratification of the plans and designs approved by the special building committee. (For report by the special committee see document, C.241.1929.[X]).

**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 3, 1929  
C.412.1929.X: Memo by the SG concerning the establishment of a procedure for the acceptance of gifts towards the construction, decoration or furnishing of the new buildings. (See document, C.94.1928.[X]).

**Reel: X - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.80.1929.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Stefano Cavazzoni, of Italy, with a resolution for the approval of the report by the special building committee, and for the authorization of the building committee to decide the unsettled points contained in its report. (For report see document, A.58.1929.[X].).  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 13, 1929  
A.58.1929.[X]: Report by the special building committee on the completion of its work regarding the selection of sites, plans and architects for the new LN buildings, with one annex.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 3, 1929  
C.413.1929.[X]: Memo by the SG concerning the procedure for the appointment of deputy members of the building committee.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 3, 1929  
C.416.1929.[X]: Report by the Persian rep., with a recommendation for the approval of the Council and transmission to the Assembly of a report by the SG on the procedure for the acceptance of gifts toward the construction, decoration or furnishing of the new buildings. (See document, C.412.1929.X.).  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
1929  
C.L.324.1929.[X]: Ltr. by the Under SG outlining the procedure to be followed by firms wishing to compete for a contract for some portion of the construction work, and trans.;; (a) A detailed description of the procedure for the resignation of firms for contract competition. (See document, C.L.324.1929.Annex.).  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
June 4, 1929  
C.241.1929.[X]: Report by the special building committee, concerning the modification of the site plans and designs submitted by the architects, together with an architect's report.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
July 5, 1929  
C.L.146.1929.[X]: Ltr. by the acting SG trans.;; (a) Photographs of the plans adopted by the Council, including the general plan, the general elevation facing the lake and a perspective of the Assembly Hall, a wing of the Secretariat building and the library. (Documents not attached. See document, C.242.1929.[X].).  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 23, 1929  
A.89.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep. and memo by the SG, approved by the Council on Sept. 6, concerning the acceptance of gifts for the construction, decoration or furnishing of the new LN buildings.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Sept. 16, 1930  
A.55.1930.[X]: Report by the special building committee dealing with improvements in the library designs, the acoustics of the Assembly Hall and the estimates for the construction of the Assembly Hall, Secretariat building and library.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Oct. 2, 1930  
C.581.1930.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, by the reps. of Bolivia, Colombia, Panama, Peru and Venezuela, offering an engraved bronze plaque for the new buildings; (b) Ltr., Oct. 1, by the SG, responding to the offer and communicating the ltr. to the Council for appropriate action.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Dec. 17, 1930  
C.696.1930.[X]: Note by the SG proposing the appointment of two additional technical experts as members of the Building Committee.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.  
Jan. 2, 1931  
C.6.1931.[X]: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a recommendation for the appointment by the SG of two additional technical experts to the Building Committee. (See document, C.696.1930.[X].).  
**Reel: X - 10**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

May 9, 1931

C.286.1931.[X]: Note by the SG recommending the appointment of the treasurer of the Secretariat as an ex-officio member of the Building Committee, as well as the appointment of two substitute members for the new technical members of the committee. (See document, C.6.1931.[X].).

**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

May 18, 1931

C.329.M.150.1931.[X]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report of the Building Committee, submitted to the SG, dealing with the form of the Assembly Hall, the allotment of construction work, preparatory site work and the relations with the architects.

**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

May 12, 1931

C.302.1931.[X]: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, recommending the approval of the SG's proposal for the appointment to the Building Committee of an additional member and two substitute members. (See document, C.286.1931.[X].).

**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

Sept. 25, 1931

A.89.1931.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Boheman, of Sweden, concerning an increase in the estimates for the construction of the new LN buildings at Geneva, with a resolution for a study of the situation by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 10**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

Jan. 25, 1932

C.97.M.50.1932.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission on the financial situation of the construction, dealing particularly with an estimated increase in the expenditure approved by the Eleventh Assembly, and providing recommendations for a reduction of the expenses and a revised total estimate. (See document, A.89.1931.[X].).

**Reel: X - 11**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.L.179.1932.X: Form ltr. announcing the extension of the deadline for the donation of gifts towards the furnishing of the new LN buildings, and trans.; (a) Statement by M. Politis, president of the Thirteenth Assembly, Oct. 17, concerning the extension of the deadline; (b) List of gifts suggested by the architects.

**Reel: X - 11**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

Jan. 28, 1932

C.135.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala concerning the report by the Supervisory Commission on the financial situation of the construction, with a summary of the majority and minority opinions of the commission. (For report by the commission see document, C.97.M.50.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Construction of a Conference Hall and Library at Geneva.

1935

C.L.90.1935.[X]: Form ltr., dated June 26, by the SG, requesting assistance in effecting the sale of the building presently occupied by the Secretariat.

**Reel: X - 12**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.

Aug. 25, 1923

A.32.1923.X: Memo by the SG on the question of constructing a hall on a site donated by the city and canton of Geneva, together with a draft program for a competition for the construction of the conference hall. (See documents, A.75.1922.[X] and A.169.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.

Sept. 22, 1923

A.89.1923.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Jonkheer Van Eysinga, rep. of the Netherlands, with a resolution for the postponement of the construction of a conference hall on property given to the LN by Geneva, due to financial reasons. (See document, A.32.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.115.1923.II[i.e., X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the report of the Fourth Committee, for the postponement of the construction of a hall until after 1924; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.89.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.

June 5, 1924

C.256.1924.[X]: Note by the SG describing the inconveniences of the present accommodations and the favorable financial position of the LN for building the new hall, together with a report by the Fourth Committee (Also identified as document, A.89.1923.X.) and a memo listing the requirements to be met by a new conference hall.

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
1924

C.266.1924.[X]: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, concerning a memo by the SG outlining present conditions necessitating the construction of new accommodations, with a resolution approving the memo and transmitting it to the Assembly for action. (For memo by the SG see document, C.256.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Oct. 3, 1924

C.571.1924.X: Draft report by Dr. Guani, of Uruguay, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the appointment by the Council president of a jury for the international competition for the design of the conference hall. (See document, C.568.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Oct. 2, 1924

C.568.1924.[X]: Note by the SG requesting the Council to authorize the president to nominate the members of the jury for the architectural competition for the design of the conference hall. (See document, C.266.1924.[X].).

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.119.1924.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the report of the Fourth Committee, for an international competition to design and construct the new hall; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.82.1921.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Dec., 1924

C.L.183.1924.X: Form ltr. by the SG announcing the international competition for the design of the new conference hall, open to nationals of member states, and trans.;; (a) Press notice announcing the terms of the architectural competition.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Oct. 25, 1924

C.610.1924.[X]: Note by the SG on the question of opening the design competition to architects of all countries or of LN members only, with a resolution for opening the competition to all architects. (See document, C.571.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 20, 1924

A.82.1924.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Jonkheer van Eysinga, of the Netherlands, recommending an international competition for the design and construction of the conference hall.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Aug. 30, 1924

A.10(a).1924.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Technical information on the type of construction used for the preliminary work on the conference hall, signed by A. Henri Roche, architect in charge of construction.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 21, 1924

A.10.1924.[X]: Note by the SG communicating a Council resolution of June 12, and trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG, submitted to the Council on June 5, outlining the details to be considered in constructing the hall on land given to the LN by Geneva authorities, with three appendices supplying technical information.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Dec. 21, 1925

C.830.M.284.1925.X: Note by the SG announcing the receipt of no offer fulfilling the conditions laid down by the Assembly for the purchase of property occupied by the Secretariat. (See document, A.132.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.132.1925.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the report of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.116.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Aug. 24, 1925

A.26.1925.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 16, by J. Allen, of New Zealand, announcing an offer by the government of New Zealand to provide native wood panellings for a committee room in the new conference hall. (See document, A.82.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Jan. 28, 1925

C.33.1925.[X]: Memo (French) by the SG listing the jurists appointed by the Council for the international competition to design the new hall, and trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the SG and the president of the jury concerning the details of the program for the competition, with regard to the cost of construction and the proposed site.

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 16, 1925

A.8.1925.[X]: Memo by the SG on the work of the committee of jurists appointed by the Council for the architectural competition to design the conference hall, and trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the SG and the chairman of the jury, concerning the details of the program for the competition.

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.116.1925.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Jean Reveillaud, of France, on the progress of plans for the erection of an assembly hall and annexes for the use of the Secretariat, including a list of the jurists for a competition to design the hall, with a resolution.

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
May 8, 1925

C.262.1925.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission on certain proposals made by the jury of architects in charge of a competition for the design of the hall, postponing final recommendations until conclusion of a detailed financial study of the surplus in the 1924 accounts. (See document, C.127.1925.[X].).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.581.1925.X: Note by the SG recommending the appointment of a building committee, in accordance with an Assembly resolution of Sept. 25. (See document, A.132.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
1925

C.590.1925.[X]: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 28, with a resolution for the appointment of eight men to the building committee, responsible for a study of the site and arrangement of the buildings. (See document, C.581.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.127.1925.[X]: Report by the SG dealing with the questions raised by the jury of architects in charge of the international competition for the design of the hall, that is, the maximum cost and site of the building, the appointment of an additional jurist and the appointment of a substitute for each member of the jury. (See document, C.33.1925.[X].).

**Reel: X - 6**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Feb. 10, 1926

A.3.1926.X.(Extraordinary): Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the committee appointed by the Council to study the site requirements of the assembly hall and annexes for the use of the Secretariat, dealing with aesthetic and financial considerations, together with four annexes including a site plan. (See document, C.590.1925.[X].).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.674.1926.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 4, by V. Horta, chairman of the jury of architects, announcing the jury's decision not to extend the time period for the submission of designs for LN buildings to the international competition. (See document, C.636.1926.[X].).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Apr. 15, 1926

C.246.1926.I[i.e., X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 29, by M. van Hamel, high commissioner of the LN at Danzig, requesting the Council's permission for participation by Danzig architects in the competition for the design of the LN buildings. (See document, C.262.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Mar. 13, 1926

A.11.1926.X.(Special): Report by the Second Committee on the two alternatives for the construction of an assembly hall and annexes for the use of the Secretariat, with a resolution for the approval of the opinion of the jury of architects and the adoption of a working estimate of construction costs.

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
1926

A.10.1926.[X].(Extraordinary): Resolution, proposed by the Second Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Mar. 13, supporting the opinion of the jury of architects and approving an estimate of the cost for construction of an assembly hall, a new Secretariat and a temporary annex, and for the purchase of the sites. (For Second Committee report see document, A.11.1926.X.(Special).).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 1, 1926

C.311.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, approving the admission of architects from the Free City of Danzig and the Saar Basin, to the competition for the design of the new LN buildings. (See document, C.246.1926.I[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Mar. 5, 1926

A.6.1926.X.(Special): Note by the SG outlining the terms of various options on land being considered for the sites of the assembly hall and annexes for the use of the Secretariat, together with a report by a committee of experts on the value of the land under consideration.

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Nov. 24, 1926

C.636.1926.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Nov. 19, by M. Grandi, of Italy, requesting the extension of the time period fixed for the competition to design the new LN buildings; (b) Note by the SG announcing a meeting of the jury of architects to discuss the proposal, as well as the inclusion of the question on the next Council agenda. (See document, C.262.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 7, 1926

C.310.1926.[X]: Memo by the SG proposing the admission of German architects to the competition for the design of the new LN buildings. (See document, C.262.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Feb. 10, 1926

[C.61.1926.X]: Report by the committee appointed by the Council to study the site requirements of the assembly hall and annexes to be built for the use of the Secretariat, presented by M. Jean Reveillaud. Also identified as document, A.3.1926.X.(Extraordinary).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 29, 1926

A.13.1926.[X]: Note by the SG announcing the offer by New Zealand of a chair, constructed of Samoan timber, for use in the new LN buildings. (See document, A.26.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
May 25, 1927

A.15.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 17, by M. Smit, of South Africa, offering the gift of panelling for one of the committee rooms in the new LN buildings.

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
June 15, 1927

A.17.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 28, by Bernard M. Allen, offering a gift of a bronze statuary group entitled "War", sculpted by an American artist, Dr. W. Hills Sheldon, and offering to deliver it to Geneva for inspection.

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 23, 1927

A.110.1927.[X]: Note by the Fourth Committee on the report submitted to the Assembly by the special building committee, recommending the continuation of the same committee for the selection of a plan from the nine award-winning plans. (For report by the special committee see document, A.93.1927.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 22, 1927

A.93.1927.[X]: Report by the special building committee, dealing with the financial position of the building fund and the selection of a plan, with a resolution establishing a maximum cost of the building and appointing a committee to select one of the nine plans awarded an equal prize in the architects' competition. (See document, A.3.1926.X.(Extraordinary)).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Sept. 27, 1927

A.127.1927.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, on the proposal of the special building committee and of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of resolution in document, A.93.1927.[X]. (See document, A.110.1927.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
1927

A.122.1927.[X]: Amendment, proposed by the Netherlands reps., to the report of the special building committee, concerning the number of plans to be considered for the final selection among those awarded prizes by the jury of architects. (See document, A.110.1927.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
May., 1927

C.239.M.97.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the jury of architects on the competition for the design of a LN building at Geneva, including a list of the winners in each of three classes. (See document, C.674.1926.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Feb. 7, 1928

C.37.M.18.1928.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Canberra, Jan. 28, by M. Bruce, prime minister of Australia, offering the gift of a rostrum, constructed of Australian wood, for the new assembly hall.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
1929

C.L.324.1929.[X].Annex: Detailed description of the procedure to be followed by firms wishing to tender for work in connection with the construction of the Assembly Hall, the Secretariat buildings and the Library; procedure drawn up by the building committee.

**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Mar. 8, 1929

C.119.1929.[X]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, proposing the commemoration of the tenth meeting of the Assembly with a ceremony for the laying of the foundation stone of the LN building.

**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Mar. 8, 1929

C.119(1).1929.[X]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela; another version of the report in document, C.119.1929.X.

**Reel: X - 9**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Brussels. Oct. 27, 1924

C.634.1924.[X]: Statement by the president of the Council, concerning the appointment of a building committee to oversee the construction details.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Brussels. Oct. 28, 1924

C.638.1924.[X]: Statement by the president of the Council, concerning the appointment of jurists for the competition to design the conference hall, proposing the selection of six jurists from France, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium and Austria.

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Brussels. Oct. 28, 1924

C.635.1924.[X]: Report by M. Guani, replying to a memo by the SG, with a recommendation for the limitation of the international competition for the design of the hall to architects of member states only. (For memo by the SG see document, C.610.1924.[X].).

**Reel: X - 5**

Construction of a Conference Hall at Geneva.  
Rome. Dec. 8, 1924

C.787.1924.[X]: Note by the SG, approved by the Council, Dec. 8, proposing the appointment of one or two substitutes for the panel of jurists heading the international competition for the design of a new conference hall. (See document, C.638.1924.[X].).

**Reel: X - 5**

Consultative Committee of the Economic  
Organization of the LN.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.92.1928.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, proposing that the Council accept May 14, 1928, as the date for the First Session of the Consultative Committee of the Economic Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Consultative Committee of the Economic  
Organization of the LN.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.91.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the appointment of Members to the Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Contact Between National Governments and the  
International Secretariat.

April 4, 1921

[C.L].21/31/40.[G]: List of Countries which have established, at the seat of the Government, Bureaux for the LN.

**Reel: G - 2**

Contact Between the National Governments and the  
SG.

Jan 28, 1922

C.L.7.1922.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) List of Delegations accredited to the Secretariat, together with a minor erratum, regarding the Chilean delegation, and; (b) List of countries which have established, at the seat of their Governments, services for the LN.

**Reel: G - 3**

Contagious Diseases in Animals.

Dec. 13, 1935

C.L.204.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the replies of Switzerland and Roumania to the declaration made by Belgium when ratifying the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 25**

Contagious Diseases in Animals.

Sept. 10, 1936

C.L.165.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 27**

Contagious Diseases in Animals.

March 6, 1936

C.L.36.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the declaration made by Belgium when signing the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Contagious Diseases in Animals.

Jan. 16, 1936

C.L.12.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, regarding the reply of Italy to the declaration made by Belgium when signing the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 27**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals.

Feb. 13, 1936

C.L.24.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, regarding the replies of Poland, Austria, Czechoslovakia and France to the declaration made by Belgium when signing the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 27**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals.

1938

C.L.3.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, and trans.: (a) Proces-verbal for the five ratifications deposited at the LN.

**Reel: V - 31**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals.

1938

C.L.4.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals.

**Reel: V - 31**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals and the Transit of Animals and Other Products.

1938

C.L.2.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, for the transit of animals and meat, and for the import and export of animal products.

**Reel: V - 31**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals and the Transit of Animals and Other Products.

1941

C.L.4.1941.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, the Convention concerning the transit of animals, meat and other products, and of the Convention concerning the export and import of animal products.

**Reel: V - 33**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals and the Transit of Meat and Other Products.

1937

C.L.135.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Conventions for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, for the transit of animals, and meat, and for the export and import of animal products.

**Reel: V - 29**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals and Transit of Meat and Other Products.

Oct. 11, 1937

C.L.171.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the U.S.S.R., of the Conventions for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, for the transit of animals and meat, and for the export and import of animal products.

**Reel: V - 29**

### Contagious Diseases in Animals and Transport of Meat and Other Products.

1937

C.L.77.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases in animals, of the Convention concerning the transit of animals, meat and other animal products, and of the Convention concerning the export and import of animal products.

**Reel: V - 29**

### Contract for a Loan Concluded Between Czecho-Slovakia and Baring's Bank of London.

May 15, 1922

C.291.1922.[V]: Ltr., Prague, May 12, from the Czecho-Slovakian Minister of Finance, trans.: (a) Abstracts from the credit arrangement and the general bond with respect to the contract for a loan concluded between Czecho-Slovakia and Baring's Bank of London.

**Reel: V - 4**

### Contribution of Panama to League of Nations Expenses.

Sept. 19, 1924

A.78.1924.VIII[i.e., X]: Memo submitted to the Fifth Assembly by the delegation of Panama, relating to the problem of determining an equitable scale of payments, particularly for those states bordering Panama.

**Reel: X - 5**

### Contributions and Gifts Granted by Mandated Territories.

June 25, 1928

C.P.M.753: Note by the Chairman on the question of contributions and free gifts granted by mandated territories to institutions not belonging to those territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 27, 1922

A.145.1922.[X] Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Trygger, Swedish rep., concerning the measures to be taken with regard to unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 3**

Contributions in Arrears.

Nov. 1, 1922

A.145(1).1922.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Third Assembly; adopted version of the report in document, A.145.1922.[X].

**Reel: X - 3**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 29, 1922

A.164.1922.[X] Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Fourth Committee, approving the recommendations offered by the Fourth Committee concerning action to be taken with regard to unpaid contributions. (See document, A.145.1922.[X].)

**Reel: X - 3**

Contributions in Arrears.

May 10, 1922

C.245.1922.X: Memo by the SG concerning overdue contributions, including a list of unpaid contributions for 1920, a list of unpaid contributions and partial payments for 1921 and a list of payments toward the fourth fiscal period (1922).

**Reel: X - 3**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 23, 1923

A.90.1923.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Herluf Zahle, Danish rep., proposing the reduction of contributions due for budgets prior to Dec. 1, 1922, including a table showing the reduction in the unpaid contributions of nine states and the subsequent loss to the LN.

**Reel: X - 4**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.114.1923.II[i.e., X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the report of the Fourth Committee, for the reduction of contributions due prior to Dec. 31, 1922; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.90.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 24, 1924

A.109.1924.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Jean Reveillaud, of France, with a draft resolution concerning the past contributions of Liberia, Luxemburg and Persia and the unpaid contributions of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Peru and Bolivia.

**Reel: X - 5**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 24, 1924

A.109(1).1924.X: Report of the Fourth Committee; another version of the report in document, A.109.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 26, 1924

A.125.1924.X: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the report of the Fourth Committee, concerning the contributions of specific states; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.109.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 1, 1925

C.474.1925.X: Note by the SG reporting the transmission of a report on unpaid contributions to the states owing contributions. (See document, C.342.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 24, 1925

A.131.1925.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Barboza Carneiro, of Brazil, with a resolution for the approval of a settlement of the Argentine Republic's debt and for the pursuance of other unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 2, 1925

A.29.1925.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, advising against inclusion on the Assembly agenda of the question of the unpaid contributions of certain states; (b) Notes by the SG, submitted to the Council in June and Sept., on the replies from the governments of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Peru and Bolivia concerning unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.

1925

C.487.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, advising against inclusion on the Assembly agenda of the question of certain unpaid contributions, with a resolution for transmission of a memo by the SG to the Assembly. (For memo see document, A.474.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.

May 30, 1925

C.298.1925.X: Note (French) by the SG concerning the replies received from certain states to an inquiry by the SG regarding overdue contributions. (See document, A.125.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Contributions in Arrears.  
Sept. 26, 1925

A.149.1925.X: Resolution proposed by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.131.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.  
June 8, 1925

C.342.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transmission to the states involved of a report by the SG on the unpaid contributions of certain states. (For report by the SG see document, C.298.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Contributions in Arrears.  
May 19, 1926

C.289.1926.X: Report by the SG on the progress in collecting unpaid contributions, including a summary of the situation with regard to Bolivia, China, Honduras, Nicaragua, Paraguay and Peru.

**Reel: X - 7**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Dec. 16, 1926

C.727.M.267.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Dec. 13, by the Chinese rep., outlining a scheme for the payment of contributions in arrears, including China's contribution for 1927, prepared in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.124.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Contributions in Arrears.  
1926

A.124.1926.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the proposal of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.95.1926.X.

**Reel: X - 7**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Sept. 23, 1926

A.95.1926.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Augusto de Vasconcellos, with a draft resolution for (1) the settlement of Panama's debts, (2) the conclusion of a payment plan with China and (3) a study of the legal position of states not paying their contributions.

**Reel: X - 7**

Contributions in Arrears.  
1926

C.336.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.289.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.427.1927.X: Note by the SG on the progress in the collection of unpaid contributions, including a list of contributions in arrears as of Aug. 31, as well as explanations of the positions of Guatemala, Liberia, Paraguay, Salvador, Nicaragua and China.

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
1927

C.436.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.427.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
June 15, 1927

C.330.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, June 14, by M. Chao-Hsin Chu, Chinese rep., trans.;; (1) Telegram from Dr. Wellington Koo, minister for foreign affairs in Peking, outlining the difficulties of the Chinese government in raising the funds necessary for payment of its contributions in arrears, and appealing to the LN to accept an arrangement proposed by China in Dec., 1926. (For original proposal see document, C.727.M.267.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
1927

A.97.1927.XI[i.e., X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, on the proposal of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.71.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Sept. 17, 1927

A.71.1927.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Vennersten, of Sweden, with a resolution for further communications with states at present in arrears and for continued negotiations with China regarding the liquidation of its unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Sept. 22, 1927

C.498.M.172.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a verbal statement by the Chinese rep., presented to the Eighth Assembly and to the Council, offering a second proposal for the settlement of China's unpaid contributions. (See document, C.330.1927.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.  
Sept. 22, 1928

A.81.1928.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Michael MacWhite, of the Irish Free State, with a resolution for the continuation of the SG's efforts to recover unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Contributions in Arrears.

May 10, 1928

C.203.1928.X: Report by the SG on the status of contribution payments, including a table of contributions in arrears as of May 1 and notes on the special situations of certain states.

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.

1928

C.245.1928.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of an updated edition of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.203.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Contributions in Arrears.

1929

C.394.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the transmission of a report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.395[i.e.,361].1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Contributions in Arrears.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.395[i.e., 361].1929.X: Report by the SG on the status of unpaid contributions, including an account of the special situations of certain states.

**Reel: X - 9**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 23, 1929

A.88.1929.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Melot, of Belgium, with a resolution for the submission of a report by the SG to the Council, concerning the position of the LN with regard to contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 1, 1930

A.81.1930.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Carl Moltke, of Denmark, with a resolution for the settlement of China's debt and for the continued efforts of the SG in recovering unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 5, 1930

C.472.1930.X: Report (French) by the SG on the status of unpaid contributions, including notes on the special situations of Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Liberia, Panama, Salvador, Bolivia, China, Honduras, Nicaragua, Paraguay and Peru.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 6, 1930

C.472(a).1930.X: Report by the SG containing additional information on the status of Peru's contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 6, 1930

C.476.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.472.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 2, 1931

C.529.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions as of Aug. 31.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 24, 1931

A.87.1931.X: Report submitted by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. William Rappard, of Switzerland, with a resolution observing an increase in the number of unpaid contributions and inviting states to remit contributions as soon as political or economic conditions permit.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 1, 1931

C.520.1931.X: Report by the SG on unpaid contributions as of Aug. 31, including statements of the special positions of China, Argentina, Bolivia, Cuba, Peru, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Paraguay and Salvador.

**Reel: X - 10**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 21, 1932

C.659.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (For report by the SG see document, C.637.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 27, 1932

A.39.1932.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the verbatim record of the Council's private meeting of Sept. 23, dealing with unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 13, 1932

A.66.1932.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. R. Raphael, of Greece, with a resolution for the continuation of efforts for the recovery of arrears and for the settlement of Nicaragua's debt for 1933.

**Reel: X - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 21, 1932

C.637.1932.X: Report by the SG on unpaid contributions, including tables and general observations.

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 20, 1933

C.517.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Fourth Committee of the report by the SG on unpaid contributions. (See document, C.524.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 10, 1933

A.56.1933.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Castillo Najera, of Mexico, with a resolution for continued efforts in the collection of an increasing amount of unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 19, 1933

C.524.1933.X: Report by the SG on the status of unpaid contributions and on the Secretariat's efforts in collecting these debts, with tables.

**Reel: X - 11**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 26, 1934

A.49.1934.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Castillo Najera, of Mexico, with a resolution for the establishment of a special committee for the settlement of states' debts, together with a report of the sub-committee on contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 27, 1935

A.76.1935.X: Report by the Fourth Committee on the work of the Committee for Settlement of Contributions in Arrears, with a resolution for the adoption of two reports by the committee on arrears and for the continuation of the committee's work. (For the two reports see documents, A.15.1935.X and A.73.1935.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 26, 1935

A.73.1935.X: Report by the Committee for Settlement of Contributions in Arrears, concerning certain negotiations with states having arrears dating in part from periods prior to 1933, as well as arrears for the years 1933 and 1934 only.

**Reel: X - 12**

Contributions in Arrears.

July 19, 1935

A.15.1935.X: Report of the Committee for Settlement of Contributions in Arrears, including an account of unpaid contributions and statements on the special situations of several states with respect to arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 2, 1936

C.528.M.339.1936.X: List of contributions paid and balances due toward the budget of 1936 as of Nov. 30.

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 31, 1936

C.514.M.326.1936.X: List of contributions paid and balances due toward the budget of 1936 as of Oct. 31.

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 10, 1936

A.81.1936.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Frederick Phillips, of the United Kingdom, with a resolution for the adoption of the report of the special committee on arrears as well as the amendments to the report proposed by the Fourth Committee. (For report by the special committee see document, A.29.1936.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 11, 1936

A.29.1936.X: Report of the Committee for Settlement of Contributions in Arrears, including recommendations concerning the unpaid contributions of Bolivia, Bulgaria, Colombia, Liberia and Peru, as well as a procedure for the collection of current contributions.

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 10, 1936

C.540.1936.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 8, by the chairman of the special committee on contributions, to the president of the Council, bringing to the attention of the Council the increasing accumulation of arrears by states.

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Apr. 5, 1937

C.203.M.146.1937.X: Lists of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1937 budget, as of Mar. 31.

**Reel: X - 13**

Contributions in Arrears.

Feb. 5, 1937

C.140.M.89.1937.X: Lists of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1936 budget, as of Dec. 31, 1936.

**Reel: X - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Contributions in Arrears.

Jan. 22, 1937

C.72.1937.X: Ltr., Oslo, Jan. 16, by M. Hambro, chairman of the special committee on contributions, to the president of the Council, concerning unpaid contributions for 1936, and including an excerpt from an Assembly report of Sept. 28, 1935, proposing corrective measures. (See document, C.540.1936.X. For Assembly report see document, A.15.1935.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 1, 1937

C.458.M.309.1937.X: Lists of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1937 budget, as of Sept. 30.

**Reel: X - 13**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Aug. 16, 1937

A.16.1937.X: Report of the special committee on contributions, covering the contributions for 1936 and 1937, the consolidation of contributions and the arrears of each state, together with three appendices.

**Reel: X - 13**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 22, 1937

C.579.1937.X: Ltr., Dec. 11, by M. Hambro, chairman of the special committee on contributions, to the president of the Council, proposing a formal statement before the next Council session listing the names of states not having paid their contributions for 1937 in full.

**Reel: X - 13**

### Contributions in Arrears.

July 5, 1937

C.293.M.193.1937.X: Lists of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1937 budget, as of June 30.

**Reel: X - 13**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Jan. 12, 1938

C.23.M.10.1938.X: List of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1937 budget, as of Dec. 31, 1937.

**Reel: X - 14**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 4, 1938

C.374.M.223.1938.X: List of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1938 budget, list of installments due on consolidated contributions and list of contributions in arrears, as of Sept. 30.

**Reel: X - 14**

### Contributions in Arrears.

July 7, 1938

C.228.M.130.1938.X: List of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1938 budget, list of installments due on consolidated contributions and list of contributions in arrears. as of June 30.

**Reel: X - 14**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Sept. 30, 1938

A.17.1938.X: Revised text of the report by the special committee on contributions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, dealing with the contributions for 1937 and 1938, the contributions of Austria, the consolidated contributions of Albania, China and Cuba, the arrears of Ecuador, Ethiopia, Greece, Guatemala, Panama, Paraguay and Salvador, and the question of rebates to states paying their contributions early in the year.

**Reel: X - 14**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Apr. 8, 1938

C.124.M.71.1938.X: List of contributions paid and balances due towards the 1938 budget, list of installments due on consolidated contributions and list of contributions in arrears, as of Mar. 31.

**Reel: X - 14**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Apr. 20, 1939

C.123.M.76.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of Mar. 31, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

July 31, 1939

A.17.1939.X: Report by the special committee on contributions dealing with the contributions for 1938 and 1939, arrears, consolidated contributions, and the special situations of particular states, with recommendations.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.52.M.20.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1938 budget, as of Dec. 31, 1938, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

May 6, 1939

C.137.M.88.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of Apr. 30, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

July 4, 1939

C.208.M.135.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of June 30, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Contributions in Arrears.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.46.1939.X: Ltr., Oslo, Jan. 10, by the chairman of the special committee on contributions, to the president of the Council, concerning procedure to be taken with regard to states not paying their contributions regularly and promptly.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Oct. 5, 1939

C.297.M.213.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of Sept. 30, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 6, 1939

A.17.1939.X.Addendum: Amendments, prepared by the special committee on contributions, to the recommendations contained in document, A.17.1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 22, 1939

A.17(1).1939.X: Report by the special committee on contributions, presented by Sir Frederick Phillips, of the United Kingdom, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 14; adopted version of the report in document, A.17.1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Dec. 1, 1939

C.368.M.280.1939.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of Nov. 30, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Jan. 10, 1940

C.3.M.3.1940.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1939 budget, as of Dec. 31, 1939, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Apr. 6, 1940

C.52.M.47.1940.X: Statement of contributions paid and balances due toward the 1940 budget, as of Mar. 31, together with statements on consolidated contributions and contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Mar. 22, 1941

C.24.M.21.1941.[X]: Report of the special committee on contributions detailing the necessity of continued payment of contributions, together with an appendix outlining the wartime operations of the LN, two appendices on the work of the Health Section and the International Labor Office during 1940, as well as lists of contributions for 1941 and installments due in 1941 on consolidated contributions.

**Reel: X - 16**

### Contributions in Arrears.

Mar. 27, 1946

C.10.M.10.1946.X: Report of the special committee on contributions, proposing arrangements with certain member states for settlement of arrears, subject to ratification by the Assembly, together with statements on contributions received and contributions in arrears. States include Bolivia, China, Finland, Poland, Luxemburg and Uruguay.

**Reel: X - 17**

### Contributions in Arrears.

London. Dec. 13, 1944

C.88.M.88.1944.X: Report of the special committee on contributions outlining steps taken since the inception of the LN to induce members to meet their financial obligations, together with statements concerning contributions received over the past five years.

**Reel: X - 17**

### Control of Armaments Traffic into Abyssinia.

Dec. 15, 1930

C.713.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 25, by Andre de Laboulaye, of France; trans.; (1) Treaty for the Regulation of the Importation of Arms into Abyssinia, signed at Paris, Aug. 21, by reps. of Abyssinia, France, Great Britain and Italy, with three annexes.

**Reel: IX - 13**

### Control of Benzoyl-Morphine.

July 4, 1928

C.L.112.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution passed at the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding the urgent need to extend controls to cover benzoyl-morphine.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.

1937  
C.L.82.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Legal Advisor to the Secretariat, forwarding to governments a certified true copy of the Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace, with signatures up to Apr. 30, affixed. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1937

C.L.82(a).1937.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.82.1937.XII[A].  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1933

C.L.198.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a certified true copy of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, with signatures up to the present date affixed, together with a copy of the Final Act of the conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
May 3, 1934

C.L.60.1934.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a certified true copy of the Convention, concluded at Geneva, Oct. 11. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
May 3, 1934

C.L.60(b).1934.XII[A]: Another version (French) of document C.L.60.1934.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
May 3, 1934

C.L.60(a).1934.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.60.1934.XII[A].  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
May 11, 1935

C.L.68(a).1935.XII[A]: Cover ltr. by the SG, addressing to all governments, a circular ltr. sent to the states parties to the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Mar. 20, 1937

[C.L.60.1937.XIIA].Annex: Annex to document [C.L.60.1937.XIIA], regarding the Iranian government's inability to express views on the Soviet government's reservations to the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1938

C.302.M.177.1938.XII[A]: Proces-Verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII, and XIII of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, concluded at Geneva, Sept. 12.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1938

C.303.M.178.1938.XII[A]: Final Act of the Conference on the Application of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, held at Geneva, Sept. 10/12, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Oct. 12, 1938

C.L.183.1938.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a copy of the Proces-Verbal emerging from the Conference to consider the effects of the Cinematographic Institute's closing upon the Convention, and requesting that governments sign the document. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1938

C.L.183(a).1938.XII[A]: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the preceding document, C.L.183. 1938.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1938

C.L.183(b).1938.XII[A]: Another version of document C.L.183.1938.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1938

A.43.1938.XII[A]: Request and recommendations forwarded to the Assembly by the Conference on the Application of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, concerning the placement on the Assembly agenda of certain questions relating to that Convention.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Aug. 14, 1939  
C.L.100.1939.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the draft regulations adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and approved by the Council, May 27, designed to guide the Committee's administration of various Articles of the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, authorized by the Proces-Verbal of Sept. 12, 1938. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 10, 1935  
C.L.201.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, by instruction of the Council, Sept. 6, an Advisory Committee resolution, regarding the exemption from the import certificate system, under Article 13, paragraph 2, of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of compounds of codeine and dionine adapted to normal therapeutic use.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 10, 1935  
C.L.201(a).1935.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Jan. 26, 1932  
C.72.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., regarding the transmission of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics to non LN members.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Feb. 20, 1932  
C.L.14(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Jan., 1932  
C.L.14(b).1932.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.14.1932.XI.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
June 22, 1932  
C.L.90.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, urging upon recommendation of the Council, May 18, that all LN members and non-members give prompt consideration to the question of ratifying or acceding to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Mar. 17, 1932  
C.L.14(c).1932.XI: Another version of document C.L.14.1932.XI.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Feb. 20, 1932  
C.L.14.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a true copy, with signatures affixed, of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 15**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
July 14, 1933  
C.424.M.216.1933.XI: Note by the SG, regarding the composition of the Supervisory Body, created under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Feb. 27, 1933  
C.127.M.55.1933.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies (French), from governments, regarding their ratification or adhesion to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Dec. 7, 1933  
C.L.222.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon instruction from the Council, Sept. 22, urging governments to ratify or adhere to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
June 19, 1934  
C.L.101.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating that the Japanese ratification of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, would be subject to a specified reservation, and requesting governments to convey any objections to that reservation.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
June 15, 1934  
C.L.87(a).1934.XI: Cover ltr., to the previous document, addressed to governments not presently parties to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
June 15, 1934  
C.L.87.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, upon instruction of the Council, calling attention of governments to defects in the drafting of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, and requesting governments to comment on the proposed alterations.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Nov. 30, 1934  
C.L.192.1934.XI: Form ltr. from the SG, regarding the interpretation of Article 13, paragraph 2(b), of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, and forwarding a resolution of the LN Health Committee on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Jan. 22, 1934  
C.83.M.24.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 15, from W.A. Riddell, of the Canadian government, to the SG, communicating, in reference to Article 18 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that all seized narcotics are destroyed.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
Apr. 8, 1935  
C.L.54(a).1935.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to a circular ltr. by the SG, containing a declaration of the Japanese government relative to the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics.  
May 3, 1946  
C.L.8.1946.XI: Ltr., May 3, from the Acting Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the SG, regarding the ratification of the Manufacture Limitation Convention by Argentina, Apr. 18.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition.  
1921

C.34.M.16.1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of Siam, France, Netherlands and Belgium to the two ltrs. by the SG sent to signatory and non-signatory states of the convention urging ratification of or adhesion to the convention. Copies of the ltrs. included.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
[Mar. 4, 1921]

[C].21/41/23.[IX]: A version of the ltr. by the SG in document, [C].M.21/4/66.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
[Mar. 4, 1921]

[C].21/41/24.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG, adopted by the Council, Feb. 25, sent to non-signatory states of the arms traffic convention, urging their adhesion to the convention.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
July 4, 1921

C.89(a).M.48(a).1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the Chilian and Roumanian governments to the ltrs. by the SG described and included in document, C.89.M.48.1921.IX.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
Oct. 27, 1921

C.89(b).M.48(b).1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from fifteen governments to the ltr. by the SG described and included in document, C.89.M.48.1921.IX.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C.L].21/31/28.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG, a version of document, [C].21/41/23.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C.L].21/31/28(a).[IX]: Ltr. by the SG, a version of the document, [C].21/41/24.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.  
June 7, 1921

C.89.M.48.1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from seven governments to two ltrs. by the SG sent to signatory and non-signatory states of the convention urging ratification of or adhesion to the convention. Copies of the ltrs. included.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

July 13, 1922

C.463.1922.IX: Report on the replies by governments to ltrs. by the SG urging the ratification of the convention, drawing a general conclusion that states will ratify as soon as all principal powers, including the United States, are ready to ratify, together with a list of states having already ratified or adhered to the convention.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Aug. 12, 1922

C.L.82.1922.IX: Ltr. by the SG urging states to make all necessary preparations for the ratification of the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919) in order to assure the coming into force of the convention with a short period after the ratification by the principal signatory powers, including the United States.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

June 14, 1922

C.411.M.252.1922.III[i.e.,IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies by Greece, Hungary, Mexico, Monaco and Salvador to circular ltrs. by the SG urging the ratification of or adhesion to the convention, signed at St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919. (For ltrs. see documents, [C.L].21/31/28.[IX] and [C.L].21/31/28(a).[IX].)

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Aug. 22, 1922

C.549.M.331.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from 12 governments to a ltr. by the SG described and included in document, C.89.M.48.1921.IX, a continuation of document, C.89(b).M.48(b).1921.IX.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Aug. 25, 1922

C.569.M.340.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply by the United States to a ltr. by the SG, Nov. 21, 1921, announcing the inability of the U.S. government to approve the provisions of the convention or to give any assurance of its ratification.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Oct. 31, 1922

C.725.M.437.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 19, by M. Motta, of the Swiss government, announcing a reversal of the decision to submit the convention to the Swiss Federal Council for approval, due to the United States' being unable to give any assurance of its ratification by the U.S. (See document, C.569.M.340.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

June 13, 1922

C.L.58.1922.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting a reply to a ltr. dated Nov. 21, 1921, enquiring whether each state was prepared to ratify the convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

June 13, 1922

C.L.58(a).1922.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting a reply to a ltr. dated Nov. 21, 1921, enquiring whether each state was prepared to adhere to the convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Oct. 26, 1923

C.L.107(a).1923.IX: Ltr. by J. Avenol, acting SG; another version (French) of the ltr. in document, C.L.107.1923.IX, sent to those states having adhered to the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Oct. 26, 1923

C.L.107.1923.IX: Ltr. by J. Avenol, acting SG, to the signatory states, reporting a protest raised by the Persian delegation against the application of the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919), and trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Persian delegation to the president of the Council, raising questions concerning the principles of the arms trade convention. (For ltr. see document, C.632.1923.IX.); (b) Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the dispute. (For report see document, C.652.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Sept. 26, 1923

C.652.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the Persian protest to Article 6 of the convention (St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919) and suggesting communication of the protest to the states signatory to the convention. (See document, C.632.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Nov. 7, 1923

C.692.M.278.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 22, from Arthur Yencken, of the British Foreign Office, charging that, contrary to the ltr. of Sept. 18, by the Persian rep., Persia did accede to the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919), in a note dated Mar. 27, 1920, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 27, 1920, from Prince Firouz, Persian minister of foreign affairs, announcing the decision of the Persian government to accede to the convention.; (See document, C.652.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

1923

C.632.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from Prince Arfa-Ld-Dowleh, Persian rep., declaring its willingness to support measures against the illicit traffic in arms, but protesting Article 6 of the convention (St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919) which prevents Persia from importing arms to supply the national army of 75,000 men.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Feb. 15, 1924

C.47.M.21.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 4, by Arfa-Ed-Dowleh, rep. of Persia, denying the claim by the British Foreign Office that Persia had acceded to the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919), and restating its objections to Article VI of the convention. (For ltr. by British office see document, C.692.M.278.1923.IX. See document, C.33.[1924.IX].).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

Feb. 7, 1924

C.33.[1924.IX]: Note by the president of the Council trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 7, by Prince Arga-Ed-Dowleh, of Persia, concerning the role of Persia in the suppression of illicit traffic in arms and an objection raised to the Convention of St. Germain (1919) by the Persian government. (See document, C.L.107.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

July 18, 1924

C.353.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 14, by Prince Arfa-Ed-Dowleh, of Persia, requesting the invitation of a Persian rep. to sit on the Council during the discussion of Article 6 of the Convention of St. Germain, also inserted as Article 9 of the draft convention prepared by the Temporary Mixed Commission. (See documents, C.47.M.21.1924.IX and C.221.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions.

[Paris]. [Mar. 1, 1921]

[C].M.21/4/66.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG, adopted by the Council, Feb. 25, sent to the signatory states of the arms traffic convention, urging the ratification of the convention.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.

Sept. 8, 1925

A.38.1925.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 30, by M. Lehmann, of Liberia, announcing the intention of the Liberian government to adhere to the Convention for the Control of the International Trade in Arms, Munitions and Implements of War, June 17. Also identified as document, C.433.M.159.1925.IX. (For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.

Aug. 12, 1925

C.433.M.159.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 30, by M. Lehmann of Liberia, announcing the adherence of the Liberian government to the convention of June 17, adopted by the Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms, while maintaining the sovereign rights of Liberia under a section of Article 28 of the convention, submitted by the United States rep. (For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.

Apr. 15, 1930

C.213.M.101.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Apr. 5, by E. Boheman, of Sweden, announcing the Riksdag's acceptance of a plan for the ratification of the Arms Traffic Convention of 1925. (See document, C.154.M.65.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.

May 12, 1930

C.293.M.125.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Copenhagen, May 8, by P. Munch, of Denmark, announcing the ratification by the Danish government of the Arms Traffic Convention of 1925. (See document, C.154.M.65.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.

Mar. 7, 1930

C.154.M.65.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, by M. Leeper, of Britain, proposing a conference of states signatory to the Arms Traffic Convention of 1925, to consider the bringing into force of the convention.

**Reel: IX - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms.  
June 12, 1931  
C.414.M.170.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 2, by A. Sepahbody, Persian rep., trans.;; (1) Memo by the Persian government detailing its objections to the Convention on the Control of International Trade in Arms, Ammunition and Implements of War, of June 17, 1925, and urging the convening of an international conference for the revision of the convention.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Convention for the Immediate Exchange of Official Journals, Annals, and Documents.  
Nov. 7, 1922  
C.732.M.444.1922.XII[A]: Copy of the Convention for the Immediate Exchange of Official Journals, Annals, and Documents, concluded at Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Convention for the Immediate Exchange of Official Journals, Annals, and Documents.  
Nov. 20, 1922  
C.L.133(a).1922.XII[A]: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the preceding document, C.L.133.1922.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Convention for the Immediate Exchange of Official Journals, Annals, and Documents.  
Nov. 20, 1922  
C.L.133.1922.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council resolution, Oct. 4, urging governments to adhere to the Conventions relating to the international exchange of publications, signed at Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Convention for the Purpose of Facilitating Commercial Propaganda.  
July 15, 1935  
C.271.M.138.1935.IIB: Note by the SG, with text of a Declaration, and draft Convention for the purpose of facilitating commercial propaganda.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 24, 1933  
C.335.1933.XI: Report, submitted to the Council, by the Advisory Committee, in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 25, 1931, containing certain proposals to make the application of the provisions of the international opium conventions more effective, together with draft articles suitable to the inclusion in an international convention for the suppression of the narcotics traffic.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Aug. 29, 1933  
C.L.159.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, by virtue of a Council decision, May 28, the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, prepared by the Advisory Committee, to governments for observations. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 24, 1933  
C.L.159.1933.XI.Annex: Report, submitted to the Council by the Advisory Committee, in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 25, 1931, containing certain proposals to make the application of the provisions of the international opium conventions more effective, together with draft articles suitable to be included in an international convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 25, 1933  
C.342.1933.XI: Report, by the Irish Free State rep., to the Council, regarding the procedure for effecting the Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, together with a statement of its purpose and a suggestion that the draft articles of the above Convention be forwarded to governments for their consideration.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 12, 1934  
C.159(a).M.68(a).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further replies from governments to document C.L.159.1933.XI, containing observations on draft articles suitable for inclusion in an international convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 9, 1934  
C.165.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, underlining the need of a Council decision concerning the conclusion of a Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Traffic, summarizing the responses of governments to the proposed draft articles, and proposing that the Council request the Advisory Committee to prepare, on the basis of governmental observations, an annotated draft convention and that the SG send this annotated form to governments for consultation.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 23, 1934  
C.159(b).M.68(b).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further replies from governments to document C.L.159.1933.XI, containing observations on draft articles suitable for inclusion in an international convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for the Suppression of the illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 3, 1934  
C.159.M.68.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from governments to a circular letter, submitting observations on draft articles suitable for inclusion in an international convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic. (For the letter, see document C.L.159.1933.XI; for the draft articles, see document C.335.1933.XI.).  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
July 16, 1934  
C.L.120.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding for the second consultation by governments, the annotated draft convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic in narcotics, prepared by the Advisory Committee.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 13, 1934  
C.159(c).M.68(c).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further replies from governments to document C.L.159.1933.XI, containing observations on draft articles suitable for inclusion in an international convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
May 18, 1935  
C.199.M.109.1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from governments, to the SG's circular ltr., C.L.120.1934.XI, requesting governments to consult for a second time on the newly annotated version of the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, prepared by the Advisory Committee.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Oct. 22, 1935  
C.199(a).M.109(a).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further replies, received from governments, to the SG's circular ltr., C.L.120.1934.XI, requesting governments to consult for a second time on the newly annotated version of the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Sept. 25, 1935  
C.381.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., proposing that the Netherlands government be invited to send a rep. to the Committee of Experts for the purpose of revising the text of the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Dec. 3, 1936  
C.530.M.341.1936.XI: Note by the SG, at the request of the United States Acting Secretary of State, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Acting Secretary of State for the United States, to the SG, regarding a misunderstanding presented in a report to the Council at its ninety third session, concerning the United States position with regard to the Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, and trans.;; (1) Statement, June 26, by M. Stuart J. Fuller, American rep. at the Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, presenting the United States position regarding the above Convention.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
1937  
C.L.17(a).1937.XI: Another version of the preceding document. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
1937  
C.L.17.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a certified true copy of the 1936 Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic, and offering the aid of the Secretariat with regard to the ratification of the document. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Convention of Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Oct. 15, 1930  
C.611.M.237.1930.IX: Text of the convention on financial assistance, dated Oct. 2, with two annexes providing sample forms.  
**Reel: IX - 13**

Convention of Nationality.  
Oct. 9, 1936  
A.74.1936.V: Report by the First Committee, with resolution, regarding accession by members of the LN to the Convention on nationality signed on Dec. 26, 1933, at the seventh international Conference of American States.  
**Reel: V - 26**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Oct. 17, 1924

C.L.145.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Oct. 29, 1924

C.L.151.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on the Convention on customs formalities, and giving the names of the two members who will act in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 of the Rules of Procedure for the application of Article 22 of the Convention.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

June 26, 1924

C.L.77.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Dec. 16, 1924

C.L.178.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention for the simplification of customs formalities. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

1924

C.755.1924.V: Report by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council, Dec. 9, regarding the reservations made by Roumania when signing the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Nov. 25, 1924

C.703.1924.V: Note by the SG, regarding reservations made by Roumania when signing the Convention for the simplification of customs formalities, and its Protocol.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Feb. 4, 1924

C.L.24.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the ratification of the International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

1924

C.L.70.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Sept. 6, 1924

C.L.125.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Sept. 16, 1924

C.L.133.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 6**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

Aug. 14, 1925

C.L.90.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

June 4, 1925

C.L.57.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

March 23, 1925

C.L.28.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reservation formulated by Roumania with respect to the ratification of the Convention on customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

May 25, 1925

C.L.49.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Persia, to the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.

April 3, 1925

C.L.32.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention and Protocol on customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
June 16, 1925

C.L.60.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
March 24, 1925

C.L.29.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of the Commonwealths of Australia and India, of the Convention and Protocol on customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Jan. 16, 1926; 1925

C.L.167.1925.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 7**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Dec. 20, 1926

C.L.150.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Oct. 7, 1926

C.L.115.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
March 2, 1926

C.L.17.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
April 15, 1926

C.L.27.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention on customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.L.145.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Regence of Tunis, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Nov. 27, 1926

C.L.144.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Morocco, of the Convention on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
1926

C.L.22.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Sept. 22, 1926

C.L.108.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention on customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 9**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
March 12, 1927

C.L.18.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention and Protocol regarding the implication of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 11**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Feb. 19, 1927

C.L.16.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention and Protocol regarding the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 11**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
July 20, 1927

C.L.93.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention regarding the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 11**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
June 23, 1927

C.L.66.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 11**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Jan. 20, 1927

C.L.3.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
June 9, 1928

C.L.100.1928.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 13**

Convention on Customs Formalities.  
March 13, 1930

C.L.41.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention on Economic Statistics.  
April 5, 1929

C.L.49.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Norway, of the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 16**

Convention on Financial Assistance.  
Aug. 13, 1931

C.L.202.1930.IIA[i.e.,1931.V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention on financial assistance.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention on Financial Assistance.  
June 1, 1931

C.L.108.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention on financial assistance.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention on Financial Assistance.  
Oct. 12, 1932

C.L.157.1932.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the Convention on financial assistance.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention on Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.

Jan. 1, 1932; 1930

C.611(1).M.237(1).1930.IX: Text of the convention on financial assistance; different version of the convention in document, C.611.M.237.1930.IX, including the list of plenipotentiaries.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Convention on Motor Traffic.  
March 14, 1928

C.L.48.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, urging ratification of the Convention relating to motor traffic.

**Reel: V - 13**

Convention on Motor Traffic of 1926.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.276.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its fifteenth session, Sept. 4-6, proposing a solution to the difficulties caused by the variance among states of the date for the entry into force of the 1926 convention.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Convention on Nationality.  
Aug. 31, 1936

A.20.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Communication from the Government of Chile, requesting that the enclosed Convention on nationality, signed at the seventh international Conference of American States, be placed on the agenda of the Assembly for consideration.

**Reel: V - 26**

Convention on Social Insurance.  
Sept. 4, 1934

C.372.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the provisions for arbitration contained in the convention relating to social insurance concluded between Poland and the Free City of Danzig, July 2, 1934.

**Reel: V - 24**

Convention Regarding Economic Statistics.  
July 19, 1930

C.L.181.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, regarding the adhesion of India to the Convention concerning economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 10, 1929

C.L.314.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 16**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 21, 1929

C.L.278(a).1929.II[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.278.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 21, 1929

C.L.278.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention relating to economic statistics. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 1, 1929  
C.L.237.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 16**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 20, 1930  
C.L.321.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 30, 1930  
C.L.355.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
June 2, 1930  
C.L.91.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
June 23, 1930  
C.L.113.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Sept. 24, 1930  
C.L.223.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Canada, to the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 19, 1930  
C.L.177.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 27, 1930  
C.L.295.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 7, 1930  
C.L.33.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 21, 1930  
C.L.328.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Instrument of accession from Australia, with a reservation, to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Sept. 15, 1930  
C.L.220.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 2, 1930  
C.L.253.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 31, 1930  
C.L.356.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 4, 1930  
C.L.257.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 17, 1930  
C.L.320.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 30, 1930  
C.L.190.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the accession of India to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 8, 1930  
C.L.58.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the letter from the Indian Government, containing its reservations with respect to the Convention relating to economic statistics. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Aug. 13, 1930  
C.L.198.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 8, 1930  
C.L.308.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by India when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 11, 1930  
C.L.162.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 16, 1930  
C.L.78.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 2, 1931; 1930  
C.L.357.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 19**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 20, 1931  
C.L.75.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
June 29, 1931  
C.L.140.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 10, 1931  
C.L.152.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 24, 1931  
C.L.58.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply from Switzerland to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 10, 1931  
C.L.76.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
1931  
C.L.41(b).1931.II[i.e.,V]: French version of the preceding document, C.L.41.1931.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 31, 1931  
C.L.192.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 18, 1931  
C.L.104.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the international convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Aug. 10, 1931  
C.L.199.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the international convention relating to economic statistics, and Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 12, 1931  
C.L.1.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Australia when acceding to the Convention regarding economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
June 30, 1931  
C.L.141.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made  
by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the  
Convention relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 13, 1931  
C.L.98.1921.II[i.e.,1931.V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation  
made by the Union of South Africa when acceding to  
the Convention relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
June 2, 1931  
C.L.110.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the accession  
with reservations, by India, to the Convention  
relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 16, 1931  
C.L.103.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation  
made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the  
international convention relating to economic  
statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 6, 1931  
C.L.283.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding acceptance of  
the reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when  
acceding to the Convention and Protocol relating to  
economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 1, 1931  
C.L.92.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to  
the reservation made by Australia when acceding to  
the Convention relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 3, 1931  
C.L.287.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Portugal, of the Convention and Protocol relating  
to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 27, 1931  
C.L.87.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation  
made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the  
Convention relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
July 2, 1931  
C.L.142.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Italy, of the Convention and Protocol relating to  
economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 24, 1931  
C.L.86.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the  
reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when  
acceding to the Convention relating to economic  
statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 13, 1931  
C.L.41.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
commenting on and trans.: (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from the  
British Government, containing a reservation to the  
accession of Southern Rhodesia, to the Convention  
relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 13, 1931  
C.L.40.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention and Protocol  
relating to economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Feb. 24, 1931  
C.L.26.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made  
by Australia when acceding to the Convention on  
economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Aug. 27, 1932  
C.L.127.1932.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Cuba, of the Convention and Protocol relating to  
economic statistics.  
**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 20, 1932  
C.L.190.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation  
made by the Netherlands with respect to the  
application of the Convention relating to economic  
statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.  
**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 14, 1932

C.L.186.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 22, 1932

C.L.166(a).1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Netherlands Indies, to the Convention relating to economic statistics, and trans.; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Oct. 6, from the Netherlands government, stating the reservations regarding accession to the Convention.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 3, 1932

C.L.63.1932.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Australia, with a reservation, to the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 9, 1932

C.L.184.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 14, 1932

C.L.187.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 22, 1932

C.L.180.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Sept. 29, 1932

C.L.147.1932.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 3, 1933; 1932

C.L.193.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 6, 1933; 1932

C.L.195.1932.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Feb. 13, 1933

C.L.17.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by France, with a reservation, of the Convention relating to economic statistics, and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 21, 1933

C.L.6.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 28, 1933

C.L.75.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Australia to the reservation made by the Netherlands concerning application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
April 4, 1933

C.L.47.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the United Kingdom to the reservation made by the Netherlands concerning application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 2, 1933

C.L.32.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by the Netherlands concerning the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
May 23, 1933  
C.L.90.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application to the Netherlands Indies, of the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 12, 1933  
C.L.2.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Cuban Government to the reservation made by the Netherlands with respect to the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Feb. 2, 1933  
C.L.13.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by the Netherlands regarding the application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 31, 1933  
C.L.44.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by the Netherlands concerning application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
March 22, 1933  
C.L.38.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of India to the reservation made by the Netherlands concerning application of the Convention relating to economic statistics, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Dec. 6, 1934  
C.L.212.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Chile, to the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 24**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Jan. 8, 1935; 1934  
C.L.212.1934.IIA[i.e.,V].Addendum: Form letter from the SG, regarding deposit of the instrument of accession of Chile, to the Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 24**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
1937  
C.L.119.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 29**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
1938  
C.L.77.1938.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Lithuania, to the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 31**

Convention Relating to Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 11, 1938  
C.L.177.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: V - 31**

Convention Relating to International Statistics.  
June 19, 1931  
C.L.126.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by Southern Rhodesia when acceding to the Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 21**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
Dec. 4, 1933  
C.L.228.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) The text of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees; (Document not attached.); (b) The text of the final act drawn up at the Inter-Governmental Conference for Refugees in October. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
Dec. 18, 1933  
C.691.1933.[XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., requesting the SG to transmit the Convention, for purposes of signature or accession, to the states who are not members of the LN.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
April 16, 1933  
C.650(1).M.311(1).1933.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under C.650.M.1933.[XIII], with additional signatures.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
Dec 1, 1933  
C.650.M.311.1933.[XIII]: The text of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees, drawn up in Geneva, on Oct. 28th, with signatures for France and Belgium affixed.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
May 12, 1934  
C.L.66.1934.[XIII]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) A copy of the text of the Convention, together with affixed signatures of those governments which ratified the document before April 15. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
May 12, 1934  
C.L.66(a).1934.[XIII]: Another version (English) of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
May 12, 1934  
C.L.66(b).1934.[XIII]: Another version (French) of document C.L.66.1934.[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
1934  
C.L.110.1934.[XIII]: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, urging the Governments to accede as soon as possible to the Convention.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
1934  
C.L.110(b).1934.[XIII]: Another version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Convention Relating to the International Status of Refugees.  
1934  
C.L.110(a).1934.[XIII]: Another version (English) of the preceding document.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

Conventions and Agreements on Communications Questions.  
Mar., 1945  
C.53.M.53.1945.VIII: List of multilateral conventions, agreements, etc., relating to communications questions, prepared by the Secretariat as a comprehensive survey of the obligations existing in the field of communications. Annex provides a list of articles relating to communications embodied in the peace treaties concluded after the war of 1914-1918.  
**Reel: VIII - 17**

Conventions and Agreements on Communications Questions.  
Dec., 1945  
C.53.M.53.1945.VIII.Corrigendum and Addendum: Corrigendum and addendum to the list of multilateral conventions and agreements in document, C.53.M.53.1945.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 17**

Conventions on Freedom of Transit and Navigable Waterways.  
Aug. 22, 1922  
C.L.95.1922.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the procedure for the coming into force of three conventions, signed at Barcelona on Apr. 20, 1921, at the General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 4, 1923  
A.9.1923.V: Summons by the President of the Council, convoking the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 3.  
**Reel: V - 5**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 5, 1925  
A.1.1925.[V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons by M. Chamberlain, Acting President of the Council, convoking the sixth meeting of the Assembly for Sept. 7.  
**Reel: V - 7**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 6, 1926  
A.1.1926.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons by the President of the Council, convoking the seventh meeting of the Assembly for Sept. 6.  
**Reel: V - 8**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
1926  
C.L.15.1926.[V]: Text of a telegram by the SG, regarding the convocation and agenda of a special session of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 9**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
1926  
C.L.15(a).1926.[V]: Different version of the preceding document.  
**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 5, 1927

A.1.1927.[V]: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Summons by the President of the Council, convoking the Eighth Session of the Council for Sept. 5.

**Reel: V - 10**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 2, 1929

A.1.1929.[V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons issued by the President of the Council, convoking the tenth meeting of the Assembly for Sept. 2.

**Reel: V - 14**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 10, 1930

A.1.1930.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Summons by the President of the Council, convoking the eleventh meeting of the Assembly for Sept. 10.

**Reel: V - 17**

Convocation of the Assembly.

1931

A.1.1931.[V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons from the President of the Council, convoking the Twelfth session of the Assembly for Sept. 7.

**Reel: V - 20**

Convocation of the Assembly.

July 22, 1932

A.1(1).1932.[V]: Note by the SG, postponing convocation of the Assembly until Sept. 26.

**Reel: V - 22**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 5, 1932

A.1.1932.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons by the President of the Council, convoking the Assembly for Sept. 5; (b) Copy of the agenda of the Assembly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Convocation of the Assembly.

1933

C.L.165(a).1933.[V]: Text (French) of the telegram sent to the various governments confirming convocation of the Assembly for Sept. 25.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convocation of the Assembly.

July 6, 1933

C.L.156.1933.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, suggesting that the opening date of the Fourteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly be postponed to Sept. 25.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convocation of the Assembly.

July 19, 1933

C.L.165.1933.[V]: Form letter from the SG, confirming convocation of the Assembly for Sept. 25.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convocation of the Assembly.

1933

C.L.156(a).1933.[V]: Text of the telegram sent to the various governments regarding postponement of the next session of the Assembly to Sept. 25.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 6, 1933

A.1.1933.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Summons, from the President of the Council, convoking the fourteenth session of the Assembly for Sept. 4.

**Reel: V - 23**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 10, 1934

A.1.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons from the President of the Council, convoking the fifteenth ordinary session of the Assembly on Sept. 10.

**Reel: V - 24**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 9, 1935

A.1.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons from the President of the Council, convoking the sixteenth session of the Assembly for Sept. 9.

**Reel: V - 25**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 7, 1936

A.1.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons from the President of the Council, convoking the seventeenth session of the Assembly for Sept. 7.

**Reel: V - 26**

Convocation of the Assembly.

June 4, 1937

A.1(a).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, postponing the first meeting of the eighteenth session of the Assembly until Sept. 13.

**Reel: V - 28**

Convocation of the Assembly.

May 5, 1937

A.1.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, convoking the eighteenth ordinary session of the Assembly for Sept. 6.

**Reel: V - 28**

Convocation of the Assembly.

June 3, 1938

A.1(a).1938.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding a change in the date of the next meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 5, 1938

A.1.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, summoning the next session of the Assembly for Sept. 5.

**Reel: V - 30**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
June 3, 1938

A.1(b).1938.[V]: Text of a telegram regarding a change in the date of the next meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 30**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 18, 1938

C.L.97(a).1938.[V]: Text of a telegram confirming the preceding document, C.L.97.1938.[V].

**Reel: V - 31**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 18, 1938

C.L.97.1938.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding a suggestion submitted by the United Kingdom concerning postponement of the opening of the nineteenth ordinary session of the Assembly until Sept. 12.

**Reel: V - 31**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Dec. 5, 1939

C.372.M.285.1939.[V]: Confirmation of a telegram confirming the date of Dec. 11 for the opening of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Nov. 11, 1939

A.1(e).1939.[V]: Text of a telegram regarding postponement of the convocation of the Assembly, together with a proposal that the Fourth Committee continue its nineteenth session, which had not been closed.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Nov. 18, 1939

A.1(f).1939.[V]: Text of a telegram regarding acceptance of the proposal that the Fourth Committee continue to meet.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Sept. 7, 1939

A.1(c).1939.[V]: Confirmation of a telegram regarding acceptance, by a majority of members, of the adjournment of the Assembly and Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Sept. 4, 1939

A.1(b).1939.[V]: Another issue of the preceding document, A.1(a).1939.[V].

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Sept. 4, 1939

A.1(a).1939.[V]: Confirmation of a telegram regarding postponement of the next meeting of the Council and Assembly, proposed by the British delegate.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
May 11, 1939

A.1.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, summoning the Assembly to meet for the twentieth ordinary session, on Sept. 11.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Oct. 24, 1939

A.1(d).1939.[V]: Text of a telegram regarding opening of the twentieth ordinary session of the Assembly, on Dec. 4.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Assembly.  
Feb. 4, 1946

A.1.1946.[V]: Note by the SG, to the various governments, discussing convocation of the final session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 33**

Convocation of the Fourth Committee.  
Nov. 21, 1939

A.1(g).1939.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Text of the replies from certain governments, on the convocation of the Fourth Committee, raising special points in regard to the procedure proposed.

**Reel: V - 32**

Convocation of the Fourth Committee.  
Nov. 22, 1939

A.1(g).1939.[V].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, A.1(g).1939.[V], containing the reply of Australia.

**Reel: V - 32**

Cooperation of Women in the Organisation of Peace.  
Jan. 22, 1932

C.77.1932.[IX]: Memo by the SG containing the text of a resolution, concerning the possibility of women cooperating more fully in the work of the LN.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Co-ordination Between the Advisory Committee and the Health Organization.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.49.1939.[III]: Report by the SG, discussing the system of permanent co-ordination between the Advisory Committee on social questions and the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Co-ordination Between the Advisory Committee and the Health Organization.

Dec. 9, 1939

C.387.1939.III: Report and draft resolution by the SG, discussing certain proposals of the Special Committee to plan the details of the system of permanent co-ordination between the Advisory Committee on social questions and the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 10**

Coordination Commission.

1924

C.802.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, replying to a question posed by the Permanent Advisory Commission concerning the capacity of the Coordination Commission, suggesting that the members appointed by the Council members sit in a deliberative capacity, those appointed by technical organisations in an advisory capacity. (See document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Coordination Commission.

1924

C.802(1).1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10; another version of the report and a revised version of the recommendation in document, C.802.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Coordination Commission.

Nov. 13, 1924

C.665.1924.IX: Memo by the SG on the composition of the commission, in accordance with the Council's decision of Oct. 3, including a list of reps. appointed by the members of the Council, the International Labor Office and the Permanent Advisory Commission. (For Oct. 3 decision see document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Coordination Commission.

1925

C.6.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 29, by M. Herriot, of France, replying to a memo by the SG, announcing the appointment of M. Paul Boncour as the French deputy rep. on the Coordination Commission and as the French member of the Council committee, in accordance with a Council resolution of Oct. 3, 1924. (For memo by the SG see document, C.655.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Dec. 11, 1925

C.792.1925.IX: Draft report by M. Benes summarizing the proposals by the Council Committee for the reorganisation of the commission, detailing the action to be taken to establish the subsequent organisation, the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, and proposing a subtitle to clarify the meaning of the new title, together with a resolution and two annexes. (For Council Committee proposals see document, C.761.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Mar. 12, 1925

C.147(1).M.62.1925.IX: Report by Dr. Benes, amended and approved by the Council, on Mar. 11; adopted version of the report in document, C.147.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Mar. 10, 1925

C.147.1925.IX: Report by Dr. Benes on the first session of the commission, dealing with procedure for commission meetings, supervision of private manufacture of arms and statistics of the trade in arms. (For report by the commission on its first session see document, C.119.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Jan. 30, 1925

C.35.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 24, by M. Hymans of Belgium, announcing the appointment of M. Dupriez as the Belgian deputy rep. on the Coordination Commission and as the Belgium member of the Council committee, in accordance with a Council resolution of Oct. 3, 1924. (See document, C.665.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Mar. 4, 1925

C.119.1925.IX: Report by the president on the first session of the commission, and trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted Feb. 18, for the appointment of a committee of enquiry to study the problem of control of private manufacture of arms; (b) Resolution, adopted Feb. 18, for the establishment of a sub-committee to study standardisation of nomenclatures and systems of statistics regarding trade in arms; (c) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 25, by M. Jouhaux and M. Oudegeest, to the president of the Council, concerning the role of the non-voting members of the commission appointed by the LN organisations other than the Council, and objecting to the failure of the voting members to cooperate with the other members at the first session.

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Coordination Commission.

Dec. 1, 1925

C.734.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Reval, Nov. 26, by M. Birk, Estonian minister of foreign affairs, stating his government's desire to be represented on the commission; (b) Ltr., Reval, Nov. 25, by M. Birk, to the SG, announcing the Estonian government's intention of sending a rep. to the commission, in accordance with a Sixth Assembly resolution for representation of states in a special geographical position with regard to disarmament. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.137.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Dec. 7, 1925

C.761.1925.IX: Report by M. Paul-Boncour on the action taken by the Council Committee of the commission with regard to a Council resolution of Sept. 26, requesting proposals for the reorganisation of the commission, and trans.;; (a) Proposals for the name, composition and procedure of the commission, suggesting the title, Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, classifying reps. of the LN technical commissions as a separate Joint Commission, and including reps. from states not members of the Council in special geographical situations. (For Council resolution see document, C.573(1).1925.[IX].)

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Jan. 22, 1925

C.24.1925.IX: Note by the SG announcing the appointment of M. Hodacz and M. Oersted as members of the commission by the Employers' Group of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office, and communicating a statement by the president of the Employers' Group concerning the representation of the International Labor Office on the commission. (See document, C.665.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.792(1).1925.IX: Report by M. Benes; another version of the report and resolution in document, C.792.1925.IX, with one annex.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Dec. 2, 1925

C.737.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Dec. 2, by M. Enckell, Finnish minister at Paris, requesting representation on the commission, by reason of Finland's geographical situation. (See document, A.137.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Jan. 22, 1925

C.26.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, by G.H. Villiers, of Britain, announcing the appointment of Ronald McNeill as a substitute rep. for the next meeting of the Coordination Commission.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Coordination Commission.

Jan. 31, 1925

C.36.1925.IX: Memo by the SG listing the members of the Coordination Commission, including those appointed by the Council, the technical organisations and the Permanent Advisory Commission. (See document, C.665.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Co-ordination Committee.

July 12, 1938

A.16.1938.II[A]: Report of the Co-ordination Committee, discussing the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization of the League, with regard to extending the bases of international co-operation in the economic and financial spheres.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Co-ordination Committee.

Sept. 9, 1938

C.294.1938.IIA: Report by the reps. of Poland and Sweden, proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Co-ordination Committee on the economic and financial questions, as described under document, A.16.1938.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Co-ordination Committee.

June 24, 1939

A.16.1939.IIA: General report of the Co-ordination Committee, concerning the significance of the work of the Economic and Financial Organization of the League, with regard to economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Coordination of the League of Nations Organisations. 1924

C.567.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, including resolutions on the reorganisation of the Temporary Mixed Commission, the work of the Secretariat and the establishment of a Council committee, with regard to the protocol, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, for the pacific settlement of international disputes. (For protocol, see document, A.135.1924.[IX].Annex II.).

**Reel: IX - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Coordination of the League of Nations Organisations.  
Oct. 6, 1924

C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes and resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 3; another version of the report and resolution submitted to the Council in document, C.567.1924.IX. With this resolution, the Temporary Mixed Commission becomes the Coordination Commission.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Coordination of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission.  
1924

C.92(1).1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, recommending consideration of the opinions of both commissions at a later session of the Council, after the completion of a report by the Temporary Mixed Commission. (See document, C.55.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Coordination of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission.  
Oct. 14, 1924

[C.L.143.1924.IX]: Ltr. (French) by the SG, to M. Jancovici, of Bucarest, despatched upon the occasion of the reorganisation of the Temporary Mixed Commission, expressing the gratitude of the Council for his work as a member of that commission. (See document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Coordination of the work of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission.

Feb. 11, 1924

C.36.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 7, by M. de Riben, president of the Permanent Advisory Commission, trans.;; (1) Opinion of the Permanent Advisory Commission on paragraph 3 of Assembly resolution 7 dealing with the coordination of the work of the two commission, in anticipation of the possible expiration of the Temporary Mixed Commission's mandate. (For resolution see document, A.133.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Coordination of the Work of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission.

Feb. 20, 1924

C.55.1924.IX: Memo by the SG on the examination by the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission of resolution 7, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, concerning the coordination of the two commissions, and trans.;; (a) Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on the resolution. (For report see document, C.36.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Coordination of Transport.

Sept. 26, 1938

C.347.M.208.1938.VIII: Very extensive report of the results of an enquiry circulated by the SG in document, C.L.146.1936.VIII, requesting information on the coordination of transport by rail, road and inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Coordination of Transport.

1938

C.L.223.1938.VIII: Form ltr. requesting additional or revised information to complete the governments' replies to an enquiry on the coordination of three modes of transport, as well as additional replies from governments not having responded, and trans.;; (a) Report of the replies received by the Secretariat at that time. (For report see document, C.347.M.208.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Coordination of Transport.

Jan. 12, 1939; 1938

C.347.M.208.1938.VIII.Erratum: Minor erratum to the text of the results of an enquiry on coordination of transport by rail, road and inland navigation, concerning a reply by Norway.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Coordination of Transport.

Oct. 31, 1939; 1938

C.347.M.208.1938.VIII.Addendum: Lengthy addendum to the report on the results of an enquiry dealing with coordination of transport by rail, road and inland navigation, which supplies additional information or changes in the original replies by certain governments, as well as new replies by Egypt and Switzerland.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Correspondence Between M. Titulesco and the LN.

Oct. 5, 1936

C.428.1936.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sept. 22, from Rivas-Vicuna of the Council, to M. Titulesco, expressing wishes for M. Titulesco's speedy recovery, together with a telegram, Sept. 29, from M. Titulesco, thanking the Council Members for their concern.

**Reel: G - 15**

Cost of Living at Geneva.

1923

A.126.1923.X: Addition to the note concerning salary adjustment in the Fourth Committee's report on the cost of living in Geneva. (For report see document, A.121.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Mar. 14, 1923

A.24.1923.X: Report, adopted by the Supervisory Commission, Feb. 15, on the work of the Salaries Adjustment Committee concerning the cost of living at Geneva, together with the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee. Also identified as document, C.193.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Apr. 25, 1923

C.355.1923.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the SG and H. B. Butler, director of the International Labor Office, concerning the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee on the cost of living, including an extract from the report of the Finance Committee of the labor office offering recommendations with regard to the study undertaken by the Salaries Adjustment Committee. (For report by the salaries committee see document, C.12.1923.II[i.e.,X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
May 15, 1923

C.371.1923.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Supervisory Commission adopted May 9, on its study of the proposal by the British Treasury for the adjustment of salaries according to changes in the cost of living at Geneva, and trans.;; (1) Memo by the British rep., dated Apr. 18, on the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee, with recommendations. (See documents, C.12.1923.II[i.e.,X] and C.193.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Jan. 31, 1923

C.87.M.46.1923.X: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, summarizing the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee on the cost of living, with a resolution for the submission of the report to the Supervisory Commission. (For report see document, C.12.1923.II[i.e.,X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
May 15, 1923

A.24(a).1923.X: Supplementary report, adopted by the Supervisory Commission, May 9, on the British treasury's memo regarding the cost of living at Geneva, together with the British memo. Also identified as document, C.371.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 20, 1926

A.78.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee, recommending the Council's consideration of a salary increase due to an increase in the cost of living, including tables comparing costs from 1921 to 1926; (b) Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, Sept. 20, with a recommendation for the transmission of the report by the salaries committee to the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 20, 1926

C.561.1926.X: Report by M. Villegas, on the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee, with a recommendation for the transmission of the report to the Supervisory Commission. (For report see document, C.560.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 18, 1926

C.560.1926.X: Report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee on the cost of living in 1926, with a recommendation for the Council's consideration of an increase in salaries due to an increase in the cost of living, including tables.

**Reel: X - 7**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 27, 1927

A.126.1927.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the proposal of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.116.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 24, 1927

A.116.1927.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Dr. Gustavo Guerrero, of Salvador, with a resolution concerning an investigation by the Salaries Adjustment Committee into a more accurate method for determining the cost-of-living index.

**Reel: X - 8**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
1927

C.496.1927.[X]: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a recommendation for the transmission of the report by the Salaries Adjustment Committee to the Supervisory Commission and the Fourth Committee. (For the report by the salaries committee on the cost of living, see document, C.493.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Cost of Living at Geneva.  
Sept. 17, 1927

C.493.1927.X: Report by the Salaries Adjustment Committee, considering the question of determining a cost of living index, and recommending a provisional decrease in salaries for 1928.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cost of Living at Geneva and the League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
A.121.1923.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 28, presented by M. Barboza-Carne Carneiro, on the work of the Salaries Adjustment Committee and the Supervisory Commission concerning studies of the cost of living, salary adjustment and a pension plan, together with resolutions and a pensions and deferred pay scheme.  
**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living at Geneva and the League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 29, 1923  
A.137.1923.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, on the report of the Fourth Committee, concerning the cost of living at Geneva, salary adjustment and the establishment of a pensions fund. (See document, A.121.1923.X.).  
**Reel: X - 4**

Cost of Living in Geneva.  
Sept. 25, 1921  
A.133.1921.[X]: Memo by the Swiss delegation, dated Sept. 24, on the cost of living in Geneva, together with five supporting documents including a table comparing the cost of living in Brussels, Geneva, London, Paris and Rome.  
**Reel: X - 2**

Cost of Living in Geneva.  
Sept. 26, 1921  
A.136.1921.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, by Theodore Bret and M. Gignoux of the state council of the Republic and Canton of Geneva, outlining a plan for the registration of complaints against hotel or restaurant proprietors by LN delegates or officials.  
**Reel: X - 2**

Costa Rica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
July 19, 1945  
C.69.M.69.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Costa-Rica, communicated by the Costa-Rican government.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Costa Rican Narcotics Laws.  
May 22, 1946  
C.47.M.47.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Costa Rica, communicated by the Costa Rican government. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Costa-Rican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.479.M.292.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Costa-Rica.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Council Action of the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 5, 1923  
C.117(1).M.65.1923.XI: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.117.1923.[XI].  
**Reel: XI - 2**

Council Action on Opium Control.  
June 1, 1922  
C.L.52(1).1922.[XI]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.52.1922[XI].  
**Reel: XI - 1**

Council Action on Opium Control.  
June 1, 1922  
C.L.52.1922.[XI]: Ltr. by the SG informing member governments that the Council, acting upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, passed five resolutions, forwarded in the letter, and requesting that information regarding places of manufacture, channels of distribution, and statistics of production of narcotics, be forwarded to the Secretariat without delay.  
**Reel: XI - 1**

Council Action on Opium Control.  
1923  
C.740(1).1923.XI: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.740.1923.XI.  
**Reel: XI - 2**

Council Action on Opium Control.  
Sept. 10, 1925  
A.45.1925.XI: Extract from the minutes of the thirty-fifth session of the Council, concerning illicit traffic in opium generally and in Persia, the undesirability of anti-opium propaganda, the United States-Canada drug extradition treaty, the problem of China, and the qualifications of Assessors.  
**Reel: XI - 5**

Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 1, 1924  
A.45.1924.XI: Extracts from the minutes of the thirtieth session of the Council, Aug. 29, concerning the Report of the work of the sixth session, Aug. 4/14, of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.  
**Reel: XI - 3**

Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
1924  
C.435.1924.XI: Report by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, commending the Report of the sixth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, especially its selection of one of the five schemes of narcotic production limitation set forth in the Opium Preparatory Committee Report, discussing the recommendations of the Advisory Committee with regard to the China opium situation and the Indian hemp problem in South Africa, and recommending that the Advisory Committee Report be approved by the Council.  
**Reel: XI - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
June 1, 1928

C.255.1928.XI: Report by M. Roy, adopted by the Council, summarizing the Report of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, discussing the Swedish government's reservations to the Geneva Convention of 1925, together with a proposal regarding the Secretariat of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Council Action on Traffic in Opium.  
1923

C.457(1).1923.XI: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.457.1923.XI.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Council Action on Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 17, 1924

C.666.1924.XI: Resolutions, passed by the Assembly, Sept. 20, calling for action by the Council, with regard to nominating a Swiss rep. to the Advisory Committee, preparing a scheme of propaganda against drugs, and appointing a member of Latin America to the Advisory Committee, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 20, from the League of Red Cross Societies to the SG favoring governmental support of propaganda campaigns against opium.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Council Agenda.  
London. Oct. 30, 1919

[C].19/D/14a.[G]: Text of the corrigendum to document [C].19/D/14.[G].

**Reel: G - 1**

Council Publicity.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.54.1921.[G]: Motion proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, Delegate of South Africa, concerning efforts made by the Council to secure greater publicity for its proceedings.

**Reel: G - 2**

Council Publicity.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.54(a).1921.[G]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 2**

Council Publicity.  
Jan. 8, 1922

C.19.M.4.1922.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 1st, from Mr. Wisson Harris, Pres. of the International Association of Journalists accredited to the LN, forwarding a memo, proposed by the Association, concerning the question of publicity of the proceedings of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Council Resolutions on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 5, 1922

C.700.M.416.1922.[XIIA]: Resolutions proposed by M. Hanotaux, and adopted by the Council, Oct. 4, concerning the future work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Council's Tribute.  
Aug. 20, 1925

C.448.1925.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., New York, July 10, 1925, from M. Russell, International Health Board, Rockefeller Foundation, concerning the tribute paid by the Council at its meeting to the memory of Dr. Darling.

**Reel: III - 5**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 7, 1926

C.346.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 5, 1926, from M. Briand, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, proposing that the Council of the LN entrust to a committee, the work of framing a draft convention for suppressing the crime of counterfeiting the currency.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 9, 1926

C.422.1926.II[A]: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 21, 1926, from M. van Lennep, Netherlands Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a note and annexes, regarding an international campaign against the manufacture of counterfeit money and forged banknotes.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 9, 1926

C.531.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the questionnaire on counterfeiting currency, and the replies from a number of banks on this subject.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Aug. 31, 1926

C.640.1926.II[A]: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 20, 1926, from M. Pflugl, Austrian Federal Government, together with a memo and annexes, discussing the problem of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct., 1927

C.523.M.181.1927.II[A]: Report by the Mixed Commission, and a draft convention, discussing the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 3, 1927

C.616.1927.II[A]: Report with resolution by M. Voionmas, discussing the draft convention, as described under document, C.523.M.181.1927.II[A], regarding the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Jan. 10, 1927

C.L.181.1927.IIA]: Form letter used by the SG to request the Member States to forward their observations on the report of the Mixed Committee for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, and on a draft convention. (For report and convention see document, C.523.M.181.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 10, 1928

C.607.M.185.1928.II[A]: Summary of the observations received from governments up to Dec. 6, 1928, on the report of the Mixed Committee for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, and on the draft convention drawn up by the Committee, Oct. 1927. (For report see document, C.523.M.181.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 14, 1928

C.607(a).M.185.(a).1928.II[A]: Summary of the observations received from the Swedish Government and the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics after Dec. 6, 1928, on the report of the Mixed Committee for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, and on the draft convention drawn up by the Committee, Oct. 1927. (For report see document, C.523.M.181.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 3, 1928

C.L.183(a).1928.II[A]: Slightly revised text of the preceding document, C.L.183.1928.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 3, 1928

C.L.183.1928.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG to invite Member States to send reps. to take part in an International Conference for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 1, 1928

C.482.M.145.1928.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report of the Italian rep., adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, 1928, and a report of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, June 27, 1928, with one annex, regarding the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 8, 1928

[C.L.174.1928.IIA]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments copies of the report of the Mixed Committee for the suppression of counterfeiting currency and of the draft Convention drawn up by this Committee, and requesting them to submit their observations on this report.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 1, 1929

C.153.M.59.1929.II[A]: Text of the International Convention, with protocol and final act, regarding the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 11, 1929

C.179.1929.II[A]: Report to the Council by Dr. Vilem Pospisil, Pres. of the Conference, discussing the proceedings of the International Conference for the adoption of the convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 22, 1929

C.203.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., discussing the report from Dr. Pospisil, Pres. of the International Conference, with regard to the proceedings of the International Conference for the adoption of the convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.; (For report see document, C.179.1929.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Apr. 4, 1929

C.135(1).M.50(1).1929.II[A]: List of delegates to the International Conference to be held in Geneva on Apr. 9, 1929, for the purpose of adopting an International Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 7, 1929

C.113.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., proposing that M. Pospisil should be appointed Pres. of the Conference for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 27, 1929

C.L.147.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, asking whether the governments have created a central office for organizing investigations on the subject of the suppression of counterfeiting, together with a copy of the relevant recommendations and articles on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 18, 1929

C.L.276.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, communicating to the governments information received on the establishment of central police offices for organizing investigations on the subject of counterfeiting.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 18, 1929

C.L.276(a).1929.II[A]: Slightly revised text of the preceding document, C.L.276.1929.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 1, 1929

C.328.M.114.1929.II[A]: Extensive detailed document containing the proceedings of the International Conference for the adoption of a convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, held at Geneva from Apr. 9, 1929 to Apr. 20, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Jan. 1, 1930; 1929

C.153(1).M.59(1).1929.II[A]: Revised text of the preceding document, C.153.M.59.1929.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 9, 1930

C.273.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 14, 1930, from M. Howard Smith, Under-Secretary of State of the British Government, concerning the accession of the Iraqi Government to the International Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Apr. 25, 1930

C.274.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the question of the signature of the Iraqi Government to the International Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Apr. 25, 1930

C.274(1).1930.II[A]: Different version in French of the report contained in the preceding document, C.274.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
1930

C.L.288.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding to the governments a questionnaire on the suppression of the falsification of documents of value, and stamps used as instruments of payment.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 2, 1930

C.454.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG, discussing the participation of the reps. at a conference of the central police offices provided for in the International Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
1930

C.L.288.1930.II[A].Annex: Text of the questionnaire on the suppression of the falsification of documents of value, and stamps used as instruments of payment.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
1930

C.473.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the note from the SG, regarding a conference of the reps. of the central police offices provided for in the International Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency. (For note see document, C.454.1930.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 24, 1930

C.561.1930.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Norway, discussing the appointment of Prof. Delequis as Chairman of the conference of reps. of the central police offices.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 31, 1930

C.L.50.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the Deputy SG, forwarding to the governments all information received on the establishment of central police offices for organizing investigations on the subject of counterfeiting.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 31, 1930

C.L.50(a).1930.II[A]: Slightly revised text of the preceding document, C.L.50.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 7, 1930

C.L.267.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding to the governments all information received on the establishment of central police offices for organizing investigations on the subject of counterfeiting.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 29, 1930

C.L.291.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, informing the governments that the first of the conferences of reps. of central police offices, on the suppression of counterfeiting currency, will be convened early in the coming year.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 18, 1931

C.346.1931.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the first conference of central offices for the suppression of counterfeiting currency. (For report see document, C.193.M.76.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 8, 1931

C.L.149.1931.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, drawing to the attention of the Member States a report containing recommendations of the First Conference of Reps. of Central Offices for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.; (For report see document, C.193.M.76.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Mar. 9, 1931

C.193.M.76.1931.IIA: Report and relevant documents on the first conference of central offices, with regard to the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 1, 1932

C.527.M.262.1932.IIA: Summary of the replies received from fourteen governments up to May 31, 1932, regarding the recommendations of the First Conference of reps. of central offices for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 21, 1933

C.700.M.327.1933.IIA: Summary of the replies received from six countries on the recommendations of the First Conference of reps. of central offices for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 25, 1937

C.247.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing the appointment of three Jurists, to prepare a draft convention relating to the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Counterfeiting Securities.  
1938

C.L.13.1938.IIA.Annex: Extract from the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-fifth Session, as described under document, C.569.M.405.1937.IIA, regarding the falsification of securities.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Counterfeiting Securities.  
Jan. 6, 1938

C.14.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, discussing the report of the Committee of Jurists, as described under document, C.542.M.379.1937.IIA, regarding the suppression of the falsification of securities.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Counterfeiting Securities.  
Feb. 11, 1938

C.L.13.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information and observations on the draft protocol, contained in document, C.542.M.379.1937.IIA, regarding the suppression of the falsification of securities.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Covenant of the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/12.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, July 24, from M. Johannessen, Norwegian Minister in London, concerning certain draft amendments which the Norwegian Government are proposing to make to the Covenant of the LN, together with draft amendments and a draft addition to the Covenant of the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Covenant of the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/10.[VII]: Note submitting for the consideration of the Members of the Council and of the Assembly, draft amendments to the Covenant of the League proposed by the Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish Governments.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Covenant of the League.  
1920

[A].20/48/262.[VII]: Declaration, Dec. 18, made before the Assembly by H. E. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of the Republic of China, concerning their right under the provisions of the Covenant of the LN to bring up before the Assembly or Council certain subjects of vital interest to China affecting international relations.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Covenant of the League.

Aug. 4, 1921

A.8.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, July 15, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, proposing an amendment to Article 6 of the Covenant of the League, concerning the appointment of the Secretaries relative to equitable representation on the Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/5A.[V]: Note by the SG to governments which have acceded to the Covenant, stating that their accession to the Covenant has been communicated to the States Members of the LN, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Covenant of the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

Jan. 10, 1920

[C.L].20/31/4.[V]: Form letter by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the declaration of accession to the League of Nations by the Argentine Government, Paris, July 18, 1919.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

Jan. 10, 1920

[C.L].20/31/4[A.V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the declaration of accession to the League of Nations by the Chilean Government, London, Nov. 4, 1920.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/4B.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the League of Nations by the Government of Paraguay, London, Oct. 29, 1919.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/4C.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the League of Nations by the Persian Government, London, Nov. 21, 1919.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/5.[V]: Note by the SG, to States non-Members of the LN, inviting accession to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/13.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Republic of Colombia, Feb. 16.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/16.[V]: Ltr., Paris, March 3, from the Venezuelan Minister to France, forwarding the declaration of accession to the LN by the Government of Venezuela, pending ratification by the National Congress in April.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/18.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Government of Sweden, London, March 9.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/19.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Government of the Netherlands, London, March 9.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/20.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Republic of El Salvador, London, March 10.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[C.L].20/31/17.[V]: Ltr., Christiania, March 5, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Norway, enclosing a declaration of accession to the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

1920

[A].20/48/42.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 27, from M. Adlercreutz, Swedish Minister, submitting an annex to the Covenant providing for the setting up of Arbitration and Conciliation Commissions, together with a draft of proposed amendments to the Norwegian proposals.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 21, 1926

A.89.1926.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, regarding the numbering of the paragraphs of the Articles of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 8**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 16, 1926

A.69.1926.V: Report by the First Committee on the desirability of numbering the paragraphs of the Articles of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 16, 1926

A.68.1926.V: Resolution by M. Latham, Australian rep., regarding the desirability of numbering the paragraphs of the Articles of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 8**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 10, 1926

A.56.1926.V: Resolution by M. Latham, Australian rep., regarding the desirability of numbering the paragraphs of the Articles of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 8**

Covenant of the LN.  
Nov. 20, 1926

C.L.134.1926.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the Covenant with its paragraphs numbered, in accordance with the Assembly resolution of Sept. 21, 1926.

**Reel: V - 9**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 14, 1936

A.32.1936.VII: Memo, Nanking, Aug. 27, from the Chinese Government, making certain suggestions to improve the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 19, 1936

A.35.1936.VII: Communication, Sept. 18, from M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding possible proposals for improving the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 23, 1936

A.40.1936.VII: Communication, Sept. 22, from M. Sepahbody, First Delegate of Iran, discussing the improvement of the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 7, 1936

A.65.1936.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee to the Assembly, deciding to set up a General Commission to study the question of the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.83.1936.VII: Report and draft resolution submitted by the General Commission to the Assembly, concerning the setting up of a Committee to study all the proposals made by the Governments with regard to the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 1, 1936

A.46.1936.VII: Communication, Sept. 30, from M. Mohammed, Minister for Foreign Affairs for Afghanistan, indicating that the Government of Afghanistan is ready to agree to any further steps with regard to the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.84.1936.VII: Communication, Oct. 9, from M. Momtchiloff, Bulgarian Government, submitting observations on the measures to be recommended for the better application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 17, 1936

A.31.1936.VII: Communications from a number of Governments, July 16 through Sept. 8, regarding the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Covenant of the LN.  
Aug. 29, 1936

C.346.M.221.1936.VII: Communication, Aug. 28, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, submitting several general proposals for improving the application of the principles of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.354.M.230.1936.VII: Communication, Kaunas, Aug. 29, from M. Lozoraitis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing various measures for the improvement of the application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 8, 1936

C.367.M.241.1936.VII: Communication, Budapest, Sept. 1, from M. Kanya, Hungarian Government, proposing to send to the SG a detailed statement containing the Hungarian Government's observations and suggestions on the improvement of the application of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.353.M.229.1936.VII: Communication from M. Koht, Government of Norway, discussing two important points relative to the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Covenant of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1936

C.348.M.224.1936.VII: Communication, Riga, Aug. 26, from M. Munters, Government of Latvia, submitting certain observations on the problem briefly known as the reform of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1936

C.347.M.223.1936.VII: Communication, Wellington, July 16, from M. Savage, Prime Minister of New Zealand, forwarding an expression of the views of the New Zealand Government on the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1936

C.374.M.246.1936.VII: Communication, London, Sept. 8, from M. Roberts, United Kingdom Government, informing the SG that the United Kingdom Government does not propose to make any written observations on the subject of the future application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 7, 1936

C.366.M.240.1936.VII: Note, Sept. 2, from M. Tudela, Peruvian Ambassador, forwarding a memo stating the Peruvian Government's views on the problem of the improvement and the application of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Nov. 21, 1936

C.L.217.1936.VII: Ltr. from the SG, reminding the Governments that the meeting of the Special Committee set up to study the application of the principles of the Covenant will be held on Dec. 7.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 17, 1936

C.376.M.247.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Study of the proposals submitted by Members of the League to improve the application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Nov. 13, 1936

C.502.M.315.1936.VII: Communication, Brussels, Nov. 10, from M. Spaak, Belgian Government, expressing the Belgian Government's views on the question of the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Nov. 21, 1936

C.L.217(a).1936.VII: French version of the preceding document C.L.217.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 2, 1936

C.355.M.231.1936.VII: Communication, Copenhagen, Aug. 31, from the Government of Denmark, suggesting a few ideas for discussion at the Sept. Assembly Session, with regard to efforts to make the League universal, the rules for application of the provisions of the Covenant, and the League's activities.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Aug. 15, 1936

C.329.M.206.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Aug. 14, from M. Delbos, French Government, discussing the subject of the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Dec. 9, 1936

C.536.M.346.1936.VII: Memo from M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, communicating a few reflections on the question concerning the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

July 7, 1936

C.L.124.1936.VII: Ltr. from the SG, requesting the Governments to send any proposals which they might wish to make in order to improve the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Dec. 4, 1936

C.531.M.342.1936.VII: Communication, The Hague, Dec. 2, from M. de Graeff, Dutch Government, briefly defining the position adopted by the Netherlands Government towards the reform of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Aug. 27, 1936

C.342.M.217.1936.VII: Communication, Montevideo, Aug. 18, from the Uruguayan Government, discussing the subject of proposals for the improvement of the application of the Covenant of the LN in the spirit and within the limits laid down by the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 31**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 7, 1936

C.365.M.239.1936.VII: Communication from M. Mushtaq, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, discussing the tentative proposals designed by the Government of Iraq to improve the application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 3, 1936

C.360.M.235.1936.VII: Communication, Aug. 31, from the Government of Colombia, submitting various suggestions regarding the amendment of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.343.M.218.1936.VII: Communication, Moscow, Aug. 22, from M. Litvinoff, Government of the U.S.S.R., submitting various principles which would contribute to the more precise and effective application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 4, 1936

C.361.M.236.1936.VII: Communication, Tallinn, Aug. 29, from Dr. Akel, Government of Estonia, submitting provisional views on the subject relating to the improvement of the application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 3, 1936

C.359.M.234.1936.VII: Communication, Helsingfors, Aug. 31, from M. Hackzell, Government of Finland, submitting observations on the subject relating to the improvement of the application of the principles of the Covenant and thus strengthening the authority of the League.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 5, 1936

C.364.M.238.1936.VII: Communication, Berne, Sept. 4, from M. Motta, Federal Political Department of Switzerland, generally discussing the subject of the reform of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 2, 1936

C.357.M.233.1936.VII: Communication, Stockholm, Aug. 29, from M. Westman, Swedish Government, together with one annex, forwarding certain general considerations relating to the improvement of the application of the principles of the League Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.363.M.245.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Aug. 7, submitted to the Committee by M. Rutgers, concerning the general obligations with regard to the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.364.M.246.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Aug. 17, by M. Boris Stein, concerning the regional or continental organization of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.365.M.247.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Aug. 31, submitted to the Committee by M. Pardo, outlining the history of the subject relating to the application of the principles of the Covenant and considering those questions which have arisen out of the co-existence of the Covenant, the Pact of Paris and the Argentine Pact.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.366.M.248.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Sept. 8, submitted to the Committee by M. Entezam, drawing certain general conclusions regarding Article 10 of the Covenant and offering additional suggestions.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.367.M.249.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Sept. 8, submitted to the Committee by Viscount Cranborne, discussing the participation of all States in the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 18, 1937

C.376[i.e.,367].M.249.1937.VII: Corrigenda: Text containing a group of corrigenda to the preceding document, C.367.M.249.1937.VII.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1937

C.362.M.244.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Informative report submitted to the Committee by M. Unden, concerning the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1937

A.63.1937.[VII]: Note by the Pres. of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 30, with one annex, concerning the Argentine proposal relative to the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 1, 1937

A.69.1937.[VII]: Draft resolution regarding the steps to be taken by the LN in the event of war or threat of war.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1937

A.67.1937.[VII]: Note by the Pres. of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and draft resolution from the Chairman of the Special Committee for the application of the principles of the Covenant, discussing the proposals made by the Chilean Delegation which are contained in A.49.1937.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Oct. 21, 1937

C.494.M.335.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee of Ten Jurists, appointed on Sept. 11, by the Special Committee to study the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Nov. 9, 1937

C.533.M.371.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Nov. 4, submitted to the Committee by M. Umana-Bernal, considering as a whole the problem of the choice of the method to be adopted for improving the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.368.M.250.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Sept. 8, submitted to the Committee by Viscount Cranborne, discussing the subject of the collaboration between the LN and non-Member States.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
May 4, 1937

C.224.1937.[VII]: Telegram, Baghdad, May 3, from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, requesting the Council not to consider a certain request under Article 11, paragraph 2 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 17, 1937

A.37.1937.VII: Proposal made by M. Edwards, Pres. of the Chilean Delegation to the LN, concerning the communication of reports to the Assembly instead of to the Governments.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.361.M.243.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Aug. 5, from M. Paul-Boncour, concerning the regional pacts of mutual assistance.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 20, 1937

A.42.1937.XII[i.e., VII]: Proposal made by M. Edwards, First Delegate of Chile, concerning the question of the universality of the LN as the essential basis of its existence.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 24, 1937

A.49.1937.[VII]: Proposals submitted by the General Committee to the Assembly, concerning the application of the principles of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
May 21, 1937

C.237.1937.[VII]: Ltr., May 20, from M. Bahramy, Government of Iran, agreeing to a request made by the Government of Iraq which is contained in C.224.1937.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 25, 1937

A.55.1937.[VII]: Note from the Pres. of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Communications, Sept. 24, from M. Cantilo, Argentine Delegation, together with a draft Declaration, regarding steps for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 3, 1937

C.349.M.237.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, from M. Edwards, Head of the Chilean Delegation, together with a communication dated Sept. 1, concerning the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 3, 1937

C.350.M.238.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four communications, Aug. 19 through Sept. 3, exchanged between the SG, M. Edwards, Head of the Chilean Delegation, and M. Bourquin, Chairman of the Committee of Twenty-eight, concerning the reform of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1938

C.354.1938.VII: Report of the rep. of the United Kingdom, proposing that the resolution relating to the question of the so-called separation of the Covenant from the Peace Treaties be communicated to various States. (Resolution contained in A.78.1938.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Feb. 22, 1938

A.7.1938.VII: Progress report, Feb. 1, of the Special Committee set up to study the application of the principles of the Covenant, adopted by the Committee on Feb. 2, together with a lengthy group of annexes including the Minutes of the Third Session of the Committee, Jan. 31 through Feb. 2.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Nov. 30, 1938

C.444.M.287.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly on Sept. 30, with annexes, generally discussing questions relating to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
1938

C.L.193.1938.VII: Ltr. from the SG, containing a resolution, adopted by the Assembly of the LN, concerning collaboration between the League and non-Member States and forwarding the report of the Committee of Twenty-eight on this subject. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.78.1938.VII: Report and draft resolutions submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the question of the so-called separation of the Covenant from the Peace Treaties.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.76.1938.VII: Report and resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, regarding collaboration between the League and non-Member States.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.75.1938.VII: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning Article 11 of the Covenant which contemplates the eventuality of a war or threat of war.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.74.1938.VII: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning questions relating to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
June 8, 1938

A.10.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the Minutes of the third and eighth meetings of the hundred-and-first Session of the Council, containing the statements made to the Council regarding the question of the application of the principles of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1938

C.353.1938.VII: Report of the rep. of the United Kingdom, proposing that the resolution relating to collaboration between the LN and non-Member States be communicated to various States. (Resolution contained in A.76.1938.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 33**

Covenant of the LN.  
June 9, 1939

A.15.1939.VII: Communication, May 29, from M. Maisky, Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, enclosing a note, Pittsburgh, May 13, from Dr. Benes, Prof. at the University of Chicago, discussing the violation of the rights of the Czechoslovakian Republic and the Carpatho-Russian people and also the rights and duties of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Covenant of the LN.  
Feb. 22, 1939

C.77.M.37.1939.VII: Ltr., Bern, Feb. 20, from M. Bigelow, Acting Charge d'Affaires of the United States of America, trans.;; (a) Note, Washington, Feb. 2, from the United States Secretary of State, concerning the adoption by the Assembly of a resolution regarding collaboration between the League and non-Member States.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Covenant of the LN.  
London. Feb. 4, 1920

[C.20/4/1.V]: Memo (French) by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text (French) of the declaration of accession, by Colombia, to the Covenant of the LN, with the understanding that accession to the Covenant does not acknowledge Panama as an independent republic.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.  
London. March 10, 1920

[C.L].20/31/15.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN by the Government of Switzerland, Berne, March 5, pending the vote of the People, set for May 16.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.  
London. March 8, 1920

[C.L].20/31/14.[V]: Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Kingdom of Denmark.

**Reel: V - 1**

Covenant of the LN.  
London. Jan. 28, 1920

[C.L.20/31/8.V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the declaration of accession to the LN from the Spanish Government, Paris, Jan. 10.

**Reel: V - 1**

Creation of a Jewish State in Palestine.  
1935

C.P.M.1731: Report by M. Orts on a petition, 1935, from Dr. A. Weinsal, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union of Zionist Revisionists, regarding creation of a Jewish State in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Credentials Committee.  
1921

A.36.1921.V: Copy of the ballot used in proposing candidates for the Credentials Committee.

**Reel: V - 2**

Credentials Committee.  
Sept. 22, 1921

A.120.1921.V: Second report on the work of the committee entrusted with the verification of the credential of the delegates to the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

Credentials Committee.  
1921

A.43.1921.[V]: Names of candidates proposed by M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., for the Credentials Committee.

**Reel: V - 2**

Credentials Committee.  
Sept. 23, 1936

A.41.1936.[V]: Report of the Committee on Credentials, on the credentials of the delegations of Siam, Yugoslavia and Ethiopia.

**Reel: V - 26**

Credentials Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1938

A.55.1938.[V]: Report by the Credentials Committee, on the credentials of the reps. of Brazil, Japan and Ecuador.

**Reel: V - 30**

Credentials for Members of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/69.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Brief discussion on certain aspects of the scope of power accorded the Assembly reps. of Roumania, Czechoslovakia, Uruguay, and Honduras.

**Reel: V - 1**

Credentials of Delegates.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.46.1921.[IIA]: Report of the Committee appointed to examine the credentials of the delegates to the second Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Crimean Refugees.  
1920

[A].20/48/237.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. and telegrams, Berne, Nov. 26 through Dec. 8, from Jean Efremoff, Russian minister, urgently requesting assistance from the LN, regarding the overcrowding of refugee vessels from the Crimea.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1928).

Apr. 24, 1930

C.220.M.107.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, forwarded by the Cuban government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1935).

Nov. 16, 1936

C.478.M.291.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Cuba.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).

Oct. 7, 1937

C.472.M.314.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, communicated by the Cuban government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.437.M.280.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, with statistical data, communicated by the Cuban government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Nov. 24, 1941  
C.74.M.71.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, communicated by the government of Cuba.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 12, 1943  
C.28.M.28.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, communicated by the Cuban government.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 23, 1945  
C.46.M.46.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, communicated by the Cuban government.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Cuban Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 27, 1945  
C.74.M.74.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Cuba, communicated by the Cuban government.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Jan. 16, 1930  
C.683.M.285.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government, together with erratum.  
**Reel: XI - 12**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.120.M.72.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.411.M.275.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.439.M.282.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Sept. 29, 1939  
C.272.M.189.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.81.M.73.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
July 30, 1941  
C.44.M.41.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Curacao.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Aug. 24, 1942  
C.65.M.65.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
July 1, 1943  
C.15.M.15.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944  
C.67.M.67.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 7, 1945  
C.63.M.63.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Curacao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 10, 1946  
C.66.M.66.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Curacao, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Curacao Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 2, 1936  
C.475.M.288.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Order-in-Council, Mar. 7, modifying the Order-in-Council, July 30, 1929, concerning the regulation of opium in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Curacao Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 21, 1937  
C.308(a).M.205(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Decree of Jan. 18, amending the decree of July 30, 1929, concerning the regulation of narcotic drugs in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government.; (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Curacao Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 23, 1939  
C.260.M.178.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Curacao Gazette No. 40 of 1939, containing amendments to the Narcotic Drugs Ordinance, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Curacao Narcotics Laws.  
May 10, 1946  
C.42.M.42.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Curacao, communicated by the Netherlands government.; (Documents not attached).  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Currencies.  
Aug. 10, 1924  
C.L.123(a).1924.II[A]: Note used by the SG, drawing the attention of a Member State to the resolution passed by the Third Assembly of the LN, regarding the stabilization of currencies, together with two annexes containing explanatory notes, and the form copy for estimated international balance of payments, 1923.  
**Reel: IIA - 5**

Currencies.  
July 29, 1925  
C.L.87.1925.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for the year 1924, together with two annexes containing explanatory notes, and a form for the estimated international balance of payments.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
Dec. 8, 1926  
C.706.1926.II[A]: Text of a Protocol signed by the Finance Minister of Esthonia, concerning certain proposals made by the Esthonian Government, with regard to the issue of a loan for the purpose of establishing the currency.  
**Reel: IIA - 8**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
Dec. 8, 1926  
C.707.1926.II[A]: Draft report by the Financial Committee, regarding certain financial reforms now under consideration by the Estonian Government, with regard to banking and currency reform in Estonia.  
**Reel: IIA - 8**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
Dec. 10, 1926  
C.720.1926.II[A]: Confidential report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, proposing that M. Albert Janseen be appointed as trustee for the Esthonian loan.  
**Reel: IIA - 8**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
Mar. 9, 1927  
C.137.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, appointing its Chairman, Dr. Pospisil, to approve the conditions of a loan for the banking and currency reform in Esthonia.  
**Reel: IIA - 9**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
May 25, 1927  
C.227.M.89.1927.II[A]: Protocol signed at Geneva on Dec. 10, 1926, with relevant reports of the Financial Committee and Council resolutions, and a text of the Esthonian Financial Laws of Apr. 29, 1927 and May 3, 1927, regarding the banking and currency reform in Esthonia.  
**Reel: IIA - 9**

Currency and Banking Reform.  
Sept. 21, 1927  
A.91.1927.II[A]: General report, with a draft resolution, submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, discussing the Greek loan for currency and banking reform, and the settlement of the refugees.  
**Reel: IIA - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Currency and Banking Reform.

Mar. 10, 1927

C.151.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council appoint Sir Walter Williamson as adviser to the Bank of Issue in Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Currency and Banking Reform.

Mar. 9, 1927

C.145.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, with a resolution adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council approve the report of the Financial Committee, concerning the banking and currency reform in Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Currency and Banking Reform.

Aug. 3, 1928

C.186.M.60.1928.II[A]: First annual report by the trustee of the seven percent Esthonia loan for 1927, covering the period from June 15, 1927 to June 30, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Currency and Central Banks.

July 12, 1928

C.L.51.1928.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, forwarding to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, a collection relative to currency and central bank laws, statutes, and conventions currently enforced.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Customs District Between French Togoland and Dahomey.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.P.M.1089: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 13, from the French Government, regarding the petition, May 12, from certain notables of Anecho, asking for abolition of the recently re-established customs district between Togoland and Dahomey.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Customs District Between French Togoland and Dahomey.

Aug. 25, 1930

C.P.M.1076: Ltr. (French), July 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), May 12, from certain notables of Anecho, asking for abolition of the recently re-established customs district between Togoland under French mandate and Dahomey, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Customs District Between French Togoland and Dahomey.

March., 1932

C.P.M.1280: Ltr. (French), Feb. 26, from the French Government, regarding the petition, May 12, 1930, from certain notables of Anecho, relative to the recently re-established customs district between the Cameroons under French mandate and Dahomey.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Nov. 26, 1932

C.805.M.373.1932.VIII: Comparative study, undertaken by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, of the laws in various European countries governing customs exemption for liquid fuel used by motor vehicles on land or by river, sea and air.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Nov. 22, 1933; 1932

C.805.M.373.1932.VIII.Addendum 2: Addendum to the comparative study in document C.805.M.373.1932.VIII, containing a communication from the Netherlands government, dated The Hague, Nov. 16, 1933.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Aug. 22, 1933; 1932

C.805.M.373.1932.VIII.Addendum: Addendum to the comparative study in the preceding document, C.805.M.373.1932.VIII, containing a communication from the government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, dated Aug. 17, 1933.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Aug. 20, 1934

C.L.141.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG noting (1) the adjournment of the question of exemptions for fuel transported by inland navigation, and (2) requesting the government's opinion of a proposal by the International Commission for Air Navigation for customs exemptions for fuel used in air traffic.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Jan. 21, 1936

C.65.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., regarding a study on customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic, and proposing that the instruments already circulated by the Advisory and Technical Committee be opened for signature by the European governments.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

June 13, 1938

C.209.M.115.1938.VIII: Ltr., London, June 8, from D.F. Howard, of the United Kingdom, proposing the invitation of non-European countries to the proposed conference on customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic. (See document, C.144.M.86.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel.

Apr. 28, 1938

C.144.M.86.1938.VIII: Ltr., London, Apr. 26, by Walter Roberts, of the United Kingdom, proposing a conference in London on customs exemptions for liquid fuel used in air traffic. (See document, C.65.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Customs Exemptions for International Aviation.

Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.7.1940.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on facilities to be accorded to international aviation, proposed by the United States at the International Conference for the Exemption from Taxation of Liquid Fuel and Lubricants used in Air Traffic, held in London in Feb. 1939.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Customs Exemptions for Liquid Fuel.

July 14, 1931

C.L.159.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on customs regulations governing liquid fuel, and trans.: (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing a special committee for the study of customs exemptions for liquid fuel.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Customs Formalities.

Oct. 31, 1924

C.678.M.241.1924.II[B]: Text of the international convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, Nov. 3, 1923, together with a text of a Protocol to the above mentioned international convention.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Customs Formalities.

July 7, 1927

C.354.M.127.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Document containing various texts and summaries, regarding the measures taken by the Governments to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, signed at Geneva on Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Customs Formalities.

Oct. 25, 1927

C.L.139.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.: (a) List of Chambers of Commerce in India and Burma, which the Government of India desires to designate for the delivery of certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Customs Formalities.

Mar. 11, 1929

C.126.M.42.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a text of the summaries communicated by the Governments of Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Egypt, and Luxemburg, regarding the measures taken by them to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Customs Formalities.

May 4, 1931

C.L.88.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish full details as to the measures giving effect to the stipulations, concerning the production of identity cards for commercial travellers.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Customs Formalities.

Jan. 23, 1932

C.102.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep., regarding the accession of Iraq to the International Convention of Nov. 3, 1923, on the question of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Formalities.

Dec. 4, 1935

C.478.M.254.1935.IIB: Lists, in French, of authorities and organizations designated as competent to deliver certificates of origin, and issue identity cards.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Customs Formalities and Arbitration Clauses.

Sept. 22, 1924

A.96.1924.II[B]: Text prepared by the Economic and Financial Committees, containing a list of the signatures and ratifications of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, and of the Convention on Customs Formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Customs Formalities and Arbitration Clauses.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.L.148.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1927, regarding the ratifications of the International Convention for the simplification of customs formalities, and of the Protocol of 1923 on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Customs Formalities Conference.

Aug. 17, 1923

C.526.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of the Pres. for the forthcoming Customs Formalities Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Customs Formalities Conference.

Oct. 9, 1923

C.665.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the representation of the United States Government at the Conference on Customs Formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Customs Formalities for Air Transport Personnel.

Dec. 12, 1938

C.L.240.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG on a proposed study by the Committee for Communications and Transit concerning the requirement of visas for air transport flying staffs, and requesting information on the requirements then in force in each state.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Customs Formalities for Air Transport Personnel.

Aug. 1, 1939

C.L.112.1939.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting supplementary information in its enquiry into the requirements of visas and identity papers for air transport flying staffs, and trans.: (a) Extract from the report by the Secretariat on the enquiry regarding customs formalities for air transport personnel. (See document, C.L.240.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Customs Formalities for Broadcasting Reporters.

Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.12.1940.VIII: Note by the SG communicating two recommendations, adopted by the Committee for Communications and Transit, providing for the granting of all possible facilities to broadcasting reporters.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Customs Formalities for Migrants.

July 31, 1931

C.L.186.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on regulations applying to the admission of migrants, for a study for facilitating such formalities.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Customs Formalities for Seamen.

July 28, 1931

C.L.185.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on regulations applying to the disembarkation of officers and seamen in maritime or inland navigation, for a study for facilitating such disembarkation.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Customs Nomenclature.

Apr. 6, 1931

C.921.M.486.1931.IIB.[Volume 2]: Extensive document prepared by the Sub-Committee of Experts for the unification of customs tariff nomenclature, explaining and annotating the classification of goods for tariff purposes.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Customs Nomenclature.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.921.M.486.1931.IIB.[Volume 1]: Lengthy document containing the draft customs nomenclature, prepared by the special Sub-Committee of Experts for the unification of customs tariff nomenclature.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Customs Nomenclature.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.L.171(a).1932.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,

C.L.171.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Nomenclature.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.L.171.1932.IIB: Ltr. in French by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft customs nomenclature, as described under two volumes,

C.921.M.486.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Nomenclature.

June 15, 1935

C.L.80.1935.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft unified customs nomenclature.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Customs Nomenclature.

July 15, 1937

C.295.M.194.1937.IIB.[Volume 1]: Revised document containing the draft customs nomenclature, prepared by the Sub-Committee of Experts for the unification of customs tariff nomenclature.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Customs Nomenclature.

Oct. 1, 1937

C.295.M.194.1937.IIB.[Volume 2]: Extensive document prepared by the Sub-Committee of Experts for the unification of customs tariff nomenclature, explaining and annotating the classification of goods for tariff purposes.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Customs Questions relating to Motor Traffic.

Apr. 22, 1929

C.L.74.1929.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee, to consult the governments regarding the frontier visas and the triptych system, and trans.: (a) Two questionnaires, one on frontier visas, the other on the triptych system; (b) Extract from a report of the Committee of Customs Experts, forming the basis for the questionnaires.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Customs Regime Between Germany and Austria.  
Sept. 5, 1931  
C.539.M.223.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court  
of International Justice, regarding the customs regime  
between Germany and Austria. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Customs Regime Between Germany and Austria.  
June 1, 1931  
C.403.M.164.1931.V: Note by the SG, commenting  
on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the request for an advisory  
opinion from the Permanent Court of International  
Justice, on the customs regime between Germany and  
Austria, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 20**

Customs Tariff.  
Nov. 10, 1930  
C.L.326.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two  
communications, Nov. 4, 1930, and Oct. 31, 1930,  
from the Estonian and Polish Governments, regarding  
increases in certain customs duties.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Nov. 24, 1930  
C.L.336.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 17, 1930, from the Finnish  
Government, together with statistical data, regarding  
information on the increase in certain customs duties.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Nov. 24, 1930  
C.L.337.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 17, 1930, from the German  
Government, regarding the abolition of conventional  
duties.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Nov. 7, 1930  
C.L.322.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Oct. 28, 1930, from the German  
Government, regarding the increases in certain  
customs duties.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Aug. 9, 1930  
C.L.187(b).1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Supplement to the communication, July 7, 1930,  
from the Estonian Government, contained in  
document, C.L.187.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Oct. 9, 1930  
C.L.283.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Sept. 29, 1930, from the German  
Government, regarding increases in certain customs  
tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Oct. 8, 1930  
C.L.286.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication from the Estonian Government,  
concerning the modifications of the draft laws  
relating to customs import tariffs, together with the  
texts of the above mentioned draft laws.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
Sept. 1, 1930  
C.L.216.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Aug. 16, 1930, from the German  
Government, concerning increases in certain customs  
tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
July 31, 1930  
C.L.187(a).1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Supplement to the communication, July 7, 1930,  
from the Estonian Government, contained in the  
preceding document, C.L.187.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
1930  
C.L.209.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Aug. 4, 1930, from the Greek  
Government concerning the increases in certain  
customs tariffs, together with an attached list of these  
increases.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff.  
July 30, 1930  
C.L.187.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 7, 1930, from the Estonian  
Government, concerning increases in certain customs  
tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Tariff Nomenclature.  
Jan., 1929; 1928  
C.346.M.103.1928.II[B]: Draft framework for a  
customs tariff nomenclature, and a draft allocation of  
goods to the various chapters of the framework,  
together with explanatory notes, submitted by the  
Sub-Committee of Experts for the unification of  
customs tariff nomenclature.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Customs Tariff Nomenclature.  
Oct. 12, 1931  
C.921.M.486.1931.IIB.Errata and Addenda: Text  
containing errata and addenda to the preceding  
document, C.921.M.486.1931.IIB.[Volume 1].

**Reel: IIB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Customs Tariffs.

July 26, 1935

C.281.M.148.1935.IIB: Ltr., Moscow, July 8, 1935, from M. Litvinoff, Soviet Government, regarding the notification of changes in customs tariffs and import and export restrictions, together with suggestions concerning the Convention on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Customs Tariffs and Commercial Treaties.

June 18, 1929

C.138.M.53.1929.II[B]: Text of the recommendations of the Economic Committee, regarding questions relating to commercial policy.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Customs Tariffs and Commercial Treaties.

July 18, 1930

C.L.178.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit any observations on the recommendations of the Economic Committee, regarding questions relating to commercial policy.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Truce.

Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.305.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Governments to inform the SG whether they intend to take part in the proposed Conference for the conclusion of a customs truce.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Customs Truce.

Mar. 20, 1930

C.182.M.84.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, communicating to the States the reply from the Government of Siam, concerning their participation in the preliminary Conference for the conclusion of a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

Jan. 29, 1930

C.116.M.37.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Dec. 23, 1929, and Jan. 30, 1930, from the Governments of Canada and Venezuela, informing the SG that they are unable to take part in the preliminary Conference for the conclusion of a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.54.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing Feb. 17, 1930 as the date for the convocation of the International Conference for a customs truce.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

Feb. 21, 1930

C.144.M.55.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding the reply from the Albanian Government, Sept. 30, 1929, concerning their participation in the preliminary Conference for the conclusion of a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

Jan. 17, 1930

C.88.M.14.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the States that the Japanese and Lithuanian Governments have notified him that they are prepared to take part in the preliminary Conference for the conclusion of a tariff truce, and forwarding the observations, Jan. 9, 1930, from the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

Feb. 11, 1930

C.136.M.49.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the States of the reply, with observations, from the Government of the United States, concerning their participation in the preliminary Conference for the conclusion of a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Customs Truce.

1930

C.L.18.1930.II[B]: Telegram by M. Drummond, regarding the composition of the delegation for the Customs Truce Conference of Feb. 17, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Customs Truce.

Nov. 17, 1933

C.L.220.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Nov. 10, 1933, from the Governments of India and New Zealand, regarding their decision to denounce the tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

Dec. 7, 1933

C.L.232.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, Nov. 20, 1933 to Nov. 27, 1933, from the Governments of Brazil, the Union of South Africa, and Egypt, regarding their withdrawal from the agreement of the customs truce arrived at during the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

Nov. 10, 1933

C.L.217.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, Nov. 7, 1933, from the Government of the United Kingdom, notifying the SG that they have decided to withdraw from the truce as from Dec. 7, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Customs Truce.

Nov. 13, 1933

C.L.214.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Oct. 27, 1933, from M. Suvich, Under Secretary of State, Italy, reserving the Italian Government's freedom of action, with regard to accession to the customs truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

May 2, 1933

C.L.82(a).1933.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him of the composition of the Delegation being sent to the Economic and Monetary Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

May 2, 1933

C.L.82(b).1933.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.82(a).1933.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

Sept. 8, 1933

C.L.177.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the States Members to the Governments who have acceded to the customs truce, and trans.;; (a) Three communications, Aug. 24, 1933 to July 13, 1933, from the Governments of the Irish Free State, Denmark, and Australia, regarding their adhesion to the tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

1933

[C.L.82.1933.IIB]: Telegram by the SG, regarding the proposal of the United States to open the Economic and Monetary Conference with the question relating to the customs truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

Nov. 25, 1933

C.L.224.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four communications, Oct. 31, 1933 to Nov. 17, 1933, from the Governments of China, Finland, Lithuania, and Nicaragua, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Customs Truce.

July 27, 1934

C.L.131.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, June 14/26, 1934, from the Governments of Turkey and Afghanistan, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Apr. 1, 1930

C.180.M.82.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 27, 1937

C.100.M.52.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 23, 1937

C.418.M.282.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of Great Britain.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.426.M.269.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.305.M.221.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 25, 1940

C.95.M.87.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 6, 1942

C.3.M.3.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Apr. 29, 1942  
C.30.M.30.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Sept. 19, 1945  
C.85.M.85.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 6, 1944  
C.58.M.58.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Oct. 4, 1945  
C.95.M.95.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Cyprus Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 8, 1946  
C.55.M.55.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Cyprus Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 25, 1937  
C.501.M.342.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Cyprus Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 7, 1938  
C.119.M.67.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Cyprus Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 6, 1942; 1941  
C.92.M.89.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Regulations of 1940, governing narcotic drugs in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Czecho-Slovak minorities in Austria.  
Jan. 19, 1922  
[C.78.M.27.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 15, 1921, from M. Klimies and M. Machat, members of the Municipal Council of Viena, forwarding for the National Czecho-Slovak Committee of Viena, a memo regarding the education situation of the Czecho-Slovak minority in Austria, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 31, 1921, from M. Schober, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding the observations of the Austrian Government on the above.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Czechoslovakian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Nov. 12, 1930  
C.639.M.258.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Czechoslovakia, forwarded by the Czechoslovakia, government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Czechoslovakian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.1.M.1.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Czechoslovakian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.512.M.353.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Czechoslovakia, communicated by the government of Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Czechoslovakian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Sept. 23, 1938  
C.338.M.204.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Czechoslovakia, communicated by the Czechoslovakian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dangers of Heroin Use.

Apr. 10, 1940

C.44.M.40.1940.XI: Note by the SG, to states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, and trans.;; (a) Report, Bogota, Sept., 1939, submitted to the National Academy of Medicine, Bogota, Colombia, by Drs. Abraham Salgar and Alfredo Luque, and forwarded to the LN by the Colombian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning the dangers of heroin use.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Danish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 24, 1936

C.491.M.304.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Denmark.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Danish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Aug. 24, 1938

C.270.M.163.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Denmark, communicated by the Danish government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Danish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

July 14, 1939

C.211.M.138.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Denmark, communicated by the Danish government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Danube Hydraulic System Commission.

Aug. 14, 1922

C.530.1922.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 2, from the chairman of the commission relating to the length of the term of office of the chairmanship and trans.;; (1) Extract from the minutes of the commission illustrating the Commission's point of view on the above issue.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Danube Hydraulic System Commission.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.608.M.364.1922.VIII: Report by the Marquis Imperiali and resolution adopted by the Council, Aug. 31, resolving the question on the term of office of the chairman of the commission.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Danube Navigation.

Aug. 20, 1925

C.444(a).M.164(a).1925.VIII: Extensive report by Walker D. Hines, submitted to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the inland navigation of the Danube, dealing with international questions and the river's physical problems, including ten supporting annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Danzig Legislative Decrees.

Dec. 16, 1935

C.477.M.253.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the consistency of certain Danzig legislative decrees with the Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: V - 25**

Danzig Legislative Decrees.

Oct. 4, 1935

C.413.M.208.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the consistency of certain Danzig legislative decrees with the Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: V - 25**

Danzig Municipal Loan.

Apr. 1, 1925

C.225.M.81.1925.II[A]: Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 27, 1925, from M. de Reynier, Chairman of the Harbor Board, forwarding a copy of the Agreement, Danzig, Mar. 26, 1925, which the Harbor Board Delegations signed, with regard to the Harbor Board loan.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Danzig Municipal Loan.

1925

C.198.1925.II[A]: Ltr., Mar. 13, 1925, from M. Volkmann, Senate of Danzig, to the Pres. of the Council of the LN, with three supporting documents, regarding the loan contract concluded between the Municipality of Danzig, and the British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and Helbert Wagg & Co. Ltd., on Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Danzig Municipal Loan.

1925

C.199.1925.II[A]: Report by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council, discussing the contract loan concluded between the Municipality of Danzig, and the British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and Helbert Wagg & Co.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Danzig Municipal Loan.

Mar. 16, 1925

C.204.M.63.1925.II[A]: Resolutions adopted by the Council of the LN on Mar. 14, 1925, together with relevant documents, and public statements on the question of the Danzig municipal loan.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Danzig Municipal Loan.

Mar. 13, 1925

C.151.1925.II[A]: Report by M. Avenol, and M. Salter on behalf of the Financial Committee, with five detailed annexes, recommending to the Council that they authorize the issue of the proposed Danzig municipal loan, under the auspices of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 6**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
May 14, 1926

C.281.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First report by the trustee for the seven percent Danzig municipal loan, covering the period up to Mar. 15, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.632.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing certain changes in the program of expenditure of the Danzig municipal loan, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
May 21, 1927

C.249.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second report by the trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1926 to Mar. 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
Mar. 10, 1927

C.150.1927.IIA: Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, discussing the conditions to issue a loan contract, under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.633.1927.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, with a resolution, discussing the changes in the program of expenditure for the municipal loan of 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
May 23, 1928

C.224.1928.II[A]: Third report by the trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1927 to Mar. 15, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Danzig Municipal Loan.  
May 3, 1929

C.177.1929.II[A]: Fourth report of the trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1928 to Mar. 15, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Danzig Municipality Loan.  
May 3, 1932

C.412.M.227.1932.IIA: Seventh report, Apr. 1932, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1931 to Mar. 15, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Danzig Port and Waterways Board.  
June 5, 1934

C.238.1934.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that the High Commissioner of the LN has advised him to extend the appointment of M. Benziger as Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board, which expires on June 2.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Danzig State Loan of 1927.  
Aug. 6, 1928

C.390.M.125.1928.II[A]: First report by the trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from June 25, 1927 to June 30, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Death of Senor Agüero Bethancourt.  
June 24, 1933

C.401.M.206.1933.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, June 21st, from Rios, the Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the death of Senor Agüero y Bethancourt.

**Reel: G - 12**

Debates in the Assembly.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.159.1922.[V]: Recommendations adopted by the General Committee regarding debates in the Assembly on the report by the Council, together with an explanatory memo.

**Reel: V - 4**

Definition of "A" and "B" Mandates.  
Sept. 24, 1921

C.370.1921.[VIA]: Letter, Sept. 24, from the President of the Assembly, to the President of the Council, trans.;; (a) Document A.126.1921.[VIA]; (Document not attached.); (b) Ltr., Sept. 19, from the President of sub-committee B, to the President of the Sixth Committee. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Definition of "A" and "B" Mandates.  
Sept. 23, 1921

A.126.1921.[VIA]: Text of the resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, approving the report on the work of the sub-committee on mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Definition of "A" and "B" Mandates.  
Sept. 21, 1921

A.108.1921.VI[A]: Text of a motion proposed by Dr. Nansen, President of Sub-Committee 'B' of the Sixth Committee, approving the report on the work of the sub-committee.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Definition of "A" and "B" Mandates.  
Sept. 21, 1921

A.105.1921.[VIA]: Group of documents from Committee VI regarding the work of the Committee VI regarding the work of the Committee with respect to the definition of "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Definition of "A" and "B" Mandates.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.55.1921.[VIA]: Text of a motion proposed by Lord Cecil, South African rep., Sept. 8, regarding the delay in the definition of mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Definition of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1922

C.P.M.36[bis]: Report (French) by M. van Rees on the system of government in territories under "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Definition of Mandates.

[Dec. 10], 1920

[C.20/4/437.VIA]: Letter, Dec. 9, from Dr. Nansses, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Mandates, urging that all mandates be defined before the end of the present session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Definition of Orthodox Judaism in Palestine.  
1926

C.P.M.402: Extract (French) from the Jan. 21 issue of "Der Israelit" attacking the British Government's definition of Orthodox Judaism.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Definition of the Terms of Draft "B" Mandates.  
1920-1923

C.P.M.5: Selected passages from the British draft mandates for East Africa, Togoland and the Cameroons, which illustrate that the terms of the Covenant of the LN have been carried out with respect to military clauses, native labour, traffic in arms and munitions, the liquor traffic, commercial equality, and a number of other social and economic considerations.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Delegates to Attend the Extraordinary Session of the Assembly.

Oct. 19, 1934

C.L.174.1934.[G]: Form note by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him of the composition of the delegations for the extraordinary session of the Assembly, concerned with the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: G - 13**

Delegates to the Council.

Sept. 4, 1928

C.456.1928.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, from Dr. Stresemann, concerning his absence from the Council session, for medical reasons.

**Reel: G - 7**

Delegation of the Temporary Mixed Commission.  
Mar. 22, 1923

C.209.1923.IX: Memo by the SG regarding a resolution adopted by the sixth session of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, submitting to the Council for decision the question of whether members of the Permanent Advisory Commission who are also members of the Temporary Mixed Commission are bound by the decision of the former in their work with the latter.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Delegation of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.

Apr. 11, 1923

C.256.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the question of the allegiance of those members of the Permanent Advisory Commission who are also members of the Temporary Mixed Commission, with a resolution defining the role of such members on the temporary commission as independent experts and not delegates of the Permanent Advisory Commission. (See document, C.209.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Delimitation of the Boundary Between Palestine and Syria.

1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex VII-A]: Telegram, Cairo, Jan. 5, from the President of the Central Committee of the Syrian Union, protesting against the agreement signed at Leygues-Harding by France and Britain, fixing the boundary between Syria and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Delimitation of the Czechoslovak-Polish Frontier.

Dec. 31, 1923

C.780.M.319.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the delimitation of the Czechoslovak-Polish frontier in the region of Jaworzina.

**Reel: V - 5**

Delimitation of the Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.

June 27, 1927

C.P.M.597: Report by M. Merlin on a petition from Professor Schwarz of South Africa, which discusses the adverse effects of delimiting the frontier between Angola and South-West Africa through the territory of the Okuanayama tribe.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Delimitation of the Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.

1927

C.P.M.597(revised): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.597.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Delimitation of the Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.  
Oct. 30, 1926  
C.P.M.487: Ltr., Pretoria, Sept. 20, from the South African Government, regarding a petition by M. Will Stuart on the delimitation of the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Delimitation of the Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.  
Nov. 9, 1926  
C.P.M.503: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the use of the term "sovereignty" by the Union of South Africa when describing its relationship with South-West Africa in an agreement with Portugal for delimiting the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Delimitation of the Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.  
Jan., 1927; 1926  
C.P.M.460(1): Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Grahamstown, May 24, from M. Will Stuart, regarding the necessity for considering the natives when delimiting the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola, together with a supporting study made by Professor Schwarz.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Delimitation of the Frontier Between Turkey and Syria.  
Nov. 18, 1926  
C.P.M.526: Report on a petition, Feb. 24, from a number of Christian inhabitants of the Aleppo district of Syria, regarding the fixing of the Turco-Syrian frontier by France and Turkey.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Delimitation of the Territorial Waters Between Castellorizo and Anatolia.  
Feb. 8, 1933  
C.116.M.46.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order by the Permanent Court of International Justice, with respect to the delimitation of the territorial waters between the island of Castellorizo and the coasts of Anatolia. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Demilitarised Zones.  
1924  
C.817(2).1924.IX: Resolution, submitted by M. Briand, adopted by the Council, Dec. 11, instructing the Permanent Advisory Commission to submit proposals for the application of the Council resolution of Sept. 27, to the Rhine zone demilitarised by the Treaty of Versailles. (For Sept. 27 resolution see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Demilitarised Zones.  
1924  
C.817(1).1924.IX: Resolution submitted by M. Briand for a study by the Permanent Advisory Commission of the application of a Council resolution, adopted Sept. 27, to the Rhine zone demilitarised by the Treaty of Versailles. (For Sept. 27 resolution see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Demilitarised Zones.  
Feb. 11, 1925  
C.53.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. by M. de Souza e Silva, president of the Permanent Advisory Commission, to the president of the Council, concerning the request by the Polish government for representation on the commission during the consideration of the application of a council resolution, Sept. 27, 1924, to the Rhine zone demilitarised by the Treaty of Versailles. (See document, C.817(2).1924.IX. For Sept. 27 resolution see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Demilitarised Zones.  
Feb. 10, 1925  
C.64.1925.IX: Report by the Permanent Advisory Commission, pursuing a Council resolution of Dec. 11, 1924, and trans.;; (a) Proposals for the application of Chapters I and V of a Council resolution dated Sept. 27, 1924, to the Rhine zone demilitarised by the Treaty of Versailles, outlining the duties, powers, operation and composition of the organ appointed to supervise the demilitarised Rhine zone; (b) Statement by the Brazilian delegation explaining its support of the proposals; (c) Statements by the British and Swedish reps., giving dissentient opinions, objecting to permanent supervision unprovisions of the Treaty of Versailles. (For Council resolution of Dec. 11 see document, C.817(2).1924.IX. For Sept. 27 resolution see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
Mar. 9, 1936  
C.112.M.52.1936.[VII]: Two telegrams, Mar. 8, from the French and German Governments, concerning the Treaty of Mutual Guarantee between Germany, Belgium, France, Great Britain and Italy, done at Locarno, Oct. 16, 1925, with regard to the demilitarization of the German territory.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
Mar. 9, 1936  
C.113.M.53.1936.[VII]: Telegram, Mar. 8, from the SG to the German Government, concerning the demilitarization of the German territory on the left bank of the Rhine and the right bank of the zone situated between that river and a line drawn fifty kilometres to the East.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 17, 1936  
C.139.M.78.1936.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the French and Belgian Governments, indicating that the German Government has committed a breach of Article 43 of the Treaty of Versailles by causing military forces to enter and establish themselves in the demilitarized zone.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 14, 1936  
C.136.M.75.1936.[VII]: Telegram, London, Mar. 14, from the SG, inviting the German Government to take part in the examination of the question relating to the Treaty of Mutual Guarantee between Germany, Belgium, France, Great Britain and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 16, 1936  
C.138.M.77.1936.[VII]: Note, London, Mar. 16, from the SG, replying to the German Government's telegram (contained in C.137.M.76.1936.[VII]), regarding participation of the German Government in the examination of the question relating to the demilitarization of German territory.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 20, 1936  
C.141.M.80.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Mar. 20, forwarding the text of proposals drawn up by the reps. of Belgium, France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Italy, London, Mar. 19, regarding the breach of Article 43 of the Treaty of Versailles and the unilateral action taken by the German Government in violation of the Treaty of Locarno.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 17, 1936  
C.140.M.79.1936.[VII]: Note, Berlin, Mar. 17, from M. von Neurath, German Minister of the Reich for Foreign Affairs, replying to the SG's note contained in C.138.M.77.1936.[VII] and indicating that M. von Rihbentrop will represent the German Government in the examination of the question concerned with the demilitarization of German territory.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 24, 1936  
C.145.M.84.1936.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council on Mar. 24, regarding the further consideration of the question concerned with the demilitarization of German territory.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarization of German Territory.  
London. Mar. 15, 1936  
C.137.M.76.1936.[VII]: Telegram, Berlin, Mar. 15, from M. von Neurath, German Minister of the Reich for Foreign Affairs, accepting the invitation set forth in the preceding document, C.136.M.75.1936.[VII], with regard to the demilitarization of German territory.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Demilitarized Zones.  
Aug. 3, 1925  
C.413.1925.IX: Memo by the SG summarizing the action taken by the Council to apply the right of investigation to the demilitarized Rhine zone, and the status of the Polish request for representation on the Permanent Advisory Commission during the discussions on this issue. (See document, C.347.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Demilitarized Zones.  
June 8, 1925  
C.347.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 6, by M. Morawski, the Polish rep., responding to a Council resolution of Mar. 14 requesting a full statement on the grounds supporting a Polish request for representation on the Permanent Advisory Commission during the discussion of a preliminary investigation of the demilitarized Rhine zone, and trans.;; (1) Memo by the Polish government providing the statement requested by the Council.; (See document, C.64.1925.IX. For Mar. 14 resolution see document, C.200(1).M.64.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Denmark Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 19, 1930  
C.701.M.293.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Denmark, forwarded by the Denmark government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Denmark Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937  
C.507.M.348.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Denmark, communicated by the Denmark government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.

Dec. 3, 1926  
C.661.M.258.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request by the Belgian Government, to institute proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a matter concerning the denunciation by China of the Treaty between China and Belgium of 1865. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.  
Jan. 10, 1927  
C.8.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the order indicating measures of interim protection taken by the President of the Court, pending final decision concerning the denunciation by China of the treaty between China and Belgium of 1865.

**Reel: V - 10**

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.  
July 26, 1927  
C.366.M.139.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Orders of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the denunciation of the Treaty of 1865, between China and Belgium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.  
Feb. 25, 1927  
C.81.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the Order made by the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, declaring that the Order of Jan. 8, indicating measures of interim protection, shall cease to be operative.

**Reel: V - 10**

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.  
Aug. 30, 1928  
C.440.M.134.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Order by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the denunciation of the treaty of 1865 between China and Belgium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Denunciation of the Treaty Between China and Belgium.  
March 19, 1928  
C.144.M.35.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order by the Permanent Court of International Justice, Feb. 1, concerning the denunciation of the treaty of 1865 between China and Belgium. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Deportation of MM. Nelson, Gurr and Smyth from Western Samoa.  
Jan. 24, 1928  
C.P.M.691: Ltr., London, Jan. 20, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, trans.;; (a) Four cables relating to the deportation of MM. Nelson, Gurr and Smyth from Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Deportation of MM. Nelson, Gurr and Smyth from Western Samoa.  
May 22, 1928  
C.P.M.715: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Wellington, Jan. 30, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the deportation of MM. Nelson, Gurr and Smyth from Western Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Deportation of Mr. Mathew Cope from Iraq.  
June 11, 1931  
C.P.M.1181: Two letters, London, May 12, from Mr. Seymour Hall, trans.;; (a) Series of correspondence exchanged between Mr. Mathew Cope and various British and Iraqi administrators, March 18/April 20, describing the events leading to Cope's deportation, and the attitude of the British and Iraqi officials regarding the effect of the deportation on the non-Moslem inhabitants of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Deportation of Mr. Matthew Cope.  
Nov. 6, 1931  
C.P.M.1257: Report by M. Orts on the petition, May 12, from Admiral H. Seymour Hall, regarding the deportation of Mr. Matthew Cope from Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Deportation of Mr. Matthew Cope from Iraq.  
Oct. 20, 1931  
C.P.M.1228: Ltr., London, Oct. 14, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition of Paymaster Rear-Admiral H. Seymour Hall, regarding the deportation of Mr. Matthew Cope from Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Deportation of Samoan Chiefs.  
1927  
C.P.M.620: Ltr., London, July 19, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society regarding the power of the authorities to deport Samoan chiefs.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Deportation of Samoan Chiefs.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.P.M.662: Observations of the New Zealand Government on a petition by the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding the banishment of certain Samoan chiefs by the mandatory authorities, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Deportation of Women and Children.  
Sept. 20, 1922  
A.97.1922.IV: Report and resolutions, by the Fifth Committee, relating to the work of the Commission of Enquiry on the Deportation of Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Deportation of Women and Children.  
Sept. 28, 1922

A.143.1922.[IV]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, relating to the work of the Commission of Enquiry on Deported Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children in Turkey.  
Oct. 1, 1921

C.383.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29th, from M. Djavad, Turkish Minister at Berne, suggesting an assistant to the Commissioner appointed by the Assembly, to investigate the deportation of women and children in Turkey.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Deportation of Women and Children in Turkey and Neighboring Countries.  
1921

C.377.M.276.1921.[IV]: Report, adopted by the Council, Oct. 2, on the appointment of a commissioner to act as chairman of a Mixed Board to deal with the reclamation of women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Deportation of Women and Children in Turkey and Other Countries.  
Sept. 4, 1922

A.28.1922.III: Memo by the SG, with resolutions, regarding the deportation of women and children in Turkey and neighbouring countries, and trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Kennedy concerning the recovery of deported women and children.

**Reel: III - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
1922

C.267(1).M.147.1922.IV: Different version of C.267.M.147.1922.IV, approved by the Council, May 12.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Dec. 20, 1922

C.779.M.467.1922.IV: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), from M. Kennedy, Chairman of the LN Commission of Enquiry on the Deportation of Women and Children, dated Constantinople, Nov. 17, outlining the measures taken, in co-operation with Dr. Nansen, President of the Commission for Refugees, 1) to evacuate the orphans dependent on the Lord Mayor of London's Armenian Relief Committee, and 2) to avoid other possible incidents directed against Kennedy's Commission of Enquiry by Turkish nationalists.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
1922

C.267.1922.[IV]: Draft of a ltr. to M. Peet, from the SG, relating to the appointment of M. Peet as Commissioner of the LN in Constantinople, with regard to the deportation of women and children in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
May 5, 1922

C.230.1922.IV: Report to the Council, relating to the appointment of M. Peet as Commissioner of the LN in Constantinople, with regard to the deportation of women and children in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
March 16, 1922

C.131.M.78.1922.IV: Note from the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Turkish Minister at Berne, together with the SG's reply, relating to the LN's role in the reclamation of women and children from Turkey.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Oct. 2, 1922

C.687.1922.IV: Memo by the SG, submitting a resolution, passed by the Assembly, Sept. 28, to the Council, requesting officials in territories where the work of the Commission on Deported Women and Children is being carried out, to give assistance to the members of the Commission.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
July 20, 1922

C.454(1).M.277.1922.IV: Different version of C.451.1922.IV, submitted to the Council, July 17.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
July 12, 1922

C.454.1922.IV: Memo from the SG, relating to the vacant post of Chief Commissioner of the LN at Constantinople, and the work of the Commission of Enquiry with regard to its work in reclaiming deported women and children from Turkey.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
May 22, 1922

[C.331.1922.IV]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) A confidential group of documents, April 25 to May 5, received from M. Kennedy, a member of the Commission of Enquiry, relating to Moslem atrocities in Asia.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Aug. 17, 1923  
C.528.1923.IV: Memo by the SG, trans.;; (a) A progress report, Constantinople, July 21, from M. Kennedy, Chairman of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Aug. 24, 1923  
C.541.1923.IV: Memo by the SG, trans.;; (a) A report, Aug. 16, from Mlle. Jeppo, a rep. of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Oct. 2, 1923  
A.143.1923.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, approving the reports of M. Kennedy and Mlle. Jeppo on their work for the protection of women and children in the Near East.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Sept. 3, 1923  
A.50.1923.[IV]: Memo from the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Council, Aug. 31, to place the reports of M. Kennedy and Mlle. Jeppo, dated July 21 and Aug. 16, respectively, on its agenda.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
1923  
A.65.1923.[IV]: Report by the Agenda Committee, relating to the reports by M. Kennedy and Mlle. Jeppo on the work of the Commission of the LN for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, previously mentioned under A.50.1923.[IV].  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Sept. 11, 1923  
A.69.1923.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) A report, Constantinople, July 21, from M. Kennedy, Chairman of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, together with a report, Aug. 16, from Mlle. Jeppo, another member of the Committee, regarding the work of the Committee in the Near East.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deportation of Women and Children, and Related Atrocities.  
Sept. 26, 1923  
A.103.1923.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, together with resolutions, relating to the work of the Commission of the LN for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
**Reel: IV - 2**

Deported Women and Children in Turkey and Asia Minor.  
May 12, 1922  
C.264.1922.[XIII]: Draft resolution, proposing the continuation of the reclamation of deported women and children in Turkey, pending appointment of a chief commissioner in Turkey.  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

Deported Women and Children in Turkey and Asia Minor.  
1922  
C.265.1922.[XIII]: Telegram, Constantinople, May 10th, from Dr. Kennedy, member of the Commission of Enquiry, regarding the deportation of Armenian and Greek men, women and children, accompanied by tension and outbreaks from the Black sea coast to Diarbokir caused by Moslem atrocities.  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

Designation of the State of Ireland.  
Dec. 16, 1937  
C.575.M.409.1937 [VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, from M. Cremins, Permanent Delegate of the Irish Free State, indicating that the Member now known as the Irish Free State will be known as Ireland.  
**Reel: VII - 32**

Determination of the Sphere of Action of the LN.  
June 24, 1927  
A.20.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 17, from the British Government, regarding the draft resolution proposed by the First Committee on the subject of what questions are and what are not within the sphere of action of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1925  
C.P.M.304: Ltr., London, Oct. 19, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Memo from the Jewish Agency, on the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during 1924/1925. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 21, 1926  
C.P.M.448: Report by M. d' Andrade on a petition from the National Council of the Jews in Palestine which complains about the passive attitude of the British Government with respect to the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 21, 1926

C.P.M.445: Report by M. Yamanaka on the memo from the Zionist Organization on the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 18, 1927

C.P.M.577: Report by M. van Rees on the memo from the Zionist Organization on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1926/1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 11, 1927

C.P.M.574: Ltr., London, June 8, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Zionist Organization, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1926/1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

1927

C.P.M.577(revised): Revised French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.577.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 8, 1928

C.P.M.728: Observations of the British Government on the letter and memo from the Zionist Organization, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1927/1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 24, 1929

C.P.M.868: Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Zionist Organization on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

1929

C.P.M.890: Report by M. van Rees on the memo, May 3, from the Zionist Organization, regarding the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during the last administrative year.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

Aug. 5, 1930

C.P.M.1032.Corrigenda: Minor corrigenda to the preceding document, C.P.M.1932.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 5, 1930

C.P.M.1032: Ltr., London, June 2, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Memo from the Jewish Agency, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1929. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

1930

C.P.M.1036: Report by M. Sakenobe on a memo from the Zionist Organization on the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

1931

C.P.M.1193: Report by M. Ruppel on the memo, April 30, 1931, from the Jewish Agency, regarding the development of the Jewish National Home during 1930.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1178: Ltr., London, June 4, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo from the Jewish Agency, on the development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during 1930. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

Jan. 30, 1931

C.P.M.1137: Ltr., Jan. 23, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from the Discharged Soldiers of the Jewish Battalion, protesting against an alleged renouncement on the part of Great Britain, of its pledge to restore a National Home to the Jewish Nation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

May 4, 1931

C.P.M.1150: Ltr., London, April 27, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 15, 1930, from the Central Agudath Israel in Palestine, regarding certain deletions in the register of the Jewish community in Palestine, which was discussed in the memo from the Jewish Agency on the development of a Jewish national home during 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Development of a Jewish National Home.

June 15, 1931

C.P.M.1187: Ltr., London, June 10, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1930.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
Nov. 30, 1932  
C.P.M.1345: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, regarding development of a Jewish National Home in Palestine during 1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1932  
C.P.M.1345(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1345.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
Oct. 31, 1932  
C.P.M.1308: Ltr., London, Oct. 25, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Comments by the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
Oct. 13, 1932  
C.P.M.1301: Ltr., London, Oct. 10, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1931.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1933  
C.P.M.1432(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1432.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 21, 1933  
C.P.M.1403: Ltr., June 16, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1932; (Documents not attached.); (b) Observations by the British Government on the memo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 28, 1933  
[C.P.M.1432]: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, regarding the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1932/1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1934  
C.P.M.1532(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1532.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
May 26, 1934  
C.P.M.1513: Ltr., London, May 23, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 7, 1934  
C.P.M.1532: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the memo submitted by the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
May 30, 1934  
C.P.M.1518: Ltr., London, May 28, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1933. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 5, 1935  
C.P.M.1645: Ltr., London, May 27, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1934.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 5, 1935  
C.P.M.1646: Ltr., May 31, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1934.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 13, 1935  
C.P.M.1670: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the letter, April 30, and memo, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, regarding the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1934.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1935  
C.P.M.1670(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1670.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
May 23, 1936  
C.P.M.1765: Ltr., London, May 21, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, regarding the development of a Jewish national home during 1935. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
May 29, 1936

C.P.M.1777: Ltr., London, May 27, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 10, 1936

C.P.M.1802: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a letter, April 30, and memo, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1936

C.P.M.1802(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1802.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1937

C.P.M.1933(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
Aug. 12, 1937

C.P.M.1933: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a letter, May 4, and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, regarding the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
July 6, 1937

C.P.M.1914: Ltr., London, June 18, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1936, with supporting document. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
July 6, 1937

C.P.M.1915: Ltr., London, June 24, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home during 1936. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
May 31, 1938

C.P.M.2028: Ltr., London, May 27, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1937. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 14, 1938

C.P.M.2056: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a letter, May 4, and memo, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1938

C.P.M.2056(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2056.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 19, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2144: Observations of the British Government on the memo from the Jewish Agency on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 12, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2138(a): Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) French text of the letter and memo described in the preceding document, C.P.M.2138.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2157: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a letter, May 17, and memo from the Jewish Agency, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2138: Ltr., London, June 7, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 17, and memo from the Jewish Agency, on the development of a Jewish national home in Palestine during 1928. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Development of a Jewish National Home.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2157(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2157.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Development of an International Language.  
1920

[A].20/48/253.[XIIA]: Report by the Second Committee, presented by M. La Fontaine, briefly describing the progress of experiments in teaching the international language of Esperanto, with a resolution for the preparation of a report by the SG for the next Assembly.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Development of an International Language.  
1920

[A].20/48/194.[XIIA]: Draft resolution presented by the reps. of eleven states, promoting the teaching of Esperanto, and requesting the SG to prepare a report for the next Assembly on the subject.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Development of an International Language.  
Sept. 14, 1921

A.72.1921.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.; (a) Extracts from a Report presented to the SG by Dr. Nitobe, concerning the need of a universal language by various sectors of the world population, and proposing that an authoritative body, attached to the LN, make enquiries concerning the possibility and practicality of an international language.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Development of an International Language.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.74.1921.[XIIA]: Motion to the Assembly, introduced by specified persons, advocating the introduction of Esperanto as the international language.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Development of Electric and Hydraulic Power.  
July 26, 1934

C.L.130.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Panama, to the Conventions relating to the development of electric and hydraulic power.

**Reel: V - 24**

Development of Electric and Hydraulic Power.  
May 29, 1934

C.L.86.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Poland, on behalf of the Free City of Danzig, of two Conventions on the development of electric and hydraulic power.

**Reel: V - 24**

Development of Electric Power.  
Aug. 12, 1935

C.L.126.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 25**

Development of Hydraulic Power.  
Oct. 27, 1925

C.L.117.1925.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention and Protocol on the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state.

**Reel: V - 7**

Development of Hydraulic Power.  
May 25, 1925

C.L.46.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the entry into force of the Convention on the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state.

**Reel: V - 7**

Development of Hydraulic Power.  
March 29, 1933

C.L.43.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention relating to the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 23**

Development of Hydraulic Power.  
Feb. 6, 1936

C.L.21.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state.

**Reel: V - 27**

Development of Hydraulic Power.  
1940

C.L.26.1940.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state.

**Reel: V - 33**

Development of International Law.  
Nov. 10, 1924

C.659.1924.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding a Committee of Experts to study the progressive codification of international law, as established by treaties and conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
1924

C.829(1).1924.[V]: A different version of the preceding document, C.829.1924.[V].

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
Sept. 22, 1924

A.100.1924.V: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, regarding the development of international law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
1924

C.829.1924.[V]: Report by M. Uden, regarding the appointment of members of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Development of International Law.  
Sept. 18, 1924

A.73.1924.V: Report and resolution, by the Belgian rep., regarding the Swedish proposal on the development of international law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
Sept. 8, 1924

A.56.1924.V: Text of a resolution by the Swedish Delegation, regarding international Conventions for the development of international law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
1924

C.812(1).1924.V: Text of a proposal, adopted by the Council, Dec. 11, regarding the composition of the Committee for the development of international law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Development of International Law.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.559.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, Sept. 4, from the Secretary-General of the International Academy of Comparative Law, forwarding a draft code of the rules of private international law.

**Reel: V - 7**

Development of International Law.  
Rome. Dec. 8, 1924

C.668.1924.V: Report by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, regarding a Committee of Experts to study the development of international law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Diplomatic Etiquette at the LN.  
Sept. 7, 1921

A.27.1921.[G]: Note by the SG requesting the delegates not to exchange visiting cards or not to hold official banquets.

**Reel: G - 2**

Diplomatic Immunities for LN Staff.  
Feb. 15, 1926

C.66.1926.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Communications from the Swiss Federal Council regarding the diplomatic immunities to be accorded the staff of the LN, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

Diplomatic Immunities for LN Staff.  
March 16, 1926

C.189.1926.V: Report (French) by M. de Leon, adopted by the Council, regarding the communication from the Swiss Government concerning diplomatic immunities for members of the LN staff.

**Reel: V - 8**

Diplomatic Immunities for LN Staff.  
April 24, 1928

C.188.1928.V: Note by the SG, regarding an amendment to Article 8 of the temporary arrangement with Switzerland regarding the diplomatic immunities of the LN staff.

**Reel: V - 12**

Diplomatic Immunity for LN Staff.  
Sept. 18, 1926

C.555.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of a temporary arrangement concerning the diplomatic immunities accorded members of the LN staff, accepted by the Swiss Federal Government, the SG, and the Director of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 9**

Diplomatic Immunity for LN Staff.  
Sept. 18, 1926

C.558.1926.V: Report by the Roumanian rep., adopted by the Council, regarding discussion of the question of diplomatic immunities for the LN staff.

**Reel: V - 9**

Direct Access of the International Labour Organisation to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 2, 1944

C.20.M.20.1944.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montreal, June 2, from the Acting Director of the International Labour Office, concerning a suggestion that the International Labour Office and the International Labour Conference be given the right of direct access to the Permanent Court of International Justice, for the purpose of securing advisory opinions, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 33**

Disallowance of Tax Ordinance in Western Samoa.  
Sept. 12, 1928

C.P.M.774: Ltr., Sept. 5, from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, trans.;; (a) Statement made by the Governor-General for New Zealand, disallowing the Port and Customs Service Tax Ordinance, 1928, of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Disarmament in Austria.  
Apr. 29, 1930

C.179(1).M.119.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 13, by M. Schober, federal chancellor of the Austrian Republic, communicating information on pending national legislation dealing with the prohibition of the possession of arms and the compulsory surrender of arms to the competent authorities.

**Reel: IX - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Discontinuance of the Tanganyika Railway.  
Jan. 2, 1935  
C.P.M.1599: Ltr., Dec. 19, 1934, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 22, 1934, from the Indian Association of Tanganyika, regarding the advantages which are being overlooked in considering the discontinuance of the Tanganyika Railway; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition, with supporting document.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Discontinuance of the Tanganyika Railway.  
March 19, 1935  
C.P.M.1590[i.e.,1599].Erratum: Three errata to the observations of the British Government described in the following document, C.P.M.1599.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Dispute Among the Yevol Tribe in the French Cameroons.  
Oct. 14, 1929  
C.P.M.931: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 8, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Paris, March 11, from M. Beton, on behalf of members of the Yevol tribe in the Cameroons under French mandate, regarding the efforts of the regional chief to levy a festival tax, with supporting documents; (b) Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Dec. 15, 1934  
C.557.M.257.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Abeba, Dec. 14, from M. Herouy, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Abyssinia, drawing the Council's attention to various incidents relating to Italian aggression.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Dec. 17, 1934  
C.558.M.258.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Dec. 16, from the Italian Government, refuting various accusations made by the Abyssinian Government in a telegram of Dec. 14 (contained in C.557.M.257.1934.VII), with regard to the Walwal incident.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Dec. 19, 1934  
C.568.M.265.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Abbaba, Dec. 18, from M. Herouy, Abyssinian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that there was an Italian aggression first at Walwal and that Walwal is Abyssinian territory illegally occupied by Italian troops.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Dec. 26, 1934  
C.581.M.272.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Dec. 24, from the Italian Government, giving further details on the Walwal incident.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Dec. 26, 1934  
C.582.M.273.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Dec. 24, from M. Herrouy, Abyssinian Minister for Foreign Affairs, reporting on the advance of Italians into Abyssinian territory.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Jan. 3, 1935  
C.6.M.4.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 28, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, refuting various accusations made by the Abyssinian Government with regard to Italian aggression.  
**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Jan. 3, 1935  
C.8.M.6.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis-Ababa, Jan. 3, from the Abyssinian Government, concerning the Italian advance on Guerlogubi, and; (b) Telegram, Jan. 3, from the SG, regarding this same subject.  
**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Jan. 17, 1935  
C.49.M.22.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 15, from M. Tecle-Hawariate, Abyssinian Government, forwarding a memo and detailed annexes on the incident at Walwal between Nov. 23 and Dec. 5.  
**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Abyssinia and Italy.  
Jan. 2, 1935  
C.4.M.3.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Abeba, Dec. 31, 1934, from M. Herouy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Abyssinia, discussing various acts of aggression committed by Italian forces within the Abyssinian territory.  
**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Sept. 4, 1921  
A.34.1921.VII: Group of documents, July 17 through Sept. 16, relative to the protest of the Albanian Government against the actions of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government in Northern Albania.  
**Reel: VII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
June 8, 1927  
C.288.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tirana, June 5, from M. Alizotti, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Albania and Minister of Finance, justifying the reasons for the Albanian authorities arrest of M. Djouraskovitch, Albanian subject.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
June 12, 1927  
C.312.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 12, from M. Fotitch, Permanent Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, giving an account of the facts relating to the arrest of M. Jurashkovitch, official of the Royal Legation, by Albanian authorities.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Austria and Hungary.  
Sept. 16, 1921  
C.357.1921.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding an extract from a ltr. of M. Baranyai, Secretary of the Hungarian Secretariat to the LN, regarding the settlement of the incident which has occurred between Austria and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Austria and Hungary.  
Sept. 13, 1921  
C.336.M.244.1921.[VII]: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council on Sept. 12, concerning the difficulties with the Hungarian Government with regard to the execution of the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Austria and Hungary.  
Sept. 9, 1921  
C.332.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 7/10, from M. Mensdorff and M. Pflugi, reps. of the Austrian Government, with an annex, regarding the invasion of Austrian territory by Hungarian troops.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Austria and Yugo-Slavia.  
1921  
[C.205.1921.V]: Memo by the SG, summarizing the dispute between Austria and Yugo-Slavia regarding the execution of various provisions of the Treaty of St. Germain, and the position of the Council with respect to the dispute.

**Reel: V - 2**

Dispute Between Austria and Yugo-Slavia.  
1921  
C.206.1921.V: Report containing suggestions on how the Council might handle the dispute between Austria and Yugo-Slavia.

**Reel: V - 2**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Chile.  
Sept. 3, 1921  
A.33.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 3, from Agustin Edwards, Chilean Delegation, renewing their protest against the inclusion in the Agenda of the Assembly of the claim made by Bolivia against Chile for the purpose of obtaining a revision of the Treaty of Peace signed between Chile and Bolivia on Oct. 20, 1904.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 26, 1928  
C.619.M.195.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documentation, Dec. 11 through Dec. 24, relating to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 17, 1928  
C.683.M.189.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twelve documents, Dec. 11 through Dec. 16, exchanged between the Pres. of the Council and the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, detailing various aspects arising out of the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 18, 1928  
C.683(a).M.189(a).1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four telegrams, Dec. 17, from the Governments of Bolivia, Paraguay, Venezuela, and Nicaragua, supplementing the preceding document, C.683.M.189.1928.VII, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay in conformity with the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 20, 1928  
C.683(b).M.189(b).1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary telegrams, Dec. 18/19, exchanged between the Pres. of the Council and the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, regarding the peaceful settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 18, 1928  
C.684.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the expenses arising out of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 19, 1928  
C.684.[1928.VII].Erratum: Note by the SG, indicating a change in the amount of Swiss francs for extra-ordinary expenditure.

**Reel: VII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 17, 1929

C.15.M.12.1929.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram, Jan. 17, to the Bolivian Government, regarding the question of submitting the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to the arbitration of the Hague Court.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 18, 1929

C.458.M.149.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Coztafellas, Minister of Bolivia at Berne, informing the SG that the Bolivian Government has accepted the proposal of conciliation made by the Commission of Enquiry of Washington, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 21, 1929

C.204.M.78.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 13, from M. Cabsllero, Paraguayan Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that Bolivia is preparing military action on a large scale in the Chaco Boreal with the object of placing Paraguay in presence of a state of war, and; (b) Ltr., La Paz, May 17, from M. Elio, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bolivia, indicating that Bolivia will not abandon the principle of seeking the solution of her international differences by legal methods.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 19, 1929

C.16.M.13.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Dec. 15, 1928 through Jan. 16, 1929, relating to the subject of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 16, 1929

C.4.M.4.1929.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram, Jan. 15, informing the Government of Paraguay that the Government of La Paz has signed the Protocol setting up the Commission suggested by the Pan-American Conference at Washington and proposes to submit the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to the arbitration of the Hague Court.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 15, 1929

C.191.M.72.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, May 8/10, from the Bolivian and Paraguayan Ministers for Foreign Affairs, informing the SG of various alleged attacks committed by both Bolivian and Paraguayan troops.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 28, 1930

C.103.M.28.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Jan. 28, from M. Cortadellas, Delegate of Bolivia, indicating that Bolivia has taken various military steps as measures of precaution.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 3, 1930

C.122.M.40.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Jan. 21 through Feb. 1, relating to the recent dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay with regard to their frontiers.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 30, 1930

C.108.M.32.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Jan. 27 through Jan. 29, discussing various alleged incidents effecting the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 14, 1930

C.315.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 12, from M. Cortadellas, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, concerning the resumption of diplomatic relations between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Telegram, May 12, from M. de Bedoya, Minister of Paraguay in Paris, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 28, 1930

C.101.M.26.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Jan. 25 through Jan. 27, supplementing the documents contained in C.98.M.24.1930.VII, concerning the alleged incidents relating to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 24, 1930

C.98.M.24.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Jan. 21 through Jan. 24, discussing various incidents relating to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 12, 1931

C.561.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 10/11, from the Bolivian and Paraguayan Delegations, concerning the alleged incident on the frontier between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 14, 1932  
C.640.M.314.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, responding to documents, C.606.M.299.1932.VII and C.620.M.305.1932.VII, relative to the present situation between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 27, 1932  
C.670[i.e.,680].M.326.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Telegram, Sept. 27, from M. de Valera, Pres. of the Council, reminding both Governments of their obligations, as members of the LN, to submit their dispute to arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 28, 1932  
C.683.M.329.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Sept. 27, from M. Benitez, Minister of External Relations of Paraguay, indicating that the Paraguayan Government is willing to accept conciliation and arbitration procedures on the broadest basis for the settlement of the Bolivian-Paraguayan dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 11, 1932  
C.768.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 27, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, countering various accusations made by the Bolivian Government (contained in C.749.1932.VII), with regard to various aggressive acts committed by Paraguay and their unwillingness to aid in the pacific settlement of this dispute, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 29, from M. de Bedoya, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.820.M.380.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 2, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., reporting that Bolivian aircraft have bombarded the hospitals at Isla Poi.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 7, 1932  
C.763.M.360.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nov. 5, from M. White, Chairman of the Neutral Commission, informing the Pres. of the Council that the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay have agreed to open direct negotiations for the termination of hostilities and to arrange for arbitral settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 24, 1932  
C.749.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 19, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, reporting on criminal acts of aggression committed by Paraguayan soldiers in the Chaco region.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 15, 1932  
C.732[1].M.346[1].1932.VII: Report by the Acting Pres. of the Council, concerning the suspension of hostilities and the eventual settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay by the method of arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 17, 1932  
C.843.1932.VII: Draft telegram from the Pres. of the Council to the Pres. of the Committee of Neutrals, expressing support of the action taken by the Commission of Neutrals to settle the present dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 14, 1932  
C.730.M.345.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Washington, Oct. 13, from M. White, Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals at Washington, concerning the progress in the negotiations for the termination of hostilities between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept., 1932  
C.605.M.298.1932.VII: Ltr., Aug. 14, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, countering various accusations of the Paraguayan Government with regard to the existing dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 29, 1932  
C.688.M.332.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, La Paz, Sept. 28, from M. Gutierrez, Minister for External Relations of Bolivia, informing the Pres. of the Council that Bolivia is prepared to settle the territorial dispute regarding the Chaco by direct agreement or by judicial arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 1, 1932  
C.696.M.333.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Telegram, Sept. 30, from the Pres. of the Council to the Commission of Neutrals at Washington, indicating a willingness to work with the Commission of Neutrals in settling the Bolivian-Paraguayan dispute, and; (b) Telegram, Sept. 30, from the Commission of Neutrals, responding favorably to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 25, 1932  
C.793.1932.VII: Statement made by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the cessation of military activities in the Chaco region.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 21, 1932  
C.854.M.396.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, Dec. 20, from the Governments of Paraguay and Bolivia and the Commission of Neutrals at Washington, concerning the arbitral settlement of the conflict between these two Governments.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 1, 1932  
C.620.M.305.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 31, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, countering charges of the Bolivian Government, expressed in C.602.M.297.1932.VII, with regard to the implication that the responsibility of the new frontier incidents lies with the Paraguayan Government.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 20, 1932  
C.602.M.297.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 19, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, reporting that Paraguayan soldiers have attacked a Bolivian outpost in Caraya.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 13, 1932  
C.631.M.312.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Communication, Sept. 12, from M. Benitez, Paraguayan Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating the continued willingness of the Paraguayan Government to submit to any and all forms of arbitration with Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 19, 1932  
C.600.M.296.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 18, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, reporting that Paraguayan soldiers have attacked a Bolivian outpost in Huijay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 2, 1932  
C.576.M.283.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, July 21 through Aug. 1, exchanged between the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay and the Pres. in Office of the Council, discussing various alleged incidents which have occurred between Bolivian and Paraguayan soldiers and indicating that a peaceful solution to the dispute is being sought.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 1, 1932  
C.573.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. confidentially in French;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 30, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, protesting Bolivian aggression in the area of Bahia-Negra, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 1, from M. Costa de Rels, Bolivian Delegate, sending the above mentioned information to his Government.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 1, 1932  
C.572.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans. confidentially;; (a) Ltr., Vichy, July 29, from M. Matos, Pres. in Office of the Council, requesting the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay to give assistance to the American Republics who are endeavouring to restore peaceful relations.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 8, 1932  
C.586.M.289.1932.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 5, from the Paraguayan Delegate, indicating that the Government of Paraguay has agreed to an international investigation of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Ltr. and telegram, Aug. 5, from the Paraguayan Government, concerning this same subject. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 3, 1932  
C.699.M.336.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 1, from M. de Valera, Pres. of the Council, to the Commission of Neutrals in Washington, expressing desire to be kept informed by the Commission of Neutrals on the progress of its arbitration in the settlement of the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 29, 1932  
C.569.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 21, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, protesting against a hostile act committed by the Paraguayan soldiers in the region of Laguna Grande, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, July 27, from M. Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, giving observations on the above mentioned ltr. from the Bolivian Delegate.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 14, 1932  
C.638.M.313.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., La Paz, Sept. 13, from M. Gutierrez, Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs, informing the SG that the Bolivian Government is ready to accept the truce plan by the Commission of Neutrals for the settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 10, 1932  
C.589.M.290.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 8, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, indicating the Paraguayan Government's willingness to submit the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to the arbitration of the Commission of Neutrals and protesting the Bolivian Government's unwillingness to do the same.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 17, 1932  
C.652.M.316.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Telegram, Sept. 16, from M. Benitez, Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the indication that Paraguay is not responsible for the present situation in the Chaco region nor for the delay in acceptance of the truce by the Commission of Neutrals, and; (b) Telegram, Sept. 16, from M. Gutierrez, Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs, alleging specific violations by the Paraguayan Government of the Geneva Convention for wounded and prisoners of war.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 16, 1932  
C.833.M.385.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Washington, Dec. 16, from M. White, Pres. of the Commission of Neutrals, proposing that the Bolivian and Paraguayan Governments agree to cease hostilities on the basis of equitable arbitration.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec 6, 1932  
C.826.1932.VII: Statement by the Pres. of the Council, referring to document C.822.M.381.1932.VII and indicating the Committee of the Council will cooperate with the Neutral Commission for the settlement of the dispute in the Chaco region.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 9, 1932  
C.766.M.362.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nov. 9, from M. de Valera, Pres. of the Council, indicating that the direct negotiations for the settlement of the dispute have begun, although there has been a continuation of warlike action in the Chaco.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 29, 1932  
C.807.M.375.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Nov. 28, from M. Benitez, Minister for External Relations of Paraguay, indicating that Paraguay ardently desires immediate termination of conflict in the Chaco region, provided they obtain guarantees against further Bolivian aggression against her legitimate inheritance.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 5, 1932  
C.822.M.381.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Washington, Dec. 3, from M. White, Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals, indicating that this Commission will shortly be able to advise the Council of the distinct advances in the peace efforts in the Chaco region.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 9, 1932  
C.830.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 8, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, countering various accusations made by the Paraguayan Government, with regard to alleged aerial bombardment of the Paraguayan Medical Services by Bolivian aeroplanes.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 23, 1932  
C.606.M.299.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 20, from M. Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, countering charges made in the Press relative to the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 3, 1932  
C.579.M.286.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 1 through Aug. 2, exchanged between the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay and the Pres. in Office of the Council, discussing alleged military acts of aggression committed by Bolivian and Paraguayan soldiers.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 15, 1932  
C.596.M.293.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Three ltrs., Aug 12 and Aug. 13, from the Bolivian Delegate, countering the Paraguayan Government's charges relative to various alleged incidents committed by Bolivian soldiers and unwillingness to submit the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to arbitration.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 4, 1932  
C.581.M.287.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 2 through Aug. 4, exchanged between the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay and the Pres. in Office of the Council, concerning the pacific settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay with regard to the boundary question.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 10, 1932  
C.629.M.310.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Telegram from M. Matos, Pres. in Office of the Council, asking both Governments to send information to the LN, regarding the steps they are taking to settle their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 12, 1932  
C.831.M.383.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Washington, Dec. 10, from M. White, Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals, expressing appreciation for the support of the Council in the settlement of the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 17, 1932  
C.842.1932.VII: Draft telegram from the Pres. of the Council to the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, expressing hope that both Governments will put an end to the bloodshed in the Chaco and arrive, by pacific means, at a final settlement of their conflict.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 16, 1932  
C.832.M.384.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 14, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, reporting on the continued acts of aggression committed by Paraguayan forces in the Bolivian territory of the Chaco.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.819.M.379.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 30, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian rep., protesting that the Paraguayan Government is preventing the pacific settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 2, 1932  
C.816.M.377.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, La Paz, Dec. 1, from M. Tamayo, Minister for External Relations of Bolivia, indicating that Bolivia is continuing proceedings before the Commission of Neutrals for the settlement of the territorial dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 24, 1933  
C.57.M.22.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 23, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., countering alleged accusations made by Bolivia with regard to a report that Paraguay is preparing asphyxiating gases.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 7, 1933  
C.19.M.4.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Jan. 7, from M. de Valera, Pres. of the Council, to the Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals, noting that the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay has been placed on the agenda of the next meeting of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 18, 1933  
C.137.M.61.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 14, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, countering the statement made by the Paraguayan Delegate in his communication of Jan. 30 (contained in C.118.M.48.1933.VII), concerning the geographical error about the town of Concepcion.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1933  
C.136.1933.VII: Ltr., Feb. 13, from M. Lester, Chairman of the Committee of the Council, urging the Governments to avoid the use of language which may embitter the relations between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 9, 1933  
C.121.M.51.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 8, from M. Benitez, Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Affairs, discussing the steps taken by the Paraguayan Government at the beginning of the conflict with Bolivia, which should prove that they have not departed from their obligations as a Member of the League and as a signatory of the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1933  
C.35.M.14.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Jan. 14, from M. de Bedoya, Delegate to the LN of Paraguay, discussing the alleged acts of violence committed by the Bolivian forces.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 9, 1933  
C.118.M.48.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Jan. 30, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate to the LN, indicating a geographical error made by M. du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, in his communication of Jan. 23 which is contained in C.64.M.26.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1933

C.137.M.61.1933.VII: Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.137.M.61.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 8, 1933

C.117.M.47.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, La Paz, Feb. 4, from M. Canelas, Bolivian Minister of Foreign Affairs, indicating Bolivia's cooperation in arriving at a peaceful solution of the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 3, 1933

C.106.M.40.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 3, from M. Aloisi, Pres. of the Council, appealing to the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay to make the necessary effort to end hostilities and conclude an armistice.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 3, 1933

C.2.M.1.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Washington, Dec. 31, from M. White, Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals, concerning the renewal of negotiations between Bolivia and Paraguay for the purpose of arranging a settlement.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 2, 1933

C.101.1933.VII: Report by the Council Committee, together with two annexes, Jan. 29/Feb. 1, recommending that the Council make a pressing appeal to the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay to make a further effort at arranging an armistice.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 26, 1933

C.78.M.29.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 23, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, countering alleged reports that Bolivian troops are using dum-dum bullets and discussing the preparations for chemical warfare in the capital of Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 8, 1933

C.178.1933.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, giving a brief statement of the action taken by the Council with a view to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 6, 1933

C.171.M.85.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Ltr., Mar. 6, from the Committee of the Council appointed to study the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, reporting its attempts to prevent the delivery, by other LN countries, of arms and other materials of war to the disputing parties.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 24, 1933

C.64.M.26.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 23, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, replying to a note of Jan. 14 (contained in C.35.M.14.1933.VII), regarding the so-called bombardment of the town of Concepcion by Bolivian aircraft and referring to the alleged acts of violence committed by Bolivian troops in the Chaco region.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 3, 1933

C.166.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, keeping the SG informed of the development of the negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 27, 1933

C.154.M.76.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, from M. Eden, United Kingdom Delegation, forwarding a memo, Feb. 25, indicating that the Governments of France and the United Kingdom are agreed in requesting that the Council should study the measures which might be proposed with a view to preventing the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 2, 1933

C.103.M.38.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 31, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, denouncing to the LN the renewed bombardment of the Isla Poi hospitals, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 31, from M. du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, discussing this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 30, 1933

C.701.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 26, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., countering various accusations put forward by the Bolivian Government and discussing the Bolivian Government's acts of aggression against Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 22, 1933  
C.699.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian rep., lodging an emphatic protest against the unwarranted offensive started by Paraguayan forces against Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 3, 1933  
C.261.M.135.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 2, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, reporting on the bombardment by Bolivian forces of the entrenched camp of Puerto Casado, the railway station, and the adjacent depots.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 4, 1933  
C.559.M.270.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Oct. 2, drawn up by the Committee of the Council, together with one annex, Oct. 4, regarding the acceptance by neighboring Powers to examine the present dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 28, 1933  
C.443.M.225.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 23, from M. de Bedoya, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Paraguay in France, Delegate to the LN, reporting that Bolivia is preparing a new offensive against Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 1, 1933  
C.447.M.228.1933.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, together with three annexes, July 23 through July 27, discussing a proposal made by both Governments concerned that the mandate of the Commission, appointed by the Council to proceed to the disputed territory, should be entrusted to the neighboring countries.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 3, 1933  
C.449.M.229.1933.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, discussing the invitation that Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Peru act on the Council's behalf for the settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 4, 1933  
C.450.M.230.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 1, from the reps. of Bolivia, countering statements of the Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Affairs, with regard to preparations for an alleged Bolivian offensive.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 11, 1933  
C.276.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 9, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, countering various accusations made by the Pres. of Paraguay with regard to aggressive acts committed by Bolivian troops.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 29, 1933  
C.353.M.168.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 26, from the Head of the Brazilian Delegation to the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, indicating that Brazil has proclaimed neutrality in the war between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 3, 1933  
C.262.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 2, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, denying statements made by the Republic of Paraguay to the Press concerned with: (1) Orders given to Bolivian troops to finish off the wounded and kill prisoners because of transport difficulties;; (2) Threats to launch savage Indian tribes against the Paraguayan agricultural settlements;; (3) Bombardment of commercial establishments.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 24, 1933  
C.440.M.222.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First report prepared by the Committee of the Council, containing correspondence exchanged between the Chairman of the Committee of the Council, the SG, and the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, July 4 through July 18, concerning the subject of the preparation of an arbitration agreement between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 26, 1933  
C.482.M.246.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 25, from M. de Mello Franco, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Brazil, informing the SG that the Government of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Peru will shortly submit their communications on the subject of the restoration of peace between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Reply, Aug. 26, from M. Najera, Pres. of the Council of the LN, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 6, 1933  
C.423.M.215.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Cablegram, Montevideo, June 30, from M. Mane,  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, offering best  
wishes to the LN for complete success of the pacific  
settlement of the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 2, 1933  
C.258.M.134.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Paris, Apr. 30, from M. de Bedoya,  
Paraguayan rep., enclosing two telegrams on the  
bombing of Puerto Casado from the air, which  
constitutes a further case of infringement of  
international law committed by Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 1, 1933  
C.492.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug.  
28, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of  
Bolivia, reporting on the continuation of acts of  
aggression committed by Paraguayan forces in the  
Chaco region.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 20, 1933  
C.244.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in  
French.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 18, from M. de Bedoya,  
Paraguayan Delegate, referring to documents  
C.136.1933.VII and C.234.M.121.1933.VII which  
relates to the entire dispute between Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 10, 1933  
C.234.M.121.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Feb. 24, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian  
Delegate, discussing a specific issue on the distortion  
of an official document from the Bolivian  
Government by the Paraguayan Government in order  
to mislead innocent public opinion.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 23, 1933  
C.530.M.258.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two telegrams, Sept. 19/22, exchanged between M.  
Najera, Pres. of the League Council, and M. de Mello  
Franco, Foreign Minister of Brazil, concerning the  
request that the Brazilian Government submit  
information on the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 10, 1933  
C.233.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb.  
16, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, noting  
that the correspondence exchanged on the Chaco  
dispute are sometimes couched in terms which will  
inevitably give rise to resentment and bitterness  
between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 25, 1933  
C.536.M.261.1933.VII: Report by the Council  
Committee, discussing the progress being made in  
the settlement of the conflict between Bolivia and  
Paraguay and indicating that the cooperation of the  
adjacent States would be an element of the highest  
importance.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 2, 1933  
C.551.M.266.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG  
trans. in French.;; (a) Telegram, Rio de Janeiro, Oct.  
1, from the Governments of Argentina, Brazil, Chile  
and Peru, declining the invitation of the League to  
help to formulate a definitive settlement of the  
dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay with regard to  
the Chaco question.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 26, 1933  
C.398.M.203.1933.VII: Note by the SG referring to  
various documents and trans.;; (a) Memo, La Paz,  
Feb. 28, from the Bolivian Government, discussing a  
confidential proposal submitted in the name of the  
Governments of the Argentine Republic, Brazil,  
Chile, and Peru with a view to establishing the basis  
of a pacific settlement of the Chaco question.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 15, 1933  
C.287.M.150.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, May 13, from M. Costa du Rels,  
Bolivian Delegate, expressing Bolivia's readiness to  
submit the territorial dispute with Paraguay to  
arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 30, 1933  
C.357.M.172.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Note, May 27, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent  
Delegate of Bolivia, forwarding a document  
containing the Bolivian Government's view on the  
draft report, contained in C.312.M.156.1933.VII,  
with regard to the settlement of the territorial dispute  
between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 7, 1933  
C.370.M.181.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 6, from M. de Bedoya, Permanent Delegate of Paraguay to the LN, discussing various points on the Paraguayan Government's desire to cooperate in an early and just settlement of the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 18, 1933  
C.312.M.156.1933.VII: Draft report submitted by the Committee of the Council, concerning the steps to be taken in the settlement of the territorial dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay through arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 8, 1933  
C.374.M.191.1933.VII: Communication from the Committee of Three, discussing the final settlement of the dispute by an impartial authority which will derive its powers from the Covenant and which, after a thorough investigation, will fix the frontier between the two countries.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 12, 1933  
C.378.M.187.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 8, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, submitting various remarks on the policy of Bolivia relative to the direct and immediate solution of the Chaco dispute by the conclusion of an arbitration agreement in the matter of a definite and scientifically delimited zone.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 15, 1933  
C.382.M.190.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 13, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, giving various remarks on the proposal submitted by the Pres. of the Committee of Three (contained in C.374.1933.VII), concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 19, 1933  
C.388.M.195.1933.VII: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 16, from M. de Bedoya, rep. of Paraguay, concerning the acceptance by the Government of Paraguay of the procedure recommended by the Committee of Three, providing for the cessation of hostilities and the submission of the dispute to an authority appointed by the LN with a view to its settlement by arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 17, 1933  
C.301.M.154.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Montevideo, May 16, from M. Mane, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, declaring neutrality in the conflict between Paraguay and Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 28, 1933  
C.442.M.224.1933.[VII]: Note by the SG, concerning the invitation that the Council meet on Aug. 3 to discuss a proposal made by the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay for the settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 17, 1933  
C.294.M.152.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 16, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, acknowledging receipt of a telegram, May 11, which is contained in C.277.M.143.1933.VII, and informing the Members of the Council that the Argentine rep. will be pleased to cooperate with the League in restoring and maintaining peace in America.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 15, 1933  
C.470.M.239.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 14, from the Bolivian rep., reporting that Russian leaders, directing the operations of the Paraguayan army in the Chaco, will use anti-gas masks during the forthcoming attacks against the Bolivian troops.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 21, 1933  
C.391.M.198.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 20, from the reps. of Bolivia, submitting certain considerations on Bolivia's urgent desire to settle the Chaco problem through arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 13, 1933  
C.285.M.149.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Washington, May 12, from M. White, Chairman of the Commission of Neutrals, indicating that the Commission is most desirous to cooperate with the Council of the League for the purpose of restoring and maintaining peace, and; (b) Note, Santiago, May 12, from M. Cruchaga, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile, indicating that Chile warmly welcomes any effort to restore peace in America.

**Reel: VII - 23**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 13, 1933  
C.284.M.148.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, May 12, from M. Benitez, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, repeating the Paraguayan Government's acceptance of arbitration as a means of settling the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 15, 1933  
C.288.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 12, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, denying charges relative to inhuman acts committed by Bolivian troops and discussing a certain point which demonstrates the unreliability of the word of the Chief of State.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 11, 1933  
C.277.M.143.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Four telegrams, May 10/May 11, concerning the acceptance of arbitration by Bolivia and Paraguay with a view to finding a pacific settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 19, 1933  
C.693.M.324.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, La Paz, Dec. 18, from M. Buero, SG of the Commission constituted by the Council's resolution of July 3, proposing that a general armistice will be made effective from Dec. 19 through Dec. 31 and that a Commission be invited to negotiate for peace between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 29, 1933  
C.402.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 26, from the reps. of Bolivia, indicating that the Bolivian Delegation is prepared to accept the proposed enquiry into the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 29, 1933  
C.403.M.207.1933.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, together with three annexes, June 20 through June 26, referring to and discussing various documents relating to the territorial dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 16, 1933  
C.295.M.153.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 15, from M. Guinazu, Minister of the Argentine Republic at Berne, announcing that the Argentine Government, in consequence of the declaration of a state of war between Bolivia and Paraguay, has declared its neutrality in accordance with the Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 4, 1933  
C.622.M.294.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 29, from M. Najera, Chairman of the Committee of the Council, requesting the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay to communicate the name and rank of those men appointed to represent each Government on the LN Commission, which will be constituted at Montevideo on Nov. 3, and; (b) Replies, Oct. 30/31, for the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 5, 1933  
C.561.M.271.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from M. Bedoya, Permanent Delegate of Paraguay, drawing attention to the fact that the Republic of Paraguay has acceded to the Geneva Protocol of June 17, 1935 for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases and of bacteriological methods of warfare.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 6, 1933  
C.561.M.271.1933.VII: Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.561.M.271.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 16, 1933  
C.601.M.280.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Statement, Oct. 13, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate, explaining the attitude the Paraguayan Government has adopted since the LN requested the four States (Argentina, Chile, Brazil and Peru) to find a basis for an understanding and the restoration of peace between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 30, 1933  
C.616.M.289.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 19, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, discussing the preparations for the constitution and despatch of a Commission to consider the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 27, from M. Najera, Chairman of the Committee of Three, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 16, 1933  
C.600.M.279.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 12, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegate, discussing various points to be considered by the Committee of Three relative to an attempt to find a solution for the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 4, 1933  
C.626.M.296.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 1, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, expressing the Bolivian Government's desire to cooperate in the work of the Commission in order to promote the restoration of peace between Bolivia and Paraguay on a legal basis.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 7, 1933  
C.628.M.297.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 3, from M. Najera, Chairman of the Committee Council, together with a reply, La Paz, Nov. 4, from M. Canelas, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bolivia, discussing various points relative to steps taken by the Bolivian Government for the settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 18, 1933  
C.638.M.304.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 27, from M. de Mello-Franco, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil, forwarding a group of documents, Aug. 3 through Oct. 4, relating to the preliminary action which the Chancelleries of the countries adjacent to Bolivia and Paraguay undertook with a view to establishing the bases of a pacific settlement of the question of the Chaco Boreal.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 24, 1933  
C.647.M.308.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 10, from the Paraguayan rep., discussing several points relating to the roles taken by the Government's of Bolivia and Paraguay for the settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 19, 1933  
C.604.M.281.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 17, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian rep., relating to document C.601.M.280.1933.VII and discussing four points concerned with: (1) Bolivia's alleged responsibility for the failure of the negotiations of the A.B.C.P.; (2) Determination of the territory in dispute; (3) Establishment of the arbitration agreement simultaneously with the cessation of hostilities; (4) Cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 19, 1934  
C.L.174(a).1934.[G]: Telegram by M. Avenol, concerning the date and time of the extraordinary session of the Assembly, relating to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: G - 13**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 21, 1934  
A(Extr.).2.1934.[G]: Text of a draft resolution by the delegations of Denmark, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland, concerning the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay relating to their common frontier that has never been fixed by any final treaty.

**Reel: G - 13**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 13, 1934  
C.43.M.13.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Buenos Aires, Jan. 12, from the Chaco Commission, regarding the principles of a plan to put an end to the hostilities and secure the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 15, 1934  
C.54.M.16.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Jan. 12/13, exchanged between the Pres. of the Paraguayan Republic and the Chaco Commission, discussing the political struggle in the Chaco Boreal.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 15, 1934  
C.55.M.17.1934.VII: Report, Jan. 15, of the Committee of Three, together with supporting documents, summarizing the events which took place between Oct. 5, 1933 and Jan. 12, concerning the settlement of the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 6, 1934  
C.15.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy ltr., Paris, 26, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian rep., briefly replying to various points contained in C.647.M.308.1933.VII, with regard to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 9, 1934  
C.28.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 7, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, indicating Bolivia's willingness to find a solution for the Chaco problem and Paraguay's rejection of a peaceful solution.

**Reel: VII - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 9, 1934  
C.27.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 6, from M. Costa du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, protesting against illicit practices of the Paraguayan Government which are in violation of the armistice.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 28, 1934  
C.128.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 22, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., indicating that the Bolivian Government is still resolved to settle the dispute with Paraguay by legal means.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 23, 1934  
A(Extr.).4.1934.VII: Text of proposed amendments to an unidentified draft report by the Bureau, which relates to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 21, 1934  
A(Extr.).3.1934.VII: Statement made by M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., at the meeting of the General Committee of the Assembly, held at Geneva on Nov. 21, discussing the recommendations found in the report of the Assembly (contained in A(Extr.).1.1934.VII), with regard to the settlement of this dispute and the cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 17, 1934  
A(Extr.).1.1934.VII: Draft report drawn up by the Committee of the Assembly, in pursuance of the Resolution of Sept. 27, containing the facts of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay and the recommendations which are deemed just and proper.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
A.56.1934.VII: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, together with a draft resolution, concerning the prohibition, under the provisions of the Covenant, of the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 8, 1934  
C.19.M.29.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Buenos Ayres, Jan. 6, from M. Buero, Chaco Commission, concerning Paraguay's unwillingness to prolong the armistice.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 7, 1934  
A.23.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council on Sept. 7, deciding that the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay be referred to the Assembly, in accordance with Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
A.22.1934.VII: Ltr., Sept. 4, from M. Costa du Rels, Bolivian Delegation, trans.;; (a) Statement by the Bolivian Delegation, giving its views of the dispute with Paraguay which relate to the legal titles of Bolivia to the disputed territory, acts of possession, diplomatic negotiations, the attack on Vanguardia, hostilities, efforts to reach a settlement, and the conclusions.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
A.19.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Detailed statement submitted by the Republic of Paraguay to the Assembly of the LN, concerning various points relative to the colony, independence, the dispute, prolegomena of the war, economic aspects, and conditions of a settlement.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
A.58.1934.VII: Resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, deciding to establish a Committee to help bring about the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 19, 1934  
C.82.1934.VII: Report in French by the Committee of Three, submitting various proposals on the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 24, 1934  
A(Extr.).5.1934.VII: Another version of A(Extr.).1.1934.VII, adopted by the Assembly on Nov. 24, regarding the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 30, 1934  
C.92.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 27, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., discussing the views of the Bolivian Government relative to the pacific settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 9, 1934  
C.94.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 6, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., referring to and commenting on previous documents, C.15.1934.VII and C.647.M.308.1933.VII, with regard to the preliminary mediatory action taken by Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Peru relative to the peaceful settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 17, 1934  
C.104.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 6, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, drawing the Council's attention to Paraguay's infringements on the most elementary laws of humanity during the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 26, 1934  
C.109.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 24, from M. du Rels, rep. of Bolivia, giving details on the treatment of Bolivian prisoners who had been handed over by Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 5, 1934  
C.115.M.42.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Provisional text of the draft treaty which the League Commission has submitted to the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, regarding adequate measures to bring about the final cessation of hostilities and the final determination of the common frontier between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 15, 1934  
C.154.M.64.1934.VII.[Annexes]: Four annexes, together with detailed maps, to the report of the Chaco Commission which is contained in the preceding document C.154.M.64.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 20, 1934  
C.82(2).1934.VII: English version of document, C.82.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 26, 1934  
C.88.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 22, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., generally discussing the attitude of the American countries toward a specific question relating to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 20, 1934  
C.82(1).1934.VII: French version of the preceding document, C.82.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 25, 1934  
C.85.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 21, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., concerning the endeavour to devise measures to improve the communications of Bolivia and Paraguay with the outer world.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 13, 1934  
C.119.M.43.1934.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Two communications, Mar. 5/7, from the Governments of Paraguay and Bolivia, submitting their responses on the question relating to the settlement of their conflict, and; (b) Communication, Buenos Aires, Mar. 12, from the Chaco Commission, discussing this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 18, 1934  
C.71.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 13, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., reporting on the present situation in the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 11, 1934  
C.154.M.64.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Detailed report of the Chaco Commission discussing various questions relative to: (1) geographical facts concerning the Chaco; (2) the Chaco dispute; (3) the Commission's work for a settlement of the conflict; (4) the question of the enquiry into the responsibility of war; (5) survey of the military situation; (6) the Commission's conclusions.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 18, 1934  
C.75.M.22.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 17, from M. Najera, Chairman of the Committee of Three, urging the Chaco Commission to continue their work with a view to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Reply, Buenos-Ayres, Jan. 17, from the Chaco Commission.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 14, 1934  
C.120.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 6, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., together with supporting documents, concerning the alleged maltreatment of Bolivian prisoners by Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 21, 1934  
C.146.M.60.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Three notes, Apr. 10 through Apr. 17, exchanged  
between M. de Bedoya, Delegate of Paraguay, and  
the SG, discussing the relationship which exists  
between the Paraguayan Government and the League  
Commission set up to study the dispute between  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 6, 1934  
C.322(e).M.146(e).1934.VII: Replies, Aug. 3/4, from  
the Governments of Poland and Czechoslovakia,  
indicating their willingness, with reservations, to  
prohibit the export of arms and war material to  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 16, 1934  
C.314.M.140.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, July 9, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
Delegate to the LN, forwarding a lengthy memo  
containing the observations of the Paraguayan  
Government on the report of the Special Commission  
of the LN (contained in C.154.M.64.1934.VII), with  
regard to the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 3, 1934  
C.322(d).M.146(d).1934.VII: Reply, Aug. 2, from the  
Yugoslav Government, indicating that they will  
participate in the embargo on war material to Bolivia  
and Paraguay, together with a reply, Aug. 1, from the  
Peruvian Government, announcing that Peru does not  
manufacture arms.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 17, 1934  
C.315.M.141.1934.VII: Ltr., Paris, July 14, from M.  
Najera, Pres. of the Committee of Three, forwarding  
a memo on the question regarding the embargo on  
arms.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 28, 1934  
C.322(a).M.146(a).1934.VII: Replies, July 27, from  
the Governments of Panama, Latvia, Sweden and  
Mexico indicating their willingness, without  
reservations, to impose embargo on war material to  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 21, 1934  
C.319.M.144.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, July 7, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
rep., replying to the Bolivian delegate's arguments  
concerning the validity of Pres. Hayes' award of 1878  
with regard to reciprocal concessions.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1934  
C.322(c).M.146(c).1934.VII: Replies, July 31, from  
the Governments of Canada and the Irish Free State  
indicating that measures have been taken to prohibit  
the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 30, 1934  
C.322(b).M.146(b).1934.VII: Replies, July 28, from  
the Governments of Lithuania, Portugal and Uruguay  
announcing their willingness to prohibit the export of  
war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 23, 1934  
C.321.M.145.1933[i.e., 1934].VII: Note by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 23, from M. du Rels, Bolivian  
rep., discussing a specific incident relative to the  
inhuman treatment of Bolivian prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 27, 1934  
C.322.M.146.1934.VII: Ltr., Santiago, July 26, from  
M. Cruchaga, Chilean Minister of Foreign Affairs,  
indicating their willingness, with reservations, to  
participate in the prohibition of arms and war  
material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 21, 1934  
C.318.M.143.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, July 11, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep.,  
regarding the patent inequality in the respective  
positions of Bolivia and Paraguay in relation to the  
embargo proposed by the United Kingdom delegation  
at the meeting of May 19.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 9, 1934  
C.343.M.159.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Aug. 6, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., briefly  
discussing the question concerning the embargo on  
the despatch of arms to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 22, 1934  
C.322(s).M.146(s).1934.VII: Communication, Brussels, Sept. 19, from the Belgian Government, announcing their willingness, with reservations, to prevent the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 20, 1934  
C.322(r).M.146(r).1934.VII: Communication, Brussels, Sept. 19, from the Belgian Government, indicating that they have taken the necessary steps to prohibit the export of war material to Bolivia and Paraguay and that they reserve the right to reconsider the question.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 19, 1934  
C.322(q).M.146(q).1934.VII: Ltr., Sept. 18, from the United Kingdom Government to the Chairman of the Committee of Three, noting that the German Government has indicated their willingness, with reservations, to prevent the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 1, 1934  
C.322(u).M.146(u).1934.VII: Communication, Brussels, Sept. 27, from the Belgian Government, forwarding a text of the Royal Decree and the Ministerial Decree prohibiting the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 4, 1934  
C.322(v).M.146(v).1934.VII: Communication, Oslo, Oct. 4, from the Norwegian Government, indicating their willingness to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay, however, they reserve the right to re-examine their position.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 19, 1934  
C.322(p).M.146(p).1934.VII: Communication, Sept. 18, from M. Lozoraitis, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Lithuanian Government, announcing that this Government will not authorize the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 6, 1934  
C.322(w).M.146(w).1934.VII: Communication, Oslo, Oct. 4, from the Norwegian Government, indicating that they have taken the necessary steps to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 13, 1934  
C.322(o).M.146(o).1934.VII: Communication, Sept. 13, from the Norwegian Government, indicating their willingness, with reservations, to prohibit the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 30, 1934  
C.361.M.170.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 25, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., refuting various accusations made by the Bolivian Government with regard to the inhumane treatment of Bolivian prisoners by Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 3, 1934  
C.322(y).M.146(y).1934.VII: Communication, Oct. 29, from the Polish Government, informing the SG that the Ministry of War has requested the Ministry of Finance to introduce into the territory of the Free City of Danzig the subject relating to the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
C.322(i).M.146(i).1934.VII: Communication, Sept. 5, from the Finnish Government, informing the SG of their willingness, with reservations, to prohibit the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 11, 1934  
C.322(n).M.146(n).1934.VII: Note by the SG, noting that the Republic of the United States of Mexico has submitted to the Senate the question concerning the necessary steps to be taken to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 11, 1934  
C.322(m).M.146(m).1934.VII: Reply, Sept. 7, from the Chinese Government, indicating that they have taken the necessary steps to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 11, 1934  
C.322(l).M.146(l).1934.VII: Communication, Sept. 10, from M. Bech, Minister of State, Luxemburg Government, announcing that this Government has taken the necessary measures to prevent the export of arms to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 7, 1934  
C.322(k).M.146(k).1934.VII: Two ltrs., Aug. 18/27, exchanged between the United Kingdom Government and the Chairman of the Committee of Three, discussing an application received from a United Kingdom firm, requesting permission to export cases of common black gunpowder to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 8, 1934  
C.322(j).M.146(j).1934.VII: Communications, Sept. 7/8, from the Spanish and Latvian Governments, indicating that they have taken the necessary steps to prevent the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 14, 1934  
C.352.M.164.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 10, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, discussing various incidents relating to the maltreatment of Bolivian prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 3, 1934  
C.322(h).M.146(h).1934.VII: Reply, Prague, Sept. 1, from the Czechoslovakian Government, announcing that all necessary steps have been taken to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 25, 1934  
C.322(t).M.146(t).1934.VII: Communication, Sept. 24, from the Portuguese Government, indicating that the Portuguese Official Gazette has published a decree prohibiting all exports of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 14, 1934  
C.322(f).M.146(f).1934.VII: Reply, Oslo, Aug. 13, from the Government of Norway, indicating their willingness, with reservations, to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 12, 1934  
C.322(x).M.146(x).1934.VII: Communication, London, Oct. 9, from the United Kingdom Government, indicating that the United Kingdom has no objection to grant permission to export 50,000 percussion caps to Bolivia for purely sporting purposes.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 11, 1934  
C.218(g).M.86(g).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Supplementary replies, June 9/11, to the document described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by the Governments of Chile and Germany.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 11, 1934  
C.257.M.106.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Index to documents circulated to the Council, July 1932 through June 1934, with regard to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 11, 1934  
C.255.M.104.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, La Paz, Feb. 12, from the Bolivian Government to the Chaco Commission, discussing the peace negotiations between Bolivia and Paraguay, and; (b) Memo, Buenos Aires, Mar. 8, from the Paraguayan Delegation, refuting various accusations made in the above mentioned memo of Feb. 12.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 7, 1934  
C.248.M.103.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 7, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., giving evidence of the inferiority of Bolivia as regards the manufacture and repair of war material.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 5, 1934  
C.243.M.102.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 2, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., giving an example of the humanity shown by Bolivia in dealing with Paraguayan prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 1, 1934  
C.241.M.101.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 31, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., expressing the desire of the Bolivian Government to arrive at a settlement of the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 4, 1934  
C.240.M.100.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 2, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., drawing attention to a press telegram which indicates the continuation of war by Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 30, 1934  
C.230.M.96.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two telegrams, May 29, exchanged between the  
Pres. of the Council and the Paraguayan Government,  
regarding the prevention of acts which violate the  
fundamental principles of the League's Covenant.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 30, 1934  
C.228.M.94.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., May 28, from M. du Rels, Bolivian Delegate,  
refuting various accusations made by the Paraguayan  
Government with regard to acts of hostility  
committed by Bolivian forces.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 28, 1934  
C.223.M.90.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, May 23, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep.,  
forwarding a memo, La Paz, May 16, from M.  
Alvestegui, Bolivian Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
containing the observations and reflections which  
have been suggested to the Bolivian Government by  
an examination of the text of the Chaco  
Commission's report.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 12, 1934  
C.258.M.107.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., June 9, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of  
Bolivia, requesting the Council to lay before the  
Assembly the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay,  
and; (b) Reply, June 12, from the SG.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 30, 1934  
C.218(h).M.86(h).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Further reply, July 28, to the document described  
under C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by the  
Government of the United States.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 14, 1934  
C.263.M.112.1934.VII: Report of the Committee of  
Three to the Council, generally discussing the  
question relating to the conflict between Bolivia and  
Paraguay with regard to the cessation of hostilities.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 8, 1934  
C.218(f).M.86(f).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplementary reply, June 7, to the document  
described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by  
the Government of the U.S.S.R.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 4, 1934  
C.218(e).M.86(e).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Additional replies, June 2/4, to the document  
described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by  
the Governments of Italy and Luxemburg.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 31, 1934  
C.218(d).M.86(d).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Further replies, May 28 through May 31, to the  
document described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII  
submitted by the Governments of Yugoslavia,  
Australia, Switzerland, Latvia and Portugal.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 30, 1934  
C.218(c).M.86(c).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplementary replies, May 29, to the document  
described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by  
the Governments of Italy, Austria, Finland and  
Brazil.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 29, 1934  
C.218(b).M.86(b).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplementary replies, May 25 through May 29,  
to the document described under  
C.218.M.86.1934.VII submitted by the Governments  
of Uruguay, Norway, Netherlands, China, Denmark,  
United Kingdom, Peru, Spain, Poland,  
Czechoslovakia and the United States.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 25, 1934  
C.218(a).M.86(a).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplementary replies, May 23/24, to the  
document described under C.218.M.86.1934.VII  
submitted by the Governments of France, Ireland,  
Lithuania and Sweden.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 24, 1934  
C.218.M.86.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Replies, May 21 through May 23, submitted by the  
Governments of Guatemala, Panama, Peru, Chile,  
Belgium, Canada, Mexico, and Argentina concerning  
the contemplated prohibition of the supply of arms  
and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 14, 1934  
C.195.M.80.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two notes, May 10/11, from M. du Rels, Bolivian  
Delegate, concerning the occupation of Bolivian  
territory by Paraguayan troops.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 12, 1934  
C.186.M.75.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, May 7, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
rep., forwarding a memo on the action of the LN and  
the Chaco Commission in the Bolivian-Paraguayan  
dispute.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 8, 1934  
C.173.M.73.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, May 5, from M. de Bedoya, Permanent  
Delegate of Paraguay, drawing the Council's attention  
to an act of violence committed by Bolivian aircraft.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 25, 1934  
C.222.M.89.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, May 22, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
rep., referring to a previous document  
C.195.M.80.1934.VII and submitting a rectification  
with regard to acts of hostility committed by Bolivian  
forces.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 16, 1934  
C.280(e).M.120(e).1934.VII: Ltr., Berne, July 13,  
from M. Motta, Swiss Government, citing an  
exception to the export prohibition decreed by the  
Federal Council.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 28, 1934  
C.289.M.126.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, June 21, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
Delegate to the LN, acknowledging receipt of two  
documents, C.258.M.107.1934.VII and  
C.263.M.112.1934.VII, regarding the settlement of  
the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 28, 1934  
C.286.M.124.1934.VII: Ltr., Paris, June 27, from M.  
du Rels, Bolivian rep., discussing and objecting to  
various statements made by the British Delegation,  
concerning the embargo on arms destined for Bolivia  
and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 12, 1934  
C.280(o).M.120(o).1934.VII: Note, Sept. 11, from  
M. Bruce, High Commissioner for the  
Commonwealth of Australia, forwarding a formal  
declaration announcing that they have taken the  
necessary measures to prevent the export of arms and  
war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 11, 1934  
C.280(m)[i.e.,n].M.120(m)[i.e.,n].1934.VII: Note,  
Sept. 8, from the United Kingdom Government,  
forwarding a formal declaration announcing that they  
have taken the necessary measures to prevent the  
export of arms and war material to Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 17, 1934  
C.280(m).M.120(m).1934.VII: Ltr., Rome, Aug. 13,  
from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, indicating that  
the prohibition to export war material from Italian  
territory to Bolivia and Paraguay has been in force as  
from July 30.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 15, 1934  
C.280(l).M.120(l).1934.VII: Ltr., Berne, Aug. 1,  
from M. Motta, Swiss Government, indicating that  
the Federal authorities have authorized a certain  
manufacturer to export these arms up to the end of  
the present year.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 31, 1934  
C.280(k).M.120(k).1934.VII: Note, The Hague, July  
27, from M. Graeff, Netherlands Government,  
forwarding a ltr., July 14, indicating that the  
Netherlands Government shall not issue, for the  
present, licences for the export of arms and war  
material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 26, 1934  
C.280(j).M.120(j).1934.VII: Ltr., Stockholm, July 14,  
from M. Johansson, Acting Director of Political  
Affairs, indicating the Swedish Government's  
willingness to accede to the proposed measures  
concerning the prohibition of exports of arms and  
war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 25, 1934  
C.280(i).M.120(i).1934.VII: Telegram, London, July  
23, from the United Kingdom Government,  
indicating that the Italian Government will  
immediately enforce a complete suspension of all  
exports of arms and war material to Bolivia and  
Paraguay, together with a second telegram, July 25,  
from the Chairman of the Committee of Three giving  
a summary of those countries who are willing to  
prohibit exports of war material.

**Reel: VII - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 25, 1934

C.280(h).M.120(h).1934.VII: Ltr., Madrid, July 10, from the Governments of Italy and Spain, indicating their willingness, with reservations, to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 14, 1934

C.261.M.110.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 11, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., confirming the view that there must be a prior cessation of hostilities before any arbitration procedure can be initiated between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 18, 1934

C.280(f).M.120(f).1934.VII: Ltr., Moscow, July 5, from M. Litvinov, People's Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, indicating that there is no private manufacture of arms and war material in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 14, 1934

C.262.M.111.1934.VII: Report to the Council by the Chairman of the Committee of Three, together with one annex, discussing the question relative to the prohibition of the export and reexport of arms and war material to Bolivia or Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 6, 1934

C.280(d).M.120(d).1934.VII: Ltr., June 29, from the Australian Government, indicating their willingness, in principle, to accede to the proposed embargo, together with a text of an erratum to document C.280(b).M.120(b).1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 3, 1934

C.280(c).M.120(c).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 2, from the Government of the United Kingdom, indicating their unwillingness to sell two airplanes to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 29, 1934

C.280(b).M.120(b).1934.VII: Ltr., June 28, from the Finnish Government, indicating that they do not intend to prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay until the other seventeen countries agree to this point.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 28, 1934

C.280(a).M.120(a).1934.VII: Ltr., London, June 26, from the Government of the United Kingdom, indicating that this Government proposes to continue, for the present, to hold up the issuing of licences for the export of arms to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 27, 1934

C.280.M.120.1934.VII: Ltr., June 26, from the Danish Government, expressing the hope that other Governments will prohibit the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 22, 1934

C.277.M.119.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 15, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan Delegate to the LN, concerning an alleged statement made by the Paraguayan Minister at Washington regarding the measures contemplated by the United States Government in connection with the uniform embargo on arms and war material.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 23, 1934

C.276.M.118.1934.VII: Ltr., Paris, June 20, from Dr. Hijo, Government of the Dominican Republic, informing the League that the Decree of Pres. Trujillo, dated June 8, prohibits direct and indirect sales of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 19, 1934

C.272.M.116.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Lima, June 16, from M. Polo, Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Pres. of Peru and Colombia have requested Bolivia and Paraguay to settle, pacifically, the Chaco dispute, and; (b) Ltr., June 18, from M. Nieto-Caballero, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 18, 1934

C.270.M.115.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 14, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., submitting observations on Bolivia's continuation of war with Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 28, 1934

C.290.M.127.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 24, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., informing the SG that Bolivia has accepted the proposal to settle the Chaco dispute pacifically.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 24, 1934  
C.280(g).M.120(g).1934.VII: Ltr., Paris, July 19,  
from M. Barthou, French Government, indicating that  
the French Government has taken all measures to  
prohibit the supply of arms and war material to  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 5, 1934  
C.322(g).M.146(g).1934.VII: Communication,  
Brussels, Aug. 29, from the Belgian Government,  
indicating that the relevant provisions relating to  
the prohibitions of war material to Bolivia and Paraguay  
will be submitted to the Cabinet for approval.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 13, 1934  
C.404.M.183.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Sept. 11, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep.,  
referring to several previous documents and  
discussing measures for the rapid restoration of peace  
between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 21, 1934  
C.576.M.269.1934.VII: Progress report of the  
Advisory Committee to the Assembly, concerning the  
settlement of the conflict between Bolivia and  
Paraguay with regard to the embargo on war material.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
C.386.M.169[i.e.,175].1934.VII: Note by the  
Committee of the Council, regarding the supply of  
arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 18, 1934  
C.415.1934.VII: Report and resolution by the  
Mexican rep., indicating that there is no further need  
for the Council to continue discussions on the  
question relative to the prohibition of exports of war  
material since it has been placed on the agenda of the  
Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 22, 1934  
C.579.M.270.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Three communications, Dec. 19 through Dec. 21,  
from the United Kingdom Government and the  
Delegates of Chile and Uruguay, discussing the  
subject relating to the prohibition of the supply of  
arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 22, 1934  
C.470.M.202.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Oct. 20, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan  
rep., denying various statements made by the  
Bolivian Government, with regard to the enlistment  
of mercenary soldiers in the Paraguayan army.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 24, 1934  
C.471.M.203.1934.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Two telegrams from the Governments of Paraguay  
and Bolivia, noting the date fixed for the  
extraordinary session of the Assembly and indicating  
their willingness to accept a conciliation which will  
put an end to warfare.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 17, 1934  
C.410.M.186.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Sept. 17, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep.,  
indicating the Bolivian Government's desire to have  
placed on the agenda of the next Council meeting the  
question relating to the prohibition of exports of arms  
to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 14, 1934  
C.405.M.184.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of  
Three, detailing the present position of the countries  
with regard to the supply of arms and war material to  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 20, 1934  
C.572.M.267.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Dec. 20, from the Advisory Committee,  
replying to a telegram of Dec. 18 (contained in  
C.564.M.262.1934.VII), concerning the cessation of  
hostilities between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 12, 1934  
C.494.M.218.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 9, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., referring  
to C.470.M.202.1934.VII and giving alleged facts  
that explain Paraguay's obstinacy in her relations with  
the LN and her firm determination to oppose any  
peaceful solution to the dispute between Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 12, 1934  
C.493.M.217.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 8, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep.,  
enclosing a memo, Oct. 3, from the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs, on the application of the Covenant of  
the LN to the war between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 5, 1934  
C.487.M.212.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 2, from M. Kunzl-Jizersky, Permanent Delegate of Czechoslovakia, informing the SG that certain officers of high rank and subalterns do not form a Czechoslovakian military mission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 15, 1934  
C.L.109.1934.VII: Ltr. from the Pres. of the Council Committee, informing the Governments that they will be receiving, under separate cover, the report on the subject relating to the prohibition of exports of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay. (Report is contained in document C.262.M.111.1934.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
C.385.1934.VII: Report and resolution by the Committee of Three, discussing a request that the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay be laid before the Assembly in accordance with Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 25, 1934  
C.405(1).M.184(1).1934.VII: Another version of the preceding document, C.405.M.184.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 23, 1934  
C.474.M.206.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 22, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., indicating that the systematic absence of Paraguay at the meetings is hindering conciliation procedure, together with a statement made by M. du Rels on Oct. 16, regarding the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 15, 1934  
C.556.M.256.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Dec. 14, from M. Riart, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, noting the date fixed for the Committee meeting for the discussion on the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 12, 1934  
C.550.M.252.1934.VII: Progress report by the Advisory Committee of the Assembly, regarding the settlement of the boundary dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 8, 1934  
C.540.M.247.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 3, from M. Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., giving observations on a note of Oct. 20 (contained in document C.470.M.202.1934.VII), regarding the enlistment of mercenary soldiers in the Paraguayan army.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.541.M.248.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 10, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., concerning the territorial dispute with Paraguay which was the origin of the present war in the Chaco.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 7, 1934  
C.535.M.245.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies, Dec. 7, from the United States Government, concerning the invitation of the Assembly to cooperate in the work of the Neutral Supervisory Commission and the Advisory Committee, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 6, 1934  
C.534.M.244.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, La Paz, Dec. 2, from M. Alvestegui, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Bolivia, repeating that the Bolivian Government is prepared to agree to an immediate settlement of the conflict by submitting the territorial dispute to a procedure of legal arbitration or to the judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 5, 1934  
C.485.M.211.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 22, from the SG, regarding the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay by means of conciliation, and; (b) Note, Asuncion, Nov. 2, from M. Riart, Paraguayan Minister for Foreign Affairs, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 27, 1934  
C.439.1934.VII: Report by the rep. of Turkey, regarding the subject of miscellaneous expenditure.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 19, 1934  
C.567.M.264.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the Government of the United States of Brazil, regarding the invitation to collaborate in the settlement of the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 3, 1934  
C.524.M.239.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 30, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., communicating the text of a telegram received from La Paz, informing the LN that as a result of the resignation of the Pres. M. Salamanca, the Vice-Pres., M. Sorzano, has assumed power in accordance with the constitutional rules.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.519(a).M.235(a).1934.VII: Communication, Oslo, Nov. 26, from the Norwegian Government, noting that the export of war material to Bolivia continues despite the embargo.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.519.M.235.1934.VII: Communication, London, Nov. 14, from M. Turner, Government of India, informing the SG that the Government of India is taking the necessary measures to enforce an embargo on exports of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 19, 1934  
C.564.M.262.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Dec. 18, from M. Riart, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, submitting various observations on the plan which will ensure the immediate and final cessation of hostilities with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Dec. 6, 1934  
C.533.M.243.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Nov. 27, from M. Riart, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, expressing the anxiety of the Paraguayan Government for the termination of war between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 17, 1935  
C.60.1935.VII: Report by the rep. of Turkey, concerning the subject of miscellaneous expenditure incurred in 1934 in connection with the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 18, 1935  
A(Extr.).1.1935.VII: Report to the Assembly adopted by the Advisory Committee on May 17, 1935, discussing the situation resulting from the non-acceptance by Paraguay of the Assembly's recommendations, which Bolivia had accepted, the notification by Paraguay of her intention to withdraw from the League, and the continuance of war.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 20, 1935  
A(Extr.).2.1935.VII: Ltr., May 18, from M. Cantilo, Argentine Government, indicating that M. Elio, Bolivian Minister for Foreign Affairs, has accepted an invitation to participate in negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 23, 1935  
A.46.1935.VII: Report and draft resolution by M. de Vasconcellos, Government of Portugal, discussing the forthcoming opening of negotiations at Buenos Aires with a view to the rapid restoration of peace between Bolivia and Paraguay, together with a text of an erratum, Sept. 23.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 14, 1935  
C.41.M.18.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., submitting considerations to the Foreign Affairs Departments of the American States, with regard to the settlement of the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 11, 1935  
C.87(q).M.39(q).1935.VII: Ltr., London, Mar. 10, from the United Kingdom Government, indicating that it has taken the necessary steps to raise the prohibition of the supply of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 11, 1935  
C.87(r).M.39(r).1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 11, from the Government of the Irish Free State, informing the SG that it has made arrangements to discontinue the embargo for supply of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 25, 1935  
C.87(h).M.39(h).1935.VII: Ltr., Berne, Feb. 21, from the Czechoslovakian Government, informing the SG that it is cancelling the embargo on the export of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 15, 1935  
C.87(t).M.39(t).1935.VII: Ltr., The Hague, Mar. 12, from the Netherlands Government, informing the SG that the practice followed in the application of Netherlands law is to require a license from the Government of the importing country.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.87(w).M.39(w).1935.VII: Ltr., Berne, Mar. 18, from the Swiss Government, informing the SG that it has decided to rescind the measures of embargo imposed in regard to exports of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 16, 1935  
C.54.M.24.1935.VII: Report by the Advisory Committee on the situation created by the replies of Bolivia and Paraguay, with regard to putting an end to their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 14, 1935  
C.87(mm).M.39(mm).1935.VII: Ltr., Panama, Apr. 22, from M. Arosemena, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Government of Panama, taking note of a recommendation to follow the development of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 7, 1935  
C.87(ll).M.39(ll).1935.VII: Ltr., Oslo, May 2, from M. Koht, Norwegian Government, informing the SG that the Norwegian Government has decided to maintain the embargo on the export of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 18, 1935  
C.87(nn).M.39(nn).1935.VII: Ltr., Paris, May 16, from M. Turbay, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, informing the SG that Colombia does not manufacture or export arms and is not a country of transit for trade in arms.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 2, 1935  
C.87(b).M.39(b).1935.VII: Ltr., Paris, Jan. 31, from the French Government, indicating that it has withdrawn the prohibition to export arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 26, 1935  
C.87(aa).M.39(aa).1935.VII: Ltr., Managua, Feb. 26, from the Government of Nicaragua, reporting that it will communicate to the Secretariat any step taken with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 15, 1935  
C.87(u).M.39(u).1935.VII: Ltr., Feb. 21, from the Venezuelan Government, taking note of a certain communication relating to the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 21, 1935  
C.87(y).M.39(y).1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 20, from the Government of Ecuador, stating, as a matter of principle, that there is no longer any need to maintain the embargo against Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 25, 1935  
C.108.M.52.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 21, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, protesting against a certain inhuman act committed by the Paraguayan army.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 9, 1935  
C.87(ee).M.39(ee).1935.VII: Ltr., from the Permanent Delegation of Bulgaria, indicating that Bulgaria possesses no arms and ammunition industry and that the existing laws and regulations sufficiently repress the export and transit of war materials.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 8, 1935  
C.87(dd).M.39(dd).1935.VII: Ltr., London, Apr. 5, from the Foreign Office, informing the SG that the necessary action is being taken by the Government of Southern Rhodesia to give effect to the recommendation adopted on Jan. 16 by the Advisory Committee, with regard to the prohibition of the export of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 2, 1935  
C.3.M.2.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., Dec. 22, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., forwarding a memo refuting the arguments made by the Paraguayan Government, regarding the final cessation of hostilities accompanied by measures of security.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 16, 1935  
C.87(hh).M.39(hh).1935.VII: Ltr., Apr. 15, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, repeating the declarations to the effect that the Argentine Government is prepared to continue to prevent its ports from being used as bases for the transport of war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 25, 1935  
C.87(z).M.39(z).1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 22, from the Yugoslav Government, indicating that it has taken the necessary measures to raise the embargo on exports of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 2, 1935  
C.87(a).M.39(a).1935.VII: Ltr., London, Jan. 31, from the United Kingdom Government, indicating willingness to discontinue the embargo on the supply of arms to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 25, 1935  
C.87(i).M.39(i).1935.VII: Ltr., London, Feb. 22, from the Indian Government, indicating the willingness of the Government of India to discontinue the prohibition on the export of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 13, 1935  
C.87(c).M.39(c).1935.VII: Ltr., Rome, Jan. 28, from the Italian Government, announcing that the Italian Government has taken the necessary steps to remove the embargo which has been placed on the supply of arms and war material.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 11, 1935  
C.87(d).M.39(d).1935.VII: Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 9, from the Netherlands Government, indicating its readiness to put an end to the prohibition of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 11, 1935  
C.87(e).M.39(e).1935.VII: Ltr., Moscow, Feb. 3, from the U.S.S.R. Government, discussing its willingness to discontinue the prohibition of the export of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 19, 1935  
C.87(f).M.39(f).1935.VII: Ltr., Feb. 18, from the Polish Government, indicating that this Government has raised the embargo on supplies of arms and war material to Bolivia on Feb. 14.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 21, 1935  
C.87(g).M.39(g).1935.VII: Ltr., Brussels, Feb. 18, from the Belgian Government, informing the SG that the Belgian Government has raised the embargo on the export of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 27, 1935  
C.87(bb).M.39(bb).1935.VII: Ltr., Caracas, Mar. 26, from the Venezuelan Government, indicating that this Government is prepared to cooperate in any measures likely to lead to the reconciliation of Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 3, 1935  
C.87(cc).M.39(cc).1935.VII: Ltr., Lisbon, Mar. 21, from the Portuguese Government, informing the SG that the prohibition of exports of arms and war material to Bolivia has been cancelled.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 8, 1935  
C.87(m).M.39(m).1935.VII: Ltr., Port-au-Prince, Feb. 15, from the Government of Haiti, taking note of the request to discontinue the prohibition to supply arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 14, 1935  
C.87(s).M.39(s).1935.VII: Ltr., Tallinn, Mar. 9, from the Estonian Government, informing the SG that there is no industry manufacturing arms and war material in Estonia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 11, 1935  
C.87(p).M.39(p).1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 11, from the Mexican Government, indicating that before the embargo can be raised in regard to Bolivia, a new resolution of Congress will be necessary under their constitution.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 6, 1935  
C.87(kk).M.39(kk).1935.VII: Ltr., London, May 4, from the Government of India, discussing the question of the transit through India of war material produced in other countries.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 19, 1935  
C.87(x).M.39(x).1935.VII: Ltr., Baris, Mar. 16, from the French Government, indicating that it has withdrawn the prohibition to export arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 27, 1935  
C.87(jj).M.39(jj).1935.VII: Ltr., Montevideo, Mar. 27, from M. Espalter, Uruguayan Government, indicating that this Government has not modified the terms of its adhesion to the measures recommended with a view to the enforcement of the arms embargo.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 15, 1935  
C.37.M.15.1935.VII.(Erratum): Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.37.M.15.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 15, 1935  
C.87(gg).M.39(gg).1935.VII: Ltr., Pretoria, Apr. 1, from M. Hertzog, Minister of External Affairs of the Union of South Africa, informing the SG that in view of the very limited stocks of arms and ammunition, which are nearly all of a sporting character held by dealers, it is not considered necessary for any special measures to be taken for the prohibition of the export of arms and ammunition from the Union.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
March 11, 1935  
C.87(n).M.39(n).1935.VII: Ltr., London, Mar. 7, from the Australian Government, informing the SG that it will carry out the recommendation to discontinue the embargo on the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 15, 1935  
C.87(ff).M.39(ff).1935.VII: Ltr., Managua, Mar. 27, from M. Arguello, Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Nicaraguan Government has taken note of the decision of the Council to prohibit the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 18, 1935  
C.87(v).M.39(v).1935.VII: Ltr., Riga, Mar. 15, from the Latvian Government, announcing that it will no longer enforce the prohibition to supply arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 7, 1935  
C.87(l).M.39(l).1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 6, from the Danish Government, announcing that it has decided not to refuse to authorize the supply of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 5, 1935  
C.87(k).M.39(k).1935.VII: Ltr., Kaunas, Feb. 22, from the Lithuanian Government, indicating that it has taken into consideration the opinion of the Committee to the effect that the prohibition of the supply of arms should not continue to be enforced against Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 14, 1935  
C.37.M.15.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 11, from M. de Bedoya, Paraguayan rep., forwarding a communication, Asuncion, Dec. 26, from M. Riart, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Republic of Paraguay, replying to a telegram contained in C.572.M.267.1934.VII, regarding the cessation of hostilities and the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 18, 1935  
C.87(ii).M.39(ii).1935.VII: Ltr., Apr. 16, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Bureau of the Chinese Delegation, informing the SG that the Chinese Government has raised the embargo on arms and war material consigned to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 27, 1935  
C.87(j).M.39(j).1935.VII: Ltr., Berne, Feb. 26, from the Spanish Government, informing the SG that this Government is prepared to put an end to the prohibition to supply arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Feb. 1, 1935  
C.87.M.39.1935.VII: Ltr., Stockholm, Jan. 25, from M. Sandler, Swedish Government, indicating a willingness to discontinue the prohibition of the export of war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 11, 1935  
C.87(o).M.39(o).1935.VII: Ltr., Helsinki, Mar. 1, from the Finnish Government, indicating that the Finnish Government has taken the necessary measures to raise the embargo for supplies of arms and war material to Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 23, 1935  
C.257(m).M.129(m).1935.VII: Ltr., Helsinki, Sept. 7, from M. Bruno Kivikoski, Finnish Government, informing the SG that the Finnish Government has decided to raise the embargo on exports of arms and war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 16, 1935  
C.257(l).M.129(l).1935.VII: Ltr., Sept. 10, from M. Vianna, Portuguese Government, informing the SG that the Portuguese Government has published a decree cancelling the prohibition to export arms and war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 30, 1935  
C.257(n).M.129(n).1935.VII: Ltr., Sept. 18, from M. Soubbotitch Permanent Delegate, informing the SG that the Yugoslav Government had decided to suspend the measures taken with a view to the prohibition of the export of arms and war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 4, 1935  
C.112.M.55.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 28, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, concerning the restoration of peace between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 29, 1935  
C.261.M.131.1935.VII: Ltr., June 28, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Republic, requesting the SG to notify the Advisory Committee and the Members of the LN that the Argentine Republic invited the Governments of Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Peru, the United States and Uruguay to constitute a Peace Conference on July 1.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 2, 1935  
C.263.M.133.1935.VII: Ltr., July 2, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, discussing certain points discussed at the Peace Conference which was constituted at Buenos Aires on July 1.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 9, 1935  
C.270.M.137.1935.VII: Ltr., Buenos Aires, June 12, from M. Lamas, Argentine Republic, forwarding a legalized copy of the Protocols signed by the Chancellors of the Republics of Bolivia and Paraguay, together with the reps. of the mediating countries, putting an end to the state of war between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 19, 1935  
C.257(k).M.129(k).1935.VII: Ltr., Brussels, Aug. 13, from M. van Langenhove, Belgian Government, informing the SG that the Belgian Government has decided to discontinue all discrimination with regard to the consignment of arms.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 18, 1935  
C.257(o).M.129(o).1935.VII: Ltr., Berne, Nov. 17, from M. Wilson, United States Government, regarding the sale of arms and war material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 13, 1935  
C.248.M.120.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 12, from M. du Rels, Bolivian rep., informing the SG that the Pres. of Bolivia authorized M. Elio, Minister for Foreign Affairs, to sign at Buenos Aires the Protocol by which the Chaco conflict will be settled in a pacific manner.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 25, 1935  
C.140.M.73.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 22, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, briefly discussing various contradictions contained in the Argentine Delegate's speech of Mar. 11.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.131.M.68.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 19, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, discussing a certain error committed by M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, in asserting in his speech that Dr. Rojas had proceeded on Mar. 11 to the Argentine Foreign Ministry.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.130.M.67.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 19, from M. Concalves, Brazilian Consul, discussing the effect of the present stage of the League's action in regard to the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 26, 1935  
C.256.M.128.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, June 22, from the Pres. of the Advisory Committee, concerning the prohibition of the supply of arms to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 6, 1935  
C.257(j).M.129(j).1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Five communications, July 19 through Aug. 3,  
from the Governments of Venezuela, Netherlands,  
Australia, Irish Free State and India, indicating these  
Governments' decision to raise the embargo on the  
export of arms and war material to Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 11, 1935  
C.244.M.119.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., June 10, from M. Guinazu, Argentine rep.,  
informing the SG that the reps. of Argentine, Brazil,  
Chile, Peru, the United States and Uruguay, in their  
capacity of mediators in the Chaco dispute, obtained  
the acceptance by Bolivia and Paraguay of a draft  
Protocol putting an end to the conflict.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
May 10, 1935  
C.181.M.99.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, May 10, from the Argentine Delegation,  
discussing the meeting of the Committee set up to  
study economic problems in relation to a pacific  
settlement.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 9, 1935  
C.120.M.59.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 7, from M. du Rels, Permanent  
Delegate of Bolivia, drawing the attention of the  
American Government to several points regarding the  
cessation of the Chaco War.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1935  
C.125.M.63.1935.VII: Report and resolution to the  
Assembly adopted by the Advisory Committee on  
Mar. 15, concerning the recommendations which the  
Assembly deemed just and proper with a view to  
putting an end to the dispute between Bolivia and  
Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 14, 1935  
C.249.M.121.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Three telegrams, June 13/July 9, exchanged between  
M. Vasconcellos, Pres. of the Special Assembly, and  
M. Lamas, concerning the results of the Mediation  
Commission set up at Buenos Aires for the purpose  
of settling the Chaco conflict.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 10, 1935  
C.257(d).M.129(d).1935.VII: Ltr., July 6, from the  
Chilean Government, indicating that the Chilean  
Government had never participated in measures of  
embargo which had been taken by certain  
Governments against Bolivia and Paraguay during  
the development of the Chaco dispute.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 29, 1935  
C.257(i).M.129(i).1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Two communications, Berne, July 22/25, from the  
Governments of Czechoslovakia and Switzerland,  
informing the SG of their decision to raise the  
embargo on exports of arms and war material to  
Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 23, 1935  
C.257(h).M.129(h).1935.VII: Ltr., Stockholm, July  
18, from M. Sandler, Swedish Government,  
indicating that the Swedish Government will cancel  
measures to prohibit the export of arms and war  
material to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 22, 1935  
C.257(g).M.129(g).1935.VII: Ltr., July 19, from M.  
Zaldumbide, Government of Ecuador, expressing its  
satisfaction at the successful outcome of the Buenos  
Aires negotiations for the purpose of settling the  
dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 22, 1935  
C.257(f).M.129(f).1935.VII: Ltr., London, July 18,  
from M. Troutbeck, United Kingdom Government,  
agreeing that all measures of discrimination between  
Bolivia and Paraguay should be discontinued.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Apr. 17, 1935  
C.166.M.92.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Apr. 16, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister,  
enclosing a note, Buenos Aires, Mar. 16, from M.  
Rojas, Bolivian Minister, regarding the settlement of  
the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 11, 1935  
C.257(3)[i.e.,e].M.129(e).1935.VII: Ltr., Paris, July  
8, from M. Bargeton, Director of Political and  
Commercial Affairs, indicating that the French  
Government has decided to raise the embargo  
measures applied to Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 17, 1935  
C.250.M.122.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Rome, June 15, from the reps. of the Argentine Republic and Chile, indicating that the Governments of Argentina and Chile have agreed to take action designed to achieve rapid results in the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 10, 1935  
C.257(c).M.129(c).1935.VII: Ltr., Berne, July 8, from M. Olivan, Spanish Government, informing the SG that the Spanish Government has decided to repeal the provisions prohibiting the export of arms and war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 2, 1935  
C.257(b).M.129(b).1935.VII: Ltr., Rome, June 27, from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, indicating that the Italian Government has decided to cancel the prohibition of the export of war material to Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 28, 1935  
C.257(a).M.129(a).1935.VII: Ltr., June 27, from M. Guinazu, Argentine Republic, considering the question regarding the embargo imposed on Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
June 26, 1935  
C.257.M.129.1935.VII: Ltr., June 24, from M. Kulski, Polish Acting Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Polish Government raised the embargo on arms and war material consigned to Paraguay and indicating that the embargo against Bolivia was raised on Feb. 14.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.L.48(b).1935.[VII]: Telegram from the SG, urgently requesting the Governments to inform the SG of any changes caused by the composition of their delegation, with regard to the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.L.48(c).1935.[VII]: Another version of the telegram contained in C.L.48(b).1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.L.48(d).1935.[VII]: Brief version (French) of the telegram contained in C.L.48(b).1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
1935  
C.L.48.1935.[VII]: Ltr., Mar. 20, from the SG, requesting the Governments to inform the SG of any circumstances which have developed with regard to the discussion of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay relative to the prohibition of the supply of arms, together with an attached erratum, Mar. 21.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 26, 1935  
C.L.16.1935.VII: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding the report by the Advisory Committee on the situation created by the replies of Bolivia and Paraguay, with regard to putting an end to their dispute. (Report is contained in C.54.M.24.1935.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Mar. 20, 1935  
C.L.48(a).1935.[VII]: French version of C.L.46.1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Nov. 12, 1935  
C.455.M.237.1935.VII: Ltr., Buenos Aires, Oct. 30, from M. Lamas, Pres. of the Buenos Aires Conference, trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the record containing the text of the declaration of the cessation of the war between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 31, 1935  
C.443.M.231.1935.VII: Communication, Oct. 31, from M. Guinazu, rep. of the Argentine Republic, indicating that the Argentine Government has issued the Decree of Oct. 28 declaring the neutrality of the Argentine Republic in the state of war which had existed between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 30, 1935  
C.442.M.230.1935.VII: Ltr., Oct. 29, from M. Guinazu, rep. of the Argentine Republic, informing the SG that the Peace Conference sitting at Buenos Aires has formally declared the Chaco War to be at an end.

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 24, 1935  
C.436.M.227.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Oct. 21, from M. du Rels, Permanent Delegate of Bolivia, concerning Bolivian prisoners of war in Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Oct. 18, 1935  
C.431.M.222.1935.VII: Ltr., Buenos Aires, Oct. 5, from M. Lamas, Pres. of the Buenos Aires Conference trans.;; (a) Proces-verbal containing the text of the decision taken by the Peace Conference, concerning the determination of war responsibilities between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Sept. 17, 1935  
C.366.M.187.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from M. Du Rels, Bolivian rep., regarding the subject of the repatriation of prisoners of war detained in Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 27, 1936  
C.79.M.27.1936.VII: Communication, Jan. 24, from the reps. of the Argentine Republic and of Chile, discussing the further progress made in the direction of bringing about peace in the Chaco.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 31, 1936  
C.79(a).M.27(a).1936.VII: Communication, Buenos Aires, Jan. 21, from M. Lamas, Pres. of the Peace Conference of Buenos Aires, enclosing a declaration and protocol concerning the agreement by Bolivia and Paraguay to return all prisoners of war and to resume their diplomatic relations.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 26, 1936  
C.340.M.215.1936.VII: Two telegrams, Buenos Aires, Aug. 22/25, from M. Lamas, Pres. of the Peace Conference of Buenos Aires, indicating that diplomatic relations between Bolivia and Paraguay have been resumed.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Jan. 30, 1937  
C.125.M.78.1937.VII: Communication, Jan. 28, from M. du Rels, Bolivian Delegation, expressing their hope that Paraguay will give renewed proof of the desire to settle the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
July 22, 1938  
C.245.M.144.1938.VII: Telegram, Buenos Aires, July 21, from M. Cantilo, Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs, Pres. of the Peace Conference of Buenos Aires, indicating that a Treaty of peace has been signed between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Aug. 27, 1938  
C.274.M.165.1938.VII: Note, Buenos Aires, July 27, from M. Cantilo, Pres. of the Peace Conference of Buenos Aires, forwarding a certified copy of the Treaty of Peace, Friendship, and Boundaries, signed at Buenos Aires on July 21 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Lugano. Dec. 15, 1928  
C.682.1928.VII: Telegram, La Paz, Dec. 14, from M. Siles, Pres. of Bolivia, and M. Elio, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bolivia, informing the Pres. of the Council that Bolivia will take military measures of a defensive character to safeguard her security because of Paraguay's acts of aggression against Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Lugano. Dec. 13, 1928  
C.676.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 11, from M. Caballero, Paraguayan Charge d'Affaires at Paris, discussing the steps taken by Paraguay after Bolivian troops attacked the Paraguayan troops on the western territory of the Republic of Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Lugano. Dec. 13, 1928  
C.664.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two replies, Dec. 12, from the Governments of Bolivia and Paraguay, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Bolivia and Paraguay.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928  
C.663.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Bolivian Minister in Paris, giving a detailed account of the previous history of the conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay with a view to explaining current events.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Canada and the German Reich.  
Jan. 24, 1940  
C.10.M.8.1940.VII: Communication, Jan. 22, from M. Rive, Acting Permanent Delegate of Canada, enclosing a proclamation declaring that a state of war exists between Canada and the German Reich.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Canada and the Tribe of Six Nations.  
Feb. 26, 1924  
C.70.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 3, from Prince Arfa ed Dowleh, Persian Delegate, informing the Pres. of the Council that he has referred to the Persian Government the question of the examination of the suggestion concerning the demand of the six Indian nations, Iroquois of North America. (This is a reply to the ltr. contained in C.21.1924.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Canada and the Tribe of the Six Nations.  
Feb. 1, 1924  
C.21.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 8/24, concerning the placement, on the agenda of the Council meeting, of the question relating to the dispute between Canada and the Tribe of Six Nations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Canada and the Tribe of the Six Nations.  
Mar. 18, 1924  
C.154.M.34.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ottawa, Feb. 7, from M. Pope, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, forwarding a detailed statement, Ottawa, Dec. 27, from the Canadian Government, together with statistical data, concerning the situation which has arisen in the dispute between Canada and the Tribe of the Six Nations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Canada and the Tribe of the Six Nations.  
Apr. 24, 1924  
C.154(a).M.34(a).1924.VII: Note by the SG, noting that a copy of the Indian Act of 1906 (mentioned in C.154.M.34.1924.VII) is kept at the Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Chile and Bolivia.  
Aug. 10, 1921  
A.11.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Paris, June 13 and July 29, 1921, from the Chilean and Bolivian Delegations, regarding the placement on the agenda of the question relative to the dispute between Chile and Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Chile and Bolivia.  
Sept. 14, 1921  
A.73.1921.VII: Ltr., Sept. 12, from the Bolivian Delegation, together with an attached memo, explaining the point of view of Bolivia with regard to the revision of the Treaty of Peace of 1904.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Chile and Bolivia.  
Sept. 21, 1922  
[A.111.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 8, from M. Gutierrez, Bolivian Delegate, concerning the difficulty for obtaining a conclusion to any arrangement between Chile and Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Chile and Bolivia.  
Sept. 21, 1922  
A.112.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 19, from M. Manuel Rivas-Vicuna, Chilean Delegation, concerning the mediation of a friendly Power to secure arrangements between Chile and Bolivia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 28, 1928  
C.235.M.77.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Adatci, Japanese rep., forwarding a declaration from the Japanese Government stating the facts and circumstances which led to the incidents between Japanese and Chinese troops at Tsi-nan-fu.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 14, 1928  
C.205.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 10, from Tan Yen-kai, Chairman of the Nankin Government, drawing the SG's attention to the grave situation which arises from the despatching of a large number of Japanese troops into the Chinese province of Shantung and their hostilities committed therein which amount to acts of war against China, and; (b) Reply, May 11, from the SG to M. Tan Yen-kai, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931  
C.606.M.244.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nanking, Sept. 21, from the Association of Journalists in Nanking, discussing various acts of violence by Japanese troops which constitute a grave violation of the provisions of the League Covenant, the Washington treaties, and the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 3, 1931  
C.659.M.270.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Information, Sept. 29/30, received by the Japanese Delegation, concerning various incidents occurring in several districts in China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 2, 1931  
C.656.M.268.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 2, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding two cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 29/30, discussing various acts of aggression committed by Japanese troops in Peking.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 30, 1931

C.648(1).1931.VII: Another version of the preceding document, C.648.1931.VII.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 11, 1931

C.696.M.301.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from the Japanese rep., concerning the withdrawal of Japanese troops from Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 30, 1931

C.644.M.258.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, rep. of China, forwarding a brief memo outlining the compromise proposal relating to Japan's territorial designs in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 30, 1931

C.641.M.255.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, rep. of China, forwarding a text of a cablegram, Nanking, Sept. 29, received by the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the aggressive action of the Japanese troops around the areas of Tungtiao and the Kirin-Tunhua Railway.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 29, 1931

C.638.M.254.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding a text of a cablegram, Nanking, Sept. 29, received by the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the continued Japanese aggression in China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.636.M.253.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two telegrams, one from Singapore and one from the Chinese Chamber of Commerce in Germany, appealing to the LN to restore China's full sovereign rights and to help bring about the cessation of Japan's aggressive action.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.634.M.252.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding three cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 28, reporting on the state of terror existing among the Chinese population because of the Japanese invasion of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.627.M.251.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding seven cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 26/27, reporting on the invasion of Manchuria by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 26, 1931

C.621.M.249.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding a telegram, Tokio, Sept. 25, from the Japanese Government, giving details on the circumstances connected with the criminal attempt upon the South Manchurian Railway.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1931

C.616.M.248.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding three cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 25/26, reporting on the aggressive acts committed by the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.610.M.247.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Wilson, Minister of the United States of America at Berne, forwarding a note addressed by the Secretary of State of the United States to the Governments of Japan and China, expressing the hope that these two Governments will refrain from any further hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 3, 1931

C.660.M.271.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 1, received by the Chinese Delegation, regarding the continued occupation of the cities of Mukden, Kirin, Chengchiatung, and Hsinmingtung.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.596.M.238.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nanking, from the Chinese Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the appeal of the Chinese Government to deal with the situation in China created by the action of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 21, 1931

C.585.M.232.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from M. Sao Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., requesting that the Council take immediate steps to: prevent further development of a situation endangering the peace of nations, reestablish the status quo ante and to determine the amounts and character of such reparations as may be found due to the Republic of China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1931

C.586.M.233.1931.VII: Two telegrams, Nanking, Sept. 21, received by the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the advance of Japanese troops on Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 22, 1931

C.588.1931.VII: Note requesting the Council to authorize the addressing of an urgent appeal to the Governments of China and Japan to abstain from any act which might aggravate the situation or prejudice the peaceful settlement of the problem between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 22, 1931

C.589.M.234.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Lerroux, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain, Pres. in Office of the Council of the LN, concerning various ways to obtain a peaceful settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 23, 1931

C.592.M.236.1931.VII: Ltr., Sept. 23, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, rep. of China, trans.;; (a) Five cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 23, reporting on the Japanese aggression in Manchuria.; (A French version of this document follows directly.).

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.609.M.246.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding a statement issued by the Japanese Government on Sept. 24, regarding the recent incident in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.594.M.237.1931.VII: Erratum: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., indicating a minor erratum in the preceding communication, C.594.M.237.1931.VII.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.607.M.245.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., indicating that the Japanese Government has acted to protect the safety of Japanese nationals.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 8, 1931

C.597.M.239.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Wilson, Minister of the United States of America at Berne, concerning the question of the Sino-Japanese dispute.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.597(1).M.239(1).1931.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Another version of the preceding document, C.597.M.239.1931.VII.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1931

C.603.M.241.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding two telegrams, Tokio, Sept. 23/24, giving a Japanese viewpoint on the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.604.M.242.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, rep. of China, forwarding seven cablegrams, Nanking, Sept. 23/24, reporting on Japanese occupation of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.605.M.243.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from M. Lerroux, Acting Pres. of the Council to the Minister of the United States of America at Berne, regarding the difficulties which have arisen between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 1, 1931

C.651.M.263.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding a communication and telegram, giving the Japanese viewpoint on the existing situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 23, 1931

C.594.M.237.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding a summary on information relating to the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 10, 1931

C.686.M.292.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 10, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., discussing the Japanese bombardment of the city of Chinchow which is outside the South Manchurian Railway Zone.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.694.M.299.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 9, received by the Chinese Delegation, discussing the text of a handbill dropped by Japanese aeroplanes to the effect that the Imperial army will never recognize the Provisional Government of Chang Hsueh-liang at Chinchow and discussing an appeal issued by the National Government on Oct. 7, concerning recent aggressive action taken by the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.693.M.298.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Peking, Oct. 9, from the British Government, informing the Council of the bombing of the University Buildings at Chinchow, which is present seat of the Provincial Government.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.695.M.300.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from the Japanese rep., concerning the present position with regard to the evacuation of the Japanese from China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.692.M.297.1931.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Four cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 8 through Oct. 10, from the Chinese rep., reporting on various incidents relative to the continued advance of Japanese forces into China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.691.M.297.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Reply, Oct. 9, from the Japanese Government, defining the Japanese Government's position with regard to the existing situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 11, 1931

C.690(a).M.296(a).1931.VII: Note in French from the SG trans. in French.; (a) Telegram, Berlin, Oct. 10, from M. Buelow, German Government, noting certain Japanese activities into Chinese territory.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 10, 1931

C.690.M.296.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Oct. 9, from the Japanese Government, indicating that the responsibility for the present situation in Manchuria lies with the Chinese Government.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.697.M.303.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 11, from the Chinese rep., reporting on the continued attacks committed by the Japanese forces in China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.699.M.305.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from M. Massigli, French Government, submitting the latest information on the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 5, 1931

C.661.M.272.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 3, received by the Chinese Delegation, discussing information on the disorder caused by the occupation of Japanese troops in the cities of Mukden and Kirin.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.687.M.293.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 11, from M. Gilbert, American Consul in Geneva, indicating that M. Salisbury, Secretary of the American Embassy at Tikio, and M. Hanson, Consul General of the United States at Harbin, had been directed by the Secretary of State to proceed to South Manchuria and to undertake there a tour of observation.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 10, 1931

C.689.M.295.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Information indicating the points outside the railway zone which are still occupied by Japanese forces.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 10, 1931

C.684.M.290.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two telegrams from M. Lerroux, Pres. of the Council, requesting the Governments of China and Japan to refrain from any action which would aggravate the situation and make the settlement of the dispute more difficult.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 7, 1931

C.675.M.282.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two telegrams, Paris, Oct. 6, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation, together with three annexes, discussing the measures for protection of Japanese nationals within China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 9, 1931

C.679.M.286.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 9, from Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., together with three cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 9, regarding further aggressive military operations upon the part of Japanese armed forces in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 9, 1931

C.678.M.285.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram received from the Japanese Delegation to the LN, discussing the anti-Japanese movement which had broken out in all parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 5, 1931

C.665.M.273.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 3, received by the Chinese Delegation, indicating that General Chiang Kai-shek, Pres. of the National Government, Commander-in-Chief-of the Land, Naval, and Air Forces of the Republic of China, has ordered Marshall Chang Hsueh-liang to appoint high military officers to take over the places to be evacuated by the Japanese troops and to be responsible for the restoration of order in these places.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 5, 1931

C.666.M.274.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 3, received by the Chinese Delegation, forwarding a ltr., Mukden, Sept. 23, from Mitsuji Mijalse, Chief of Strategic Division of the Kwantung Army, concerning the seizure of Chinese aeroplanes of the Mukden Chinese Army.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 6, 1931

C.668.M.276.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 4, received by the Chinese Delegation, giving a summary of the incidents occurring between Sept. 27 through Oct. 3, with regard to the continued invasion of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 8, 1931

C.677.M.284.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 7, received by the Chinese Delegation, giving various examples of the warlike acts committed by the Japanese troops with regard to the occupation of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 7, 1931

C.676.M.283.1931.VII: Note by the SG, discussing a communication on the separatist movements in Manchuria which has been received from the Japanese Delegation.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 10, 1931

C.682.M.288.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 8/9, received by the Chinese Delegation, discussing the continued attack by Japanese aeroplanes of various parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 10, 1931

C.688.M.294.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Oct. 9, from the Chinese rep., discussing the pledge made by the Chinese Government to assume responsibility for the safety and lives and property of Japanese nationals during the withdrawal of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 6, 1931

C.672.M.280.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 3, from the Council for International Cooperation and International Culture Society, drawing the Council's attention to unprecedented aggression dangerous to international law and peace, with regard to the sudden seizure by Japanese troops of ten more important cities in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 6, 1931

C.669.M.277.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 4, received by the Chinese Delegation, indicating the appointment of Generals Chang Tso-hsiang and Wang Shu-chang to take over the places to be evacuated by the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 7, 1931

C.812.M.402.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing information about the concentration of the Japanese military at the Nonni River bridgehead.

**Reel: VII - 18**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 8, 1931

C.813.M.403.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from the Japanese Bureau in Paris, indicating that the advance of Japanese troops towards Nonni River is due solely to the necessity of protecting the work of repairing the bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.810.M.400.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 5, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council, requesting the Japanese Government to submit information relating to the seizure by the Japanese military authorities of part of the salt revenue of Newchang.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 8, 1931

C.814.M.404.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegraphic communication from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., generally discussing the question of the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 5, 1931

C.794.M.388.1931.VII.[Erratum]: Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.794.M.388.1931.VII.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.794.M.388.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 3, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the appointment by the Japanese Government of reps. to settle the details of the evacuation and the taking over of the evacuated territories.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 14, 1931

C.716.M.321.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., concerning the movement of Japanese troops at Mukden.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.795.M.389.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 4, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., commenting on the Japanese Government's version of events taking place in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 5, 1931

C.797.M.391.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 4, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation, summarizing various official telegrams relating to the despatch of troops to the Nonni bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.809.M.399.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 6, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office indicating that part of the Japanese army, stationed at Chuliuho and Kirin, has been withdrawn.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 5, 1931

C.799.M.393.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 5, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that the Japanese troops are now actively provoking armed clashes about the Nonni River bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 6, 1931

C.800.M.394.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 6, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, indicating that the despatch of Japanese troops to Chiang Chiao is due to the urgent necessity of repairing Nonni bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 6, 1931

C.803.M.396.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 6, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., giving detailed information on the event which has occurred at the Nonni River bridgehead and indicating the urgent need for League intervention.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.804.M.397.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram despatched to the Chinese and Japanese Governments, requesting both governments to order their officers to take all necessary steps to avoid aggravating the situation which exists between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.811.M.401.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 6, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., together with one annex, giving information on the alleged seizure by the Japanese military authorities of part of the salt revenue of Newchang.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 5, 1931

C.798.M.392.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 5, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that the concentration of Japanese troops on the Taonan-Angangchi-Tsitsihar Railway line, within seventy kilometres of Tsitsihar, threatens peace and order in Northern Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.713.M.318.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 14, from the Chinese rep., indicating that China is trying to secure, by peaceful means, to uphold the Briand-Kellogg Anti-War Pact and the LN Covenant and discussing a certain act of aggression committed by a Japanese aircraft.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.718.M.323.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Four cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 14/15, from the Chinese rep., reporting on the advance of Japanese troops on various districts in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 17, 1931

C.725.M.330.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the Japanese Government, indicating that the presence of large bodies of brigands and fugitive soldiers are a constant menace to Japanese nationals and the Chinese.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 16, 1931

C.724.M.329.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 16, from the Chinese rep., reporting on the continued acts of aggression committed by the Japanese troops in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 16, 1931

C.723.M.328.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 16, from M. Gilbert, Government of the United States of America, concerning the invitation to the United States to send a rep. to sit at the Council for consideration of the relationship between the provisions of the Pact of Paris and the present unfortunate situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 16, 1931

C.722.M.327.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 15, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation, refuting a certain statement made by the Chinese Delegation (contained in C.712.M.317.1931.VII), with regard to the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 15, 1931

C.721.M.326.1931.VII: Proposal made by the Pres. of the Council that the Government of the United States be invited to send a rep. to the Council.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.720.M.325.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Oct. 15, from the Chinese rep., indicating that after careful investigation the incident, relating to the presence of a Japanese aircraft over the industrial city of Tongshan, is found to be untrue.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.717.M.322.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., regarding the alleged bombardment of open towns in China by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 23, 1931

C.751.M.350.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Text of the answer of the Japanese Government to the telegram sent by the Signatories of the Briand-Kellogg Pact to Japan and China, regarding the pacific settlement of the conflict between Japan and China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.715.M.320.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding the latest information on the anti-Japanese agitation in China and the situation in the various towns of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 17, 1931

C.727.M.332.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Tokio, Oct. 15, from the Japanese rep., containing information on anti-Japanese agitation and the evacuation of Japanese residents from various parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1931

C.714.M.319.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Mutius, German Government, indicating that the number and distribution of Japanese troops is unchanged and that no serious incident has occurred between Peking and Shanhaikuan. (Text of an erratum follows this document.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 17, 1931

C.728.M.333.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Cablegram, Nanking, Oct. 17, from the Chinese rep., discussing various acts of aggression committed by the Japanese troops along the Jukong Road and the North Szechuen Road.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 14, 1931

C.712.M.317.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 13, from the Chinese rep., reporting on the continued acts of aggression relating to the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.709.M.315.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 13, from M. Mutius, German Government, giving further information from the German Consulate at Mukden, regarding the strength of the Japanese military occupation.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.708.M.314.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Oct. 12, from the Chinese rep., commenting on the protection of Japanese nationals within Chinese territory and the continuation of aggressive acts on part of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.707.M.313.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Oct. 12, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, containing information with regard to the despatch of certain Japanese warships to Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.706.M.312.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the Japanese Government, indicating that the Japanese Government is prepared to open negotiations with China for the purpose of agreeing upon certain main principles to form a foundation for the maintenance of normal relations between the two countries.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.705.M.311.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Oct. 13, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, indicating the number of Koreans massacred by the Chinese in Manchuria and the number of Koreans who have fled to various localities.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.704.M.310.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 12, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, enclosing a summary of the information regarding the Chinchow incident.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.703.M.309.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Official telegram, Tokio, Oct. 11, by the Japanese Delegation, discussing the anti-Japanese movement in the principal Chinese towns of Shanghai, Nanking, Wuhu, Hankow, Chungking, Fuchow, Swatow, and Conton.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.702.M.308.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Pekin, Oct. 10, from the British Government, reporting on various incidents which have occurred in the Chinese districts of Tung Liao and Mukden.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.701.M.307.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 11/12, from the Chinese rep., reporting on continued acts of aggression committed by Japanese troops in the region around Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 12, 1931

C.700.M.306.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Message from the Secretary of State of the United States of America, concerning the cooperation of the United States in the future handling of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 15, 1931

C.714.M.319.1931.VII: Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.714.M.319.1931.VII, indicating that the number and distribution of Japanese, not Chinese, troops is unchanged.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 23, 1931

C.750.M.349.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 22/23, received by the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the occupation and bombing committed by the Japanese in the districts of Mukden and Kwanchentze.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 3, 1931

C.789.M.383.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note and memo, Nov. 3, from the Chinese rep., concerning the developments in Manchuria since the adjournment of the Council relative to the attempt of the Japanese army to penetrate into Northern Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 3, 1931

C.788.M.382.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 2, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation, indicating that the Nonni Railway bridge is being repaired at the request of the South Manchurian Railway Company and the management of the Taonan Angangchi Line.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.783.M.378.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the Chinese rep., discussing the question of the occupation and withdrawal of Japanese troops from Chinese land.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.782.M.377.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 31, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing an authentic text from Nanking of an address to the people of China by the Pres. of China, expressing the deepest appreciation of the Council's undaunted spirit in the fight for peace as well as of the cooperation of the United States.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. [31], 1931

C.776.M.371.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 30, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council, regarding the extreme importance which the Japanese Government attaches to the safety of the lives and property of Japanese nationals in the territories evacuated by its troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 28, 1931

C.768.M.364.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 25, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, containing a resolution adopted by the Eighth National Congress of Japanese Schoolteachers, with regard to their enquiry into the cooperation between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 28, 1931

C.764.M.362.1931.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding the tenor of the declaration which was published in Tokio on Oct. 26 by the Japanese Government (document not attached), with regard to the withdrawal of Japanese troops to the railway zone and the direct negotiations between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 26, 1931

C.761.M.359.1931.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Communication, Oct. 24, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating the Chinese Government's willingness to submit their dispute with Japan to arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 26, 1931

C.759.M.357.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Oct. 25, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., regarding the peaceful settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.755.M.353.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 23, from the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the continued acts of aggression committed by the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 17, 1931

C.726.M.331.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 16, from M. Massigli, French Government, containing the latest information on the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Oct. 23, 1931

C.752.M.351.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 23, from M. Mutius, German Government, generally discussing the situation created by the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.793.M.387.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 4, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., together with an attached cablegram, Nanking, Nov. 3, concerning the serious situation existing in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 22, 1931  
C.747.M.346.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Nanking, Oct. 22, from the Chinese rep.,  
concerning the looting of official houses and arsenals  
by the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 22, 1931  
C.746.1931.VII: Draft resolution discussing various  
points relative to the establishment of normal  
relations between Japan and China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 22, 1931  
C.745.M.345.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Nanking, Oct. 21, from the Chinese rep.,  
regarding the withdrawal of Japanese troops from the  
Huangtun station and refuting allegations concerned  
with anti-Japanese measures in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 21, 1931  
C.744.M.344.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Oct. 21, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation,  
informing the SG that the troops from the Shingishu  
(Corea) garrison, which had been sent to Manchuria,  
were all sent back to their garrison on Oct. 16.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 21, 1931  
C.743.M.343.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Two cablegrams, Nanking, Oct. 21, from the Chinese  
rep., reporting on the grave situation in the districts of  
Mukden, Tungliao, and Peiping.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 21, 1931  
C.742.M.342.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Three telegrams, Nanking, Oct. 19 through Oct. 21,  
from the Chinese rep., reporting on the continued  
fighting between Japanese and Chinese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 20, 1931  
C.733.M.338.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Five telegrams, Nanking, Oct. 18/19, from the  
Chinese rep., reporting on various incidents occurring  
in Manchuria, with regard to aggressive acts  
committed by the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 19, 1931  
C.732.M.337.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Seven telegrams, Oct. 14 through Oct. 15, from the  
Japanese Delegation, commenting on the anti-  
Japanese movement in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 19, 1931  
C.731.M.336.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Oct. 17, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council,  
replying to the Japanese rep.'s note of Oct. 17  
(contained in C.729.M.334.1931.VII), regarding the  
question of the prestige of the League.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 18, 1931  
C.730.M.335.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication from the Japanese Delegation,  
summarizing the anti-Japanese measures in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 18, 1931  
C.729.M.334.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Oct. 17, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep.,  
forwarding a memo regarding the question of inviting  
the Government of the United States of America to  
send an observer to sit on the Council.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 23, 1931  
C.753.1931.VII: Amendment to the draft resolution  
submitted by the Japanese Delegation, concerning the  
settlement of the dispute between China and Japan,  
together with a text of an erratum. (For draft  
resolution see document, C.746.1931.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 15, 1931  
C.856.M.434.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Note, Paris, Nov. 12, from M. Sawada, Director of  
the Japanese LN Office, protesting against the  
publication by a Geneva newspaper of an alleged  
memo by Baron Tanaka, regarding the policy to be  
followed by Japan in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 31, 1931  
C.1020.M.572.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Dec. 29, from M. Berthelot, forwarding a  
ltr., Paris, Dec. 26, from the Chinese Delegation,  
concerning China's and Japan's acceptance of various  
obligations to refrain from any initiative which might  
aggravate the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 12, 1931  
C.839.M.419.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 12, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese  
rep., indicating that the Japanese military authorities  
are altering and forging land deeds and mining  
licenses in favor of the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 18**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.840.M.420.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 12, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., regarding the dangerous situation about the Nonni River bridgehead.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.841.M.421.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 12, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the plans of the Chinese Government for taking over the occupied places in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.842.M.422.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 12, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., requesting the Pres. of the Council to intervene with the Japanese Government, with regard to the serious development which has threatened Tsitsihar.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 13, 1931

C.847.M.426.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nanking, Nov. 12, from M. Lee, Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs of China, regarding the appointment of a neutral Commission for the purpose of obtaining true information to scenes of activities of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.1009.M.561.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 24, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsia, Chinese Delegation, submitting various reports received from Nanking with regard to the increased Japanese military activity in South Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 13, 1931

C.848.M.427.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 12, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., drawing attention to the flagrant manner in which the Japanese military are violating the solemn undertaking to refrain from aggravating or extending the conflict with exists between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Dec. 30, 1931

C.1016.M.568.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Dec. 28, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the subject of the brigandage in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Dec. 30, 1931

C.1015.M.567.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the British rep. on the Council, reporting on Japanese military movement into various parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 13, 1931

C.852.M.430.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 13, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., discussing the interference of the Japanese with the salt revenue.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 14, 1931

C.854.M.432.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 12, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., refuting various statements made by the Chinese Delegation with regard to the incidents which have taken place between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 14, 1931

C.855.M.433.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 13, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., discussing the disturbances in the Chinese City of Tientsin caused by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.838.M.418.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that a Japanese detachment has seized an important Chinese mine, the Fuchowan colliery of the North-eastern Mining Corporation.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Dec. 29, 1931

C.1012.M.564.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Declaration, Dec. 27, made by the Japanese Government, giving the opinion of the Japanese Government on the situation caused by the instigation of the Chinchow Military Authorities.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Dec. 23, 1931

C.1007.M.559.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, discussing the repair of the bridge on the Tsitsihar Line and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, concerning the increased activities of brigands and other lawless elements in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.998.M.554.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 19, from M. Hoo Chi-tsai, Chinese Delegation, discussing various reports which indicate that the Japanese, in spite of the Council Resolution of Dec. 10, are trying to strengthen their positions in the areas already under their occupation and are still contemplating to extend their military occupation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 28, 1931

C.1011.M.563.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 25, from the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the continued Japanese invasion of various districts during Dec. 21 through Dec. 25.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.997.M.553.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three communications from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the brigandage in Manchuria, anti-Japanese agitation in China, and relief of Japanese troops in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 17, 1931

C.986.M.548.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Information communicated by the British Government, reporting on the situation at Koupangtze Yinkow railway, Tientsing, and Chinchow during Dec. 9 through Dec. 15.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 30, 1931

C.1014.M.566.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 29, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the Japanese invasion of various districts in China and indicating that the Japanese are trying to damage the railway tracks of the Peking-Mukden Railway so as to cut off the connection between Chinese troops within and without the Great Wall.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 16, 1931

C.974.M.537.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 14, from M. Hoo Chi-tsai, Chinese Delegation, reporting on Japanese military actions from Dec. 9 through Dec. 11.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 29, 1931

C.1013.M.565.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Dec. 26, summarizing the aggressive acts of the brigandage in the areas of the South Manchurian Railway, Kirin, Mukden, and the Antung Railway.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 12, 1931

C.971.M.534.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Dec. 11, from the Japanese Delegation, giving a summary of recent telegrams on the anti-Japanese agitation in China and the activity of the bandits and irregular troops in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 26, 1931

C.896.M.470.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 25, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegate, regarding the withdrawal of Japanese troops from Tsitsihar.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1931

C.869.M.447.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nov. 17, from the Chinese rep., regarding the continued aggression by the Japanese troops in the Tsitsihar district.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1931

C.865.M.443.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 17, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, forwarding a note, Nov. 13, from the Japanese Minister, drawing attention to obvious inaccuracies in a telegram, Nov. 9, from General Chang-Hsueh-Liang, regarding the incidents at Tientsin.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 14, 1931

C.857.M.435.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 13, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office regarding the situation in the Nonni district.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 13, 1931

C.846.M.425.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 13, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, indicating that the Japanese troops near Nonni bridge have received instructions not to extend military operations as long as Chinese forces undertake no acts of hostility and proposing to continue to supply the Council with detailed information.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 17, 1931

C.984.M.539.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 14, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, regarding the situation to the West of the River Liao.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.835.M.415.1931.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram to the Chinese and Japanese Governments, insisting that both Governments make every effort to avoid any aggravation which may hinder the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.833.M.413.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that the situation about the Nonni River bridgehead remains grave.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.834.M.414.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing evidence in support of a statement that the disorders in Tientsin were instigated by the Japanese military authorities.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.836.M.416.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 10, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting on the activities of the bandits in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.828.M.410.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 10, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Officer containing the latest information on the concentration of Chinese troops in the Tsitsikar region.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.827.M.409.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 10, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing information on the bloodshed and disorder at Tientsin, which reveals that the policy of the Japanese authorities is to cause a revolt against the Chinese Government.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.826.M.408.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 10, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Officer indicating the present situation of Japanese and Chinese forces in the district of Angangchi and the Nonni bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.818.M.407.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 9, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the seizure, by force, of the salt revenue by the Japanese military.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.831.M.412.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 10, from the Japanese Delegation, giving a summary of various telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, concerning the incidents which have taken place at Tientsin between Nov. 8 and Nov. 11.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.816.M.405.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Nov. 8, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., giving the Japanese point of view of various incidents which has occurred in several districts including Heilungkiang and Tsitsikar.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.817.M.406.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Nanking, Nov. 8, from M. Waichiaopu, Chinese rep., discussing the subject of the invasion and occupation of various places in Manchuria by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 21, 1932

A(Extr.).70.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twelfth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that the Eleventh Division has departed from China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 22, 1932

A(Extr.).71.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Thirteenth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that the withdrawal of certain naval units are in progress.

**Reel: VII - 19**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).40.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 10, from the Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Chairman of the Committee of the Three Eastern Provinces of China indicating that the independence movement in the Japanese occupied territory is purely under the Japanese manipulation.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

A(Extr.).72.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Mar. 21, from M. Soong and M. Quo Tai-chi, Minister of Finance and Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Japanese have proceeded to seize the customs revenue in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).73.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, indicating that the Japanese Government have proceeded to complete their aggressive plan for the annexation of the Three Eastern Provinces, by instigating and compelling the outlaws, captives, and rebel elements to set up the so-called Manchukuo Government.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).74.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Mar. 21, from the Chinese Government, reporting on the situation around the Soochow District and the Hangchow Railway Station.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

A(Extr.).8.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., containing a telegram from the Chinese Government with regard to the basic conditions of the immediate cessation of hostilities between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 21, 1932

A(Extr.).69.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 19, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating that the Chinese and Japanese Governments have reached a general agreement in the negotiations for the cessation of hostilities at Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).76.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 22, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., concerning the arrangement of a meeting on Mar. 23 between the four Powers and the military, naval, and civilian reps. of Japan and China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932

A(Extr.).10.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., forwarding two telegrams from the Chinese Government indicating that the Chinese troops near Shanghai have ceased hostilities and the Japanese troops are still attacking.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).77.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Observations of the Japanese Delegation on the third report (contained in A(Extr.).3.1932.VII) and the fourth report (contained in A(Extr.).15.1932.VII) of the Shanghai Committee.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

A(Extr.).7.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., discussing the armistice proposals based on the principle of mutual simultaneous evacuation.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

A(Extr.).6(a).1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 29, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating that the delegates of Japan at the next extra-ordinary Assembly meeting will be M. Matsudaira, Ambassador at London, M. Yoshida, Ambassador at Rome, and M. Sato, Japanese rep.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).78.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 23, from the Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Mar. 23, from the Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce, indicating that the Chinese Government has incontestable evidence foreshadowing Japan's intention to deprive China of control of Chinese Maritime Customs in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

A(Extr.).79.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 23, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting on the Chinese attack of various Japanese in the region north of Tazang Chen and Kiangwan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 24, 1932

A(Extr.).(80).1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 23, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., regarding the postponement of the official meeting of the Japanese, Chinese and foreign military, naval, and civilian reps.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).75.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Fourteenth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no change.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).86.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Sixteenth and seventeenth reports of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no change in the situation.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1932

A(Extr.).60.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 16, from M. Sato, Japanese Delegation, regarding the customs at Antung.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1932

A(Extr.).61.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 16, from the Japanese Delegation, submitting various corrections to the inaccuracy of certain official Chinese communications.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1932

A(Extr.).62.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Mar. 17, from the Chinese Delegation, suggesting various points for consideration of the Disarmament Conference and the special Committee set up under the Assembly resolution of Mar. 11, with regard to the settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).93.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 31, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., discussing various difficulties arising at the negotiations held in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1932

A(Extr.).63.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ninth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that it has been quiet along both fronts.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 18, 1932

A(Extr.).65.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Tenth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no activity except the continued Japanese air reconnaissances over Chinese positions.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).16.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., containing a telegram, Shanghai, Mar. 5, from M. Soong, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, noting the continued advance of Japanese forces into China's interior.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 21, 1932

A(Extr.).68.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 20, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating that orders have been given to the Third Naval Division, the First Aircraft Carrier Flotilla, and the Cruiser 'Oi', to leave Chinese waters and return to Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).15.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Fourth report, Shanghai, Mar. 5, from M. Ciano, indicating that Japanese forces have continued to advance into various sections of China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).33.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Second joint report, Shanghai, Mar. 9, sent from Shanghai, defining limits of sphere of Japanese military operations.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).14.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, officially reporting that the Japanese forces are still attacking and occupying various Chinese cities.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 5, 1932  
A(Extr.).13.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 4, from the Japanese  
Delegation, summarizing various Shanghai incidents.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 19, 1932  
A(Extr.).67.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Eleventh report of the reps. of the four Powers having  
special interests in the Shanghai settlement, regarding  
the continued flights of the Japanese aircraft beyond  
the Shirakawa patrol zone.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932  
A(Extr.).12.1932.VII: Resolution adopted by the  
Assembly at its third meeting held on Mar. 4,  
concerning the settlement of hostilities between  
China and Japan.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932  
A(Extr.).11.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
Mar. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., forwarding a  
telegram from the National Crisis Salvation  
Association of China indicating that Japanese troops  
are continuing acts of hostility against China.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1932  
A(Extr.).87.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 25, from M. Sato, Japanese  
rep., informing the SG that the official negotiations  
for the cessation of hostilities began on Mar. 24.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932  
A(Extr.).9.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., concerning the  
recent efforts to bring about a cessation of hostilities  
at Shanghai.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 26, 1932  
A(Extr.).85.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 25, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram concerning the  
proceedings of the Armistice Conference held at  
Shanghai on Mar. 24.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 8, 1932  
A(Extr.).25.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese rep.,  
forwarding a telegram, Mar. 7, indicating that there  
has been heavy fighting at Kiating, Hwangtu, and  
Taichong.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 9, 1932  
A(Extr.).29.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, containing a telegram, Mar. 8,  
concerning the resistance against the Japanese  
aggression.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 27, 1932  
A(Extr.).3.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) First  
report, Shanghai, Feb. 6, of the Committee of  
Enquiry set up at Shanghai for the purpose of  
enquiring into the causes and developments of the  
situation at Shanghai and in the surrounding area,  
together with a text of an erratum, Apr. 5.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 8, 1932  
A(Extr.).28.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 7, from the Japanese  
Delegation, regarding various Shanghai incidents.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 8, 1932  
A(Extr.).27.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, informing the SG of the receipt of a  
telegram from the Chinese Legation in Washington  
with regard to the negotiations between China and  
Japan for the purpose of establishing a definite  
armistice in Shanghai.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932  
[A(Extr.).17.1932.VII]: Map of Eastern China.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 8, 1932  
A(Extr.).26.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese rep.,  
containing a telegram from M. Soong, Vice-President  
of the Council of Ministers, discussing the New York  
Times' interview with General Shirakawa with regard  
to the preparation by Japan to defend the Tientsin  
Concession.  
**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

[A(Extr.).17(a).1932.VII]: Map of Lower Yang-Tze Kiang.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).39.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Mar. 9, from M. Soong, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers and Minister of Finance, concerning customs revenues.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).19.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., indicating that Chinese forces are resisting the severe Japanese attack on the Hwangtu-Kiating-Lotang front and that Japanese military authorities approached the leading citizens in Chapei with a view to establishing a police administration under the auspices of the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).31.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Shanghai, Mar. 8, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting that no serious fighting occurred with the Chinese troops which were advancing towards the Japanese lines near Seking.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).1.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a statement submitted by the Republic of China, in compliance with Article 15 of the Covenant of the LN, regarding the Sino-Japanese dispute.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 8, 1932

A(Extr.).24.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 8, from the Delegation of the United States of America to the Disarmament Conference, together with a communication from the Dutch Delegation, concerning the situation in the Shanghai region.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).91.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 29, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a summary of telegrams received from M. Quo Tai-chi, Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the armistice negotiations held in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

1932

A(Extr.).2(a).1932.[VII]: Agenda for the Special Session of the Assembly which convened at Geneva on Dec. 6.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).23.1932.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the Colombian Delegation on Mar. 7, concerning the peaceful settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).22.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 7, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., indicating that five Japanese merchant ships have entered the port of Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).21.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., containing a telegram, Nanking, Mar. 6, from the Chinese Government, concerning the order issued to the Chinese forces by General Chiang to the effect that the cessation of hostilities should be made effective by both the Chinese and Japanese sides.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).18.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., reporting on the severe fighting in Socchow, Quinsan districts, Pootung, Kiating and Nanziang front, and also at Liuho.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).35.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, indicating that the National Crisis Salvation Association is made up of many prominent citizens and that their communications represent the true facts.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).20.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., containing a telegram from the Chinese Government indicating various acts of aggression committed by the Japanese troops within China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 24, 1932

A(Extr.).82.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing the reason why the Armistice meeting, which was to have been held in Shanghai on Mar. 23, did not take place.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).38.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, noting that the Japanese are continuously aggravating the military situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar., 1932

A(Extr.).88.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 25, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., concerning the publication of the proceedings of the negotiations for the cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 2, 1932

A(Extr.).6.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 2, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., forwarding an explanatory note communicated by the Japanese Government, concerning the revolutionary policy of the Chinese Nationalist Government, anti-foreign agitation in China, anti-Japanese movements in China, Shanghai incidents, and observations on the reports of the Shanghai Consular Committee.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).37.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Shanghai, Mar. 9, from M. Soong, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers and Minister of Finance, indicating that the Japanese Consul at Antung has privately notified the Customs Commissioner to hand over the Custom House to the so-called new government at Mukden and that the Japanese are aggravating the situation in Manchuria by completing, as hurriedly as possible, the plan of establishing an independent state.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).36.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, indicating the Chinese Government's willingness to enter into armistice negotiations with Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).4.1932.VII: Detailed report by the SG, concerning the action taken by the League on the Sino-Japanese dispute.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar., 1932

A(Extr.).89.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 25, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., concerning the protest of M. Soong, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, with regard to the prolonged stay by the Commission of Enquiry at Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).30.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that Japanese aircrafts attacked Hangchow, the Capital of Chekiang Province.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).34.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing part of a ltr., Feb. 8, from M. Eddy, Y.M.C.A. worker, giving a summary of the incidents which led to the bombing of Shanghai and to the other battles now in progress.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 24, 1932

A(Extr.).84.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Fifteenth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no change.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 24, 1932

A(Extr.).83.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding observations on the Japanese note of Mar. 2 (contained in A(Extr.).6.1932.VII), with regard to various incidents which have occurred in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).90.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Eighteenth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that the Japanese have been fighting in the region of Taitsang.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 18, 1932

A(Extr.).64.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Three communications, mar. 18, from the SG,  
requesting information on the existing situation in  
China, in particular the district of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).32.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 9, from the Japanese  
Delegation, containing the substance of a telegram,  
Tokio, Mar. 8, from M. Yoshizawa, Minister for  
Foreign Affairs concerning the anti-Japanese  
movement in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).92.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 29, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Shanghai, Mar.  
28, from M. Soong, Vice-President of the Executive  
Yuan and Minister of Finance, regarding the question  
of customs.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 24, 1932

A(Extr.).81.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 23, from M. Sato, Japanese  
rep., denying the allegation that aircrafts attacked the  
Hangchow railway station on Mar. 20.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).5.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 29, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, reporting on the continued fighting  
between the Chinese and Japanese in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute between China and Japan.  
Sept. 19, 1932

A(Extr.).140.[1932.VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Note, Sept. 17, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation,  
discussing Japan's aggressive policy in China.  
(Identical with C.654.M.317.1932.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 19, 1932

A(Extr.).132.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, July 16, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram, July 15, from the  
Chinese Government, regarding the seizure of the  
Chinese Government Postal Service in Manchuria by  
the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 2, 1932

A(Extr.).94.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Shanghai, Apr. 1, from the Japanese  
Delegation, reporting that the Japanese forces are  
attacking Tazang.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 27, 1932

A(Extr.).173.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Dec. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from M. Chen Chi-  
Tang, Chairman of the Province of Kuangtung,  
concerning the creation of the illegal state of  
Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 26, 1932

A(Extr.).147.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 25, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Federation  
Des Musulmans Du Pays Entier, indicating that fifty  
million Chinese Moslems will not recognize the  
independence of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).146.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from Shanghai  
indicating that the Lytton Report establishes Japan as  
aggressor in the Manchurian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 22, 1932

A(Extr.).145.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from M. Wen  
Tsung-yao, representing the National Crisis Salvation  
Association, discussing the forceful takeover of  
Chinese territory by the Japanese, which is in  
violation of the Covenant of the LN, the Kellogg  
Pact, and the Nine Power Treaty of Washington.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 21, 1932

A(Extr.).144.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 21, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from General Su  
Ping-wen, discussing the criminal acts committed by  
the Japanese along the Chinese Eastern Railway.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 21, 1932  
A(Extr.).143.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 21, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, regarding the speedy extermination of the  
Chinese volunteers who are fighting against the  
puppet Government, Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 30, 1932  
A(Extr.).149.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 29, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Bureau, indicating the names of the  
Japanese Delegates who have been appointed to  
attend the upcoming meetings of the Special Session  
of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 16, 1932  
A(Extr.).141.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 15, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a radiogram from General Su  
Ping-wen indicating that the Matsugi Division of  
Japan has committed many hostile acts in the town of  
Hailar.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 1, 1932  
A(Extr.).150.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 1, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Bureau, forwarding eight telegrams,  
Hsinking, Nov. 10 through Nov. 26, which are to be  
used by the Assembly for the purpose of examining  
the Sino-Japanese question.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932  
A(Extr.).159.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Dec. 4, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai,  
Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Hailar,  
Nov. 28, from General Su Ping-wen, commander of  
the Chinese army of national salvation in the three  
Eastern Provinces, discussing the Japanese attack on  
the city of Chalangtun.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 28, 1932  
A(Extr.).138.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 28, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, concerning the distribution of handbills,  
which denounce the Chinese authorities, in the towns  
of Lingyuan and Pingchuan and in the vicinity of  
Chengteh.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 28, 1932  
A(Extr.).148.1932.VII: Note regarding the date of the  
next meeting of the Special Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 21, 1932  
A(Extr.).136.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 21, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating an act of  
violence committed by the Japanese on a Chinese  
battalion.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 10, 1932  
A(Extr.).44.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Third joint report, Mar. 10, from reps. of four Powers  
having special interests in the Shanghai settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 25, 1932  
A(Extr.).135.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 24, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram, July 23, from the  
Chinese Government, concerning the critical  
situation created by the Japanese in seizing the  
Chinese postal service in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 23, 1932  
A(Extr.).134.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 22, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram giving the latest  
report on the situation relating to the seizure of the  
Chinese Governmental Postal Service in Manchuria  
by the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 21, 1932  
A(Extr.).133.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, July 20, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, reporting on a Japanese attack on  
Chaoyang which is the principal city of the Jehol  
Province.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 21, 1932  
A(Extr.).142.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Nov. 19, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, indicating that the Japanese are forcing  
the local Chinese organizations to sign affidavits in  
favor of Manchuko.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
A(Extr.).155.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 3, from M. Koo, Chinese rep., forwarding  
the comments of the Chinese Government on various  
subjects relative to the conditions in China and Japan,  
Chinese nationalism and the so-called anti-  
foreignism, China's three Eastern Provinces  
(Manchuria), the incident of Sept. 18 and the  
question of self-defence, and Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).158.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 2, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation to the LN, indicating that the Japanese are continuing to commit acts of aggression against the Chinese.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).160.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from General Chiang Kai-shek, declaring that he has never advocated direct negotiations in the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).157.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 3, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation to the LN, indicating that the Japanese are compelling people to pledge their allegiance to the puppet government and instructing magistrates of different districts to enact fraudulent public petitions to support the so-called Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).156.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 3, from M. Hoo Cho Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation to the LN, concerning the support of the Manchukuo government in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 12, 1932

A(Extr.).167.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 10, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Shanghai, Dec. 10, from M. Soong, Acting Pres. of the Administrative Yuan, concerning the situation created by the Japanese attack of Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).166.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, protesting the wholesale massacre of Chinese peasants at Fushun by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).165.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 9, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., discussing an incident which has occurred between the Japanese and Chinese troops near Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).163(1).1932.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the Swiss and Czechoslovak Delegations, requesting the Special Committee to study various reports of the Commission of Enquiry and to draw up proposals with a view to the settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 19, 1932

A(Extr.).66.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 18, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating that a special meeting will take place on Mar. 19 for the purpose of entering into negotiations for the cessation of hostilities at Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).161.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 5, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., forwarding a summary of official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, concerning the anti-Japanese boycott in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 28, 1932

A(Extr.).137.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, July 27, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, concerning the decision of the Japanese Government to appoint an ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Manchuria, which the Chinese Government feels is a step to the recognition of the puppet government and the final annexation of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 12, 1932

A(Extr.).168.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing telegraphic despatches from the Chinese Government, concerning the military activities of the Japanese troops in the neighborhood of Shanhaikwan, at the Great Wall, and also in the direction of Jehol Province.

**Reel: VII - 19**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).154.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 1, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., discussing the situation created in Northern Manchuria by the rebellion of General Su Pingwen's troops against the Manchurian authorities.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).153.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Nov. 30, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep. on the Council, refuting various statements made by the Chinese with regard to aggressive acts committed by the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).152.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Nov. 29, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., reporting on the movement of the Japanese troops towards Tsitsihar.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 13, 1932

A(Extr.).169.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 12, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., discussing the situation created from the incident between Japanese and Chinese troops in the vicinity of the Great Wall.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 16, 1932

A(Extr.).170.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 13, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese Bureau, indicating that, in consequence of the withdrawal of General Su Pingwen's troops, international traffic on the Chinese Eastern Railway was resumed on Dec. 11.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).171.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 14, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the entire official body representing the people of Inner Mongolia, expressing their hope that the LN will restrain Japan from further acts of aggression in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 1, 1932

A(Extr.).151.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Nov. 29 through Dec. 1, exchanged between the Chinese Delegate and the Pres. of the Special Committee of the Assembly, regarding the examination of the question relative to the settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 7, 1932

A(Extr.).162.1932.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the Delegations of Czechoslovakia, the Irish Free State, Spain and Sweden, authorizing the Committee of Nineteen to solicit the cooperation of the Governments of the United States of America and of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the purpose of settling the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 4, 1932

A(Extr.).96.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 2, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating that it is entirely untrue that the Japanese authorities have taken measures to seize the customs revenue in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).41.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 7, from the Netherlands Delegation, discussing the situation in the Shanghai district.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 5, 1932

A(Extr.).97.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing the incident occurring near the northwest edge of Tazang.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 27, 1932

A(Extr.).106.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy memo from the Chinese Delegation, detailing the main developments in Japanese policy within Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 2, 1932

A(Extr.).95.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first reports of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 23, 1932

A(Extr.).105.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 21, from the Chinese Delegation, concerning the Puppet Government of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).42.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, concerning the Chinese Government's readiness to enter into negotiations with the Japanese authorities for the purpose of settling the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Aug. 31, 1932

A(Extr.).139.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Aug. 30, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding the text of a speech delivered at a Memorial Service by Dr. Lo Wen-kan, Minister of Foreign Affairs, discussing Japan's military aggression in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).54.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, noting that a detachment of about thirty Chinese cavalry appeared at Loutang which is inside the control zone.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 16, 1932

A(Extr.).104.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 15, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing the movement of the Chinese troops around the Soochow river.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 8, 1932

A(Extr.).102.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Apr. 5, containing quotations from the speeches of Lord Lytton and MM. Wang Ching-wei, Pres. of the Executive Council, and Lin Sen, Pres. of the National Government, upon the occasion of Lord Lytton's visit to Nanking in March.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 28, 1932

A(Extr.).107.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 28, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Chinese Association in London, regarding the continuing military occupation of the Chinese territory of Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1932

A(Extr.).59.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Soong, M. Wellington Koo, and M. Quo Tai-Chi, forwarding a draft agenda for the Armistice meeting between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 6, 1932

A(Extr.).101.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication indicating the attacks by brigands from Jan. 1 to the end of Feb. 1932 in the neighborhood of the South-Manchurian Railway zone.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 16, 1932

A(Extr.).58.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Eighth report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no change in the situation in the Shanghai District.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 6, 1932

A(Extr.).100.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, regarding the appointment of M. Hoo Li-fu and M. Wang Tu as Director and Co-director of the so-called Political Bureau of Chapei.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 15, 1932

A(Extr.).55.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 14, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the situation in Manchuria and Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 15, 1932

A(Extr.).56.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Seventh report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 16, 1932

A(Extr.).57.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communications, Mar. 10/14, from the Japanese Delegation, indicating that the Japanese have cooperated with the Municipal Council of the International Settlement and reporting on several hostile acts committed by Chinese troops.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 6, 1932

A(Extr.).99.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from various public bodies in the Province of Chahar, indicating that the Japanese have instigated a few outlaws to set up an illegal government to prepare the way for their future annexation of the Three Provinces.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 6, 1932

A(Extr.).98.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Nanking, Apr. 2, from the Chinese Government, reporting that Japanese aircrafts bombed the town of Anting and aggressively searched the town of Huangtu.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 9, 1932

A(Extr.).103.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 8, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing various Shanghai incidents.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 4, 1932

A(Extr.).113.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twenty-second report of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement, indicating that there has been no important military developments.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 11, 1932

A(Extr.).45.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating that Japanese troops in the Liuho region have been constructing an air field.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 11, 1932

A(Extr.).46.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting on various acts of aggression committed by the Japanese troops in the regions around Liuho and Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 11, 1932

A(Extr.).47.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 11, from the Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Mar. 11, from the Members of the Faculty and the Students' Union of the Northeastern University at Mukden, denouncing the new independent state set up under Japanese manipulation, which constitutes a violent attack on China's territorial integrity and makes a mockery of the principle of self-determination.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 10, 1932

A(Extr.).43.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Shanghai, Mar. 9, concerning continued Japanese aggression.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

July 1, 1932

A(Extr.).125.1932.VII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on July 1, concerning the settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 11, 1932

A(Extr.).48.1932.VII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Mar. 11, regarding the settlement of disputes which are submitted for consideration of the League.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

June 28, 1932

A(Extr.).123.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, June 24, through June 26, between the Pres. of the Assembly and the Chinese and Japanese reps., with regard to the extension of the time-limit for reporting on the situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 12, 1932

A(Extr.).49.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 12, from M. Wilson, United States Delegation, to the General Disarmament Conference, indicating that the nations of the League at Geneva have united in a common attitude and purpose towards the perilous disturbances in the Far East.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 4, 1932

A(Extr.).114.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, May 4, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, May 2, from the Chinese Government, indicating the Chinese resistance to the Japanese attacks.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).108.1932.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a report presented by the Committee of Nineteen on the cessation of hostilities in the Shanghai area.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 2, 1932

A(Extr.).112.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Apr. 30, from the Chinese Government, giving some details of the obstructive measures on the part of the Japanese in Mukden.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 2, 1932

A(Extr.).111.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating that Japanese troops are still interfering with the functions of the Customs officers at the Nanking-Shanghai Railway wharf at Woosung.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 29, 1932

A(Extr.).110.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 29, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese Delegate, reporting his attendance at the meeting of the Extraordinary Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).50.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 12, from M. Wilson, United States Minister at Berne, replying to a ltr. of Mar. 11, of which a copy is enclosed, concerning the withdrawal of Japanese forces and the cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).51.1932.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding the fourth and fifth reports of the reps. of the four Powers having special interests in the Shanghai settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 28, 1932

A(Extr.).109.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft resolution submitted by the Committee of Nineteen, concerning the cessation of hostilities and regulation of the withdrawal of the Japanese forces in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).52.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 12, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, regarding the peaceful settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 14, 1932

A(Extr.).53.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixth report of the reps. of the four Powers having a special interest in the Shanghai settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 6, 1932

A(Extr.).115.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 6, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, May 5, from the Chinese Government, discussing the incident occurring near the Wuchen Road Bridge which is in the western section of the International Settlement.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 13, 1932

A(Extr.).120.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 13, from M. Lo, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the General Postal Labor Union and the General Postal Employees Association of China, regarding the establishment of the puppet government in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 12, 1932

A(Extr.).119.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 12, from M. Lo, Chinese Delegation, discussing the acts of violence committed by the Japanese in the towns of Shanghai and Tungho.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 28, 1932

A(Extr.).122.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 27, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a memo on the severe campaign now being waged by Japanese troops against Chinese forces in North Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 9, 1932

A(Extr.).116.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 8, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., giving the Japanese point of view with regard to various incidents occurring between Chinese and Japanese soldiers.

**Reel: VII - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 21, 1932  
A(Extr.).121.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, May 20, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from M. Wen  
Tsung-yao, Chairman of the National Crisis Salvation  
Association, regarding the invasion and occupation of  
Manchuria by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 9, 1932  
A(Extr.).117.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, May 9, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram, May 9, from the  
Chinese Government, indicating that the surveillance  
by the Japanese on M. Koo, Chinese Assessor, has  
become more strict after his arrival at Changchun.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 11, 1932  
A(Extr.).118.1932.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a  
report presented by the Committee of Nineteen,  
together with one annex, concerning the Manchurian  
question.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932  
C.295.M.182.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Sato, Japanese rep.,  
together with two telegrams, concerning negotiations  
for the suspension of hostilities between China and  
Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.294.M.181.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Sato, Japanese rep.,  
discussing a point made by M. Matsuoka, spokesman  
in China of the Japanese Foreign Office, in his  
communication contained in  
C.287(1).M.174(1).1932.VII, indicating that the  
Briand-Kellogg Pact would have been strengthened  
further if it had defined economic boycotts as acts of  
war.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.293.M.180.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Boncour, Pres. of  
the Council, noting that the Japanese Government has  
accepted various proposals on the establishment of  
local arrangements for a cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932  
C.296.M.183.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram on various  
aggressive incidents committed by the Japanese  
troops.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.292.M.179.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating that the  
Japanese have continued to fight Chinese troops on a  
more intensive scale.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 27, 1932  
C.281.M.168.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 27, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Feb. 26,  
confirming that the Japanese have bombed the  
Hangchow (Chekiang Province) Aerodrome.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.291.M.178.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram discussing various  
points on the mutual evacuation of Chinese and  
Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.290.M.177.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, discussing particular incidents occurring  
in the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.289.M.176.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram on the continuation  
of fighting by the Japanese troops in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 2, 1932  
C.288.M.175.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Mar. 1, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., indicating  
that the Japanese Government accepts an unspecified  
plan which was submitted by the Pres. of the Council  
on Feb. 29.

**Reel: VII - 20**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Mar. 1, 1932

C.287(1).M.174(1).1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 29, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from Shanghai relative to an interview given by M. Matsucka, spokesman in China of the Japanese Foreign Office, with regard to Japanese control in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

C.285.M.172.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 28, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Feb. 26, reporting on the Japanese advance into Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

C.284.M.171.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 27, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Feb. 27, reporting on the military activity of the Japanese aeroplanes and destroyers in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

C.283.M.170.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 29, from the Japanese Delegation, together with one annex, giving the observations of the Japanese Delegation on the third report of the Shanghai Commission which is contained in C.258.M.147.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 27, 1932

C.282.M.169.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 27, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, containing a statement on the occupation of the Settlements in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 29, 1932

C.286.M.173.1932.VII: Ltr., Feb. 29, from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 29, from M. Wilson, United States Minister at Berne, concerning various proposals relating to the restoration of peaceful conditions in the Shanghai area.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 9, 1932

C.357.M.208.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 8, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., forwarding an additional communication discussing the general situation caused by the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 16, 1932

C.234.M.127.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 15, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Feb. 14, reporting on the Japanese military activities along the International Settlement.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 14, 1932

C.461.M.236.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 13, from the Japanese Delegation, indicating that the Japanese land forces will shortly withdraw from Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 9, 1932

C.441.M.232.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 8, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., discussing the movement of Japanese troops in their withdrawal from China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 6, 1932

C.427.M.231.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Chinese Delegation, discussing various points contained in the preliminary report of the Commission of Enquiry (contained in C.407.M.225.1932.VII), with regard to the settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 6, 1932

C.425.M.230.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 5, from M. Sawada, Japanese rep., informing the SG that the Sino-Japanese military agreement concerning the definitive cessation of hostilities at Shanghai was officially concluded on May 5, 1932.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

May 2, 1932

C.407.M.225.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Preliminary report, Mukden, Apr. 30, from the Commission of Enquiry, discussing their investigations into the general conditions prevailing in Japan and China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Apr. 15, 1932

C.383.M.216.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Shanghai, Apr. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, indicating that Japanese nationals continue to be the object of violence on the part of the Chinese population.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 15, 1932

C.382.M.215.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, giving a summary of the discussions relating to the Shanghai situation.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 13, 1932

C.372.M.213.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 13, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a memo concerning the measures taken by the Chinese Government, in compliance with the Council resolution of Sept. 30 and Dec. 10, 1931, with regard to the settlement of the conflict existing between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 14, 1932

C.370.M.211.1932.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that American officials in China and Japan have been instructed by the Secretary of State of the United States to render the Commission of Enquiry all appropriate assistance.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 12, 1932

C.456.M.233.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, May 11, from the Japanese Delegation, giving a summary of the brigandage and disorder in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 9, 1932

C.359.1932.VII: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that he has received a message from Lord Lytton, Pres. of the Commission of Enquiry, indicating that the Italian Government wishes to aid the Commission of Enquiry in the work relative to the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

C.297.M.184.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Chinese National Crisis Salvation Association, concerning Japan's endeavour to postpone the meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 4, 1932

C.338.M.205.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Shanghai, Apr. 1, from the Commission of Enquiry, giving this Commission's itinerary during their stay in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1932

C.332.M.201.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Shanghai, Mar. 26, from the Commission of Enquiry, discussing the work they accomplished during their investigation into the relations between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932

C.308.M.193.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram on the hostile advance of Japanese troops into the region between Shanghai and Nanking.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932

C.305.M.192.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing two telegrams relative to the establishment of organizations in the three North-eastern provinces and the violation by the Japanese of Chinese customs' integrity.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932

C.304.M.191.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram regarding the invasion of Woosung by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 4, 1932

C.303.M.190.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a statement from the Chinese Government on the cessation of hostilities at Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

C.301.M.188.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram reporting that the Japanese are landing huge reinforcements and have announced that they will bombard and destroy the Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow Railways after Mar. 2.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932

C.300.M.187.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing three telegrams relative to China's revival of diplomatic relations with the Soviet Government, Japanese invasion of the city of Harbin, and the assassination of General Ma Chan-shan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932  
C.299.M.186.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating the  
withdrawal of the Chinese troops to the second line  
of defense.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1932  
C.298.M.185.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Mar. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from Dr. Tsai  
Yuan-pei, Pres. of the Academia Sinica of the  
Chinese Government, indicating that Japan aims to  
destroy China's educational and cultural  
establishments.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 11, 1932  
C.364.M.209.1932.VII: Note by the SG,  
communicating information from Lord Lytton,  
Chairman of the Commission of Enquiry, concerning  
the admission of the Chinese Assessor to Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 3, 1932  
C.165.M.78.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, regarding the bombarding of Nanking by  
the Japanese war vessels.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 8, 1932  
C.187.M.92.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Note, Feb. 7, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., forwarding  
a statement of the Japanese Government published in  
Tokyo, regarding the despatch of troops to Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 31, 1932  
C.151.M.65.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Nanking, Jan. 31, from the Chinese  
Delegation, regarding the existing situation at  
Shanghai and Harbin.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.152.M.66.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communications from the Japanese Delegation,  
discussing several incidents relative to the alleged  
violent anti-Japanese agitation carried on under the  
direct and indirect management of the Chinese  
Nationalist Party.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.154.M.67.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communications from the Japanese Delegation,  
discussing various incidents caused by the anti-  
Japanese movement and indicating that any action  
taken by Japanese forces is relative to self defense.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.155.M.68.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 30, from M. Sato, Japanese  
rep., indicating that the Chinese attacked the Japanese  
after both Governments agreed to suspend hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.156.M.69.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Nanking, Feb. 1, from M. Lo Wen Kan,  
Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs, stating that the  
Chinese Government has not declared war upon  
Japan but is only exercising the right of self-  
preservation which is inherent in the sovereignty of  
the Chinese State.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.157.M.70.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Nanking, Jan. 31, from the Chinese  
Delegation, reporting that Japanese troops continue to  
attack and occupy various Chinese cities and railway  
stations.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.158.M.71.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Summary of official telegrams received from the  
Japanese Delegation, concerning various events  
occurring at Harbin.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.159.M.72.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 1, from M. Sato, Japanese rep.,  
discussing various incidents which indicate that the  
Chinese have been making a breach of the agreement  
reached between Japan and China to suspend  
hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1932  
C.160.M.73.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication from the Japanese Delegation,  
reporting on the continued fighting between the  
Chinese and Japanese within the Concession zone.

**Reel: VII - 20**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 1, 1932

C.161.M.74.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 1, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., enclosing a telegram concerning the origin and development of the present incidents at Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Jan. 31, 1932

C.149.M.63.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Jan. 30, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing various incidents which indicate the continuation of Japan's aggressive action.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 2, 1932

C.163.M.76.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 2, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing the continuation of fighting between China and Japan and the possible suspension of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Jan. 29, 1932

C.147.M.62.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 29, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., noting that an agreement has been reached with the Chinese at Shanghai to establish a line of demarcation, formed by the Woosung railway line.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 3, 1932

C.166.M.79.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 3, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting on the activities of Chinese snipers in the Japanese zone of protection.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 3, 1932

C.167.M.80.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 3, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting on the Shanghai incidents and the events in Northern Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 4, 1932

C.168.M.81.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Feb. 2, discussing the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan through diplomatic channels.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 4, 1932

C.169.M.82.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 3, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing various aggressive attacks committed by the Chinese.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 17, 1932

C.236.M.129.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 15, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, indicating that the Japanese are using smoke-screens in the Shanghai operations.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 5, 1932

C.177.M.85.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 5, from the Japanese Delegation, reporting on the fresh attacks committed by the Chinese at the fort of Woosung and the town of Chapei.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 26, 1932

C.279.M.166.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, indicating that the Chinese people should put up a united front against foreign aggression and be prepared for a long resistance at any cost.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 6, 1932

C.180.M.87.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that the Japanese have bombarded the Eastern Forts.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 6, 1932

C.181.M.88.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 4, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Nanking, Feb. 3, concerning the cessation of all acts of violence and the terms connected with it.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Feb. 6, 1932

C.183.M.89.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communications, Feb. 6, from the Chinese Delegation, discussing several incidents relative to Japan's aggressive military action.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 8, 1932  
C.185.M.90.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Report, Shanghai, Feb. 6, discussing the events  
occurring in Shanghai and the surrounding area up to  
Jan. 31.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 8, 1932  
C.186.M.91.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 7, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, urging the Council to meet, at an early  
date, for the discussion of the Shanghai incidents.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 2, 1932  
C.162.M.75.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese  
Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Chinese  
Government containing a statement made by the  
Japanese Consul-General in which he admitted that  
the penetration of the Japanese troops into the  
Chinese district had not been in conformity with the  
original decision reached at the International  
Settlement Defence Conference, but was an action  
taken under the initiative of the Japanese troops for  
the protection of their nationals.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 14, 1932  
C.51.M.29.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 13, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai,  
Chinese Delegation, reporting on the bombing by  
Japanese aircrafts of the city of Pinchow.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 2, 1932  
C.1.M.1.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Dec. 30, from the Japanese  
Delegation, summarizing various official telegrams  
on the brigandage in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 2, 1932  
C.2.M.2.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Paris, Dec. 31, from M. Hoo Chi  
Tsai, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the continued  
acts of aggression committed by the Japanese forces  
from Dec. 27 through Dec. 29.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 2, 1932  
C.3.M.3.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication from the British rep., indicating that  
the withdrawal of the Japanese troops was  
progressing in an orderly manner.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 2, 1932  
C.4.M.4.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication from the British rep., reporting on  
the progress in the withdrawal of the Japanese forces  
from China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 4, 1932  
C.7.M.5.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in  
French.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 31, 1931, from M.  
Massigli, Acting Pres. of the Council, forwarding a  
supplementary memo protesting the Japanese  
occupation of Tien-Tchouang-Tai in violation of the  
resolution adopted by the Council of the LN on Dec.  
10, 1931 relative to the Sino-Japanese conflict.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 4, 1932  
C.9.M.7.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 1, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai,  
Chinese Delegation, reporting that the fighting  
between Chinese and Japanese forces is always due  
to Japanese aggression.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 5, 1932  
C.12.M.8.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Paris, Jan. 4, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai,  
Chinese Delegation, indicating that the Japanese have  
attacked Tahushan and Chinhwangtao and that the  
city of Chinchow has been seized and occupied.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 7, 1932  
C.24.M.12.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 6, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai,  
Chinese Delegation, discussing the advance and  
attack launched by Japanese troops on Chinchow and  
Tungliao.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 8, 1932  
C.25.M.13.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Paris, Jan. 5, from M. Sawada,  
Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, forwarding a  
summary of telegrams received by the Japanese  
Delegation, concerning the murder of Japanese  
subjects at Fuchow.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 8, 1932  
C.26.M.14.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 6, from the Japanese  
Delegation, regarding the movements of the brigands  
in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 7, 1932

C.28.M.15.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the French rep., discussing the situation which exists in the city of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 31, 1932

C.150.M.64.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 30, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram concerning the continuation of fighting in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 13, 1932

C.46.M.27.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 12, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Chinese Delegation, discussing certain acts of violence committed by the Japanese Consul and Commander in Foochow and indicating that there are not true facts to anti-Japanese acts.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.178.M.86.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 5, from the Chinese Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai, indicating that the Japanese intend to crush China before negotiations begin in the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.55.M.30.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, regarding the appointment of a Committee to report on any circumstance which affects international relations and threatens to disturb peace between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 16, 1932

C.62.M.34.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, discussing the acts of brigandage in the South Manchurian railway area from Dec. 21 to Dec. 31.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.98.M.48.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 23, from the Chinese Delegation, expressing their hope that the American Government will continue to strengthen the effective application of those international treaties in order to maintain their dignity and prestige.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.103.M.49.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication summarizing official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, with regard to anti-Japanese agitation in the area of Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.105.M.51.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Summary of official Japanese telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, giving examples of Chinese intimidation of Japanese subjects.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 26, 1932

C.110.M.52.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 26, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing several telegraphic reports, Jan. 22, describing various incidents relative to Japanese aggressive action.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 26, 1932

C.112.M.53.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 26, summarizing official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation and giving explanation of various incidents which occurred between Chinese and Japanese troops in the city of Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.133.M.56.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the Chinese Delegation, concerning the advance and occupation of Japanese forces in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.138.M.57.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 29, from the Chinese Delegation, regarding the advance and occupation of Japanese forces in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.141.M.58.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two communications, Jan. 28, received by the Japanese Delegation, concerning the Shanghai incidents and the brigandage in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.142.M.59.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Nanking, Jan. 28, from the Chinese Delegation, reporting that the Japanese admiral, M. Shiosawa, published a proclamation which announced that Japanese troops would occupy the Chapei district.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.143.M.60.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Jan. 28, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating the amount of Japanese troops now occupying Manchuria and the amount of volunteer corps maintaining order along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the South Manchuria Railway lines.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 11, 1932

C.39.M.22.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Jan. 10, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the movement of various Japanese troops in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932

C.246.M.138.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 18, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, requesting the SG to summon a public meeting of the Council to discuss the extreme gravity of the situation in Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 15, 1932

C.235.M.128.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, giving various corrections to the second report of the Shanghai Committee which is contained in C.227.M.121.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932

C.254.M.145.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 19, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing instances of Chinese propaganda against the Japanese.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 4, 1932

C.8.M.6.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Paris, Jan. 1, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Chinese Delegation, reporting that acts of aggression are still being committed against the Chinese.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 17, 1932

C.237.M.130.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 16, from M. Boncour, Pres. of the Council, enclosing an appeal from the Members of the Council to the Japanese Government, regarding the necessity for organization and maintenance of peace.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 17, 1932

C.239.1932.VII: Ltr., Feb. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a preliminary statement submitted by the Republic of China, together with notes, Feb. 10-12, exchanged between the SG and the Chinese rep., concerning Japan's continued armed aggression in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 17, 1932

C.240.M.132.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 17, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing various Shanghai incidents with regard to the arrival of the Nineteenth Cantonese Army.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 18, 1932

C.242.M.133.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 17, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that the Chichi University near Woosung had been completely destroyed by Japanese marines.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.268.M.156.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a statement of the Chinese Government on Manchuria's Puppet Government.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 18, 1932

C.243.M.134.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Shanghai, Feb. 17, from the Chinese Delegation, concerning the arrangement of a truce and the opening of negotiations between the Japanese and Chinese Governments on the basis that both sides will withdraw their troops and that the evacuated area will be policed by neutral forces.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 18, 1932

C.244.M.135.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations of the Japanese Delegation on the second report of the Shanghai Commission which is contained in C.227.M.121.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 8, 1932

C.188.M.93.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, Feb. 6/7, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing the Japanese bombardment of Woosung and Chapei and indicating that there has been a general Japanese evacuation from Soochow, Hangchow, Nanking and Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 18, 1932

C.245.M.136.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 18, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the settlement of the hostilities between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.173.M.84.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 3, from M. Grandi, Italian rep., indicating that two cruisers have left immediately to reinforce the naval forces in the Far East.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 16, 1932

C.233.M.126.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Feb. 15, from the Chinese Delegation, protesting against the Japanese assault of a Chinese citizen.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 23, 1932

C.266.M.154.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Feb. 23, from M. Sato, Japanese rep., forwarding a communication, Tokio, Feb. 23, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the difficulties of the situation existing between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 23, 1932

C.264.M.152.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a declaration from M. Dugald Christie and other officers of the Sino-Scotch Society, Edinburgh, Feb. 13, discussing, from the point of view sympathetic to the Chinese, the Sino-Japanese conflict in Manchuria and recommending that the LN act decisively to bring an end to this conflict.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 23, 1932

C.263.M.151.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing two telegrams indicating support of the Nineteenth Army in their fight for the maintenance of Chinese sovereignty and discussing a certain incident caused by a Japanese attack.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932

C.247.M.139.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Shanghai, Feb. 18, from the Chinese Delegation, discussing the question relative to the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan, with regard to Japan's demand that the Chinese withdraw their troops to a certain specified distance.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1932

C.259.M.148.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 20, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the continued advance of Japanese troops into certain parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1932

C.258.M.147.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Third report, Shanghai, Feb. 20, from the Shanghai Committee, regarding the grave situation existing in Shanghai due to Japanese military activities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932

C.248.M.140.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 9, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, requesting supplementary information in regard to the first report of the Shanghai Committee (contained in C.185.M.90.1932.VII), and; (b) Committee's reply, Shanghai, Feb. 13, to the above mentioned request.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 20, 1932

C.255.M.146.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Feb. 19, from the Chinese Delegation, concerning the ultimatum delivered by the Japanese demanding the withdrawal of Chinese troops from Chapei, Woosung and Pootung and refuting an allegation that the Nineteenth Army contained numerous communist elements.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932

C.250.M.141.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 18, from M. Yen, Chinese rep., indicating that the Japanese delivered an ultimatum demanding the withdrawal of Chinese troops beyond the International Settlement.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932  
C.251.M.142.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 18, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Feb. 17, from the Pres. of the Chinese Flood Relief Society and the Pres. of the Federation of Universities and Colleges, indicating that a united action should be taken against Japan's military activities in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932  
C.252.M.143.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Statement, Feb. 18, from the Chinese Delegation, denying various statements made in the Japanese communication of Feb. 17 (contained in C.240.M.132.1932.VII), with regard to the activities of the Nineteenth Cantonese Army.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 19, 1932  
C.253.M.144.1932.VII: Draft resolution concerning the meeting of the Assembly to consider the question of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932  
C.267.M.155.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, concerning the independence movement in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 12, 1932  
C.220.M.115.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Shanghai, Feb. 11, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the suspension of hostilities to evacuate the civilians and wounded from the fighting zone in Chapei.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 9, 1932  
C.191.M.95.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that the Japanese troops have once again bombarded Chapei and Chenju and indicating that the Consular corps in Shanghai has decided to lodge a strong protest with the Japanese Consul-General for the sake of maintaining the peace of the International Settlement.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 9, 1932  
C.192.M.96.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 8, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, generally discussing the situation in China, arising from the Japanese invasion, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 8, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned ltr.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 26, 1932  
C.278.M.165.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a copy of the British Labour Party's declaration on the Far Eastern situation, issued by the National Joint Council, London, Feb. 23.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 10, 1932  
C.207.M.108.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 8, from several organizations in Shanghai, discussing the Japanese occupation of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 26, 1932  
C.276.M.164.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from M. Stimson, Secretary of State, giving his opinion on the application of the so-called Nine Power Treaty in relation to the present condition of China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 10, 1932  
C.209.M.109.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 9, from M. Haas, SG of the Shanghai Committee, referring to the first report of the Shanghai Committee which is contained in C.185.M.90.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 25, 1932  
C.275.M.163.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Feb. 23, reporting on the military activity of the Japanese troops in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 11, 1932  
C.214.M.111.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Brief statement showing the number of Japanese nationals at Shanghai and the extent of Japanese interests therein.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 25, 1932  
C.274.M.162.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, pointing out that the Japanese Government intends to continue and extend its military activities in China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 12, 1932

C.218.M.113.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 11, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing the military activities of the Japanese troops in the International Settlement.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 12, 1932

C.219.M.114.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 12, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, regarding the consideration of the question, relating to the dispute between China and Japan, by the Assembly and the Council.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 16, 1932

C.232.M.125.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 15, from the Japanese Delegation, expressing the Japanese Government's regret with regard to the aerial bombardment of the flood relief refugee camp.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 14, 1932

C.227.M.121.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Second report, Shanghai, Feb. 12, from the Committee studying the events occurring in Shanghai and the surrounding area.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.269.M.157.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing two telegrams, Feb. 22/23, discussing the Japanese offensive in various Chinese cities.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.270.M.158.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 23, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a report published by Dr. Bume, German consulting surgeon of the Chinese Red Cross Hospital at Shanghai, discussing two particular cases of rifle-shot wounds.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 15, 1932

C.230.M.124.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, indicating that the Japanese Government is trying to regulate the present situation in the Shanghai area.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 15, 1932

C.229.M.123.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 13, from the Japanese Delegation, discussing various hostile incidents occurring against the Japanese troops in the district of Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 13, 1932

C.228.M.122.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 13, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, discussing the advance of Japanese troops into China.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.272.M.160.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Supplement, Shanghai, Feb. 24, to the third report of the Shanghai Committee which is contained in document C.258.M.147.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 13, 1932

C.226.M.120.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Feb. 13, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a statement of the Chinese Government containing a summary of the Sino-Japanese conflict from its inception.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1932

C.271.M.159.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, denying various reports that anti-foreign feeling has been developed among the Chinese populace.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 13, 1932

C.225.M.119.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 11, from M. Hope Simpson, Director General of the Flood Relief Commission, protesting against Japanese air bombardment of the flood refugee camp.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 13, 1932

C.223.M.118.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 12, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting on the military activities of the Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 13, 1932

C.222.M.117.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 12, from the Japanese Delegation, regarding the violation of the truce between China and Japan for the evacuation of refugees from the Chapei zone.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 15, 1932

C.519.M.257.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Peiping, June 14, from the Commission of Enquiry set up under the Council Resolution of Dec. 10, 1931, concerning the coordination of the documentation collected which relates to the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Aug. 13, 1932

C.594.M.292.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Aug. 11, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, concerning the appointment of an Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on special mission in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 16, 1932

C.520.M.258.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, June 15, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., informing the SG that the Japanese Government was prepared to hand over to the Chinese authorities those sectors situated to the east of the Woosung railway line.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 27, 1932

C.526.M.261.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Peiping, June 25, from the Commission of Enquiry presided over by Lord Lytton, indicating that this Commission will arrive in Tokyo.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 2, 1932

C.505.M.247.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, June 1, from M. Sawada, Japanese Director of the LN Bureau, indicating that all the Japanese land forces have been withdrawn from Shanghai.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1932

C.684.M.330.1932.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 28, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen, proposing that the Committee of Nineteen meet at an early date to discuss the question of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 3, 1932

C.821.1932.VII: Note by the SG, giving reference to C.811.1932.VII and indicating the receipt of a further telegram from Changchun, dated Dec. 2 and signed "Hsieh Chieh-shih, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo, which has been placed in the archives of the Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 30, 1932

C.811.1932.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that he has received a further telegram from Changchun, Nov. 26 and signed "Hsieh Chieh-shih, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo, which has been placed in the archives of the Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 29, 1932

C.806.M.374.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Nov. 28, from M. Matsuoka, Japanese rep., forwarding a memo generally discussing the position and situation created by Chinese and Japanese forces during their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 23, 1932

C.786.M.370.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 22, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a cablegram noting that the Lytton Report established Japan as aggressor in the Manchurian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 19, 1932

C.775.M.366.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Observations of the Japanese Government of the report of the Commission of Enquiry (contained in C.663.M.320.1932.VII), regarding the situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 2, 1932

C.756.M.356.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 31, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., concerning the date of the next Council meeting.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 27, 1932

C.859.M.401.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 26, from M. Koo, Chinese rep., forwarding the comments of the Chinese Government on a memo from the Japanese Delegation (contained in C.806.M.374.1932.VII), concerning the present situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

C.L.40.1932.VII: Telegram requesting the names of the reps. to be sent to the Council meeting on Mar. 3 for the discussion of the Sino-Japanese dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 27, 1932

C.678.M.324.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Sept. 26, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, to M. Hymans, Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen of the Special Assembly, regarding the necessary steps to be taken in the settlement of the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 12, 1932

C.718.1932.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that he has received a further telegram from Changchun, signed Hsieh Chieh-shih, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo, which has been placed in the archives of the Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 31, 1932

C.501.M.242.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Agreement concerning the definitive cessation of hostilities at Shanghai, concluded on May 5, together with three annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 27, 1932

C.679.M.325.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Sept. 26, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a copy of a declaration of the National Government of the Republic of China on the wrongs of first magnitude inflicted on China by Japan.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 15, 1932

C.663.M.320.1932.VII.Annexes: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Very extensive group of annexes supplementing the report of the Commission of Enquiry which is contained in C.663.M.320.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

C.663.M.320.1932.VII.[Maps]: Fourteen detailing maps relative to the situation in China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1932

C.663.M.320.1932.VII.Erratum and Addendum: List of corrigenda to the preceding report (contained in C.663.M.320.1932.VII), together with a text of an addendum to this same report.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 1, 1932

C.663.M.320.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Extensive report of the Commission of Enquiry, outlining the recent developments in China with regard to events in Manchuria, Shanghai, Manchukuo, Japan's economic interests and the Chinese boycott, principles and conditions of settlement, and other related subjects.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 20, 1932

C.658.1932.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that he did not feel qualified to take any action on two telegrams from Shangshun dated Sept. 15 and signed "Ksieh Chiehshih, Foreign Minister of Manchukuo."

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 19, 1932

C.655.M.318.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Paris, Sept. 16, from M. Nagaoka, Permanent rep. of Japan, enclosing a text of a protocol between Japan and Manchoukuo, signed Sept. 15 at Hsinking, together with two other annexes, relative to the region of Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 19, 1932

C.654.M.317.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Sept. 17, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that Japan has openly and ruthlessly pursued a policy of violence and intrigue in China.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 16, 1932

C.648.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 14, from M. Nagaoka, Japanese rep., requesting the Pres. of the Council to allow a period of six weeks for preparing observations on the conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 23, 1932

C.L.40(a).1932.[VII]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.40.1932.VII.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1933

A(Extr.).32.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, accepting the Recommendations of the Assembly relative to the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 25, 1933

A(Extr.).12.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 24, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, enclosing a telegram from the Japanese Government on the evacuation of the city of Shanhaikwan by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 16, 1933

A(Extr.).24.1933.[VII]: Agenda for the next meeting of the Special Session of the Assembly, Feb. 21.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1933

A(Extr.).22(a).1933.VII: Text of another addendum to the draft report transmitted under

A(Extr.).22.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1933

A(Extr.).22.1933.VII.Addendum: Text of an addendum to the draft report transmitted under A(Extr.).22.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 16, 1933

A(Extr.).22.1933.VII: Ltr., Feb. 15, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Assembly, submitting a draft report of the Committee of Nineteen containing a statement of the facts of the dispute and the recommendations for the settlement.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 14, 1933

A(Extr.).20.1933.VII: Note by the SG forwarding documents relating to the Government in Manchuria, which include: (a) Proposals for amendments to the texts drawn up by the Committee of Nineteen on Dec. 15, 1932; (b) Ltr., Feb. 9, from the SG to the Japanese rep.; (c) Ltr., Feb. 14, from M. Matsuoka, Japanese rep., replying to the SG's ltr. of Feb. 9.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 6, 1933

A(Extr.).18.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Korean Nationalist Party at Honolulu protesting against the Japanese for having agitated the Koreans in Kirin to petition for the independence of Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 2, 1933

A(Extr.).17.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 2, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, in the form of a resolution passed at a mass meeting of the people of Chahar Province on Jan. 28, indicating that there will be no guarantee of world peace if Japanese aggression is not stopped.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 2, 1933

A(Extr.).16.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 1, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, protesting against the fraudulent fabrication by Japanese agents in Manchuria of statements purporting to show that all the people are in favor of Manchukuo, a type of government.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 28, 1933

A(Extr.).15.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 26, from M. Sawada, Japanese Director of the LN Bureau, forwarding a ltr., Jan. 23, from M. Bronson Rea, Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Government of Manchukuo, together with a list of original documents from the people and public bodies of Manchukuo who were directed to the LN to attest to the popular desire and will for independence.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 3, 1933

A(Extr.).1.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 29, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, informing the SG that the mobilization of the troops of General Chang Hsuehliang, which are being directed towards the province of Jehol, has been specially accentuated during the last few days.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 26, 1933

A(Extr.).13.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 26, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, informing the SG of another bombing outrage committed by the Japanese army on the border of Jehol Province on Jan. 22.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1933

A(Extr.).27.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 21, from M. Matsuoka, Japanese Delegation, forwarding observations on the draft report submitted to the Assembly by the Committee of Nineteen (contained in A(Extr.).22.1933.VII), regarding the Sino-Japanese dispute.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 21, 1933

A(Extr.).11.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 20, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, forwarding information on the progress of order in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 17, 1933

A(Extr.).10.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, informing the Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen that the Chinese Delegation has not received the modifications of the amendments which deal with the Sino-Japanese dispute on the basis of conciliation under paragraph 3 of Article 15 of the Covenant, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 16, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen, replying to the above mentioned ltr.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 16, 1933

A(Extr.).9.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 14, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram reporting on the unwarranted attack on and occupation of the city of Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 13, 1933

A(Extr.).8.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 13, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, informing the Governments of the Japanese attack and occupation of the city of Shanhaikwan and indicating that the Chinese will resist these aggressive actions by defensive means.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 12, 1933

A(Extr.).7.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 11, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, informing the SG that no one has been appointed to negotiate with the Japanese authorities regarding the unwarranted attack and occupation of the city of Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 6, 1933

A(Extr.).6.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 6, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, protesting the alleged premeditated and unprovoked Japanese attack on and occupation of Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 6, 1933

A(Extr.).5.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 5, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the aggressive attack by Japanese troops on Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 5, 1933

A(Extr.).4.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Jan. 5, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, stating that the Japanese Government will endeavor to localize the Shanhaikwan incident by abstaining from any acts tending to aggravate the situation.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 5, 1933

A(Extr.).3.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 4, from M. Sawada, Japanese Delegation, informing the SG that the mobilization of General Chang Hsuehliang's troops, directed towards the province of Jehol, had been accentuated during the last few days.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 4, 1933

A(Extr.).2.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 3, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, reporting that the Japanese troops are planning to attack Shanhaikwan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 26, 1933

A(Extr.).14.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Jan. 26, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, forwarding a summary of the official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation, with regard to the restoration of order in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 17, 1933

A(Extr.).40.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Proceedings of the Advisory Committee at its meeting on Mar. 15 which was appointed under the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Feb. 24.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 25, 1933

C.152.M.75.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Detailed statement from the Japanese Government, in virtue of Article 15 of the Covenant of the LN, justifying its position in the conflict with China, with regard to its presence in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1933

C.145.M.68.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese Bureau of the LN, forwarding a statement based on the latest information received from Tokio, concerning the situation in Jehol.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 14, 1933

C.125.M.53.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 14, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, forwarding a statement on the population of Manchukuo which should help the LN arrive at an equitable decision as to the rights of the People of Manchukuo to self-determination and independence.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 6, 1933

C.111.M.43.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 3, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, enclosing a summary of official telegrams received by the Japanese Delegation with regard to recent activities of the Chinese troops in Jehol and Northern China.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 18, 1933

C.44.M.16.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Jan. 18, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, discussing the investigations of the Shanghai-Kwan incident by the Japanese Government.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 4, 1933

C.17.1933.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the placement in the archives of the Secretariat, of a telegram, Jan. 3, signed "Hsieh Chieh-shih, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo."

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 8, 1933

A(Extr.).46.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 3, from the Chinese Delegation, forwarding a translation of the terms of the Sino-Japanese Truce Agreement between the Chinese and Japanese military authorities, together with the text of the statement of the Pres. of the Executive Yuan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 21, 1933

A(Extr.).45.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 18, from M. Kulski, Polish Acting Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Senate of the Free City associates itself with the views expressed in the report of the Committee of Nineteen (contained in A(Extr.).22.1933.VII), with regard to the settlement of the dispute in question.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 4, 1933

A(Extr.).44.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 3, from M. Koo, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Mar. 31, reporting on the continuation of heavy fighting inside the Great Wall.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1933

A(Extr.).43.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary of the Advisory Committee's discussions at its meeting on Mar. 28.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 18, 1933

A(Extr.).25.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 18, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from Marshal Chang Hsuek-liang indicating that his presence in the city of Jehol is to complete plans to meet the threatened continued violations of Chinese sovereignty by Japan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 23, 1933

A(Extr.).41.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 21, from M. Koo, Chinese Delegation, containing information on the recent developments in the Sino-Japanese conflict.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1933

A(Extr.).26.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 20, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from various prominent Chinese public leaders at Peking, urging the Assembly to take the necessary steps to suppress Japanese aggression in the Jehol district.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 14, 1933

A(Extr.).39.1933.VII: Ltr., Mar. 12, from M. Wilson, American Minister, forwarding a reply, Washington, Mar. 11, from M. Hull, Secretary of State of the United States, indicating that the American Government is prepared to cooperate with the Advisory Committee in its work for the settlement of the present conflict between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 8, 1933

A(Extr.).38.1933.VII: Communication, Moscow, Mar. 7, from M. Litvinoff, Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, indicating that the Soviet Government took up an attitude of strict neutrality with regard to the Sino-Japanese conflict.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 27, 1933

A(Extr.).37.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation to the LN, discussing the question of Manchukuo, which the League has pledged not to recognize.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 27, 1933

A(Extr.).36.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 25, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation to the LN, forwarding brief comments by Dr. Wellington Koo in which he counters various statements made by the Japanese Government with regard to the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 27, 1933

A(Extr.).35.1933.VII: Ltr., Feb. 26, from M. Wilson, American Minister, enclosing the reply, Washington, Feb. 25, from M. Stimson, Secretary of State, indicating that the common objective of the United States is to maintain peace and settle this international dispute by pacific means.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1933

A(Extr.).34.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram reporting on the aggressive military action taken by the Japanese troops in the district of Jehol.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1933

A(Extr.).33.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 24, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram indicating that the presence of Chang Hsueh-Liang's troops and other anti-Manchukuo forces is incompatible not only with the sovereignty of Manchukuo, but also with the restoration of peace and order in Jehol.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 24, 1933

A(Extr.).31.1933.VII: Draft resolution presented to the Assembly by the Pres. of the Committee of Nineteen, regarding the formation of an Advisory Committee to follow the situation relating to the Sino-Japanese dispute. (A French version of this draft resolution follows directly.)

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 20, 1933

A(Extr.).28.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 20, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, trans.; (b) Ltr., Feb. 18, from M. Rhee, forwarding a short statement explaining why the three provinces of the Chinese Republic should not be separated from China Proper and transferred into the hands of Japan.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 11, 1933

A(Extr.).19.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Feb. 10, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the presidents of the Chamber of Commerce and the Educational Association of Chente, reporting that the people living in the unfortified districts in Jehol have been subjected to ruthless aerial bombardment by Japan for the purpose of forcing them to join the puppet state of Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1933

A(Extr.).42.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Mar. 28, from M. Koo, Chinese Delegation, forwarding a statement made by M. Lo Wen Kan, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the National Government of China, upon the occasion of Japan's announcement of her withdrawal from the LN.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 14, 1933

A(Extr.).21.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, concerning the submission of Chinese volunteer forces and the restoration of order in North Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 21, 1933

A(Extr.).29.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 21, from M. Yen, Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from the various financial and commercial organizations in Shanghai, congratulating the League on their righteous stand of condemning Japanese aggression in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1933

C.L.117.1933.VII: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a circular regarding measures resulting from the non-recognition of Manchukuo which relate to the Sino-Japanese dispute. (Circular not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 14, 1933

C.L.117(a).1933.VII: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a circular which the Advisory Committee sent to the Members of the League, concerning the measures resulting from the non-recognition of Manchukuo. (A copy of this circular follows directly in document C.L.117.1933.VII.Annex.).

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1933

C.L.117.1933.VII.Annex: Copy of the circular referred to in C.L.117(a).1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 8, 1933

C.630.M.298.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary of the communications received up to the present, with regard to the measures consequent upon the non-recognition of Manchukuo.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 1, 1933

C.405.M.208.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 28, from M. Soong, Vice-President of the Executive Yuan of the Chinese Republic, concerning the technical collaboration with the Chinese Government in the work of national reconstruction.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 26, 1933

C.251.M.131.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Apr. 26, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, containing information relating to the Japanese invasion of the Hopei Province south of the Great Wall.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 27, 1933

C.211.M.103.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tokio, Mar. 27, from M. Uchida, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan, giving notice of the intention of Japan to withdraw from the LN, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 27, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 14, 1934

C.102.M.37.1934.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 8, from the Government of the United Kingdom, together with one annex, Hsinking, Sept. 16, 1933, requesting an opinion from the Consultative Committee on whether certain practical questions, regarding the Universal Postal Convention, submitted by M. Fujiwara, Director General of the Postal, Telegraph and Telephone Systems can be answered without compromising the Committee's recommendation of non-recognition of Manchoukuo.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 29, 1934

C.131.M.51.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 19, from the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, discussing a specific act of high treason against the Chinese Republic.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
1934

C.188.M.77.1934.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, May 1, from M. Koo, Chinese Government, discussing the question of instituting a system of control over the export of narcotics to Manchuria and Jehol.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 30, 1934

C.157.M.66.1934.[VII]: Extensive report of the technical agent of the Council on his mission in China, with regard to the technical collaboration in the work of national reconstruction.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 7, 1934

C.301.M.132.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, June 9, from M. Araujo, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding eight annexes, Mar. 1 through June 2, from the Government of Salvador, dealing with the Ministry's action in connection with the recognition of the State of Manchukuo by the Government of Salvador.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 24, 1934

C.504.M.224.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Group of documents concerning measures resulting  
from the non-recognition of Manchukuo, with regard  
to the postal traffic through Manchuria and the export  
of opium and other narcotic drugs to Manchuria and  
Jehol.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 27, 1937

C.431.M.295.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 26,  
from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation,  
discussing Japan's continued bombardment of various  
Chinese cities.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 25, 1937

C.430.M.293.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 24,  
from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation,  
submitting further information on the bombardment  
of Nanking, Canton and Soochow by Japanese  
warplanes.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 4, 1937

C.466.M.311.1937.VII: Communication, Oct. 3, from  
M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, giving  
reference to previous documents and discussing the  
continued bombardment of Chinese cities by the  
Japanese Air Force.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 9, 1937

C.475.M.317.1937.VII: Telegram, Nanking, Oct. 8,  
from M. Wang Chung Hui, Chinese Government,  
accepting the invitation to initiate, with other  
signatories of the Nine Power Treaty, consultation  
regarding the situation arising out of the aggressive  
action of Japanese armed forces in China.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1937

A.56.1937.VII: Resolution adopted on Sept. 27, by  
the Advisory Committee set up under a resolution  
adopted by the Assembly on Feb. 24, 1933,  
considering the question of the aerial bombardment  
of open towns in China by Japanese aircraft.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 30, 1937

A.61.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Washington, Sept. 28, from the  
Government of the United States of America,  
indicating the attitude of the United States  
Government to the aerial bombardment by Japanese  
air forces of open towns in China.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Aug. 30, 1937

C.342.M.232.1937.VII: Communication, Aug. 30,  
from the Chinese Government, forwarding a  
statement on the Japanese aggression in China since  
the Lukouchiao incident on July 7, 1937.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 5, 1937

A.78.1937.VII: First report of the Sub-Committee of  
the Far East Advisory Committee, adopted by the  
Committee on Oct. 5, tracing the development of the  
events of the conflict in the Far East, examining the  
treaty obligations of China and Japan and drawing  
conclusions.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 14, 1937

C.478.M.319.1937.VII: Two communications, Oct.  
13, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent  
Office of the Chinese Delegation, discussing various  
incidents created by continued Japanese aggression in  
China.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 13, 1937

C.376.M.253.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Wellington Koo, First  
Delegate of the Chinese Delegation, forwarding a  
statement on the Japanese aggression in China which  
supplements a statement contained in  
C.342.M.232.1937.VII.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 5, 1937

A.80.1937.VII: Second report of the Sub-Committee  
of the Far East Advisory Committee adopted by the  
Committee on Oct. 5, regarding the present situation  
in China and the treaty obligations of Japan.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 13, 1937

C.377.M.254.1937.VII: Ltr., Sept. 12, from M.  
Wellington Koo, First Delegate of the Republic of  
China, giving reference to previous documents and  
discussing Japan's continued aggression against the  
territorial integrity and existing political  
independence of China.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 20, 1937

A.41.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication from M. Yen, Pres. of the Chinese  
Institute of International Relations, appealing to the  
LN to take the necessary steps to curb Japanese  
aggression so that the system of collective security in  
the Far East may be preserved and the peace of the  
world may be maintained.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 29, 1937

C.525.M.364.1937.VII: Communication, Oct. 27, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Chinese Delegation, discussing the continued acts of aggression committed by the Japanese in several Chinese towns during Oct. 13 through Oct. 26.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Dec. 4, 1937

C.567.M.404.1937.VII: Communication, Dec. 3, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Bureau of the Chinese Delegation, forwarding the text of a protest, Waichiaopu, Dec. 2, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the National Government to the Italian Embassy in China, concerning the recognition of the so-called "Manchukuo" by Italy.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 21, 1937

C.397.M.261.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 21, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, giving further proof of acts of aggression committed by Japanese forces and urging the Advisory Committee to take measures to stop such illegal and inhuman acts.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 7, 1937

A.81.1937.VII: Communication, Oct. 7, from M. Harrison, American Minister in Switzerland, trans.;; (a) Copy of the text of a public statement, Washington, Oct. 6, issued by the Secretary of State, concerning the examination of the facts of the present situation in China and the treaty obligations of Japan.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Oct. 5, 1937

A.79.1937.VII: Report of the Far East Advisory Committee to the Assembly, with one annex, discussing the situation arising out of the Sino-Japanese conflict in the Far East.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 9, 1938

C.166.M.93.1938.VII: Communication, May 9, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, protesting against the method of warfare employed by Japan against China, which is contrary to existing international conventions and all considerations of humanity.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Nov. 3, 1938

C.415.M.260.1938.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Eiji Amau, Director of the Japanese Bureau for International Conferences, indicating that the Japanese Government has decided to discontinue the cooperation it has maintained with the organs of the League since its withdrawal.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 30, 1938

C.350(1).1938.VII: Draft report discussing the steps taken by the Council in the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 29, 1938

C.349.1938.VII: Draft resolution inviting the Governments of the States represented on the Council and on the Far Eastern Advisory Committee to submit, for examination and consideration, all relevant reports on the situation created by the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 24, 1938

C.340.M.206.1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 24, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, submitting information on the use by Japanese troops of chemical warfare on a large scale on all the Yangtze fronts.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 22, 1938

C.326.M.193.1938.VII: Telegram, Tokyo, Sept. 22, from M. Ugaki, Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, expressing the Japanese Government's opinion that the measures laid down in the Covenant cannot provide a just and adequate solution of the present conflict between Japan and China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 29, 1938

C.323(b).M.191(b).1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 28, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, trans.;; (a) Telegram from twenty-one societies, indicating that many countries would welcome League action for China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 28, 1938

C.323(a).M.191(a).1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 26, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, forwarding four telegrams, Sept. 13 through Sept. 23, supplementing the preceding document C.323.M.191.1938.VII.

**Reel: VII - 33**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 20, 1938

C.323.M.191.1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 19, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, forwarding twenty-five telegrams, Sept. 7 through Sept. 12, discussing various incidents relating to Japanese aggression against China and requesting the League to aid in the cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 17, 1938

C.321.M.190.1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 16, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, forwarding some recent data concerning Japan's invasion of China and her conduct of warfare.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 12, 1938

C.300.M.176.1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 11, from M. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China, indicating that the Japanese troops continue to commit acts of aggression in China and requesting the Council to give immediate effect to Article 17 of the Covenant which provides the most relevant procedure for effective action by the League.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Sept. 6, 1938

C.283.M.171.1938.VII: Ltr., Sept. 5, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, forwarding further information on the use of gas by Japanese troops in China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Aug. 25, 1938

C.271.M.164.1938.VII: Communication, Aug. 24, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, regarding the continued advance of Japanese troops on China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Aug. 8, 1938

C.251.M.149.1938.VII: Communication, Aug. 5, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, forwarding a report, Nanchang, July 12, from M. Talbot, British surgeon in the Nanchang General Hospital, giving conclusive evidence that the Japanese have used poison gas during the present hostilities in China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 13, 1938

C.207.M.113.1938.VII: Communication, June 8, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, drawing the SG's attention to the fact that the Japanese National Mobilization Bill, which entered into force on May 5, is evidently intended to intensify Japan's war of aggression against China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
June 1, 1938

C.201.M.109.1938.VII: Communication, June 1, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, containing an appeal from the Chinese Government for the cessation of Japanese military aggression.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 13, 1938

C.190.M.102.1938.VII: Communication, May 13, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Delegation, discussing the acts of aggression committed by Japanese aircraft in different parts of China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 6, 1938

C.155.M.91.1938.VII: Communication, May 5, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, discussing various incidents which have occurred with regard to the indiscriminate bombing and killing of Chinese non-combatants and other outrages committed by the Japanese forces.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 10, 1938

C.77.M.32.1938.VII: Ltr. from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, enclosing a telegram from M. Tseng Yang-fu, Mayor of Canton, regarding the bombing of Canton by a Japanese aircraft.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Feb. 1, 1938

C.69.1938.VII: Draft resolution indicating the hope that the States will take steps which may contribute to a just settlement of the conflict in the Far East.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 14, 1938

C.192.1938.VII: Draft resolution regarding the situation in the Far East and the needs of the national defense of China.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
July 5, 1939

C.205.M.133.1939.VII: Communication, July 1, from M. Hoo Chi Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, submitting some facts which occurred between Jan. and the end of May 1939, concerning the indiscriminate bombardment and killing of Chinese non-combatants and the destruction of non-military objectives by the Japanese forces.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 20, 1939

C.57.1939.VII: Draft resolution inviting the Members of the League to consider measures which would aid the Chinese people against Japanese aggression.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Jan. 25, 1939

C.61.M.23.1939.VII: Communication, Jan. 21, from M. Wellington Koo, Chinese rep. on the Council, protesting against the recognition of the puppet State by the Hungarian Government.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 25, 1939

C.166.M.97.1939.VII: Communication, May 23, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, forwarding six telegrams addressed by various organizations in China, appealing to the League to take action against Japanese aggression in China.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Mar. 3, 1939

C.86.M.46.1939.VII: Communication, Mar. 1, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, communicating some facts on the indiscriminate bombardment and killing of Chinese non-combatants and the destruction of non-military objectives by the Japanese forces from May through Dec., 1938.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
May 25, 1939

C.165.1939.VII: Draft resolution concerning the grave situation created in the Far East by Japanese aggression.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Apr. 2, 1940

C.48.M.44.1940.VII: Ltr., Apr. 1, from M. Hoo Chi-Tsai, Director of the Permanent Office of the Chinese Delegation, enclosing a note, Mar. 30, concerning the subject of the puppet Government set up by the Japanese at Nanking on Mar. 30.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 23, 1931

C.648.1931.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 30, discussing the steps to be taken by both parties for the settlement of the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 9, 1931

C.964.M.529.1931.VII: Text of a draft resolution concerning the steps to be taken to ensure the settlement of the dispute which exists between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 19, 1931

C.879.M.455.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 19, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, enclosing a statistical table relating to brigandage in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 21, 1931

C.881.M.456.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 20, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., forwarding two cable messages concerning the events in Heilungkiang.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 9, 1931

C.965.M.530.1931.VII: Declaration, Paris, Dec. 9, made by the Pres. of the Council, regarding the establishment of a Committee to enquiry into the circumstances which tend to disturb the relations between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 22, 1931

C.882.M.457.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 21, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing a report of Rengo, a Japanese news agency, which the Chinese are using as an example to indicate that military activities are under contemplation by the Japanese army.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 5, 1931

C.955.M.520.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the British rep., reporting on the situation in the vicinity of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 8, 1931

C.962.M.527.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 7, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the situation in the province of Heilungkiang.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 23, 1931

C.885.M.459.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Paris, Nov. 22, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the proposal for the appointment of a Commission of Enquiry for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the existing situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 5, 1931

C.956.M.521.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 5, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Bureau, concerning the arrival at Harbin of 400 Japanese officially described as volunteers.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 8, 1931

C.963.M.528.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Dec. 8, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the Chinese forces in the Chinchow District.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 7, 1931

C.960.M.525.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 6, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting that the Japanese Army continues to menace the peace of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 6, 1931

C.958.M.523.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the British rep. reporting on the movement of the Japanese and Chinese troops around the area of the railways.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 6, 1931

C.957.M.522.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the rep. of France on the Council, concerning the disposition of Chinese forces east of the Great Wall.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 22, 1931

C.884.M.458.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 22, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., containing a resolution adopted on Nov. 20 by the Fourth National Congress of the Kuomintang indicating that China has faithfully performed its duty and is fully empowered, in all matters pertaining to the protection of the country and the safeguarding of its territorial integrity, to adopt whatever measures necessary for lawful self-defense.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1931

C.867.M.445.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 17, from the Chinese Delegation, reporting on the situation in the district north of the Nonni River caused by the Japanese attack.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 14, 1931

C.858.M.436.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 13, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the distribution of the principal groups of bandits in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 14, 1931

C.859.M.437.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Official telegram, Nov. 13, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the anti-Japanese agitation in Central and Southern China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 15, 1931

C.860.M.438.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 14, from the Japanese Delegation, indicating that the central military authorities of Japan ordered the Japanese forces of Kwantung to enter into negotiations with the Chinese authorities, with regard to the withdrawal of Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 15, 1931

C.861.M.439.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Nov. 15, from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the replacement of the Japanese troops in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 10, 1931

C.969.M.532.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 10, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting on the activities of the Japanese aeroplanes from Dec. 7 through Dec. 9.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1931

C.862.M.440.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 16, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that the Chinese troops in the neighborhood of Tangshi and Wulinor were attacked by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 9, 1931

C.966.M.531.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 9, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting on the advance of the Japanese cavalry on the Liao River and the bombardment of Tienchangtai and Tawa.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1931

C.[863].M.441.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 13, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., forwarding certain supplementary particulars from the Japanese Government, concerning the question of the Salt Tax.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 19, 1931

C.877.M.453.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, concerning the situation created in the Tsitsihar district as a result of the provocations of the Chinese forces.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1931

C.866.M.444.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 17, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, concerning the evacuation of the Japanese Consulate at Tsitsihar.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 19, 1931

C.878.M.454.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 19, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, giving observations on a communication, Nov. 17, from the Chinese rep., concerning rumors relating to the establishment of a Monarchy in Manchuria. (For communication dated Nov. 17 see C.868.M.446.1931.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.868.M.446.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 17, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the rumors relating to the establishment of a Monarchy in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.870.M.448.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., indicating that the Japanese Government refuses to allow a neutral Commission to report on the events occurring in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.873.M.449.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, forwarding a note concerning the events in China and Manchuria which has been handed to the Chinese Minister in Tokio by Baron Shidehara on Nov. 16.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.874.M.450.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., enclosing a statement by the Fourth National Congress of the Kuomintang Party, concerning the Japanese aggressions in China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.875.M.451.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sawada, concerning the incidents which have occurred in the district of Heilungkiang since Nov. 15.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 7, 1931

C.959.M.524.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 6, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting that there are no Chinese outposts in the vicinity of Hsin-min.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1931

C.876.M.452.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, forwarding a communication from the Japanese Delegation regarding the Japanese Government's attitude to the fundamental principles on which the relations between China and Japan should be based.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 4, 1931

C.954.M.519.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Dec. 3, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, indicating that the men who proceeded to the Japanese Consulate General were not Japanese soldiers but were Japanese Boy Scouts.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1931

C.864.M.442.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 16, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, replying to a Chinese note, Nov. 11, which protests against the advance of the Japanese troops at the Nonni Bridge.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 24, 1931

C.891.M.465.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Nov. 24, from the Chinese rep., requesting the Japanese Government to negotiate the details of withdrawal of troops and of the retrocession of the evacuated territory with Chinese commissioners.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 24, 1931

C.889.M.463.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 24, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, concerning the withdrawal of a regiment from the Tsitsihar district.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.934.M.499.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the British rep. on the Council, concerning the situation in Tsitsihar which is completely under Japanese military control.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.933.M.498.1931.VII: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the establishment of the demarcation of a neutral zone between Chinese and Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.932.M.497.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting that the Japanese troops are continuing their advance towards Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.931.M.496.1931.VII: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 26, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council, discussing the possibility of creating a neutral zone in the Chinchow region.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.930.M.495.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the Japanese Delegation, concerning the recent activities of brigands in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.929.M.494.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Cadogan, British rep. on the Council, concerning the fighting on the borders of the Japanese concession at Tientsin.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 27, 1931

C.928.M.493.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep., replying to a telegram, Nov. 25, from the Pres. of the Council, indicating that the Japanese troops will undertake no act of hostility toward China except in self-defense or as a police measure. (For telegram see document, C.895.M.469.1931.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 3, 1931

C.953.M.518.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 2, from the rep. of France, forwarding a memo summarizing the facts ascertained by French observers as to the disposition of the Chinese forces east of the Great Wall in the zone of the Pekin-Mukden railway.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.935.M.500.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, forwarding a note of protest, Nanking, Nov. 28, submitted by the Japanese Minister in China to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Nationalist Government, concerning the Tientsin incidents.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 7, 1931

C.961.M.526.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the Japanese Delegation, containing the latest information on the movement of Japanese and Chinese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 28, 1931

C.927.M.492.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting on the advance of Japanese troops towards Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 25, 1931

C.892.M.466.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 24, from M. Cadogan, British rep., informing the SG that the British Minister in Nanking has arranged to send the British Military Attache and other observers to Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 25, 1931

C.893.M.467.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 25, from the Chinese rep., relating to reconnoitring by Japanese aeroplanes in the neighborhood of Hsinmin and Pei-Chi-Pao.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 25, 1931  
C.894.M.468.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 25, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze,  
Chinese rep., proposing that a neutral zone would be  
established in the Chinchow district.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 25, 1931  
C.895.M.469.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council,  
appealing to the Chinese and Japanese Governments  
to refrain from any action which might hinder the  
settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 26, 1931  
C.897.M.471.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 26, from the Chinese Delegation,  
reporting on the concentration and occupation of  
Japanese troops in the districts of Hsinmin, Koutaitse,  
and Yingkow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 26, 1931  
C.898.M.472.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 26, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze,  
Chinese rep., forwarding a note addressed to the  
Japanese Government, reporting on the activities of  
the Japanese troops in the districts of Mukden,  
Chinchow, and other places.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 26, 1931  
C.899.M.473.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Memo from the British rep., reporting on the  
disposition of Japanese and Chinese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 27, 1931  
C.900.M.474.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 26, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Office, concerning the position in the  
district situated between the South Manchurian  
Railway line and the Liao-ho river.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 27, 1931  
C.901.M.475.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Office, concerning an act of aggression  
by Chinese troops against the Japanese Concession at  
Tientsin.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 27, 1931  
C.925.M.490.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze,  
Chinese rep., reporting on the incidents occurring in  
the districts of Tientsin and Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 28, 1931  
C.926.M.491.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze,  
Chinese rep., discussing the alleged facts relating to  
the attack on the Chinese City of Tientsin.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 1, 1931  
C.947.M.512.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Memo from the British rep. on the Council, reporting  
that there is no disorder in Chinchow and indicating  
that a party of about forty Japanese soldiers arrived at  
Harbin by rail from Changchun.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 23, 1931  
C.886.M.460.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 23, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Office, regarding the operation of the  
Chinese Eastern Railway.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 2, 1931  
C.951.M.516.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Dec. 2, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze,  
reporting on the continued invasion of China by  
Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Dec. 3, 1931  
C.952.M.517.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Communication, Paris, Dec. 3, from M. Sawada,  
Director of the Japanese LN Office, giving the facts  
on the death of two Chinese at Huang-Ka-Tun.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 24, 1931  
C.890.M.464.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Nov. 24, from M. Sawada, Director of the  
Japanese LN Office, forwarding a summary of a  
telegram, Tokio, Nov. 24, from the Japanese  
Delegation, regarding press reports of a Japanese  
offensive against Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 29, 1931

C.936.M.501.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Massigli, French rep. on the Council, containing information on the situation in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 2, 1931

C.950.M.515.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Paris, Dec. 2, from the British rep. on the Council, reporting on the aggressive actions of the Japanese during Nov. 30 to Dec. 1.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 23, 1931

C.887.M.461.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 23, from M. Sawada, Director of the Japanese LN Office, regarding the movements of Japanese troops in Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 1, 1931

C.948.M.513.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 1, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting on the continuous attacks committed by Japanese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 1, 1931

C.946.M.511.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Dec. 1, from the French rep., reporting that the Japanese command has decided to bring back all available forces within the South-Manchurian Zone with the exception of certain battalions.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 23, 1931

C.888.M.462.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 23, from M. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning the beginning of a new Japanese move on various districts of China.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 29, 1931

C.941.M.506.1931.VII: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 29, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Council, concerning the establishment of a neutral zone in the district of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 1, 1931

C.944.M.509.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three ltrs., Paris, Nov. 30, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., discussing the advance of Japanese troops toward Manchuria.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 30, 1931

C.943.M.508.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication from the British rep., reporting that General Ma has transferred the Provincial Government from Tsitsihar to Hailun and the Japanese have not advanced north of Tsitsihar.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 29, 1931

C.937.M.502.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, concerning the military situation of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 30, 1931

C.942.M.507.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Paris, Nov. 30, from the British rep., discussing the continued disturbances which are breaking out among the Japanese and Chinese.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 29, 1931

C.938.M.503.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., reporting on a move started by Japanese land corporations to establish titles to land which are held by Chinese in Manchuria and discussing the death of two Chinese citizens.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 1, 1931

C.945.M.510.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 30, from M. Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Chinese rep., concerning China's reply to the Japanese demands with regard to the situation at Tietsin.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Dec. 1, 1931

C.949.M.514.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 1, from M. Massigli, French rep. on the Council, indicating that press reports concerning certain changes in the dispositions and numbers of the Chinese troops in the Chinchow district and that of Tsin-Wang-Tao are unfounded.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between China and Japan.

Paris. Nov. 29, 1931

C.940.M.505.1931.VII: Note, Paris, Nov. 28, from M. Yoshizawa, Japanese rep. on the Council, expressing the Japanese Government's desire to enter into negotiations with the Chinese authorities, with regard to the establishment of a neutral zone in the district of Chinchow.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between China and Japan.  
Paris. Nov. 29, 1931  
C.939.M.504.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Information received from British observers,  
generally reporting on the occupation and movement  
of Japanese and Chinese troops.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Nov. 21, 1932  
C.779.M.367.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Telegram, Quito, Nov. 12, from the Government of  
Ecuador, forwarding a memo discussing the dispute  
between Colombia and Peru with regard to the  
frontier of the Amazonian territories.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 7, 1933  
C.175.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar.  
7, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, giving  
various suggestions of steps to be taken to maintain  
order and guarantee the success of the negotiations  
between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 7, 1933  
C.174.M.86.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Two ltrs., Mar. 6, exchanged between the Chairman  
of the Council Committee and the Delegate of Peru,  
regarding the modifications of the agreement relating  
to the amicable settlement of the conflict between  
Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 7, 1933  
C.173.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar.  
6, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, denying  
charges relative to the continuation of hostile  
activities of the Peruvian forces in Upper Putumayo.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 4, 1933  
C.170.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar.  
3, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent  
Colombian Delegation to the LN, reporting that the  
Peruvian garrisons in Upper Putumayo continue to  
display active hostility against the Colombian forces.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 3, 1933  
C.168.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Correspondence, Mar. 2, between the Chairman of  
the Committee of the Council and the Delegate of  
Peru, clarifying various points relating to the  
suspension of hostilities, and expression  
"international forces", and the moral effect produced  
by the presence of Colombian forces.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 2, 1933  
C.165.M.83.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Feb. 28, from M. Calderon, Peruvian rep.,  
forwarding two telegrams from M. Jacinto Lopez,  
Venezuelan author, advising the investigation of the  
history, circumstances and character of the 1922  
secret boundary Treaty between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 8, 1933  
C.176.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar.  
7, from the SG to the Peruvian rep., pointing out that  
the Committee has stated that the Colombian forces  
will remain outside Leticia until the International  
Commission draws upon them for the maintenance of  
order in the territory.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 3, 1933  
C.167.M.84.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Mar. 2, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate,  
defining the meaning which the Peruvian  
Government attaches to the declaration made by its  
delegation at the Council meeting of Dec. 10, 1931,  
relative to the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
1933  
C.206.M.101.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Mar. 20, from M. Santos, Colombian  
Delegation, conveying information on attacks  
committed by Peruvian aircraft in Tarapaca and  
Buenos Aires.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 4, 1933  
C.169.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar.  
3, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent  
Colombian Delegation to the LN, defining the  
interpretation given by the Colombian Government to  
the formula which it has accepted with regard to the  
settlement of the dispute between Colombia and  
Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 8, 1933  
C.177.M.87.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Mar. 8, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate,  
conveying the proposal of the Peruvian Government  
that the dispute between Colombia and Peru should  
be submitted to arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 22**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 8, 1933  
C.179.1933.VII: Report by the Pres. of the Committee of the Council, referring to previous documents and discussing the report contained in C.158.M.78.1933.VII, which deals with proposals for the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 8, 1933  
C.180.M.88.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 7, from M. Santos, Head of the Colombian Permanent Delegation, reaffirming the accuracy of the information from the Colombian Delegate with regard to the acts of hostility committed by the Peruvian garrisons of the Upper Putumayo against Colombian troops.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 9, 1933  
C.183.M.89.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 8, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, submitting a memo from M. Belaunde, Professor at the Universities of Lima and Miami, Technical Adviser to the Institute of Intellectual Cooperation in Paris, discussing the procedure adopted by the Council in the consideration of the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 16, 1933  
C.194.M.91.1933.VII: Ltr., Mar. 16, from M. Lester, Pres. of the Committee of the Council, forwarding a draft report containing a statement of the facts of the dispute between Colombia and Peru and the recommendations which are deemed just and proper in the settlement of this dispute.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 17, 1933  
C.200.M.97.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 17, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, indicating that the Peruvian Government would be very glad if a Commission of Jurists could be appointed to open an enquiry into the matter which deals with the zone of San Miguel or Sucumbios in relation to the dispute now pending between Colombia and Peru, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 17, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned ltr. from the Peruvian Delegate.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 18, 1933  
C.201.M.98.1933.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the Committee of the Council, indicating that the Council has decided to appoint an Advisory Committee to watch the developments of the dispute between Colombia and Peru and listing those countries which will represent this Committee.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 20, 1933  
C.204.M.100.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 19, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, detailing various air attacks committed by Peruvian forces, which constitute a further proof of the aggression from which Colombia has been suffering since Sept. 1, 1932.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 24, 1933  
C.207.M.102.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mar. 11, from M. Quevedo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, together with a report of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, regarding the acceptance of arbitration to settle the frontier dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 2, 1933  
C.164.M.82.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Quito, Feb. 28, from M. Quevedo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, discussing the increasing gravity of the events occurring in part of the Amazon region which were a result of the aggressive attitude of Colombia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 9, 1933  
C.186.M.90.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 9, from the SG to the Peruvian rep., indicating that the Committee has concluded that the arbitration, provided for in Article 13 of the Covenant, would not be possible unless Colombia agreed to it.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 20, 1933  
C.203.M.99.1933.VII: Ltr., Mar. 18, from M. Wilson, American Minister, enclosing a reply, Mar. 18, from M. Hull, Secretary of State of the United States, informing the SG that the American Government is prepared to cooperate in the work of the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 27, 1933  
C.84.M.30.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Lima, Jan. 26, from M. Manzanilla,  
Government of Peru, indicating that the expedition  
which is marching on Leticia is directed against the  
Peruvians occupying that port.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 24, 1933  
C.58.M.23.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication from M. Calderon, Peruvian  
Minister in France, Delegate to the LN, giving details  
on the events which occurred in the town of Leticia  
and the present divergencies between Peru and  
Colombia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 18, 1933  
C.139.M.63.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, Feb. 17, from M. Santos, Colombian rep.,  
generally reviewing communications relating to the  
events which occurred in the Colombian territory of  
Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 18, 1933  
C.138.M.62.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Feb. 17, from M. Quizado, Acting  
Charge d'Affaires of the Permanent Delegation of  
Colombia, indicating that the Peruvian Government  
has increased its military effectives in Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 17, 1933  
C.135.M.60.1933.VII: Telegram from M. Lester,  
Chairman of the Council Committee, requesting the  
Peruvian Government to submit information  
explaining the reason why Peruvian military posts are  
situated on the Colombian territory of Tarapaca.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 17, 1933  
C.134.M.59.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Lima, Feb. 16, from M. Manzanilla,  
Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, reporting on  
the grave events relating to the attack by Colombian  
forces on the Peruvians occupying Tarapaca on the  
River Putumayo.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 3, 1933  
C.104.M.39.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Lima, Feb. 2, from M. Manzanilla,  
Minister for Foreign Affairs of Peru, referring to  
C.69.1933.VII and indicating that the attitude of the  
Peruvian Government in their dispute with Colombia  
is purely defensive.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 25, 1933  
C.69.1933.VII: Communication from the Council  
Committee, forwarding draft telegrams from the Pres.  
of the Council to the Governments of Colombia and  
Peru, suggesting that both Governments limit their  
action to the preservation of order in their own  
territory.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 18, 1933  
C.140.M.64.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Lima, Feb. 17, from M. Manzanillo,  
Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, giving  
information which shows that Tarapaca originally  
belonged to the Peruvian Government.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Ja. 26, 1933  
C.71.M.28.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 24, from M. Santos, Colombian  
Government, submitting information on the events  
connected with the incident created by the occupation  
by force of the Colombian municipality of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 25, 1933  
C.66.M.27.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Bogota, Jan. 24, from M. Arbelaez,  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia, indicating  
that the Colombian flotilla is about to operate within  
Colombian territory and that it will not attack any  
foreign country or Government.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 27, 1933  
C.87.M.31.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communication, Jan. 27, from M. Gilbert,  
Government of the United States of America,  
discussing the question relating to the sovereignty  
over the Leticia area.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 28, 1933  
C.89.M.33.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Jan. 28, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Minister in  
France, Delegate to the LN, submitting various  
remarks on the interpretation he places on certain  
recent events relating to the present conflict.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 30, 1933

C.90.M.34.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 28, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, enclosing a telegram, Bogota, Jan. 28, from M. Arbelaez, Colombian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that Colombia is about to restore order in a portion of Colombian territory separated from Peruvian territory by the Amazon.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 16, 1933

C.131.M.57.1933.VII: Note by the SG forwarding a telegram, Feb. 16, from M. Lester, Chairman of the Council Committee, noting that fighting is taking place between Peruvian and Colombian forces on Colombian territory.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 1, 1933

C.97.M.36.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 31, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation to the League, giving brief observations on the Peruvian Delegate's note of Jan. 28 (contained in C.389.M.33.1933.VII), with regard to the situation in Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 16, 1933

C.130.M.56.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, Feb. 15, from M. Guizado, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, regarding the mediation of Brazil in the conflict relating to the forcible occupation of Leticia and restoration of peace in this territory.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 3, 1933

C.108.1933.VII: Draft telegram from the Pres. of the Council to the Government of Peru, indicating that the Council has received formal assurances from the Colombian Government that it has no intention to violate or to threaten any Peruvian territory and that it will act in strict accordance with the Council's recommendations in regard to exercise of moderation in the restoration of its authority in the territory which belongs to Colombia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 7, 1933

C.114.M.44.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 6, from M. Gilbert, Government of the United States of America, enclosing a communication from the Secretary of State of the United States, noting a statement made by the Government of Peru with regard to the peaceful settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 17, 1933

C.133.M.58.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Feb. 16, from M. Guizado, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, reporting on the events at Tarapaca.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 25, 1933

C.151.M.74.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 24, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, generally discussing the situation relative to the Leticia affair.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 17, 1933

C.199.M.96.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 17, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, requesting the SG to confirm whether the de facto cessation of hostilities will apply to a period of three months, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 17, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned request.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 2, 1933

C.160.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation to the LN, acknowledging receipt of a ltr. of Feb. 28 (contained in C.155.1933.VII), with regard to hostilities between Colombia and Peru and indicating that the Colombian Government cannot undertake to renounce military and police operations for the purpose of restoring its authority and laws in its own territory.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 1, 1933

C.158.M.78.1933.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, discussing various points relative to the assurances given by the Peruvian Government with regard to the withdrawal of the forces as a condition previous to conciliation, official proposals of the Committee to the Parties, and other related issues.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 2, 1933

C.162.M.81.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 2, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, requesting the SG to clarify various points made by the Colombian Government, with regard to the interpretation of the cessation of hostilities proposed by the Committee to the two parties.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 27, 1933

C.155.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 27, from M. Santos, Acting Chief of the Colombian Delegation to the LN, reporting that Colombian forces are continually being molested by the Peruvian garrisons in Upper Putumayo, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 27, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, informing the SG that the Peruvian Government welcomes the proposal about the immediate cessation of hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 20, 1933

C.142.M.65.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Feb. 19, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, discussing the Brazilian mediation for the settlement of the differences between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 25, 1933

C.150.M.73.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 23, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, concerning the grief caused because Peru was insulted by the Delegate of Colombia at the Council meeting.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 23, 1933

C.149.M.72.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 23, from the Colombian rep., forwarding various other communications, Feb. 22, clearly demonstrating that the Peruvian Government is disregarding each and all of the recommendations made by the Council for the purpose of settling the existing dispute.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 22, 1933

C.147.M.70.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Colombian Delegation to the LN, acknowledging receipt of a previous unidentified document relative to the question of the conflict between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 21, 1933

C.51.M.19.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Lima, Jan. 19, from M. Manzanilla, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru, discussing various alleged facts which indicate that Peru is not the aggressor in the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 19, 1933

C.34(1).M.13(1).1933.VII: Corrected text of the preceding document, C.34.M.13.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 23, 1933

C.52.M.20.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Lima, Jan. 23, from M. Manzanilla, Peruvian Minister of Foreign Affairs, requesting the League, in order to safeguard its jurisdictional powers and pending the adoption of a decision, to order the suspension of all measures of force, with regard to the occupation of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 22, 1933

C.146.M.69.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 21, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Colombian Delegation to the LN, indicating that press reports state that preparations are being made for a great demonstration at Lima which is relative to the situation in Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 20, 1933

C.143.M.66.1933.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the steps taken for a full investigation and consideration of the documents relating to the dispute between Colombia and Peru, together with a detailed list of documentation already circulated to the Council.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 21, 1933

C.144.M.67.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Feb. 20, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, regretfully informing the SG that he will not be able to attend the Council meeting set for Feb. 21.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 17, 1933

C.34.M.13.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Bogota, Jan. 16, from M. Arbelaez, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, discussing the question of the restoration of order in Leticia, and; (b) Telegram, Lima, Jan. 16, from M. Manzanilla, Peruvian Minister for External Relations, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.339.M.164.1933.VII: Resolution proposed by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the appointment of a Commission to be sent to Leticia to study the situation which had arisen because of the conflict between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.340.M.165.1933.VII: Resolution proposed by the Pres. of the Council, thanking the Advisory Committee for their work, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement signed between Colombia and Peru, with regard to the settlement of this dispute.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.344.M.166.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three telegrams, May 24, exchanged between the Chairman of the Advisory Committee and the Governments of Colombia and Peru, concerning the Governments' acceptance of the arrangement for the execution of the Council's recommendations for the settlement of the conflict between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 30, 1933

C.355.M.169.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 26, from M. Wilson, American Minister of the United States, conveying to the SG the gratification of the United States Government upon the reaching of an agreement between Colombia and Peru, with regard to the solution for the difficulties arising out of the Leticia incident, and; (b) Note, May 30, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned ltr.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 30, 1933

C.356.M.171.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Buenos Aires, May 27, from M. Lamas, Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs, conveying congratulations for the way in which the Council concluded efforts for the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 7, 1933

C.372.M.183.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rio de Janeiro, June 3, from M. de Mello Franco, Brazilian Minister of Foreign Affairs, nominating the name of Commander Alberto de Lemas Bastos to be appointed to the Conciliation Commission set up by the Council to settle the dispute between Colombia and Peru, and; (b) Reply, June 6, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 22, 1933

C.390.M.197.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, June 20, from M. Brown, Pres. of the Administrative Commission for the Territory of Leticia, regarding the evacuation of Leticia Territory by Peruvian troops.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Aug. 7, 1933

C.458.M.233.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Leticia, June 28, from the Commission for Administering the Territory of Leticia, forwarding a record of the evacuation of the territory of Leticia, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, June 27, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, indicating that the Colombian flag should not be flown at Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 27, 1933

C.400.M.205.1933.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the progress in the work of the Commission sent to Leticia to study the existing situation.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
July 3, 1933

C.416.M.213.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, June 30, from M. Santos, Colombian rep., forwarding information from the Colombian Government relating to incidents occurring at Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Oct. 27, 1933

C.614.M.288.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Oct. 21, from M. Quesada, Peruvian Minister in Switzerland and Permanent Rep. to the LN, discussing the line taken by the Peruvian Government with regard to the Conference which is to meet at Rio de Janeiro to open direct negotiations for the settlement of the frontier question between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Nov. 18, 1933

C.645.M.307.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 7, from M. Santos, Chief of the Colombian Delegation, indicating that the negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru have opened at Rio de Janeiro.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Nov. 27, 1933

C.648.M.309.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 26, from the First Delegates of the Colombian and Peruvian Delegations, informing the Chairman of the Advisory Committee that, in accordance with the Geneva Agreement of May 25, the Colombian-Peruvian Conference has opened in the city of Rio de Janeiro.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Aug. 18, 1933

C.477.M.242.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 13, from M. Santos, Head of the Colombian Delegation to the LN, indicating that the Colombian Government has decided to agree to Colombian/Peruvian negotiations being held in Rio de Janeiro relative to the Leticia incidents.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.338.M.163.1933.VII: Resolution proposed by the Pres. of the Advisory Committee, inviting the Pres. of the Council to affix his signature to the Agreement concluded between the Government of Colombia and Peru, which is contained in C.336.M.161.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Oct. 2, 1933

C.555.M.268.1933.VII: Communication from the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, discussing the procedure for opening the negotiations between Colombia and Peru for the purpose of finding a solution to their differences.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 22, 1933

C.392.M.199.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Bogota, June 21, from the Administrative Commission for the Territory of Leticia, noting that this Commission will arrive at Leticia on June 23 and giving instructions that Colombian troops withdraw from the Peruvian territory.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 6, 1933

C.224.M.113.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Bogota, Apr. 4, from M. Urdaneta, Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs, reporting that the Peruvian Government has closed the river Putumayo to all ships which have a nationality other than Peruvian.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 3, 1933

C.368.M.180.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Quito, May 31, from M. Cardenas, Minister entrusted with the portfolio of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, requesting the SG to convey to the reps. of the States Members of the League, especially the Delegates forming the Advisory Committee, congratulations on the League's notable achievement in averting war between Colombia and Peru, and; (b) Reply, June 2, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.337.M.162.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 24, from M. Calderon, accepting the proposals adopted by the Advisory Committee at its meeting on May 10 (contained in C.201.M.98.1933.VII), regarding a solution for the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 28, 1933

C.213.M.104.1933.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 24, from M. Dantas, Brazilian Government, indicating the willingness of the Brazilian Government to work with the League for the purpose of finding a solution to the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 1, 1933

C.214.M.105.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 29, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation to the LN, reporting on the military activities occurring around the area of Guepi.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 1, 1933

C.215.M.106.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 29, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation, indicating that the attack which took place on the Coutuhe river is in the center of the Leticia trapezium and at a great distance from the Peruvian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 1, 1933

C.216.M.107.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 30, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, reporting on the recent attack of Guepi by Colombian military forces and indicating that any advance of Colombian military forces into Peruvian territory will constitute an act of war against Peru.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 5, 1933

C.221.M.112.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 3, from M. Calderon, Peruvian rep., discussing various acts of aggression on the part of Colombian forces.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 6, 1933  
C.225.M.114.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 5, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, enclosing a telegram from the Peruvian Minister of Foreign Affairs, lodging a protest against the attack of the armed forces of Colombia on the Peruvian post of Guepi.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 6, 1933  
C.226.M.115.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 6, from M. Calderon, Peruvian Delegate, giving special attention to two points relative to accusations made against and denied by the Peruvian Government, which are obviously intended to cause the taking of Guepi to be forgotten, and a view which could not be accepted without undermining the principles of international law.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 6, 1933  
C.227.M.116.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 6, from M. Santos, Head of the Colombian Delegation, discussing the question regarding the Peruvian Government's intention to prevent the free passage of Colombian troops proceeding to the Leticia trapezium via the river Putumayo.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 7, 1933  
C.229.M.118.1933.VII: Ltr., Apr. 6, from M. Lester, Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Council, informing the Peruvian rep. that he has been instructed to follow the further development of the incident relating to the Colombian attack and occupation of Guepi, a Peruvian post on the Upper Putumayo.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 7, 1933  
C.230.M.119.1933.VII: Decision taken by the Advisory Committee, appointed by the Council on Mar. 18, requesting its Chairman to follow the further development of the conflict between Colombia and Peru and to convene the Committee when he thinks fit.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 24, 1933  
C.248.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 20, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation, informing the SG that Peruvian forces made a surprise attack on the Colombian positions at Calderon.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 11, 1933  
C.278.M.144.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two ltrs., May 10, from M. Calderon, Delegate of Peru, reporting on the successive attacks made by Colombian forces in the region of Puerto Arturo, a Peruvian post on the Upper Putumayo, and; (b) Ltr., May 11, from M. Lester, Pres. of the Advisory Committee, discussing this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 26, 1933  
C.250.M.130.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Apr. 25, from M. Guizado, Acting Charge d'Affaires of the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, reporting on the attack of a Brazilian launch by Peruvian aeroplanes.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 10, 1933  
C.271.M.141.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 6, from M. Lester, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, requesting the Colombian Government to explain the reasons why they want to land their aircraft in the territory of certain States Members, and; (b) Ltr., May 9, from M. Santos, Permanent Colombian Delegation, replying to the above mentioned request.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 10, 1933  
C.273.M.142.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two telegrams, May 6/7, and a ltr., May 9, exchanged between the Chairman of the Advisory Committee and the Rep. of Peru, concerning the object of the voyage and destination of the Peruvian warships which have recently passed through the Panama Canal in the direction of the Atlantic Ocean.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 16, 1933  
C.291.M.151.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, May 15, from M. Lester, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, indicating that the Advisory Committee has received adhesion of Colombia to the proposed arrangement for the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru, and; (b) Telegram, Lima, May 15, from M. Manzanilla, Minister of Foreign Affairs, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 19, 1933

C.313.M.157.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Lima, May 17, from M. Manzanilla, Peruvian Minister of Foreign Affairs, noting that the evacuation by Peru of Leticia trapezium is to be simultaneous with the evacuation by Colombia of Guepi, and; (b) Telegram, May 18, from the SG, confirming the interpretation of the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 5, 1933

C.220.M.111.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 5, from M. Santos, Acting Head of the Permanent Colombian Delegation to the LN, together with one annex, Bogota, Apr. 1, concerning the situation resulting from the presence of Peruvian forces in Colombian territory which is incompatible with the principles of international law and with those of the Covenant of the LN and the Pact of Paris.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 25, 1933

C.336.M.161.1933.VII: Note enclosing a copy of the procedure, for putting into effect the recommendations embodied in the report adopted by the Council of the LN on Mar. 18, in order to avoid any incident that might aggravate the relations between Colombia and Peru, together with a ltr., May 25, from M. Lester, Pres. of the Advisory Committee, commenting on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 12, 1933

C.281.M.146.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 12, from M. Santos, Chief of the Colombian Delegation, informing the SG that the Colombian Government accepts the proposals approved by the Committee, concerned with the conflict between Colombia and Peru which was provoked by the Leticia incident.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 13, 1933

C.282.M.147.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 12, from M. Santos, Chief of the Colombian Delegation, citing various incidents relative to the attack of Colombian troops by the Peruvian garrison along the River Putumayo and the continued voyage of the Grau submarines.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 9, 1934

C.36.M.10.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note from M. Zaldumbide, Minister of Ecuador, forwarding a certified copy, Lima, Nov. 21, 1933, of the reply sent by the Government of Ecuador to the invitation of the Government of Peru to open negotiations with a view to the solution of the boundary problem pending between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 12, 1934

C.34(1).1934.VII: Another version of the preceding document, C.34.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 23, 1934

C.151.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 17, from M. Nieto-Caballero, Permanent delegate of Colombia, forwarding a memo from the delegates of Colombia at the Rio de Janeiro Conference, giving a succinct account of the course of the negotiations and of their present position with regard to the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 12, 1934

C.34.1934.VII: Report by the Pres. of the Council, discussing the formation of the Advisory Committee appointed to follow the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Apr. 12, 1934

C.139.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 12, from the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, discussing the administration of the Colombian territory of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 29, 1934

C.225.M.92.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Nieto-Caballero, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, indicating that normal diplomatic relations between the Governments of Colombia and Peru have been restored.

**Reel: VII - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
June 15, 1934

C.268.M.114.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 11, from M. Nieto-Caballero, Permanent Delegate of Colombia, forwarding a copy of the Protocol of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation and the Additional Act to the said Protocol, which was signed at Rio de Janeiro on May 24 by the Plenipotentiaries of Colombia and Peru, indicating that Colombia and Peru have put an end to their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 29, 1934

C.226.M.93.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Quito, May 26, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, congratulating the League on the decisive part they have taken in the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 22, 1934

C.214.M.82.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, May 18/19, exchanged between M. Franco, Pres. of the Council, and the SG, concerning the agreement reached between Colombia and Peru at Riode-Janeiro with regard to the pacific settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 2, 1934

C.160.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 24, from M. Santos, Head of the Colombian Delegation, protesting against various accusations made with regard to the delay in negotiations between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
May 26, 1934

C.224.M.91.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, May 24/26, exchanged between the Peruvian Government and the SG, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Colombia and Peru with regard to the question of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Nov. 5, 1934

C.488.M.213.1934.VII: Communication, Lima, Nov. 3, from M. Concha, Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the League Council that the Peruvian Congress has approved the Rio de Janeiro Protocol and Additional Act of May 24, which are contained in C.268.M.114.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 22, 1935

C.102.M.47.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 22, from the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, discussing the Protocol and Additional Act of Rio de Janeiro of May 24, 1934, with regard to the demilitarization of the frontier between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Jan. 17, 1935

C.63.M.27.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note from the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, together with a resolution adopted by the Advisory Committee on Jan. 16, concerning the ratification of the Rio Agreement relating to the settlement of the boundary dispute between Colombia and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 26, 1935

C.107.M.51.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Lima, Feb. 25, from M. Concha, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Peru, discussing the Protocol of Geneva relative to the demilitarization of the frontier between Colombia and Peru, together with a text of an erratum which precedes the telegram.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Feb. 20, 1935

C.100.M.45.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two notes, Feb. 7/18, from the Peruvian Delegation, discussing the Protocol and Additional Act of Rio de Janeiro of May 24, 1934 with regard to the restoration of good relations between Peru and Colombia, together with a text of an erratum, Feb. 21.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Mar. 4, 1935

C.110.M.54.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 27, from the Permanent Delegation of Colombia, discussing a proposal that the time-limit for the exchange of ratifications of the Protocol of Friendship and Cooperation between Colombia and Peru be extended.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Oct. 1, 1935

C.402.M.198.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from the rep. of Peru, M. Tudela, expressing gratitude for the effective action of the League in the satisfactory settlement of the dispute between Peru and Colombia, which has been reached by an international instrument.

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Colombia and Peru.  
Sept. 28, 1935

C.399.M.196.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Bogota, Sept. 27, from M. Herrera, Colombian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the SG that the ratifications of the Protocol between Colombia and Peru signed at Rio de Janeiro in May 1934 were exchanged.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1920

[C].20/4/204.[VII]: Ltr., Warsaw, July 6, from M. Sapieha, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the dispute between Czechoslovakia and Poland which has arisen in the Teschen plebiscite area, and; (a) Note, June 4, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
London. June 4, 1920

[C].20/4/100.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 31, from M. Benes, Czechoslovakian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning a serious conflict which has arisen between the Czechoslovak and the Polish Republics on the subject of the Silesian territory of Teschen.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Sept. 21, 1938

C.297(1).M.173(1).1938.VII: Another version of the preceding document C.297.M.173.1938.VII.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Sept. 21, 1938

C.311(1).M.181(1).1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Another version of the preceding document C.311.M.181.1938.VII.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Sept. 15, 1938

C.311.M.181.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Quito, Sept. 14, from M. Donoso, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, indicating that Ecuador was unable to accept the preliminary arbitration proposed by Peru for the settlement of the boundary dispute between these two countries.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Sept. 13, 1938

C.304.M.179.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Lima, Sept. 12, from M. Concha, Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Peru, indicating that the Government of Peru voluntarily agreed to the Washington negotiations on the frontier dispute between Ecuador and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Sept. 9, 1938

C.297.M.173.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Quito, Sept. 8, from M. Donoso, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, concerning the territorial dispute between Ecuador and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Oct. 5, 1938

C.373.M.222.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Quito, Oct. 3, from M. Donoso, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, discussing the steps taken by the Government of Peru with regard to the settlement of the territorial dispute between Ecuador and Peru.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ecuador and Peru.  
Oct. 10, 1938

C.377.M.224.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Lima, Oct. 8, from M. Concha, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Peru, regarding the suspension of the diplomatic negotiations which had been instituted at Washington in conformity with the Protocol between Peru and Ecuador of June 21, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 27, 1935

C.284.M.151.1935.[G]: Provisional Agenda of the eighty-seventh extraordinary session of the Council, concerning the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: G - 14**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 13, 1935

A.80.1935.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding the minutes and decisions of the Committee for the coordination of the measures to be taken under Article 16 of the Covenant. (Documents not attached.)

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 8, 1935

A.78.1935.VII: Minutes of the eighty-ninth Session of the Council held on Oct. 7, concerning the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 4, 1935

A.84.1935/36.[VII]: Report by the General Committee, regarding the examination of the situation arising out of the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 15, 1935

A.80(a).1935.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding the minutes of the second session of the Coordination Committee. (Document not attached.)

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 29, 1935

A.81.1935/36.VII: Extract from the report on the work of the League to the Seventeenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly, detailing the development of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy and the action taken by the Council, together with a list of documentation relating to this subject.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 3, 1935

A.83.1935/36.[VII]: Draft resolutions submitted by the Ethiopian Delegation, proclaiming that the Assembly will recognize no annexation obtained by force and deciding to recommend that the Governments of the States Members give their guarantee to the loan, which will be issued by Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 4, 1935

A.85.1935/36.[VII]: Ltr., July 4, from M. Zamanuel, First Delegate of Ethiopia, forwarding the text of a declaration concerning Ethiopia's resistance to Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
1935

A.86.1935/36.[VII]: Communication, July 3, from M. Bassols, Delegation of the United States of Mexico, declaring that they will not participate in the proceeding and votes of the LN, with regard to the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July [25], 1935

C.279.M.146.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, July 25, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing the arbitration agreement relative to the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 22, 1935

C.230.M.113[i.e.,114].1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the Ethiopian Delegation, discussing the attitude of the Italian Government and the difficulties arising in the negotiations between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 12, 1935

C.230(1).M.114(1).1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) More detailed version of the memo contained in the preceding document,  
C.230.M.113[i.e.,114].1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 19, 1935

C.126.M.64.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Abeba, Mar. 16, from M. Herrouy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, together with a formal request, Paris, Mar. 17, from the Imperial Government, concerning the examination by the Council of the Italo-Ethiopian dispute on grounds of Italian mobilization dispatch of troops and armaments and impossibility of obtaining reply from Italian Government to repeated requests for arbitration upon the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 24, 1935

C.236.M.115.1935.VII: Resolution containing measures for the settlement of the frontier dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 24, 1935

C.238.M.117.1935.VII: Resolution indicating that the Council will meet to examine the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy if a settlement cannot be reached between the two countries involved.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 17, 1935

C.338(a).M.170(a).1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from M. Aloisi, Ethiopian Government, forwarding a list of books concerning Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 6, 1935

C.338.M.170.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, from M. Aloisi, Ethiopian Government, forwarding a list of books, reviews and extracts from newspapers concerning Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 20, 1935

C.254.M.126.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 19, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, confirming the Ethiopian Government's attitude to settle their difference with Italy by the pacific methods of conciliation and arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Aug. 14, 1935

C.312.M.164.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 12, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, drawing the Council's attention to the situation created by the Italian Government with regard to the sending of troops and ammunition to East Africa.

**Reel: VII - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 11, 1935

C.272.M.139.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Scheveningen, July 9, from M. Jeze, Agent of the Imperial Ethiopian Government, forwarding a certified copy of three separate Awards pronounced on July 9, by the Arbitrators of the Italo-Ethiopian Arbitration Commission sitting at Scheveningen, with regard to the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Aug. 5, 1935

C.296.M.159.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Aug. 4, from M. Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, repeating that Ethiopia is firmly resolved to reach an equitable pacific solution of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 26, 1935

C.282.M.149.1935.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, July 24, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, concerning negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 27, 1935

C.283.M.150.1935.[VII]: Telegram, July 27, from M. Mussolini, Italian Government, concerning the arbitration agreement concluded between Ethiopia and Italy, together with a reply, July 27, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 29, 1935

C.285.M.152.1935.VII: Telegram, Addis-Ababa, July 28, from M. Herrouy, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning conciliation and arbitration of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Aug. 3, 1935

C.294.M.157.1935.VII: Copy of a draft resolution concerning the settlement of the dispute which has arisen between the Italian Government and the Ethiopian Government in consequence of the Walwal incident.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Aug. 3, 1935

C.295.M.158.1935.VII: Copy of a draft resolution indicating that the Council has decided to meet on Sept. 4 to undertake the general examination of the relations between Italy and Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 4, 1935

C.332.M.169.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Sept. 4, from the Governments of Ethiopia and Italy, forwarding a certified copy of the decision rendered by the Italy-Ethiopian Arbitration Commission in Paris on Sept. 3, with regard to the Walwal incident and other incidents having taken place on the frontier since Dec. 5, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 1, 1935

C.148.M.78.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 29, from the Abyssinian Government, discussing the interpretations given by the Governments of Ethiopia and Italy of certain incidents occurring between these two Governments.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 20, 1935

C.220.M.112.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Harrar, May 20, from the Emperor of Ethiopia, discussing Italy's occupation of Ethiopian territory and requesting the Council to stop Italy's military preparations.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 22, 1935

C.132.M.69.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Mar. 22, from the Italian Government, discussing and refuting various incidents committed by the Governments of Ethiopia and Italy with regard to their frontier dispute.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 11, 1935

C.157.M.86.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Apr. 10, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, disagreeing with the views expressed by the Ethiopian Government with regard to the manner in which the direct negotiations between the Governments of Ethiopia and Italy have so far been conducted.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 4, 1935

C.150.M.81.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 3, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, informing the SG of the dispatch of several thousands of laborers to carry out works near the Ethiopian frontier which is being regarded as an Italian military preparation, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 6, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned ltr. of Apr. 3.

**Reel: VII - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 2, 1935

C.403.M.199.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Sellassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, reporting that Italian troops have violated the Ethiopian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 25, 1935

C.384.M.192.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Sept. 25, from M. Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, reporting that the Ethiopian troops have withdrawn from the frontier to avoid any incidents that might serve the Italians as a pretext for an aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 27, 1935

C.389.M.194.1935.VII: Telegram, Sept. 27, from the SG to the Emperor of Ethiopia, taking note of a telegram from the Ethiopian Government which is contained in C.384.M.192.1935.VII, regarding the dispatch of impartial observers to examine the situation between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 10, 1935

C.350.M.178.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Sept. 10, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, reporting on the movement of Italian troops on the Eritrean frontier.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 16, 1935

[C.L.164.1935.VII.Annex II]: List of articles considered as arms, ammunitions and implements of war which substitutes the list contained in [C.L.164.1935.VII.Annex I].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 28, 1935

C.340(a).M.171(a).1935.VII: Extensive group of documents, with statistical data, from the Italian Government, regarding the situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 20, 1935

C.L.168.1935.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, together with attached annexes, concerning the subject of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 11, 1935

C.340.M.171.1935.VII: Lengthy memo from the Italian Government, discussing the special political and legal position of Italy with regard to Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 22, 1935

C.501.M.270.1935.VII: Telegram, Rome, Dec. 22, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, stating that explosive bullets have been found in large numbers in the Ethiopian garrison at Tafari Chetema.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 15, 1935

[C.L.159.1935.VII.Annex II]: Copy of the Declaration made on Oct. 14 by the Committee of Coordination which is described under C.L.159.1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 13, 1935

C.482.M.258.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 13, from the reps. of the United Kingdom and of France, forwarding an outline of an agreed settlement of the Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 29, 1935

C.400.M.197.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Sept. 28, from M. Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, indicating that Ethiopia will continue to collaborate with the Council for a pacific settlement of the dispute with Italy and drawing the Council's attention to the increased threat of Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 28, 1935

C.340(b).M.171(b).1935.VII: Group of photographs relating to the situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 16, 1935

C.L.213.1935.[VII]: Ltr. forwarding a report drawn up by the Committee of Experts, giving a survey of the action taken by the Governments in connection with the proposals of the Coordination Committee and of the Committee of Eighteen. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 23, 1935

C.378.M.190.1935.VII: Reply of the Ethiopian Government to various suggestions and communications of the Committee of Five, regarding a basis for negotiations between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 14, 1935

[C.L.159.1935.VII.Annex I]: Copy of Proposal No. II which is described under C.L.159.1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 15, 1935

C.L.159.1935.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Declaration made on Oct. 14 by the Committee of Coordination, regarding the mutual support which the Governments will give one another in the application of the economic and financial measures to be taken in accordance with Article 16 of the Covenant, and; (b) Proposal No. II (financial measures), adopted on Oct. 14 by the Committee of Coordination.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 12, 1935

C.L.157.1935.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding Proposal No. 1, adopted on Oct. 11 by the Coordination Committee, together with a list of those articles considered as arms, ammunitions and implements of war, concerning the prohibition of the export of arms and war material.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 9, 1935

C.L.155.1935.VII: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding the minutes of the Council's meeting on Oct. 7, regarding the subject relating to the relations between Ethiopia and Italy and the circumstances of the dispute. (A copy of the minutes are contained in C.411.M.207.1935.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 30, 1935

C.506.M.275.1935.VII: Telegram, Addis Ababa, Dec. 30, from M. Sellassie, Emperor of the Ethiopian Government, protesting against inhuman acts practiced by the Italian Government in their dispute with Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 16, 1935

[C.L.164.1935.VII.Annex I]: List of articles considered as arms, ammunitions and implements of war.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 25, 1935

C.502.M.271.1935.VII: Ltr., Addis Ababa, Dec. 24, from M. Herrouye, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, denying various lies broadcast in the Italian Press and the statements of the Italian Government, concerning use by Ethiopian forces of dum-dum bullets.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 21, 1935

C.500.M.269.1935.VII: Communication, Rome, Dec. 21, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, enclosing a text of a telegram from foreign journalists in Somaliland regarding the use of dum-dum bullets, rifles and machine guns by the Ethiopians.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
1935

C.L.193.1935.[VII.Corrigendum]: Copy of a corrigendum in French to the preceding document, C.L.193.1935.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.193.1935.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding the text of proposals relative to the subject of clearings, books, newspapers, embargo on certain exports to Italy and indirect traffic.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 4, 1935

C.L.187.1935.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding the text of the decisions and resolutions adopted by the Coordination Committee on Nov. 2, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 19, 1935

[C.L.168.1935.VII.Annex III]: Copy of Proposal No. V, with annex, regarding the organization of mutual support in the application of the economic and financial measures taken under Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 19, 1935

[C.L.168.1935.VII.Annex II]: Copy of Proposal No. IV, with annex, concerning the embargo on exports.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 24, 1935

C.379.M.191.1935.VII: Report by the Committee of Five to the Council, together with three annexes, discussing the work of the Committee set up to make a general examination of Italo-Ethiopian relations and to seek a pacific settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 19, 1935

[C.L.168.1935.VII.Annex I]: Communication by the Pres. of the Coordination Committee to non-Member States, forwarding the principal recent documents in the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 26, 1935

C.505.M.273.1935.VII: Note, Rome, Dec. 17, from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, forwarding a copy of the medical report, Asmara, Dec. 5, on the death of Sergt.-Mechanic Dalmazio Birago, together with photographs of the wounds made by the explosive bullets.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 7, 1935

C.419.M.213.1935.VII: Telegram, Addis Ababa, Oct. 7, from M. Herrouy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, discussing continued Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 9, 1935

C.424.M.217.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Oct. 9, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, protesting against the request contained in C.422.M.215.1935.VII, with regard to the departure of the Italian Minister and the entire staff of the Legation from Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 4, 1935

C.408.M.204.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Oct. 3, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, refuting an accusation made by the Ethiopian Government in C.403.M.199.1935.VII, regarding acts of aggression committed by Italian troops.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 20, 1935

C.495.M.268.1935.VII: Ltr., Dec. 20, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, referring to C.491.M.265.1935.VII, with regard to the proposals for the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 4, 1935

C.409.M.205.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Oct. 3, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that, despite continued Italian aggression, the Ethiopian Government firmly resolves to cooperate fully with the Council in the pacific settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.L.163.1935.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding the resolution adopted on Oct. 16 by the Committee of Coordination, reminding the Governments to take the necessary steps to enable the rapid settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 21, 1935

C.375.M.189.1935.VII: Text of a note handed by the Chairman of the Committee of Five to the Ethiopian and Italian reps. on Sept. 18, generally discussing the Italo-Ethiopian relations.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 5, 1935

C.411.M.207.1935.VII: Report to the Council from the Council Committee, discussing the subject relating to the relations between Ethiopia and Italy and the circumstances of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 12, 1935

C.353.M.180.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Hawariate, Minister of Ethiopia, forwarding a copy of a protest addressed to the Ethiopian Delegation, regarding a photographic document in the dossier circulated by Italy in support of her memo concerning the Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 7, 1935

C.418.M.212.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Oct. 7, from the Italian Government, giving a brief summary of various objections and observations with regard to the relations between Ethiopia and Italy and the circumstances of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 7, 1935

C.417.1935.VII: Report of the Council Committee, studying the situation arising out of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy and drawing a conclusion that the Italian Government has resorted to war in disregard of its covenants under Article 12 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 7, 1935

C.411(1).M.207(1).1935.VII: Another version of the preceding document C.411.M.207.1935.VII, submitted by the Committee of the Council on Oct. 5 and adopted by the Council on Oct. 7.

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 5, 1935

C.414.M.209.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, Oct. 5, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, informing the SG that the reports from Ethiopian sources, concerning bombardments by Italian aircraft of inhabited areas causing victims among the civil population and of a Red Cross hospital at Adowa, are devoid of all foundation.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 6, 1935

C.416.M.211.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, Oct. 6, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, indicating that the Ethiopian Government has painted red crosses on a number of buildings with the object of making them appear as hospitals.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 5, 1935

C.415.M.210.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 5, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, forwarding a declaration requesting the Council to enforce the provisions of the Covenant, with regard to ending acts of aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 8, 1935

C.421.M.214.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 8, from M. Aloisi, Italian rep., noting the failure of the Council to comply with the Italian Governments request, with regard to postponement of the discussion on the situation between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 13, 1935

C.481.M.257.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, Dec. 13, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, formally denying that any open town has been bombed by the air force in East Africa.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 3, 1935

C.404.M.200.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, Oct. 3, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, giving the Italian Government's point of view with regard to Ethiopian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 19, 1935

C.492.1935.VII: Draft resolution concerning the suggestions made by the delegates of France and of the United Kingdom to Ethiopia and Italy, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy by means of conciliation.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 3, 1935

C.405.M.201.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Oct. 3, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, reporting on a certain act of aggression committed by Italian troops on Ethiopian territory.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 8, 1935

C.422.M.215.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 8, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Minister, requesting the Italian Minister and the entire staff of the Legation to leave Addis Ababa and Ethiopian territory because public order in Ethiopia has become disrupted.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 13, 1935

C.483.M.259.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 12, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, discussing a proposal relative to the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy, together with a telegram, Dec. 13, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned ltr. of Dec. 12.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 3, 1935

C.406.M.202.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Oct. 3, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, reporting on the continued acts of aggression committed by Italian forces.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 18, 1935

C.480.M.256.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Rome, Dec. 18, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, detailing a certain incident occurring in East Africa which indicates that Ethiopians are using explosive bullets.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 9, 1935

C.474.M.250.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Dec. 7, from the Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing in detail the bombardment by Italian forces of certain Red Cross stations.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 18, 1935

C.357(a).M.182(a).1935.VII: Copy of a map annexed to the preceding document C.357.M.182.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 29**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 6, 1935

C.470.M.247.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Abeba, Dec. 6, from M. Sellassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, discussing new violations committed by Italy against international law and custom.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.L.164.1935.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding two lists on the articles considered as arms, ammunitions and implements of war.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 2, 1935

C.467.M.245.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Addis Ababa, Dec. 2, from M. Heruy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, regarding the measure taken to spare the civilian population in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 20, 1935

C.457.M.239.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 16, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia in Paris, discussing the subject of Italian aggression against Ethiopia and announcing the strongest possible protest against any claim for settlement on the basis of the war status quo.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 14, 1935

C.358.M.183.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Preliminary observations, Sept. 14, from the Ethiopian Delegation, on the Italian memo relating to the situation in Ethiopia (contained in C.340.M.171.1935.VII).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 14, 1935

C.357.M.182.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Minister, forwarding the comments of M. Marcel Griaule on some of the questions dealt with in the Italian Government's memo on the situation in Ethiopia. (A copy of the memo is contained in C.340.M.171.1935.VII).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 18, 1935

C.491.M.265.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 18, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, forwarding a declaration of the Ethiopian Government, concerning the question of the good relations between the States Members and the League, together with an attached erratum, Dec. 18.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 19, 1936

C.L.216(a).1936.IIA: Note by the SG, forwarding three further replies of the Governments, regarding the application of the proposals of the Co-ordination Committee.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 24, 1936

C.L.216.1936.IIA: Note by the SG, concerning the co-ordination of sanctions against Italy, under Article 16 of the LN Covenant, and trans.; (a) Replies of eighteen countries, concerning the application of various proposals of the Co-ordination Committee, regarding 1) the exportation of arms, munitions, and implements of war, 2) financial sanctions, 3) import prohibitions, and 4) embargo on certain exports. The replies in question come from the following Governments: France, New Zealand, Canada, Siam, Iraq, Union of South Africa, Australia, India, United Kingdom, Sudan, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Netherlands, Sweden, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Norway, and Poland.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 20, 1936

C.51.M.21.1936.VII: Note, Jan. 20, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia in Paris, enclosing a statement by the Ethiopian Government, regarding acts of aggression committed by the Italian Government.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 17, 1936

C.35.M.13.1936.VII: Ltr., Rome, Jan. 16, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, drawing attention to the subjects relating to the abuse by Ethiopia of the Red Cross emblem, use of dum-dum bullets by the Ethiopians, and other atrocities committed by the Abyssinian troops.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 8, 1936

C.16.M.14.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Jan. 6, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia, indicating that the Italian military authorities are continuing their policy of terrorism against the Ethiopian troops.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 4, 1936

C.12.M.11.1936.VII: Ltr., Paris, Jan. 3, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia, discussing the numerous violations of the laws of war committed by the Italian military authorities in the course of the war of aggression which Italy is waging in Ethiopia in disregard of her international undertakings, together with a text of an erratum, Jan. 6, which precedes the above mentioned ltr.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 2, 1936

C.9.M.8.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Dec. 31, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Government, discussing further violations committed by the Italian troops against Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Dec. 30, 1936

C.7.M.6.1936.VII: Ltr., Rome, Dec. 21, from M. Suvich, Under-Secretary of State, Italian Government, forwarding photographs regarding the explosive bullets found in the Ethiopian garrison at Tafari Chetema (Dagnerei).

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 23, 1936

A.38.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the Minutes of the first meeting of the ninety-third Session of the Council, held on Sept. 18, concerning the question of Italian collaboration with the League.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Oct. 3, 1936

A.58.1936.VII: Communication, Oct. 2, from M. Solis, Delegation of Panama, discussing the question of whether Ethiopia still exists or not as a sovereign state with the necessary integrity to retain her rights as an active member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 10, 1936

C.153.M.91.1936.VII: Telegram, Rome, Apr. 10, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing the Ethiopian attack of an Italian hospital.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Jan. 1, 1936

C.8.M.7.1936.VII: Telegram, Addis Ababa, Jan. 1, from M. Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, protesting in the most formal terms against the criminal acts committed by the Italian Government in defiance and violation of its international undertakings.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 19, 1936

C.123.M.62.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Mar. 9, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, protesting Abyssinian atrocities committed against Italian workmen, together with a list of managers and workmen killed during the surprise attack on the Mai Lalhala workshop and a group of gruesome photographs.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 7, 1936

C.109.M.49.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 7, from M. Herouy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, entering a protest against a second Italian bombing of the British Red Cross ambulance near Kworam.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 8, 1936

C.148.M.87.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 8, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, giving the facts of the alleged Italian attack on Addis Ababa which occurred on Apr. 4.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 7, 1936

C.147.M.86.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Apr. 6, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister at Paris, drawing the Council's attention to the situation existing between Ethiopia and Italy and expressing hope that the Council will not remain unmoved to the unjustified aggression caused by the Italian troops.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 6, 1936

C.146.M.85.1936.VII: Two notes, Rome, Apr. 6, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing the bombardment of a small Italian field hospital by Ethiopian artillery and refuting various Ethiopian allegations relative to the bombardment of a British ambulance.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 4, 1936

C.134.M.73.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Apr. 4, from M. Herouy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, formally protesting against the attack on Addis Ababa by Italian military aircraft.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 4, 1936

C.133.M.72.1936.VII: Report by the Chairman of the Committee of Thirteen, together with four annexes, Mar. 23 through Apr. 3, briefly discussing the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 2, 1936

C.131.M.70.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Apr. 1, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister in Paris, regarding steps to be taken to bring about a prompt cessation of hostilities and the final restoration of peace between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 10, 1936

C.152.M.90.1936.VII: Communication from the Ethiopian Government, discussing the appeal made by the Committee of Thirteen to the Governments of Ethiopia and Italy to take all necessary steps to prevent any breach of international conventions as to the conduct of warfare and of the principles of international law.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 28, 1936

C.127.M.66.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 26, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting against bombardment at Ylan Serar by two Italian airplanes of a Swedish Red Cross ambulance.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 20, 1936

C.180(1).1936.VII: English version of C.180.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 19, 1936

C.122.M.61.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 18, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting against the complete destruction by Italian bombardment of a certain Ethiopian Red Cross airplane on Mar. 17 at Kworam.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 18, 1936

C.174.M.110.1936.VII: Two communications, Rome, Apr. 18, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing a Decree which prohibits the employment of native boys under fourteen years of age and drawing the SG's attention to continued Abyssinian atrocities.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 18, 1936

C.120.M.59.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Mar. 17, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, denouncing Ethiopian protests relating to Italian aggression and bombardment of Red Cross stations.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 14, 1936

C.155.M.93.1936.VII: Ltr. in French, Apr. 10, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, trans. in French; (a) Memo, Addis Abeba, Mar. 2, from the Ethiopian Red Cross to the International Red Cross, detailing the types and dates of various bombardments, with annexes, committed by the Italians.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 11, 1936

C.116.M.55.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 11, from M. Heroy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting against a third bombardment of the British Red Cross ambulance.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 9, 1936

C.111.M.51.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, Mar. 8, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister at Paris, regarding the prompt cessation of hostilities between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 9, 1936

C.110.M.50.1936.VII: Communication, Mar. 8, from M. Scoppa, Italian Government, agreeing in principle to the opening of negotiations concerning the settlement of the Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 30, 1936

C.129.M.68.1936.VII: Four communications, Mar. 28/29, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the continued bombardment of medical facilities by Italian forces, together with a text of an erratum, Mar. 31.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 9, 1936

C.151.M.89.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 7, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, together with two annexes, discussing the charge brought by the Italian Government before the LN, with regard to Ethiopian atrocities committed upon Italian prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 18, 1936

C.173.M.109.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Apr. 17, from M. Selassie, Ethiopian Government, appealing to all States Members to take immediate steps to stop Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 17, 1936

C.172.M.108.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Apr. 17, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the SG of another bombing incident committed by the Italian aircraft over the town of Addis Ababa.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 17, 1936

C.169.M.105.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 17, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, drawing the SG's attention to the mutilation of several Italian native soldiers by the Abyssinians.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 18, 1936

C.176.M.112.1936.VII: General report in French from the Committee of Thirteen, with one annex, discussing the situation existing in the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 17, 1936

C.168.M.104.1936.VII: Communication, Apr. 16, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, indicating that the Italian Government has not agreed to negotiate, within the framework of the LN, in the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 16, 1936

C.166.M.102.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 15, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, referring to C.156.M.94.1936.VII and indicating that the General Staff of the Polish Army has confirmed the account of the self-styled Dr. Belau.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 17, 1936

C.165.M.101.1936.VII: Ltr., London, Apr. 15, from M. Thompson, United Kingdom Government, enclosing three documents, concerning the bombing by Italian aircraft of a certain British Red Cross ambulance, together with a text of an erratum, Apr. 18.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 10, 1936

C.150.M.88.1936.VII: Correspondence, Apr. 8/9, exchanged between the SG and the International Red Cross Committee, together with one annex, concerning the Red Cross work in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 14, 1936

C.161.M.99.1936.VII: Communication, Apr. 13, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia, enclosing a telegram, Apr. 12, from the Ethiopian Government, listing those towns which have been attacked with poison gas.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 17, 1936

C.119.M.58.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 17, from M. Heruy, Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting against the continual use by the Italians of asphyxiating and similar gases all along the northern front and during the bombardment of open towns in the interior of the country.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 14, 1936

C.160.M.98.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 14, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing the abolition of slavery in the territories of Tigre.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 14, 1936

C.159.M.97.1936.VII: Communication, Apr. 13, from M. Mariam, Minister of Ethiopia, together with two annexes from Dr. Belau, refuting the statements contained in the ltr. of Apr. 12 from the Italian Government (contained in C.156.M.94.1936.VII), with regard to a certain incident relating to the bombing of the Dessie hospital in Dec. 1935.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 12, 1936

C.158.M.96.1936.VII: Two communications, Apr. 11, from the Ethiopian Government, discussing the postponement of negotiations for the settlement of the conflict between Ethiopia and Italy and indicating that the Ethiopian Government has strictly conformed to the international agreements regulating the conduct of warfare.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 12, 1936

C.157.M.95.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 11, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, indicating that the Italian military authorities intend to punish every inhuman atrocity committed by the Ethiopians in contempt of every principle of law and morality.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 12, 1936

C.156.M.94.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 12, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, discussing a certain incident relating to the bombing of the Dessie hospital in Dec. 1935.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 20, 1936

C.177.M.113.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 20, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, refuting the Ethiopian statement contained in C.172.M.108.1936.VII, with regard to a bombing incident over the town of Addis Ababa.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 20, 1936

C.180.1936.VII: Draft resolution in French, regarding the opening of negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy with a view to the restoration of peace in the framework of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 18, 1936

C.176.M.112.1936.VII.[Annex]: Detailed annexes to the report contained in C.176.M.112.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 10, 1936

C.104.M.45.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Feb. 28, from the Italian Government, together with annexes and photographs, protesting against Ethiopian atrocities and misuse of the Red Cross emblem in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Jan. 28, 1936

C.63.M.22.1936.VII: Ltr., Rome, Jan. 18, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, together with supporting documents and detailed photographs, denouncing the abuse of the emblem of the Red Cross, fresh cases of the use of cartridges with dum-dum bullets, and other atrocities committed by the Ethiopian troops upon the Italian troops.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Jan. 22, 1936

C.66.M.23.1936.VII: Report by the Committee of Thirteen, examining the situation relating to the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 5, 1936

C.106.M.47.1936.VII: Telegram, Addis Ababa, Mar. 5, from M. Selassie, Ethiopian Government, regarding continued acts of Italian aggression against Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 6, 1936

C.107.M.48.1936.VII: Communication, Addis Ababa, Mar. 5, from M. Heruy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, informing the SG of a bombardment of a Red Cross ambulance by Italian troops.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Feb. 6, 1936

C.86.M.31.1936.VII: Communication, London, Feb. 4, from M. Scrivener, United Kingdom Government, denying that the United Kingdom Government is supplying Ethiopia with various material for war purposes.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.217.M.132.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, May 8, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, requesting the Council to summon M. Mariam, Permanent Delegate, to sit in the Council whenever it is dealing with Ethiopian affairs.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.219.M.133.1936.VII: Communication, May 11, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, discussing the situation caused by Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 8, 1936

C.208.M.130.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 30, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, concerning questions relating to the violation of the rules for the conduct of war.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.216.M.131.1936.VII: Communication, Jerusalem, May 10, from M. Sellasie, Ethiopian Government, requesting the LN to ensure the respect of the Covenant, with regard to the settlement of the conflict between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.221.M.135.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Rome, May 7, from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, forwarding a note, Rome, May 6, from M. Suvich to the British Ambassador in Rome, concerning incidents in which the British ambulance at Quoram was involved.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 29, 1936

C.191.M.120.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, Apr. 27, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, informing the SG that the Italian headquarters had learned from reliable sources of the existence at Harrar of large depots of arms and ammunition and other military objects.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 7, 1936

C.207.M.129.1936.VII: Communication, Stockholm, May 4, from M. Sandler, Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, with annexes, concerning the conduct of the war in Ethiopia with regard to the existence of reports from the Swedish ambulance in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 1, 1936

C.184.M.118.1936.VII: Erratum: Text of an erratum in French to the preceding document, C.184.M.118.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 25, 1936

C.184.M.118.1936.VII: Communication, Apr. 24, from M. Huber, Pres. of the International Red Cross Committee, discussing the aims of the International Red Cross Committee whose primary function is to alleviate the sufferings of the victims of war.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.220.M.134.1936.VII: Communication, May 8, from M. Feldmans, Permanent Delegate of Latvia, indicating the Dr. Belau had never studied medicine at the University of Riga.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 9, 1936

C.201.M.126.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, May 2, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, together with a lengthy group of supporting documents, replying to the Italian representative's speech on the subject of the use of poison gases and the violation of the laws of war.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

June 27, 1936

C.274.M.164.1936.VII: Communication, June 26, from M. Zamanuel, First Delegate of the Empire of Ethiopia, concerning the true political situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 3, 1936

C.L.51.1936.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments a questionnaire on statistics relating to trade with Italy. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

June 6, 1936

C.258.M.152.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Rome, May 16, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, forwarding a literal transcription and a photographic copy of the statement made at Jibuti on Apr. 22, 1935 by the Belgian lieutenant Armand Frere, regarding the emasculation and decapitation of Italian prisoners, the employment of dum-dum bullets and the abuse of the Red Cross emblem by Ethiopian soldiers during the conflict.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Sept. 26, 1936

C.414.M.256.1936.VII: Communication, Sept. 26, from M. Eden, United Kingdom Delegation, discussing the strained relations between Galla and Amhara elements in Western Abyssinia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

June 26, 1936

C.271.M.161.1936.VII: Communication, Paris, June 18, from M. Guani, Permanent Delegate of Uruguay, considering the question of the economic and financial measures taken against Italy under Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Sept. 28, 1936

C.415.M.257.1936.VII: Communication, Sept. 28, from M. Tazaz, Delegate of Ethiopia, referring to the previous document, C.414.M.256.1936.VII, with regard to the strained relations between Galla and Amhara elements in Western Abyssinia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Oct. 23, 1936

C.452.M.268.1936.VII: Telegram, London, Oct. 22, from M. Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, appealing to the League for assistance in the settlement of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

July 2, 1936

C.280.M.170.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, June 27, from M. Ciano, Italian Government, together with one annex, Brussels, June 10, concerning the state of Abyssinia under the past regime, the Ethiopian military preparations against Italy, the suspicious death of the Belgian lieutenant Roger Cambier, the mutilation and decapitation of Italian prisoners, the use of prohibited projectiles by Ras Desta's troops, and the abuse of the Red Cross emblem.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 27, 1936

C.273.M.163.1936.VII: Communication, June 26, from M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the joint action taken by the members of the League with a view to stopping hostilities and settling the dispute by pacific means.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 3, 1936

C.283.M.172.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Declaration from the Ethiopian Government, communicating the names of the public authorities who will administer the Empire of Ethiopia during the absence of the regular authorities.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 1, 1936

C.279.M.169.1936.VII: Note, Rome, June 27, from M. Ciano, Italian Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, June 15, from M. Cremonesi, Pres. of the Italian Red Cross to the International Red Cross Committee, together with an attached memo, discussing various incidents which have occurred relative to the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Nov. 23, 1936

C.510.M.322.1936.VII: Communication, Nov. 20, from M. Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, protesting against a new violation of the Covenant and international conventions with regard to Italian aggression in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 8, 1936

C.256(1).M.150(1).1936.[VII]: Another version of the preceding document, C.256.M.150.1936.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 2, 1936

C.256.M.150.1936.[VII]: Communication from M. Guinazu, Argentine Minister, discussing the formal reservation made by the Argentine Government against the postponement of the discussions, regarding the dispute between Italy and Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
July 29, 1936

C.314.M.195.1936.VII: Communication, July 6, from M. Solis, Head of the Delegation of Panama, indicating that the attitude of the Delegation of Panama is neither anti-Italian or pro-Ethiopian.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
June 26, 1936

C.272.M.162.1936.VII: Communication, Port-au-Prince, June 23, from M. Chatelain, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Haiti, informing the Secretariat of the LN that in the present circumstances sanctions against Italy have no longer any object.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 12, 1936

C.225.M.137.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Rome, May 9, from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, together with one annex, concerning the atrocities committed upon Italian prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 15, 1936

C.248.M.144.1936.VII: Communication, May 14, from M. Huber, Pres. of the International Red Cross Committee, with one annex, Apr. 27, regarding allegations made by Ethiopia and Italy concerning violations of the Geneva Convention.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Mar. 3, 1936

C.L.51(a).1936.[VII]: Another version of the preceding document C.L.51.1936.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 13, 1936

C.246.M.142.1936.VII: Communication, May 12, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister, forwarding a copy of a ltr., Cairo, May 2, from Prince Daoud, Pres. of the Egyptian Medical Mission in Ethiopia, discussing the Egyptian medical mission in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Apr. 14, 1936

C.L.66.1936.[VII]: Note from the Pres. of the Coordination Committee, forwarding an advance summary of the statistics prepared by various countries, concerning their total trade with Italy and Italian Colonies during the months of Nov. 1935 to Jan. 1936, together with a text of a corrigenda which alters various statistical information.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
May 13, 1936

C.244.M.141.1936.VII: Communication, Rome, May 13, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, detailing incidents occurring in Jibuti with regard to certain atrocities committed by the Ethiopians.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 19, 1936

C.242.M.140.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Rome, Apr. 30, from M. Suvich, Italian Government, together with annexes and photographs, protesting against the use of dum-dum bullets by the Ethiopian troops.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

July 13, 1936

C.L.127.1936.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him whether they desire to designate an expert to serve on a Committee for the purpose of coordinating measures under Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

1936

C.L.127.1936.[VII].Annex: Joint proposal by the French and United Kingdom Delegations, concerning an accurate technical study of the machinery for the application of the measures taken under Article 16.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 12, 1936

C.230.1936.VII: Draft resolution indicating that the Council has decided to postpone deliberations on the subject of the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy until June 15.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1936

C.224.M.136.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Rome, May 9, from M. Aloisi, Italian Government, with supporting document, Rome, Mar. 17, concerning incidents which occurred on Dec. 30, 1935 with regard to the bombardment of a Swedish ambulance at Malka Didaka.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Sept. 14, 1937

C.381.M.257.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 10, from Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, discussing the subject of the Italian aggression against Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 25, 1937

C.249.M.171.1937.[VII]: Communication, May 23, from M. Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, expressing the hope that one day the League will secure, in conformity with the Covenant, the liberation of Ethiopian territory from foreign occupation.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Jan. 25, 1937

C.77.M.40.1937.VII: Communication, Jan. 21, from M. Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, expressing astonishment to a ltr., Berne, Dec. 23, from M. Motta, Federal Political Department of the Swiss Republic, regarding their decision to recognize the sovereignty of Italy over Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Mar. 18, 1937

C.185.M.131.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 15, from M. Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, discussing some of the crimes perpetrated against the Ethiopian people.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 11, 1938

C.176.M.97.1938.VII: Ltr., May 10, from M. Tazaz, Permanent Delegate of Ethiopia, submitting a summary of available information issued by the Ethiopian Government, May 1938, regarding the present situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 11, 1938

C.122.M.69.1938.[VII]: Communication, London, Apr. 9, from M. Nichols, United Kingdom Government, concerning the question of the consequences arising out of the existing situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

Apr. 21, 1938

C.136.M.81.1938.[VII]: Ltr., Bath, Apr. 21, from M. Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, noting that question relating to the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy will be placed on the agenda of the next Council Session, together with a reply, Apr. 21, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 9, 1938

C.162.M.92.1938.[VII]: Ltr., London, May 6, from M. Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor, giving the names of those persons who will represent Ethiopia on the Council for the discussion of the question concerned with the dispute between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.

May 13, 1938

C.193.M.104.1938.VII: Ltr., May 12, from M. Tazaz, Permanent Delegate of Ethiopia, forwarding fourteen annexes, May 1936 through Apr. 1938, concerning the question of the consequences arising out of the existing situation in Ethiopia.

**Reel: VII - 33**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
Sept. 10, 1938  
C.299.M.175.1938.VII: Communication, London,  
Sept. 8, from M. Haile Selassie, Ethiopian Emperor,  
indicating that the situation in Ethiopia has not  
changed.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
London. Mar. 21, 1936  
C.143.M.82.1936.VII: Communication, London,  
Mar. 21, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister for  
Foreign Affairs, indicating that Italy has not assumed  
her duties as a Member of the League and requesting  
the LN to put an end to the atrocities committed by  
Italian forces.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
London. Mar. 21, 1936  
C.142.M.81.1936.VII: Communication, London,  
Mar. 20, from M. Mariam, Ethiopian Minister at  
Paris, appealing to the League for assistance in the  
defense of territorial integrity and political  
independence.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Ethiopia and Italy.  
London. Mar. 23, 1936  
C.144.M.83.1936.VII: Resolution adopted by the  
Committee of Thirteen at its meeting of Mar. 23,  
discussing the steps to be taken in the prompt  
cessation of hostilities and the final restoration of  
peace between Ethiopia and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 29, 1940; 1939  
C.403(m).M.307(m).1939.VII: Communication,  
Brussels, Mar. 26, 1940, from M. Spaak, Belgian  
Government, giving reference to a previous  
communication and indicating that they have placed  
at the disposal of the Finnish Red Cross a sum of two  
million francs.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 9, 1939  
A.32.1939.VII: Corrigendum: Text of a corrigendum  
to A.32.1939.VII.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 22, 1939  
C.403(f).M.307(f).1939.VII: Two communications,  
Jan. 13/20, 1940, from the Governments of  
Luxemburg and Belgium, indicating their willingness  
to give aid to Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
1939  
C.L.181.1939.VII: Ltr. from the SG, appealing to the  
Members of the League to provide Finland with  
material and humanitarian assistance.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 18, 1940; 1939  
C.403(l).M.307(l).1939.VII: Communication,  
London, Mar. 8, 1940, from M. Collier, British  
Government, forwarding a list of the war material  
which the British Government has agreed to release  
for Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
May 20, 1940; 1939  
C.403(q).M.307(q).1939.VII: Communication from  
the Uruguayan Government, regarding the creation of  
a fund for the purchase of products to be sent to  
Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 13, 1940; 1939  
C.403(k).M.307(k).1939.VII: Ltr., the Hague, Mar. 2,  
1940, from the Government of the Netherlands,  
enclosing a bill regarding the granting of a certain  
sum to the Finnish Red Cross, together with a  
communication, London, Mar. 7, 1940, from the  
Government of India, indicating the type of  
assistance given to Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 9, 1939  
A.32.1939.VII: Group of documents, Dec. 2 through  
Dec. 7, discussing the subject relating to the  
aggression committed by the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics against Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 10, 1939  
A.33.1939.VII: Supplementary documentation, Oct.  
14 through Dec. 9, regarding the dispute between  
Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
relative to their boundaries.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 11, 1939  
A.36.1939.VII: Extract from the Minutes of the Sixth  
Session of the Council held on Dec. 9, regarding the  
subject of the dispute between Finland and the Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 8, 1939  
C.381.M.294.1939.VII: Statement, Dec. 7, made by the Finnish Government, giving the reasons and circumstances which has led the Finnish Government to request the intervention of the LN in the conflict that has broken out between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 4, 1939  
C.371.M.284.1939.VII: Communication, Berne, Dec. 2, from M. Santos, Pres. of Colombia, discussing the relations which exist between Finland and the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 5, 1939  
C.373.M.286.1939.VII: Telegram, Buenos Aires, Dec. 4, from M. Cantilo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Argentina, protesting the aggressive action committed by the U.S.S.R. against Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 12, 1939  
A.40.1939.VII: Statement made in the Special Committee on Dec. 12, by M. Benavides, Uruguayan Delegate, regarding the cessation of hostilities between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
1939  
C.375.M.289.1939.VII: Telegram, Moscow, Dec. 5, from M. Molotov, Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, indicating that the U.S.S.R. is not at war with Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 8, 1940; 1939  
C.403(j).M.307(j).1939.VII: Communication referring to previous documents and indicating that the South African Government has taken steps to assist Finland in her dispute with the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 5, 1939  
C.375.M.288.1939.VII: Corrigendum: Text of a minor erratum to document C.375.M.289.1939.VII.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 3, 1939  
C.370.M.283.1939.VII: Ltr. from the SG, discussing Finland's request for LN assistance for the purpose of putting an end to U.S.S.R. aggression.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 25, 1940; 1939  
C.403(g).M.307(g).1939.VII: Two communications, Jan. 23/24, 1940, from the Governments of India and Canada, indicating their willingness to give humanitarian and financial assistance to Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 5, 1939  
C.374.M.287.1939.VII: Two telegrams, Helsinki, Dec. 4, from M. Tanner, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Finland, regarding the steps taken to safeguard the neutrality of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 14, 1939  
C.396.1939.VII: Draft resolution indicating that the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics is no longer a Member of the League.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 28, 1939  
C.403.M.307.1939.VII: Group of telegrams, Dec. 19 through Dec. 24, received from the Governments of Argentina, Ecuador, Haiti, Peru, the Union of South Africa, Bolivia, Venezuela, Mexico, Liberia, Dominican Republic, Colombia and Uruguay, concerning Finland's request for assistance with a view to putting an end to aggressive acts committed by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 3, 1939  
C.403(a).M.307(a).1939.VII: Two telegrams, Dec. 30/Jan.2, from the British and French Governments, concerning the assistance to be given to Finland with a view to ending U.S.S.R. aggression.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 9, 1940; 1939  
C.403(b).M.307(b).1939.VII: Ltr., Dec. 28, from the SG, discussing the Finnish appeal for assistance, together with a ltr., Bern, Jan. 6, 1940, from M. Harrison, American Minister, indicating that the United States Government has been giving Finland assistance in her dispute with the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 9, 1940; 1939  
C.403(c).M.307(c).1939.VII: Two communications, Jan. 3/8, 1940, from the Governments of Ireland and Australia, discussing the assistance to be given to Finland through the Red Cross.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 9, 1939  
C.402(d).M.307(d).1939.VII: Telegram, Dec. 28, from the SG, giving reference to previous documents and requesting the Government of Brazil to indicate whether, and to what extent, it is prepared to help Finland, together with a reply, Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 8, 1940, from M. Aranha, Government of Brazil.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 15, 1939  
C.403(e).M.307(e).1939.VII: Three communications, Jan. 3 through Jan. 13, 1940, from the Governments of Egypt, Iraq and Ireland, discussing the subject relating to the assistance to be given to Finland with regard to her present dispute with the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 5, 1939  
C.376.M.289.1939.VII: Telegram, Caracas, Dec. 4, from M. Borges, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Venezuela, indicating that the Venezuelan Government will appoint a rep. to participate in the Assembly meeting of Dec. 11 for the purpose of considering measures for security and peace inscribed in the Preamble of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.44.1939.VII: Communication, Panama, Dec. 9, from M. Garay, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Panama, concerning the cessation of hostilities between Finland and Russia.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.46.1939.VII: Report of the Assembly generally discussing the steps taken in the settlement of the dispute between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 4, 1940; 1939  
C.403(i).M.307(i).1939.VII: Ltr., Feb. 12, 1940, from M. de Magalhaes, Permanent Delegation of Portugal, discussing the steps taken to give aid to Finland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.48.1939.VII: Statement made in the Special Committee on Dec. 13 by M. Caballero, Colombian Delegate, giving support to Finland's cause with regard to unprovoked aggression on the part of the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.45.1939.VII: Note from the Pres. of the Twentieth Session of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 13, from M. de Blanck, Delegate of Cuba, forwarding a statement indicating that the Cuban Government condemns the invasion of Finland and the unjust violation of her neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.49.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 12, from M. Lora, Substitute Delegate of the Dominican Republic, enclosing a declaration protesting against the incredible and treacherous act of aggression that has been committed upon the Finnish Republic by the Soviet Union.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Dec. 12, 1939  
A.42.1939.VII: Telegram, Dec. 11, from M. da Matta, Pres. of the Committee, appealing to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Finnish Government to cease hostilities and open immediate negotiations under the mediation of the Assembly with a view to restoring peace, together with a reply, Moscow, Dec. 12, from M. Molotov, Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Jan. 11, 1940  
C.2.M.2.1940.[VII]: Note, Helsinki, Jan. 10, from M. Tanner, Finnish Government, expressing appreciation for the assistance given to Finland by the League, together with a reply, Jan. 11, 1940, from the SG.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Feb. 29, 1940  
C.31.M.28.1940.VII: Ltr., Feb. 27, 1940, from M. Holsti, Delegate of Finland, discussing the development of Finno-Soviet relations.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Feb. 29, 1940  
C.32.M.29.1940.VII: Ltr., Feb. 28, from M. Holsti, Delegate of Finland, indicating that on several occasions the air forces of the U.S.S.R. have violated the neutrality of the zone of the Aaland Islands.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Apr. 23, 1940; 1939  
C.403(o).M.307(o).1939.VII: Communication, Paris, Apr. 20, 1940, from M. Leger, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, listing the war material dispatched by the French Government to the Finnish Government.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Apr. 23, 1940; 1939  
C.403(n).M.307(n).1939.VII: Communication from the Government of Ecuador, discussing the type of assistance being given to Finland.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Feb. 26, 1940; 1939  
C.403(h).M.307(h).1939.VII: Ltr., Feb. 23, 1940, from the Government of Ireland, indicating that the Irish Red Cross has made a further grant to the Finnish Red Cross, together with a ltr., London, Feb. 19, from the Government of Thailand, informing the SG that Thailand can only give moral support to Finland.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Apr. 26, 1940; 1939  
C.403(p).M.307(p).1939.VII: Communication from the Netherlands Government, giving reference to a previous document with regard to the sum given to the Finnish Red Cross.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Apr. 1, 1940  
C.46.M.42.1940.VII: Note by the SG, giving a list of the materials and products needed for relief work in Finland.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Finland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
Mar. 28, 1940  
C.43.M.39.1940.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 21, from M. Holsti, Delegate of Finland, requesting the Members of the League to continue their material and humanitarian assistance to Finland in order to bring about the complete restoration of the country, and; (b) Reply, Mar. 28, from the SG, concerning the above mentioned subject.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between France and Germany.  
Sept. 5, 1939  
C.252.M.171.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication from the French Government, regarding the state of war between France and Germany.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between France and Turkey Regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Dec. 10, 1936  
C.537.M.347.1936.VI[A]: Telegram, Paris, Dec. 10, from the French Government, regarding settlement at the extraordinary session of the Council, of the question regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.  
**Reel: VIA - 15**

Dispute Between France and Turkey Regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Sept. 29, 1937  
C.282(a).M.183(a).1937.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 15, from the French Government, and ltr., Sept. 27, from the Turkish Government, presenting to the Council a number of Franco-Turkish treaties relating to the territorial integrity of the Sanjak, the Turko-Syrian frontier and the independence of Syria and Lebanon, with supporting documents.  
**Reel: VIA - 16**

Dispute Between France and Turkey Regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.  
June 21, 1937  
C.282.M.183.1937.[VIA]: Series of reports and documents relating to the dispute between France and Turkey regarding the district of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
**Reel: VIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between France and Turkey Regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Aug. 9, 1939  
C.229.M.156.1939.[VIA]: Ltr., Paris, July 24, from the French Government, transmitting the text of the Arrangement between France and Turkey for the final settlement of the territorial questions regarding Alexandretta and Antioch.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Dispute Between Great Britain and Persia.  
Feb. 28, 1928  
C.66.M.26.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Feb. 25, from M. Oliphant, together with an attached document, Jan. 18, concerning the Persian Government's protest against Article 6 of the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and the Hedjaz on May 20, with regard to the incontestable rights of Persia over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Great Britain and Persia.  
Aug. 19, 1930  
C.433.M.196.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, July 24, from M. Foroughi, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a ltr., Teheran, July 23, to the British Minister in Teheran, protesting against a further infringement of the sovereign rights of Persia over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
June 27, 1924  
C.L.93.1924.V: Note by the SG, regarding the application for arbitration between Greece and Bulgaria, addressed to the Chamber for Summary Procedure of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
July 4, 1924  
C.L.93(a).1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents regarding the application for arbitration between Greece and Bulgaria, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Oct. 1, 1930  
C.573.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the appointment of an arbitrator in the dispute between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: V - 18**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 30, 1930  
C.570.1930.V: Report by a Special Committee of Jurists, regarding the appointment of an arbitrator in the dispute between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: V - 18**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 22, 1930  
C.554.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the request by the Greek Government for the appointment of an arbitrator, under Article 181 of the Treaty of Neuilly, with respect to a dispute involving the use of certain forests situated in Bulgaria by Greek nationals.

**Reel: V - 18**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
July 25, 1930  
C.402.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 15, from the Greek Charge d'Affaires at Berne, with a request for the appointment of an arbitrator, under Article 181 of the Treaty of Neuilly, regarding the exploitation by Greek nationals, of several forests on the Dospad Dagh.

**Reel: V - 18**

Dispute Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 10, 1934  
C.394.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, from the Greek rep., regarding the refusal of the Bulgarian Government to carry out the arbitral award rendered March 29, 1933, involving the forests of Rhodope.

**Reel: V - 24**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923  
C.614.1923.VII: Draft communication from the Council to the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the settlement of the dispute which arose between Greece and Italy because of the assassination of various members of the Italian Delegation near Janina.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 8, 1923  
C.595.1923.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Sept. 7, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, specifying various reparations and penalties which the Conference has decided to obtain from the Greek Government.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923  
C.601.1923.VII: Telegram, Sept. 9, from M. Ishii, Pres. of the Council, regarding the Council's anxiety to see that the dispute between Greece and Italy is settled.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 14, 1923  
C.610.1923.VII: Telegram, Paris, Sept. 13, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the steps taken in the settlement of the situation created by the murder of certain members of the Italian Delegation on Greek soil.

**Reel: VII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.583.1923.[VII]: Suggestions made to the Council by M. Politis, concerning the appointment of a Commission to settle the amount of the indemnities to be paid by Greece to Italy.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.592.1923.VII: Resolution (French) adopted by the Council, Sept. 6, discussing the principal that Governments are responsible for crimes and political outrages committed in their territory and agreeing, with the Conference of Ambassadors, that this principal should be applied in the case of the dispute between Greece and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.578.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG, informing the Council that he has received a telegram from Dr. Kennedy, Chairman of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, concerning the Italian bombardment of Corfu.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.578(1).1923.[VII]: Another version of document C.578.1923.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 8, 1923

C.598.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, from M. Politis, Greek Delegation, giving a summary of the incident at Corfu, and forwarding four ltrs., Aug. 29/30, exchanged between the Greek and Italian Governments, concerning the situation existing between Greece and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.643.1923.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, regarding the reparations to be paid in the settlement of the dispute between Greece and Italy.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.588.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 5, from Midhat Frasheri, First Albanian Delegate to the Fourth Assembly, protesting against the proposal of the Greek Delegate for the institution of an enquiry to be held conjointly in Albania and in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.586.1923.[VII]: Telegram, Sept. 5, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the work of determining the guilty parties relative to the assassination of the Italian Delegation in the Janina district.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
1923

C.581.1923.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 3, from M. Salandra, rectifying various statements made in relation to the Italian bombardment of Corfu.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 5, 1923

C.584.1923.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 4, from M. Salandra, Italian Delegation, offering assistance to the families of those who were wounded or killed in the bombardment of Corfu.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Greece and Italy.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.577.M.226.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, from M. Politis, Director of the Greek Secretariat of the LN, together with two annexes, concerning the assassination, on Greek soil, of four Italians engaged in delimitating the Albanian boundaries.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Honduras and Nicaragua.  
Oct. 15, 1937

C.479.M.320.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Managua, Oct. 14, from M. Reyes, Nicaraguan Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the subject of the treatment of the persons and property of Nicaraguan residents in Honduras, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 15, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Honduras and Nicaragua.  
Oct. 18, 1937

C.486.M.327.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tegucigalpa, Oct. 16, from the Government of Honduras, discussing the questions concerned with the treatment of the person and interests of Nicaraguans resident in Honduras and arbitration for the settlement of disputes, and; (b) Telegram, Oct. 18, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Honduras and Nicaragua.  
Oct. 18, 1937

C.487.M.328.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Managua, Oct. 16, from M. Reyes, Nicaraguan Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the sole object of Nicaragua is to communicate, for information, statements regarding the question pending with Honduras and the persecution of Nicaraguan nationals in Honduras, and; (b) Telegram, Oct. 18, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.501.1928.VII: Statement by the Pres. of the Council, together with a draft resolution, concerning the settlement of the Hungarian optants question.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Sept. 5, 1928

C.438(1).1928.VII: Another version of  
C.438.1928.VII.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Aug. 31, 1928

C.450.1928.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 30, from M. Apponyi, rep. of Hungary, acknowledging receipt of various documents described in C.438.1928.VII, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Hungary and Roumania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Sept. 12, 1928

C.481.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, from M. Apponyi, Hungarian rep., acknowledging receipt of a ltr. of Sept. 7 (contained in document C.475.1928.I[i.e.,VII],) regarding the question of Hungarian optants.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Sept. 8, 1928

C.476.1928.I[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Apponyi, rep. of Hungary, forwarding a note, Bucharest, Sept. 7, from M. Villani, Hungarian Minister, supplementing a ltr. of Aug. 30, (contained in C.450.1928.VII), concerning the settlement of the dispute between Hungary and Roumania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.438.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 30, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Minister accredited to the LN, together with a ltr., Bucharest, Aug. 29, from M. Argetoianu, Roumanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the settlement of the Hungarian optants question through direct negotiation.;; (A copy of C.438(1).1928.VII is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Sept. 7, 1928

C.475.1928.I[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian rep., discussing the offer made by the Roumanian Government to the Hungarian Government, concerning the settlement of the Hungarian optants question through direct negotiations.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.60.1930.VII: Report by the British rep., proposing that the Council adjourn, from its present session, the subject regarding direct negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Hungary and Roumania.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Hungary and Roumania.  
Madrid. June 8, 1929

C.262.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, June 8, from M. Antoniadu, Roumanian Delegate, concerning direct negotiations between Roumania and Hungary, and; (b) Ltr., Madrid, June 8, from M. Hevesey, Hungarian Minister Resident, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
May 12, 1934

C.190(1).M.79.1934.VII: French version of  
C.190.M.79.1934.VII.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
June 15, 1934

C.239.M.99.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 4, from M. Fotitch, rep. of Yugoslavia, forwarding a memo with several documents relating to the incidents which have occurred on the frontier between Hungary and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
May 12, 1934

C.190.M.79.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, May 8, from M. Kanya, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with annexes, discussing various incidents which have occurred on the frontier between Hungary and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.542.M.249.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Dec. 9, from M. Laval, French rep., forwarding a statement of the general principles which should constitute the bases of an international convention for the suppression of terrorism.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 30, 1934  
C.518.M.234.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Lengthy communication, Nov. 1934, from the Yugoslav Government, together with annexes, referring to the responsibility incurred by the Hungarian authorities in connection with terrorist activities directed against Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 1, 1934  
C.522.M.237.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 26, from M. Eckhardt, Hungarian Delegate, together with the ensuing correspondence between the Hungarian Delegation and the SG dated Nov. 28 through Nov. 30, raising certain questions regarding the presidency of the Council during the examination of the dispute between Hungary and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.543.1934.VII: Draft resolution indicating that the Council has decided to set up a Committee of experts to draw up a preliminary draft of an international convention to assure the repression of conspiracies or crimes committed with a political and terrorist purpose.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 22, 1934  
C.506.M.225.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 22, from M. Yevtitch, Yugoslav Government, drawing the Council's attention to the criminal activities of certain terrorist elements established in Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 22, 1934  
C.507.M.226.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; Ltr., Nov. 22, from M. Titulesco, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Roumania, expressing concern over the dispute between Hungary and Yugoslavia which effects neighborly relations.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.539.M.246.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Dec. 8, from M. Eckhardt, Hungarian Delegate, submitted on behalf of the Royal Hungarian Government, regarding the Marseilles outrage.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 22, 1934  
C.509.M.228.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 22, from M. Benes, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Czechoslovakia, supporting the Yugoslavian Government's request to place, on the agenda of the next ordinary session of the Council, the question relating to the dispute between Hungary and Yugoslavia with regard to the Marseilles incident.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 24, 1934  
C.513.M.231.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 24, from M. Tibor de Eckhardt, Hungarian Delegate, informing the SG that Hungary has been the victim of a violent campaign since the crime of Marseilles.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Jan. 18, 1935  
C.66.M.28.1935.VII: Statement from the rep. of the United Kingdom, requesting the members of the Council to submit observations on the memo from the Hungarian Government (contained in C.48.M.21.1935.VII), with regard to the dispute between Hungary and Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
Jan. 16, 1935  
C.48.M.21.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, from M. Eckhardt, Hungarian Delegate, forwarding a communication from the Royal Hungarian Government, together with an extensive group of supporting documents, concerning the Marseilles outrage.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Hungary and Yugoslavia.  
May 20, 1935  
C.189.M.106.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, Mar. 21, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the communication, Jan. 12, from the Hungarian Government (contained in C.48.M.21.1935.VII), concerning the matter of the Marseilles outrage.

**Reel: VII - 28**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Sept. 27, 1935

C.387.1935.VII: Report by the Italian rep., enclosing a note, Sept. 25, from the reps. of Iran and Iraq, discussing the favorable development of the negotiations relative to the dispute between Iran and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
May 5, 1936

C.203.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Berne, May 4, from M. Adle, Government of Iran, indicating that the Governments of Iran and Iraq have agreed to withdraw from the agenda the examination of the question relating to the Iraq/Iraq frontier difference.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
May 2, 1936

C.200.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Apr. 27, from M. Najib, Permanent Delegate of Iraq, regarding the delay in the settlement of the Iraq/Iraq frontier difference.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Sept. 16, 1936

C.382.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 15, from M. Adle, Permanent Iranian Delegate to the LN, agreeing to the request contained in C.381.1936.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Sept. 14, 1936

C.381.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 11, from M. Najib, Permanent Delegate of Iraq, requesting the Council to withdraw a certain item from the agenda of the Ninety-third Session of the Council, regarding the question of the dispute between Iran and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Jan. 6, 1937

C.41.1937.[VII]: Ltr., Jan. 15, from M. Bahramy, Government of Iran, referring to C.22.1937.[VII] concerning the question of the dispute between Iran and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Aug. 31, 1937

C.345.1937.[VII]: Ltr., Aug. 27, from M. Swaidy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, indicating that the boundary dispute between Iran and Iraq has been settled.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Jan. 28, 1937

C.123.M.75.1937.VII: Communication, Jan. 27, from M. Bahramy, Permanent Delegate of Iran, making it clear that the right of asylum is not an old custom in Iran.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Iran and Iraq.  
Jan. 6, 1937

C.22.1937.[VII]: Telegram from M. Naji Al Asil, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, indicating that Sayid Sabih Najib, Permanent Delegate of Iraq, will be rep. at the Ninety-sixth Session of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Dispute Between Iraq and Persia.  
Dec. 5, 1934

C.531.M.242.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, Nov. 29, from M. Noury Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, informing the SG of the persistent disregard and violation of the Iraqi-Persian boundary by official agents of the Persian Government.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Italy and Ethiopia.  
May 13, 1935

C.183.M.101.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 11, from M. Hawariate, Ethiopian Government, appealing to the Council to see that the territorial integrity and political independence of Ethiopia are respected and preserved.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Dispute Between Italy and Ethiopia.  
Nov. 2, 1935

C.477[i.e.,447].M.234.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Paris, Nov. 1, from the Ethiopian Government, requesting the Members of the LN to grant the Ethiopian Government financial assistance to defend their peaceful existence against Italian aggression.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Dispute Between Italy and Greece.  
Dec. 31, 1923

C.781.M.320.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 13, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding the final report, Janina, Sept. 30, from the Inter-Allied Commission sent to Epirus to supervise the judicial enquiry instituted by the Greek Government to discover and punish the murderers of the Italian Delegation on Aug. 27.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Lithuania and Poland.  
Oct. 28, 1939

C.349.M.264.1939.VII: Communication, Oct. 27, from M. Trebicki, Consul General of Poland, indicating that the Polish Government protests against the Agreement concerning the delimitation of the imperial interests of Germany and of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in the Polish territory.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Lithuania and Poland.  
Oct. 24, 1939  
C.347.M.262.1939.VII: Communication, Oct. 23, from M. Trebicki, Consul-General of Poland, protesting against the acceptance of the Lithuanian Government of any territory ceded by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and not belonging to the Union.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Lithuania and Poland.  
Apr. 1, 1940  
C.47.M.43.1940.VII: Communication, Mar. 29, from M. Savickis, Permanent Delegate of Lithuania, giving reference to a previous document and discussing Lithuania's sovereignty over the Vilna territory.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Mexico and Nicaragua.  
Aug. 27, 1926  
C.473.M.187.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Managua, Aug. 26, from M. Gutierrez, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua, protesting various illegal acts committed by the Mexican Government, which constitute a flagrant violation of Nicaragua's sacred rights of sovereignty and independence, with regard to the assistance given to the Nicaraguan revolutionaries.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Mexico and Nicaragua.  
Sept. 3, 1926  
C.503.M.198.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mexico City, Sept. 1, from M. Aaron Saenz, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Mexico, indicating that Mexico has no relations with the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Mar. 17, 1921  
[C].21/68/79.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Cablegram from M. Garay, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Panama, concerning the reparations for the Costarican prisoners of war.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
[Mar. 14, 1921]  
[C].21/68/73.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two cablegrams from the Ministers of Foreign Affairs in Panama and Costa Rica, received in Paris, Mar. 8/11, 1921, together with the reply from the SG, concerning the acceptance of the mediation of the United States with regard to the dispute between Panama and Costa Rica.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Mar. 10, 1921  
[C].21/68/66.[VII]: Two cablegrams from M. Garay, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Panama, regarding the protest from the Panama Government against acts of arbitrary violence by Costa Rica.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Mar. 10, 1921  
[C].21/68/64.[VII]: Note from the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Panama, indicating that the Council wishes to be kept informed of any development in the situation existing between Panama and Costa Rica.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
[Mar. 10, 1921]  
[C].21/68/62.[VII]: Note, Paris, Mar. 4, by the SG, drawing the attention of the Council of the LN to the state of tension which exists between the Governments of Costa Rica and Panama.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Mar. 10, 1921  
[C].21/68/63.[VII]: Telegram from M. Narcios Garay, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, protesting against acts of hostility committed by Costa Rica on Panama territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
May 17, 1921  
[C.30.M.14.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Garay, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Panama, discussing the question relative to the dispute between Panama and Costa Rica.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Persia and Great Britain.  
Dec. 22, 1927  
C.658.M.219.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, Nov. 23, from M. Pakrevan, in charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, protesting against Article 6 of the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and the Hedjaz on May 20, with regard to the incontestable rights of Persia over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Persia and Great Britain.  
Aug. 24, 1928  
C.413.M.131.1928.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tehran, Aug. 2, from M. Pakrevan, Persian Government, forwarding information on the subject concerning Persia's rights over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Persia and Great Britain.  
Feb. 26, 1929  
C.72.M.37.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 18, from M. Monteagle, British Government, concerning the Persian Government's claim to the Islands of Bahrein in the Persian Gulf, and; (b) Ltr., London, Feb. 18, from M. Chamberlain, British Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Persia and Great Britain.  
Feb. 13, 1929

C.39.M.23.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, Jan. 13, from M. Pakrevan, Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Persia, forwarding his ltr. of Jan. 5 to Sir Robert Olive, His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Teheran, regarding Persia's rights over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Persia and Iraq.  
Dec. 17, 1934

C.531(1).M.242(1).1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Baghdad, Nov. 29, from M. Noury Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with supporting documents and a text of a corrigenda, regarding the subject of the delimitation of the boundary between Persia and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Persia and Iraq.  
Jan. 12, 1935

C.40.M.17.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 11, from M. Noury Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, forwarding a short explanatory note on the maps used for the delimitation of the boundary between Persia and Iraq, together with a set of nine sheets of the reduced edition of Carte Identique and a set of eighteen sheets of the "Carte Supplémentaire". (Copies of the sheets are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Persia and Iraq.  
Jan. 3, 1935

C.7.M.5.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, Dec. 18, from M. Kazemi, forwarding two certified translations, Dec. 9/17, regarding the frontier line between Persia and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Persia and Iraq.  
Jan. 14, 1935

C.46.M.20.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 11, from M. Nouzy Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, forwarding five documents relating to the boundary between Iraq and Persia. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Persia and Iraq.  
Jan. 11, 1935

C.22.M.10.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 8, from M. Kazemi, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo, with annexes, containing the statement of the Persian Government's point of view on the difficulties that have arisen between Persia and Iraq in regard to their common frontier, together with a text of a minor erratum, Jan. 14.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Persia and Russia.  
London. June 15, 1920

[C].20/4/111.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 15, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo, London, June 15, by the Persian Government offering its cooperation with the LN in resolving the dispute between Persia and Soviet Russia arising out of the armed incursion of Soviet Russia into Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Peru and Colombia.  
Jan. 14, 1933

C.29.M.8.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams from the Acting Pres. of the Council to the Governments of Peru and Colombia, concerning the situation at Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Peru and Colombia.  
Jan. 24, 1933

C.63.M.25.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Jan. 11/14, exchanged between the Colombian and Peruvian Ministers for Foreign Affairs, discussing the alleged attack by Peruvian soldiers in the town of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between Peru and Colombia.  
Jan. 11, 1935

C.28.M.12.1935.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that the time limit laid down in Article 9 of the Protocol of Friendship and Cooperation between Peru and Colombia, signed at Rio de Janeiro on May 24, 1934, expired without its having been possible to effect the exchange of the necessary instruments of ratification.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Dispute Between Poland and Czechoslovakia.  
Paris. Nov. 17, 1921

[C.466.M.342.1921.VII]: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 17, from M. Osusky, Czechoslovakian Minister in Paris, informing the Secretariat that the Czechoslovakian Government has signed a special Agreement with Poland in which prominence is given to the idea of settling all future disputes between these two States by means of compulsory arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Germany.  
Nov. 7, 1921

C.436.M.315.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Paris, Oct. 28/27, concerning the appointment of M. Schiffer as German Delegate and M. Plucinski as Polish Delegate to negotiate the Economic Convention between Poland and Germany with regard to the partition of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 21, 1920

[Council Doc.C.4.1920.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposal, Nov. 20, by M. Balfour, concerning the projected policy for the military arrangements in connection with the Polish-Lithuanian Plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[A].20/48/132.[VII]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 23, concerning: (1) publication of relevant facts and papers by Poland and Lithuania; (2) means for securing greater publicity for the discussions of the Assembly; (3) gratitude to the International Committee of the Red Cross for the efforts they have made on behalf of the prisoners of war; (4) examination of the scope of Article 18 of the Covenant by the Council.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[A].20/48/134.[VII]: Extracts from the Proces-Verbal of the Tenth Session of the Council held at Brussels from Oct. 20 to Oct. 28, regarding the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 27, 1920

[A].20/48/147.[VII]: Note by the SG, informing the Delegates to the Assembly that the full collection of documents relating to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania will be published in a special number of the Official Journal.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/268.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French, Paris, Sept. 28, from M. Paderewski, explaining the Polish Government's reasons for taking action against Lithuanian troops.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/245.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Sept. 1 through Sept. 8, received from the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in London, regarding the relations between Lithuania and Poland and the refusal of Lithuania to withdraw her troops within a certain line suggested by the Polish Government.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/248.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., London, Sept. 9, from M. Anzilotti, Acting Secretary General, to the Lithuanian and Polish Charge d'Affaires, suggesting that these Governments send a rep. to the forthcoming meeting of the Council of the League to discuss the question relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/254.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 13, from M. Tyzkiemiz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, informing the Members of the Council that Prof. Voldemar has been appointed to represent Lithuania at the meeting of the Council of the LN, Paris, Sept. 16, to discuss the question regarding the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.20/4/255.VII]: Memo by the SG, regarding the conflict which has arisen between the Lithuanian and Polish troops in the region of Augustowo and Suwalki, together with a historical summary of events connected with this dispute which has been prepared by the political section of the International Secretariat.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 13, 1920

[C].20/4/309.[VII]: Memo in French, Oct. 12, by the SG on a conversation between himself and the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires which considered aspects of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/292.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 4, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the LN of a Polish attack on the station at Orany and asking the LN to continue to intervene to get the Polish Government to cease its hostilities.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/246.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, Sept. 6, from the Polish Legation, forwarding a ltr., Warsaw, Sept. 5, from Jean Ciechanowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires in London, concerning the agreement made at the time of the Polish retreat between the Bolshevik Government and the Lithuanian Government, with regard to the authorization that the Red Army avail themselves of Lithuanian territory, both for passage of troops and for the establishment of a military base.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.20/4/381.VII]: Note by the SG, containing a telegram from M. Tyskiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, regarding the attack by the Poles after the armistice had been agreed upon to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 19, 1920

[C].20/4/376.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 17, from M. Quinones de Leon, informing the Members of the Council that two companies of Spanish Infantry are held at the disposal of the Military Commission of Control which has been entrusted with the duties of supervision in the territory now in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/65/1.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 18, from M. Milosz, Lithuanian rep. to the Government of the French Republic, forwarding a copy of a ltr., Paris, Oct. 18, to the Pres. of the Council of the LN, regarding the further advance of the Poles towards Kovno and requesting that the LN restrain the Poles from committing an act which would render it impossible to re-establish political equilibrium or secure peace in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 30, 1920]

[C.20/4/481.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Four ltrs., Paris, Dec. 24 through Dec. 26, from Prof. Voldemar, Delegate of Lithuania, and M. Bourgeois, regarding mobilization on the territory occupied by General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.20/4/379.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, protesting various attacks by the Polish which are against the decision of the League's Control Commission in Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/64/1.[VII]: Telegram, Oct. 20, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Poles are giving every possible assistance and military equipment to General Zeligowski and four divisions have been concentrated on Vilna for an immediate offensive on Kowno and Poniewiez.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 20, 1920

[C].20/4/380.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Berne, Nov. 16, from the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in Berne, asking for an adjournment of the discussions by the Council on the dispute between Poland and Lithuania until such time as M. Voldemar, Lithuanian rep., can be present for the discussions. (Attached to this ltr. is the first page of document, [C.20/4/381.VII].).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 23, 1920

[C].20/4/390.[VII]: Telegram in French, Paris, Nov. 22, from Col. Chardigny, reporting that contrary to the assurances given by the Control Commission of the LN, General Zeligowski does not seem disposed to cease hostilities against the Lithuanians.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/388.[VII]: Ltr. in French from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, offering observations of the Polish Government and denying that the Polish army have attacked as alleged in the ltr. of Nov. 18 from the Lithuanian Government. (See document [C].20/4/372.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 10, 1920

[C].M.20/4/57/1.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 15, from M. Milosz, Diplomatic rep. of Lithuania to the Government of the French Republic, informing the Council of the LN that Polish troops are entering upon a pogrom against the Jewish population of Vilna which is rapidly assuming the proportions of a veritable massacre.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.20/4/382.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Various communications, Nov. 18 through Nov. 20, from the Polish rep. and the Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing various manoeuvres on the part of the military forces with regard to the crossing of several territories and expressing the desire by the Latvian Government to remain neutral.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 19, 1920

[C].20/4/374.[VII]: Telegram in French, Nov. 15, from Col. Chardigny, asking when they can expect peacekeeping forces from Members States to aid in the demobilization of opposing forces in the probable area where the plebiscite is going to take place.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/38.[VII]: Telegram in French by M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., regarding a request by the Lithuanian Government that the Council of the LN hear its Delegates' discussions on the issues raised by the Polish Government relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/76.[VII]: Detailed report, Oct. 16, by the SG, concerning the execution of the Council's resolution of Sept. 20 with regard to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania relative to the cessation of hostilities, the fixing of a line of demarcation, and the neutralization of the territory occupied by Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/39.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Sept. 17, from the Polish Government trans. in French;; (a) Credentials certifying that M. Paderewski is to be Polish rep. to the LN with regard to the discussions relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/55/1.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 18, from M. Kiewig, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a copy of an official telegram, Kowno, Oct. 17, regarding the present military situation relative to the mobilization in Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]

[C.M.20/4/56.VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 13, from M. Milosz, rep. of Lithuania with the Government of the French Republic, commenting on the fact that the Lithuanian Government declares itself ready to enter into negotiations on condition that Polish troops are immediately withdrawn from Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 30, 1920]

[C.20/4/482.VII]: Ltr., Warsaw, Dec. 15, from M. Jonynas, rep. of the Lithuanian Government with the Military Control Commission of the LN, submitting information from the Lithuanian Government on the restoration and working of the double-track railway line Orany-Vilna, together with a reply, Warsaw, Dec. 17, from Col. Chardigny, Pres. of the Commission, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 25, 1920

[C].M.20/4/98.[VII]: Report in French by M. Leon Bourgeois, summarizing the whole situation to date on the difference between Poland and Lithuania and recommending that the Council continue its mediating effort in this dispute.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 27, 1920]

[C].20/41/87.[VII]: Report approved by the Council of the League, Nov. 25, on the organization of the International Force which the Council has decided to send to the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/41/86.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Nov. 21, that the SG communicate with the Danish, Norwegian, Netherlands, and Swedish Governments with regard to their participation in the formation of the contingent of troops to be employed in the plebiscite area.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.20/41/62.VII]: Report presented by the Belgium rep., M. Paul Hymans, and adopted by the Council of the LN, Paris, Sept. 20, with various resolutions, concerning reciprocal undertakings by the Polish and Lithuanian Governments to settle their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/116/1.[VII]: Identical version of the ltr. described under [C].M.20/4/116.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/41/85.[VII]: Copy of the projected policy, Nov. 20, for the military arrangements in connection with the Polish-Lithuanian plebiscite adopted by the Council, Nov. 21, 1920.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Oct. 18, 1920]

[C.20/4/335.VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 11, from M. Milosz, Diplomatic rep. of Lithuania to the Government of the French Republic, emphatically protesting against the violation of the agreement signed at Suwalki on Oct. 7 and against the interference of the Poles in the internal affairs of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 9, 1920]  
[C.20/4/341.VII]: Ltr., London, Nov. 2, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Lithuanian note, Kovno, Oct. 30, from M. Klimas, Director of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the exchange of prisoners of war between Poland and Lithuania, and; (b) Official telegram, Kovno, Nov. 1, stating that Polish aeroplanes have bombed and fired on the church of Wilkomir on Oct. 31 and inflicted heavy casualties among the population.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/344.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Nov. 8, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, transmitted by M. Denis, Member of the Secretariat of the League, informing the SG that the Lithuanian Government has accepted the resolutions adopted by the Council of the LN at the meeting on Oct. 28, with regard to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 8, 1920]  
[C].20/4/345.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Paderewski and M. Askenazy, reps. of the Polish Government, informing the LN that the Polish Government has accepted recommendations made by the Council of the LN, Brussels, Oct. 28, to the effect that a plebiscite, under the auspices and control of the League, should be held on the territories in dispute between Poland and Lithuania and submitting various proposals and suggestions on this proposed plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C.M.20/4/112.VII]: Text of a resolution in French from the Council, deciding that: (1) a plebiscite will be held in the contested areas; (2) measures will be taken to withdraw from this area; (3) the Council will have control over roads and routes leading into and out of the contested areas.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 10, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/75/1.[VII]: Another version of the telegrams described under [C.M.20/4/75.VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]  
[C.M.20/4/100/1.VII]: Another version of the telegram contained in [C.M.20/4/100.VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]  
[C.M.20/4/74/1.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 19, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, together with a copy of a telegram, Kovno, Oct. 18, discussing certain incidents which show clearly that the Poles are determined to crush Lithuania's independence and requesting the Council of the LN to find effective means of preventing the oppression of a Nation.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C.20/4/349.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Tyziewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Lithuanian Government agrees in principle to the proposal of the LN, Brussels, Oct. 28, on the proposed plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 14, 1920]  
[C].20/4/352.[VII]: Memo by the SG, regarding proposals for repayment of the expenses of taking a popular expression of opinion relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/353.[VII]: Memo by the SG, containing various responses from the Polish and Lithuanian Governments with regard to the proposed plebiscite for the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 10, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/78/1.[VII]: Telegram, Oct. 22, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG of the serious situation created by the Polish concentration in Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/357.[VII]: Copy of a telegram from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in London, protesting against various actions of the Polish troops in the Vilna region.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 13, 1920  
[C].20/4/358.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French: (a) Four telegrams, Nov. 10, from Col. Chardigny, reporting on the activities of the Commission and state of hostilities between Sweden and Finland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 13, 1920]

[C.20/4/361.VII]: Note by the SG, concerning the organization for the taking of a popular expression of opinion in Lithuania provided for by the resolution of the Council, Oct. 28, with regard to the settlement of territorial differences in the Vilna area.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/409.[VII]: Note trans.:; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, from M. Branting, Swedish rep., forwarding a note from the Swedish Government regarding the public expression of opinion which is to be taken under the control of the LN in the territories in dispute between Poland and Lithuania, and; (b) Reply, Nov. 30, from the SG acknowledging that the Swedish Government has agreed to furnish a detachment of troops for the International Force which is to guarantee the freedom of the genuine character of the public expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/372.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 18, from M. Milosz, Lithuanian rep. in Paris, offering evidence for hostile actions by the troops of General Zeligowski and protesting the demobilization of the Lithuanian troops to combat these hostile actions.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 29, 1920

[C.20/4/398.VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French:; (a) Ltr., Nov. 23, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, reporting on the State of negotiations between Poland and Lithuania and indicating that General Zeligowski has consented to conclude an armistice with the Lithuanian troops on Nov. 19.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C].20/4/373/1.[VII]: Note by the SG, regarding a telegram from Lord Curson stating that the British contingent required for the Vilna plebiscite will be sent.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/102/1.VII]: Another version of the telegram contained in document,  
[C].M.20/4/102.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 6, 1920

[C].20/4/340.[VII]: Ltr., Oct. 30, from M. Hymans, enclosing an extract from a letter from Count Sobanski, Polish Minister At Brussels, regarding the acceptance by the Polish Government of the popular consultation under the control of the LN and expressing Poland's gratitude for the Council's most impartial decision relative to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 22, 1920]

[C].20/4/465.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 18, from M. Wielowiejski, SG of the Polish Delegation, drawing attention to the first Article of the Preliminaries of the Peace concluded at Riga to the effect that the right to the territories in dispute between Poland and Lithuania shall be settled exclusively by Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 21, 1920]

[C].20/4/464.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 15, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, informing the Members of the Council of the State of Affairs in Poland of the necessity of proceeding without delay to carry out the popular consultation.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 21, 1920]

[C.20/4/463.VII]: Ltr., Dec. 17, from M. Wielowicyski, Deputy Delegate, expressing the gratitude of the Lithuanian Government to the rep. of the Polish Government and to the rep. of the Commission of Control of the LN, for their friendly reception at the Polish-Lithuanian Conference.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 17, 1920]

[C].20/4/461.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Telegram (secret), Warsaw, Dec. 14, from Col. Chardigny, regarding the exchange of views between Poland and Lithuania relative to the settling of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 9, 1920]

[C].20/4/430.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 14, from M. Caclamanos, with regard to the placing at the disposal of the LN a detachment to form part of the International Contingent entrusted with carrying out the Resolution of the Council of the LN of Sept. 28, relative to the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 9, 1920]  
[C].20/4/434.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 8, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the Members of the Council that troops and war material from Poland are arriving in Vilna contrary to the stipulations of the Armistice of Nov. 29.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 9, 1920]  
[C].20/4/435.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 8, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the Members of the Council that a considerable concentration of Bolshevik forces are in progress between Mohylev and Polock and requesting the Council of the LN to seek means of averting the danger imposed by this advance.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 10, 1920]  
[C].20/4/436.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 7, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, discussing proposals for the mutual agreement between Poland and Lithuania with regard to the boundaries of the territory in which a popular expression of opinion is to be taken.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/489[i.e.,439].[VII]: Telegram, Warsaw, Dec. 6, from Col. Chardigny, informing the Members of the Council that the repatriation of Lithuanian and Polish prisoners has been completed and that negotiations with regard to the zones in which the popular consultation is to take place are to begin as soon as the Polish Government arrives in Warsaw, together with an attached document,  
[C].20/4/440.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/407.[VII]: Copy of draft instructions in French for the Commission established to survey public opinion in the Vilna region, with regard to where the plebiscite to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania will be taken.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 17, 1920]  
[C.20/4/460.VII]: Ltr., Dec. 16, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, containing a telegram regarding the cessation of hostilities and the evacuation of the troops of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 28, 1920]  
[C].20/4/470.[VII]: Telegram, Warsaw, Dec. 21, from Col. Chardigny, discussing several chief points submitted by the Lithuanian Delegation on a general plan for a direct agreement with Poland for the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 18, 1920]  
[C].20/4/459.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 16, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a translation of a note signed by M. Ioffe, Pres. of the Russian Delegation to the Peace Conference at Riga, informing the Polish Delegation that any hostile actions directed against the Soviet Republics and organized on the territory occupied by General Zeligowski will, in consequence, be considered as actions undertaken by the Polish Government against the Russian Federal Republic of the Soviets.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 17, 1920]  
[C].20/4/458.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 11, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, forwarding a copy of the Protocol of Nov. 29 signed by the Lithuanian and Polish reps. with the Military Commission of Control of the LN, together with a copy of a statement drawn up by the Lithuanian rep., regarding the evacuation of the territory occupied by the troops of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/455.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 13, from M. Leygues, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, informing the Members of the Council that the French Government will take no active steps with regard to the transport and organization of the International Contingent to the district in which the popular expression of opinion is to be taken.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 16, 1920]  
[C.20/4/454.VII]: Ltr., Dec. 14, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, asking the Council to inform him of what measure they are contemplating in order to stop the sending of reinforcements and war materials to General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 16, 1920]  
[C].20/4/452/1.[VII]: Substitute copy of a ltr., Dec. 13, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in Switzerland, forwarding to the Members of the Council a translation of the Russian note, Oct. 30, to the Polish Peace Delegation at Riga with regard to the penetration of hostile troops into the territory ceded by Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 14, 1920]  
[C].20/4/451.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 11, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, to the Pres. of the Council of the LN, discussing various remarks about the attitude of the Lithuanian Government towards the LN with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Lithuania and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 14, 1920]  
[C].20/4/450.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 11, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, discussing a statement made by M. Voldemar to refrain from sending out troops before the negotiations with Russia had reached a satisfactory stage and expressing his feelings that this statement should be rejected by the Council.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 12, 1920  
[C].20/4/440/1.[VII]: French versions of the telegrams issued under [C].20/4/489[i.e.,439].[VII] and [C].20/4/440.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/443.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 4, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together with a statement, Warsaw, Oct. 3, from M. Zabielski, Polish General Staff, regarding the acts of aggression committed against Poland by the Government of Kowno based on the reports of the Second Army Command.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 11, 1920]  
[C].20/4/442.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 8, from M. Karnebeek, Minister of Foreign Affairs, informing the Members of the Council that the Government of Netherlands is, in principle, willing to cooperate as requested with regard to the international force being sent to Vilna to supervise the popular consultation in the territory under dispute between Lithuania and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/41/90.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Nov. 29, regarding the decision of the Council to ask the French Government whether it is prepared to organize the dispatch, transport, and supply of the International Force which is to ensure a free expression of public opinion in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 4, 1920]  
[C].20/4/422.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 3, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, discussing the recommendations contained in the Polish-Lithuanian agreement which was signed on Nov. 29, with regard to the cessation of hostilities between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/402.[VII]: Statement, Nov. 23, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, to H. E. M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, emphasizing the fact that neither the population of Vilna nor any other part of Lithuania has ever expressed a desire to be detached from Lithuania in order to join the Republic of Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 30, 1920]  
[C].20/4/406.[VII]: Text of a draft resolution proposing that the Council decide to invite the League of Red Cross Societies to provide for medical arrangements for the troops proceeding to the territory in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/440.[VII]: Telegram, Dec. 6, from the French Minister at Warsaw, regarding the itinerary for the Control Commission of the LN. (This document is attached to [C].20/4/489[i.e.,439].[VII]).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 2, 1920]  
[C].20/4/408.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 1, from M. Herluf Zahle, informing the SG that the question of dispatching a Danish corps has been submitted by the Royal Government to the Leaders of the Political Parties in the Danish Parliament and that this proposal has been accepted by them.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 11, 1920]  
[C.20/4/441.VII]: Ltr., Dec. 4, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, discussing various modifications of a technical nature of the frontier line established by the Treaty of July 12 between the Lithuania of Kovno and Soviet Russia, with regard to the territory in which a plebiscite can be taken.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 2, 1920  
[C].20/4/414.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Nov. 26, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, giving the opinion of the Polish Government on the form of the organization set up to supervise the consultation of the expression of public opinion, with regard to where the plebiscite to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania will be taken.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 4, 1920  
[C].20/4/416.[VII]: Telegram, Kovno, Nov. 30, from Col. Chardigny, informing the Members of the Council of the LN that the protocol of the cessation of hostilities was signed today at Kovno relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/418.[VII]: Telegram, Kovno, Nov. 26, from Col. Chardigny, informing the Members of the Council that the Lithuanian Government adopted before the Commission of Control a formal attitude which tends to delay not only the solution of the outstanding military questions but even the holding of the plebiscite itself.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/477.[VII]: Confidential note in French by the SG, discussing a message from M. Benes, Czechoslovakian rep., concerning the concentration of Polish forces in the neighborhood of Teschen.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/476.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Herluf Zahle, Delegate of Denmark, commenting on the transportation of the Danish contingent as part of the International Detachment for Vilna relative to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 22, 1920]  
[C].20/4/466.[VII]: Two telegrams, Warsaw, Dec. 14/15, from Col. Chardigny, discussing the participation of the Polish and Lithuanian Governments in the negotiations relative to the taking of the popular expression of opinion to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 5, 1920]  
[C].20/4/421.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 3, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, discussing the difficulties in settling the dispute between Poland and Lithuania and the reasons why the Russian Government will not participate in negotiations, with regard to the presence of Allied troops on Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 27, 1920]  
[C].20/4/468.[VII]: Two ltrs., Dec. 20, from Jean Monnet, regarding the decision of the Council of the LN to proceed with the popular expression of opinion in the territories in dispute between Poland and Lithuania, including the region of Vilna, and to dispatch the International Force which is to ensure the freedom and genuineness of the vote, together with a note from the Council to the Polish Government recapitulating the intentions with which the Council agreed to organize a popular consultation in the territories in dispute.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 5, 1920]  
[C.20/4/423.VII]: Note, Dec. 4, prepared by the Political Section of the Secretariat on the results achieved by the Military Commission of Control and on the views of the Governments interested in the popular expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 5, 1920]  
[C.20/4/424.VII]: Note by M. F'Hagerup, informing the SG that the Norwegian Government is prepared to furnish a contingent towards the formation of the expeditionary force which it is intended to dispatch in order to safeguard the expression of the popular will in the territory in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 22, 1920  
[C].20/4/475.[VII]: Note in French from M. Viscount Ishii, rep. of Japan to the Council of the LN, informing the SG that M. Tsutsui is replacing M. Uanawski as Japanese rep. on the Control Commission.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 4, 1920]  
[C].20/4/427.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 6, from Herluf Zahle, Danish rep. at the Assembly, informing the Members of the Council that the Danish Government has been authorized to contribute under the conditions laid down by the Council of the LN a Danish contingent of about one hundred men from the Danish Army to the international detachment which is to control the taking of the popular expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/474.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French:; (a) Two memos from the reps. of the putative White Russian Government, detailing that Government's view of its territorial concerns in the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 8, 1920  
[C].20/4/428/1.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Incomplete version of the communication contained in [C].20/4/428.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 8, 1920]  
[C].20/4/429.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Dec. 3, from Col. Chardigny, concerning the direct agreement between the Polish and Lithuanian Governments to determine the area in which the consultation is to be held, with regard to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/473.[VII]: Telegram in French from M. Karnebeek, (Netherlands ?) Minister of Foreign Affairs, asking for a delay in the decision on sending a (Netherlands ?) contingent as part of the International Detachment for Vilna until such time as the (Netherlands ?) Parliament can meet to decide on the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/472.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French:; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 18, from Col. Requin, Chief of the Military, Naval and Air Section of the LN Service of the French Government, regarding the organization of the transport of the International Detachment for Vilna, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 22, from M. Gout, Minister Plenipotentiary, Director of the LN Section, together with a telegram addressed by the French Government to its reps. at Berne, Prague, Vienna, and Warsaw, concerning this same subject. (Incomplete English version of [C].20/4/472.[VII] is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/399.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from M. Karnebeek, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Netherlands Delegation, together with a draft reply from the SG, concerning the cooperation of the Netherlands in the Expeditionary Force which is to supervise the Popular Consultation in the territory under dispute between Lithuania and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/4/420.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 29, from Prof. Voldemar, Delegate of Lithuania, requesting the Pres. of the Council to submit to the Council of the LN the important question relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/41/94.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Dec. 1, 1920, that the Council decides to invite the League of Red Cross Societies to undertake to provide for the medical arrangements for the International Force to be sent to Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/342.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram from Major Keenan, concerning certain aspects of the military operation with regard to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Nov. 6, 1920]  
[C.L.20/31/83.VII]: Two telegrams, Nov. 3/4, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, appealing to the League to compel the Polish Government to respect the Brussels decision relative to the cessation of hostilities on Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1920  
[C].20/41/78.[VII]: Report by M. Hymans, Pres., on the action taken by the Council to make Poland and Lithuania accept a recommendation whose object was first of all to bring about the cessation of hostilities by adopting a line of demarcation, and secondly, to neutralize Lithuanian territory in the dispute between Poland and the Soviets.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Dec. 2, 1920]  
[C.20/41/93.VII]: Text of the instructions, approved by the Council, Dec. 1, for the Commission entrusted with the arrangements for the taking of a public expression of opinion in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/56.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 28, from M. Galvananskas, Lithuanian Delegate, indicating that the taking of a plebiscite in the disputed territory of Poland and Lithuania, if taken too hastily, would result in certain difficulties.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 22, 1921

[C].21/68/88.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Municipal Council of Vilna, concerning the uncertain political situation of Poland and the future of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 23, 1921

[C].21/68/89.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Mar. 20, from M. Perłowski, Polish Delegation, enclosing a note, Warsaw, Mar. 19, from Prince Sapieha, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning negotiations for the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Mar. 9, 1921]

[C.21/41/36.VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Mar. 3, concerning the settlement of all territorial, economic, and military questions in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 30, 1921

[C].21/68/93.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Brussels, Mar. 26, from M. Hymans, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 5, 1921

[C.21/68/99.VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram from M. Sapieha, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the delegation being sent to negotiate the settlement of the questions in dispute between Poland and Lithuania, together with a ltr., Mar. 19, from M. Perłowski, Polish Delegation, regarding the Treaty of Peace between Poland and Soviet Russia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Mar. 2, 1921]

[C].21/41/21.[VII]: Report submitted to the Council on Feb. 24, relative to the presence of an International Force on the territory in dispute, with regard to the boundaries of the territory in which the public expression of opinion should take place.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 18, 1921

[C.21/68/107.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kaunas, Apr. 9, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, accepting the invitation of the LN to send its delegates to Brussels for the purpose of entering into negotiations relative to the agreement between the disputed territories of Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C.M.21/4/83.VII]: Response in French from M. Leon Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, to the Swiss Government's statement (see document, [C].M.21/4/82.[VII],) regarding the passage of an International Contingent through the Swiss territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 15, 1921

[C.21/68/75.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Mar. 12, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, accepting the recommendation of the Council of the LN to enter into direct negotiations with the Polish Government for the purpose of settling the dispute between Poland and Lithuania, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 14, from M. Perłowski, Polish Delegation, regarding same as above.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/77.[VII]: Three annexes containing a report, statement, and resolution of the Minutes of the Twelfth Session of the Council, Paris, Feb. 21 through Mar. 4, concerning the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 11, 1921]

[C.21/68/9.VII]: Telegram from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the decisions the Council of the LN has decided to take in the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 2, 1921

[C].21/4/78.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Mar. 24, from Col. Chardigny, indicating that it is difficult to fix a precise date for the opening of negotiations at Brussels for the purpose of settling the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 24, 1921

A.138.1921.[VII]: Copy of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, indicating that the Assembly will give its full support in the matter relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].21/4/54.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 10, from Col. Chardigny, together with a reply, Paris, Feb. 12, from M. Denis, concerning the progress made in the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C.21/4/53.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berne, Feb. 12, Federal Political Department, forwarding the reply from the Swiss Government to the request for the free passage across Switzerland of troops of the International Contingent for Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 14, 1921]

[C].21/4/50.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 10, from M. Monnet, Acting SG, forwarding a communication, Paris, Feb. 10, sent by the Pres. of the Council of the LN, concerning the decision to place the question of the passage of the International Force across Swiss territory on the agenda of the next Council meeting.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 12, 1921]

[C].21/4/49.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Three documents, Jan. 3, 1921 through Jan. 11, 1921, concerning the contingent being sent to the territory in dispute between Poland and Lithuania in order to ensure the free public expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/48/1.[VII]: Copy of an erratum to the notes contained in the preceding document,  
[C].21/4/48.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 10, 1921]

[C].21/4/48.[VII]: Notes on the meeting held between M. Bourgeois, M. de Leon, Viscount Ishii, and M. de Peretti at the Petit Luxembourg on Feb. 5, concerning the de jure recognition of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C.M.21/4/81.VII]: Response (French) of the Swiss Minister to the LN's own response to the Swiss Government's refusal, out of concern to preserve its neutrality, to allow the passage through Swiss territory of an International Contingent being sent to supervise the plebiscite in the Vilna region.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

[Feb. 8, 1921]

[C.21/68/37.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Feb. 3, from M. Bourgeois to Col. Chardigny, requesting the Commission to continue its efforts with a view to obtaining the demobilization of General Zeligowski's troops and the evacuation of the territory under dispute, and; (b) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 3, from Col. Chardigny to M. Bourgeois, indicating that General Zeligowski has suspended, for an indefinite period, the elections to the Constituent Assembly of Central Lithuania which were to take place on Feb. 20.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

[Jan. 20, 1921]

[C.21/68/12.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram from Col. Chardigny to M. Leon Bourgeois, informing the Members of the Council that by an Order, dated Jan. 8 by the Department of National Defense of Central Lithuania, mobilization has stopped.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

[Jan. 7, 1921]

[C].21/68/7.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Jan. 4, from Col. Chardigny to M. Leon Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, taking note of a declaration made by the Polish and Lithuanian Governments that the direct negotiations, with regard to the limits of the territory in which the public expression of opinion is to be taken, have not achieved any definite result.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Jan. 25, 1921

[C].21/68/17.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Jan. 5, from Col. Chardigny, Head of the Control Commission, discussing the duties of the Commission with regard to the carrying out of the negotiations for the establishment of better relations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Jan. 26, 1921

[C.21/68/18.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Jan. 14, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, informing the Members of the Council that the Polish Government wishes to ensure a satisfactory result in the taking of the popular expression of opinion in Central Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 28, 1921  
[C].21/68/21.[VII]: Telegram, Kovno, Jan. 22, from Col. Chardigny to M. Leon Bourgeois, indicating that the Commission is remaining in the Vilna-Kovno district and is continuing its work with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 27, 1921  
[C].21/68/22.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 16, from Col. Chardigny to M. Leon Bourgeois, notifying the Lithuanian Government that the Council has not received the reply from their Government, concerning the confirmation of their unconditional acceptance of the Brussels Resolution, regarding the organization of a popular expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 29, 1921  
[C.21/68/24.VII]: Memo by the SG, reporting on the results of the eleventh Council meeting with regard to: (1) formation of an international force for the purpose of guaranteeing free and honest voting; (2) formation of a Plebiscite Commission; (3) revewal of the mandate entrusted by the Council to the Committee consisting of M. Bourgeois, Viscount Ishii, and M. Quinones de Leon.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 3, 1921]  
[C.21/68/30.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 30, from M. Puryckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Council of the LN that the Lithuanian Government will give its support in the carrying out of the plebiscite in the territory in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 5, 1921]  
[C].21/68/32.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Kovno, Jan. 31, from M. Puryckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Pres. of the Council of the LN that the Lithuanian Rep. has been granted leave, and; (b) Telegram, Jan. 30, from M. Leon Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, concerning the difficulties arising from the occupation of the forces of General Zeligowski with regard to the carrying out of the popular consultation.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921  
[C.M.21/41/30.VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Mar. 3, concerning the settlement of all territorial, economic, and military questions in dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 7, 1921]  
[C].21/68/35.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Account of an interview, Feb. 7, which was taken in Paris on Jan. 28, between M. Bourgeois, M. de Leon, and M. Mihura, relative to the dispatch of an International Contingent to secure a free and sincere expression of opinion in the disputed territory between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 8, 1921  
[C].21/4/40.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 2, from Col. Chardigny, concerning the demobilization of the troops of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 8, 1921  
[C].21/68/38.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Feb. 7, from M. Bourgeois to Col. Chardigny, indicating that the Polish Government declares itself ready to ensure a complete evacuation of General Zeligowski's troops when they are informed of the date in which the International Contingent will arrive.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 11, 1921]  
[C.21/68/39.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Two ltrs. and a report, Feb. 1 through Feb. 4, concerning the demobilization of the troops of General Zeligowski in Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 21, 1921  
[C].21/68/39/1.[VII]: Text of a minor erratum to the report transmitted in [C.21/68/39.VII].

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 11, 1921  
[C].21/68/42.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Paris, Feb. 8, concerning the unconditional acceptance, by the Polish and Lithuanian Governments, of the recommendation of the Council, Oct. 28, 1920, providing for the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania by means of a public expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 4**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/45.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 3, from Col. Longley, acting Medical Director of the League of Red Cross Societies, enclosing a report, Warsaw, Jan. 19, by Col. Shaw on the health conditions at Vilna, and; (b) Estimate of the cost of the medical service for the International Detachment, and; (c) Two ltrs., Feb. 12/10, from Col. Longley, Acting General Medical Director, regarding the appointment of a Chief Medical Officer for this Detachment.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 15, 1921]

[C].21/68/46.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Feb. 14, from M. Leon Bourgeois, discussing various points relative to the immediate evacuation of the troops of General Zeligowski, the date of arrival of the International Detachment, and the arrangements for the taking of a public expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Feb. 18, 1921]

[C].21/68/49.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Berne, Feb. 15, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires to the Swiss Republic, referring to a concentration of Polish forces against Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 6, 1921]

[C].21/68/4.VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Dec. 31, 1920, from Col. Chardigny to M. Bourgeois, concerning the duty of the Military Commission, which will now remain permanently at Vilna, to supervise the demobilization of the troops of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Mar. 11, 1921]

[C].21/4/72.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 3, from M. Azkenazy, Polish Delegate, submitting various observations on the public expression of opinion in the disputed territory between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].21/68/3.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 28, 1920?, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, taking note of a reply from the Russian Government that they cannot regard with indifference neighboring States and the events which take place in their territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 5, 1921

[C].21/68/33.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Feb. 4, from Col. Chardigny to M. Leon Bourgeois, summarizing the general situation relative to the receipt of information from the Lithuanian Government with regard to the carrying out of the popular consultation for the settlement of the difficulties between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].21/4/4.[VII]: Telegram from M. Bourgeois to Col. Chardigny, concerning the approval of the Commission's attitude with regard to the demobilization of the forces of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 21, 1921

A.111.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, together with a short reply, regarding various accusations against the Lithuanian authorities relative to the difference between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 21, 1921

A.110.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegation, communicating a statement relative to the final settlement of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 19, 1921

A.106.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 20, together with a draft agreement, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 20, 1921

A.101.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 20, together with the amended text of Articles 7 and 12 of the draft Agreement prepared by M. Hymans (contained in A.59.1921.[VII].) commenting on the scheme for the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 14, 1921

A.78.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., Sept. 12/13, 1921, between the Polish and Lithuanian Governments, commenting on the draft agreement for the settlement of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute prepared by M. Paul Hymans, Pres. of the Lithuanian-Polish Conference.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 7, 1921

[C.21/4/79.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Vilna, Apr. 1, from Col. Chardigny, informing the Members of the Council that the Polish Delegates have taken no effective steps to prevent public manifestations against the LN which are taking place at Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].21/4/2.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, from Col. Chardigny, Head of the Control Commission, informing the Members of the Council that the Military Commission left for Vilna with regard to negotiations on the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C].21/4/8.[VII]: Telegram in French from Col. Chardigny, reporting on the progress in the demobilization of General Zeligowski's forces and informing the Council that they can refrain from intervening with the Polish Government at this point.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.59.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft agreement prepared by M. Hymans for the settlement of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 15, 1921]

[C].21/4/9.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Dec. 28, 1920, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, reporting on various events leading up to a provisional settlement in the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 26, 1921]

[C].21/4/27.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Kovno, Jan. 16/20, from Col. Chardigny, together with a telegram, Paris, Jan. 20, from M. Leon Bourgeois, concerning the resumption of negotiations to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 17, 1921]

[C.21/4/9A.VII]: Confidential note drawn up by the Political Section of the Secretariat, epitomizing the accusations brought by Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, against the Commission of Control with regard to settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Jan. 28, 1921]

[C.21/4/30.VII]: Note forwarding a telegram, Jan. 26, from M. Leon Bourgeois, requesting Col. Chardigny to forward his impressions on the general situation relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 14, 1921

C.507.1921.VII: Memo by the SG, commenting on the expenses of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 7, 1921

[C.317.1921.VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Draft agreement and protocol prepared by M. Hymans after the Conference with the Polish and Lithuanian Delegations relative to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

C.263.M.194.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, from M. Ernest Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Government, informing the Council of the LN that the Lithuanian Government is ready to send its delegates to Geneva on Aug. 25 to discuss the question relative to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania, and; (b) Telegram from M. Skirmunt, Polish Government, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 26, 1921

C.540.M.386.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Dec. 18, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation to the LN, regarding the unauthorized crossing of the frontier by M. Schilingas, Alleged Director of the Lithuanian Bank.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

C.207.M.142.1921.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, June 28, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 19, 1921

C.528.M.374.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 15, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, forwarding a ltr., Kovno, Dec. 14, from M. Klimas, Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the protest of the Lithuanian Government against the attempts made by the Polish Government to give legal stability to the situation brought about in Vilna by General Zeligowski's action and to organize the elections to the so-called Diet of Vilna under military occupation.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 3, 1921

C.495.M.357.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Dec. 1, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, informing the SG that General Zeligowski has withdrawn from the territory of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 6, 1921

C.499.M.360.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four ltrs., Oct. 6 through Nov. 29, communicated from the Polish and Lithuanian Delegations and the SG, regarding the request of the Lithuanian Government to the Council of the LN, concerning the release of M. Chilingas, Director of the Lithuanian Bank, who was arrested at Vilna for unauthorized crossing of the frontier.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 31, 1921

C.552.M.391.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Dec. 10, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, with two annexes, Warsaw, commenting on the ltr., Oct. 28, from the Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs (contained in C.435.M.314.VII), relative to the alleged abuses which the Lithuanians of the population of Vilna had recently complained.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 30, 1921

C.487.M.350.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Nov. 18, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the treatment of the Lithuanians in Vilna, and; (b) Telegram, Nov. 28, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council of the LN, replying to the above mentioned telegram of Nov. 18, 1921.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 8, 1921

C.247.M.182.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Brussels, July 28, from M. Hymans, asking the Governments of Poland and Lithuania whether they are prepared to send delegates to Geneva on Aug. 25 to arrive at an understanding between the disputed territories of Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 26, 1921

[C.4.M.4.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Minutes, Brussels, Apr. 21, of the First meeting of the Conference for negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 5, 1921

C.435.M.314.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Oct. 28, from M. Puryckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to various facts relating to the treatment of Lithuanians in Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 10, 1921

C.95.M.54.1921.VII: Report by M. Hymans, together with four annexes, Brussels, May 20 through May 30, and an attached supplement, regarding the negotiations which took place between the Delegates of Poland and Lithuania at Brussels from Apr. 20 to June 3.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1921

[C.9.M.7.1921.VII]: Ltr., Paris, Mar. 3, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, submitting various observations on the public expression of opinion in the disputed territory between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 29, 1921

C.544.M.389.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 26, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affairs in Switzerland, forwarding a note, Kovno, Dec. 24, from M. Klimas, Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Lithuanian Government is compelled to state that it cannot accept the draft agreement proposed for the purpose of settling the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 15, 1921

C.514.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 28, from Dr. Puryckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with supporting documents, Apr. 23 through Apr. 27, appealing to the Council to take steps to obtain from the Polish Government the withdrawal of the troops from Lithuanian territory and compensation for damages suffered by the population in consequence of the presence of these Polish troops, and; (b) Reply, Dec. 13, from M. Anzilotti, Acting SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 10, 1921

C.242.M.178.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, July 15, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Government, together with a telegram, Kovno, July 22, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, concerning the continuation of direct negotiations to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 6, 1921

C.246.M.183.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, July 16, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with two memos, Kowno, June 19 and July 7, from the Polish Deputies to the Diet of Kowno, concerning the persecution of the Polish population by the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 10, 1921

[C.21.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 19, from M. Perłowski, Polish Delegate, informing the Members of the Council that the Control Commission has decided to transfer the headquarters to Kovno because of a public manifestation against the League sometime in March.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 3, 1922

[C.176.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to M. Hymans, containing a text of a note sent by the Polish Government to the Lithuanian Government proposing that negotiations be entered upon with a view to replacing the neutral zones of Suwalki and Vilna by a provisional line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 24, 1922

C.79.M.28.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 10, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, together with supporting documents, containing various observations on the declarations made by the Prime Minister of Lithuania to the Lithuanian Constituent Assembly on Dec. 17, 1921 with regard to the situation in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 27, 1922

A.134.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 25, from M. Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, commenting on the alleged bad treatment of the Polish prisoners in the prison of Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 1, 1922

C.134(a).1922.VII: Note by the SG referring to several documents relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 4, 1922

C.103.M.58.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Berne, Jan. 26/Feb. 1, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, together with supporting documents, concerning the arrest of Lithuanians and White Russians at Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 29, 1922

C.174.1922.I.S.V.[i.e.,VII]: Memo by the SG, forwarding the communication, Nov. 21, 1920 through Mar. 18, 1922, between himself and M. Branting, Swedish Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding certain expenses incurred by Sweden in the preparation of an international contingent for service at Vilna in connection with the proposed plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 17, 1922

C.95.M.49.1922.VII.Erratum: Minor erratum to document C.95.M.49.1922.VII.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 21, 1922

A.104.1922.[VII]: Copy of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, concerning the treatment of the non-Polish population in the Vilna District.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 20, 1922

C.134.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, together with four annexes, Mar. 1 through Mar. 18, concerning the present situation in the territory of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 23, 1922

C.121.M.71.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 20, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, together with supporting documents, Feb. 7 through Mar. 4, regarding the expulsion and arrest of Lithuanians and White Russians from Vilna by the Polish authorities.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 24, 1922

C.81.M.30.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 11, from M. Naroushevitch, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, together with an attached note dated Nov. 21, 1921, concerning the pogroms to which the Lithuanian educational and economic institution at Vilna were subjected in the early part of October.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 21, 1922

A.94.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, containing observations of the Polish Government on the alleged infringements of the rights of the Lithuanian population at Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 13, 1922

C.122.M.72.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Warsaw, Feb. 23/25, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, detailing the health conditions of Polish prisoners detained in Lithuania, and; (b) Two ltrs., Mar. 4, from M. Hymans to the Lithuanian and Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 19, 1922

[C.80.M.29.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, replying to the protest made by M. Klimas, Acting Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs on Dec. 14, 1921, with regard to the refusal to proceed with negotiations on the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 16, 1922

C.112.M.66.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 4, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, concerning the publication of documents relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 26, 1922

C.95.M.49.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies, Jan. 21/23, from the Polish and Lithuanian Governments to the Council's resolution of Jan. 13 relative to the abandonment of efforts to settle the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 20, 1922

C.117(a).1922.VII: Report by Col. Chardigny, Pres. of the Military Commission of Control, concerning the elections to the Diet of Vilna on Jan. 8, 1922.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 17, 1922

C.132.M.79.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Mar. 1, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the resumption of diplomatic relations with Poland.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 6, 1922

C.117.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two reports and supporting documents from the Pres. of the Military Commission, discussing the recent arrests and the expulsion of Lithuanians and White Russians at Vilna and giving an account of the work of the Military Commission.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 13, 1922

C.109.M.63.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 6, from the SG to the Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the arrest of Lithuanians and White Russians at Vilna, and; (b) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 8, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, acknowledging receipt of the telegram of Feb. 6, 1922.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 8, 1922

C.193.M.107.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, declaring that the Lithuanian Government will not recognize the annexation of Lithuanian territory(Vilna) to Poland.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 27, 1922  
C.219.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Apr. 8, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, commenting on the proposed substitution of a provisional line of demarcation for the neutral zones established by the Military Commission of Control of the LN in the districts of Suwalki and Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 21, 1922  
A.85.1922.VII: Report by M. Motta, Rep. of Switzerland, concerning the complaints by the Lithuanian Government relating to the treatment of the non-Polish population in the territory of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 1, 1922  
C.222.M.122.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 8, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, submitting observations on the question relative to the condition of health among the Polish prisoners in the prison at Kovno in Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.55.1922.VII: Draft resolution by the Council, concerning the decision to withdraw the Military Commission of Control from the Vilna district because of the refusal by the Polish and Lithuanian Governments to accept final recommendations on the settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 9, 1922  
C.249.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 8, from the Danish Minister at Berne, regarding the formation of an international contingent in connection with the plebiscite at Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.263.1922.VII: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Copenhagen, May 2, from M. Scavenius, Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting that certain expenses incurred by Denmark in the preparation of a contingent for service at Vilna in connection with the proposed plebiscite may be refunded by the LN, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 21, 1920, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 12, 1922  
C.277.1922.I.[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 5, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, communicating a statement on the acts of aggression and violence committed by Lithuanian troops in the neutral zone which crosses the territory of Suwalki and Vilna, together with an extract from reports received at the Polish headquarters at Warsaw in Feb.-Mar. 1922, from officers commanding Polish outposts stationed along the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 7, 1922  
C.16.M.3.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Declaration made by the Prime Minister of Lithuania in the Lithuanian Constitutional Assembly on Dec. 17, concerning the elections to the Vilna Diet.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 7, 1922  
C.15.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Warsaw, Dec. 24, of the Military Commission of Control of the LN, together with seven annexes, May 5, 1921 through Dec. 12, 1921, generally reporting on the present state of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.295.1922.VII: Ltr. in French, May 13, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together with two telegrams from the Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, asking the Council to recommend to the Lithuanian Government that it honor its' commitments to the Universal Postal Convention and open up postal and telegraphic communications with Poland without waiting for a settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 7, 1922  
A.43.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 6, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, with two annexes, regarding the inclusion on the agenda of the Assembly of the question relative to the arbitrary acts committed by the Polish Government in the Vilna District.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 1, 1922  
C.296.M.352.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 14, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together with two annexes, concerning the imprisonment of Polish prisoners at Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 31, 1922  
C.178.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Warsaw, Mar. 25, from M. Skirmunt,  
Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the  
violation of the neutral zone by Polish troops.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 8, 1922  
C.192.M.106.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Kaunas, Mar. 20, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian  
Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Pres. of  
the Council of the false information spread by the  
Polish Government with regard to internal conditions  
in Lithuania and the attitude of the Lithuanian  
Government towards minorities.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 15, 1922  
C.297.1922.VII: Ltr. in French by M. Askenazy,  
Polish Delegate, outlining the reasons why the Polish  
Government is willing to accept recommendation of  
the Council of the LN to liquidate the neutral zone in  
the territory of Suwalki and Vilna and accept a  
formal line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 26, 1922  
A.20.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Kovno, Aug. 8, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian  
Minister of Foreign Affairs, forwarding a petition  
from the Provisional Lithuanian Committee of Vilna,  
protesting the oppression of the Polish Government  
against the Lithuanians in the Vilna District.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 3, 1922  
A.30.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Aug. 31, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation,  
requesting the Assembly to declare the question  
relative to the protest against the arbitrary acts  
committed by the Polish Government in connection  
with the territory of Vilna unsuitable for inclusion in  
the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 12, 1922  
A.51.1922.[VII]: Report of the Special Commission,  
Sept. 8, regarding the protest against arbitrary actions  
of the Polish Government, together with a minor  
erratum.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 10, 1922  
A.64.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
10, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together  
with an annex, Sept. 9, concerning the discussion for  
the settlement of the dispute between Poland and  
Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 16, 1922  
A.70.1922.[VII]: Copy of a resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 15, concerning the inclusion on the  
agenda of the Assembly of the question relative to the  
protest against arbitrary actions of the Polish  
Government.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 6, 1922  
C.190.1922.VII: Note by the SG, submitting  
confidential documents on the situation of the  
population in the Vilna district with regard to the  
Polish and Lithuanian propaganda societies.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 2, 1922  
C.3.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, generally discussing  
the situation of the population in the disputed  
territories between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 12, 1922  
C.759.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Kovno, Dec. 7, from M. Galvanauskas,  
Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the  
Council's attention to systematic Polish attacks in the  
neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 16, 1922  
C.310.1922.VII: Ltr. in French, May 15, from M.  
Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation,  
requesting that the reports of Col. Chardigny, Pres. of  
the Control Commission, concerning conduct of the  
elections, organized by the Polish Government in the  
Vilna region, and the expulsion of White Russians  
from Vilna be made public.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 15, 1922  
C.737.M.448.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Kovno, Nov. 11, from M. Galvanauskas,  
Pres. of the Council of Lithuania, informing the  
Council of the LN of a new act of aggression by the  
Polish soldiers in the neutral zone of Suwalki.

**Reel: VII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 8, 1922  
C.709.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from M. Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, together with one annex, summarizing the acts of violence committed by the Poles in the neutral zone since June 1922.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.625.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 28, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the publication of the reports of the Military Commission of Control relating to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 31, 1922  
C.726.M.438.1922.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 20, from M. Arciszewski, Secretary of the Polish Delegation, concerning the alleged mistreatment of certain members of the non-Polish population in the territory of Vilna, and forwarding depositions from the supposed aggrieved parties refuting the Lithuanian charges.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.625(1).1922.VII: French version of the preceding document, C.625.1922.VII.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 5, 1922  
C.752.1922.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 22, from M. Arciszewski, Secretary of the Polish Delegation, forwarding the decision of the examining magistrate at Suwalki to convict two Lithuanian nationals for the murder of a Polish national inhabiting the Village of Trzcianki.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 7, 1922  
C.755.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by M. Saura, Delegate of the Council of the LN, who was instructed to study a provisional line of demarcation which might eventually be adopted in the neutral zone of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 6, 1922  
C.708.M.419.1922.VI.[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, together with an attached petition, regarding the acts of persecution and extermination pursued by the Polish Government in the disputed territory.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.635.M.376.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 29, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, regarding the fate of the Polish political prisoners at Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 30, 1922  
C.748.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 24, from M. Arciszewski, Secretary of the Polish Delegation to the League, containing the results of an enquiry ordered by the Polish Government in regard to incidents in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922  
C.727.M.439.1922.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, Oct. 23, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a petition from reps. of the communes of Vilna and Grodno alleging certain abuses on the part of the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 28, 1922  
C.582.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kowno, Aug. 19, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting against the violation of the neutral zone by bodies of soldiers coming from the territory occupied by Poland.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 25, 1922  
C.719.M.431.1922.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Oct. 7, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Council of Ministers, regarding the organization of elections in the Lithuanian territory which is under Polish military occupation.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 16, 1922  
C.311.1922.VII: Ltr. in French, May 15, from M. Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, protesting the conduct of the elections in the Vilna region, organized by the Polish Government, and trans. in French;; (a) Detailed memo presenting the position of the Lithuanian Government on this subject.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 29, 1922  
C.597.1922.VII: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Aug. 19, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with an attached memo, requesting the LN to investigate the conduct of the Poles towards the population of the territories which they are illegally occupying.

**Reel: VII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
July 3, 1922

C.433.M.263.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, June 26, from M. Askenazy, submitting observations on certain facts relating to the treatment and imprisonment of Polish prisoners detained at Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 16, 1922

C.315.1922.VII: Ltr. in French, May 13, from M. Sidzikauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, responding to the Polish Government's note (contained in C.277.1922.VII) and explaining the Lithuanian Government's reasons for not being willing to accept, at the present time, the recommendation of the LN to liquidate the neutral zone in Vilna and Suwalki, and trans.;; (a) Two annexes protesting activities of the Polish Government in the affected regions.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1922

C.319.1922.[VII]: Text of a draft resolution regarding the decision of the Council to maintain the neutral zone throughout its entire extent and renew its recommendation as to the urgent need of establishing a provisional line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 20, 1922

C.329.M.183.1922.VII: Detailed reports of the Military Commission of Control dated Dec. 24, 1921, Feb. 12, Mar. 6, and Mar. 20, 1922, on the situation existing between Poland and Lithuania in the settlement of their dispute.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 7, 1922

C.395.M.242.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 31, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a note, May 14, from the Lithuanian Delegation, commenting on the situation of the alleged Polish prisoners detained in the prison of Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 21, 1922

C.741.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together with previous correspondence, Aug. 28/Sept. 10, submitting detailed comments on the publication of the reports of the Commission of Control relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 9, 1922

C.755(a).1922.VII: Memo by the SG, discussing the establishment of a provisional line of demarcation which may eventually be adopted in the neutral zone separating Lithuania from the disputed territory of Vilna, and trans. the report contained in C.755.1922.VII.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 10, 1922

C.734.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Oct. 27, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, commenting on the deportation of the Archbishop of the Orthodox Church of Lithuania as an arbitrary action by the Polish authorities in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 30, 1922

C.432.M.362.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, June 26, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, protesting against the violation of the neutral zone by the Lithuanian Government and insisting upon the urgent necessity of doing away with this zone.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 16, 1922

C.534.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, Aug. 2, from M. Johan Ludwig Mowinckel, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with an attached memo, June 30, concerning the repayment of expenses incurred in connection with the formation of an International Contingent with regard to the proposed plebiscite at Vilna. (Identical version of this document is attached as C.534.M.365.1922.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 3, 1922

C.488.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, July 17, from M. Jurgutis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the neutrality of the zone established between the Lithuanian and Polish armies.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 28, 1922

C.747.1922.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Nov. 20/21, from M. Arciszewski, Secretary of the Polish Delegation to the League, together with a memo, Nov. 15, and a summary, concerning the intolerable situation which has been created in the neutral zone crossing the territory of Vilna and Suwalki.

**Reel: VII - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 28, 1923  
C.779.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Paris, Dec. 17, 1923, from M. Galvanauskas,  
Lithuanian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
protesting closings and harrassment of operations in  
the schools in the territory of Vilna and in the district  
of Punks-Sejny.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 29, 1923  
A.138.1923.VII: Text of a resolution adopted by the  
Assembly on Sept. 27, concerning the decision of the  
Assembly to refer to the fifth Assembly the question  
relative to the settlement of the dispute between  
Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 3, 1923  
A.7.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr.  
21, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for  
Foreign Affairs, requesting the Assembly to place on  
the agenda of the Fourth Assembly questions  
concerning the Council's resolution of Jan. 13, 1922,  
with regard to the steps to be taken when a dispute is  
submitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 28, 1923  
C.176.M.100.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Paris, Feb. 22, from M. Viviani, Acting  
Pres. of the Council of the LN, requesting the Polish  
and Lithuanian Governments to give further  
information on the incidents in the Orany district and  
the concentration of Lithuanian irregular troops, and;  
(b) Replies, Feb. 23/27, from the Polish and  
Lithuanian Governments, concerning this same  
subject.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 2, 1923  
C.145.1923.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in  
French.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, Jan. 23, from M.  
Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign  
Affairs, forwarding a petition from reps. of Orthodox  
parishes in Lithuania protesting the expulsion from  
Vilna, by Polish authorities, of Mgr. Elettherius of  
the Orthodox Church in Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 26, 1923  
A.104.1923.VII: Report submitted to the Assembly  
by the Sixth Committee, concerning the placement on  
the Agenda of the Fourth Assembly of the question  
relative to the settlement of the dispute between  
Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 19, 1923  
C.40.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Kovno, Jan. 11, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian  
Minister for Foreign Affairs, giving details on the  
incident which occurred in the neutral zone between  
Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 18, 1923  
C.35.M.16.1923.VII: Note by the SG referring to  
previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Jan.  
12, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister of  
Foreign Affairs, informing the Council of the LN that  
the Pres. of the Lithuanian Government has pardoned  
all the members of the Polish military organization  
known as the P.O.W., and all those belonging to the  
organization of franc-tireurs of the Niemen, known as  
the O.S.N., who had previously been convicted of  
high treason and were still in Lithuanian prisons.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1923  
C.68.M.25.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Jan. 21, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate,  
concerning the release of all Polish political prisoners  
within the territory of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 5, 1923  
C.179.M.103.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Paris, Mar. 5, from M. Viviani, Acting  
Pres. of the Council, noting the replies sent by the  
Governments of Poland and Lithuania (contained in  
C.176.M.100.1923.VII), regarding their desire to  
avoid an armed conflict.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.96.1923.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr, Jan. 21, from M.  
Askenazy, Polish Delegate, protesting against acts of  
aggression committed by the Lithuanians against the  
peaceful population of the neutral zone, and; (b)  
Official report, Awizance, Jan. 14, of the meeting of  
the Village Council of Awizance in the Commune of  
Szyrwinty, situated in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 5, 1923  
C.201.M.71.1923.VII: Text of a resolution adopted  
by the Council on Feb. 3, concerning the  
determination and tracing of a line of demarcation in  
the neutral zone with regard to the establishment of  
their administrations.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 14, 1923  
C.161.M.85.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Feb. 10, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Council of the LN that the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 20, 1923  
C.165.M.89.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Feb. 18, from the Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, urgently begging the Council to prevent extension of conflict into the neutral zone and apply sanctions against Poland.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1923  
A.57.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, from M. Sidzikauskas, First Delegate of Lithuania, containing a request from the Lithuanian Government to withdraw from the agenda of the Fourth Assembly the question relative to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.94.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 22, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, commenting on various facts about the Lithuanian and White Russian population in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.92.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Detailed memo, Jan. 23, concerning the establishment of a provisional line of demarcation in the neutral zone of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 20, 1923  
C.166.M.90.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Warsaw, Feb. 17, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, drawing the Council's attention to various acts of hostility around the neutral zone, committed by the Lithuanian authorities against the Polish.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 24, 1923  
C.175.M.99.1922.[i.e., 1923].VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Feb. 23, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the occupation by Polish forces of territory administered by the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 1, 1923  
[C.140.1923.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 31, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, concerning the inhuman treatment which Polish political prisoners are alleged to be still undergoing in Lithuanian prisons.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 30, 1923  
C.121.1923.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 29, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, commenting on the line of demarcation in the neutral zone of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 27, 1923  
C.219.M.126.1923.VII: Historical summary by the Secretariat of the question relating to the neutral zones between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 8, 1923  
C.184.M.108.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Warsaw, Mar. 3/5, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, with one annex, regarding the alleged occupation by the Polish authorities of the territory under Lithuanian administration.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 23, 1923  
C.173.M.98.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Feb. 22, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the resistance which the Lithuanian Government has developed along the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 22, 1923  
C.171.M.96.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Feb. 21, from M. Skrzynski, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, formally protesting against fabricated charges by the Lithuanian Government, with regard to the establishment of a provisional line of demarcation in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1923  
C.57.M.21.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 3, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, together with comments and annexes, giving facts on the treatment of Polish Prisoners at Kovno.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 10, 1923

C.19.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 4, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, regarding the tracing of a provisional line of demarcation in the neutral zone of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 12, 1923

C.191.M.112.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Mar. 9, from M. Skrzynski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, confirming the desire of the Polish Government to come to a mutual understanding with the Lithuanian Government in conformity with the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 23, 1923

C.218.M.125.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Mar. 8, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Council, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a detailed statement by the Lithuanian Government on two points relating to the interpretation of the Covenant of the LN, with regard to the administration of the neutral zone established in the Vilna territory.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 18, 1923

C.34.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Jan. 12, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, discussing the result of the enquiry on the present situation in the neutral zone of Suvalki.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 2, 1923

C.144.1923.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 2, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, clarifying the Lithuanian Government's position on the relation of the minorities provisions of the Peace Treaty to the present situation of the non-Polish elements in the region of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 22, 1923

C.211.M.123.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Mar. 21, from M. Klimas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to the Polish attack which destroyed a Lithuanian post opposite the village of Podlipki.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 10, 1923

C.17.1923.VII: Memo by the SG, commenting on the treatment of the non-Polish population in the disputed Vilna territory.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 20, 1923

C.323.M.154.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 16, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, commenting on various statements made by the Lithuanian Delegation with regard to threats of war.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 20, 1923

C.315.1923.VII: Report by the Belgian rep., submitted to the Council, concerning the execution of the Council's recommendation of Feb. 3, with regard to the establishment of a line of demarcation in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 20, 1923

C.324.M.153.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 19, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to errors in the historical summary prepared by the Secretariat on the question of the neutral zones between Poland and Lithuania. (Text of the historical summary can be found in C.219.M.126.1923.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 19, 1923

C.313.M.151.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 18, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a note, Paris, Apr. 16, concerning the establishment of the frontiers of Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 2, 1924

A.55.1924.VII: Ltr. from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, concerning the request of the Lithuanian Government to refer certain questions to the Permanent Court of International Justice, with regard to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
July 30, 1924

A.11(1).1924.VII: Another version of A.11.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 6, 1924

A.54.1924.VII: Ltr. from M. Galvanauskas, First Delegate of Lithuania, forwarding a memo from the Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, concerning the reference of certain questions to the Permanent Court of International Justice for an Advisory Opinion, with regard to the determination of the eastern frontiers of Poland and the partition of the neutral zone in the Vilna district.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1924

[A.63.1924.VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Supplementary memo, Aug. 2, from the Polish Delegation, regarding the Lithuanian Government's request that the Permanent Court of International Justice review and advise certain questions relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1924

A.80.1924.VII: Ltr., Sept. 13, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegation, requesting the Assembly to withdraw from its agenda the question concerning the request that the Permanent Court of International Justice review and advise certain questions relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 19, 1924

A.11.1924.VII: Memo by the SG, regarding the placement on the agenda of the Fifth Assembly of the question relating to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 19, 1924

C.319.M.96.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, May 24, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting the accusations by the Polish Government that the Lithuanian Government is contemplating military action in the Vilna district, and; (b) Ltr., June 11, from M. Skrzynski, Polish Delegate, submitting the observations of the Polish Government on this subject.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 23, 1924

C.323.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, June 5, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to various incidents which may be regarded as typical of the present situation in the neighborhood of the Polish-Lithuanian line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 19, 1925

C.209.M.68.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Mar. 19, from the Acting Pres. of the Council, expressing the hope that the Polish and Lithuanian Governments will take every step to prevent the renewal of fighting and maintain the status quo.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 19, 1925

C.207.M.66.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Mar. 17, from M. Carneckis, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, requesting the Council to take immediate steps to prevent further Polish attacks on the demarcation line near Szirvinty and to secure liberation of Lithuanian prisoners.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 26, 1925

C.220.M.76.1925.VII: Note by the SG referring to additional documents and trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 23, from M. Morawski, Polish Delegate, expressing the Polish Government's views on various incidents which have occurred on the frontier between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 20, 1925

C.212.M.71.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Mar. 19, from M. Carneckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, thanking the Council for its prompt intervention in the incident which has occurred on the demarcation line between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 18, 1926

C.208.1926.VII: Note briefly recalling the purpose and results of the procedure of conciliation between the Pres of the Council and the reps. of the Lithuanian and Polish Governments, with regard to the Polish-Lithuanian frontier incidents.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 13, 1926

C.176.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, Mar. 9 through Mar. 11, between the Pres. of the Council and the Polish and Lithuanian Delegates, offering a solution for the incident occurring near Kierhowo which has been accepted by the Polish and Lithuanian Governments.

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
July 30, 1926

C.430.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 29, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, protesting against a recent violation of Lithuania's territorial sovereignty, and; (b) Ltr., July 22, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, refuting the above mentioned allegation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 3, 1926

C.126.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 27, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, drawing the attention of the SG to certain additional details which allegedly demonstrate beyond dispute that the Polish-Lithuanian frontier incident of Feb. 19 was deliberately provoked by the Lithuanian authorities.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 4, 1926

C.122(a).1926.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that C.122.1926.VII is not circulated as an official communication from the Lithuanian Government, but circulated for the personal information of the Members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 18, 1926

C.203.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 18, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, indicating that the Lithuanian Government wishes to keep the question relating to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania on the agenda because the Polish armed forces have not withdrawn to the line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Feb. 26, 1926

C.103.1925[i.e., 1926].VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 24, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, protesting against invasions of Lithuanian territory by Polish troops and demanding the intervention of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 26, 1926

C.300.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, May 16 through May 24, between the Pres. of the Council and the Delegates of Poland and Lithuania, discussing the alleged incidents occurring near Meironiai, district of Uzjany.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 16, 1926

C.244.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 15, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, giving the facts about a particular incident which occurred near the Lithuanian-Polish line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 2, 1926

C.122.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, indicating that the Lithuanian Government is willing to comply with the request of the Pres. of the Council to refrain from military action along the frontier line. (The request is contained in C.112.1926.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 1, 1926

C.112.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Rome, Feb. 27/28, from M. Scialoja, Pres. of the Council, regarding the steps he has taken with the Polish and Lithuanian Governments for the settlement of the dispute.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 5, 1926

C.273.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 27, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, submitting the observations of the Polish Government on a ltr. of Apr. 15 from the Lithuanian Delegate (contained in C.244.1926.VII), concerning a particular incident which occurred near the Lithuanian-Polish line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 3, 1926

C.318.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 29, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, refuting various observations made by the Polish Delegate in a ltr. of Apr. 27 (contained in C.273.1926.VII), concerning a particular incident which occurred near the Lithuanian-Polish line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 17, 1926

C.202.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 17, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, informing the Pres. of the Council that the Polish authorities have handed over to the Lithuanian authorities the eight frontier-guards who were taken prisoners at the time of the incident in the forest of Podhajce.

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 4, 1926

C.128.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 3, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, giving additional information on the incidents occurring on the frontier line between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 16, 1926

C.191.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 15, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, together with one annex, Mar. 3, taking note of various points which indicate that the Polish Government does not intend to withdraw their troops to the line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 11, 1926

C.280.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., May 1 through May 8, communicated between the Pres. of the Council and the Delegates of Poland and Lithuania, discussing the violations along the frontier line between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 16, 1926

C.202(a).1926.VII: Another version of C.202.1926.VII.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 29, 1927

C.664.M.222.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 19, from M. Clauzel, Director of the French League of Nations Department, forwarding a telegram, Dec. 13, from Colonel Archen, French Military Attache in Lithuania, concerning the results of the investigations carried out by the French, British, and Italian Military Attaches in the course of their mission in the Polish-Lithuanian frontier zone.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 12, 1927

C.648.M.214.1927.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Dec. 11/12, communicated between Dr. Stresemann and the Pres. of the Council, concerning the great success of the League's efforts in the settlement of the Polish-Lithuanian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 30, 1927

C.593.1927.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 21, from M. Voldemaras, Pres. of the Council, Minister for Foreign Affairs in Lithuania, together with five annexes, containing supplementary information on Poland's hostile activities in regard to Lithuania, and; (b) Telegram, Kovno, Nov. 26, from M. Voldemaras, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 2, 1927

C.605.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Dec. 1, from M. Voldemaras, Prime Minister of Lithuania, refuting a statement made by the Polish Government regarding the mobilization of Lithuanian troops.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 9, 1927

C.638.1927.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 9, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the contents of a telegram received from the Minister for National Defense indicating where various Lithuanian and Polish regiments will be stationed.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1927

C.645.1927.VII: Report by the Netherlands rep., generally discussing the relations existing between Poland and Lithuania, with regard to the political independence and territorial integrity of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 15, 1927

C.651.M.215.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 12, from M. Clauzel, Director of the French LN Department, forwarding four telegrams, Dec. 10 through Dec. 12, from Colonel Faury, Member of the French Military Mission in Poland, and Colonel Archen, French Military Attache in Lithuania, reporting on the situation along the Polish-Lithuanian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.624.1927.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, from Dr. Zaunius, Minister Plenipotentiary, forwarding a circular note, Kovno, Dec. 1, indicating that in view of various international engagements, which are binding on Poland and Lithuania, no armed conflict between these two countries is possible if they respect the treaties.

**Reel: VII - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 31, 1927

C.531.M.193.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five telegrams, Oct. 21 through Oct. 26, exchanged between the Prime Minister of Lithuania and the SG, concerning the expulsion of Polish nationals into Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 28, 1927

C.525(a).M.183(a).1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 21, from Prof. Voldemaras, Prime Minister of Lithuania, containing certain corrections to the ltr. of Oct. 15 which is described under C.525.M.183.1927.VII.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 31, 1927

C.536.M.190.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Oct. 24, from M. Voldemaras, Prime Minister of Lithuania, Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a list of the persons expelled by the Polish Government into Lithuanian territory on Oct. 14, together with petitions on the existing situation of these exiles.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 18, 1927

C.525.M.183.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Oct. 15, from Prof. Voldemaras, Prime Minister of Lithuania, Minister of Foreign Affairs, together with three annexes, detailing the existing situation between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Dec. 19, 1927

C.655.M.218.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 15, from M. Clauzel, Director of the French LN Department, forwarding a telegram, Dec. 13, from Colonel Faury, member of the French military mission in Poland, reporting on the final observations of the British, French, and Italian officers sent from Warsaw to the Polish-Lithuanian frontier zone.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Oct. 31, 1927

C.528.M.192.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Prime Minister of Lithuania to the Acting Pres. of the Council of the LN, indicating that eleven Polish nationals, on the line of demarcation, will have to remain there until the Lithuanian Government is able to receive them.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1928

C.574.1928.VII: Ltr., Nov. 20, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, forwarding the text of an Arrangement concluded between Poland and Lithuania for the purpose of granting facilities to the inhabitants of the frontier zone.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 8, 1928

C.474.1928.I[j.e.,VII]: Report by the Netherlands rep., concerning the opening of direct negotiations for the purpose of establishing good relations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 9, 1928

C.130.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a ltr., Mar. 8, from M. Zaleski to M. van Blokland, together with one annex, regarding the return of various Polish nationals, without hindrance, to Poland.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 8, 1928

C.126.1928.VII: Report by the Netherlands rep. on the Council, together with supporting documents, Dec. 20, 1927 through Feb. 26, 1928, concerning the expulsion of eleven Polish nationals on Lithuanian territory, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Mar. 26, 1928

C.153.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Mar. 15, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, forwarding a note, Warsaw, Mar. 14, from M. Zaleski to M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, indicating that the Polish Government accepts the proposal of the Lithuanian Government to start negotiations on Mar. 30 at Konigsberg, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Apr. 16, 1928

C.172.1928.VII: Note by the SG referring to C.153.1928.VII and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Apr. 6, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the texts of documents relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Conference which has just taken place at Konigsberg, together with the minutes of the second public meeting. (Minutes not attached.)

**Reel: VII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
July 11, 1928

C.356.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 10, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding a group of documents concerning the establishment of peaceful relations between Poland and Lithuania, including; (1) Note, June 23, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Government; (2) Draft treaty proposed by the Lithuanian Government to the Polish Government; (3) Reply by the Polish Minister at Berlin to M. Sidzikauskas.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
July 28, 1928

C.362.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, July 23, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding press reports concerning military manoeuvres to take place during Aug. near to the Polish-Lithuanian frontier, and; (b) Ltr., July 27, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, regarding the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1928

C.127.1928.VII: Report from the Lithuanian Government, Oct. 15, 1927, enclosing various documents, Mar. 5 through Mar. 7, relating to the subject of the expulsion of eleven Polish nationals from Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.439.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Copies of notes, Aug. 20 through Aug. 27, exchanged between the Governments of Poland and Lithuania, concerning the subject of the date and place of the next plenary session of the Polish-Lithuanian Conference.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 4, 1928

C.457.1928.VII: Report by the Netherlands rep., giving a brief summary on the present state of negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 10, 1928

C.382.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 6, from M. Avenol, Acting SG, informing the SG that he has received various replies to a ltr. of July 28 (contained in C.362.1928.VII), regarding press reports concerning military manoeuvres.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 5, 1928

C.286.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, May 30, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, together with a reply, June 4, from the SG, concerning the expulsion of various Polish nationals on Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
1928

C.285.1928.VII: Ltr., Warsaw, May 31, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the Polish draft texts of a Treaty of Non-Aggression and a Treaty of Conciliation and Arbitration to be concluded between Poland and Lithuania, together with a reply, Kovno, May 12, from M. Balutis, Lithuanian Government, concerning these treaties.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 5, 1928

C.279.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 3, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the Minutes of the second public meeting of the Polish-Lithuanian Conference held at Konigsberg on April 2.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
June 5, 1928

C.284.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 3, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a ltr., Warsaw, May 31, from himself to M. Voldemaras, Pres. of the Lithuanian Delegation, discussing the subject relating to the territorial integrity of Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 28, 1928

C.424.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 8, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, forwarding a plan showing the distribution of the Polish forces near the Polish-Lithuanian administrative frontier (a copy of the plan is not attached), and; (b) Reply, Aug. 23, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 14**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 22, 1928

C.397.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 14, from M. Krackiewicz, Acting Charge d'Affaires of the Polish Delegation, forwarding a group of documents in French, concerning the work of the Polish-Lithuanian Committees set up by the Königsberg Conference, including; (1) Copy of the Minutes and annexes of the Economic Committee on Communications and Transit; (2) Copy of the Minutes of the Committee on Security and Settlement of the Past; (3) Copy of the Minutes of the Legal and Local Traffic Committee and a copy of a draft Provisional Arrangement concerning local traffic.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 24, 1928

C.415.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 20, from M. Gwiazdowski, Acting Charge d'Affaires, forwarding four ltrs., July 23 through Aug. 17, exchanged between the Presidents of the Polish and Lithuanian Delegations, concerning the date and place of the next plenary meeting of the Polish-Lithuanian Conference.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

June 5, 1928

C.287.1928.VII: Report by the Netherlands rep., generally discussing the progress being made in the negotiations between the Polish and Lithuanian Governments.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Feb. 25, 1929

C.66.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Dec. 21, 1928 and Feb. 19, exchanged between the SG and M. Sinigalia, Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit, concerning the examination of the question relating to the state of the negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 29, 1929

C.395.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Aug. 19, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, regarding certain incidents occurring in the Polish-Lithuanian frontier zone, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 28, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, referring to these incidents.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 29, 1929

C.392.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Aug. 8, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister, concerning the closing of the administrative line in the Uciecha Alytus district, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 17, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, referring to this same matter.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 8, 1929

C.338.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., July 11 through Aug. 3, together with annexes, discussing factors effecting the establishment of peaceful relations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.497.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, Aug., from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the settlement of the territorial dispute between Lithuania and Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Aug. 11, 1930

C.425.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, July 31, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a brief list giving some examples of incidents and infringements occurring along the Polish-Lithuanian administrative boundary.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.551.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 20/19, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, proposing to the Lithuanian Government the opening of direct negotiations with the Polish Government for the purpose of settling questions relating to frontier incidents and traffic on the frontier reaches of waterways.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

Sept. 16, 1930

C.536.1930.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., giving his opinion on the steps to be taken in the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

1930

C.595.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 30/26, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania through direct negotiations.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.

June 7, 1930

C.349.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, May 22 through May 31, discussing the facts relating to the incident at Dmitrovka which is near the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line.

**Reel: VII - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Aug. 22, 1930

C.442.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 20, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, responding to the Lithuanian Government's charges regarding the Polish Government's obstruction of transit over the administrative line between Poland and Lithuania, and; (b) Lithuania's original ltr. of complaint to the SG, together with an annex listing these incidents.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 18, 1931

C.352.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, May 7 through May 16, exchanged between the SG and the Governments of Poland and Lithuania, concerning the resumption of negotiations for the prevention and liquidation of incidents and disputes along the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 24, 1931

C.141.[1931.VII]: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., requesting an advisory opinion on the question regarding the necessary measures to open, for traffic, the Landwarow-Kaisiadorys railway sector.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 20, 1931

C.364.1931.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., noting that the Governments of Poland and Lithuania have not been able to reach an agreement for the settlement of the dispute between these Governments.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 19, 1931

C.362.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 19, from the Lithuanian and Polish Plenipotentiaries, forwarding a report on the present position of the direct negotiations between Poland and Lithuania, with regard to the restoration of order and tranquillity along the administrative line.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 21, 1931

C.97.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 20, from the Lithuanian and Polish Plenipotentiaries, forwarding a report with three annexes on the present state of negotiations for the settlement of incidents or conflicts arising out of the supervision or the crossing of the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 13, 1931

C.301.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 8, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding a ltr., Paris, Apr. 22, from M. Chlapowski, Lithuanian Minister in Paris, discussing the subject concerning the resumption of the negotiations regarding the regulation of traffic on the adjacent fluvial sectors.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.122.1931.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the state of direct negotiations between the Polish and Lithuanian Governments, with regard to the restoration of order and tranquillity along the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
May 18, 1940

C.67.M.60.1940.VII: Communication, May 15, from the Polish Government, discussing the situation created by the dispute between Poland and Lithuania, with regard to Poland's legitimate rights over the Vilna territory.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Brussels. [Oct. 27, 1920]

[C.M.20/4/99.VII]: Telegram from M. Vitaimis, Secretary of the Association of Lithuanian Citizens, appealing to the Pres. of the LN to support the just claims of Lithuania and compel the Polish landlords with General Zeligowski to withdraw immediately from the city of Vilna until the final settlement of the boundaries between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Brussels. Oct. 26, 1920

[C].M.20/4/116.[VII]: Ltr. from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, requesting that the SG summon a plenary meeting of the LN in order to express its views as to the application to Poland of the penalties laid down by Article 16 of the Covenant relative to the Polish occupation of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Brussels. Oct. 25, 1920

[C].M.20/4/102.[VII]: Text of two telegrams from the Carpatho-Russian Organization in Chicago and Philadelphia, requesting the immediate removal of Polish troops from East Galicia and Lemkovschina.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Brussels. [Nov. 10, 1920]

[C.M.20/4/99/1.VII]: Another version of the telegram contained in [C.M.20/4/99.VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Brussels]. [Oct. 22, 1920]  
[C.M.20/4/75.VII]: Note trans.; (a) Three telegrams informing the Members of the Council of the League of the Polish occupation of Eastern Galicia and Lemkovshchina and appealing that the LN punish the Polish authorities for horrible crimes on the Carpathorussian people and arrange an immediate plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Brussels. 1920  
[C].M.20/4/73.[VII]: Telegram in French, Oct. 20, from Col. Chardigny, Head of the Control Commission, indicating that he is leaving immediately from Varsovie for Brussels.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
[Brussels]. [Oct. 26, 1920]  
[C.M.20/4/100.VII]: Telegram from M. Savickas, Lithuanian Ex-Soldiers Independent Society, appealing to the Associated Powers to force the Poles out of Lithuania or to supply the Lithuanian Republic with arms, munition, and equipment for repelling the attack of the Polish.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Kovno. Dec. 3, 1920  
[C].20/4/428.[VII]: Communication from Col. Chardigny, Lithuanian rep., expressing the views of the Lithuanian Government on the popular expression of opinion.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Kovno. Nov. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/417.[VII]: Communication containing a Protocol signed by the Delegates of the Polish and Lithuanian Governments and the Members of the Commission of Control on Nov. 29, relating to the cessation of hostilities between the Lithuanian Army and the troops of General Zeligowski and with the Military Mission of Control of the LN as a third Contracting Party.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/264.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French from M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council, to the Polish Government, taking account of a recent telegram forwarded by M. Paderewski (see document [C].20/4/262.[VII].) and assuring the Polish Government that it is proceeding immediately to the Constitution of the Control Commission of the LN for the arbitration of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 5, 1920  
[C].20/4/279.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 2, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the LN of new and increased hostilities undertaken by the Polish on Sept. 30.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 2, 1920  
[C].20/4/274.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 1, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in London, forwarding and commenting on two official telegrams from Vilna, Oct. 1, regarding the new offensive started by the Polish Government which threatens to lead to new complications with Russia.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/271.[VII]: Ltr., London, Sept. 29, from M. Tyszkienig, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, enclosing a copy of the Polish reply in French, with regard to the willingness of the Polish Government to submit the dispute between Poland and Lithuania to the arbitration of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/270.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 29, from the SG to the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in London, acknowledging receipt of a ltr. of Sept. 27 from the Lithuanian Government (see document [C].20/4/269.[VII].) with regard to the immediate convocation of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/269.[VII]: Ltr., London, Sept. 27, from M. Tyszkieniez, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, requesting the immediate convocation of the Council of the LN in order to consider the situation created by the Polish invasion of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/267.[VII]: Text of a ltr. in French, Paris, Sept. 25, from Prof. Voldemar, rep. of the Lithuanian Government at Paris, to the Pres. of the Council, reporting the Polish attack on Sept. 23 of Lithuanian troops and asking the LN to use its power to cease this invasion by Poland.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 2, 1920  
[C].20/4/276.[VII]: Text of a telephone message, Paris, Oct. 2, from M. Maontoux to the SG, regarding a request by the Lithuanian Government that the Polish Government cease hostilities until the Control Commission is able to proceed to Sulwaki.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/265.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French, Sept. 25, from M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council, to the Polish Government, taking account of the Polish Government's response to the Lithuania Government and clarifying to the Polish Government that the LN had not recommended that the Lithuanian Government unilaterally withdraw from the territory of Souvalky without a corresponding withdrawal of the Soviets from Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 5, 1920  
[C].20/4/278.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 1, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the LN that the Polish Government has agreed to a limited cease fire in order to allow the passage of the Lithuanian negotiators to Suvalki.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/263.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French from M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council, to the Lithuanian Government, acknowledging the willingness of the Lithuanian Government to submit its difference with Poland to LN arbitration and stating that the Control Commission, set up to arbitrate this dispute, is being put into effect as soon as possible.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/262.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Sept. 25, from M. Paderewski, rep. of the Polish Government at Paris, communicating the present position of the Polish Government with regard to actions it feels justified in taking in its dispute with Lithuania, prior to the setting up of the LN's Control Commission of arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/261.[VII]: Text of a ltr. in French, Sept. 23, received by M. Bourgeois from Prof. Voldemar, rep. of Lithuania, asking the LN to proceed with its attempt to arbitrate the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 24, 1920  
[C].20/4/259.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Tyskiewitch, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding and commenting on the Polish Government's response to the offer of the Lithuanian Government dated Sept. 21 (see document [C].20/4/257.[VII].) with regard to the willingness of the Lithuanian Government to submit the dispute between Poland and Lithuania to arbitration of the LN and indicating that the Lithuanian Government regards the Polish Government's negative response as, effectively, a declaration of war.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 24, 1920  
[C].20/4/258.[VII]: Note trans.: (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 24, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, on behalf of the Lithuanian Government, appealing to the LN for immediate intervention in order to stop Polish aggression.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 23, 1920  
[C].20/4/257.[VII]: Note (French) by M. Anzilotti, Acting SG, forwarding a telegram from M. Puryckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, stating Lithuania's willingness to submit the dispute between Poland and Lithuania to the LN and noting that Prof. Voldemar will represent Lithuania at these discussions.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 8, 1920  
[C].20/4/243.[VII]: Telegram from M. Anzilotti, Acting SG, informing the Members of the Council that the question relative to the dispute between Poland and Lithuania will be placed on the agenda of the Council meeting, Paris, Sept. 16.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Sept. 29, 1920  
[C].20/4/266.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French, Sept. 25, from M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council, to the Lithuanian Government, requesting them to take immediate measures to evacuate Soviet forces from Lithuanian territory in order to make possible this withdrawal.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/295.[VII]: Communication, Oct. 8, from the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, regarding the situation created by a new plan of attack by the Polish Government on the Orany region of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C].20/4/306/1.[VII]: English version of the letters  
communicated in [C].20/4/306.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 12, 1920  
[C].20/4/306.[VII]: Note trans. in French:; (a) Ltr.,  
Paris, Oct. 9, to M. Paderewski, Polish rep.,  
concerning the increase in the number of officers on  
the Commission of Control in Lithuania, in view of  
the extension of the line of demarcation, and; (b) Ltr.,  
Paris, Oct. 9, to M. Voldemar, Polish rep. to the LN,  
discussing the contents of the ltr. of Oct. 9 to M.  
Paderewski.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C].20/4/305/1.[VII]: English version of the ltr.  
communicated in [C].20/4/305.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 12 [i.e.,15], 1920  
[C].20/4/305.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 8, from  
Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, concerning the  
advance of Polish forces from Lida towards Vilna  
and emphasizing the necessity for the League's  
intervention.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C].20/4/304/1.[VII]: Telegram, Warsaw, Oct. 10,  
concerning the work of the Armistice Commission  
with regard to the settling of the dispute between  
Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 11, 1920  
[C].20/4/300.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 9, from M.  
Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, enclosing  
copies of the telegrams from Vilna, Vilna, Oct. 8,  
requesting the LN to prevent any further advance of  
the Poles because the independence of Lithuania may  
be jeopardized.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 4, 1920  
[C].20/4/277.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 2, from M.  
Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, enclosing  
a copy of the official telegram from Vilna, Sept. 29,  
concerning the situation being created in Lithuanian  
territory with regard to the unwillingness of the Poles  
to cease hostilities which may lead to new  
complications with the Bolsheviks.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/296.[VII]: Copy of a note sent by the  
Lithuanian Government to the Polish Government,  
Vilna, Oct. 7, declaring their firm determination to  
settle in a friendly manner all the questions pending  
between Lithuania and Poland and drawing attention  
to the fact that there is a direct contravention of the  
obligations undertaken by the Polish Government to  
the Council of the LN and of the promises made by  
the Polish Delegation at Suwalki.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/312.[VII]: Telegram, Paris, Oct. 12,  
concerning a statement that the Polish Government,  
through its Minister in Paris, has formally  
condemned the action of General Zeligovski with  
regard to the incident at Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/294.[VII]: Copy of an official telegram from  
Vilna, Oct. 6, concerning the advance of Polish  
forces on Lithuanian territory and affirming the  
readiness of the Lithuanian Government to submit  
this dispute to an impartial arbitration.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/293.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French from  
Col. Chardingny, Head of the Control Commission,  
reporting on the extent of hostilities between Poland  
and Lithuania at the time of the arrival of the  
Commission at Suwalki.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 8, 1920  
[C].20/4/291.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Oct. 3, from M.  
Paderewski, drawing attention of the Council to  
evidence which the Polish Government is presenting  
to show the collaboration between Lithuanian and  
Bolshevik military forces.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 7, 1920  
[C].20/4/288.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 6, from M.  
Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires,  
informing the LN that the Poles refuse to evacuate  
the Lithuanian territory of Orany and no armistice  
has ever been concluded in this region.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 5, 1920  
[C].20/4/283.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 4, from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, together with two telegrams from Vilna, Oct. 2/3, emphatically protesting against further aggression on Lithuanian territory by the Polish Government.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 5, 1920  
[C].20/4/281.[VII]: Confidential report in French of a Conference between M. Leon Bourgeois, M. Quinones de Leon, M. Mihura, M. Paderewski, and M. Voldemar on Sept. 30, in which it was decided that the Control Commission of the LN, which was already on its way to Suwalki, would begin its peace-keeping work immediately.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 5, 1920  
[C].20/4/280.[VII]: Report in French, Oct. 2, from M. Mantoux, of a Conference between himself and M. Paderewski on Oct. 2, in which the details of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania were reviewed.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 11, 1920  
[C].20/4/299.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 5, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, noting that if the neutrality of Lithuanian territory is not equally respected by the Soviet and Polish belligerents any provisional demarcation between Lithuania and Poland becomes inoperative.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 1, 1920  
[C].20/4/273.[VII]: Ltr., Sept. 30, from the SG to the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires in London, acknowledging receipt of a letter of Sept. 29 (see document [C].20/4/271.[VII].) and noting that instructions have already been given to the Members of the Commission appointed by the Council to proceed immediately to Suwalki.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/320/1.[VII]: English version of the ltr. communicated in [C].20/4/320.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/327.[VII]: Note from M. Klimas, Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, discussing the controversy in a statement that the Polish government appears to have no cognisance of the acts of its Army in a military attack on various Lithuanian districts.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C].20/4/324.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 13, from M. Tyzkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, enclosing a copy of an official telegram from Kowno, Oct. 11, discussing a statement that the Supreme Command of the Polish Army consents to the cessation of hostilities and proposes a line of demarcation.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/323/1.[VII]: English version of the ltr. communicated in [C].20/4/323.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/323.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Oct. 10, from M. Paderewski, Polish Delegate, discussing a complaint with regard to the difficulties experienced by the Lithuanian agents in their journey across the Polish corridor.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/322.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 9, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, answering the Polish Government's allegations that Lithuania are working together with the Bolsheviks.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/321/1.[VII]: English version of the ltr. communicated in [C].20/4/321.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/319.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, regarding the preparation of a report on the situation in Vilna, together with a ltr. from M. Tynkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, protesting the Polish breach of the Armistice and engagements towards the LN by the recent aggression and occupation of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 18, 1920  
[C].20/4/334.[VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 15, from the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, together with a copy of the telegram received from Kowno, Oct. 13, concerning various aspects of the arbitration with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. 1920  
[C.L.20/31/75.VII]: Telegram from M. Tyszkiewicz, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, concerning the proposal of the Polish troops in Vilna for an armistice with the Lithuanian Government with regard to the continued advance by the Poles on Lithuanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/321.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 9, from Prof. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, discussing the continued fighting South of Vilna between the Polish and the Lithuanian forces and requesting that the Allied Missions represent the interests of the Lithuanian Government at Vilna should it become necessary to abandon the town temporarily.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920  
[C].20/4/320.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 6, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate, to the Polish Delegate, regarding the refusal to permit Lithuanians to cross the Polish corridor.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928  
C.679.1928.VII: Report by the Spanish, discussing the present state of negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Lugano. Dec. 10, 1928  
C.643.1928.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., generally discussing the present state of negotiations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Paris. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C.M.]20/4/58/1.[VII]: Telegram from M. Mantoux to Col. Chardigny, commenting on and requesting suggestions on the occupation of Vilna by Polish troops in spite of the armistice which had been concluded between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Paris. Oct. 15, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/59.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Mantoux informing the Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires at Paris, that M. Bourgeois, together with his colleagues of Spain and Japan, have requested with the Polish Government to take all necessary measures in its power to ensure the evacuation of Vilna.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Paris. Mar. 4, 1921  
[C].M.21/4/80.[VII]: Note in French, indicating that the Civil Commission is scheduled to be dissolved on Mar. 5 while the Military Commission, under Col. Chardigny, will continue to operate during the course of scheduled negotiations between Poland and Lithuania at Brussels.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Paris. Feb., 1921  
[C].M.21/4/42.[VII]: Telegram in French from M. Bergera to Col. Chardigny, reporting on the passive resistance encountered in the attempt to implement the program of General Zeligowski.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Lithuania.  
Paris. Feb. 23, 1921  
[C.M.21/4/45.VII]: Ltr. in French by M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, giving the response of the Lithuanian Government to three points raised by the LN, namely; (1) demobilization of the forces of General Zeligowski; (2) de jure recognition of Lithuania; (3) Soviet opposition to the presence of an International Contingent in the disputed territory of Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Dispute Between Poland and Russia.  
1920  
[C].20/4/177.[VII]: Note forwarding a ltr., July 6, from Emily Balch, Secretary of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, appealing for an immediate suspension of hostilities between Poland and Russia.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 7, 1934  
C.389.1934.VII: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, discussing certain questions relating to the provisions for arbitration contained in a Convention on social insurance concluded between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 4, 1934  
C.370.1934.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 24, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, regarding the conclusion on Aug. 6 of six agreements between Poland and the Free City of Danzig relative to various economic questions.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Dispute Between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 22, 1934  
C.423.1934.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the discussion on the participation of the Free City of Danzig in international treaties and agreements.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between Poland and the Soviet Government.  
1920

[C].20/4/209.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Aug. 7, from the Polish Legation in London, regarding the attitude of the Soviet Government in refusing to negotiate conditions for an armistice with Poland.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Dispute Between Poland and the Soviet Republic.  
1920

[C].20/4/337.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two notes, July 14/16, from the Ukrainian Delegation in Paris to the Pres. of the Peace Conference, discussing the latest conditions under which the Allied Powers have just agreed to re-establish peace between Poland and the Soviet Republic and informing the Allies that the Ukrainian people are opposed to the Soviets by an overwhelming majority and they will never consent of its own free will to submit to the Moscow authorities.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and the Ukraine.

[Nov. 13, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/110/1.[VII]: More complete English version of the ltr. described under [C].M.20/4/110.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Poland and the Ukraine.

Brussels. Oct. 27, 1920

[C].M.20/4/110.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Paris, Oct. 25, from M. Zewyer, Pres. of the National Council of the Western Ukraine, protesting the exclusion of Ukrainian students from university education at Lemberg because of the Polish occupation at Lemberg University.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Dispute Between Roumania and Hungary.

Jan. 6, 1923

C.6.M.4.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 26, 1922, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, with one annex, concerning the questions raised by the delimitation of the Roumanian-Hungarian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

April 12/10, 1923

C.251.1923.V: Two memos by the SG, regarding a request by Finland for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning the dispute with Russia over Eastern Carelia, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

April 19, 1923

C.321.1923.V: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, on the request by Finland for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the dispute between Russia and Finland over Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

1923

C.642.1923.V: Report and resolution by M. Salandra, regarding the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the dispute between Russia and Finland over Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

April., 1923

C.327.1923.V: Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, on the request by Finland for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the dispute between Russia and Finland over Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

1923

[C.503.M.216.1923.V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the dispute between Russia and Finland over Eastern Carelia. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between Russia and Finland Regarding Eastern Carelia.

Oct. 9, 1923

C.642(1).1923.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.642.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Dispute Between the Dominican Republic and Haiti.

Mar. 5, 1935

C.114.M.57.1935.VII: Telegram, Santo Domingo, Mar. 2, from M. Logrono, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Dominican Republic, informing the SG of the final settlement of the frontiers between the Dominican Republic and Haiti, together with the SG's reply, Mar. 5.

**Reel: VII - 28**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between the Dominican Republic and Haiti.  
Apr. 15, 1936  
C.163.M.100.1936.VII: Telegram, Ciudad Trujillo,  
Apr. 14, from M. Burgos, Secretary of State for  
Foreign Affairs of the Dominican Republic,  
indicating that the instruments of ratification of the  
Final Protocol of the frontier agreement which puts a  
definite end to the frontier dispute between the  
Dominican Republic and Haiti has been exchanged  
between the Dominican Republic and Haiti, together  
with a reply from the SG, Apr. 15.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Dispute Between the Six Nations of the Grand River  
and Canada.  
Aug. 7, 1923  
C.500.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Correspondence, Apr. 26 through May 25, together  
with a petition from the Indian tribe of the Six  
Nations, requesting the Government of the  
Netherlands to draw the attention of the LN to the  
aggressive action taken by the Canadians against the  
population of the Six Nations.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Dispute Between the Union of South Africa and the  
German Reich.  
Dec. 21, 1939  
C.398.M.303.1939.VII: Communication, Dec. 12,  
from M. Andrews, rep. of the Union of South Africa,  
forwarding a Proclamation in which the Union of  
South Africa is declared to be at war with the  
German Reich.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Germany.  
Sept. 18, 1939  
C.257.M.175.1939.VII: Communication, Foreign  
Office, Sept. 9, from M. Cadogan, Government of the  
United Kingdom, discussing the state of war which  
exists between the United Kingdom and Germany  
because of the continued acts of aggression  
committed by Germany against Poland.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 19, 1932  
C.846.M.386.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Dec. 18, from M. Avenol, Deputy SG,  
noting that the Persian Government had decided to  
lay the dispute before the Council in the expectation  
that an arrangement will be made with the Anglo-  
Persian Oil Company.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 14, 1932  
C.836.M.388.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, London, Dec. 14, from M. Vansittart,  
Government of the United Kingdom, requesting that  
the subject, concerning the canceling of the  
concession held by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company,  
be submitted to the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 16, 1932  
C.841.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy  
memo and supporting documents from the  
Government of the United Kingdom, discussing the  
circumstances which gave rise to the dispute between  
the United Kingdom and Iran and expressing hope  
that this dispute between the Persian Government and  
the Anglo-Persian Oil Company will be terminated.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 17, 1932  
C.844.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec.  
17, from M. Sepahbody, Permanent Delegate of  
Persia, urgently requesting the summoning of the  
Council of the LN to examine a dispute which has  
arisen between Persia and the United Kingdom,  
regarding the cancellation by the Persian Government  
of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company's concession.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 20, 1932  
C.850.M.394.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Dec. 19, from M. Avenol, Deputy SG,  
requesting the Persian Government to send a  
statement on the Anglo-Persian dispute as soon as  
possible.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 20, 1932  
C.851.M.395.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Dec. 19, from M. Foroughi, Persian  
Government, indicating that the Persian Government  
will continue to abstain from any act which may  
aggravate or extend the alleged dispute relating to the  
cancelling of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company's  
concession.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Oct. 24, 1932  
C.751.M.351.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Sepahbody, Persian rep.,  
concerning the encroachment upon Persia's  
sovereignty over the Bahreain Islands.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Dec. 14, 1932  
C.835.M.387.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 14, from M. Simon, Minister of Foreign  
Affairs of the United Kingdom, requesting the SG to  
insert into the agenda of the Council the question  
concerning the dispute between the United Kingdom  
and Iran, with regard to the Persian Government's  
intention of canceling the concession held by the  
Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

**Reel: VII - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Jan. 19, 1933

C.43.M.17.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Jan. 18, from M. Davar, Imperial Government of Persia, forwarding a memo with annexes, discussing the situation relating to the canceling of the concession held by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Feb. 3, 1933

C.100.1933.VII: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., discussing a provisional arrangement for the settlement of the difference between the United Kingdom and Iran.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
June 7, 1933

C.371.M.182.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, June 5, from M. Sepahbody, Permanent Delegate of Persia, informing the SG that the Persian Parliament has ratified the new concession of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
May 25, 1933

C.345.M.167.1933.VII: Report by the Czechoslovak rep., concerning the opening of negotiations between the United Kingdom Government and the Persian Government with regard to the Anglo-Persian Oil Company's concession.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
May 1, 1933

C.257.M.133.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Teheran, May 1, from M. Foroughi, Foreign Minister of Persia, indicating that the Imperial Government has opened negotiations for a new concession with reps. of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
Oct. 11, 1933

C.572.1933.VII: Report by the Czechoslovakian rep., discussing and forwarding the copy of the new concession signed between Persia and the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, made at Tehran on Apr. 29.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
July 28, 1934

C.328.M.149.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 23, from M. Rendel, United Kingdom Government, referring to C.260.M.109.1934.VII with regard to the Persian Government's claim to the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Iran.  
June 13, 1934

C.260.M.109.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, May 22, from M. Kazemi, Minister for Foreign Affairs in Teheran, together with one annex, protesting the exploit of Bahrein oil fields by Standard Oil Companies.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Persia.  
Dec. 19, 1932

C.847.M.391.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Dec. 18, from M. Lester, Pres. in Office of the Council, expressing confidence that, pending examination by the Council of the dispute between the Governments of United Kingdom and Persia, the two Governments will refrain from any act or step that might aggravate this dispute.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Dispute of Albania with Greece and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

June 27, 1921

C.204.M.125.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 21, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding a memo with four annexes, concerning the situation of Albanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Disputes Concerning Industrial Property.

May 11, 1922

[C.257.1922.V]: Note by the SG, regarding a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union, April 6, regarding the execution of judgments in cases of disputes concerning industrial property.

**Reel: V - 4**

Dissension Within the Greek Orthodox Community in Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2054(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2054.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Dissension Within the Greek Orthodox Community in Syria.

June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2035: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 2, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 20, 1937, from Father Jirji Douna, regarding his alleged ill-treatment by authorities during an attack on the palace of the Greek Archbishop.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Dissension Within the Greek Orthodox Community in Syria.

June 14, 1938

C.P.M.2054: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a petition, Nov. 10, 1937, from Father Jirji Douna, regarding his alleged ill-treatment by authorities during an attack on the palace of the Greek Archbishop.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Distribution of Committee Reports.  
Madrid. June 8, 1929

C.263.1929.X: Note by the SG concerning the procedure for the distribution of reports adopted by committees between Council sessions.

**Reel: X - 9**

Distribution of Documents.  
Nov. 13, 1920

[A].20/48/51.[G]: Ltr., from Erik Colban, concerning the distribution of documents to the delegates by the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Distribution of Documents.  
1924

C.L.94.1924.[G]: Ltr., July 1st, from the SG, to Madame Estrid Hein, concerning the timetable for the distribution of documents to the delegates.

**Reel: G - 4**

Distribution of Documents.  
1925

C.L.23.1925.[G]: Ltr. (French), from the LN Librarian, concerning the distribution of the monthly subject list and suggesting that each library should have a copy of these monthly publications.

**Reel: G - 4**

Distribution of Documents.  
May 21, 1927

C.L.53.1927.[G]: Note by the Secretariat, concerning the circulation of Council minutes and Rapporteurs' reports to the delegates.

**Reel: G - 6**

Distribution of Documents.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.473.1929.[G]: Report by the Cuban Rep., communicating the text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, concerning the distribution of Advisory Committee reports.

**Reel: G - 8**

Distribution of Documents.  
Dec. 30, 1937

C.L.231.1937.[G]: Note by the SG, requesting that the Governments' communications, which they wish to circulate to LN Members, be in duplicate.

**Reel: G - 16**

Distribution of Documents to the Delegates.  
May 11, 1936

C.L.80.1936.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Minutes of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh meeting of the ninety-first session of the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 15**

Distribution of Educational Funds in Tripoli.  
June 20, 1938

C.P.M.2064: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Nov. 25, 1937, from inhabitants of Tripoli, protesting against the government funding of private schools in Tripoli.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Distribution of Educational Funds in Tripoli.  
1938

C.P.M.2064(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2064.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Distribution of Educational Funds in Tripoli (Tarabulus).  
June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2037: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 2, with supporting document (French), from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 25, 1937, from certain inhabitants of Tripoli, protesting against the government funding of private schools in Tripoli.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Distribution of Fuel, Ores, and Other Raw Materials, and International Statistics.

Nov. 12, 1920

[C].20/4/351.[IIB]: Ltr., Oct. 22, 1920, from M. Butler, Deputy Director, conveying the text of resolutions, adopted on Aug. 2/6, 1920 by the International Miners' Conference, concerning the establishment by, in conjunction with the International Labor Office and the LN, 1) International office for the distribution of fuel, ores, and other raw materials, and 2) International office of statistics of prices and supplies.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Distribution of League of Nations Assets.  
Sept. 9, 1947

C.6.M.6.1947.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lake Success, New York, Aug. 26, by Trygve Lie, SG of the United Nations, to the SG of the LN, concerning the granting of credits in the books of the United Nations for states entitled to assets of the LN.

**Reel: X - 17**

Distribution of Surplus Funds.  
June 4, 1925

C.322.M.108.1925.X: Note by the SG on the report of the Supervisory Commission concerning the surplus of funds due to payments by the Argentine Republic of 1922 and 1923 contributions, together with a statement indicating each state's share in the funds, to be held by the LN in a temporary account. (See document, C.262.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Disturbance at Douala, French Cameroons.  
Feb. [16], 1932  
C.P.M.1279: Petition (French), Pris, Aug. 5, 1931, from the League for the Defense of the Negro Race, protesting against the recent violence in Douala, in the Cameroons under French mandate, together with the observations (French), Paris, Feb. 2, on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Disturbance at Lome, French Cameroons.  
Nov. 1, 1933  
C.P.M.1477: Report by M. Orts on the various petitions received by the Secretariat regarding the disturbance in Lome, in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Disturbance at Lome, French Cameroons.  
1933  
C.P.M.1477(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1477.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Disturbance at Lome, French Cameroons.  
1933  
C.P.M.1445: Ltr. Oct. 11, from the French Government, together with a letter and telegram from the Bund der Deutsch Togolaender, regarding the recent disturbance at Lome in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Disturbance at Lome, French Togoland.  
1933  
C.P.M.1385: Telegram, Denu, Feb. 13, 1933, from M. Sosuvi, requesting a commission of enquiry into the disturbance at Lome on Feb. 4, in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Disturbance at Lome, French Togoland.  
1933  
C.P.M.1433: Ltr., July 10, 1933, from the French Government, forwarding its observations on the disturbances in Lome in the Cameroons under French mandate, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Disturbance at Lome, French Togoland.  
1935  
C.P.M.1655: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on two petitions, April 10, 1933 and Aug. 3, 1934, from M. Kobina Gharthey regarding his conviction for taking part in the disturbances at Lome in 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Disturbance in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
May 31, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2131: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Twenty-seven petitions (French), June 4/July 5, 1938, regarding the disturbances in the Sanjak of Alexandretta following the dissolution of rival political parties.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Disturbance in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
1939-1945  
C.P.M.2160(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2160.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Disturbance in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
June 28, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2160: Report (French) by M. Rappard on a number of petitions received in June and July of 1938 regarding political events which occurred in the Sanjak of Alexandretta in May and June of 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Disturbances in Palestine.  
June 2, 1930  
C.P.M.1026: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals relative to the Commission of Enquiry on the recent disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in Palestine.  
June 2, 1930  
C.P.M.1027: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals relative to the recent and general political developments in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in Palestine.  
May 31, 1930  
C.P.M.1025: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals relative to the recent disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in Palestine in 1936.  
Nov. 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1865: Report to the Council, regarding the holding of an extraordinary session of the Permanent Mandates Commission in order to examine the material relating to the disturbances in Palestine in 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Disturbances in Palestine, 1929.  
1929  
C.P.M.978: Note, Nov. 21, 1929, from the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, listing the numerous communications received by the Secretariat regarding the recent disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Disturbances in Palestine, 1929.  
1930

C.P.M.1021: Statement by the British rep. to the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the investigation into the disturbances which took place in Palestine in August, 1929, between Moslems and Jews.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in Palestine, 1929.  
1930

C.P.M.1019: Report, May 23, 1930, by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, supplementing the list described under document C.P.M.978.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in Palestine, 1929.  
1930

C.P.M.1043(1): Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Sept. 1, 1929, from the Nablus Arab Executive Committee, protesting against putting into effect by force the results of the Zurich Conference.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Disturbances in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
June 3, 1938

C.P.M.2032: Ltr. (French), May 31, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Sixteen petitions (French), Nov. 28, 1937/Feb. 3, 1938, regarding political unrest in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Disturbances in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
Nov. 5, 1938

C.P.M.2063(1): Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a number of petitions regarding various disturbances in the Sanjak of Alexandretta during Nov./Dec., 1937, and Jan., 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Disturbances in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
1938

C.P.M.2063(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2063.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Disturbances in Togoland under French Mandate.  
Jan. 28, 1935

C.P.M.1606: Ltr. (French), Paris, Jan. 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions with supporting documents (French and English), April 10, 1933/Aug. 3, 1934, from M. Kobina Ghartey, regarding the arrest of members of the Duawo Society, and subsequent riot on Jan. 24, 1933, in Lome.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Diversion of Water from the Meuse.  
July 14, 1937

C.302.M.200.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment given by the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the case of the diversion of water from the Meuse. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Diversion of Water from the River Meuse.  
Aug. 18, 1936

C.324.M.202.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding a dispute between the Netherlands and Belgium over diversion of water from the River Meuse, together with a map of the area in question.

**Reel: V - 26**

Division of Ruanda.  
1922

C.P.M.31: Note by M. Classe, of the "Congregation des Peres Blancs," outlining the social and political customs in Ruanda, and discussing the adverse effects of dividing Ruanda.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Division of the Former German East Africa.  
1922

C.P.M.9: Ltr. (French), Brussels, July 25, from the Secretary-General of the Society of Belgian Protestant Missions in the Congo, commenting adversely on the social and political effects resulting from the division of the former German East Africa between Britain and Belgium.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Documents for Delegations.

Nov. 17, 1920

[A].20/48/90.[G]: Notice concerning the distribution of documents for the delegates.

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegates.  
1920

[C.L.20/31/76.G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Unspecified documents, which have already laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegates.  
Feb. 27, 1920

[C].20/4/23/1.[G]: Another version of the preceding document. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegates.  
1921

C.L.18(a).1921.[G]: A second version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 2**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Documents for the Delegates.

Oct. 13, 1922

C.L.114.1922.[G]: Form note by the SG, concerning the distribution of documents to the delegates.

**Reel: G - 3**

Documents for the Delegates.

March 9, 1923

C.186.1923.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the provisional circulation of reports from the LN Commissions to the LN Members.

**Reel: G - 3**

Documents for the Delegates.

London. Feb. 3, 1920

[C].20/4/14.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo on the Lusatian Slavs; (b) Bund Neues Vaterland; (c) Ltr., from the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland; (d) Ltr., from the Mayor and Municipality of Saarlouis; (e) Ltr., from the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches; (f) Protection of Religious Minorities in Hungary, and; (g) Ltr., from the Committee of the Jewish Delegations to the Peace Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegates.

London. Aug. 30, 1920

[C.L].20/31/66.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eleven unspecified documents, which have already been laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.); (b) Convention for the Trade in Arms and Ammunition, and Protocol, signed Sept. 10, 1919.

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegates.

London. Feb. 20, 1920

[C].20/4/23b.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the resolutions adopted by the Council, at the meeting on Feb. 13th, in London. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

1921

C.L.18.1921.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning a monthly list with regards to documents already distributed to the delegates, and trans.;; (a) List of Documents distributed during May, to the States Members. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 2**

Documents for the Delegations.

April 1, 1921

[C.L].21/31/34a.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the distribution of documents to Governments of States Members, and trans.;; (a) A copy of the preceding document. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 2**

Documents for the Delegations.

March 21, 1921

[C.L].21/31/34.[G]: Memo, concerning the distribution of documents to the Governments of the States Members.

**Reel: G - 2**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Feb. 19, 1920

[C.L.20/31/10a.G]: Another version of the document described under [C.L.20/31/10.G]. (Also identified as [C].20/4/23a.[G].).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Oct. 14, 1920

[C.L].20/31/79.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Unspecified documents, which have already laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. July 24, 1920

[C.L].20/31/53.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Unspecified documents which have already been laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. July 1, 1920

[C.L].20/31/43.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Unspecified documents which have already been laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Feb. 20, 1920

[C.L.20/31/11bis.G]: A more complete version of document [C.L.20/31/11.G]. (Also identified as [C].20/4/3/1.[IIA].).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Feb. 19, 1920

[C.L.20/31/10.G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the resolutions adopted by the Council, on Feb. 13th, in London. (Documents not attached. Also identified as [C].20/4/23.[G].).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Aug. 14, 1920

[C].20/4/210.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Unspecified documents approved by the Council, during its session held at San Sebastian, July 30/Aug. 5. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents for the Delegations.

London. Feb. 19, 1920

[C].20/4/23a.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the resolutions adopted by the Council, in London.; (Documents not attached. Also identified as [C.L.20/31/10a.G].).

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Documents for the Delegations.

London. May 10, 1920

[C.L.20/31/27.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Unspecified documents already laid before the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents of the Delegations.

Nov. 12, 1920

[A.20/48/48.[G]: Form note (French) by the SG informing the delegates that a special office has been opened so that they may more easily submit some unspecified documents to the SG.

**Reel: G - 1**

Documents to the Delegates.

March 22, 1923

C.L.26.1923.[G]: Form note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the records of the proceedings of specific Committees of which the particular delegates were members. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 3**

Documents to the Delegates.

April 6, 1929

C.L.53.1929.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) "Books on the Work of the LN catalogued in the Library of the Secretariat", and; (b) "Fortnightly List of Selected Articles". (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 8**

Documents to the Delegations.

Feb. 28, 1924

C.48.1924.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the procedure for the provisional circulation of reports from the LN Commissions to States Members.

**Reel: G - 4**

Domestic Slavery and Conscription.

Aug. 14, 1921

C.252.M.188.1921.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 2, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding domestic slavery in East Africa and conscription in West Africa.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Dominica Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 30, 1944

C.87.M.87.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Order, Mar. 17, 1943, made by the Dominica Governor in Council, under Section 14 of the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1937, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Dominica Narcotics Laws.

May 22, 1946

C.45.M.45.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Dominica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Dominican Government's Proclamation of Neutrality. Sept. 28, 1939

C.262.M.180.1939.VII: Communication, London, Sept. 16, from M. Urena, Head of the Permanent Delegation, indicating that the Dominican Government has proclaimed neutrality in the present state of war between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on the one hand and Germany on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Dominican Republic Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

July 19, 1945

C.70.M.70.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Dominican Republic, communicated by the government of the Dominican Republic.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Dominican Republic Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Dec. 10, 1945

C.121.M.121.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Dominican Republic, communicated by the government of the Dominican Republic.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Dominican Republic Narcotics Laws.

May 22, 1946

C.46.M.46.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Dominican Republic, communicated by the government of the Dominican Republic. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Donation from the Friends of the League of Nations in the United States of America.

Feb. 11, 1925

C.56.1925.IV[i.e.,X]: Note by the SG directing the Council's attention to the regulations regarding acceptance of gifts and suggesting the use of the funds for the promotion of child welfare, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Richmond, Va., Jan. 2, by Thomas B. McAdams, treasurer of the Friends of the League of Nations, forwarding a check to be used for the humanitarian work of the LN.

**Reel: X - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Double Taxation.  
1921

A.16.[1921.IIA]: Memo, Jan. 28, 1921, from M. Basil Blackett, forwarding a memo, London, Jan. 15, 1921, with five annexes and one note, regarding the effect of double taxation in the British Empire, and upon the placing of investments abroad.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Double Taxation.  
May 31, 1921

A.16(a).[1921.IIA]: Note prepared for and circulated by M. Basil Blackett, concerning the effect of double taxation upon the placing of investments abroad.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Apr. 17, 1923

C.278.1923.II[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Praha, Apr. 11, 1923, from Dr. Benes, Czechoslovakian Minister of Foreign Affairs, requesting representation of Czechoslovakia on the Committee concerned with the question of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
June 30, 1923

C.437.1923.II[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux with resolutions, adopted by the Council, discussing the work of the Financial Committee with regard to double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
1925

[C.368.M.115.1925.IIA]: Note regarding the substitution of an attached note, June 11, 1925, for one in the report from the technical experts on the question of double taxation and tax evasion. (For report see document, C.115.M.55.1925.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Feb., 1925

C.115.M.55.1925.II[A]: Note by the Secretariat, forwarding a lengthy detailed report and resolutions, Feb. 7, 1925, submitted by the technical experts to the Financial Committee of the LN, discussing the question of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
May 22, 1926

C.295.M.112.1926.II[A]: Report submitted to the Financial Committee of the LN by the technical experts on the question of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Apr., 1927

C.216.M.85.1927.II[A]: Lengthy report presented by the committee of technical experts on the question of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Oct. 4, 1927

C.L.124.1927.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting from Member States all the publications of the conventions for the prevention of the double taxation and tax evasion which have been signed by that particular government.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Jan. 12, 1927

C.11.M.6.1927.II[A]: Report submitted to the Financial Committee by the Committee of Experts on Double Taxation and Tax Evasion, regarding the work of its Seventh Session held from Jan. 5, 1927 to Jan. 12, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
July 8, 1927

C.L.78.1927.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG to forward a report submitted by the Committee of Technical Experts on Double Taxation and Tax Evasion, and requesting the Member States to give their opinion on this report. (For report see document, C.216.M.85.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Oct. 1, 1928

C.345.M.102.1928.II[A]: Lengthy collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions, prepared by the Economic and Financial section of the Secretariat of the LN, regarding the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Apr. 14, 1928

C.L.69(a).1928.II[A]: Form letter used by the Deputy SG to collect texts for the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion, together with two annexes containing a list of books and articles on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
July 5, 1928

C.L.118.1928.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG to invite Member States to appoint an expert to attend a general meeting in 1928, for the purpose of discussing a report on the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion, and trans.; (a) Questionnaire drawn up by the Secretariat in preparation for this general meeting.

**Reel: IIA - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Apr. 14, 1928

C.L.69.1928.II[A]: Form letter used by the Deputy SG to collect from Member States, texts on the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct., 1928

C.562.M.178.1928.II[A]: Lengthy report presented by the general meeting of government experts, regarding the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion, together (Corrigendum precedes report.).

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Sept. 19, 1928

C.495.M.147.1928.II[A]: Summary of the observations received by Aug. 30, 1928, from the governments on the report submitted by the Committee of Technical Experts, with regard to the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion. (For report see document, C.345.M.102.1928.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.L.25.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, to forward resolutions contained in the report of the general meeting of Government Experts on the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion. (For report see document, C.562.M.178.1928.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 1, 1929

C.365.M.134.1929.II[A]: First supplement to the collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion, prepared by the economic and financial section of the Secretariat of the LN. (For collection see document, C.345.M.102.1928.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.585.M.263.1930.II[A]: Lengthy collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.791.M.385.1931.IIA: Lengthy collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 26, 1931

C.L.266.1931.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding a copy of the Fiscal Committee's report dealing with the possibility of drawing up plurilateral conventions on double taxation.; (For report see document, C.415.M.171.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

1932

[C.73.M.38.1932.IIA]: Lengthy study of the tax systems and the methods of allocation of the profits of enterprises operating in more than one country in France, Germany, Spain, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

1933

[C.425.M.217.1933.IIA]: Lengthy study of the tax systems, and the methods of allocation of the profits of enterprises operating in the countries of Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Free City of Danzig, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Roumania, and Switzerland.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 26, 1933

C.L.200(a).1933.IIA: Different version of the preceding letter contained in document, C.L.200.1933.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

Oct. 26, 1933

C.L.200.1933.IIA: Form used by the SG, requesting the governments to submit their observations on the draft Convention drawn up by the Fiscal Committee with a view to preventing the double taxation of business enterprises. (For draft Convention see document, C.399.M.204.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

1933

[C.425(c).M.217(c).1933.IIA]: Report by Ralph C. Jones, containing the results of an enquiry regarding allocation accounting for the taxable income of industrial enterprises.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.

1933

[C.425(b).M.217(b).1933.IIA]: Lengthy report by Mitchell B. Carroll, regarding an enquiry into the methods of allocating taxable income of foreign and national enterprises in thirty-five countries.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Oct. 1, 1933

C.618.M.291.1933.IIA: Lengthy collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
1933

[C.425(a).M.217(a).1933.IIA]: Lengthy study of the tax systems, and the methods of allocation of the profits of enterprises operating in the countries of British India, Canada, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands East Indies, Union of South Africa, States of Massachusetts, New York, and Wisconsin.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Oct. 10, 1933

C.571.1933.IIA: Report of the Council reporter, discussing the report of the Fiscal Committee on the work of its Fourth Session, with regard to the results of the enquiry into the problems of the apportionment of the profits of enterprises operating in several countries. (For report see document, C.399.M.204.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
May 8, 1934

C.L.64(a).1934.IIA: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.64.1934.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
May 8, 1934

C.L.64.1934.IIA: Form used by the SG, requesting the governments to submit their observations on the draft Convention drawn up by the Fiscal Committee, with a view to preventing the double taxation of business enterprises. (For Convention see document, C.399.M.204.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Mar. 1, 1936

C.118.M.57.1936.IIA: Lengthy collection of international agreements, and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion, together with an attached corrigenda.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Aug. 2, 1937

C.L.126.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him whether they are prepared to enter into an agreement for the prevention of fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Feb. 18, 1937

C.L.31.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, communicating the report of the Fiscal Committee on the work of its Sixth Session, regarding the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion. (For report see document, C.450.M.266.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Feb. 10, 1938

C.L.14.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to reply to the questionnaire, contained in document, C.490.M.331.1937.IIA, with regard to the suppression of fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
May 31, 1938

C.L.105.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the question of the suppression of fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
July 11, 1939

C.210.M.137.1939.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Pamphlet, June 22, 1939, by Mitchell B. Carroll, giving a history of the work undertaken by the LN in the prevention of international double taxation and fiscal evasion, together with a survey of the results obtained.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Mar. 21, 1939

C.L.38.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the reply from the Government of Ireland, Mar. 21, 1939, to the Fiscal Committee's questionnaire on the prevention of fiscal evasion. (For questionnaire see document, C.490.M.331.1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Feb. 10, 1939

C.L.16.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies which have been received to the questionnaire, concerning the prevention of fiscal evasion.; (For questionnaire see document, C.490.M.331.1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Nov., 1946

C.88.M.88.1946.IIA: Commentary on the London and Mexico Model Bilateral Conventions on the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion, together with a text of the above mentioned Conventions.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Lugano. Dec. 10, 1928  
C.635.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee to the Council, discussing the importance of measures designed to ensure the free circulation of capital, with regard to the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928  
C.660.1928.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., with resolutions, discussing the question relating to the prevention of double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion.  
Oct. 28, 1935  
C.L.166.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the revised draft convention for the prevention of double taxation of business enterprises.; (For text of convention see document, C.252.M.124.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Draft "A" Mandates.  
Feb. 8, 1921  
[C].21/4/33/1.[VIA]: Different issue of the preceding document, [C].21/4/33.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft "A" Mandates.  
Feb. 8, 1921  
[C.21/4/33.VIA]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, 1920, from the French delegation, regarding the attached draft mandate for Syria and Lebanon; (b) Ltr., Dec. 6, from the British delegation, regarding the attached draft mandate for Mesopotamia and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft "B" Mandates.  
[Feb. 20], 1921  
[C.M.21/4/2.VIA]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., containing his observations on the draft "B" mandates before the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft "B" Mandates.  
Feb. 5, 1921  
[C].21/4/29.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG, commenting on the attached British, French and Belgian draft mandates for East Africa, Togoland and the Cameroons.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
1933  
C.L.93.1933.XII[A]: Note by the SG, requesting governments attending the conference in Geneva, July 5, to provide the SG with the names and addresses of the delegates.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Aug. 17, 1933  
C.L.172.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, to states invited to take part in the meeting convened to study the draft convention concerning educational films, informing them that the meeting will begin Oct. 5.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
July 5, 1933  
C.L.153.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, informing the states invited to take part in the meeting convened for July 5 for the study of the draft convention, of the postponement of the conference.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Feb. 23, 1933  
C.L.25.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to send reps. to a conference in Geneva, July 5, for the discussion of the draft convention for facilitating the international circulation of educational films, and forwarding a copy of the draft and observations by governments on that document.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 13, 1936  
C.L.9(a).1936.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Draft Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 31, 1936  
C.L.18.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, June 8, requesting governmental observations on Article I, paragraph 2(b) of the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, concerning the agreement by contracting parties to provide severe punishment to narcotics violators.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Draft Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 31, 1936  
C.L.18(a).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Draft Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic.  
Jan. 13, 1936  
C.L.9.1936.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, forwarding the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit narcotics traffic, revised by the Committee of Experts, together with a report, Jan. 8, by the Committee on its work, and a document, Oct. 23, 1935, forming the basis of the Committee's work.

**Reel: XI - 20**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Draft Convention on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 15, 1923  
C.L.61.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the League that the question of the protocol relating to arbitration clauses is included on the Assembly agenda.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Draft Convention on Scientific Property.  
July 8, 1930  
C.L.155.1930.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, in accordance with the decisions of the Council and the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, the text of the draft convention on scientific property, an explanatory note on the use of insurance in order to guarantee against risks arising out of the draft convention, a memo drawn up by the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation on the various phases of scientific property, and the minutes (French) of the meetings of the Committee of Experts on Scientific Property; and requesting observations concerning the above documents.; (Draft convention not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Draft Convention on Scientific Property.  
Mar. 24, 1931  
C.L.45.1931.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, urging governments to send their observations on the draft convention on scientific property, sent out in document C.L.155.1930.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Convention on the Repatriation of Objects of Artistic, Historical or Scientific Interest.  
Nov. 9, 1933  
C.L.205.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a preliminary draft convention on the repatriation of objects of artistic, historical or scientific interest, prepared by the International Museums Office and approved by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and requesting observations on the document.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Disarmament Convention.  
Feb. 20, 1928  
C.46.M.23.1928.IX: Ltr., Moscow, Feb. 15, by M. Litvinoff, Russian rep. to the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, trans.;; (a) Draft convention of immediate, complete and general disarmament, submitted by the rep. of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, providing for the disbandment of all military units within four years. Corrigenda replaces Article 41 of the draft convention, concerning the division of the sea into 16 zones.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 10, 1937  
C.L.188.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the draft International Act concerning Intellectual Cooperation, framed in July by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the Governing Body of the Institute on Intellectual Cooperation, together with a commentary signed by the Chairman and rapporteurs of those organs.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 9, 1938  
C.298.M.174.1938.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further replies by governments regarding the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 11, 1938  
C.178.1938.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., supporting the resolution of the Executive Committee of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and proposing that a diplomatic conference be called to consider the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
Apr. 30, 1938  
C.145.1938.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Report and resolution by the Executive Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, concerning the replies by governments with regard to the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation, together with the replies from the governments.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 13, 1938  
C.145.1938.XII[A].Addendum 2: Further replies by governments regarding the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 10, 1938  
C.145.1938.XII[A].Addendum: Further replies by governments regarding the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Draft International Act on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 29, 1938  
C.477.M.320.1938.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Further replies by governments regarding the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation, together with an addendum containing replies from further governments.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Act on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Oct. 26, 1938  
C.383.M.228.1938.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Further replies by governments regarding the draft international act concerning intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft International Agreement for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Jan. 17, 1936  
C.37.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, proposing that a conference to consider the draft agreement for the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace be called.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Draft Mandate for Tanganyika and Land Laws in Northern Nigeria.  
1921  
[C.254.M.190.1921.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 28, from the British League of Nations Union, regarding a modification in the draft amendment to Article VI of the Tanganyika draft Mandate; (b) Extract from the land laws for Northern Nigeria.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft Mandates.  
Feb. 17, 1921  
[C.L].21/31/14.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the draft Mandates for Nauru, German Samoa, the German possessions south of the Equator, German South-West Africa and the German possessions north of the Equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft Mandates Drawn Up By Great Britain.  
Dec. 17, 1920  
[C].20/4/457.[VIA]: Memo by the Secretariat, regarding acceptance of the draft mandates for German Southwest Africa, German Samoa, Nauru and for the German possessions in the Pacific ocean south of the equator, drawn up by the British Government.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Draft Protocol for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
July 4, 1932  
A.9.1932.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, June 6, from M. Grandi, Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, concerning the placing of the question of facilitating the international circulation of educational films on the agenda of the thirteenth Assembly, and trans.;; (1) Draft protocol for facilitating the international circulation of educational films; (2) Introductory note to the above draft protocol, by M. Rocco, President of the Governing Body of the Cinematographic Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Protocol to Facilitate the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Aug. 1, 1932  
C.L.93(a).1932.XII[A]: Another version (French) of the preceding document, C.L.93.1932.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Draft Protocol to Facilitate the International Circulation of Educational Films.  
Aug. 1, 1932  
C.L.93.1932.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, informing governments that the draft protocol to facilitate the international circulation of education films has been placed on the Assembly agenda at the request of the Italian government.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Drafting of Mandates.  
1920  
[A].20/48/246.[VIA]: Report of the Sub-Committee on Mandates, to the Assembly, on the plan adopted by the Council for the Mandate Commission, and on a number of points to be considered when drafting Mandates within the limits of the Covenant, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Drainage of the Marshes of Polesia.  
Jan. 27, 1927  
C.24.M.17.1927.VIII: Note by the committee of experts placed at the disposal of the Polish government by the LN, outlining a program for the improvement of the marshes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Drug Extradiction Treaties.  
Oct. 12, 1936  
C.445.M.263.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Drug Extradiction Treaty, Apr. 28, concluded between the United States and Iraqi governments, for a contravention of drug laws. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Drug Extradition Treaties.  
July 9, 1930  
C.L.138(a).1930.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Drug Extradition Treaties.

July 9, 1930

C.L.138.1930.XI: From ltr., by the SG, communicating, in accordance with a decision of the Council, May 4, a resolution of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee, urging governments to conclude drug extradition treaties.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Drug Extradition Treaties.

Feb. 8, 1936

C.L.22.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, in accordance with an Advisory Committee request, a questionnaire to governments, concerning existing treaties providing for extradition for offenses against drug laws.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Drug Extradition Treaties.

Oct. 6, 1937

C.473.M.315.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Drug Extradition Treaty, between the United States of America and Liechtenstein, proclaimed July 8, and communicated by the United States government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Drug Extradition Treaties.

Nov. 21, 1938

C.462.M.305.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extradition Treaty between the United States and Norway, proclaimed Aug. 15, containing a provision for the extradition of persons for violation of legislation concerning narcotics, communicated by the United States government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Earthquake in Bulgaria.

June 8, 1928

C.324.M.86.1928.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo regarding the assistance given by the Health Organization of the LN to the Public Health Department of Bulgaria, to cope with the situation created by the last earthquake.

**Reel: III - 6**

Earthquake in Japan.

Jan. 2, 1924

C.1.M.1.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Japanese Ambassador in Paris, dated, Paris, Dec. 19, 1923, enclosing resolutions of thanks from the House of Peers and the House of Representatives of the Empire, for the sympathy expressed around the world at the earthquake catastrophe in Japan.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Eastern Bureau.

1928

C.179.M.55.1928.III: Report, Singapore, Nov. 30, 1927, from M. Gautier, Director of the Eastern Bureau, with ten detailed annexes, regarding the activities of the Eastern Bureau for 1927, together with the minutes of the Third Session of the Advisory Council held in New Delhi, Dec. 26 to 29, 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

Eastern Bureau.

1929

C.48.M.28.1929.III: Annual report and minutes of the Fourth Session of the Advisory Council, held in Singapore, Feb. 14, 1929 to Feb. 16, 1929, regarding the activities of the Eastern Bureau during the year 1928, concerning the general health situation.

**Reel: III - 7**

Eastern Bureau.

1930

C.141.M.53.1930.III: Annual report and minutes of the Fifth Session of the Advisory Council, held in Bandoeng from Feb. 19, 1930 to Feb. 22, 1930, regarding the activities of the Eastern Bureau for the year 1929.

**Reel: III - 7**

Eastern Bureau.

1931

C.95.M.35.1931.III: Text of the Director's report on the work of the Eastern Bureau for the year 1930 and minutes of the Sixth Session of the Advisory Council held in Singapore, Dec. 27 to 30, 1930.

**Reel: III - 8**

Eastern Bureau.

1932

C.616.M.303.1932.III: Report, Singapore, Dec. 31, 1931, from M. Park, Director, with detailed supporting documents, discussing the work of the Eastern Bureau for the year 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

Eastern Bureau.

Sept. 1, 1933

C.462.M.236.1933.III: Annual report, Singapore, Feb. 10, from M. Park, Director, with three statistical annexes, regarding the work of the Eastern Bureau for the year 1932, and a summary of the proceedings of the Seventh Session of the Advisory Council held at Singapore Mar. 29 to Apr. 1, 1933.

**Reel: III - 9**

Eastern Bureau.

1934

C.166.M.70.1934.III: Annual report, Singapore, Jan. 30, by M. Park, Director, with seven annexes containing statistical data, on the work of the Eastern Bureau for the year 1933, together with a summary of the proceedings of the Eighth Session of the Advisory Council held at Singapore, Feb. 8 and 9, 1934.

**Reel: III - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Advisory Organization.  
1931

[C.397.M.159.1931.IIA]: Lengthy report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the economic and financial section of the Secretariat of the LN, to the Government of India, with three annexes, discussing the scheme for an economic advisory organization in India.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Economic Agreements.

Oct. 6, 1932

C.712.M.343.1932.IIB: Note by the Secretariat, forwarding to the States Members a copy of the review of the new legislation, concerning economic agreements in Germany and Hungary, prepared by Dr. Tschierschky for the Economic Committee. (Copy not attached.).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Sept. 27, 1922

A.133.1922.II[A]: Reports and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee, concerning the work of the Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Oct. 4, 1922

[A.136.1922.IIA]: Reply of the Financial Committee to the questions of a financial nature from the Austrian Committee of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Sept. 28, 1922

A.144.1922.IIA]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, 1922, concerning the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Oct. 4, 1922

C.692.M.414.1922.IIA]: Reply of the Financial Committee to the questions of a financial nature from the Austrian Committee of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Jan. 26, 1923

C.82.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 15, 1923, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, requesting the nomination of a Polish member on the Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Sept. 20, 1923

A.83.1923.II[A]: Reports and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee, regarding the work of the Financial Committee, and the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Apr. 9, 1923

C.299.1923.II[A]: Report by the French rep., discussing the resignation of M. Avenol, member of the Financial Committee of the Economic and Financial Committee, and proposing that the Council appoint M. Parmentier, Honorary General Director in the French Ministry of Finance, to take his place.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Sept. 24, 1923

A.95.1923.II[A]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1923, concerning the work of the economic and financial committee.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic and Financial Committee.

1923

C.599.1923.II[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux, adopted by the Council, discussing the work accomplished at the Tenth Session of the Economic Committee, and the Eleventh Session of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Economic and Financial Committee.

Apr. 14, 1923

C.298.1923.II[B]: General report in French by the French rep., adopted by the Council, on the work of the Economic and Financial Committee at their Session, Mar. 26, 1923 to Mar. 29, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic and Financial Committee.

June 11, 1924

C.262.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., June 11, 1924, from M. Ador, Pres. of the Economic and Financial Committee, recommending in the name of his colleagues on the Financial Committee, that this Committee should be completed by the appointment of M. Leopold Dubois.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Economic and Financial Committee.

1925

C.779.1925.II[A]: Report to the Council by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council, proposing a resolution concerning the Council's approval of the recommendations of the Financial and Economic Committees, with regard to the Institute of Private Law.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic and Financial Committees.

Aug. 31, 1942

C.52.M.52.1942.IIA: General report to the Council on the work of the joint session of the Economic and Financial Committees, held at London, Apr. 27, 1942 to May 1, 1942, and Princeton, Aug. 7, 1942 to Aug. 8, 1942.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic and Financial Committees.  
Feb., 1944

C.1.M.1.1944.IIA: Lengthy report to the Council on the work of the 1943 joint session of the Economic and Financial Committees, held at Princeton, Dec. 1943, regarding post-war problems, trade policy, relief and reconstruction, and economic security.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Economic and Financial Committees.  
May, 1945

C.30.M.30.1945.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the 1945 joint session, held in Princeton, New Jersey, Apr. 14, 1945 to Apr. 16, 1945.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Economic and Financial Committees.  
Apr., 1945

C.31.M.31.1945.IIA: Lengthy report of the Economic and Financial Committees, concerning the commercial policy in the post-war world.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Economic and Financial Conditions.  
Mar. 17, 1922

C.L.19.1922.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, discussing the report of the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, as described under document, A.112.1921.II[B], with regard to the improvement of the economic and financial conditions of certain countries.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic and Financial Conditions.  
Oct. 8, 1932

A.56.1932.II[A]: General report and draft resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Bianchini, Italian rep., discussing economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Economic and Financial Conference.  
Sept. 26, 1932

C.677.1932.IIB: General report and resolution submitted by the rep. of Great Britain, regarding the meeting of the Preparatory Commission of Experts for the Economic and Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Aug. 20, 1927

A.38.1927.II[A]: Extract from the report of the Eighth Session of the Assembly of the LN on the work of the Council, the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Economic and Financial Organisation.  
June 15, 1921

C.115.1921.X: Memo by the SG proposing the advancement of funds for the organisation of the International Credits Scheme and for the establishment of a committee for the restoration of Austria's credit.

**Reel: X - 2**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
1920

[A].20/48/166.[IIA]: Notes by the finance and economic sections of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, concerning the desirability of convening, during 1921, an International Conference to deal solely with the establishment of a Permanent Economic and Financial Organization for the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Dec. 8, 1920

[A].20/48/185.[IIA]: Amendments submitted by M. Ador to M. Hanotaux's report, concerning the establishment of a standing Financial and Economic Organization.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
1920

[A].20/48/190.[IIA]: Additional amendment proposed by M. Ador to M. Hanotaux's report, concerning the establishment of a standing Financial and Economic Organization.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Sept. 15, 1922

A.59.1922.II[A]: Detailed report presented to the Assembly from the Economic and Financial Organization, concerning the work of the Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Sept. 7, 1923

A.58.1923.II[A]: Detailed report submitted to the Fourth Assembly, discussing the financial reconstruction of Austria, the work of the economic and financial committee, and other general questions.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Sept. 5, 1924

A.52.1924.II[B]: Report submitted to the Fifth Assembly, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1924, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Aug. 10, 1926

A.30.1926.IV: Extract from the report on the work of the Council and Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with several annexed reports on refugees and aid to Hungary and Austria.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Jan. 28, 1938

C.61.1938.II[A]: Report by the reps. of France, Poland, and Sweden proposing several nominations for the appointment to the Committee set up for the purpose of studying the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Jan. 28, 1938

C.61(1).1938.[IIA]: Different version of document, C.61.1938.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
May 12, 1938

C.180.1938.[IIA]: Report by the reps. of France, Poland, and Sweden, with resolution, discussing the report from the Committee set up to consider the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization of the League, as described under document, C.169.1938.[IIB].

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
Jan. 28, 1938

C.62.1938.II[A]: Report by the reps. of France, Poland, and Sweden, with resolutions, regarding the co-ordination of the work entrusted to the Economic and Financial Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
May 7, 1938

C.169.1938.IIB: Report discussing and containing a resolution, regarding the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization, relative to international co-operation in the economic and financial spheres.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic and Financial Organization.  
June 30, 1939

C.L.98.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to transmit any observations they may have on the Committee set up to examine the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Economic and Financial Organization of the League.  
July 19, 1938

C.L.131.1938.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a group of documents relating to the structure and functions of the Economic and Financial Organization of the League, and requesting the Governments to submit any additional information on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic and Financial Publications.  
1933

[C.88.M.32.1933.IIB]: Guide to the recent economic and financial publications of the LN, regarding the economic and financial situation of the countries.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic and Financial Questions.  
Sept. 30, 1935

A.77.1935.II[B]: Message, Sept. 28, 1935, from Prentiss Gilbert, United States Secretary of State, concerning the work of the Second Committee on economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic and Financial Questions.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.79.1936.IIB: General report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic and Financial Questions.  
Oct. 1, 1937

A.72.1937.IIB: General report and resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic and Financial Questions.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.64.1938.IIB: General report, with resolutions, submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic and Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
July 15, 1932

C.539.M.270.1932.IIA: Text of the Austrian Protocol, with three annexes, regarding a request to the LN for assistance in maintaining the work of economic and financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Economic and Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 11, 1924

A.58.1924.[IIA]: General report of the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, presented by M. Cavazzoni, Italian Delegate, regarding the economic and financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic and Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 11, 1924  
A.58(1).1924.II[A]: Revised version of the preceding document, A.58.1924.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Economic and Financial Sanctions against Aggressor Nations.  
1921

A.182.1921.II[B]: Note containing the Assembly's opinion that certain resolutions and proposals, that it had adopted as amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN (concerned with economic and financial sanctions), should be recommended to the Council as, provisionally, rules for guidance for the application of Article 16.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic and Financial Situation.  
Oct. 6, 1933

A.42.1933.II[A]: Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Schmidt, Esthonian rep., containing general observations on economic and financial questions, together with a draft resolution approving this report on the economic and financial work of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Economic and Financial Situation.  
Sept. 22, 1934

A.40.1934.IIA: General report by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Munters, Latvian rep., with a draft resolution, discussing the examination of economic and financial questions.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Economic and Financial Situation.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.71.1935.II[A]: Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, with resolutions, discussing the work of several committees on general economic and financial questions, together with an attached erratum, Sept. 27, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Economic and Financial Situation of Albania.  
1922

C.706.M.417.1922.II[A]: General report prepared by Prof. Albert Calmes, regarding his investigation of the economic and financial situation in Albania.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic and Financial Situation of Albania.  
1923

C.771.1923.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee submitted to the Council on Dec. 18, 1923, discussing the report from M. Hunger, Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government, regarding the financial and economic situation of Albania.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Economic and Financial Situation of Albania.  
Dec. 4, 1923

C.738.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second report, Tirana, Nov. 8, 1923, from M. Hunger, Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government, discussing the financial and economic situation of Albania.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Economic and Financial Situation of Austria.  
Sept. 15, 1924

C.496.1924.II[A]: Joint report by the Financial Committee, and the Commissioner-General in Vienna, with one annex, discussing the economic and financial situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Economic and Financial Situation of Esthonia.  
Mar. 25, 1925

C.240.M.92.1925.II[A]: Detailed report of the Financial Committee of the LN on the economic and financial situation of Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic and Technical Collaboration with China.  
Jan. 10, 1931

C.49.1931.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 7, 1931, from the Chinese Government, requesting a visit from M. Salter, Director of the League's Economic and Financial Organization, and M. Haas, Director of the League's Transit and Communications Organization, to discuss various economic questions, and; (b) Ltr., from M. Avenol, Acting SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Economic Committee.

July 4, 1922

C.437.M.288.1922.II[B]: Report to the Council by the Economic Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on their Session held in Geneva from June 8, 1922 to June 10, 1922.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Committee.

June 14, 1923

A.11.1923.II[A]: Report to the Council on the Eighth and Ninth Sessions of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva in Mar. and May 1923, with special reference to the preparation of the Conference on Customs Formalities.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 4, 1923

C.585.1923.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Tenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Aug. 30, 1923 to Sept. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.  
Feb. 6, 1923

C.105.M.58.1923.II[B]: Report by M. Viviani and resolutions adopted by the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, discussing the work of the Seventh Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva in Jan. 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Committee.  
Jan. 19, 1923

C.38.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 15, 1923, from M. de Wouters d'Oplinter, regarding his resignation as a member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Committee.  
1923

C.447.1923.II[B]: Report and resolutions by M. Hanotaux, adopted by the Council on July 2, 1923, concerning the work done by the Economic Committee, with regard to the Conference on customs formalities, draft convention on arbitration clauses in commercial contracts, treatment of foreign nationals and enterprises, and others.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Committee.  
Feb. 8, 1923

C.75(1).M.81.1923.II[B]: Report in French on the Seventh Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva in Jan. 1923, and a report by M. Viviani, with resolutions adopted by the Council during its Twenty-third Session.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 22, 1924

A.97.1924.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, regarding the results of the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 9, 1924

C.453(1).M.178.1924.II[B]: Report to the Council by the Economic Committee on its Thirteenth Session, Aug. 26, 1924 to Aug. 30, 1924, and report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., together with the resolutions adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1924.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Aug. 30, 1924

C.453.1924.II[B]: Report in French to the Council on the Thirteenth Session of the Economic Committee, Aug. 26, 1924 to Aug. 30, 1924.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
1924

C.464.1924.II[B]: General report by M. Hymans, and resolutions, discussing the report of the Economic Committee on its Thirteenth Session. (For report see document, C.453(1).M.478.1924.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
June 12, 1924

A.9.1924.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Twelfth Session of the Economic Committee, May 8, 1924 to May 11, 1924, and report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on June 12, 1924.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Oct. 23, 1924

C.L.150.1924.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the conclusions of the Economic Committee, with regard to the protection of foreign buyers against worthless goods. (For conclusions see document, C.453(1).M.178.1924.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.117.1924.II[B]: Text of six resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, 1924, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Mar. 11, 1924

C.90(1).M.33.1924.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Eleventh Session of the Economic Committee, Feb. 26 to Feb. 29, 1924, and report by M. Melot, Belgian rep., together with resolutions adopted by the Council on Mar. 11.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
June 10, 1924

C.257.1924.II[B]: Report by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council, discussing the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Twelfth Session, and offering a resolution that the Council approve this report. (For report see document, A.9.1924.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
1924

C.117.1924.II[B]: Report by the Belgian rep., with four resolutions, discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its Eleventh Session, as described under document, C.90(1).M.33.1924.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.  
June 12, 1924

[C.215.1924.IIB]: Report to the Council, together with supporting documents, regarding the work of the Twelfth Session of the Economic Committee, May 8, 1924 to May 11, 1924.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
1925

C.510.1925.II[B]: Report adopted by the Council, Sept. 5, 1925, on the work of the Sixteenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Aug. 31, 1925 to Sept. 5, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 15, 1925

C.510(1).M.185.1925.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Sixteenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Aug. 31, 1925 to Sept. 5, 1925, and a report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 12, 1925

C.530.1925.II[B]: Report and resolution by M. Hymans, discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its Sixteenth Session.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 10, 1925

A.46.1925.II[B]: General report submitted to the Sixth Assembly on the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.120.1925.II[B]: Resolutions proposed by the Second Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1925, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Feb. 5, 1925

C.42.1925.II[B]: Report to the Council by the Economic Committee on its Fourteenth Session, Jan. 28, 1925 to Jan. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
June 10, 1925

C.309(1).M.114.1925.II[B]: Report of the Economic Committee to the Council on its Fifteenth Session, held at Geneva from May 26, 1925 to June 3, 1925, and a report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., together with resolutions adopted by the Council on June 10, 1925, and a text of a corrigendum.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
June 3, 1925

C.309.1925.II[B]: Report of the Economic Committee to the Council on its Fifteenth Session, held at Geneva from May 26, 1925 to June 3, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
1925

C.143.1925.II[B]: Report and resolution by M. Hymans, discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its Fourteenth Session, Feb. 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.42(1).M.60.1925.II[B]: Report to the Council by the Economic Committee on its Fourteenth Session, Jan. 28, 1925 to Jan. 31, 1925, and a report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on Mar. 10, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
June 9, 1925

C.348.1925.II[B]: General report by M. Hymans, with resolutions, discussing the progress made in the work of the Economic Committee during its Fifteenth Session, May 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 21, 1925

A.92.1925.II[B]: General report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee to the Sixth Assembly, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Dec. 5, 1925

C.757.1925.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Seventeenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Nov. 30, 1925 to Dec. 4, 1925.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 13, 1926

A.55.1926.II[B]: General report submitted to the Seventh Session of the Assembly, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.  
Sept. 8, 1926

C.521(1).1926.II[B]: Different version, adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1926, of the preceding document, C.521.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Sept. 6, 1926

C.521.1926.II[B]: Report in French by M. Vandervelde, with a resolution, discussing the progress in the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 8, 1926

C.510(1).M.203.1926.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Nineteenth and Twentieth Sessions of the Economic Committee, and a report by M. Vandervelde, Belgian rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 7, 1926, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 22, 1926

A.94.1926.II[B]: General report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Economic Committee, together with an attached text of a minor erratum, Sept. 24, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 15, 1926

C.190.M.67.1926.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Eighteenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 1, 1926 to Mar. 6, 1926, and report by M. Vandervelde, Belgian rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on Mar. 15, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

1926

A.118.1926.II[B]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, 1926, on the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 11, 1926

C.160.1926.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, offering a resolution that the Council approve the report of the Economic Committee on its Eighteenth Session, as described under document, C.139.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 6, 1926

C.139.1926.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Eighteenth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 1, 1926 to Mar. 6, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 1, 1926

C.655.1926.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 26, 1926, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep., regarding the representation of Austria on the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 20, 1927

A.88.1927.II[B]: Text of seven resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1927, regarding the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 16, 1927

A.70.1927.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work accomplished by the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 6, 1927

C.464.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Bellikon, Sept. 2, 1927, from M. Henri Heer, submitting his resignation as a Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

June 13, 1927

C.315.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, proposing that the Council appoint Sir Sidney Chapman, Permanent Secretary of the Board of Trade, as a member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 3, 1927

C.376.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Milan, July 11, 1927, from M. Pirelli, submitting his resignation as a Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 30, 1927

C.420.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the work of the Economic Committee, and proposing that the Council take note of the report prepared on its work.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 30, 1927

C.421.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the resignation of M. Adolph Jensen, and Dr. Pirelli as members of the Economic Committee, and proposing that the Council postpone nomination of new Members until the question of the reorganization of the Economic Committee has been considered.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

July 15, 1927

C.361.1927.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Twenty-second Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from July 12, 1927 to July 14, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

May 30, 1927

C.273.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from Sir Hubert Smith, submitting his resignation as a Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 18, 1927

C.393.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Copenhagen, July 21, 1927, from M. Adolph Jensen, Head of the Statistical Department, submitting his resignation as a Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Apr., 1927

C.138.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann and resolutions adopted by the Council, Mar. 11, 1927, regarding the work of the Economic Committee during its Twenty-first Session.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 7, 1927

C.465.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the resignation of M. Heer as a Member of the Economic Committee, and the nomination of his replacement.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Apr. 1, 1927

C.103(2).M.48(1).1927.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.103(1).M.48.1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 11, 1927

C.103(1).M.48.1927.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Twenty-first Session of the Economic Committee, held in Rome from Feb. 25, 1927 to Mar. 2, 1927, and a report by M. Stresemann, German rep., together with the resolution adopted by the Council on Mar. 11, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Oct. 25, 1927

C.538.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Campion, regarding his nomination as a corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 5, 1927

C.618.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, with annex, regarding the nomination of additional members to the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 29, 1927

C.666.M.224.1927.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Twenty-third Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Dec., 15, 1927 to Dec. 21, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Committee.

July 14, 1928

C.357.M.111.1928.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-fifth Session of the Economic Committee, held in Geneva from June 25, 1928 to June 28, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

June 5, 1928

C.283.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the progress made by the Economic Committee in the study of various questions, and approve the Committee's report on the work of its Twenty-fourth Session, Mar. 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 3, 1928

C.453.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Nederbragt as a corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

May 31, 1928

C.251.M.78.1928.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-fourth Session of the Economic Committee, held in Geneva from Mar. 26, 1928 to Mar. 30, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 29, 1928

C.427.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the Economic Committee's report on its Twenty-fifth Session, as described under document, C.347.M.111.1928.II[B], and approve the various proposals contained within the report.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Nov. 5, 1928

C.558.M.177.1928.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-sixth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 23, 1928 to Oct. 30, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 8, 1928

C.123.1928.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, proposing the appointment of M. Eastman, Pres. of the Merchants Assoc. of New York, as an American Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.88.1928.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Twenty-third Session, and proposing a resolution that the Council approve the Economic Committee's report.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 6, 1928

C.602.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., with four resolutions, discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its Twenty-sixth Session, as described under document, C.558.M.177.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Committee.

Aug. 28, 1929

C.380.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing a resolution that the Council approve the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Twenty-ninth Session, as described under document C.307.M.106.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Nov. 8, 1929

C.531.M.185.1929.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirtieth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 24, 1929 to Nov. 1, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 6, 1929

C.104.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Lavonius as corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 24, 1929

C.468.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint Prof. Flores de Lemus, Spanish, as a corresponding Member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 23, 1929

C.20.M.14.1929.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 14, 1929 to Jan. 19, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Apr. 15, 1929

C.155.M.61.1929.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-eighth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 8, 1929 to Apr. 12, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

July 9, 1929

C.307.M.106.1929.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-ninth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from July 1, 1929 to July 4, 1929, together with an attached corrigendum.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Feb. 25, 1929

C.70.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the Economic Committee's report on the work of its Twenty-seventh Session, as described under document C.20.M.14.1929.II[B], regarding problems relating to commercial policy.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.53.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Guenther, Chief of the Commercial Division at the Swedish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, as corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 14, 1930

C.42.M.10.1930.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-first Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva on Jan. 10, 1930 and Jan. 11, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 11, 1930

C.42.1930.II[B]: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.42.M.10.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.52.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council approve the reports of the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirtieth and Thirty-first Sessions.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.48.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing the nomination of M. Zau, Director of the Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Information of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor, to replace M. Chu as Chinese corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 1, 1930

C.461.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report by the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-second Session, with regard to the program of future negotiations.; (For report see document, C.353.M.146.1930.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Economic Committee.

June 14, 1930

C.353.M.146.1930.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-second Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from June 2, 1930 to June 6, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Economic Committee.

Apr. 8, 1930

C.262.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Munters, Counsellor of Legation and Head of Department at the Latvian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, as corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Economic Committee.

Nov. 4, 1930

C.641.M.260.1930.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-third Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 27, 1930 to Nov. 1, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Committee.

Oct. 2, 1930

C.576.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., with annex, concerning the appointment of members to the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 12, 1931

C.52.1931.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-third Session, as described under document, C.641.M.260.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Economic Committee.

Mar. 2, 1931

C.180.M.68.1931.II[B]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-fourth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Feb. 16, 1931 to Feb. 20, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Economic Committee.

June 24, 1931

C.427.M.177.1931.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-fifth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from June 18, 1931 to June 22, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 29, 1931

C.L.244.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, asking the Governments to submit their observations on the report of the Economic Committee (contained in document, C.427.M.177.1931.IIB), relating to the requirements of the laws and regulations in force in connection with marks of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Committee.

May 15, 1931

C.328.1931.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council adopt the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-fourth Session, as described under document, C.180.M.68.1931.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Committee.

May 20, 1931

C.361.1931.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Mickvitz as Estonian corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Committee.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.802.M.395.1931.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-sixth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 26, 1931 to Oct. 29, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Aug. 28, 1931

C.511.1931.IIB: General report by the German rep., discussing the report of the Economic Committee on the work of their Thirty-fifth Session, as described in document, C.427.M.177.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 22, 1932

C.664.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-eighth Session (contained in document, C.516.M.255.1932.IIB), with regard to international trade.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 25, 1932

C.111.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep., with resolutions, discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Sessions, Oct. 1931, and Jan. 1932.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 20, 1932

C.74.M.39.1932.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-seventh Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 14, 1932 to Jan. 19, 1932.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

June 9, 1932

C.516.M.255.1932.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-eighth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from June 2, 1932 to June 4, 1932.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Nov. 22, 1932

C.783.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint Dr. Posse, Ministerial Director in the Reich Ministry of Public Economy, to replace Dr. Trendelenburg as a member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

June 30, 1932

C.516.M.255.1932.IIB: Corrigendum: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document, C.516.M.255.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Nov. 17, 1933

C.643.M.306.1933.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Fortieth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Nov. 14, 1933 to Nov. 17, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Oct. 10, 1933

C.574.1933.IIB: Report by the German rep., discussing the appointment of various members of the Economic Committee, and submitting a list of these corresponding and ordinary members.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

May 23, 1933

C.327.1933.IIB: Draft report by the German rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Thirty-ninth Session, as described in document, C.317.M.158.1933.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

May 22, 1933

C.317.M.158.1933.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Economic Committee during its Thirty-ninth Session, held at Geneva from May 15, 1933 to May 17, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 13, 1933

C.675.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 14, 1933, from Dr. Posse, member of the Economic Committee, regarding his resignation from this Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 18, 1933

C.40.1933.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing the appointment of M. Jarvinen as Finnish corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 7, 1934

C.378.1934.IIB: Report by the Australian rep., submitting a draft resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-first Session (contained in document, C.353.M.165.1934.IIB.), with regard to the international economic situation.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

May 9, 1934

C.176.1934.IIB: Report to the Council by the rep. of Australia, regarding the composition of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 13, 1934

C.40.1934.IIB: General report by the Australian rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Fortieth Session, as described in document, C.643.M.306.1933.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Aug. 15, 1934

C.353.M.165.1934.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-first Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from July 17, 1934 to July 19, 1934.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Committee.

May 18, 1935

C.195.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., submitting a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-second Session, as described in document,

C.179.M.98.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

May 7, 1935

C.179.M.98.1935.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-second Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 29, 1935 to May 4, 1935.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

May 15, 1935

C.192.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Campbell, Economic Adviser to the High Commissioner of New Zealand in London, as a corresponding member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 9, 1935

C.343.M.173.1935.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-third Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 2, 1935 to Sept. 6, 1935.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 16, 1935

C.361.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-third Session, as described under document, C.344.M.174.1935.IIB, regarding international economic relations.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 21, 1935

C.496.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Andrews, M. Steyn's successor as Permanent Delegate of the Union of South Africa, to replace M. Steyn as a member of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 12, 1936

C.377.M.248.1936.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-fourth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 7, 1936 to Sept. 12, 1936.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 22, 1936

C.401.1936.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-fourth Session, as described in document, C.377.M.248.1936.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 23, 1937

C.73.1937.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., together with a list of Members, regarding the composition of the Economic Committee for the period 1937 to 1939.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

June 15, 1937

C.280.M.181.1937.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-fifth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from June 9, 1937 to June 15, 1937.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 20, 1937

C.394.1937.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the work of the Economic Committee during its June Session, with regard to questions relating to the unification of customs nomenclature, commercial propaganda, and international trade in meat and meat preparations.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

Dec. 9, 1937

C.577.M.411.1937.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-seventh Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from Dec. 6, 1937 to Dec. 9, 1937.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 11, 1938

C.22.1938.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing certain aspects of the report by the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-seventh Session, as described in document, C.577.M.411.1937.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

July 11, 1938

C.233.M.132.1938.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-eighth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from July 4, 1938 to July 9, 1938.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Committee.

Sept. 14, 1938

C.306.1938.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing and proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-eighth Session, as described in document, C.233.M.132.1938.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

Sept. 27, 1938

C.343.1938.IIB: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the resignation of M. Morato, member of the Economic Committee, and proposing various nominations to this Committee, together with an attached corrigendum, Sept. 28, 1938.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Committee.

Jan. 14, 1939

C.40.1939.IIB: Report by the Belgian rep., discussing the composition of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

Economic Committee.

Apr. 3, 1939

C.116.M.70.1939.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-ninth Session of the Economic Committee, held in Geneva from Mar. 27, 1939 to Mar. 30, 1939.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Economic Committee.

May 11, 1939

C.141.1939.IIB: Report by the Belgian rep., discussing and proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Economic Committee on the work of its Forty-ninth Session, as described in document, C.116.M.70.1939.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Economic Committee.

June 20, 1939

C.178.M.107.1939.IIB: Report to the Council on the work of the Fiftieth Session of the Economic Committee, held at Geneva from June 15, 1939 to June 20, 1939.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Economic Committee and Economic Consultative Committee.

June 4, 1929

C.235.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing the results of the Twenty-eighth Session of the Economic Committee, and the Second Session of the Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee and Economic Consultative Committee.

Madrid. June 11, 1929

C.235(1).1929.II[B]: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.235.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Committee, and Economic Consultative Committee.

Oct. 22, 1930

C.523.M.215.1930.II[B]: Index to the reports of the Economic Committee during its First Session, Nov. 1920 to its Thirtieth Session, Nov. 1929, and of the Economic Consultative Committee, First Session, May 1928, and Second Session, May 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Consultative Committee.

June 9, 1928

C.318.1928.II[B]: Statement in French by M. Scialoja, Italian rep., commenting on the report by the German rep., contained in document, C.289.1928.II[B], and proposing an amendment to this report to the effect that, the recommendations, on agriculture and industry, of the Economic Consultative Committee be carried out gradually rather than immediately.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Consultative Committee.

June 8, 1928

C.309.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Tomas Ramirez, as a member of the Economic Consultative Committee to replace M. Quezada.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Consultative Committee.

June 4, 1928

C.289.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., with resolution, detailing the report of the Economic Consultative Committee on the work of its First Session, as described under document, C.217.M.73.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Consultative Committee.

May 19, 1928

C.217.M.73.1928.II[B]: Report of the Economic Consultative Committee on the work of its First Session, held in Geneva from May 14, 1928 to May 19, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Consultative Committee.

May 29, 1928

C.238.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a letter, May 17, 1928, from M. Villegas, Chilean rep., regarding the resignation of M. Quezada as a Member of the Economic Consultative Committee, and discussing the appointment of M. Taylor, and Prof. Young, citizens of the United States, as Members of the above mentioned Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Consultative Committee.

Jan. 28, 1929

C.25.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, proposing May 6, 1929 as the date of the next meeting of the Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Feb. 25, 1929

C.69.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
regarding the convocation of the Economic  
Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
May 27, 1929

C.220.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the  
appointment of American members to the Economic  
Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Sept. 5, 1929

C.408.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
proposing that the Council appoint M. Meyer, Pres.  
of the International Steel Combination, as a member  
of the Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
May 31, 1929

C.228.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract  
from the Minutes of the Second Session of the  
Economic Consultative Committee, regarding the  
discussion on the question of the nomination of  
agricultural experts.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
May 15, 1929

C.192.M.73.1929.II[B]: Report on the work of the  
Second Session of the Economic Consultative  
Committee, held in Geneva from May 6, 1929 to  
May 11, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.45.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
regarding the convocation of the Third Session of the  
Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
May 8, 1930

C.264.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
regarding the change in the date of the Third Session  
of the Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 8**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Oct. 1, 1930

C.577.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
regarding the revision of the composition of the  
Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.112.1931.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
proposing that the Council appoint Sir Walter Raine,  
Pres. of the Assoc. of British Chambers of  
Commerce, to replace Sir Arthur Balfour as a British  
Member of the Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.113.1931.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
regarding the date for the Third Session of the  
Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
May 20, 1931

C.357.1931.IIB: Report by the German rep.,  
proposing that the Council postpone the Third  
Session of the Economic Consultative Committee,  
and extend the mandate of the Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.628.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with  
a recommendation for the cancellation of the  
committee's next meeting, in compliance with an  
Assembly resolution urging restriction of expenditure  
for 1931.

**Reel: X - 10**

Economic Consultative Committee.  
Jan. 15, 1932

C.63.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep.,  
discussing the revision of the composition of the  
Economic Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Cooperation among the Nations.  
London. 1920

[C].20/4/30.[IIB]: Note by the SG, explaining the  
deferment, from the current agenda, of the question  
relating to economic cooperation among the Nations,  
until the results of the Brussels Conference are  
known.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Co-ordination Sub-Committee.  
Aug. 5, 1931

C.L.204.1931.VII: Ltr. from the Deputy SG,  
informing the governments of the postponement of  
the meeting of the Economic Co-ordination Sub-  
Committee until Aug. 31, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Economic Coordination Sub-Committee.  
July 18, 1931

C.L.181.1931.VII: Ltr. by the Acting SG, indicating  
the postponement of the meeting of the Economic  
Co-ordination Sub-Committee because of recent  
important developments in the international  
economic situation.

**Reel: VII - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Coordination Sub-Committee.  
June 13, 1931

C.L.136.1931.VII: Ltr. from the SG, indicating that the Sub-Committee wants to postpone its meeting because other Committees, i.e., Committee on credit problems, are unable to complete their work until a later date.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Economic Coordination Sub-Committee.  
July 1, 1931

C.L.162.1931.VII: Telegram from the SG, confirming the postponement of the meeting of the Economic Co-ordination Sub-Committee.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Economic Councils.  
1932

[C.626.M.308.1932.IIB]: Review of the Economic Councils in the different countries of the world, prepared for the Economic Committee by Dr. Elli Lindner.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Depression.  
Nov. 7, 1930

C.L.319(a).1930.II[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.319.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Economic Depression.  
Nov. 7, 1930

C.L.319(b).1930.II[A]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.319.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Economic Depression.  
1930

C.L.319.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the Deputy SG, requesting the governments to furnish documents on the phases of the present economic depression.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Economic Depression.  
1931

[A.22.1931.IIA]: Extensive detailed report presented to the Assembly of the LN, regarding the course and phases of the world economic depression.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Economic Depression.  
Jan. 6, 1938

C.16.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, submitting a resolution that the Council appoint certain people to serve on a delegation to study and report on measures for the prevention of the economic depression.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic Depression.  
Feb. 18, 1938

C.L.18.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to furnish information on the measures which might be used to prevent economic depressions.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic Depression.  
July 7, 1938

C.L.125.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the measures which might be used for the prevention and mitigation of economic depressions.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Economic Depression.  
May, 1943

C.6.M.6.1943.IIA: Lengthy report of the Delegation on Economic Depressions, concerning the transition from war to peace economy.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Economic Depression.  
Mar., 1945

C.1.M.1.1945.IIA: Extensive report of the Delegation on Economic Depressions, concerning the economic stability in the post-war world, with regard to the conditions of prosperity after the transition from war to peace.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Economic Development in Mandated African Territories.

Feb. 1, 1926; 1925

C.P.M.275(1): Memo by Sir F. Lugard on the well-being of the African population as a result of the recent, rapid change in the economic situations in African countries.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Economic Development in Mandated Territories.  
1925

C.P.M.275: Memo by Sir F. Lugard on the economic development of mandated territories in its relation to the well-being of the natives.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Economic Developments in the French Mandated Territory of Togoland.  
1924

C.P.M.112: Report (French) by the Commissioner of the French Republic, Oct. 27, 1923, published in the November issue of the Official Journal of the Territory of Togoland, regarding the economic developments in the French mandated territory of Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Disputes between States.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.L.246.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of document produced by the Secretariat, regarding a general survey of international engagements, and containing provisions for the settlement of disputes which may arise between states.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Economic Disputes between States.

Sept. 5, 1932

C.601(a).1932.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1932, from M. Schuller, Chairman of the Economic Committee, suggesting that the Council put the name of M. Uden, Swedish, on the list to replace M. Clan as an expert for the settlement of economic disputes between States.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes Between States.

Oct. 3, 1932

C.L.152.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution, and a list of experts appointed by the Council for the settlement of economic disputes between States.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes between States.

Feb. 16, 1932

C.L.24.1922.[i.e.,1932].IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Council has taken note of the report of the Economic Committee, concerning the procedure for the friendly settlement of economic disputes between States.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes between States.

Aug. 16, 1932

C.601.1932.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 1, 1932, from M. Schuller, Chairman of the Economic Committee, enclosing a list of experts submitted by the Economic Committee to the Council, to enable the Council to make the appointments provided for in the rules of procedure for the friendly settlement of economic disputes between States. (For rules see document, C.57.M.32.1932.IIB.).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes between States.

Sept. 22, 1932

C.665.1932.IIB: Report by the German rep., with resolution, concerning the appointment of experts for the settlement of economic disputes between States, together with a list of persons whose names are submitted to the Council by the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes between States.

Jan. 30, 1932

C.57.M.32.1932.IIB: Text of a resolution, together with rules, adopted by the Council, Jan. 28, 1932, regarding the procedure for the friendly settlement of economic disputes between states.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes between States.

Sept. 23, 1932

C.665.1932.IIB.Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document, C.665.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes Between States.

Jan. 24, 1933

C.60.1933.IIB: Report by the German rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Carande, member of the Council of State, as an expert for the settlement of economic disputes between States.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Disputes Between States.

Apr. 20, 1933

C.L.59.1933.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the name, M. Carande, will replace M. Vinuales on the list of experts, with regard to the setting up of a procedure for the friendly settlement of economic disputes between States.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Enquiry in Austria.

1925

C.543.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG, discussing the expenses of the economic enquiry in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Equality Clause and Japanese Mandates.

1935

C.P.M.1725: Statement by M. Ito, Japanese rep. to the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the economic equality to be accorded the islands under Japanese mandate in spite of Japan's resignation from the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Economic Experts for Albania.

May 10, 1922

C.253.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, May 6, 1922 and Apr. 21, 1922, between the SG and the Pres. of the Financial Committee, M. Wallenberg, regarding the appointment of economic experts for Albania for the purpose of enquiring into the methods of encouraging the participation of foreign capital in the development of the natural resources of the country.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic Information from Member Countries.

Feb. 10, 1920

[C.20/4/3/1.[IIA]: Text of the memo described under document [C].20/4/3.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Information from Member Countries.  
London. 1920

[C.L.20/31/11.G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG, requesting desired economic information from member countries, for use by the Secretariat. (Also identified as [C].20/4/3/1.[IIA].).

**Reel: G - 1**

Economic Information from Member Countries.  
London. Feb. 7, 1920

[C].20/4/3.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG, requesting desired information from member countries for use by the Secretariat, with regard to economic matters. (For memo see following document, [C.20/4/3/1.II.A].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic Organization.  
Sept. 17, 1928

A.66.1928.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions submitted to the Assembly by the Second Committee, regarding the work of the Economic Organization.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Economic Organization of the League.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/28.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 26, 1920, from M. James, British Secretary of the Supreme Economic Council, concerning the organization of a permanent body, under the auspices of the LN, for the purpose of promoting international consultation, co-operation, and interchange of information on economic matters.; (Letter identical with one contained in document, [C].20/4/211.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic Organization of the League.  
1920

[C].20/4/211.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 26, 1920, from M. James, British Secretary of the Supreme Economic Council, concerning the organization of a permanent body, under the auspices of the LN, for the purpose of promoting international consultation, co-operation, and interchange of information on economic matters.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Economic Organization of the LN.  
Sept. 27, 1927

C.514.1927.II[B]: Text of a revised draft resolution presented by M. Stresemann, regarding the composition of the Economic Committee, and the appointment of members to the Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Organization of the LN.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.630.1927.II[B]: Report by M. Stresemann, with annex, regarding the appointment of the Members of the Consultative Committee, which is to form part of the Economic Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Organization of the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.500(1).1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the action to be taken on the recommendations of the International Economic Conference, with regard to the changes to be made in the economic organization of the LN, and submitting a resolution concerning the composition of the Economic Committee, and the appointment of members to the Consultative Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Economic Questions.  
June 13, 1938

A.18.1938.IIB: Memo prepared by M. Hall, formerly Prof. of Political Economy in the University of London, discussing the preliminary investigation into measures of a national or international character for raising the standard of living.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Economic Reconstruction of Russia.  
Apr. 13, 1922

C.199.M.111.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 22, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, discussing the point that Poland is one of the most essential factors in the rapid and effective economic reconstruction of Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Economic Section.  
1922

C.284.1922.[IIB]: Resolutions proposed by the Council, in response to the report presented by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, concerning the appointment of Chairman, arbitration clauses, bills of exchange, equitable treatment of commerce, and unfair competition.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.405.M.249.1922.[IIB]: General report to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on the proceeding at its meeting held at Geneva from Mar. 20, 1922 to Mar. 25, 1922.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Economic Section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.204.1922.II[B]: Report to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on the proceedings at its meeting held at Geneva from Mar. 20, 1922 to Mar. 25, 1922.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Situation in Austria.  
Sept. 14, 1925

C.535.1925.II[A]: Resolution proposed by the Austrian Sub-Committee of the Council, adopted by the Council, requesting the Economic Committee to proceed with their enquiry into economic conditions in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Situation of Austria.  
Dec. 23, 1925

C.L.157.1925.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, with a resolution, requesting the Member States to complete the economic reconstruction of Austria by extending the outlets for Austrian production and trade.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Situation of Austria.  
June 8, 1925

C.344.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Apr. 18, 1925 and May 23, 1925, between the SG and M. Pflugl, rep. of the Federal Government of the Austrian Republic, regarding the enquiry into the economic situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Situation of Austria.  
Aug. 19, 1925

C.440(1).M.162(1).1925.II[A]: Lengthy detailed report presented to the Council of the LN by M. Layton, and M. Charles Rist, regarding the economic situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 9, 1925

C.L.143.1925.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, drawing to the attention of the Member States a series of resolutions on the question of the coordination of methods in international economic statistics. (For resolutions see document, C.L.52.1924.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 22, 1932

C.L.166.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit any objections they may have to the reservations of the Netherlands Government, with regard to the ratification of the International Convention relating to economic statistics, and trans.;; (a) Text of the reservations, Hague, Oct. 6, 1932, from the Netherlands Government.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1933

C.L.26.[1933].IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Polish Government does not object to the reservations of the Netherlands Government, relative to the ratification of the International Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Economic Statistics.  
Apr. 5, 1939

C.L.51.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, discussing a request from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, that Burma, owing to its separation from India, be shown as a separate item in the list of countries to which statistics apply, and requesting the Governments to insert this new item on the list.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Economic Statistics.  
May 19, 1939

C.L.51.1939.IIA.Addendum: Text of an addendum to the preceding document, C.L.51.1939.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Economic Weapon of the League.  
Oct. 3, 1921

A.180.1921.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. Swinderen, Netherlands Delegation, that the States Members of the League make an exhaustive study of the question relative to the economic weapon of the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Economic Weapon of the League.  
Sept. 29, 1921

A.166.1921.[VII]: Second report presented by the Third Committee, concerning the proposed Amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant with regard to the economic weapon of the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/193/1.[V]: Different version of the preceding document, [A].20/48/193.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/20.[V]: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by M. Tittoni, Italian rep, adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 3, on preparatory measures to give effect to Article XVI of the Covenant, together with a memo by the SG, in the form of an annex.

**Reel: V - 1**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/193.[V]: Report by the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, together with resolutions, on the necessary measures to ensure the application of Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1920

[C.20/4/152.V]: Memo by the SG, giving reasons for the immediate preparation of plans which enable the League to use the weapon of international economic and financial blockade, as provided for by Article 16 of the Treaty, together with a suggestion that an International Blockade Commission be established for the purpose of forming a general plan of action.

**Reel: V - 1**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1920

[C].20/41/49.[V]: Report by M. Tittoni, Italian rep., adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 3, regarding the establishment of an International Blockade Commission, together with an attached copy of [C].20/4/152.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.149.1921.[V]: Memo by M. Fisher, British rep., regarding his amendment to the proposed amended form of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.145.1921.[V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. da Silva Brage, rep. of Brazil, regarding the omission of a sentence from a report by the Third Committee on the economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept. 27, 1921

A.155.1921.[V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. Cecil, rep. of South Africa, regarding a modification in the wording of the general introduction of the report by the Third Committee on the economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept., 1921

A.146.1921.[V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. Fisher, British rep., regarding a modification in the wording of a proposed amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.147.1921.[V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. Frangulis, Greek rep., regarding a modification in the wording of a proposed amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Sept. 26, 1921

[A.153.1921.V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. Reynald, French rep., regarding the report of the Third Committee on the economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Oct. 19, 1921

A.206.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the proposed amendments to article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1921

[C].21/4/25.[V.Attachment]: Report of the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, on the necessary measures to insure application of Article 16 of the Covenant. (Also described under [A].20/48/193/1.[V].).

**Reel: V - 2**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Jan. 27, 1922; 1921

C.551.1921.V: Ltr. by the SG, to the Members of the LN, requesting comments on the proposed amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant, and trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions passed by the Assembly regarding the application of Article 16.

**Reel: V - 3**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1922

C.484.M.310.1922.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from nine governments regarding the application of economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Jan. 27, 1922

C.L.4.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, inviting comments on the application of Article 16 of the Covenant, and trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly regarding the amending of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
Jan. 11, 1922

C.32.M.10.1922.[V]: Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, Jan. 10, regarding the economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Economic Weapon of the LN.  
1923

C.481.M.199.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, Nov. 8, from the Norwegian Government, commenting on the application of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economic Weapon of the LN.

Aug. 10, 1923

A.26.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Proposals of the British Government for the amendment of Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

Sept. 19, 1923

A.86.1923.V: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the proposals of the British Government, for the amendment of Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

Sept. 22, 1923

A.92.1923.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, regarding discussion of the British Government's amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

Sept. 27, 1924

A.131.1924.[V]: Text of two resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, regarding amendments to Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

1924

A.123.1924.V: Protocol of an amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27.

**Reel: V - 6**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

Sept. 26, 1924

A.108.1924.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding the proposals of the British Government for the amendment of Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 6**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

May 17, 1927

C.241.M.116.1927.V: Report by the SG, on the legal position arising from the enforcement in time of peace of the measures of economic pressure indicated in Article 16 of the Covenant, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Economic Weapon of the LN.

June 13, 1927

A.14.1927.V: Lengthy document containing reports, resolutions and references prepared in execution of the Council's resolution of Dec. 8, 1926, regarding Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 10**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 30, 1929

C.L.258(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.258.1929.II[B], forwarded to the Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 20, 1929

A.68.1929.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions, submitted to the Assembly by the Second Committee, regarding the economic work of the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 24, 1929

C.478.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing various resolutions adopted by the Assembly, regarding their approval of the economic work so far accomplished by the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 30, 1929

C.L.258.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolutions passed by the Tenth Assembly, with reference to the economic work of the LN. (For resolutions see document, A.68.1929.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 29, 1930

A.79.1930.II[B]: General report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the economic work of the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Economic Work of the LN.

Jan. 21, 1930

C.L.9(a).1930.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.9.1930.II[B], together with a report approved by the Council, Jan. 14, 1930, on various economic questions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Work of the LN.

Jan. 18, 1930

C.L.9.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Council has decided to convene the Conference, dealing with questions on the economic work of the LN, on Feb. 17, 1930.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Economic Work of the LN.

Sept. 23, 1931

A.75.1931.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the economic work of the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Economy of Tanganyika.  
July 31, 1925

C.P.M.270: Translation of an article in "Il Giornale Economics," June 10, regarding the British economic policies in former German East Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Epidemiological Intelligence Bureau  
Communications.  
1931

C.L.201.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 2, from S. Dreyfus, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, requesting states to include in the agenda of the next Conference of the Telegraphic Union, the question of the recognition of the Epidemiological Intelligence Bureau as a "special service" under the Convention of Washington of 1927; (b) Proposed amendments to the convention adopted at Washington, 1927, in annex one. A note on the work of the bureau in annex two.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Education in "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1927

C.P.M.623: Memo by Mme. Wicksell regarding her visit to several colored schools and universities in the southern United States, and the applicability of the teaching methods she observed to the educational systems in "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Education in Mandated Territories.  
July 19, 1923

C.P.M.46(b): Additional report by Mme. Bugge-Wicksell on education in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Education in Mandated Territories.  
March 23, 1923

C.P.M.46: Comparative study by Mme. Bugge-Wicksell on education in mandated territories, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Education in Mandated Territories.  
July 10, 1923

C.P.M.46(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.46.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Education in Mandated Territories.  
1924

C.P.M.151: Note by Mme. Bugge-Wicksell regarding a trend in practical education in several of the mandated territories in Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Education in Palestine.  
1931

C.P.M.1254: Ltr., Oct. 12, 1931, and memo from the British Government, concerning questions asked during the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission on education in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 16, 1927

A.65.1927.XII[A]: Report by the Second Committee to the Assembly, relating to the Italian proposal for the creation of an educational cinematographic institute, to be financed by the Italian government.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 3, 1939

C.134.M.86.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, with illustrations diagrams and statistical data, prepared by the Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau and communicated by the government of Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
1930

C.96.M.22.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, together with illustrations, a copy of the Egyptian narcotics code (French), and an index.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
1931

[C.123.M.42.1931.XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, forwarded by the Egyptian Central Narcotics Bureau.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 30, 1937

C.25(a).M.18(a).1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, prepared according to the form supplied by the LN.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 30, 1937

C.25.M.18.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, communicated by the Egyptian government, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
July 2, 1937

C.287.M.188.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, with illustrations and graphs, communicated by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Aug. 31, 1937  
C.287.M.188.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, July 19, from the U.S.S.R. People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, regarding an assertion found in the 1936 Egyptian Annual Report on the traffic in opium.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.287(a).M.188(a).1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, drawn up according to the form prescribed by the LN, and communicated by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Jan. 11, 1938  
C.195(a).M.105(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, prepared according to the form suggested by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
May 20, 1938  
C.195.M.105.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, prepared by the Egyptian Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, with illustrations and statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
July 17, 1939  
C.134(a).M.86(a).1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, prepared according to the form recommended by the Advisory Committee and communicated by the government of Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 21, 1940  
C.75(a).M.68(a).1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, prepared according to the form suggested by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, and communicated by the government of Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 6, 1940  
C.75.M.68.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, with illustrations, diagrams and statistical data, communicated by the government of Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Sept. 9, 1941  
C.52.M.49.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (mixed text), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, communicated by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
May 16, 1941  
C.52(a).M.49(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, with statistical data and an index, prepared by the Egyptian Central Narcotics Bureau, and forwarded by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Mar. 18, 1943  
C.3(A).M.3(A).1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, prepared by the Egyptian Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, discussing in greater detail than the previous document, the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs in Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Feb. 24, 1943  
C.3.M.3.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, communicated by the government of Egypt.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 18, 1946  
C.59.M.59.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Egypt, with statistical data, prepared by the Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau and communicated by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Egyptian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 29, 1946  
C.59(a).M.59(a).1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, describing the Egyptian traffic in opium in lesser detail, according to the form prepared by the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Egyptian Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 7, 1936  
C.474.M.287.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Law No. 21 (French and Arabic), 1928, governing the trade and use of narcotic drugs in Egypt, communicated by the Egyptian government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
Aug. 25, 1922  
C.567.1922.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Geneva, Aug. 19, and memo, from the Polish rep., regarding Poland's claim to be one of the eight countries of chief industrial importance within the International Labour Organisation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
Oct. 3, 1922  
C.643(1).M.400.1922.[V]: Two reports by the Japanese rep., and resolutions, adopted by the Council, Sept. 30, regarding the question as to which countries are among the eight countries of chief industrial importance.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
Oct., 1922  
C.L.109.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 30, regarding the eight countries of chief industrial importance. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
C.622.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. Geneva, Sept. 5, and memo, from the Indian delegation, regarding India's claim to be one of the eight countries of chief industrial importance within the International Labour Organisation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
C.675.1922.[V]: Report by the Japanese rep., with resolutions, regarding the question as to which are the eight members of the International Labour Organisation of chief industrial importance.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
C.643.1922.V: Report by the Japanese rep., regarding the question as to which countries are among the eight of chief industrial importance.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
C.665.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Geneva, Sept. 21, from the Director of the International Labour Office, together with a report, concerning the claims of India and Poland to be among the eight countries of chief industrial importance within the International Labour Organisation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight Countries of Chief Industrial Importance.  
Aug. 30, 1922  
C.600.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 29, from the Secretary of State for India, regarding the claim of India to be one of the eight countries of chief industrial importance within the International Labour Organisation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight States of Chief Industrial Importance.  
June 26, 1922  
C.410(a).1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on the report described in the preceding document, C.410.M.316.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight States of Chief Industrial Importance.  
May 31, 1922  
C.410.M.316.1922.V: Report on the work of the committee appointed to consider the criteria to be adopted in the selection of the eight states of chief industrial importance who will form the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight States of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
[C.410(a).1922.V].Annex II: Text of Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 4**

Eight States of Chief Industrial Importance.  
1922  
[C.410(a).1922.V].Annex I: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, 1920, regarding the claim of India to be included among the eight states of chief industrial importance.

**Reel: V - 4**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 29, 1922  
A.147.1922.[V]: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the selection of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 29, 1922  
[A.155.1922.V]: Resolutions adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 29, regarding the selection of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
A.133.1923.[V]: Resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 27, regarding the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 5**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 25, 1923  
A.99.1923.V: Report and resolution, by the First  
Committee to the Assembly, on the selection of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 5**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 22, 1924  
A.101.1924.V: Report of the Agenda Committee, on  
the Chinese proposal regarding the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 26, 1924  
A.120.1924.[V]: Text of a recommendation adopted  
by the Assembly, Sept. 26, regarding the election of  
non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 19, 1924  
A.76.1924.VII: Proposal by the Chinese Delegation,  
noting that it is desirable that the Assembly consider  
various factors in the election of six non-permanent  
members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 30, 1925  
A.150.1925.[V]: Recommendation by the  
Venezuelan Delegation, adopted by the Assembly,  
Sept. 26, regarding the election of non-permanent  
members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 7**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 24, 1925  
A.117.1925.[V]: Recommendation by the Chinese  
Delegation, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24,  
regarding the election of the six non-permanent  
members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 7**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 12, 1925  
A.58.1925.[V]: Text of a resolution presented by the  
Chinese Delegation, Sept. 12, regarding the election,  
by the Assembly, of six non-permanent members of  
the Council.

**Reel: V - 7**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1926  
A.64.1926.V: Text of a resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 15, regarding the rules for the  
election of the nine non-permanent members of the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 23, 1926  
A.100.1926.V: Report of the First Committee, to the  
Assembly, regarding certain questions relating to the  
election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 14, 1926  
A.60.1926.V: Text of a draft resolution by the First  
Committee, regarding the election of the nine non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
1926  
A.122.1926.[V]: Resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 25, regarding certain questions  
relating to the election of non-permanent members of  
the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1926  
A.67.1926.[V]: Resolution by M. Hambro,  
Norwegian rep., regarding the appointment of a  
committee to examine certain questions relating to  
the election of the non-permanent members of the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
1927  
A.99.1927.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly,  
Sept. 22, regarding the report of the Sixth Committee  
on the principle of proportional representation in  
connection with the problem of the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Aug. 23, 1927

A.41.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council on Mar. 7, together with two memos from the Norwegian Government, Nov. 27, 1926 and Jan. 18, 1927, concerning the method of election of the non-permanent Members of the Council. (Identical with C.122.M.43.1927.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 13**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Jan. 26, 1927

C.22.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oslo, Jan. 18, from M. Lykke, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a supplementary memo, discussing the resolution concerning the examination of the principle of proportional representation in connection with the problem of the election of the non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1927

A.75.1927.VII: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, taking under consideration the system of the single transferable vote and the principle of proportional representation in general as applicable to the election of the non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Mar. 8, 1927

C.122.M.43.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council on Mar. 7, together with two memos from the Norwegian Government, Nov. 27, 1926 and Jan. 18, 1927, concerning the method of election of the non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 5, 1928

A.44.1928.[V]: Text of a proposal by the General Committee, regarding the temporary provisions attached to the Rules adopted by the Assembly, for the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 12**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Aug. 13, 1928

A.27.1928.[V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Requests by the British and French Governments, regarding the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 12**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 4, 1928

A.41.1928.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 4, from the Chinese Government, regarding the re-eligibility of China for election to the Council.

**Reel: V - 12**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1930

A.50.1930.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, from the Chinese rep., regarding the re-eligibility of China for a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 17**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1931

A.56.1931.V: Report of the First Committee, regarding the appointment of a special committee to study the existing system of elections to the Council.

**Reel: V - 20**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.134.1932.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the appointment of a special committee to study the existing system of elections to the Council.

**Reel: V - 22**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
July 18, 1932

C.L.100.1932.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting observations on the work of the committee to study the existing system of elections to the Council.

**Reel: V - 22**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
July 18, 1932

C.L.100(a).1932.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.100.1932.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 2, 1933

C.553.1933.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., on the number of non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
May 30, 1933

A.8.1933.V: Report by the Special Committee, on the existing system of election to the Council, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 23**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 30, 1933

A.31.1933.V: Report with resolutions, by the First Committee, on the system of election to the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 4, 1933

A.40.1933.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 3, from the Portuguese delegation, announcing confirmation, by the Council, of the provisional creation of a new non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 5, 1933

A.43.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 4, regarding the provisional creation of a new non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 2, 1933

C.552.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the resolution regarding the provisional creation of one new non-permanent seat on the Council, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 2.

**Reel: V - 23**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1934

A.33.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates for the election of the non-permanent member of the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 6, 1934

A.20.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, from the Persian Government, withdrawing her candidature for the vacant non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 12, 1934

A.30.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from a number of South American delegations, nominating Chile in the election of a non-permanent member of the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 7, 1934

A.24.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from the Chinese Government, asking to be declared reeligible for election to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Aug. 27, 1934

A.15.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 23, from the Persian Government, submitting her candidature for the vacant non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 10, 1934

A.27.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, from the Spanish Government, asking to be declared reeligible for election to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 5, 1934

A.18.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, from the Turkish Government, submitting her candidature for the vacant non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 24**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 14, 1935

A.40.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from the Roumanian government, submitting her candidature for a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 9, 1935

A.30.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Ltr., Sept. 9, from the Polish delegation, requesting that Poland be declared reeligible for election to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 14, 1935

A.43.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, giving the names of the candidates in the election of a non-permanent member of the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 14, 1935

A.41.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from a number of South American delegations, submitting the candidature of Ecuador for a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 14, 1935

A.42.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from the Ecuador government, submitting its candidature for a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 3, 1936

A.53.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 2, from the Chinese Government, announcing her candidature for the new non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 6, 1936  
A.56.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates in the election fixed for Oct. 8, for non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 26, 1936  
A.45.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lists of the candidates in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 3, 1936  
A.55.1936.[V]: Ltr., Oct. 2, from the Chinese Delegation, requesting to be declared re-eligible for the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 26, 1936  
A.44.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, from a number of South American delegations, submitting the candidature of Bolivia in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 23, 1936  
A.37.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from the Swedish Government, announcing her candidature for one of the vacant non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 2, 1936  
A.54.1936.[V]: Text of the resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 2, regarding the creation of two new non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 1, 1936  
C.421.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 1, regarding provisional creation of two new non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
July 15, 1936  
A.15.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 3, from the New Zealand rep., giving notice that New Zealand will seek election to one of the vacant seats for non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 2, 1936  
C.422.1936.V: Report by the President of the Council, with a resolution, on the creation of two non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 3, 1936  
A.57.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 3, from the Government of Latvia, submitting her candidature in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 11, 1936  
A.28.1936.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, from the Latvian government, announcing her candidature for a vacant non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Oct. 2, 1936  
A.52.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 2, increasing the non-permanent seats to eleven.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
May 12, 1936  
C.232.1936.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the composition of the Council with respect to the increase in the number of non-permanent seats.

**Reel: V - 26**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 22, 1937  
A.44.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from a number of delegations to the LN, submitting the candidature of Belgium in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 13, 1937  
C.378.M.255.1937.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 9, from the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the re-eligibility of Turkey for election to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 27, 1937  
A.44(e).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from the Cuban rep., supporting the candidature of Belgium in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 27, 1937  
A.44(d).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 24, from the delegation of the Dominican  
Republic, supporting the candidature of Belgium in  
the election of non-permanent members of the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 24, 1937  
A.44(c).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltrs.,  
Sept. 23/24, from the reps. of Peru and Roumania,  
supporting the candidature of Belgium in the election  
of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1937  
A.35.1937.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 16, from the Turkish  
Minister for Foreign Affairs, submitting the  
candidature of Turkey in the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 23, 1937  
A.44(a).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 22, from the French rep., supporting the  
candidature of Belgium in the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 13, 1937  
A.31.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
10, from the reps. of Afghanistan, Iraq and Turkey,  
submitting the candidature of Iran for election to a  
non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 18, 1937  
A.38.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the  
candidates for the election of non-permanent  
members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1937  
A.36.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
16, from a number of South American delegations,  
submitting the candidature of Peru in the election of  
non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1937  
A.34.1937.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 16, from the Minister for  
Foreign Affairs of Turkey, submitting the candidature  
of Turkey for election to a non-permanent seat on the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 16, 1937  
A.33.1937.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 15, from the Spanish rep.,  
requesting to be declared re-eligible for election to  
the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 23, 1937  
A.44(b).1937.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 23, from the British rep., supporting the  
candidature of Belgium in the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 28**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1938  
A.45.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
17, from the Greek rep., announcing the candidature  
of his country in the election of non-permanent  
members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1938  
A.44.1938.[V]: Ltr., Sept. 17, from the Polish  
Government, requesting re-eligibility for Poland in  
the election of non-permanent members of the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 16, 1938  
A.41.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
15, from a number of South American delegations,  
submitting the candidature of the Dominican  
Republic in the election of non-permanent members  
of the Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 15, 1938  
A.40.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept.  
14, from the Yugoslavian rep., announcing the  
candidature of his country in the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 20, 1938  
A.48.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the  
candidates in the election of non-permanent members  
of the Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 12, 1939  
A.41.1939.[V]: Ltr., Dec. 12, from a number of South  
American delegates, nominating Bolivia in the  
election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 12, 1939  
A.39.1939.[V]: Ltr., Dec. 12, from the Chinese delegation, requesting that a provisional non-permanent seat remain open, if necessary, to insure that representation of the Far East continue on the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 11, 1939  
A.38.1939.[V]: Note by the President of the Assembly, giving a few considerations with respect to the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 11, 1939  
A.34.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Ltr., Dec. 10, from the Lithuanian Government, withdrawing her candidature in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.43.1939.[V]: Draft resolution regarding maintenance of the two non-permanent seats created by the Council and the Assembly in 1936, until 1942.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Aug. 10, 1939  
A.24.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 7, from the Chinese Government, announcing her candidature in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
June 6, 1939  
A.13.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Ltr., June 2, from the South African rep., announcing the candidature of his country in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
C.393.1939.[V]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 13, on the provisional maintenance of two of the non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Dec. 14, 1939  
C.395.1939.[V]: Text of a draft resolution on the number of non-permanent seats on the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Aug. 3, 1939  
A.21.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Ltr., Aug. 1, from the Lithuanian Government, announcing her candidature in the election of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Election of the Patriarch of Antioch.  
Oct. 15, 1931  
C.P.M.1927[i.e.,1227]: Ltr., Sao Paulo, Aug. 10, from the Syrian Patriotic League in Sao Paulo, Brasil, protesting against alleged interference by the French High Commissioner, in the election of the Patriarch of Antioch.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Election of the Patriarch of Antioch.  
1932  
C.P.M.1361(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1361.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Election of the Patriarch of Antioch.  
Dec. 1, 1932  
C.P.M.1353: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 29, from the French Government, giving its observations on the petition, Aug. 10, 1931, from the Syrian Patriotic League in Sao Paulo, Brazil, regarding election of the Patriarch of Antioch.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Election of the Patriarch of Antioch.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1361: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, Aug. 10, 1931, from the Syrian Patriotic League of Sao Paulo, Brazil, protesting against interference by the High Commission for Syria and Lebanon, in the Greek Orthodox election of the Patriarch of Antioch.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Election on Non-Permanent Members of the Council.  
Sept. 17, 1931  
A.61.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Memo from the Portuguese Government, regarding the appointment of a special committee to study the existing system of elections to the Council.

**Reel: V - 20**

Elections in Lebanon.  
1925  
C.P.M.348: Extracts (French and English) from a number of newspapers, commenting on the declaration made by M. de Jouvenel, the new High Commissioner for Syria, regarding the recent elections in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
Nov. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1972: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 6, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Fourteen petitions (French), protesting against alleged illegal practices and undue pressures on electors, during the elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta in November, 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
June 10, 1938

C.P.M.2048: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on eight petitions protesting against alleged illegal practices and undue pressures on electors, during the elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta in November, 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
1938

C.P.M.2048(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2048.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.  
Feb. 3, 1938

C.74.M.29.1938.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute between Belgium and Bulgaria involving the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.

**Reel: V - 30**

The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.  
April 24, 1939

C.122.M.75.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of a judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the case concerning the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Emendation of Book Passages Likely to Harm  
International Intellectual Understanding.  
1925

C.L.110.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, regarding a proposal of M. Casares concerning the emendation of passages liable to injure intellectual understanding between nations in books published in different countries.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Emigration of Jews from the Ukraine.  
Feb. 9, 1921

[C].21/68/29.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 7, 1921, from M. Motzkin, General Secretary, trans.; (b) Memo regarding an appeal to the LN to permit the immigration into their respective countries of some of the Jews who have been persecuted in the Ukraine.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Employment of Women During the Night.  
May 4, 1932

C.415.1932.V: Report by the Italian rep., with resolution, on the request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 22**

Employment of Women During the Night.  
Nov. 23, 1932

C.784.M.369.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Convention of 1919 on the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 22**

Employment of Women During the Night.  
May 4, 1932

C.416.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., April 29, from the Director of the International Labour Office, on the interpretation of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 22**

Employment of Women During the Night.  
May 25, 1932

C.494.M.240.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Convention concerning the employment of women at night.

**Reel: V - 22**

Employment of Women During the Night.  
Jan. 12, 1933

C.26.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the advisory opinion given by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 23**

Endowment Fund of the League of Nations Library.  
Mar. 19, 1930

C.166.1930.X: Note by the SG relating the composition of the Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the Library. (See document, C.13.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Endowment Fund of the League of Nations Library.  
1930

C.13.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution concerning the procedure for the appointment of an investment advisory committee for the endowment fund.

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Enlargement of the Council.  
March 13, 1926

C.L.182.1926.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
March 12, from the Lithuanian Delegation to the LN,  
regarding the question of the enlargement of the  
Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

Enquiry into Drug Addiction.  
1940

C.L.11.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating  
to governments, an extract of the Report of the  
twenty-fourth session of the Advisory Committee,  
summarizing that body's debates on drug addiction,  
together with the minutes of the Committee meetings  
in which the subject was considered.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Jan. 15, 1922

C.L.139.1922.XII[A]: Also issued as  
C.L.138.1922.XII[A], but transmitted to universities.  
(For the questionnaire see document  
C.L.139(a).1922.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.  
1922

C.L.138(a).1922.XII[A]: Questionnaire for learned  
societies, prepared by the Committee on Intellectual  
Cooperation in accordance with a Council resolution,  
Sept. 13.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Jan. 15, 1922

C.L.138.1922.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG,  
transmitting to learned societies in accordance with a  
Council resolution, Sept. 13, the questionnaires  
concerning the conditions of intellectual life in  
various countries. (For the questionnaire see  
document C.L.138(a).1922.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Dec. 11, 1922

C.758.1922.XII[A]: Memo by the SG,  
communicating to the Council, a questionnaire drawn  
up by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation in  
accordance with a Council Resolution, Sept. 13,  
designed to enquire into the conditions of intellectual  
life and work in different countries.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

1922

C.L.139(a).1922.XII[A]: Questionnaire for  
universities, prepared by the Committee on  
Intellectual Cooperation in accordance with a  
Council resolution, Sept. 13.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Feb. 1, 1923

C.111.M.52.1923.XII[A]: Report by M. Viviani,  
adopted by the Council, Jan. 30, concerning the  
questionnaire prepared by the Committee on  
Intellectual Cooperation for the purpose of  
conducting an enquiry into the situation with regard  
to intellectual work in the various countries.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Feb. 5, 1923

C.L.6.1923.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, introducing  
and transmitting the questionnaire on the conditions  
of intellectual work, approved by the Council, Sept.  
13. (Questionnaire not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

Jan., 1923; 1922

C.L.149.1922.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG,  
requesting, in pursuance of a Council resolution,  
Sept. 13, that institutions forward all publications  
providing adequate information on their history,  
regulations, activities, finances, etc.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

1923

C.L.1(a).1923.XII[A]: Questionnaire addressed to  
specialists in all countries, referred to in the  
preceding document, C.L.1.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in  
Various Countries.

1923

C.L.6(a).1923.XII[A]: Questionnaire designed to  
enquire into the conditions of intellectual work in  
various countries, referred to in the preceding  
document, C.L.6.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Enquiry into the Conditions of Intellectual Work in Various Countries.  
Jan. 15, 1923  
C.L.1.1923.XII[A]: Form ltr., by the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Henri Bergson, requesting opinions on the enquiry into intellectual conditions from a number of well known personalities in the fields of science, literature and art, and forwarding a questionnaire for that purpose. (Questionnaire not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Enquiry on Slavery.  
Nov. 28, 1923  
C.P.M.103: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 24, from the Swiss Government, forwarding a letter, Nov. 19, from the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races, requesting representation on the list of unofficial organisations which might be consulted by the Committee of Enquiry on Slavery.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Epidemic Commission.  
Nov. 28, 1921  
C.470.1921.III: Ltr. from the Acting Pres. of the Council to the British Government, trans. the following document, C.470(a).1921.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemic Commission.  
1921  
C.268.1921.IV.[i.e.,III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Dr. Norman White, Chief of the Epidemic Commission, containing a list of the national subscriptions that have already been paid into the fund for the campaign against epidemic disease.

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemic Commission.  
Feb. 17, 1921  
[C].21/68/50.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the contributions to the funds of the Epidemic Commission for the control of epidemics.

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemic Commission.  
Aug. 22, 1922  
C.563.M.421.1922.III: Second annual report, Aug. 1, 1922, from the Epidemic Commission of the League, detailing its work and future plans.

**Reel: III - 2**

Epidemic Commission.  
1923  
C.591.1923.III: Note, Sept. 6, 1923, by Viscount Ishii, with resolution, regarding a proposal that a small fund be kept at the disposal of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Commission.  
1923  
A.127.1923.III: Report by M. Adatci, with resolution, regarding the work of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 29, 1923  
A.139.1923.III: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, 1923, regarding the work of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1923  
C.590.1923.III: Memo by the SG, with resolution, regarding the importance in the work of the Epidemic Commission, and discussing the request of the Health Committee that a small fund be kept at the disposal of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1923  
C.590(1).1923.III: Different version of the memo contained in the preceding document, C.590.1923.III.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 6, 1923  
C.590.1923.III.Annex: Report, Sept. 5, 1923, from Dr. Norman White, Chief Commissioner, regarding the work of the Temporary Epidemic Commission between the Third and Fourth Assemblies.

**Reel: III - 3**

Epidemic Disease.  
1924  
C.167.M.43.1924.III: Report presented to the Health Committee of the LN by M. White, concerning the organization and procedure in the Far East, with regard to the prevalence of epidemic disease and port health.

**Reel: III - 4**

Epidemic Diseases.  
Oct. 6, 1921  
C.L.86.1921.[III]: Ltr. by the Pres. of the Assembly and Council, requesting the Governments to make a contribution to the fund for the campaign against epidemic diseases.

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemic Diseases in Central and Eastern Europe.  
1920  
[A].20/48/212.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, 1920, from M. Henderson, Director General, forwarding a report on the activities undertaken by the League of Red Cross Societies in Central and Eastern Europe, with a view to combating epidemics.

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemic Diseases in Central Europe.  
1920  
[C].20/4/77.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the prevention of disease in Central Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Epidemics Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1921

A.16(1).1921.[III]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Lengthy report of the Epidemic Commission of the LN, detailing the epidemic situation in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Epidemics Commission.  
Jan. 13, 1922

C.71.1922.III: Report and resolution by the French rep., regarding the reconstruction of the Epidemics Commission under the control of the Provisional Health Organization of the League.

**Reel: III - 2**

Epidemics in the Eastern Mediterranean.  
1922

C.69.1922.[III]: Note by the French rep., discussing a resolution, adopted by the Health Committee, regarding the proposed enquiry on epidemics in the Eastern Mediterranean.

**Reel: III - 2**

Epidemics in the Near East.  
June 12, 1922

[C.406.1922.III]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 16, 1922, from Prof. Madsen, Pres. of the Health Committee and Pres. of the Special Committee sent to enquire into international arrangements, regarding the prevention of epidemic disease in certain areas in the Near East, and the Mecca Pilgrimage.

**Reel: III - 2**

Esperanto as an Auxiliary International Language.  
Sept. 12, 1922

A.109.1922.[XIIA]: Resolutions adopted on the report of the Fifth Committee, by the Assembly, Sept. 21, concerning the use of Esperanto as an auxiliary international language.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Esperanto as an Auxiliary International Language.  
Sept. 18, 1922

A.81.1922.[XIIA]: Report of the Fifth Committee, submitted to the Third Assembly, by Senator G. Reynold, French delegate, proposing that the report of the Secretariat on Esperanto as an auxiliary international language be adopted.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Esperanto as an Auxiliary International Language.  
Jan. 23, 1922

C.L.5.1922.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to inform him of the extent and nature of Esperanto instruction in public schools, and enclosing copies of the report of the Second Committee on the question of an international language.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Esperanto as an Auxiliary International Language.  
1922

C.L.5(a).1922.XII[A]: Questionnaire forwarded to governments with the preceding document, C.L.5.1922.XII[A], concerning the teaching of esperanto in public institutions.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Esperanto as an International Auxiliary Language.  
June 28, 1922

A.5.1922.[XIIA]: Report of the Secretariat to the Third Assembly, exploring the utility of Esperanto as an auxiliary international language, and suggesting how the LN might proceed on the subject, together with an erratum and a supporting document.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Esperanto as an International Auxiliary Language.  
June 28, 1922

A.5(1).1922.[XIIA]: Another version of the preceding document, A.5.1922.[XIIA], as amended and adopted by the Fifth Committee of the Assembly, Sept. 14, with four supporting documents and an erratum.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Establishment of a Customs Union.  
Apr. 13, 1931

C.235.M.103.1931.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 10, 1931, from M. Sargent, British Government, concerning the Austro-German Protocol for the establishment of a Customs Union.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Establishment of a Customs Union.  
1931

[C.341.1931.VII]: Memo, Paris, May 14, by the French Government, submitted to the Council on May 18, regarding the Austro-German Protocol for the establishment of a Customs Union.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Establishment of a Customs Union.  
May 18, 1931

C.348.1931.[VII]: Draft resolution requesting an advisory opinion on the question relative to the establishment of a regime between Germany and Austria on the basis of the principles laid down by the Protocol of Mar. 19.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Establishment of a Customs Union.  
Sept. 9, 1931

C.551.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the receipt of a communication from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the Austro-German Protocol for the establishment of a customs union.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Establishment of a Jewish National Home.  
1921  
[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex IV-A]: Telegram, Haifa, Dec. 18, from the President of the Third Palestine Congress, appealing against the Balfour Declaration regarding a Jewish National Home in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Establishment of a Jewish National Home.  
1922  
C.332.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Vatican, May 15, from Cardinal Gasparri, Secretary of State to the Holy See, regarding creation of a Jewish National Home in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Establishment of a Jewish National Home.  
1928  
C.P.M.766: Report by M. van Rees regarding a memo, April 30, 1928, from the Zionist Organization, regarding the development of Palestine and the establishment of a Jewish National Home.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Establishment of a Radio-telegraphic Station.  
June 5, 1928  
C.293.1928.VII: Report by the Polish rep., concerning the establishment of a radio-telegraphic station to increase the efficiency of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Establishment of an Administrative Staff Tribunal.  
Dec. 8, 1927  
C.629.1927.V: Report by the Cuban rep., regarding the appointment of judges and the system of rotation, for the administrative staff tribunal.

**Reel: V - 11**

Establishment of an Administrative Staff Tribunal.  
Nov. 7, 1927  
C.549.1927.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the establishment of an LN administrative tribunal.

**Reel: V - 11**

Establishment of an Administrative Tribunal.  
Sept. 27, 1927  
A.128.1927.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, adopting a Statute for the establishment of an LN Administrative Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 10**

Establishment of an Administrative Tribunal.  
Sept. 17, 1927  
A.72.1927.V: Report and resolution by the Fourth Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the establishment of an administrative tribunal.

**Reel: V - 10**

Establishment of an Advisory Commission.  
May 14, 1929  
C.188.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Paris, Feb. 19, from M. Sato, Japanese Government, and Berne, Apr. 20, from M. Dinichert, Swiss Government, refusing the invitation to appoint a rep. to the Advisory Commission for the purpose of assisting the High Commissioner in matters relating to refugees.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Establishment of an Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Jan. [11], 1929  
C.L.5.1929.VII: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Governments to inform him whether they are willing to appoint a rep. to the Advisory Commission for the purpose of discussing questions relating to Russian, Armenian, Turkish, Assyrian, and Assyro-Chaldean refugees.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Establishment of an International Army.  
1920  
[C].20/4/132.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 25, from M. J. Jezequel, Pastor of the Reformed Church, forwarding a petition regarding the necessity of organizing immediately an International Army for the maintenance of peace.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Establishment of Mandates.  
1920  
[C].20/4/225.[VIA]: Letter, London, July 30, from the League of Nations Union, containing the resolutions adopted at the last meeting of the Union regarding certain political and economic considerations relating to the establishment by the LN of mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Establishment of Mandates.  
1921  
[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex III: Ltr., London, July 20, 1920, from the League of Nations Union, containing the resolutions adopted at the last meeting of the Union regarding certain political and economic considerations relating to the establishment of mandates by the LN.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Estonian Loan.  
Mar. 7, 1928  
C.117.1928.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the legal stabilization of the Estonian currency, which became effective as of Jan. 1, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated Expenses.

Budapest. May 31, 1924

C.267.1924.II[A]: Ltr. from M. Jeremiah Smith, Commissioner-General of the LN in Hungary, together with a confidential statement on his estimated expenses.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

1933

C.L.204.1933.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, forwarding, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7, of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the statement of estimated requirements of narcotic drugs for 1934.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Oct. 30, 1933

C.610.M.286.1933.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, regarding the estimated world requirements of narcotics in 1934, together with supporting statistical documents and errata.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Nov. 2, 1934; 1933

C.610(e).M.286(e).1933.XI: Fifth supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Dec. 19, 1934; 1933

C.610(f).M.286(f).1933.XI: Sixth supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Sept. 12, 1934; 1933

C.610(d).M.286(d).1933.XI: Fourth supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

July 11, 1934; 1933

C.610(b).M.286(b).1933.XI: Second supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing the annual estimates, supplementary estimates, or amendments to estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

June 28, 1934; 1933

C.610(a).M.286(a).1933.XI: Supplement to the preceding document, containing the annual estimates, supplementary estimates, or amendments to estimates by governments in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Sept. 3, 1934; 1933

C.610(c).M.286(c).1933.XI: Third supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Aug. 6, 1934

C.L.138.1934.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the transmission of the supplementary statement to the statement of the estimated world requirements of narcotics for 1934, drawn up by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Nov. 1, 1934

C.L.188.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting the statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1935, prepared by the SG, and requesting that, in the future, estimates by governments reach the Secretariat before Aug. 1.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Oct. 17, 1934

C.462.M.198.1934.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1935, together with supporting statistical documents, errata, and an annex.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

July 19, 1934

C.L.125.1934.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, for the transmission of the supplementary statement to the statement of the estimated world requirements of narcotics in 1934, drawn up by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.

Mar. 27, 1935; 1933

C.610(h).M.286(h).1933.XI: Eighth supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 7, 1935; 1933  
C.610(g).M.286(g).1933.XI: Seventh supplement to document C.610.M.286.1933.XI, containing supplementary estimates by governments of their drug requirements in 1934, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 16**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
July 30, 1935; 1934  
C.462(b).M.198(b).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Second supplement to document  
C.462.M.198.1934.XI, containing annual estimates, supplementary estimates, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 6, 1935; 1934  
C.462(d).M.198(d).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Fourth supplement to document  
C.462.M.198.1934.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
June 4, 1935; 1934  
C.462(a).M.198(a).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplement to the preceding document, containing annual estimates, supplementary estimates, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 1, 1935  
C.L.179.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7, of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the Statement of Estimated World Requirements of Dangerous Drugs for 1936. (Document not attached; see document C.429.M.220.1935.XI.).  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 23, 1935  
C.L.25.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee request, supported by the Council, Jan. 14, urging governments to adhere strictly to the rules laid down in the Manufacture Limitation Convention, with regard to supplementary estimates of narcotic needs.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 18, 1935  
C.429.M.220.1935.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1936, together with supporting statistical documents, two annexes, and errata.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Mar. 16, 1936; 1934  
C.462(f).M.198(f).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Sixth supplement to document  
C.462.M.198.1934.XI, containing annual supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables and errata.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 12, 1936; 1934  
C.462(c).M.198(c).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Third supplement to document  
C.462.M.198.1934.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 10, 1936; 1934  
C.462(e).M.198(e).1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Fifth supplement to document  
C.462.M.198.1934.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1935, with statistical tables and errata.  
**Reel: XI - 17**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
June 29, 1936; 1935  
C.429(b).M.220(b).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Second supplement to document  
C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
July 22, 1936; 1935  
C.429(c).M.220(c).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Third supplement to document  
C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 4, 1936; 1935  
C.429(d).M.220(d).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Fourth supplement to document  
C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 15, 1936; 1935  
C.429(e).M.220(e).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Fifth supplement to document  
C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
May 8, 1936; 1935  
C.429(a).M.220(a).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Supplement to the preceding document,  
containing annual estimates, supplementary  
estimates, or revised estimates by governments for  
1936, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 18, 1936  
C.44.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the  
Portuguese rep., regarding a resolution of the  
Supervisory Body, concerning a proposed  
Administrative Agreement whereby the due date of  
yearly narcotics estimates is altered, and proposing a  
draft resolution, defining Council action on the  
matter.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 20, 1936  
C.L.188.1936.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, regarding  
Uruguay's signing, Oct. 15, of the Proces-Verbal,  
altering the latest date of issue of the annual  
statement of estimated world narcotics requirements  
by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 16, 1936  
C.384.1936.XI: Report by the Portuguese rep., to the  
Council, regarding a Proces-Verbal, passed at the  
Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, extending the date of issuance of  
the annual statement of estimated world narcotics  
requirements; and proposing that the Proces-Verbal  
be noted by the Council and that other governments  
be urged to consider the document without delay.;;  
(For Proces-Verbal, see document  
C.286(c).M.174(c).1936.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 12, 1936  
C.L.182.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding  
Finland's signing, Oct. 2 of the Proces-Verbal,  
altering the latest date of issue of the annual  
statement of estimated world narcotics requirements  
by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 8, 1936  
C.L.164.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding  
Norway's signing, Aug. 27, of the Proces-Verbal,  
altering the latest date of issue of the annual  
statement of estimated world narcotics requirements  
by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 11, 1936  
C.L.19(a).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding  
document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 16, 1936  
C.547.M.353.1936.XI: Statement issued by the  
Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention  
for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics,  
concerning the estimated world narcotics  
requirements for 1937, with supporting statistical  
documents, and two annexes.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 23, 1936  
C.L.190.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding  
Sweden's signing, Oct. 16, of the Proces-Verbal,  
altering the latest date of issue of the annual  
statement of estimated world narcotics requirements  
by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 21, 1936  
C.L.229.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding the  
signing by Estonia, Dec. 12, of the Proces-Verbal,  
altering the latest issue date of the annual statement  
on the estimated world narcotics requirements,  
prepared by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 11, 1936  
C.L.19.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting  
governmental observations on a Council resolution,  
Jan. 20, regarding the empowering of delegates to the  
Conference for the Suppression of the Illicit  
Narcotics Traffic, to extend the latest date of issue,  
by the Supervisory Body, of Estimated World  
Narcotics Requirements, by concluding an  
Administrative Agreement amending Article 5,  
paragraph 7 of the Manufacture Limitation  
Convention.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 16, 1936  
C.L.227.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding  
New Zealand's signing, Dec. 12, of the Proces-  
Verbal, altering the latest issue date of the annual  
statement on the estimated world narcotics  
requirements, prepared by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 11, 1936  
C.L.19(b).1936.XI: Cover ltr., forwarding document  
C.L.19.1936.XI to governments not parties to the  
Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of  
Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 28, 1936  
C.197.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding Bulgaria's signing, Oct. 21, of the Proces-Verbal, altering the latest date of issue of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 11, 1936  
C.L.19(c).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 16, 1936  
[C.L.200.1936.XI]: Confidential statement issued by the Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1937, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 14, 1936  
C.L.209.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding Monaco's signing of the Proces-Verbal, Nov. 6, altering the latest date of issue of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 6, 1937; 1935  
C.429(f).M.220(f).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixth supplement to document C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables and errata.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Apr. 2, 1937; 1935  
C.429(g).M.220(g).1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Seventh supplement to document C.429.M.220.1935.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1936, with statistical tables and errata.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 7, 1937  
C.L.168.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of the Sudan's signing, Sept. 25, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 7, 1937  
C.L.173.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Honduras' signing, Sept. 25, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.L.164.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Luxemburg's signing, Sept. 20, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.L.163.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of the Australian government's signature, Sept. 18, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.L.162.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of the Dominican Republic's signature, Sept. 17, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 13, 1937  
C.L.175.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Peru's signing, Oct. 6, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 17, 1937  
C.L.226.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention that Latvia signed, Dec. 13, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 13, 1937  
C.L.9.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Hungarian government signed, Dec. 29, 1936, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 15, 1937  
C.544.M.381.1937.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1938, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 15, 1937  
C.521.M.362.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Notes on the preparation of narcotics estimates, drawn up for the use of governments by the Supervisory Body, including notes for the use of countries which import their narcotics and notes for the use of countries which manufacture or convert their narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
May 3, 1937  
C.L.75.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of Belgium's signature, Apr. 26, of the Proces-Verbal, altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Aug. 5, 1937  
C.L.137.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Costa Rica's signature, July 27, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 17, 1937  
C.L.36.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Poland's signature, Feb. 10, on behalf of the Free City of Danzig, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Mar. 16, 1937  
C.L.51.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of Iraq's signature, Mar. 9, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest date of issue of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
July 7, 1937  
C.L.112.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of Panama's signature, June 25, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
July 12, 1937  
C.L.120.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Haiti's signature, July 5, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 15, 1937  
C.L.224.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, a copy of the public edition of the annual statement of estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs for 1938.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Mar. 23, 1937  
C.L.54.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of Afghanistan's signature, Mar. 17, of the Proces-Verbal, altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 9, 1937  
C.L.219.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention that Colombia signed, Nov. 30, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 30, 1937  
C.L.23.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding a decision of the Supervisory Body to issue, at the request of the German government, a special public edition of the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1937, eliminating detailed estimates concerning various drugs.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 23, 1937  
C.L.19.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Turkish government signed, Jan. 15, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest date of issue of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 17, 1937  
C.L.197.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, of Chile's signing, Oct. 28, of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 6, 1937  
C.L.199.1937.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the confidential transmission, under separate cover, of the annual statement of estimated narcotics requirements for 1938.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 18, 1937  
C.L.12.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments, at the request of the Supervisory Body, of the continued discrepancy between the estimated amounts of morphine required for conversion and the amounts actually converted, with a supporting statistical document.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
May 28, 1937  
C.L.92.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention of Mexico's signing, May 2, of the Proces-Verbal, altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 26, 1938  
C.L.172.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that Albania signed, Sept. 19, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Sept. 24, 1938  
C.L.170[(a)].1938.XI: Cover ltr. communicating the preceding document to governments for their information.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 1, 1938  
C.L.175.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the government of Lithuania signed, Sept. 23, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 11, 1938  
C.L.212.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Norwegian and Belgian governments have no objection to the German government's proposal regarding its signature of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements. (For related document, see C.L.170.1938.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Oct. 27, 1938  
C.L.203.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Swedish government has no objection to the German government's proposal regarding its signature of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Mar. 14, 1938  
C.L.49.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention that the government of Iran signed, Mar. 7, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 15, 1938  
C.L.242.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing state parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Brazilian, Finnish, and Turkish governments have no objection to the German government's proposal regarding its signature of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements. (For related documents, see C.L.170.1938.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 22, 1938  
C.L.245.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Bulgarian and Afghan governments have no objections to the German government's proposal regarding its signature of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.; (For related documents, see C.L.170.1938.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 31, 1938  
C.488.M.331.1938.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body, under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1939, with supporting statistical data and an annex.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 7, 1938  
C.L.239.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the Nicaraguan government signed, Nov. 30, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of the estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
June 15, 1938  
C.L.107.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention that the South African government signed, May 25, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
June 16, 1938  
C.L.112.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the government of Salvador signed, June 8, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Aug. 9, 1938  
C.L.140.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that the government of Guatemala signed, Aug. 2, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
1938  
C.L.170.1938.XI: Form ltr. from the Under SG to states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, requesting their opinions on the acceptance of the communication from the German government, Aug. 25, in place of a signature, to the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotic requirements.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 2, 1938  
C.L.229.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention that India and Switzerland have no objection to the German government's proposal regarding its signature of the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.; (For related document, see C.L.170.1938.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Nov. 23, 1938  
C.L.221.1938.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, forwarding under separate cover, the confidential Statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1939, issued by the Supervisory Body in accordance with Article 5 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 30, 1939  
C.379.M.292.1939.XI: Statement issued under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, by the Supervisory Body, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1940, with supporting statistical tables and an annex.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1939  
C.L.169.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding confidentially, under separate cover, the statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1940, drawn up by the Supervisory Body in accordance with Article 5 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 3, 1939  
C.L.1.1939.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the communication to governments of the public edition of the 1939 Statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Mar. 21, 1939  
C.L.44.1939.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that Saudi Arabia signed, Mar. 8, the Proces-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statements of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 13, 1939  
C.L.21.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, that governments had no objection to Germany's communication taking the place of a signature to the Process-Verbal altering the latest issue date of the annual statement of estimated world narcotics requirements.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 4, 1940  
C.L.1.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to the communication to governments of a copy of the public edition of the annual statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1940.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1940  
C.L.87.1940.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, confidentially transmitting to governments, under separate cover, in accordance with Article 5 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1941, prepared by the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 31, 1940  
C.155.M.141.1940.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1941, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1941  
C.L.13.1941.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting confidentially to governments, the Statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1942, issued by the Supervisory Body in accordance with the provisions of Article 5 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1941  
C.61.M.58.1941.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1942, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 6, 1941  
C.L.1.1941.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting to governments, in accordance with the decision of the Supervisory Body in 1937, the public edition of the Statement of Estimated World Narcotics Requirements for 1941.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Aug. 21, 1942  
C.L.12(A).1942.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to governments, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the confidential statement of estimated world narcotics requirements for 1943.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1942  
C.82.M.82.1942.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1943, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Feb. 5, 1943  
C.L.5(A).1943.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to governments, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the confidential statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1944. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 31**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1943  
C.29.M.29.1943.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1944, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Jan. 31, 1944  
C.L.9(a).1944.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to governments, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the confidential statement of the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1945. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 31**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1944  
C.33.M.33.1944.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1945, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1945  
C.119.M.119.1945.XI: Statement issued by the Supervisory Body under Article 5 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, concerning the estimated world narcotics requirements for 1946, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
Dec. 1, 1945  
C.L.15.1945.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding to governments, in accordance with Article 5, paragraph 7 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the confidential statement of estimated world narcotics requirements for 1946. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 32**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
June 29, 1946; 1945  
C.119(b).M.119(b).1945.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second Supplement to document C.119.M.119.1945.XI, containing annual, revised, and supplementary estimates by governments for 1946.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Estimated World Narcotics Requirements.  
May 8, 1946; 1945  
C.119(a).M.119(a).1945.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First Supplement to document C.119.M.119.1945.XI, containing annual, supplementary, or revised estimates by governments for 1946, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Estonian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 2, 1939  
C.277.M.194.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Estonia, communicated by the government of Estonia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Estonian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Aug. 2, 1930  
C.415.M.185.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Estonia, communicated by the Estonian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Estonian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 12, 1936  
C.462.M.275.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935 on the traffic in opium in Estonia, communicated by the Estonian government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Estonian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.412.M.278.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Estonia, communicated by the Estonian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Estonian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Apr. 28, 1939  
C.132.M.84.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Estonia, communicated by the Estonian government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

European Conference on Cards for Emigrants in Transit.  
Aug. 1, 1929  
C.L.180.1929.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an agreement, adopted by the conference, Geneva, June 10-14, concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants, giving effect to the recommendations made by the Passport Conference of May 1926. (For agreement, see document, C.L.180.1929.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Cards for Emigrants in Transit.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.L.180(a).1929.VIII: Ltr. by the SG announcing the coming into force on Sept. 12 of the agreement adopted by the conference, and signed by Belgium, Great Britain, France, Italy and the Saar Territory, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the agreement, with signatures affixed. (Document not attached. For agreement see document, C.L.180.1929.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on Cards for Emigrants in Transit.

July 25, 1929

C.L.180.1929.VIII.Annex: Text of an agreement, adopted by the conference, Geneva, June 14, concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants, with erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on Cards for Emigrants in Transit.

1929

C.L.54.1929.VIII: Form ltr. (French) by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, Mar. 7, convening a conference on the problem of identification cards for emigrants, setting the date for June 10 and trans.;; (a) Report of preparatory documents by a committee of experts under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Nov. 17, 1930

C.L.275.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report and resolution, adopted by the Council on Sept. 18, concerning the conference. (For report and resolution see document, C.L.275.1930.VIII.Annex.); (b) Preparatory documents for the conference, to be convened at Geneva, Mar. 16, at 11 a.m. (For documents see document, C.L.275.1930.VIII.Annex(a)).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Sept. 30, 1930

C.L.275.1930.VIII.Annex: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 18, convening the conference in March, 1931, and listing a draft agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Sept. 30, 1930

[C.L.275.1930.VIII.Annex(a)]: Preparatory documents for the Conference, including draft conventions on commercial motor transport and road signalling, draft agreement on the operation of the triptych system and several documents dealing with taxation for foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Sept. 15, 1930

C.521.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the convening of a conference on road traffic in Mar., 1931, as proposed by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit in its report of Sept. 8. (For report see document, C.498.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.498.1930.VIII: Report submitted to the Council by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing a conference to draw up conventions on the international regulation of commercial motor transport, unification of road signalling, cancellation of undischarged or lost triptychs and taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Apr. 10, 1931

C.231.M.99.1931.VIII: Text of the convention concerning the unification of road signals, adopted by the conference, held at Geneva, Mar. 16-30, with annex and illustrative tables.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

June 1, 1931

C.L.85.1931.VIII.Erratum: Erratum to the ltr. by the SG concerning the instruments adopted by the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Apr. 10, 1931

C.233.M.101.1931.VIII: Text of an agreement between customs authorities in order to facilitate the procedure in the case of undischarged or lost triptychs, adopted by the conference, Geneva, Mar. 16-30.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

July 6, 1931

C.438.M.185.1931.VIII: Extensive records and texts of the conference, held at Geneva, Mar. 16-30, in two parts, with eight annexes. Part I includes the minutes of the plenary meetings, Part II the minutes of the various committees.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.

Apr. 10, 1931

C.234.M.102.1931.VIII: Text of the final act, adopted by the conference, at Geneva, Mar. 16-30.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 10, 1931

C.232.M.100.1931.VIII: Text of the convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles, adopted by the conference held at Geneva, Mar. 16-30, with protocol-annex and annex showing a model of an international fiscal permit.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Nov. 13, 1931

C.L.271.1931.VIII: Ltr by the SG trans.;; (a) Copies of the conventions, adopted by the conference, held at Geneva from Mar. 16-30, with the signatures affixed up to Sept. 30. (Documents not attached.); (b) Copy of the agreement between customs authorities, adopted by the conference, with signatures affixed before Sept. 30. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 28, 1931

C.L.85.1931.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Copies of the instruments adopted by the conference, with signatures affixed to date.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Sept. 30, 1931

C.232(1).M.100(1).1931.VIII: Different version of the convention on taxation of foreign motor vehicles, with protocol-annex and annex showing a model of an international fiscal permit.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
May 20, 1931

C.231(a).M.99(a).1931.VIII: Explanatory note on the admissible variations in the colors shown in the tables annexed to the convention concerning the unification of road signals. See preceding document, C.231.M.99.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 13, 1933

C.L.55.1933.VIII: Note by the SG to the states represented at the conference, held Mar. 16-30, 1931, trans.;; (a) Declaration by the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg upon the signing of the ratification instrument of the Convention on the Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles, concerning previous conventions concluded with Belgium, Germany and the Netherlands.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
Dec. 28, 1938

C.L.244.1938.VIII: Ltr. by the legal adviser to the Secretariat, communicating a reservation declared by the Netherlands government in the application to the Netherlands Indies of the convention on unification of road signals, adopted by the conference, Mar. 30, 1931. (For convention see document, C.231.M.99.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
1938

C.L.244(a).1938.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. to the states parties to the convention on the unification of road signals, signed at Geneva, Mar. 30, 1931, regarding a reservation by the Netherlands government in applying the convention to the Netherlands Indies. (For ltr. see document, C.L.244.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

European Conference on Road Traffic.  
1939

C.L.149.1939.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the legal adviser of the Secretariat setting a limit of three more months for states signatory to the convention on unification of road signals (Mar. 30, 1931) to state objections to the reservation declared by the government of Netherlands in the application of the convention to the Netherlands Indies. (See document, C.244.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Nov. 1, 1930

C.L.301(a).1930.III: Slightly different version of C.L.301.1930.III.

**Reel: III - 7**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Nov. 1, 1930

C.L.301.1930.III: Note by the SG, inviting the Governments to send Delegates to the European Conference for the purpose of a technical international study of problems of hygiene in rural districts, together with a memo of the Preparatory Committee on the same subject.

**Reel: III - 7**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
1930

C.584.1930.III: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing certain suggestions proposed by the Health Committee regarding the agenda for the European Conference on Rural Hygiene which will be convened on Apr. 23, 1931.

**Reel: III - 7**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
1930

C.697.1930.III: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, proposing that the European Conference on rural hygiene be postponed until a later date.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Sept. 18, 1930  
C.543.1930.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, 1930, from M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., containing a proposal by the Spanish Government regarding a technical international study of problems of hygiene in rural districts.

**Reel: III - 7**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
July 31, 1931  
C.473.M.202.1931.III.[Volume 1]: Report of the proceedings of the European Conference on Rural Hygiene, June 29 to July 7, 1931, regarding the recommendations on the principles governing the organization of medical assistance, the public health services and sanitation in rural districts.

**Reel: III - 8**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
July 31, 1931  
C.473.M.202.1931.III.[Volume 2]: Document containing the minutes of the Plenary meetings and committees of the European Conference on rural hygiene, June 29 to July 7, 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Feb. 17, 1931  
C.L.9.1931.III: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, informing the Governments that the LN has approved the proposal of the Preparatory Committee that the European Conference on rural hygiene should meet at Geneva on June 29.

**Reel: III - 8**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Feb. 17, 1931  
C.L.9(a).1931.III: Different version of  
C.L.9.1931.III.

**Reel: III - 8**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Aug. 10, 1931  
C.480.1931.III: Report and resolution of the rep. of the Irish Free State, concerning the recommendations setting forth the principles which should govern the organization of medical assistance, health services and sanitation in rural districts.

**Reel: III - 8**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
May 13, 1938  
C.161.M.101.1938.IIB: Report of the Preparatory Committee on the work of its First Session, Apr. 4, 1938 to Apr. 7, 1938, regarding the European Conference on rural life.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Sept. 24, 1938  
A.56.1938.[IIB]: Report and resolution submitted by the Second and Seventh Committees to the Assembly, discussing the progress in the work of the European Conference on rural life.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Apr., 1939; 1938  
C.508.M.248.1938.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Finland.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
May, 1939  
C.87.M.47.1939.[IIB]: General technical documentation prepared by the International Labor Office, regarding sickness insurance and rural medical assistance.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
1939  
C.18.M.10.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on population and agriculture, with special reference to agricultural over-population.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Apr., 1939  
C.90.M.49.1939.[IIB]: General technical documentation prepared by the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, regarding intellectual aspects of rural life.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Apr., 1939  
C.1.M.1.1939.[IIB]: Survey prepared by the Co-operation Service of the International Labor-Office, containing general technical documentation on the co-operative action in rural life.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Jan. 23, 1939  
C.2.M.2.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Belgium, 1939.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
May, 1939  
C.11.M.5.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of the Netherlands.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.158.M.94.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of France.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.169.M.99.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.111.M.66.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.182.M.111.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Luxemburg.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
July, 1939

C.140.M.90.1939.[IIB]: National Monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Sweden.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.190.M.119.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Norway.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
June, 1939

C.113.M.68.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Denmark.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Jan., 1939

C.223.M.151.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Hungary.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Aug., 1939

C.183.M.112.1939.[IIB]: Report, with annex, prepared under the auspices of the Health Committee, regarding general technical documentation on the rural dietaries in Europe.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Jan., 1940, 1939

C.359.M.272.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Poland.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life.  
Feb., 1940, 1939

C.233.M.159.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
Apr., 1939

C.75.M.36.1939.[IIB]: General technical documentation by M. der Vaeren, Pres. of the International Commission for Instruction in Agriculture, regarding the organization of technical instruction for agriculturists.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
Mar., 1939

C.60.M.22.1939.[IIB]: General survey of medico-social policy in rural areas, prepared under the auspices of the Health Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
1939

C.20.M.12.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on the capital and income of farms in Europe as they appear from the farm accounts for the years 1927-1928 to 1934-1935.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
1939

C.21.M.13.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on land reclamation and improvement in Europe.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
Apr., 1939

C.28.M.16.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Lithuania.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
Jan. 7, 1939

C.12.M.6.1939.[IIB]: National monograph, drawn up by the Governments, regarding the rural life of Latvia.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
1939  
C.23.M.15.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on Government action concerned with agricultural markets and production.  
**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
1939  
C.22.M.14.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on conditions and improvement of crop production, stock-raising, and rural industries.  
**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
1939  
C.19.M.11.1939.[IIB]: Contributions by the International Institute of Agriculture, regarding technical documentation on the land tenure system in Europe.  
**Reel: IIB - 15**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
May, 1939  
C.109.M.64.1939.[IIB]: Report prepared by the International Labor Office, regarding general technical documentation on the recreation in rural areas.  
**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on Rural Life, 1939.  
May, 1939  
C.125.M.77.1939.[IIB]: Report prepared under the auspices of the Health Committee, regarding general technical documentation on rural housing and planning.  
**Reel: IIB - 16**

European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Dec. 27, 1929  
C.594.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., concerning the conference, held at Geneva, Nov. 25-29, with resolution for the implementation of the recommendation adopted by the conference.  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Nov. 29, 1929  
C.557.M.208.1929.VIII: Text of the final act of the conference, detailing a more speedy and economical method of international distribution of newspapers and periodicals.  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Jan. 15, 1930  
C.115.M.36.1930.VIII: Records and texts of the conference, held at Geneva, Nov. 25-29, 1929, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit, with 12 annexes.  
**Reel: VIII - 9**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Nov. 30, 1926  
C.L.136(c).1926.VIII: Different version (French) of the ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.136(a).1926.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 27, 1926  
C.L.136(b).1926.VIII: Different version of the ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.136(a).1926.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 1, 1926  
C.L.136.1926.VIII.Annex: Text of the convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, together with the protocol of signature, adopted by the conference held in Paris, Nov. 20-27, 1925.  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 27, 1926  
C.L.136(a).1926.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Certified copies of the convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, closed for signature as of Oct. 1, together with the protocol of signature, signed at Paris, Nov. 27, 1925. (Documents not attached.); (b) Notes by which the signatory states notified the SG of their agreement to the postponement of the date in Article 7 by one year. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 15, 1925  
C.L.162.1925.VIII: Ltr. by the SG listing the official instruments adopted by the conference, Nov. 27, to be open for signature until Oct. 1, 1926, and trans.;; (a) Text of the official instruments. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Dec. 21, 1925  
C.827.M.283.1925.VIII: Texts of the official instruments approved by the conference, held in Paris, Nov. 20-27.  
**Reel: VIII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Dec. 1, 1925  
C.L.162(b).1925.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the SG listing the official instruments adopted by the conference, Nov. 27, to be open for signature until Oct. 1, 1926, and trans.;; (a) Texts of the official instruments. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 15, 1925  
C.L.162(a).1925.VIII: Ltr. by the SG listing the official instruments adopted by the conference, Nov. 27, to be open for signature until Oct. 1, 1926, and trans.;; (a) Texts of the official instruments. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Sept. 23, 1925  
C.557.1925.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning the powers furnished delegates by their governments for the conference, to be held Nov. 20.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 25, 1925  
C.L.144.1925.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the opening of the conference at Paris for 11 a.m., Nov. 20, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Quai d'Orsay.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 15, 1925  
C.L.124.1925.VIII: Note by the SG concerning the powers furnished the delegates by their governments for the conference to be held Nov. 20.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Aug. 11, 1925  
C.L.91.1925.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the date of the conference, to be held in Paris, November 20.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
July 20, 1925  
C.L.85.1925.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG inviting all European states and certain international organisations to the conference, and trans.;; (a) Report of the Advisory and Technical Committee's Sub-Committee on Inland Navigation containing a draft convention on tonnage measurement. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
July 8, 1925  
C.L.85(a).1925.VIII: Note by the SG inviting all European states to a conference to be held on tonnage measurement, and trans.;; (a) Preparatory communications and documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

European Conference on Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Mar. 1, 1926  
C.107.M.50.1926.VIII: Texts of (1) the minutes of the plenary meetings of the conference, held in Paris, Nov. 20-27, 1925, (2) minutes of the meetings of the technical committee and (3) twenty-four annexes including draft conventions.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

European Conference on Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Sept. 26, 1929  
C.L.183(a).1929.VIII: Ltr. from the SG announcing the date of the conference at Nov. 25, at 3 p.m.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Conference on Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Aug. 1, 1929  
C.L.183.1929.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG inviting governments to send representatives to the conference, and trans.;; (a) Preparatory documents for the conference, to convene the next autumn. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

European Council of the Carnegie Endowment.  
1920  
[C].20/4/43.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two resolutions adopted by the European Council on Feb. 15, calling for the LN to establish chairs in a large number of universities, as well as entrusting the LN with the promulgation of reliable and independent information for the prevention of international conflicts. Also identified as Council Doc.R.[1920.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

European Economic Rapprochement.  
June 8, 1932  
[C.528.M.263.1932.IIB]: Lengthy document in French, with charts and tables, containing basic statistical data on the foreign commerce of the Danubian countries.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

European Federal Union.  
Sept. 15, 1930

A.46.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extensive group of documents, Sept. 9, 1929 through Sept. 8, 1930, from various Governments relating to the organization of a system of European Federal Union for the purpose of settling problems likely to be of common interest among the nations.

**Reel: VII - 15**

European Health Conference.  
1922

C.177.M.96.1922.[III].Erratum: Text of a minor erratum to the preceding document,  
C.177.M.96.1922.[III].

**Reel: III - 2**

European Health Conference.  
June 12, 1922

C.404.1922.III: Memo by the SG, concerning the execution of the resolutions adopted by the European Health Conference at Warsaw, with regard to the anti-epidemic campaign and the European sanitary defense.

**Reel: III - 2**

European Health Conference.  
July 24, 1922

C.404(1).M.286.1922.III: Different version of the memo contained in the preceding document,  
C.404.1922.III.

**Reel: III - 2**

European Health Conference.  
Mar. 31, 1922

C.177.M.96.1922.[III]: Text of resolutions adopted by the European Health Conference at its meeting in Warsaw from Mar. 20, 1922 to Mar. 28, 1922, with regard to the health situation in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 2**

European Settlers in Tanganyika.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.P.M.771: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Arusha, Jan. 23, from a number of European settlers in Tanganyika, regarding a statement made by the Governor of Tanganyika to the effect that Europeans would never want to settle in Tanganyika permanently.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Exchange Control.  
July 9, 1938

C.232.M.131.1938.IIA: Lengthy report submitted by a Committee composed of members of the Economic and Financial Committees, concerning the examination of the technical aspects of exchange control in its bearing on the national economy.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Exchange Control.  
Sept. 9, 1938

C.295.1938.IIA: Report by the reps. of Poland and Sweden, proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the report on exchange control, submitted by the Committee composed of members of the Financial and Economic Committees, as described under document, C.232.M.131.1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 15, 1922

C.736.M.447.[1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First part of the report, Nov. 15, 1922, from M. Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, with two annexes, regarding the reciprocal exchange of racial minorities between Greece and Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 1, 1922

C.729.M.441.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 16, 1922, from M. Nansen, High Commissioner of the LN for Refugees, regarding the immediate exchange of Greek and Turkish populations and of prisoners and civilian hostages, and trans.;; (b) Telegram, London, Oct. 13, 1922, from M. Venizelos, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 19, 1923

C.709.M.287.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Nov. 8, 1923, from M. Ismet, Pres. of the Turkish Council of Ministers, enclosing a protest by M. Ruchdy, Delegate of the Turkish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, concerning the violation by the Greek Government of the clauses of the Greek-Turkish Convention of Jan. 30, 1923, with regard to the exchange of populations.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1923

C.569.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Ishii, regarding the appointment of three neutral members, in accordance with the Convention of Lausanne, to the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1923

C.569(1).1923.I[B]: Report by M. Ishii and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 17, 1923, regarding the Convention signed at Lausanne, Jan. 30, 1923, concerning the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: IB - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Sept. 13, 1923  
C.606.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Berne, Sept. 8, 1923, from M. Ruchdy, Turkish  
Charge d'Affaires, regarding the Turkish  
Government's having ratified the Peace Treaty of  
Lausanne on Aug. 23, 1923, and forwarding an annex  
containing a list of the four Turkish members of the  
Mixed Commission, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 12, 1923,  
from M. Politis, Director of the Permanent Greek  
Secretariat, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 23, 1923  
[C.714.M.290.1923.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Nov. 22, 1923, from the Mixed  
Commission, concerning a declaration by the Turkish  
Government regarding its confidence in the work of  
the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 20, 1923  
C.712.M.289.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Note, Athens, Nov. 16, 1923, from M. Conatas,  
Greek Government, communicated as a result of the  
protest made to the Powers signatory to the Treaty of  
Peace of Lausanne, by the Turkish Government, with  
reference to the situation of Moslems in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.834.1924.IB]: Report and resolution by Viscount  
Ishii, regarding a request for an Advisory opinion  
from the Permanent Court of International Justice on  
the dispute, concerning the application of the  
Convention signed at Lausanne on Jan. 30, 1923,  
with regard to the exchange of Greek and Turkish  
populations.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.832.1924.IB]: Report by the Japanese rep.,  
adopted by the Council on Dec. 13, 1924, discussing  
the question of the Greek minority at Constantinople  
and the Turkish minority in Western Thrace, and  
requesting a postponement of the above question  
until a later date on the agenda.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.834(1).1924.IB]: Adopted version, Dec. 23, 1924,  
of the preceding document, C.834.1924.IB].

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 24, 1924  
C.694.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Stamboul, Nov. 19, 1924, from M. de  
Lara, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, requesting the  
Court of Justice at the Hague to give an Advisory  
opinion on the question regarding the exchange of  
populations.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 27, 1924  
C.430.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Berne, Aug. 4, 1924, from M. Colocotronis, Greek  
Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a telegram, Athens,  
Aug. 4, 1924, from M. Roussos, Greek Ministry for  
Foreign Affairs, regarding the Albanian protests  
about the treatment of the Albanians in Macedonia  
and Epirus, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 20, 1924, from  
M. Bikilis, Greek Charge d'Affaires in Berne,  
concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.644.1924.IB]: Report by M. Ishii, adopted by the  
Council on Oct. 31, 1924, regarding the general  
situation of the Greek minority in Constantinople and  
the Turkish minority in Western Thrace, with regard  
to the exchange of populations.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 22, 1924  
C.160.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Athens, Mar. 15, 1924, from M. Widding,  
Pres. of the Mixed Commission, containing a  
resolution regarding the question of the situation of  
Mussulmans of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 28, 1924  
C.431.1924.I[B]: Memo by the SG, containing  
summaries and extracts from the relevant preceding  
documents, regarding the situation of the Moslems of  
Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
July 11, 1924  
C.345.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Athens, June 19, 1924, from M. Ekstrand, Pres. of the  
Mixed Commission, forwarding instructions, Athens,  
June 17, 1924, to the competent Sub-Commissions  
for the exemption from compulsory exchange of  
Moslem Greek subjects of Albanian origin, and; (b)  
General report, Athens, June 2, 1924, from the  
Delegation of the Mixed Commission, discussing  
same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 27, 1924  
C.429.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing a telegram, Constantinople, Aug. 24, from the Albanian Government, regarding the alleged action by the Greek authorities to compel Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece to leave the country, and a reply from the Mixed Commission on the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Dec. 23, 1924  
C.775.M.273.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Constantinople, Dec. 8, 1924, from M. de Lara, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, concerning the internal work of the Mixed Commission, with regard to the discussions of the questions relating to the situation of Moslem properties in Greece and the evacuation of persons liable to exchange at Constantinople.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.833.1924.I[B]: Ltr., Constantinople, Dec. 6, 1924, from M. de Lara, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, trans.;; (a) Six groups of documents to the Council, concerning the situation of the Greeks in Constantinople. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 5**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Oct. 23, 1924  
C.604.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 22, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the appeal of the Greek Government with regard to the violation of the rights of minorities which have been committed by the arbitrary extension of the measures of exchange.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.645.1924.VII: Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 29, from M. Politis, together with two annexes, Oct. 1/Sept. 4, concerning the work of the Mixed Commission in the examination of the question relating to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.632.1924.VII: Note by the SG, Brussels, Oct. 27, noting that the Pres. of the Mixed Commission has requested that the Council postpone consideration of the question relative to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations until a later session.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.642.1924.VII: Report, Brussels, Oct. 28, by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Oct. 28, regarding the situation of the Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece relative to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 8, 1924  
C.380.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 6, from M. Blinishti, Director of the Permanent Albanian Secretariat, protesting the arbitrary decision of the Greek authorities to force the Albanian population to emigrate to Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 18, 1924  
C.399.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 11, from the Permanent Albanian Secretariat, together with six supporting annexes, concerning the exemption of Moslem Greek subjects of Albanian origin from the compulsory exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1924  
C.555.1924.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, discussing the question brought before the Council by the Albanian Government, as to whether the Greek Government is loyally carrying out the undertaking entered into at the Conference of Lausanne, not to include in the compulsory exchange of inhabitants between Greece and Turkey, Greek Mussulmans of Albanian origin.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Aug. 29, 1925  
C.466.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Aug. 19, 1925, from M. Ronschdi, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding his appointment by the Turkish Government to represent it at the Council session, and; (b) Ltr., Constantinople, Aug. 17, 1925, from the neutral members of the Mixed Commission, informing the SG that their report, concerning the Greek minority at Constantinople and the Turkish minority in Western Thrace, will not be ready for the upcoming session.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Feb. 28, 1925  
C.89.M.45.1925.V.[i.e.,IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion given by the Permanent Court of International Justice on Feb. 21, 1925, regarding the question of the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Dec. 1, 1925  
C.729.M.263.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Nov. 23, 1925, and a telegram, Constantinople, Nov. 25, 1925, from M. de Lara, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, regarding the transfer of Moslems of Albanian origin to Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 24, 1925  
C.713.M.262.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Tirana, Nov. 21, 1925 and Nov. 22, 1925, from M. Vrioni, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting the transfer of the Albanians from the villages of Chameria to Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 18, 1925  
C.695.M.250.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, Tirana, Nov. 12, 1925 through, Nov. 15, 1925, from M. Vrioni, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the protection and situation of the Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Nov. 18, 1925  
C.700.M.253.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Stamboul, Nov. 16, 1925 and Nov. 18, 1925, from M. de Lara, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, replying to the telegrams dated Nov. 14, 1925, and Nov. 16, 1925 from the Albanian Government, found in the preceding document, C.695.M.250.1925.I[B], concerning the situation of the Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Dec. 9, 1925  
C.765.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, 1925, from M. Frasheri, Albanian Delegate, forwarding a lengthy memo and supporting documents, concerning the situation created by the Greek Government with regard to the unjust deportation of Moslems of Albanian origin to Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Dec. 9, 1925  
C.786.1925.I[B]: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the exemption of Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece from the exchange.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 9, 1925  
C.145.1925.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, concerning the advisory opinion given by the Permanent Court of International Justice on the question relating to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 17, 1926  
C.194.1926.I[B]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., adopted by the Council, regarding a request from the Turkish and Greek Delegations on the Mixed Commission to their Governments, to ask the Swedish Government to defer M. Eckstrand's departure to his new post.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Feb. 9, 1926  
C.56.M.32.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Constantinople, Feb. 3, 1926, from M. Ekstrand, concerning his resignation from the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Feb. 19, 1926  
C.86.M.42.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Feb. 11, 1926, from M. Widding, Chariman of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations, regarding the resignation of M. Ekstrand, member of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1926  
C.206.1926.I[B]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., and draft resolution adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of M. Holstad to be a member of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations in place of M. Ekstrand, and forwarding a record of service of M. Holstad.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Apr. 8, 1927  
C.191.M.68.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Mar. 26, 1927, from M. Widding, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, communicating the decision of the Mixed Commission, concerning the procedures for land and property compensations to be effected along with the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: IB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
July 26, 1927

C.368.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the decision made at the plenary meeting held on July 7, 1927, with regard to the reduction of the number of Greek and Turkish Delegates to the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
June 1, 1928

C.259.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Adatci, with accompanying draft resolution, regarding the interpretation of the procedural method, contained in Article IV of the Final Protocol of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1, 1926, deciding the jurisdictional competence of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
1928

C.463.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the interpretation of the procedural method, contained in Article IV of the Final Protocol of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1, 1926, deciding the jurisdictional competence of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
June 2, 1928

C.262.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Adatci, discussing the resignation of M. Widding as Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, and forwarding a draft resolution regarding the appointment of a successor to M. Widding.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
May 18, 1928

C.210.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG discussing and trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, May 5, 1928, from M. Munir, Turkish Minister at Berne, stating that the Turkish Government agrees that the request of the Mixed Commission should be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice, with regard to the differences which have arisen in the Commission concerning its new powers and duties.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
May 16, 1928

C.209.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, May 14, 1928, from M. Munir, Turkish Minister at Berne, discussing the resignation of M. Widding as Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, and the appointment of his successor.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Apr. 17, 1928

C.177.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council about the resignation of M. Widding as Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.109.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding the report by the Jurists' Committee, concerning the possibility of including in the agenda the request of the Mixed Commission, for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice on the question regarding the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 3, 1928

C.76.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG, with supporting documents, discussing the request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the interpretation of the procedural method, contained in Article IV of the Final Protocol of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1, 1926, deciding the jurisdictional competence of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Apr. 25, 1928

C.187.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 25, 1928, from M. Dendramis, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting the SG to place on the agenda the question relating to the resignation of M. Widding as Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 2, 1929

C.87.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Mar. 1, 1929, from the Pres. of the Mixed Commission, informing the SG of the death of General Manrique de Lara at the St. Blasien Sanatorium.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Oct. 25, 1929

C.513.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 21, 1929, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, requesting the Council to appoint a neutral member to the Mixed Greco-Turkish Commission in order to fill the post vacant in consequence of General de Lara's death, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 21, 1929, from M. Munir, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Dec. 24, 1929  
C.585.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that the Pres., Khan Foroughi, has appointed M. Holger Andersen as neutral member of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations in place of the late General de Lara.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.506.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Copies of the Greco-Turkish Convention of June 10, 1930, and the opinion from the neutral members on June 12, 1930, with regard to the liquidation of the property of the persons subject to exchange. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Jan. 11, 1932  
C.32.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Istanbul, Dec. 29, 1931, from M. Manuel Rivas Vicuna, regarding his resignation from the membership of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
July 5, 1932  
C.536.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Stambul, June 25, 1932, from M. Andersen, Chairman of the Mixed Commission, discussing the composition of this Commission after the resignation of M. Vicuna as a member of the Mixed Commission. (For resignation see document, C.32.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Mar. 31, 1934  
C.125.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Text of the Greco-Turkish Convention, signed at Ankara on Dec. 9, 1933, concerning the dissolution of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Oct. 27, 1934  
C.476.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that he has received a telegram, Oct. 20, 1934, from the Mixed Commission, announcing that they terminated their work on Oct. 19, 1934.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Jan. 12, 1935  
C.34.1935.I[B]: Report by the French rep., discussing and giving a clear account of the work done by the Mixed Commission, and the close of its proceedings on Oct. 19, 1934.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Jan. 2, 1935  
C.2.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French:: (a) Lengthy final report, Istanbul, Oct. 19, 1934, of the Mixed Commission for the exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, concerning the work of the above mentioned Commission.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Brussels. Oct. 29, 1924  
C.643.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Telegram, Oct. 28, from M. Ismet Pacha, Turkish Government, informing the Council that the Turkish Government has asked Tefvik Ruchdi Bey, Turkish Delegate on the Mixed Commission, to accompany General de Lara to Brussels for the discussion of the question relating to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Brussels. Oct. 28, 1924  
C.641.1924.VII: Telegram, Athens, Oct. 27, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, informing the Council of the situation created by the Greek Government's order to stop the departure from Greece of those people subject to exchange.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Brussels. Oct. 28, 1924  
C.640.1924.VII: Telegram, Stamboul, Oct. 27, from M. Widding, Mixed Commission in Constantinople, indicating that the Greek and Turkish Delegations have sent reps. to Brussels for the discussion of the question relating to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.  
Rome. Dec., 1924  
C.813.1924.VII: Lengthy ltr., Dec. 5, from M. Dendramis, Greek Legation in Switzerland, submitting observations on the question relative to the exemption from the compulsory exchange of all Greek nationals of Moslem religion and claiming Albanian origin.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Exchange of Greek Children and Bulgarian Prisoners.  
Mar. 10, 1921  
[C].21/41/39.[XIII]: English version of the document described under, [C].21/4/76.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of Greek Children and Bulgarian Prisoners.  
Feb. 17, 1921

[C].21/4/60.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 18th, from Dr. Nansen, to M. Monnet, concerning the exchange of Greek children for Bulgarian prisoners, and; (b) Report, Dec. 14th, presented by Dr. Nansen to the Assembly, concerning the responsibility of the Council with the repatriation of Greek children and Bulgarian prisoners, and; (c) Draft ltr., to the Bulgarian government, requesting assurance for facilitating the expatriation of Greek children.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Exchange of Greek Children and Bulgarian Prisoners.  
Feb. 28, 1921

[C].21/41/8.[XIII]: Another version of the preceding document, [C].21/4/60.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Exchange of Greek Children and Bulgarian Prisoners.  
Paris. Mar. 3, 1921

[C].M.21/4/76.[XIII]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 28th, from General Savoff, Minister of Bulgaria, defending the two-year effort of the Bulgarian government to return Greek children to their homes, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 2nd, from the SG forwarding the ltr. of the Bulgarian government to the Greek rep., and requesting the immediate release of Bulgarian prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Exchange of Information.

July 2, 1923

C.443.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, with a resolution for the publication of a yearbook based on the last paragraph of Article 8 of the Covenant and including only information drawn from official and public documents. (See document, C.420.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Exchange of Information.

June 25, 1923

C.420.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on the decision of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments to accept the first of two proposals submitted by the Secretariat, that is, to periodically publish a statistical yearbook based on Article 8 of the Covenant, and trans.;; (a) Report by the Secretariat submitted to the Temporary Mixed Commission, including two proposals for the exchange of information.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Oct. 26, 1926

C.L.129.1926.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to LN members, informing them of a resolution of the Advisory Committee, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, concerning direct communication between authorities entrusted with the enforcement of narcotics laws.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Oct. 26, 1926

C.L.127.1926.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, communicating a resolution of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, and approved by the Assembly, Sept. 21, requesting governments to forward narcotics laws and regulations.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Apr. 2, 1927

C.L.31.1927.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, communicating a resolution passed by the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, approved by the Council, Mar. 11, requesting precise information on narcotics laws and regulations covering free zones and free ports.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Apr. 28, 1928

C.181.M.57.1928.XI: List of laws, forwarded by LN members, regarding narcotics in their countries, as received since Aug. 29, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

July 19, 1928

C.181.M.57.1928.XI: Erratum: Erratum to page 4, paragraph 9 of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Oct. 11, 1928

C.532.M.159.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 24, from George Mounsey of the British Foreign Office, communicating new narcotics laws and regulations activated in the British territory.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

June 12, 1929

C.249.M.87.1929.XI: List of laws received from various nations by the Secretariat since Apr. 28, 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

Oct. 10, 1929

C.249(1).M.87(1).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised version of the preceding document, and replacing it.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Exchange of Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

May 4, 1934

C.L.57.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a resolution of the Advisory Committee, noted by the Council, Jan. 20, requesting that governments forward an up to date list of narcotics laws and regulations, in order that the list compiled by the Secretariat, may be revised.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exchange of National Laws and Regulations.  
1922

C.L.49(a).1922.[XI]: List of documents exchanged under Article 21 of the Opium Convention, from which all member nations may request the specific documents desired.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Exchange of National Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

May 30, 1922

C.L.49.[1922.XI]: Ltr., by the SG forwarding the decision of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium to alter the procedure by which laws and regulations are circulated.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Exchange of National Narcotics Laws and Regulations.

June 23, 1924

C.328.M.104.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of national laws regarding traffic in opium, circulated to LN members in accordance with the Report of the Advisory Committee at its second session.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Aug. 26, 1929

C.L.215.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 6, 1929

C.L.82.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 10, 1929

C.L.83.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the coming into force of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 10, 1929

C.L.85.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 29, 1929

C.L.104.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

April 23, 1929

C.L.69.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of New Zealand, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 16**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Sept. 18, 1930

C.L.233.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Jan. 29, 1930

C.L.11.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Sept. 29, 1930

C.L.249.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Dec. 26, 1930

C.L.350.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

July 14, 1930

C.L.166.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Convention concerning the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

July 5, 1930

C.L.124.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Belgium, for the Belgian Congo and the Territory of Ruanda-Urundi, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.268.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

July 15, 1930

C.L.188.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Nov. 26, 1930

C.L.331.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 19**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Aug. 14, 1931

C.L.203.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Aug. 7, 1931

C.L.191.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mauritius and Northern Rhodesia, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Jan. 22, 1931

C.L.5.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Newfoundland, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

June 11, 1931

C.L.123.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by a number of British possessions, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards, with two minor errata (French).

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Oct. 7, 1931

C.L.248.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Czechoslovakia, with a reservation, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Aug. 28, 1931

C.L.216.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

July 29, 1931

C.L.171.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

June 2, 1931

C.L.109.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 21**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

March 19, 1932

C.L.47.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Leeward Islands, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 22**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Jan. 28, 1932

C.L.9.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Greece, with a reservation, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 22**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Feb. 10, 1933

C.L.15.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession of the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curacao, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 23**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Oct. 26, 1934

C.L.172.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Malta, to the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 24**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.  
Nov. 4, 1937

C.L.185.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with reservations, by India, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 29**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.  
May 10, 1938

C.L.89.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 31**

Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards.  
1938

C.L.207.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application, to Burma, of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 31**

Executive Committee of the Arab Palestine Congress.  
April 25, 1921

C.3.M.3.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, April 1, and report, from the Executive Committee of the Arab Palestine Congress, to M. Winston Churchill, discussing the independence of Palestine with respect to the Balfour Declaration.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.  
1924

C.P.M.126: Note by Sir Frederick Lugard, May 16, regarding the sale of ex-enemy property in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.  
Dec. 2, 1926

C.P.M.538: Ltr., Brussels, Nov. 26, from the Belgian Government, regarding ex-enemy property in territories under Belgian mandate, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.  
Dec. 2, 1926

C.667.1926.VI[A]: Ltr., Brussels, Nov. 26, from the Belgian Government, regarding ex-enemy property in territories under Belgian Mandate, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.  
June 16, 1927

C.P.M.575: Memo by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding the current status of ex-enemy estates in the various mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Ex-Enemy Property in South-West Africa.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.872: Observations of the South African Government concerning certain remarks in the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session, relative to ex-enemy property in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Ex-Enemy Property in South-West Africa.  
June 25, 1929

C.259.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the South African Government concerning certain remarks in the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session with respect to ex-enemy property in South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Ex-Enemy Property in Tanganyika.  
April 1, 1927

C.P.M.551: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, March 22, from the British Government, together with a report by the Custodian of ex-enemy property in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Ex-Enemy Property in Tanganyika.  
April 1, 1927

C.182.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, March 22, from the British Government, together with a report by the Custodian of ex-enemy property in Tanganyika.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Expenditure for Liaison with Latin America.  
1928

C.55.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with recommendations for the appropriation of the funds provided in the 1928 budget for technical investigations to be undertaken in Latin America, proposing the use of specific sums for public health work, with one annex.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenditure incurred by the Extraordinary Session of the Assembly.

1926

C.195.1926.X: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council, with a resolution charging the expenses of the session to Item 3: Unforeseen Expenditure, of the 1926 budget.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenditure of the Sleeping Sickness Commission.  
1928

C.423.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., concerning the liquidation of the accounts of the commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenditure related to Armenian Refugees.

Aug. 18, 1926

C.457.1926.X: Note by the SG recommending a transfer of funds in the budget for 1926, to cover the expenses of the commission for the settlement of Armenian refugees. (See document, C.359.M.120.1925.[X]).

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenditure related to Asia Minor Refugees.

Mar. 6, 1925

C.137.1925.[X]: Memo by the high commissioner for refugees concerning the repayment of a private loan obtained to cover the expenses of 1923.

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenditure related to Liberia's Request for Assistance.

Feb. 2, 1933

C.99.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the provision of additional funds to meet expenditure incurred by a Council committee instructed to study the problem raised by the request submitted by the Liberian government on Jan. 22, 1931. (See document, C.90.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenditure related to Liberia's Request for Assistance.

Aug. 15, 1933

C.475.1933.X: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 3, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing the provision of funds for Dr. Mackenzie's mission to Liberia; (b) Ltr., Aug. 3, by the president of the Council to the SG, approving the expenditure proposed by the SG.; (See document, C.99.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenditure related to Liberia's Request for Assistance.

Sept. 20, 1933

C.518.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the ratification of the Council president's decision to provide funds for Dr. Mackenzie's mission to Liberia. (See document, C.475.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenditure related to Russian and Armenian Refugees.

June 10, 1925

C.360.1925.X: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council, proposing the transmission of documents regarding the Russian and Armenian Refugees Department budget, as well as the inclusion of the question on the agenda of the Sixth Assembly. (For documents see document, C.359.M.120.1925.[X]).

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenditure related to Russian and Armenian Refugees.

June 16, 1925

C.359.M.120.1925.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 6, by Albert Thomas, director of the International Labor Office, trans.;; (1) Provisional reports on the administration of the Russian and Armenian Refugees Department for 1925, and on its budget for 1926.

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenditure related to Russian Refugees.

June 8, 1921

C.218.M.158.1921.X: Resolution, adopted by the Council, June 27, authorizing the SG to charge all Russian Refugees expenses to Article 27 of the second chapter of the Budget: Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenditure related to Technical Collaboration with China.

Oct. 22, 1937

C.524.M.363.1937.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission on the technical assistance offered China for immediate anti-epidemic action, together with the anti-epidemic plan drawn up by the sub-committee of the Health Committee.

**Reel: X - 13**

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.

May 9, 1930

C.280.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution charging to Item 3: Unforeseen Expenditure, the expenses incurred in January regarding an incident between the government of Bolivia and Paraguay.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.

Oct. 14, 1932

C.729.1932.X: Note by the SG requesting authorization to draw funds for expenses incurred in connection with the dispute between the two states. (See document, C.728.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.

Oct. 14, 1932

C.728.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the provision of funds to meet expenses incurred in connection with the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay.; (See document, C.280.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.

May 17, 1933

C.302.1933.X: Note by the SG proposing a resolution for the provision of additional funds for telegrams despatched in connection with the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay. (See document, C.729.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.  
Jan. 19, 1934

C.81.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for the provision of additional funds for the expenses of the Chaco Commission sent to study the dispute.; (See document, C.302.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenditure related to the Bolivia-Paraguay Dispute.  
May 18, 1934

C.208.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for the provision of additional funds for the Chaco Commission sent to study the dispute. (See document, C.81.1934.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenditure related to the Withdrawal of Non-Spanish Combatants from Spain.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.47.1939.X: Report by the Chinese rep., with a resolution for the ratification of the continued use of funds provided in the 1938 budget, and for the provision of funds from the 1939 budget, to meet the expenses incurred by extending the mandate of a commission sent to Spain. (See document, C.13.1939.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

Expenditure related to the Withdrawal of Non-Spanish Combatants from Spain.

Jan. 9, 1939

C.13.1939.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 30, 1938, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing the use of funds provided in the 1938 budget until the end of Jan., 1939, for expenses incurred by an international commission sent to Spain by the LN; (b) Ltr., Jan..6, by the president of the Council, to the SG, approving the proposed action, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 15**

Expenditure related to Upper Silesia.  
1921

C.327.M.256.1921.[X]: Memo by the SG and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 12, charging the expenses incurred in studying the problems of Upper Silesia to Item 27: Unforeseen Expenses.

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenditure relating to the Improvement of the Council Room.

July 2, 1928

C.347.1928.X: Note by the SG announcing the approval of an increase in the maximum expenditure for the enlargement and improvement of the Council room.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenditure relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

Mar. 12, 1923

C.188.M.111.1923.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 27, by M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian minister for foreign affairs, acknowledging Lithuania's responsibility to pay certain portions of the expenses incurred by the LN in settling the original dispute between itself and Poland, while maintaining Poland's responsibility for the renewal of the dispute and all subsequent expenses; (b) Ltr., Nov. 15, by the SG to M. Galvanauskas, explaining the Council's decision for a more equal allocation of these expenses between the two states;; (c) Ltr., Mar. 6, by the SG to M. Galvanauskas, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum.

**Reel: X - 4**

Expenditure relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

Apr. 16, 1923

C.282.1923.X: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani, with a resolution for the acceptance of the payment made by the Lithuanian government as full settlement of its allocation of the expenses incurred by the LN in settling the dispute between the two countries. (See document, C.262.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Expenditure relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

Apr. 13, 1923

C.262.1923.X: Memo by the SG concerning the payment made by Lithuania toward the expenses incurred by the LN in settling the dispute between the two countries, explaining the difference in the scale adopted by the Council and that accepted by Lithuania for the allocation of these expenses. (See document, C.188.M.111.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Expenditure relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

1928

C.56.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the reimbursement of the expenses of the military attaches sent to the Polish-Lithuanian frontier zone by the LN. (See document, C.2.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenditure relating to the Polish-Lithuanian Dispute.

Jan. 4, 1928

C.2.1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 16, 1927, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by the LN reps. sent to the Polish-Lithuanian frontier zone to carry out an inspection of the situation; (b) Ltr., Dec. 21, 1927, by M. Tcheng-Loh, acting president of the Council, to the SG, stating his approval of the proposal regarding the refunding of expenses.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of Special Commissions.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C.L].21/31/31C.[X]: Memo by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, Feb. 21, concerning the funding of a commission appointed to examine the scope of Article 18 of the Covenant. (See document, [C].M.21/41/2.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of Special Commissions.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C.L].21/31/31B.[X]: Memo by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, Feb. 21, concerning the funding of a committee to study amendments to the Covenant proposed by the Danish, Norwegian and Swedish governments. (See document, [C].M.21/41/2.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of Special Commissions.

Jan. 12, 1922

C.53.1922.X: Memo by the SG proposing a resolution for the continuation of funding of a study of the problems in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: X - 3**

Expenses of Special Commissions and Sessions.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C.L].21/31/31A.[X]: Memo by the SG explaining the shift of the Council session from Geneva to Paris, and detailing the necessary transfers in the budget to meet the expenses of the Paris session. (See document, [C].M.21/41/2.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of Special Commissions or Sessions.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C.L].21/31/31.[X]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Memo by the SG on the expenses of the Paris session of the Council. (See document, [C.L].21/31/31A.[X].); (b) Memo by the SG on the expenses of the commission on the amendments to the Covenant. (See document, [C.L].21/31/31B.[X].); (c) Memo by the SG on the expenses of the commission appointed to examine the scope of Article 18 of the Covenant. (See document, [C.L].21/31/31C.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of Temporary Commissions.

1920

[C].20/4/332.[X]: Memo by the SG on the question of the allocation of expenses of special commissions, considering the advantages of both general allocation and allocation according to relative interest of particular states, together with details of the expenditures of existent commissions.

**Reel: X - 1**

Expenses of Temporary Commissions.

1920

[C].20/4/332(1).[X]: Memo by the SG; revised version of the memo in document, [C].20/4/332.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

Expenses of Temporary Commissions.

1924

C.L.177.1924.X: Ltr., by the Financial Director, trans.: (a) Regulations for the payment of the expenses of members of advisory and technical commissions, revised in accordance with the decisions of the Fifth Assembly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Expenses of the Assembly.

May 8, 1930

C.289.1930.[X]: Note by the SG on the work of a special committee, appointed by the Assembly on Sept. 23, to study the question of improving the arrangements for the Assembly, including general recommendations concerning the accommodations for the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Assembly.

May 13, 1930

C.308.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for certain transfers in the budget for the improvement of the accommodations of the Assembly. (See document, C.289.1930.[X].).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Assembly.

May 5, 1930

[C.289.1930.X].Annex: Ltr., by Lord Cecil, chairman of the special committee, to the SG, communicating the committee's recommendations regarding the accommodations for the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Assembly.

Sept. 1, 1930

C.459.1930.X: Note by the SG concerning the estimated costs of improving the accommodations of the Assembly. (See document, C.308.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Commission of Enquiry on Opium Production.

1926

C.334.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for an advancement of LN funds covering the commission's expenses, to be met by a second contribution from the American Bureau of Social Hygiene. (See document, C.324.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Commission of Enquiry on Opium Production.

June 4, 1926

C.324.1926.X: Note by the SG announcing the second grant from the American Bureau of Social Hygiene toward the work of the commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Commission of Investigation in Russia.  
1920

[C].20/41/2.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Council, Mar. 13, outlining the procedure for the reimbursement of the commission's members.

**Reel: X - 1**

Expenses of the Commission to Albania.  
1921

C.398.M.279.1921.X: Memo by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, Oct. 3, charging the expenses of the commission to Item 27: Unforeseen Expenditure, and setting a maximum of 50,000 gold francs.

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of the Committee of Enquiry at Memel.  
Feb. 13, 1924

C.41.1924.X: Memo by the SG outlining the two alternatives for the payment of the committee's expenses: (1) charging the sum to Unforeseen Expenditures of the LN budget, or (2) charging the states directly interested in the question (Lithuania and the governments represented on the Ambassadors Conference).

**Reel: X - 5**

Expenses of the Committee of Experts on International Law.  
Sept. 1, 1926

C.496.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the acceptance of an offer by M. Hammarskjöld, president of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, to pay for the printing of the committee's minutes.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Committee of Experts on International Law.  
Sept. 1, 1926

C.497.1926.[X]: Note by the SG on the offer by M. Hammarskjöld to pay for the printing of the minutes of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, including a summary of the financial situation of the committee. (See document, C.496.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Committee of Jurists in Poland.  
1924

C.739.1924.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence between the SG and the president of the Council concerning authorization for an advance of LN funds to cover the expenses of the committee of jurists appointed to draw up a report on the expulsion of Danzig nationals from Poland.

**Reel: X - 5**

Expenses of the Committee of Thirteen on Collective Security.

Aug. 7, 1935

C.304.1935.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., July 31, from the acting SG, to the president of the Council, requesting authorization for the use of funds to meet the expenses of a committee of experts studying arms production; (b) Ltr., Aug. 2, by M. Litvinoff, president of the Council, to the SG, approving the proposal.

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenses of the Committee to Draft Amendments to the Covenant.

Oct. 20, 1924

C.596.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the expenses of the committee, with a resolution to charge the expenses for 1924 to Item 26: Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 5**

Expenses of the Conference of States Signatories to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 27, 1926

C.470.1926.[X]: Memo by the SG requesting authorization to charge the expenses of the conference to Item 3: Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Conference of States Signatories to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

1926

C.483.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution charging the expenses of the conference to Item 3: Unforeseen Expenditure. (See document, C.470.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Conference of States Signatories to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 27, 1929

C.373.1929.X: Note by the SG proposing the provision of additional funds for the conference, to convene Sept. 10. (See document, C.483.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses of the Council.

Feb. 21, 1921

[C].M.21/41/2.[X]: Memo by the SG, dated Feb. 16, adopted by the Council, Feb. 21; adopted version of the memo in document, [C].21/4/66.[X], and also identified as this document.

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of the Council.

Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/66.[X]: Memo, Feb. 16, by the SG concerning the budgetary and financial consequences of a decision to hold the next Council meeting in Paris rather than Geneva. Last page in French.

**Reel: X - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Council Session at Paris.  
Paris. Dec. 10, 1931  
C.968.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a recommendation for the acceptance of a supplementary gift by the French government toward the expenses of the Council meeting in Paris. (See document, C.967.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Council Session in Paris.  
Nov. 13, 1931  
C.849.1931.X: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Nov. 10, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing a transfer in the budget to meet the expenses of convening the Council in Paris; (b) Telegram (French), Nov. 12, by M. Briand, president of the Council, to the SG, approving the transfer proposed by the SG, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Council Session in Paris.  
Nov. 18, 1931  
C.871.1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 16, by R. Massigli, of the French government, announcing a contribution by the French government toward the expenses incurred by the meeting of the Council at Paris. (See document, C.849.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Council Session in Paris.  
1931  
C.967.1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 9, by R. Massigli, of the French government, communicating the French government's decision to supplement its contribution toward the expenses of the meeting of the Council at Paris. (See document, C.872.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Council Session in Paris.  
Paris. Nov. 18, 1931  
C.872.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a recommendation for the acceptance of a gift by the French government toward the expenses of the Council meeting at Paris.; (See document, C.871.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation.  
May 13, 1929  
C.180.1929.X: Note by the SG proposing the acceptance of a gift toward the work of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore, offered by Mr. James Forstall of Chicago.

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses of the Eastern Bureau of the Health Organisation.  
June 4, 1929  
C.240.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from James Forstall towards the work of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore. (See document, C.180.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses of the European Health Conference at Warsaw.  
May 31, 1922  
C.388.M.238.1922.X: Note by the SG communicating a Council decision to charge to Item 25: Unforeseen Expenditure, the expenses of the health conference. (See document, C.206.M.141.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Expenses of the European Health Conference at Warsaw.  
May 12, 1922  
C.206.M.141.1922.X: Memo by the SG outlining the alternatives regarding a resolution, adopted by the conference, for funding by the LN of conference expenses and future work. The conference was not held under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: X - 3**

Expenses of the Far Eastern Bureau for Epidemiological Intelligence.  
1928  
C.246.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of an increase in the grant contributed in 1928 by the Rockefeller Foundation for the epidemiological intelligence service and public health statistics.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenses of the Financial Committee.  
Apr. 27, 1932  
C.402.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of the transfer proposed by the SG and authorized by the Council president, providing additional funds for the special session of the committee.; (See document, C.325.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Financial Committee.  
Mar. 21, 1932  
C.325.1932.X: Note (French) trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Mar. 7, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing the authorization of additional funds for the special session of the committee; (b) Ltr. (French), Mar. 9, by the president of the Council to the SG, approving the provision of additional funds, subject to the ratification of the Council.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Financial Committee's  
Representative in Austria.  
June 9, 1927

C.294.1927.X: Note by the SG proposing an increase in the sum to be advanced by the LN for the work of the office of M. Rost van Tonningen, financial rep. in Vienna.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenses of the Financial Committee's  
Representative in Austria.  
1927

C.300.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a resolution for an increase in the funds available for M. Rost van Tonningen's office in Vienna; adopted version of the recommendation in document, C.294.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenses of the Financial Section and Economic  
Intelligence Service.  
May 16, 1933

C.293.1933.X: Note by the SG recommending the acceptance of an offer by the Rockefeller Foundation to provide funds for the analytical research work of the section.

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Financial Section and Economic  
Intelligence Service.  
May 19, 1933

C.299.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Rockefeller Foundation towards the analytical research work of the section. (See document, C.293.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Financial Section and Economic  
Intelligence Service.  
Jan. 15, 1938

C.28.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Rockefeller Foundation towards the analytical research work of the section during the period Sept. 1, 1938, to Dec. 31, 1942.; (See document, C.299.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Expenses of the First Elections in the Sanjak of  
Alexandretta.  
May 13, 1938

C.182(1).1938.X: Report by the rep. of China; another version of document, C.182.1938.X.

**Reel: X - 14**

Expenses of the First Elections in the Sanjak of  
Alexandretta.

May 12, 1938

C.182.1938.[X]: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the confirmation of an increase approved by the Council president, as well as a further increase in the allowance authorized for the expenses of the commission appointed to supervise the elections. (See document, C.108.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Expenses of the First Elections in the Sanjak of  
Alexandretta.

Mar. 29, 1938

C.108.1938.X: Note trans.:; (a) Ltr., Mar. 22, by the SG to the Council president, proposing an increase in the allowance authorized for the expenses of the commission appointed to supervise the elections; (b) Ltr., Mar. 23, by the Council president, to the SG, approving the increase.

**Reel: X - 14**

Expenses of the Fiscal Committee.

May 13, 1930

C.306.1930.X: Note by the SG announcing an offer by the Rockefeller Foundation to appropriate a certain sum toward the work of the Fiscal Committee. (See document, C.305.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Fiscal Committee.

May 13, 1930

C.305.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Rockefeller Foundation toward the work of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Fiscal Committee's Work on  
International Taxation Problems.

May 19, 1933

C.298.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Rockefeller Foundation towards the expenses of the Fiscal Committee in its study of international taxation problems. (See document, C.290.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Fiscal Committee's Work on  
International Taxation Problems.

May 16, 1933

C.290.1933.X: Note by the SG recommending the acceptance of an offer by the Rockefeller Foundation to provide additional funds to complete an enquiry into the allocation of profits of enterprises doing business in more than one country.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Health Organisation.

May 7, 1934

C.170.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Milbank Memorial Fund, to be used to facilitate the participation of United States experts in the work of the organisation.

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenses of the Health Organisation.

May 7, 1934

C.168.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for the acceptance of a grant by the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation in 1935.

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenses of the Health Organisation.

Jan. 10, 1935

C.21.1935.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the acceptance of a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organisation in 1936 and 1937.

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenses of the International Agriculture Mortgage Credit Company.

Sept. 21, 1931

C.570(1).1931.X: Note by the SG proposing the continuation into 1932 of an advance of funds by the LN to the organisation committee of the credit company.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the International Agriculture Mortgage Credit Company.

Sept. 22, 1931

C.587.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution approving the SG's plan for the advancement of funds to the organisation committee of the credit company. (See document, C.570(1).1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Irak Commission.

Dec. 2, 1924

C.734.1924.X: Note by the SG proposing an honorarium be offered the commissioners in recognition of the time devoted by them to the service of the LN, and suggesting that this practice be adopted as a general principle.

**Reel: X - 5**

Expenses of the Irak Commission.

May 19, 1925

C.272.1925.[X]: Note by the SG requesting an increase in the sum to be advanced to cover the honoraria accorded to the three members of the commission. (See document, C.734.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses of the League Representative to the International Enquiry Commission on Slavery and Forced Labor in Liberia.

1930

C.12.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution charging the expenses of the LN rep. to the 1930 budget, Item 3: Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the LN.

Aug. 10, 1921

C.235.M.188.1921.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Series of correspondence, from May 10 to July 29, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador, regarding the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses to the LN.

**Reel: V - 2**

Expenses of the LN.

Dec. 30, 1921

C.550.1921.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 3**

Expenses of the LN.

Oct. 31, 1922

C.722.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Report and extract from the minutes of the tenth meeting of the First Committee, regarding the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.

May 5, 1922

C.239.1922.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.

July 12, 1922

C.456.M.270.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Luxemburg, June 12, from the Luxemburg Secretary of State, and reply from the SG, July 5, concerning the contribution to the expenses of the LN by Luxemburg.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.

Aug. 18, 1922

C.541.M.326.1922.V: Note (French) by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), Luxemburg, July 15, from the Luxemburg Secretary of State, regarding the contribution of Luxemburg to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.

Jan. 11, 1922

C.47.1922.V: Report by the Chinese rep., regarding the contribution to the expenses of the LN by El Salvador.

**Reel: V - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the LN.  
Sept. 28, 1922

A.128.1922.V: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the contribution to the expenses of the LN by El Salvador.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.  
July 12, 1922

A.4.1922.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Series of correspondence, May 10, 1921 through July 7, 1922, and two reports by the Chinese rep., adopted by the Council, Jan. 14 and May 11, 1922, respectively, relating to the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Expenses of the LN.  
Sept. 18, 1923

C.605.M.230.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, July 6, from the Government of Salvador, regarding the contribution of Salvador to the expenses of the LN; (b) Reply, Sept. 12, from the SG, to the above.

**Reel: V - 5**

Expenses of the LN.  
Jan. 31, 1923

C.91.M.47.1923.V: Report and resolution, by the Chinese rep., adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, regarding the contribution of El Salvador to the expenses of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Expenses of the LN.  
Nov. 15, 1926

C.620.1926.V: Report by the Roumanian rep., adopted by the Council, regarding a study of the legal position of states which do not pay their contributions to the LN.

**Reel: V - 9**

Expenses of the LN.  
Nov. 5, 1926

C.602.1926.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, on the legal position of states which do not pay their contributions to the LN.

**Reel: V - 9**

Expenses of the LN.  
Feb. 8, 1927

C.36.1927.V: Confidential report by the SG, regarding the legal position of states which do not pay their contributions to the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Expenses of the LN.  
March 8, 1927

C.128.1927.V: Report by the Roumanian rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the legal position of states which do not pay their contributions to the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Expenses of the LN.  
May 30, 1927

A.10.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Reports by M. Titulesco, Roumanian rep., and the SG, regarding the legal position of states which do not pay their contributions to the LN, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Expenses of the Mission in the Neutral Zone between Poland and Lithuania.

Sept. 14, 1922

C.589.M.389.1922.X: Memo by the SG approved by the Council, Aug. 31, on a mission appointed by the Council to study the possibility of a line of demarcation crossing the neutral zone, with a resolution charging the mission's expenses to Item 25: Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 3**

Expenses of the Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 24, 1932

C.790.1932.X: Note by the SG proposing the provision of funds for the meetings of the preparatory commission of experts and for financial enquiries. (See document, C.789.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 24, 1932

C.789.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the provision of funds for the meetings of the preparatory committee of experts and for financial enquiries.; (See document, C.676.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

July 29, 1935

C.287.1935.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., July 6, by the acting SG, to the president of the Council, requesting authorization to transfer funds from Unforeseen Expenditure (Political Expenditure), to administrative expenditure of the office for refugees; (b) Ltr., July 12, by M. Litvinoff, president of the Council, to the SG, approving the transfer, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 12**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.455.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the submission to the Supervisory Commission of a question concerning the salary of the registrar of the court.

**Reel: X - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 9, 1930  
C.259.1930.X: Ltr., May 6, by M. Meston, chairman of the Supervisory Commission, to the SG, explaining the commission's handling of a question concerning the salary of the registrar of the court. (See document, C.455.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1930  
C.276.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., concerning the salary of the registrar of the court, with a resolution for the transmission of a ltr. by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission to the president of the court.; (See document, C.259.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1930  
C.593.1930.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, concerning the salary of the registrar of the court, with a resolution for the approval of the report by the Supervisory Commission and the transmission of the report to the court and to the Committee of Thirteen. (For report see document, C.575.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1930  
C.575.1930.X: Report (French) by the Supervisory Commission concerning the salary of the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, with a recommendation for the postponement of consideration of the question until the following year.; (See document, C.276.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 11, 1931  
C.295.1931.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission concerning the salary of the registrar of the court, with recommendations.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 18, 1931  
C.321(1).1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala; another version of document, C.321.1931.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 15, 1931  
C.321.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution fixing the salary of the court registrar. French version precedes the English text on the film. (See document, C.295.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 19, 1939  
C.147.1939.X: Ltr., May 12, by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission, to the president of the Council, proposing reconsideration of the salaries, allowances and indemnities of court judges, in view of the expiration of the term of office of the present members of the court on Dec. 31.

**Reel: X - 15**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 22, 1939  
C.155.1939.X: Report by the Chinese rep., with a resolution for an examination by the Supervisory Commission of the remuneration scales of court judges. (See document, C.147.1939.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

Expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Paris. June 27, 1939  
C.204.M.139.1939.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission, with resolutions for the fixation of the salaries of court members and for the amendment of pension regulations. (See document, C.155.1939.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

Expenses of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 21, 1926  
A.11.1926.VI[i.e., X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by M. Sjoborg and resolution, adopted by the Council, June 7, recommending a special allowance for members of the commission, in accordance with a report by the Supervisory Commission; (b) Report by the Supervisory Commission outlining the reasons for granting members of the mandates commission a special allowance.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 1, 1926  
C.271.1926.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission recommending a special daily allowance for the members of the mandates commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses of the Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments.  
June 27, 1921

C.202.M.141.1921.X: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, June 28, with resolutions concerning the payment of the temporary commission's expenses from the funds allocated for the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

**Reel: X - 2**

Expenses of the World Economic and Financial Conference.

Sept. 26, 1932

C.676.1932.X: Note by the SG proposing the provision of funds for the preparatory committee of experts for the conference.

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses related to Bulgarian Refugees.

Sept. 15, 1926

C.548.1926.X: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, with a resolution concerning the draft budget of the commission for the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria, and the salary of M. Charron, LN commissioner.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses related to Greek and Armenian Refugees from Asia Minor.

Oct. 15, 1922

C.714.M.426.1922.X: Note by the SG communicating a Council decision to charge to Item 25: Unforeseen Expenditure, a specific sum at the disposal of Dr. Nansen.

**Reel: X - 3**

Expenses related to Incidents on the Border between Bulgaria and Greece.

Dec. 4, 1925

C.752.1925.X: Note by the SG requesting authorization to grant an additional daily allowance for the military attaches enquiring into the incidents on the border between Bulgaria and Greece, and trans.: (a) Ltr., Demir Hissar, Nov. 16, by the military attaches of France, Great Britain and Italy at Belgrade, requesting the daily allowance.

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses related to Incidents on the Border between Bulgaria and Greece.

Mar. 1, 1926

C.117.1926.X: Note by the SG concerning the charging to the working capital fund of the expenses of the Swedish officers placed at the disposal of the Bulgarian and Greek governments.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses related to Incidents on the Border between Bulgaria and Greece.

1928

C.54.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., concerning the final settlement of the account of expenditure related to the Greco-Bulgarian dispute. (See document, C.808.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenses related to Incidents on the Border of Bulgaria and Greece.  
1925

C.806.1925.X: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for an increase in the funds available for expenditure incurred in connection with the Greco-Bulgarian dispute. (See document, C.752.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses related to Incidents on the Border of Bulgaria and Greece.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.808.1925.X: Note by the SG recommending an increase in the funds available for expenditure incurred in connection with the Greco-Bulgarian dispute. (See document, C.806.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses related to Refugees in Spain.

Sept. 30, 1938

C.352.1938.X: Draft resolution for the funding of a preliminary enquiry concerning a request by the Spanish government for the technical assistance of the LN in providing food supplies for refugees in Spain.

**Reel: X - 14**

Expenses related to the Control of Opium in the Far East.

1929

C.19.1929.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission, submitted to the Council on Mar. 7, on the estimates of the expenditure of the commission of enquiry sent to the Far East to study the question of the control of opium-smoking.

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses related to the Control of Opium in the Far East.

1929

C.105.1929.X: Report by the Canadian rep., concerning the funding of a commission of enquiry to be sent to the Far East to study the question of the control of opium-smoking, with a recommendation for the acceptance of the budgetary estimates adopted by the Supervisory Commission. (See document, C.19.1929.X, for estimates.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses related to the High Commissioner at Danzig.

Feb. 17, 1927

C.74.1927.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission recommending no change in the system of payment of expenses incurred by the LN's High Commissioner at Danzig, together with a memo by the SG on the question of charging the expenses of the high commission to all LN members rather than to only Danzig and Poland, as the present system dictates.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expenses related to the Polish-German Dispute.  
1929

C.405.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the provision of funds for expenses involved in the negotiations between the German and Polish governments concerning the liquidation by Poland of the property of certain Polish nationals belonging to the German minority.

**Reel: X - 9**

Expenses related to the Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
1926

C.338.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the payment of a salary and special allowance to M. Messare, assistant to the Mandatories of the LN in Epirus.

**Reel: X - 7**

Expenses related to the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1927

A.82.1927.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, on the proposal of the Fifth Committee, concerning the financial support of Miss Jeppe through voluntary organisations.

**Reel: X - 8**

Expenses related to the Question of the Frontier between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 12, 1925

C.689.1925.X: Note by the SG requesting additional funds for the work of the LN rep. studying the situation in the locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924.

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses related to the Question of the Frontier between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.823.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, proposing an increase in the funds available for the expenses of the LN rep. studying the situation in the locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924. (See document, C.689.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Expenses related to the Sino-Japanese Question.  
Dec. 31, 1931

C.1019.M.571.1931.X: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Dec. 29, by the SG to the president of the Council, proposing a transfer in the budget to meet the expenses incurred in connection with the examination by the Council of the Sino-Japanese question; (b) Telegram, Dec. 30, by the president of the Council, to the SG, authorizing the proposed transfer, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 10**

Expenses related to the Sino-Japanese Question.  
Jan. 27, 1932

C.121.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the advancement of funds to meet the expenses of a commission appointed in accordance with a Council resolution of Dec. 10, 1931; the advancement to be refunded in equal parts by the Chinese and Japanese governments. (See document, C.1019.M.571.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Expenses relating to the Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Feb. 20, 1924

C.59.1924.X: Note by the SG concerning the expenses of a delegation to Budapest, composed of members of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: X - 5**

Export of Hides and Skins.  
Aug. 20, 1928

C.L.142.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the International Agreement, relating to the exportation of hides and skins, together with its Protocol and Final Act. (For above mentioned copy see document, C.348(1).M.104(1).1928.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides and Skins.  
Sept. 14, 1929

C.436.M.144.1929.II[B]: Text of a Protocol, with signatures, concerning the putting into force of the International Agreement of July 11, 1928, relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Export of Hides, and Skins.  
Nov. 18, 1928

C.L.142(a).1928.II[B]: French version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.142.1928.II[B], forwarded to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Brazil.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 27, 1928

C.214(b).M.70(b).1928.II[B]: Decisions regarding the same subject as described in document, C.214.M.70.1928.II[B], communicated by the Government of Estonia.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Aug. 6, 1928

C.379.1928.II[B]: Report by M. Serruys, Pres. of the Second Conference on the export of hides, skins, and bones, discussing the work of this Conference on the question relating to the abolition of all prohibitions on hides, skins, and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 13, 1928

C.L.105(a)(1).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.105(1).1928.II[B], forwarded to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 13, 1928

C.L.105(1).1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, inviting the Governments to send delegates to the Second Conference for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, with regard to the export of hides, skins, and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 2, 1928

C.L.99(b).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.99.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 2, 1928

C.L.99(a).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.99.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
May 26, 1928

C.L.99.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG in French, informing the Governments of the States who have sent their decision, regarding the execution of the agreement relating to the export of skins, hides, and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
June 1, 1928

C.214(a).M.70(a).1928.II[B]: Decisions regarding the same subject as described in the preceding document, C.214.M.70.1928.II[B], communicated by the Governments of Bulgaria, Great Britain, Japan, Latvia, and Luxembourg.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Nov. 15, 1928

C.524.M.154.1928.II[B]: Document containing the proceedings of the Second International Conference on the export of hides, skins, and bones, held at Geneva from June 29, 1928 to July 11, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Mar. 20, 1928

C.524.M.154.1928.II[B].Corrigendum: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document, C.524.M.154.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Mar. 16, 1928

C.149.M.39.1928.II[B]: Protocols concerning the export of hides, skins, and bones, drawn up by the reps. of the Member States, with a view to supplementing the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, Nov. 8, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
May 22, 1928

C.214.M.70.1928.II[B]: Decisions communicated by several Governments, concerning the Protocols relating to the export of hides, skins, and bones, drawn up at the meeting of Government reps., Geneva, Mar. 14, 1928 to Mar. 16, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Skins, Hides and Bones.  
April 17, 1928

C.L.70(a).1928.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter, regarding the signing, by the Roumanian delegate, of two Protocols concerning the export of skins, hides and bones.

**Reel: V - 13**

Export of Skins, Hides and Bones.  
April 17, 1928

C.L.70(b).1928.II[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.70(a).1928.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 13**

Export of Skins, Hides, and Bones.  
Mar. 29, 1928

C.L.54(b).1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments, for their information, two Protocols regarding the export of skins, hides and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Skins, Hides, and Bones.  
June 4, 1928

C.270.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., with resolution, discussing two Protocols relating to the suppression of export prohibitions on hides, skins, and bones. (For Protocols see document, C.149.M.39.1928.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Export of Skins, Hides, and Bones.  
Mar. 29, 1928

C.L.54(a).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.54.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Exportation of Bones.  
July 11, 1928

C.349.M.105.1928.II[B]: Text of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of bones, together with its Protocol and Final Act.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Bones.  
July 20, 1928

C.349(1).M.105.1928.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.349.M.105.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Exportation of Bones.

Aug. 20, 1928

C.L.143.1928.VII.[i.e.,IIB]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a text of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of bones, together with its Protocol and Final Act. (For above mentioned text see document, C.349(1).M.105(1).II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Exportation of Bones.

Sept., 1928

C.L.143(a).1928.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.143.1928.II[B], forwarded to the Secretary of State, Washington D. C.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Exportation of Bones.

Jan. 1, 1929

C.12.M.9.1929.II[B]: Text of the International Agreement and Protocol, regarding the exportation of bones, together with an attached erratum.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Exportation of Bones.

Sept. 14, 1929

C.437.M.145.1929.II[B]: Text of a Protocol, with signatures, concerning the putting into force of the International Agreement of July 11, 1928, relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Exportation of Bones.

Aug. 15, 1929

C.L.211.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 13, 1929

C.L.154.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

Aug. 12, 1929

C.L.205.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 23, 1929

C.L.177.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

1929

C.L.21(c).1929.II[i.e.,V]: A second French version of the document described under C.L.21.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

Feb. 19, 1929

C.L.21.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 4, 1929

C.L.130.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

Feb. 19, 1929

C.L.21(a).1929.II[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.21.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 20, 1929

C.L.168.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

May 18, 1929

C.L.90.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

1929

C.L.21(b).1929.II[i.e.,V]: French version of the document described under C.L.21.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 16, 1929

C.L.164.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Bones.

July 19, 1929

C.L.162.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

1929

C.L.17.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing a reservation by the Turkish Government, with respect to its signing of the International Agreement concerning bones, and inviting formal acceptance of the reservation from the States Members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 23, 1929

C.L.174.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

April 23, 1929

C.L.67.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 20, 1929

C.L.172.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

Oct. 21, 1929

C.L.272.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 16, 1929

C.L.159.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 16, 1929

C.L.156.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 27, 1929

C.L.189.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

July 19, 1929

C.L.166.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Bones.

Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.270.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 19**

Exportation of Bones.

Aug. 22, 1931

C.L.209.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the international Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 21**

Exportation of Bones.

March 18, 1936

C.L.55.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the denunciation, by Finland, of the international Agreement relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 27**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

1928

[C.348.M.104.1928.IIB]: Text of the International Agreement, relating to the exportation of hides and skins, together with its Protocol and Final Act.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 20, 1928

C.348(1).M.104(1).1928.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, [C.348.M.104.1928.IIB].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Jan. 1, 1929

C.L.11.M.8.1929.II[B]: Text of an International Agreement, and Protocol, regarding the exportation of hides and skins, together with an attached erratum.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 4, 1929

C.L.129.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 27, 1929

C.L.188.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 23, 1929

C.L.176.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 20, 1929

C.L.171.1919.II[i.e.,1929.V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 19, 1929

C.L.167.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 19, 1929

C.L.165.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 16, 1929

C.L.163.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 23, 1929

C.L.173.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

1929

C.L.20(b).1929.II[i.e.,V]: French version of the document described under C.L.20.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.264.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Feb. 22, 1929

C.L.16.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing a reservation by the Turkish Government with respect to its signing of the International Agreement concerning hides and skins, and inviting formal acceptance of the reservation from the States Members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

May 18, 1929

C.L.89.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Feb. 1, 1929

C.L.20(a).1929.II[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.20.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 19, 1929

C.L.161.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

1929

C.L.20(c).1929.II[i.e.,V]: A second French version of the document described under C.L.20.1929.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 13, 1929

C.L.153.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 13, 1929

C.L.155.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Aug. 15, 1929

C.L.210.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

July 16, 1929

C.L.158.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Aug. 12, 1929

C.L.204.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

April 23, 1929

C.L.68.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Feb. 19, 1929

C.L.20.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.271.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the International Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 19**

Exportation of Hides and Skins.

Aug. 22, 1931

C.L.208.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the international Agreement and Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins.

**Reel: V - 21**

Exportation of Hides, Skins and Bones.

1929

C.L.47.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

Sept. 21, 1929

C.L.238.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a copy of the Protocol relating to the exportation of hides and skins (not attached), and trans.;; (a) Copy, in French, of the Protocol, with signatures, concerning the putting into force of the International Agreement relating to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

Sept. 14, 1929

C.438.M.146.1929.II[B]: Text of the Final Act, with signatures, relating to the Third International Conference on the exportation of hides, skins, and bones, Geneva, Aug. 29, 1929 to Sept. 11, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

Aug. 6, 1929

C.L.208.1929.II[B]: Telegram containing a proposal by M. Stresemann, that M. Serruys act as Pres. of the International Conference on the exportation of hides, skins, and bones.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 23, 1929

C.L.108.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 13, 1929

C.L.88.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

July 3, 1929

C.L.137.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 14, 1929

C.L.91.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 6, 1929

C.L.79.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.L.198.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Poland to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

Aug. 5, 1929

C.L.201.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Luxemburg to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 7, 1929

C.L.80.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Great Britain to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

May 1, 1929

C.L.78.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

March 27, 1929

C.L.44.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.

June 7, 1929

C.L.115.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Finland to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
May 18, 1929

C.L.97.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.L.221.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Serb-Croat-Slovene government to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
April 24, 1929

C.L.70.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
July 6, 1929

C.L.124.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the International Agreements and Protocols relating to the exportation of hides and skins and to the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
May 11, 1929

C.L.87.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
May 4, 1929

C.L.77.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by Turkey when signing the international Agreements relating to the exportation of hides and skins and the exportation of bones.

**Reel: V - 16**

Exportation of Hides, Skins, and Bones.  
Jan. 20, 1930

C.92.M.18.1930.II[B]: Document detailing the proceedings of the Third International Conference on the exportation of hides, skins, and bones, held at Geneva from Aug. 29, 1929 to Sept. 11, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Exportation of Skins, Hides, and Bones.  
1929

C.L.138.1929.II[B]: Telegram by the SG, asking the Governments whether they agree to extend the time-limit for the ratification of the international agreements on the exportation of skins, hides, and bones to Aug. 1, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Expression of Sympathy to China.  
Sept. 7, 1931

A.42.1931.[IIB]: Text of a draft resolution proposed by the British Delegation, Sept. 7, 1931, containing an expression of sympathy to China.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Expropriation Board in New Guinea.  
Jan. 25, 1924

C.P.M.110: Extracts from an article by M. Forde, which appeared in the Sidney "Evening News," Oct. 19 and 22, regarding abolition of the Expropriation Board in New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Expropriation of Hungarian Property.  
1923

C.460.1923.VII: Statement made by M. Adatci, discussing the question of the Hungarian Optants in Transylvania with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Hungary and Roumania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Expropriation of Hungarian Property.  
July 4, 1923

C.438(1).1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary statement, Budapest, June 14, submitted by the Royal Hungarian Government in support of its appeal concerning expropriation by the Roumanian Government of the immovable property of Hungarian Optants.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Expropriation of Hungarian Property.  
June 6, 1923

C.386.1923.VII: Report in French by M. Adatci, forwarding the minutes of the meeting between Hungary and Roumania on the question of the expropriation of property belonging to Hungarian Optants, together with a resolution that the Council indorse the agreement on this question arrived at by these two parties. (Text of an erratum, June 12, precedes this document.)

**Reel: VII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expropriation of Land in Beirut.  
Dec. 7, 1937

C.P.M.2003: Ltr. (French), from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 5, from MM. Abdel Kader and Fouad Ghandour, protesting against the price they were paid for the expropriation of their property in Beirut, which was necessitated by the construction of the Beirut aerodrome, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Expropriation of Land in Beirut.  
June 15, 1938

C.P.M.2060: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Nov. 5, 1937, from MM. Abdel Kader and Fouad Ghandour, protesting against the price they were paid for the expropriation of their property in Beirut, which was necessitated by the construction of the Beirut aerodrome.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Expropriation of Land in Beirut.  
1938

C.P.M.2060(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2060.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Expropriation of Land in the Cameroons Under French Mandate.  
1933

C.P.M.1460: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Aug. 11, 1929, from a number of Duala chiefs, regarding expropriation of the Bali plateau in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Expropriation of Land in the French Cameroons.  
June 15, 1931

C.P.M.1186: Two petitions (French), Aug. 11, 1929/Sept. 5, 1930, from certain inhabitants of Douala, protesting against the expropriation, by the French Government, of land in the Cameroons under French mandate, together with the observations (French), June 5, of the French Government, regarding the two petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Expulsion of Jews from Austria.

[Paris]. [Mar. 3, 1921]

[C].M.21/41/31.[VII]: Report by M. Balfour, adopted by the Council on Mar. 3, concerning the Polish complaint with regard to the expulsion of Jews from Austria.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Expulsion of Refugees by the Austrian Government.

Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/55.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 16th, from M. Abernethy, rep. of the committee of Jewish delegations, forwarding a ltr. and memo, relating to the right of option of refugees from Eastern Galicia in Vienna to remain in Austria.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Expulsion of the Ecumenical Patriarch from Turkey.  
1925

C.234.M.87.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the expulsion of the Ecumenical Patriarch from Turkey, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 7**

Expulsion of the Jews from Austria.

Mar. 2, 1921

[C].M.21/4/71.[XIII]: Text of a report, Mar. 1, by M. Balfour to the Council, supporting the decision of Austria to expel the Galician Jews, and considering the legal and moral disputes between Poland and Austria, created by the expulsion.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Expulsion of the Jews from Austria.

Feb. 26, 1921

[C].M.21/4/75.[XIII]: Report (French) by the Austrian delegation, defending the right of Austria to expatriate the Galician Jews according to national, social and humanitarian laws of the country. (See document, [C].M.21/4/71.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Expulsion of the Jews from Austria.

Mar. 10, 1921

[C].21/68/61.[XIII]: Report by M. Balfour to the Council, Mar. 1st; proposing the Council recognise the right of Austria to expel Galician Jews, and suggesting that reps. of the Austrian and Polish governments meet and discuss the consequences of the Jewish population being expelled, en masse, from Austria. (See document, [C].M.21/4/75.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.

Mar. 14, 1925

C.197.1925.VII: Resolution proposed by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding various expenses arising from the presence of General de Lara, neutral member of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations, at Geneva.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.

Mar. 10, 1925

C.161.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Mar. 3, from M. Widding, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, trans.;; (b) Minutes of the Plenary Meetings of the Mixed Commission and of the Meetings held by the Legal Section of the Mixed Commission, and the report of the Constantinople Commission, Dec. 17, concerning the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople. (These documents are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 12, 1925  
C.183.1925.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, concerning consideration of the preliminary question relative to the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
June 2, 1925  
C.306.1925.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 1, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, noting that the question relating to the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople has been settled by private negotiation.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 10, 1925  
C.160.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Mar. 1, from M. Kaya, Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs, giving the views of the Turkish Government on the question relating to the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
June 5, 1925  
C.312.1925.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, generally discussing the question relating to the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople, together with a draft resolution regarding the withdrawal of this question from the agenda of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 19, 1925  
C.211.M.70.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 16, from M. Caclamanos, together with an accompanying memo, Mar. 14, from the Greek Government, replying to various statements made by the Turkish Government (contained in C.160.1925.VII) on the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 14, 1925  
C.201.1925.VII: Second report by Viscount Ishii, together with a draft resolution, concerning consideration of the question relating to the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 14, 1925  
C.201(1).1925.VII: Another version of C.201.1925.VII, adopted by the Council.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Feb. 11, 1925  
C.57.M.30.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Feb. 11, from M. Michalakopoulos, Greek Prime Minister, requesting the SG to lay before the Council the dispute between Greece and Turkey, with regard to the expulsion of Monseigneur Constantin, Oecumenical Patriarch and Archbishop of Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch.  
Mar. 9, 1925  
C.129.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Salonika, Feb. 23, from Monseigneur Constantin, Oecumenical Patriarch, forwarding a memo, Salonika, Feb. 22, protesting the expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch from Constantinople by the Turkish Government, in violation of the agreements reached at Lausanne.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Extension of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 2, 1928  
C.L.169.1928.VI[A]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extract from a report by M. van Blokland, Netherlands rep., regarding the extension of special international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Extension of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
May., 1929  
C.P.M.842: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of governments, regarding the extension of special international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Extension of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 23, 1929  
C.P.M.842(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.842.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Extension of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 23, 1929  
C.156(a).1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the preceding document, C.156.1929.VI[A], containing replies from the Portuguese and Polish Governments.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Extension of International Conventions to Mandated Territories.  
May., 1929  
C.156.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of governments regarding the extension of special international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Extension of Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Aug. 17, 1927

C.391.1927.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 16, by Albert Thomas, director of the International Labour Office, to the SG, relating the Governing Body's inability to supplement the report by the High Commissioner for Refugees, regarding the extension of measures taken on behalf of Russian and Armenian refugees to other similar groups of refugees; (b) Report by the High Commissioner for Refugees, including a brief note on the problem of passports for persons without nationality and list of groups of refugees qualifying for consideration.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Extension of Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Nov. 11, 1927

C.561.1927.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG concerning an enquiry by the High Commissioner for Refugees into the applications for aid by the Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Montenegrin and Turkish refugees. (See document, C.391.1927.VIII[i.e., XIII].)

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Extension of Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.

June 4, 1928

C.252.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Report of the High Commissioner for Refugees on the applications of Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees for aid, and on the observations of governments concerning the extension of aid to such refugee groups. Included is a brief note on the problem of passports for persons without nationality and a list of organisations supporting the proposed extension.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Extension of Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.

June 5, 1928

C.280.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Report of the Polish rep., with a resolution for the extension of the benefits of the arrangements of July 5, 1922, May 31, 1924, and May 12, 1926, to the Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish refugees, and for the consideration of the passport and legal problems of these people by the Inter-Governmental Conference on the Legal Status of Armenian and Russian Refugees. (See document, C.252.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII].)

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Extension of the Mandates System to Portuguese Colonies.

Jan. 5, 1926

C.P.M.352: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section commenting on the possibility of extending the mandates system to Portuguese colonies, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Extension of the Mandatory System into the Middle East.

Oct. 29, 1925

C.P.M.322: Resolutions proposed by M. Palacios regarding the petitions of the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress which repudiate the principle of the Mandate and invite the Commission to pay a visit of enquiry to Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Extension to Mandated Territories of Special International Treaties.

1923

C.P.M.64: Memo by MM. Beau, Lugard and Orts, regarding the extension to mandated territories of special international treaties which are applicable to the colonies and protectorates of Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Extraordinary Sessions of the Council.

Nov. 27, 1934

C.515.M.232.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from the reps. of Turkey and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, protesting the several postponements of the extraordinary session of the Council called to consider the Saar plebiscite.

**Reel: V - 24**

Extraordinary Sessions of the Council.

Nov. 30, 1934

C.483(b).M.210(b).1934.[V]: Note by the SG, fixing the date of the extraordinary session of the Council for Dec. 5.

**Reel: V - 24**

Extraordinary Sessions of the Council.

Nov. 19, 1934

C.483(a).M.210(a).1934.[V]: Text of the message described in the preceding document, C.483.M.210.1934.V, sent to the Council and Members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 24**

Extraordinary Sessions of the Council.

Nov. 2, 1934

C.483.M.210.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, convening the Council in extraordinary session on Nov. 21, to discuss the Saar Basin.

**Reel: V - 24**

Extraordinary Sessions of the Council.

Jan. 9, 1935

C.19.1935.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the rule for changes in the date fixed for extraordinary sessions of the Council.

**Reel: V - 25**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

Oct. 5, 1939

C.307.M.223.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 6, 1930  
C.15.M.5.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, forwarded by the British government, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, discussing new narcotics legislation, and internal regulation of the manufacture, sale, distribution, and use of drugs, together with a description by individual narcotic.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Apr. 1, 1930  
C.181.M.83.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 12, 1937  
C.28.M.20.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.400.M.264.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.398.M.243.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.90.M.82.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Falkland Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940 and 1941).  
Apr. 20, 1942  
C.28.M.28.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1940 and 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Falkland Islands Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 16, 1938  
C.79.M.34.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of narcotics laws and regulations governing the use of narcotic drugs in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Falkland Islands Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 21, 1938  
C.465.M.308.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Proclamation No. 4 of 1937, governing narcotic drugs in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Falkland Islands Narcotics Laws.  
June 22, 1939  
C.187.M.116.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Falkland Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

Famine in Northern Albania.  
Feb. 27, 1928  
C.59.1928.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five telegrams, Feb. 20, 1928 through Feb. 25, 1928, exchanged between the SG and the Albanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the question of the famine in Northern Albania, and requesting that this question be taken off the agenda of the Forty-ninth Session of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Famine in Russia.  
1922  
C.683.1922.II[A]: Lengthy report summarizing the economic conditions in Russia, with special reference to the famine of 1921-1922, and the state of agriculture.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Famine in Russia.  
Dec. 18, 1922  
C.705(a).1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy report on the economic conditions in Russia, with special reference to the famine of 1921-1922, and the state of agriculture.; (For report see preceding document, C.705.M.451.1922.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Famine in Russia.  
1922  
C.705.M.451.1922.II[A]: Lengthy report on the economic conditions in Russia, with special reference to the famine of 1921-1922 and the state of agriculture.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Famine in Russia.  
Oct. 4, 1922

C.678.M.407.1922.[IIA]: Memo by the SG, submitted to the Council on Oct. 2, 1922, regarding the preparation of a report on the situation in Russia, with special reference to the famine, and the condition of Russian agriculture.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Famine in Russia.  
July 6, 1922

C.439.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Christiania, July 4, 1922, from M. Mowenckel, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting the SG to place on the agenda of the next session of the Council the Norwegian proposal, regarding the appointment of a commission of enquiry on the famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Famine in Russia.  
1922

C.516.M.302.1922.[IIA]: Statement presented to the Council on July 20, 1922 by the Norwegian rep., discussing the Norwegian Government's proposal for a Commission of Enquiry to investigate the economic consequences of the famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Famine in Russia.  
London. July 20, 1922

C.526(1).1922.[IIA]: Resolution on the proposal of the Norwegian Government, requesting the Secretariat to collect all the information obtainable from various governments and different relief organizations working in Russia, regarding the effects of the famine in Russia on the general, financial, economic, and health situation of Europe as a whole.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Far East Advisory Committee.  
Nov. 2, 1937

C.529.M.368.1937.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the date of the next Session of the Far East Advisory Committee.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Far East Advisory Committee.  
Nov. 13, 1937

C.540.M.377.1937.VII: Note by the SG, regarding the date of the next Session of the Far East Advisory Committee.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Far East Advisory Committee.  
Feb. 2, 1939

C.66.M.28.1939.VII: Communication, Feb. 1, from M. de Velics, Hungarian Minister, informing the SG that Hungary has decided to withdraw from the Far East Advisory Committee set up on Mar. 11, 1932 for the purpose of discussing the dispute between China and Japan.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Federated Malay States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 11, 1929

C.533.M.187.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Federated Malay States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Jan. 28, 1931

C.45.M.24.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
June 2, 1937

C.272.M.177.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing the use of narcotic drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1937

C.272(b).M.177(b).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 25, 1937

C.272(a).M.177(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 21, 1938

C.464.M.307.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 7, 1939

C.89.M.48.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Federated Malay States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 14, 1940  
C.149.M.136.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in the Federated Malay States, communicated  
by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Federation Syndicale Internationale.  
[Nov. 24, 1920]  
[C.20/4/394.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two  
ltrs. from M. Oudegeest, Secretary of the Federation  
Syndicale Internationale, concerning the infringement  
of the Treaty of Versailles, with regard to the  
reparation of the injustice to Germany committed by  
the ceding to Poland of the right bank of the Vistula,  
and; (b) Ltr. from the SG, informing the Federation  
Syndicale Internationale that the above mentioned  
question does not fall within the competence of the  
Council of the LN but within the competence of the  
Ambassadors of the Principal Allied Powers.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Fees for the Trustees.  
Sept. 14, 1927  
C.481.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde,  
discussing the fees for the trustees for the Estonian  
loan, and the Free City of Danzig loan, and  
suggesting that they remain the same as the previous  
fees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 24, 1921  
A.143.1921.XI: Report submitted to the Second  
Assembly by the Fifth Committee, regarding opium  
and its regulation by the LN, modifying  
recommendations of the Advisory Committee and the  
previous Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 24, 1921  
A.143(a).1921.XI: Another version of the preceding  
document, also including a list of member nations not  
yet ratifying the Opium Convention, as well as  
members ratifying the Convention, but not the  
Protocol of 1914.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 30, 1921  
A.168.1921.XI: Resolutions adopted by the  
Assembly on recommendation of the Fifth  
Committee regarding the international control of the  
opium traffic by the LN.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 16, 1922  
A.69.1922.[XI]: Report of the Fifth Committee,  
submitted to the Assembly by the Norwegian  
delegate, summarizing the 1922 Annual Report of the  
Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium,  
together with five resolutions dealing with the need  
to limit narcotic supplies through knowledge of the  
amount needed by each country for internal  
consumption, import and export certificates,  
licensing, production restriction, and the  
recommendation that the United States be invited to  
nominate a member to the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 25, 1922  
C.672.1922.[XI]: Memo by the SG, noting that two  
resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 19, upon  
recommendation of the Fifth Committee, require  
decisions by the Council, and suggesting two  
resolutions, should the Council accept the  
recommendations of the Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 26, 1923  
A.101.1923.IV[ie.,XI]: Report by Mlle. Bonnevie,  
the delegate of Norway, commending the work of the  
Advisory Committee, relating a discussion by the  
Indian delegate on the process of restriction in India,  
proposing that the Assembly adopt the report of the  
Advisory Committee, recommending to the Council  
that an appeal to governments not yet ratifying the  
Opium Convention should be made, and  
recommending that the Assembly pass six resolutions  
to further the LN drug control program.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 15, 1924  
A.67.1924.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the  
Assembly, by Mlle. Bonnevie, Norwegian rep.,  
commending the work of the Advisory Committee at  
its sixth session, and proposing resolutions dealing  
with the upcoming Opium Conference, Swiss  
ratification of the Hague Convention, the Chinese  
opium problem, the advisability of propagandizing  
the masses, and the need of a Latin American  
delegate on the Fifth Committee.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 24, 1925  
A.123.1925.[XI]: Report of the Fifth Committee to  
the sixth Assembly, by H.E.M. Veverka, of  
Czechoslovakia, summarizing the report of the  
seventh session of the Advisory Committee on the  
Traffic in Opium and recommending that the  
Advisory Committee report be adopted.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 17, 1926  
A.74.1926.XI: Report, by H.E.M. Veverka of Czechoslovakia, of the Fifth Committee, summarizing the work of the eighth session of the Advisory Committee and proposing that the Assembly adopt the Advisory Committee Report and urge all nations to ratify or adhere to the Geneva Convention (Second Opium Conference Convention of 1925).

**Reel: XI - 6**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 16, 1927  
A.64.1927.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by Mme. Larson-Jahn of Norway, summarizing the report of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and proposing that the report be approved by the Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 17, 1928  
A.64.1928.XI: Report by Dr. W. Chodzko, Polish Rep. on the Fifth Committee, summarizing and recommending that the Reports of the tenth and eleventh sessions of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium be approved by the Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.86.1929.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by M. Fotitch, Serb, Croat, and Slovene rep., on the Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, proposing that the Advisory Committee report be accepted, together with an annex.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 29, 1930  
A.78.1930.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by the Spanish rep., M. Casares, on the traffic in opium, discussing the urgent need to ratify the Geneva Convention, legislative and administrative measures to control the drug traffic, the question of a conference on the limitation of narcotics manufacturing, the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East, and the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
A.65.1931.V[i.e.,XI]: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by M. Sawada, Japanese rep., outlining the activities of the LN in the last year against the traffic in narcotics, including the Conference and resulting Convention for the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs, the proposed conference for the limitation of the production of raw materials, the position of the ratification of the Geneva Convention, the measures implemented to suppress the illicit traffic in narcotics, and the distribution of annual reports to governments.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
1932  
A.64.1932.XI: Report by M. Paul Bastid of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, discussing the ratification of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs, new legislative measures in various countries, and the Bangkok Conference for the Suppression of Opium Smoking; and recommending that the LN intensify its efforts to control the narcotics traffic.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 10, 1933  
A.55.1933.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee, by Dr. Augusto de Vasconcellos of Portugal, summarizing LN work in narcotics control during 1932, including the coming into force of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the Bangkok Agreement, new legislative and administrative measures, the state of the illicit traffic, the situation in China, and preparatory work for a Conference to consider the possibility of limiting and controlling the cultivation of the opium poppy and coca leaf, together with a resolution commending the work of the various committees concerned with narcotics control.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 25, 1934  
A.51.1934.XI: Report by M. Julio Casares, Spanish rep., surveying LN work on the narcotics problem in the past year, including the operation of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, the development of clandestine narcotics manufacture, generally and in Bulgaria and China, special measures against drug traffickers, police organizations, the draft convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic, the forgery of import certificates, and a resolution asking the Assembly to adopt the resolutions and conclusions of the report.

**Reel: XI - 17**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 25, 1935

A.56.1935.XI: Report on the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, by M. Francois of the Netherlands, reviewing the work and achievements of the LN in the area of narcotics control, since the last Assembly, and proposing that the Assembly take note of the present report and adopt its conclusions.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 6, 1936

A.63.1936.XI: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by M. Gorge, Swiss rep., describing LN work in narcotics in the past year, including the preparations for a conference to consider the possibility of limiting raw materials, the Convention in 1936 for the suppression of the Illicit Narcotics Traffic the situation in China, and the campaign against drug addiction, together with a resolution proposing that the conclusions of the above report be adopted.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Fifth Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 30, 1937

A.66.1937.XI: Report, submitted by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, by M. Caeiro Da Matta, Portuguese rep., discussing the results of the application of the existing Opium Conventions, the situation in the Far East, and the preparatory work for a Conference on the limitation of raw materials, together with a resolution proposing that the Assembly note the Report and adopt its conclusions.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Fifth Meeting of the Assembly.  
May 1, 1924

A.4.1924.[V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons issued by the President of the Council, convoking the fifth meeting of the Assembly for Sept. 1.

**Reel: V - 6**

"Fight for Life".  
Nov. 1, 1938

C.L.205.1938.[XIIA]: Form ltr. by the SG, calling governments' attention to the film "Fight for Life", concerning the LN Health Organization, and forwarding a copy of the script and an Assembly resolution dealing with the distribution of LN produced films.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Figi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 5, 1939

C.308.M.224.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Figi, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Figi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
May 17, 1930

C.320.M.125.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Figi Islands, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Figi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 8, 1941

C.1.M.1.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Figi, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Figi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941

C.85.M.82.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Figi, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Fiji Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 25, 1937

C.101.M.53.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Fiji, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Fiji Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 24, 1937

C.427.M.291.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Fiji, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Fiji Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938

C.399.M.244.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Fiji Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Fiji Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Mar. 13, 1946

C.18.M.18.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Fiji, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Fiji Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 7, 1938

C.120.M.68.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Ordinance No. 31 of 1937, regulating importation, exportation, manufacture, cultivation, sale, and use of opium and other addictive drugs in Cyprus, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fiji Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 14, 1938

C.500.M.342.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1937, issued under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1937, concerning narcotics control in the Fiji Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Film Scenarios on the LN.  
1938

C.L.59.1938.[XIIA]: Cover ltr. by the SG, forwarding a circular ltr. inviting participation in the competition for film scenarios on the LN, organized in conformity with an Assembly resolution, Oct. 2.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Final Documentation.  
Oct. 27, 1947

C.8.M.8.1947.[X]: List (French) of documents issued by the LN between Jan. 1 and Oct. 27, 1947, including three special documents.

**Reel: X - 17**

Finances of the International Labor Office.  
Jan. 23, 1923

C.62.1923.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the labor office as of Dec. 31, 1922, and a discussion of its relationship to the Secretariat, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/37.[X]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, May 19, dealing with the expenditure and receipts of the first budget, together with six supporting documents.

**Reel: X - 1**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1920

[A].20/48/135.[X]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., and adopted by the Council on May 19, at Rome, concerning the principles involved in determining the first budget of the LN, together with five annexes.

**Reel: X - 1**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1920

[C].20/41/24.[X]: Resolutions, adopted by the Council, May 19, dealing with budgetary questions and the method for allocation of expenses.

**Reel: X - 1**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 4, 1921

A.185.1921.X: Resolutions and recommendations, adopted by the Assembly on the report of the Fourth Committee, on Oct. 4, dealing with the administration and regulation of finances. (See document, A.169.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 16, 1921

C.245.M.181.1921.X: Memo by the SG on the regulation of the administration of finances, with a resolution for the postponement of the completion of a code of regulations and for the extension of the procedure regarding transfers. (See document, A.29.1921.X.).

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 16, 1921

C.245(a).M.181(a).1921.X: Memo by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, Aug. 30; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.245.M.181.1921.X.

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 15, 1921

C.432.M.311.1921.X: Reports, submitted by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Second Assembly, Oct. 3-5, dealing with financial administration, the general budget, the budget of the International Labor Organisation and allocation of expenses.

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 16, 1921

A.29.1921.X: Memo by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, Aug. 30, concerning the adoption of regulations for financial administration.

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 30, 1921

C.549.1921.X: Memo by the SG on the financial problems of the LN, dealing with the arrears in contributions for 1920 and 1921 and with the problems involved in inaugurating a revised allocation system.

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1921

A.169.1921.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. van Eysinga, the Netherlands rep., proposing modifications in the method of financial regulation adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 17, 1920, with resolutions. (For Dec. 17 report see document, [A].20/48/213(1).[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 12, 1922; 1921

C.549(a).1921.X: Memo by the SG; revised edition of the memo in document, C.549.1921.X, including a revised list of payments toward contributions for the 1921 budget.

**Reel: X - 2**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 12, 1922

C.646.M.386.1922.X: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council, Sept. 9, outlining the action taken by the Commission of Control in drafting regulations for the administration of finances, and proposing the transmission of these regulations to the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 30, 1922

C.570.1922.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 30, including statements on overdue contributions, the third fiscal period (1921) and the fourth fiscal period (1922).

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 28, 1922

A.153.1922.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Melot, on the regulations for financial administration drafted by the Commission of Control, with a resolution for the adoption of the regulations by the Assembly. (For regulations see document, A.54(2).1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 2, 1922

A.169.1922.X: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Fourth Committee, dealing with the third budget (1921), the reports of the Commission of Control, funding of the Intellectual Cooperation Committee, the 1923 budget, certain properties offered to the LN as a gift by the government of Geneva, special committees of investigation, new expenses and the deferred pay and pension plan, together with a recommendation for the convention of all Council sessions at Geneva.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.161.1922.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Fourth Committee, for the adoption of the regulations drafted by the Commission of Control, regarding the administration of finances. (For regulations see document, A.54(2).1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 11, 1922

[C.247.1922.X]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the financial director of the Secretariat, the president of the Council and the president of the Commission of Control, concerning the drafting of a final resolution on the administration of LN finances.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 13, 1922

A.54.1922.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN, drafted by the commission of control appointed to study the problem, and transmitted by the Council to the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1922

A.54(1).1922.X: Revised edition of the regulations in document, A.54.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 1, 1922

A.140(1).1922.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Third Assembly; adopted version of the report in document, A.140.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 28, 1922

A.140.1922.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Adatci, on the audited accounts of the third fiscal period (1921), the budget for the fifth fiscal period (1923), the reports of the Commission of Control and other financial questions, including an annexed list of amendments to the budget estimates introduced or approved by the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 1, 1922

A.54(3).1922.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN, adopted by the Third Assembly; adopted version of the regulations in document, A.54.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1922

A.54(2).1922.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN, approved by the Fourth Committee, approved version of the regulations in document, A.54.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1923

A.140.1923.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, on the report of the Fourth Committee, approving the audited accounts for the fourth financial period (1922), the budgets for 1924 and the report of the Fourth Committee. (For report see document, A.100.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 2, 1923

C.387(1).1923.X: Report on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including tables of unpaid and paid contributions.

**Reel: X - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 5, 1923

C.739.1923.X: Report on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including a table of paid and unpaid contributions toward the 1923 budget.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 2, 1923

C.449.1923.X: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani, dealing with the second annual report of the Supervisory Commission, the cost of living at Geneva and the report of the Committee on Allocation of Expenses, with resolution. (For Supervisory Commission report see document, A.2.1923.X. On cost of living see document, C.371.1923.X. For report on allocation see document, C.396.1923.II[i.e., X].).

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 2, 1923

C.449[(1)].1923.X: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani, adopted by the Council; adopted version of the report in document, C.449.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 10, 1923

C.695.1923.X: Report on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including a table of paid and unpaid contributions to the 1923 budget.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 1, 1923

C.372.M.167.1923.X: Documents concerning finances, forwarded to member states in accordance with financial regulations, including: (a) Second annual report, May 15, of the Supervisory Commission, dealing with the accounts for 1922, the 1924 budget and other questions. Also identified as document, A.2.1923.X; (b) Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part I, covering the Secretariat and special organisations. Also identified as document, A.4.1923.X; (c) Budget for the sixth fiscal period, Part II, concerning the International Labor Organisation. Also identified as document, A.4(a).1923.X; (d) Budget for the sixth fiscal period, Part III, regarding the Permanent Court of International Justice. Also identified as document, A.4(b).1923.X; (e) Audited accounts for the fourth fiscal period (1922), including a memo by the SG. Also identified as document, A.5.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 10, 1923

C.509.1923.X: Report on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 13, 1923

A.16.1923.X: Note by the SG communicating changes in the estimates for the budget of the International Labor Organisation, and trans.: (a) Extract from the Council minutes of July 4, dealing with financial questions.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1923

A.110.1923.X: Memo by the SG, supplementing a report of Sept. 1, on the financial position of the LN, including a table of contributions to the 1923 budget. (For Sept. 1, report see document, A.49.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.100.1923.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Cristobal Botella, Spanish rep., dealing with the reports of the Supervisory Commission, the audited accounts for 1922, the budgets of the Secretariat, the International Labor Organisation and the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other questions, together with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 20, 1923

C.42.1923.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1922, with three annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 13, 1923

C.261.1923.X: Report, adopted by the Council, on the financial situation of the LN as of Mar. 31, including a list of each state's schedule for payment of contributions.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 31, 1923

C.565.1923.X: Report by Dr. Guani, adopted by the Council, dealing with the loan for the construction of a new building for the International Labor Office, new work involving new expenditures and transfers in the 1923 budget, with resolution.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.49.1923.X: Memo by the SG, submitted to the Assembly in accordance with the financial regulations, on the general financial position of the LN, including a statement on overdue contributions.

**Reel: X - 4**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 15, 1923

C.663.M.266.1923.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN, adopted by the Third Assembly, and amended by the Fourth Assembly, with an index.

**Reel: X - 4**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1924

C.786.1924.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, dealing with the allocation of expenses, transfers in the 1924 budget, expenses of the committee of jurists in Poland and the meeting place of LN organisations, with resolutions. (On allocation see document, C.691.1924.X. On transfers see document, C.683.1924.X. On committee of jurists see document, C.739.1924.X. On meeting place see document, C.692.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 5, 1924

C.195.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 31, 1924

C.230.1924.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Budget of the Secretariat and of special organisations. (For budget see document, A.2.1924.X.); (b) Report of the Supervisory Commission on its tenth session. (For report see document, C.214.1924.X.); (c) Regulations of the Staff Provident Fund. (For regulations see document, A.6(a).1924.X.); (d) Memo by the SG on the Staff Provident Fund Regulations. (For memo see document, C.229.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 6, 1924

C.241.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1924

C.263.1924.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, on the procedure for handling budgets, drawn up by the Supervisory Commission, with a resolution for the transmission, without observations, of the budget for 1925 and the accounts for 1923 to the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 15, 1924

C.589.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 1, 1924

C.372.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1924

A.129.1924.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Augusto de Vasconcellos, of Portugal, dealing with the audited accounts for 1923, budget for 1925, reports of the Supervisory Commission and other questions, with a resolution for the adoption of the audited accounts, the 1925 budget and the report of the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1924

C.441.1924.X: Report by M. Guani and resolution, adopted by the Council, Aug. 29, concerning new expenditures and transfers of funds in the 1924 budget. (On new expenditures see document, C.376.1924.X. On transfers see documents, C.402.1924.X and C.402(a).1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 2, 1924

C.338.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1924

C.102.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1924

C.89.1924.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution noting the report of the Supervisory Commission on its ninth session and providing for an audit, by M. Ceresa, of Italy, of the account of the Rockefeller Foundation subventions toward the work of the Health Organisation. (For commission report see document, C.19.M.9.1924.X. For Foundation accounts see document, C.71.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 8, 1924

C.648.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 1, 1924

A.49.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including a table of overdue contributions.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1924

A.136.1924.X: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the resolutions in document, A.129.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 5, 1924

C.170.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 5, 1924

C.25.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 5, 1924

C.7.1924.X: Report on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1923, including information on unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.740.1924.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial situation of the LN as of Dec. 1, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 5**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1925

A.143.1925.[X]: Resolutions proposed by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26; adopted version of the resolutions in document, A.124.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 24, 1925

A.12.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the second meeting of the 34th session of the Council, dealing with the report of the Supervisory Commission, accounts for 1924 and the budget for 1926, with a resolution.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 4, 1925

A.36.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.124.1925.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Stefano Cavazzoni, of Italy, dealing with the audited accounts for 1924, budget for 1926, reports of the Supervisory Commission and other questions, with resolutions.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 12, 1925

C.9.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1924, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 10, 1925

C.52.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.118.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of unpaid contributions.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.483.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1925

C.139.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, dealing with (1) the expenses of the committee of jurists appointed to study a question of the Polish railways at Danzig, (2) the balance sheet of the Staff Provident Fund, (3) a gift from the Friends of the LN in the United States, (4) transfers in the 1925 budget, (5) expenses of the work for Asia Minor Refugees and (6) an appeal by M. Monod, a former member of the Secretariat staff.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 6, 1925

C.228.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 6, 1925

C.254.1925.[X]: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1925

C.308.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, with an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1925

C.314.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, dealing with the final balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for 1924, the transfers in the 1925 budget, the expenses of the Irak Commission and the report of the Supervisory Commission on an appeal by M. Monad. (For final balance sheet see document, C.280.1925.X. On transfers see document, C.284.1925.X. On Irak Commission see document, C.272.1925.X. On M. Monad's appeal see document, C.303.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1925

C.419.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 5, 1925

C.749.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 6, 1925

C.395.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 10, 1925

C.607.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 7, 1925

C.645.1925.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 6**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 12, 1926

C.70.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 4, 1926

C.125.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 27, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 5, 1926

C.444.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 5, 1926

C.406.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of the contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1926

C.6.1926.[X]: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1926

C.337.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the submission, without observations, of the report of the Supervisory Commission to the Assembly. (For report see document, A.5.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 5, 1926

C.269.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 10, 1926

C.228.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1926

A.129.1926.X: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly on the proposal of the Fourth Committee, Sept. 25, approving the audited accounts for 1925, the 1927 budget, the reports of the Supervisory Commission, the schedule of each member's proportional interest in the building fund, and the report of the Fourth Committee, as well as establishing general principles regarding the adherence to financial regulations and the publication of the minutes of sub-committees.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 24, 1926

A.105.1926.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Andreas Oldenburg, of Denmark, dealing with the audited accounts for 1925, the 1927 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission and the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee, together with a resolution.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 2, 1926

A.41.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.600.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.689.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1926

C.321.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 8, 1926

C.574.1926.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 7**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1927

C.381.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1927

C.301.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., concerning the reports of the Supervisory Commission, the accounts for 1926 and the 1928 budget, with resolution.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 7, 1927

C.623.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 8, 1927

C.519.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.546.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 24, 1927

A.113.1927.X: General report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Jean de Modzelewski, of Poland, dealing with the audited accounts for 1926, the 1928 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission, a gift for the LN library, accommodations for the Permanent Court of International Justice and other questions, together with a list of modifications in the budget proposed by the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 28, 1927

A.130.1927.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, on the proposal of the Fourth Committee; adopted version of the modifications in the 1928 budget in document, A.113.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1927

A.131.1927.X: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, on the proposal of the Fourth Committee, with a resolution approving the audited accounts of 1926, the 1928 budget, the reports of the Supervisory Commission and the report of the Fourth Committee. (See document, A.113.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 10, 1927

C.6.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1927

A.121.1927.X: Amendment, proposed by the Swedish reps., to the report by the Fourth Committee on financial questions, concerning the modifications of the budget for 1928. (For report by the Fourth Committee see document, A.113.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 11, 1927

C.45.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 8, 1927

C.353.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 8, 1927

C.129.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 8, 1927

C.289.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 8, 1927

C.222.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of the contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 8, 1927

C.195.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 3, 1927

A.47.1927.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 14, 1928

C.168.1928.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1928

C.244.1928.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, dealing with the reports of the Supervisory Commission, accounts for 1927 and the 1929 budget, with resolution.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 7, 1928

C.608.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 3, 1928

C.75.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 29, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 1, 1928

A.38.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 25, 1928

A.85.1928.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Vladimir Molloff, of Bulgaria, dealing with the audited accounts for 1927, the 1927 budget, reports on the Supervisory Commission, allocation of expenses and other questions, with resolutions and one annex.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 10, 1928

C.384.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 10, 1928

C.530.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 8, 1928  
C.559.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 8, 1928  
C.9.1927[i.e., 1928].X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1927, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 8, 1928  
C.311.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 10, 1928  
C.352.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 9, 1928  
C.201.1928.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 1, 1929; 1928  
C.614.M.191.1928.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition published Jan., 1929, containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth and Tenth Assemblies, including an index.

**Reel: X - 8**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 6, 1929  
C.244.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 8, 1929  
C.306.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 8, 1929  
C.337.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 7, 1929  
C.566.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 11, 1929  
C.149.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 9, 1929  
C.500.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 11, 1929  
C.184.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 7, 1929  
C.527.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 7, 1929  
C.111.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 5, 1929  
A.33.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
A.90.1929.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Cristobal Botella, of Spain, dealing with the audited accounts for 1928, the 1930 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission, allocation of expenses and other questions, with draft resolutions and an annex.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 13, 1929  
C.37.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 12, 1929

C.7.1929.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1928, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 9**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 4, 1930

C.343.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 4, 1930

C.365.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
1930

C.598.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 5, 1930

C.418.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 11, 1930

C.598(1).1930.X: Memo by the SG; another version of the memo in document, C.598.1930.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 6, 1930

C.618.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 4, 1930

C.672.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 2, 1930

A.84.1930.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Philippe Roy, of Canada, dealing with the audited accounts for 1929, the 1931 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission, the new buildings at Geneva and the appointment of members and substitute members of the Supervisory Commission, together with several draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 7, 1930

C.24.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1929, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 8, 1930

C.157.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 6, 1930

C.254.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 7, 1930

C.127.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 4, 1930

A.32.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 4, 1930

C.187.1930.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 1, 1931

A.34.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 8, 1931

C.224.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1931

A.90.1931.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Boheman, of Sweden, dealing with the audited accounts for 1930, the 1932 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission, the Staff Pensions Fund and other questions, with draft resolutions and an appendix.

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 1, 1931

C.3.M.3.1931.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition published Jan., 1931, containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Assemblies.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 7, 1931

C.28.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1930, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 16, 1931

C.70.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the ratification of decisions taken by the president of the Council since the last Council session, regarding adjustments in the budget and the acceptance of a gift. (See documents, C.676.1930.X and C.677.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1931

C.474.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 9, 1931

C.186.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 5, 1931

C.278.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 3, 1931

C.904.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 2, 1931

C.432.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 6, 1931

C.815.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 7, 1931

C.155.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 6, 1931

C.673.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 6, 1931

C.409.1931.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 17, 1932

C.472.1932.X: Memo by the SG concerning the memo by the rep. of the United Kingdom on the expenditure of the LN, containing an answer to the charges of increasing expenditures. (For memo by the rep. of the United Kingdom see document, C.449.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 8, 1932

C.208.1932.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 11, 1932

C.593.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears, with one minor erratum.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 3, 1932

C.701.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears, with erratum.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 1, 1932

C.538.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 3, 1932

C.508.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 20, 1932

C.490(1).1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, adopted by the Council, May 21; adopted version of document, C.490.1932.X.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 3, 1932

C.759.1932.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 18, 1932

C.473.1932.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by M. Hammarskjöld, registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, responding to the memo by the rep. of the United Kingdom on LN expenditure, and explaining the special nature of the court with respect to possible financial curtailment. (For memo by the rep. of the United Kingdom see document, C.449.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 6, 1932

C.352.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 7, 1932

C.316.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 29, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 26, 1932

C.797.1932.X: Note by M. Osusky, chairman of the Supervisory Commission, to the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 22, by M. Osusky to the director of the International Labor Office and to the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, outlining measures to be taken to restrict expenditure by reducing and suspending certain LN projects.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 17, 1932

A.69(1).1932.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Rappard, of Switzerland, dealing with the audited accounts for 1931, reports of the Supervisory Commission, financial situation of the LN, budget for 1933, the new LN buildings and other questions, together with six draft resolutions and one appendix.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 9, 1932

C.449.1932.X: Memo by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the continuous increases in the expenditure of the LN and its organisations, with a recommendation for an investigation of the LN organisation and of staff salaries.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 15, 1932

A.69(a).1932.X: Addendum to the report of the Fourth Committee, providing a summary of the budget and a summary of the modifications in the budget approved by the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 10, 1932

A.29.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 8, 1932

C.30.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 6, 1932

C.433.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 5, 1932

C.825.1932.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 20, 1932

C.490.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala on the debate concerning a memo by the British rep., with a general recommendation for a careful study of the problem of increasing expenditures by the Supervisory Commission. (For memo by the British rep. see document, C.449.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 1, 1933; 1931

C.3(2).M.3(2).1931.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; corrected edition containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Assemblies.

**Reel: X - 10**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 5, 1933

C.222.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 4, 1933

C.265.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 8, 1933

C.375.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 6, 1933

C.113.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 4, 1933

C.451.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the SG as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 3, 1933

C.558.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 6, 1933

C.629.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 5, 1933

C.663.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 6, 1933

C.420.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 10, 1933

A.58.1933.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Mr. Lester, of the Irish Free State, dealing with the financial position of the LN, contributions in arrears, the 1934 budget, budgetary methods and other questions, with draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 6, 1933

C.172.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 8, 1933

A.21.1933.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 25, 1933

A.21(a).1933.X: Note by the SG amending the statements in the Sept. 8 memo, concerning contributions to the 1933 budget and contributions in arrears.; (For memo see document, A.21.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 5, 1933

C.15.1933.X: Memo (French) by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1932, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 11**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 5, 1934

C.529.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 5, 1934

C.486.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 3, 1934

C.448.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 8, 1934

A.17.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1934

A.55.1934.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Sir Homi Mehta, of India, dealing with the audit of the 1933 accounts, the 1935 budget, report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, reports of the Supervisory Commission and other questions, together with draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 8, 1934

C.18.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1933, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 12, 1934

C.18(1).1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1933; another version to replace document, C.18.1934.X.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 3, 1934

C.334.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 4, 1934

C.295.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 4, 1934

C.242.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 4, 1934

C.164.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 5, 1934

C.133.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 13, 1934

C.97.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 6, 1934

C.116.1934.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 14, 1935

C.427.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 5, 1935

C.269.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 27, 1935

A.75.1935.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Dr. Augusto de Vasconcellos, of Portugal, dealing with the accounts for 1934, the 1936 budget, the 1934 surplus, reports of the Supervisory Commission, report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund and other questions, together with draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 6, 1935

C.453.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 1, 1935

C.461.M.241.1935.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition published Nov., containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Sixteenth Assemblies, together with an index.

**Reel: X - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 5, 1935

C.93.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1935

C.116.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 12, 1935

C.486.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 5, 1935

C.302.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1935

C.242.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.16.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1934, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 5, 1935

C.154.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 2, 1935

C.176.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 9, 1935

A.25.1935.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 12**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1936

C.321.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 10, 1936

C.21.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1935, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 12, 1936

A.30.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 21, 1936

A.30(a).1936.X: Note by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 21, containing amendments to the statement of Aug. 31. (For Aug. 31 statement see document, A.30.1936.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 16, 1936

C.523.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 2, 1936

C.480.M.293.1936.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition published Nov., containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Assemblies.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 10, 1936

C.90.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.80.1936.X: General report of the Fourth Committee, presented by Dr. Harri G. Holma, of Finland, dealing with the accounts for 1935, the 1937 budget, the surplus for 1935, the reports of the Supervisory Commission and the reports of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, together with draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 7, 1936

C.532.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1936

C.260.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 8, 1936

C.149.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 7, 1936

C.287.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 5, 1936

C.205.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 13, 1936

C.446.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 9, 1936

C.115.1936.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 29, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 6, 1937

C.294.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 5, 1937

C.225.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1937

C.324.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 13, 1937

A.28.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1937

C.177.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 2, 1937

A.76.1937.[X]: General report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. August Schmidt, of Estonia, dealing with the 1936 accounts, the 1937 budget, the budget for 1938, the reports of the Supervisory Commission, report of the special committee on contributions, staff pensions fund and other questions, together with draft resolutions and an appendix.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 11, 1937

C.275.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 9, 1937

C.534.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 11, 1937

C.477.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 10, 1937

C.536.M.373.1937.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition published Nov., 1937, containing the amendments adopted by the Fourth, Sixth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Assemblies.

**Reel: X - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 6, 1937

A.76.1937.X: Revised Edition: Revised edition of the general report of the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 4, 1937

A.76(a).1937.[X]: Supplementary report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. August Schmidt, of Estonia, on the report of the Supervisory Commission regarding financial assistance to China for immediate anti-epidemic measures.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 6, 1937

C.202.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 6, 1937

C.568.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 11, 1937

C.26.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears, with addendum concerning contributions towards the 1936 budget unpaid as of Jan. 22.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 10, 1937

C.143.1937.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 15, 1938; 1937

C.536(1).M.373(1).1937.X: Another version of document, C.536.M.373.1937.X, with the addition of an amendment adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 30, 1938, regarding the handling of receipts other than contributions.

**Reel: X - 13**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 8, 1938

C.121.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 4, 1938

C.91.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 4, 1938

C.154.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 3, 1938

C.417.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 3, 1938

C.205.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 6, 1938

C.229.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including the account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 3, 1938

C.262.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 19, 1938

C.83.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 3, 1938

C.491.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 4, 1938

C.375.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 29, 1938

A.80.1938.X: Amendment, proposed by the Irish rep., to draft resolution no. 9, of the general report of the Fourth Committee, concerning the insertion of a special article in the pensions regulations. (For general report see document, A.72.1938.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 8, 1938

C.18.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1937, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 28, 1938

A.72.1938.X: General report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Andrews, of the Union of South Africa, dealing with the accounts for 1937, the 1939 budget, the reports of the Supervisory Commission, the special committee on contributions, allocation of expenses and the Staff Pensions Fund, together with draft resolutions and an amendment to a resolution.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 10, 1938

A.32.1938.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 26, 1938

C.18.1938.X: Addendum: Addendum to the financial statement of Dec. 31, 1937, circulated by the request of M. Hambro, chairman of the special committee on contributions, containing a list of contributions to the 1938 budget as of Jan. 25.; (For ltr. by M. Hambro see document, C.579.1937.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 4, 1939

C.207.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 1, 1939

A.28(1).1939.X: Memo by the SG; another version of document, A.28.1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 4, 1939

C.114.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 12, 1939

A.37.1939.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Andrews, of the Union of South Africa, dealing with the 1940 budget, the reports of the Supervisory Commission, the Staff Pensions Fund, the Special Committee on Contributions, the Committee on Allocation of Expenses and the development of international cooperation in economic and social affairs, together with several lengthy draft resolutions.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 21, 1939

C.360.M.273.1939.X: Provisional agenda of the second session of the Fourth Committee, to convene Dec. 4, dealing with financial questions, together with a list of documents.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 4, 1939

C.352.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 4, 1939

C.135.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 15, 1939

C.76.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1939

C.173.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 7, 1939

C.226.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 4, 1939

C.88.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 6, 1939

A.28.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 5, 1939

C.10.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1938, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 4, 1939

C.296.1939.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 15**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 6, 1940

C.51.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Dec. 3, 1940

C.159.1940.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Nov. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Nov. 5, 1940

C.154.1940.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Oct. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 10, 1940

C.4.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1939, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 9, 1940

C.26.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 3, 1940

C.148.1940.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Sept. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1940

C.34.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 29, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
July 3, 1940

C.103.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of June 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Aug. 6, 1940

C.122.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of July 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 2, 1940

C.137.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Aug. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
May 3, 1940

C.62.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of Apr. 30, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
June 5, 1940

C.77.1940.X: Memo by the SG on the financial position of the LN as of May 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 5, 1941

C.15.1941.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Feb. 28, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Jan. 8, 1941

C.9.1941.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Dec. 31, 1940, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 12, 1941

C.13.1941.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Jan. 31, including an account of contributions in arrears.

**Reel: X - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Sept. 15, 1945

C.81.M.81.1945.X: Regulations for the financial administration of the LN; edition issued in Sept., 1945, and incorporating amendments in force on the date of issue.

**Reel: X - 17**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 3, 1946

A.20.1946.X: Memo by the acting SG on the financial position of the LN as of Mar. 31.

**Reel: X - 17**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 18, 1946

A.32(1).1946.X: General report of the Finance Committee, approved by the Finance Committee, approved by the Assembly on Apr. 18; approved version of document, A.32.1946.X.

**Reel: X - 17**

Finances of the League of Nations.  
Apr. 17, 1946

A.32.1946.X: General report of the Finance Committee, presented to the Assembly by Madame C.A. Kluyver, of the Netherlands, including discussions of the work of the Supervisory Commission, the financial position of the LN and contributions in arrears, staff questions and the dissolution of the LN, including a draft Assembly resolution for the dissolution of the LN and the Common Plan for the transfer of LN assets to the United Nations.

**Reel: X - 17**

Finances of the South-West African Railways and Harbours.  
1927

C.P.M.596: Note by M. Rappard on the legal and financial status of the South-West African railways and harbours which were formerly the property of the German Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Financial Adjustment related to the Economic Crisis.  
May 10, 1933

C.274.1933.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 5, by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission, to the president of the Council, concerning the increasing amount of unpaid contributions and the commission's decision to considerably reduce the budgetary estimates for 1934.

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Adjustments related to the Economic Crisis.

May 6, 1933

C.264.1933.X: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., May 1, by the deputy SG, to the president of the Council, requesting authorization to charge to Item 3(b): Special Financial Expenditure, the expenses of a delegation sent to Greece to provide financial advice; (b) Ltr., May 1, from the president of the Council to the SG, approving the use of funds for the proposed enquiry, subject to ratification by the Council.

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Adjustments related to the Economic Crisis.

May 19, 1933

C.297.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala proposing the transmission of the ltr. by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission to all states not having paid their 1933 contributions. (For ltr. by the chairman see document, C.274.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Adjustments related to the Economic Crisis.

May 19, 1933

C.296.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the ratification of a decision by the Council president to provide funds for a financial enquiry in Greece. (See document, C.264.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government.  
1923

C.296.1923.II[A]: Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council, discussing the decision of the Financial Committee to appoint M. Hunger, who is of Dutch nationality, as financial adviser to the Albanian Government.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial and Economic Committees.

June 3, 1922

C.389.M.239.1922.X: Note trans.; (a) Provisional agendas of the Financial and Economic committees, to meet June 6 and June 8 respectively.

**Reel: X - 3**

Financial and Economic Reconstruction of Roumania.

Aug. 9, 1932

C.587.1932.IIA: Note by the SG, forwarding two letters, June 18, 1932 and July 21, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Delegation, requesting the technical collaboration of the LN, with regard to the financial and economic reconstruction of Roumania.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial and Economic Restoration of Austria.  
1925

C.524.1925.II[A]: Speech by M. Zimmerman, discussing the gradual but definite liquidation of the system which has been in force since 1922, when the LN stepped in to help in the financial and economic restoration of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial and Economic Situation of Bulgaria.  
Sept. 12, 1927

C.476.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Bouroff, Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, and M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finance, containing a request for a loan by the Bulgarian Government for the financial reconstruction of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial and Economic Situation of Bulgaria.  
Jan. 20, 1931

C.92.1931.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing several general questions, together with an annex, summarizing the provisional considerations for reorganization, with regard to the enquiry into the co-operative system in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial and Fiscal Committees.  
May 17, 1934

C.204.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the composition of the Fiscal and Financial Committees, together with an attached addendum, May 18, 1934, from the Australian rep., proposing the appointment of M. Abol-Ghassen Forouhar, Under Secretary of State at the Ministry of Finance, as a corresponding member of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Assistance.  
Mar. 15, 1929

A.10.1929.II[A]: Draft convention concerning the machinery by which the Council of the LN, in order to restore or safeguard the peace of nations, may authorize financial assistance to Members of the League involved in war.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Assistance.  
1929

C.L.43.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding a report by the Financial Committee to the governments, in the hope that the plan for financial assistance will be adopted by the greatest possible number of countries. (For report see document, A.10.1929.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Financial Assistance.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.586.1930.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council invite the Financial Committee to prepare drafts for the various documents referred to in the convention on financial assistance, necessary for its application. (For text of draft convention see document, A.10.1929.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Financial Assistance for "B" Mandates.  
1923

C.P.M.61: Note by M. Freire d'Andrade, on the questions of financial assistance for the administration of territories under "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Financial Assistance for States Victims of Aggression.

Mar. 11, 1927

C.157.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, concerning a report by the Financial Committee on the Finnish proposal for financial assistance in support of states victims of aggression. (See document, C.690(1).M.270.1926.IX. For proposal by Finland see document, C.343.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 6, 1927

C.459.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. by Vaino Voionmaa, of Finland, relating the Finnish government's observations on the report of the Financial Committee dealing with the Finnish proposal for financial assistance as provided for in Article 16 of the Covenant. (See documents, C.455.1927.IX and C.L.77.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
July 11, 1927

C.L.77.1927.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract of the minutes of the Council meeting of June 17, relating the Council's discussion of the proposal by Finland concerning financial assistance in support of a state subject to aggression, including a report by M. Benes on this question; (b) Report of the Financial Committee on the proposal made by the Finnish government.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 7, 1927

C.463.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes recommending the transmittal to the Assembly of the complete text of the Financial Committee's report, concerning the Finnish government's proposal for financial assistance under Article 16 of the Covenant. (See document, C.455.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
May 16, 1927

C.237.1927.IX: Memo by the SG on the action taken with regard to a proposal by Finland for financial assistance as provided for in Article 16 of the Covenant. (See document, C.157.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 2, 1927

C.455.1927.IX: Memo by the SG on the action taken with regard to the Financial Committee's report on the Finnish government's proposal relating to the financial assistance provided for in Article 16 of the Covenant. (See document, C.237.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 10, 1927

A.57.1927.IX: Note by the SG forwarding (1) extract from the Financial Committee's report to the Council on its twenty-seventh session, June 8-14, (2) extract from the Council minutes of June 17, (3) extract from the Council minutes of Sept. 8, and (4) replies from three governments concerning the Financial Committee's report; all dealing with the problems of providing financial assistance to states victims of aggression, a proposal initiated by the Finnish delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. (For the Finnish proposal see document, C.343.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 15, 1928

A.60.1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee to the Assembly, submitted by Baron Rolin-Jaequemyns, of Belgium, stating the committee's opinions of the Financial Committee's plan of financial assistance, and proposing a resolution for the preparation of a draft convention embodying the scheme for financial aid to support states endangered by aggression. (For Financial Committee's plan see page 61 of the document, A.20.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
July 16, 1928

C.355.M.110.1928.IX: Observations of the Finnish government on the work of the LN toward the use of financial assistance as a preventive measure, under Article 11 of the Covenant, and the use of aid in the case of aggression, under Article 16.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
July 27, 1928

C.L.129.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Minutes and report of the Joint Commission meetings of Mar. 2 and June 5. (For minutes and report see document, C.354.M.109.1928.IX.); (b) Observations by the Finnish government on the questions dealt with by the Joint Commission. (For observations see document, C.355.M.110.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
July 16, 1928

C.354.M.109.1928.IX: Documents relating to the financial support of states victims of aggression, including a resolution adopted by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, a report submitted by M. Veverka and adopted by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, a report of the Joint Committee and the minutes of the first and second sessions of the Joint Committee, held Mar. 2 and June 5.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 23, 1929

A.69.1929.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Cobian, of Spain, on the political problems raised by the committee in its examination of the draft convention on financial assistance, drawn up by the Financial Committee, with resolution and annex.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.476.1929.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning an Assembly resolution for the preparation of a draft convention on financial assistance, together with a resolution for the study of this question by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, in cooperation with the Financial Committee. (See document, A.69.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Mar. 7, 1929

C.115.1929.X: Report by the Cuban rep., on a report by the Financial Committee, dealing with financial assistance for states threatened by war, with a resolution for the distribution to states of a draft convention on financial assistance.

**Reel: X - 9**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 26, 1930

A.70(1).1930.IX: Report by the Third Committee; another version of the report and draft convention in document, A.70.1930.IX, lacking pages 3 and 4.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Nov. 3, 1930

C.L.289(a).1930.IX: Ltr. by the SG; different version of the ltr. in document, C.L.289.1930.IX.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Sept. 26, 1930

A.70.1930.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by M. Cobian, of Spain, concerning the preparation of a draft convention on financial assistance, together with the text of the convention. (See document, C.476.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Nov. 3, 1930

C.L.289.1930.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft convention on financial assistance, drawn up by the Committee on Arbitration and Security and the Financial Committee. (For draft convention see document, C.611.M.237.1930.IX.); (b) Report of the Third Committee to the Assembly, concerning financial assistance, and a resolution adopted by the Assembly. (For report and resolution see document, A.70.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Feb. 25, 1932

C.L.5(b).1932.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.5.1932.IX.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Feb. 25, 1932

C.L.5(a).1932.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.5.1932.IX.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression.  
Feb. 25, 1932

C.L.5.1932.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the Convention on Financial Assistance, concluded at Geneva, Oct. 2, 1930, with signatures affixed up to Dec. 31, 1931. (See document, C.L.289.1930.IX. Document not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Financial Committee.  
May, 1922

C.281.1922.II[A]: Draft resolutions adopted by the Council, concerning the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Committee.  
1922

C.545.1922.II[A]: Copy of the provisional agenda for the Eighth Session of the Financial Committee, Sept. 1922.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 22, 1923

C.48.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of M. Glukstadt from the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Committee.  
June 25, 1923

A.12.1923.II[A]: Report to the Council on its Tenth Session, held at Geneva from June 21, 1923 to June 24, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 9, 1923

C.593.1923.II[A].Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, C.593.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 6, 1923

C.593.1923.II[A]: Report to the Council on the Eleventh Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Aug. 31, 1923 to Sept. 5, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Committee.  
June 16, 1924

C.314.1924.II[A]: General report to the Council by the Financial Committee, regarding the work of its Fifteenth Session, Geneva, June, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Committee.  
June 17, 1924

C.317.1924.II[A]: Draft resolution, adopted by the Council, taking note of the report of the Financial Committee on its Fifteenth Session, and expressing the hope that their work will produce definite results. (For report see preceding document, C.314(1).1924.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Committee.  
June 17, 1924

C.314(1).1924.II[A]: Report to the Council by the Financial Committee on the work of its Fifteenth Session, with regard to the progress made in the study of the question of double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 14, 1925

C.533.1925.II[A]: Text of a draft resolution submitted to the Council by M. Hymans, that the Council approve the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its nineteenth session. (For report see document, C.528.1925.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.803.M.279.1925.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twentieth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Dec. 3, 1925 to Dec. 8, 1925, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Thirty-seventh Session.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.778.1925.II[A]: Summary report to the Council by the Financial Committee on the work of its Twentieth Session, held at Geneva from Dec. 3, 1925 to Dec. 8, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
1925

C.355.1925.II[A]: Report by M. Hymans, with four resolutions, adopted by the Council, discussing the report by the Financial Committee on the work of its Eighteenth Session. (For report see document, C.335.1925.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 10, 1925

C.528.1925.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Nineteenth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 2, 1925 to Sept. 9, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Feb. 14, 1925

C.100.1925.II[A]: General report to the Council on the Seventeenth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Feb. 6, 1925 to Feb. 12, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1925

C.142.1925.II[A]: Report and three draft resolutions, adopted by the Council, on the work of the Financial Committee during the Seventeenth Session, Feb. 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
June 8, 1925

C.335.1925.II[A]: Report to the Council by the Financial Committee on the work of its Eighteenth Session, held at Geneva from June 4, 1925 to June 8, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 15, 1925

A.67.1925.II[A]: General report to the Council on the work of the Nineteenth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 2, 1925 to Sept. 9, 1925, and resolutions by the Council at its Thirty-fifth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.106.1925.II[A]: Resolutions proposed by the Second Committee, and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, 1925, regarding the work of the Financial Committee, other than the work concerning the financial reconstruction of Austria and Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 15, 1925

C.528(1).1925.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Nineteenth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 2, 1925 to Sept. 9, 1925 and resolutions by the Council at its Thirty-fifth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
June 11, 1925

C.335(1).M.116.1925.II[A]: Revised version of the preceding document, C.335.1925.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1925

A.84.1925.II[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Samuel, British Delegate, with resolutions, regarding the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 21, 1926

C.541(1).1926.II[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.541.1926.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 21, 1926

A.85.1926.II[A]: Report with three draft resolutions, presented by M. Avramovitch, rep. of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, to the Assembly, discussing the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1926

C.155.M.70.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 5, 1926 to Mar. 8, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
July 29, 1926

C.437.M.167.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-third Session of the Financial Committee, held in London from July 19, 1926 to July 23, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 21, 1926

A.58.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-fourth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Sept. 2, 1926 to Sept. 9, 1926, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-first and Forty-second Sessions.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
June 10, 1926

C.359.M.127.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-second Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from June 3, 1926 to June 9, 1926, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Fortieth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
1926

A.115.1926.II[A]: Text of three resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1926, regarding the work of the Financial Committee on issues of public finance, counterfeit currency, and double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1926

C.541.1926.II[A]: Report by the Belgian rep., requesting that the Committee continue its investigation of the question regarding the international repression of counterfeit currency.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 28, 1926

A.58.1926.II[A].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, A.58.1926.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
June 9, 1926

C.375.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council by the Financial Committee, referring to several different documents, and making recommendations on questions relating to the Danzig municipal loan, and double taxation and tax evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Committee.  
1926

C.719.1926.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, with three resolutions, discussing the work of the Financial Committee during its Twenty-fifth Session, with regard to the financial and currency position of Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
1926

C.704.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-fifth Session of the Committee, held in Geneva from Dec. 2, 1926 to Dec. 8, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 10, 1926

C.721.1926.II[A]: Report by M. Urrutia regarding various nominations required under the Financial Committee's report approved by the Council on Dec. 9.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 13, 1926

C.723.M.266.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Dec. 2, 1926 to Dec. 8, 1926, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-third Session.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 9, 1926

C.711.1926.II[A]: Report of the Colombian rep., adopted by the Council, discussing the general report by the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.693.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 27, 1926, from M. Ishii, Japanese rep., proposing that the Council nominate M. Takashi Aoki, rep. of the Bank of Japan in London, as successor to M. Sekiba, member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 10, 1926

C.721(1).1926.II[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.721.1926.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Committee.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.435.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 29, 1927, from M. Adatci, Japanese rep. on the Council of the LN, proposing the appointment of M. Tsushima, as successor of M. Aoki, member of the Financial Committee of the LN, and requesting that this subject be place on the upcoming agenda of the Council session.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
1927

A.98.1927.II[A]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, 1927, expressing great satisfaction with the work accomplished by the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.132.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Mar. 2, 1927 to Mar. 9, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 20, 1927

A.85.1927.II[A]: Report by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Djouritch, rep. of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, giving a general review of the activities of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
June 15, 1927

C.336.M.110.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from June 8, 1927 to June 14, 1927, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-fifth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 12, 1927

C.643.M.211.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Nov. 29, 1927 to Dec. 7, 1927, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-eighth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.152.M.44.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Mar. 2, 1927 to Mar. 9, 1927, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-fourth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
June 14, 1927

C.327.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from June 8, 1927 to June 14, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.142.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Chu, adopted by the Council, with a resolution, proposing that the Council approve the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Twenty-sixth Session. (For report see document, C.132.1927.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 8, 1927

A.53.1927.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Sept. 1, 1927 to Sept. 7, 1927, and; an attached addendum, Sept. 15, 1927, containing resolutions adopted by the Council on Sept. 15, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 10, 1928

C.116.M.30.1928.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirtieth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Feb. 27, 1928 to Mar. 7, 1928, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Forty-ninth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1928

C.133.1928.II[A]: General report by the rep. of Finland, with a resolution, discussing the work of the Financial Committee, with regard to the examination of several questions.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1928

C.135.1928.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, submitting the name of Signor Suvich to the Council for appointment in the place of M. Bianchini, as member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Apr. 10, 1928

C.116.M.30.1928.II[A].Annex: Final text of amendments to the statutes of the Bulgarian National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
May 30, 1928

C.228.M.76.1928.II[A]: Index to the reports of the Financial Committee, First Session, Nov. 1920 to Twenty-fifth Session, Dec. 1926, together with relevant resolutions of the Council and Assembly.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 18, 1928

A.65.1928.II[A]: Report and resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Suvich, Italian rep., discussing the work of the Financial Committee with regard to the questions on the settlement of refugees, and the stabilization in Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
June 9, 1928

C.292.M.82.1928.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from May 30, 1928 to June 4, 1928, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Fiftieth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 5, 1928

A.45.1928.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-second Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Aug. 30, 1928 to Sept. 5, 1928, and an attached addendum, Sept. 21, 1928, containing the resolutions adopted by the Council with regard to the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1928

C.134.1928.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Milan, Mar. 3, 1928, from M. Bianchini, informing the SG of his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 18, 1928

C.613.M.190.1928.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-third Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Dec. 4, 1928 to Dec. 8, 1928, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Fifty-third Session, Dec. 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.503.1928.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, with resolutions, discussing the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Committee.  
Mar. 9, 1929

C.80.M.41.1929.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-fourth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Paris from Feb. 27, 1929 to Mar. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
June 17, 1929

C.251.M.88.1929.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Paris from June 4, 1929 to June 10, 1929, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Fifty-fifth Session, June 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
1929

C.280.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., outlining the report of the Financial Committee, and proposing that the Council approve this report. (For report see document, C.278.1929.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
1929

C.278.1929.II[A]: General report of the Financial Committee, regarding the questions discussed at its Thirty-fifth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
Oct. 3, 1929

A.36.1929.II[A].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, A.36.1929.II[A], containing resolutions of the Council with regard to the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.65.1929.II[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Gliwic, Polish rep., discussing the general work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 5, 1929

A.36.1929.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Aug. 30, 1929 to Sept. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Financial Committee.  
1929

C.452.1929.[IIA]: General report, with resolution, by the Cuban rep., discussing certain questions found in the report by the Financial Committee on the work of its Thirty-sixth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 26, 1930

A.68.1930.II[A]: Report by M. Vennersten on behalf of the Second Committee, with four resolutions, discussing the valuable work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
Apr. 11, 1930

C.201.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Hamburg, Apr. 4, 1930, from M. Melchior, informing the SG of his resignation from the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 11, 1930

A.41.1930.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 4, 1930 to Sept. 9, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 29, 1930

C.105.M.29.1930.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Jan. 20, 1930 to Jan. 25, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
May 14, 1930

C.304.1930.II[A]: General report of the Financial Committee, regarding the questions discussed at its Thirty-eighth Session.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
May 13, 1930

C.310.1930.II[A]: Report of the Canadian rep., discussing the general report of the Financial Committee on its Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth Sessions. (For reports see documents, C.105.M.29.1930.II[A], and C.304.1930.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
May 19, 1930

C.324.M.129.1930.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from May 8, 1930 to May 12, 1930, and resolutions adopted by the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Committee.  
Aug., 1930

C.423.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, July 29, 1930, from M. Wallenberg, concerning his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Financial Committee.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.580.1930.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the resignation of M. Wallenberg and Dr. Melchior as members of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 30, 1930

C.567.M.226.1930.II[A]: Text of a statement approved by the Council on Sept. 24, 1930, regarding the work and the functions of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 20, 1930

C.549.1930.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Norway, with resolutions, regarding the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Thirty-ninth Session, held in Geneva from Sept. 4, 1930 to Sept. 9, 1930. (For report see document, A.41.1930.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 12, 1931

C.54.1931.II[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of M. Jeremiah Smith from the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.126.1931.II[A]: Report of the Norwegian rep., proposing that Dr. Kempner of the banking firm of Mendelssohn & Co., in Berlin, and M. Rygg, Pres. of the National Bank of Norway, be appointed as members of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 27, 1931

C.143.M.44.1931.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Fortieth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 15, 1931 to Jan. 20, 1931, and resolutions adopted by the Council at its Sixty-second Session.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 25, 1931

A.88.1931.II[A]: Report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Committee to the Assembly, discussing the general work of the Financial Committee of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
1931

C.374.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the American member of the Financial Committee be appointed by the Pres. of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 20, 1931

C.99.1931.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Fortieth Session, concerning questions relating to the position of the Bank of Greece, enquiry into the present economic depression, and the preparation of International Conventions.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
1931

C.402.M.165.1931.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from May 6, 1931 to May 11, 1931, and resolutions and decisions of the Council and of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, May 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Aug. 31, 1931

C.513.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the appointment of M. Norman Davis, former Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, as a member of the Financial Committee, and proposing that the Council appoint M. Tanaka, rep. of the Bank of Japan in London, as a member of this same Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 18, 1931

C.572.1931.IIA: General report of the Norwegian rep., discussing the work of the Forty-second Session of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.598.1931.IIA: Report of the reporter to the Council, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the general financial situation.; (For report see document, A.55(b).1931.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
May 15, 1931

C.333.1931.IIA: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council of the LN, discussing the work of its Forty-first Session, held in Geneva, May 6, 1931 to May 11, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 14, 1931

A.55(a).1931.II[A]: Report to the Council of the LN, discussing questions relating to the Bulgarian and the Saar Government loan for the financial reconstruction of these territories.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 14, 1931

A.55.1931.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-second Session of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1931

A.55(b).1931.II[A]: General report to the Council, discussing the financial and economic situation of Austria, Hungary, and others.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.91(1).M.46(1).1932.IIA: Different version of the report contained in document, C.91.M.46.1932.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.91.M.46.1932.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-fourth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 11, 1932 to Jan. 22, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
July 12, 1932

C.543.1932.IIA: General report by the Norwegian rep., with a resolution, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Forty-sixth Session, and the general part of the report of the Mixed Commission. (For report see document, C.530.M.264.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
Feb. 8, 1932

C.91.M.46.1932.IIA.Errata: Minor errata to the preceding document, C.91.M.46.1932.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
Oct. 11, 1932

C.715.1932.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., containing his observations on the report of the Financial Committee on its Forty-seventh Session, regarding the financial situation of Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, and Roumania. (For report see document, C.697.M.334.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
1932

[C.711.1932.IIA]: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council approve the appointment of M. de Chalendar as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
Oct. 10, 1932

C.697.M.334.1932.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 19, 1932 to Oct. 7, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
1932

C.801.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Nov. 10, 1932, from M. Suvich, Under-Secretary of State in the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to M. Avenol, Deputy SG, requesting that his appreciation be conveyed to the Members of the Council, and the Secretariat, with regard to his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.  
Aug. 3, 1932

C.580.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, July 29, 1932, from M. Suvich, Under-Secretary of State, regarding his resignation as a member and Chairman of the Financial Committee of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.

May 14, 1932

C.464.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 11, 1932, from M. Chalendar, discussing his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

Feb. 18, 1932

C.241.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., at a private meeting, offering a resolution that the Council authorize the Chairman of the Financial Committee to convert the Forty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee at a very early date.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

Mar. 29, 1932

C.328.M.199.1932.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Paris from Mar. 3, 1932 to Mar. 24, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.362.1932.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., summarizing certain issues in the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Forty-fifth Session. (For report see document, C.328.M.199.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

July 6, 1932

C.530.M.264.1932.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from June 27, 1932 to June 30, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

May 19, 1932

C.480.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing the appointment of M. Dayras, Inspector of Finance, as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

Jan. 28, 1932

C.132.1932.IIA: Report in French submitted to the Council by the Norwegian rep., discussing the work of the Forty-third and Forty-fourth Sessions of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Committee.

Nov. 26, 1932

C.798.1932.X: Note by the SG proposing the provision of funds for an investigation of financial conditions in Austria, Bulgaria and Hungary.

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Committee.

Nov. 26, 1932

C.799.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of a proposal by the SG concerning the funding of a financial investigation in Austria, Bulgaria and Hungary. (See document, C.798.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Committee.

May 22, 1933

C.308.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing certain points of special interest contained in the report of the Financial Committee, with regard to the financial situation of Austria, Greece, and Hungary.; (For report see document, C.267.M.137.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.75.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the resignation of M. Tanaka as a member of the Financial Committee, and suggesting that the Council invite M. Shimasuye to serve in his place.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.

Jan. 25, 1933

C.30.M.9.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 9, 1933 to Jan. 23, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.56.1933.IIA: Report submitted to the Council by the Financial Committee, regarding the request by the Roumanian Government for advisory technical co-operation of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.

May 10, 1933

C.267.M.137.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 25, 1933 to May 5, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.77.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing a few salient points contained in the report of the Financial Committee on its Forty-eighth Session.; (For report see document, C.30.M.9.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 18**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 18, 1933

C.46.1933.IIA: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council of the resignation of M. Tanaka as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 29, 1933

C.538.M.262.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 18, 1933 to Sept. 26, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Committee.  
Oct. 11, 1933

C.581.1933.II[A]: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the work of the Financial Committee during its Fiftieth, Fifty-first, and Fifty-second Sessions.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 13, 1933

C.676.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 3, 1933, from Dr. Paul Kempner, regarding his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 10, 1934

C.393.M.177.1934.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 3, 1934 to Sept. 10, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
May 17, 1934

C.205.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on its Fifty-fourth Session, with regard to the financial situation of Austria, Bulgaria, Hungary, and Greece. (For report see document, C.144.1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 17, 1934

C.408.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee on its Fifty-fifth Session, and offering resolutions that the Council take note of the above mentioned report, and appoint trustees for the conversion loan. (For report see document, C.393.M.177.1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 17, 1934

C.37.M.11.1934.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-third Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 8, 1934 to Jan. 15, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 17, 1934

C.68.1934.IIA: Report in French, with resolution, by the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Fifty-third Session, with regard to the financial situation of Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria.; (For report see document, C.37.M.11.1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
May 14, 1934

C.192.M.78.1934.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-fourth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from May 7, 1934 to May 13, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 17, 1935

C.39.M.16.1935.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 7, 1935 to Jan. 17, 1935, together with an attached corrigendum, Jan. 26, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 18, 1935

C.65.1935.IIA: Report of the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Fifty-seventh Session, regarding the financial situation of Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria, and suggesting that the Council adopt the above mentioned report. (For report see document, C.39.M.16.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
May 20, 1935

C.218.1935.IIA: Report of the Australian rep., with resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Fifty-eighth Session, regarding the financial situation of Austria, Bulgaria, and Hungary.; (For report see document, C.190.M.107.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 12, 1935

C.341.M.172.1935.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva, Aug. 29, 1935 to Sept. 6, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1935

C.359.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with three resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Fifty-ninth Session, with regard to the financial situation in Austria, Bulgaria, and Hungary. (For report see document, C.341.M.172.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 20, 1935

C.490.M.264.1935.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixtieth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Dec. 9, 1935 to Dec. 14, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
May 14, 1935

C.190.M.107.1935.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from May 6, 1935 to May 11, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Committee.  
May. 12, 1936

C.206.M.128.1936.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 29, 1936 to May 6, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
1936

C.39.1936.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., recommending that the Council appoint M. Bramsnaes, Director of the National Bank of Denmark, as a Member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
May 12, 1936

C.238.1936.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-first Session, with regard to the financial situation in Austria, Bulgaria, and Hungary. (For report see document, C.206.M.128.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 12, 1936

C.545.M.352.1936.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-third Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Dec. 4, 1936 to Dec. 10, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 17, 1936

C.33.1936.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixtieth Session, and offering a resolution that the Council take note of the above mentioned report. (For report see document, C.490.M.264.1935.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1936

C.405.1936.IIA: Text of eight draft resolutions, regarding the report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-second Session of the Financial Committee, with regard to the termination of the appointments of the rep. of the LN in Austria, and of the Adviser to the National Bank. (For report see document, C.395.M.251.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1936

C.404.1936.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-second Session. (For report see document, C.395.M.251.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 21, 1936

C.395.M.251.1936.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-second Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 14, 1936 to Sept. 19, 1936, together with an attached corrigendum, Oct. 5, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Committee.  
Aug. 18, 1937

C.334.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Aug. 12, 1937, from Dr. F. Mlynarski, requesting the SG to inform the Council of his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 4, 1937

C.569.M.405.1937.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Nov. 29, 1937 to Dec. 4, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Nov. 11, 1937

C.531.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Oct. 31, 1937, from M. Svanidze, regarding his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
May 1, 1937

C.221.M.161.1937.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-fourth Session of the Financial Committee, held in Geneva from Apr. 26, 1937 to Apr. 30, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
July 6, 1937

C.292.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Amsterdam, June 17, 1937, from M. ter Meulen, requesting the SG to inform the Council of the LN of his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
June 15, 1937

C.278.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 2, 1937, from M. Strakosch, requesting the Council to accept his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
June 8, 1937

C.273.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 27, 1937, from M. Niemeyer, regarding his resignation as a member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
May 26, 1937

C.250.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 14, 1937, from M. Yokayama, Acting Director of the Japanese Office for International Conferences, requesting the SG to accept the resignation of M. Shimasuye, member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
May 24, 1937

C.243.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-fourth Session, regarding the financial situation of Austria, Bulgaria, and Hungary. (For report see document, C.221.M.161.1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 19, 1937

C.40.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with a resolution, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-third Session, regarding the financial situation of Austria, Bulgaria, Estonia, and Hungary. (For report see document, C.545.M.352.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 18, 1937

C.39.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing that M. Winfield William Riefler serve as a substitute member of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 30, 1937

C.443.1937.[IIA]: Report by the Swedish rep., with attachment, regarding the appointment of members to the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 4, 1938

C.11.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-fifth Session, as described under document, C.569.M.405.1937.IIA, regarding questions on the financial situation of Bulgaria and Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
Sept. 8, 1938

C.288.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Financial Committee, as described under document, C.227.M.129.1938.IIA, concerning the observations on the general situation in Bulgarian and Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 14, 1938

C.9.1938.IIA: Supplement to the report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-fifth Session of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Hungary. (For report see document, C.569.M.405.1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 4, 1938

C.10.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, discussing the supplement to the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-fifth Session, as described under document, C.9.1938.IIA, regarding the improvement of the financial situation of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
July 9, 1938

C.227.M.129.1938.IIA.[Pt. 1]: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from July 4, 1938 to July 9, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Committee.  
July 9, 1938

C.227.M.129.1938.IIA.[Pt. 2]: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-sixth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from July 4, 1938 to July 9, 1938, containing observations on the general exchange-control situation.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
Dec. 14, 1938

C.502.M.343.1938.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Dec. 9, 1938 to Dec. 14, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Committee.  
June 20, 1939

C.176.M.105.1939.IIA.[Pt. 2]: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from June 15, 1939 to June 20, 1939, regarding questions on agricultural credit, and medium term credit to industry.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Financial Committee.  
Jan. 11, 1939

C.25.1939.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, discussing the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Sixty-seventh Session, as described under document, C.502.M.343.1938.IIA, regarding questions on agricultural credits.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Financial Committee.  
June 20, 1939

C.176.M.105.1939.IIA.[Pt. 1]: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixty-eighth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from June 15, 1939 to June 20, 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Financial Committee.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928

C.659.1928.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., with resolutions, discussing the questions relating to the purchasing power of gold, financial assistance, and the Bulgarian stabilization loan.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Committee.  
Lugano. Dec. 11, 1928

C.647.1928.II[A]: General report of the Financial Committee, discussing their examination of various questions.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Compensation for M. Louis Chaleb.  
Dec. 30, 1927

C.P.M.688: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding the claims of M. Louis Chaleb for war damages in Serbia and Lebanon, and trans.: (a) Three petitions (French), Oct. 28, 1925/Dec. 5, 1926, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Financial Compensation for M. Louis Ghaleb.  
1928

C.P.M.712: Report by M. van Rees on a claim by M. Louis Ghaleb for financial compensation as a result of losses in Serbia and Lebanon during the war.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Financial Control of Special Commissions.  
1922

C.9.1922.X: Report on the management of the funds of the Epidemics Commission, the Organisation for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War and the Russian Refugees Mission.

**Reel: X - 3**

Financial Obligations of Mandated Territories to the Mandatory Powers.  
1926

C.P.M.485: Memo by the Marquis Theodoli regarding the necessity for examining the question of the financial obligations of the mandated territories to the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Financial Obligations of Mandated Territories to the Mandatory Powers.  
1927

C.P.M.553: Report by M. van Rees regarding the debts and advances borne by the Mandatory Powers on behalf of "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Financial Reconstitution of Austria.  
1921

C.103(a).M.56(a).[1921.IIA]: Copy of the same covering letter, Paris, June 3, 1921, from M. da Cunha, Pres. of the Council, as described under document, [C.103.1921.IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Financial Reconstitution of Austria.  
1921

[C.103.1921.IIA]: Ltr., Paris, June 3, 1921, from M. da Cunha, Pres. of the Council, with relevant supporting documents, forwarding a report of the Financial Committee of the LN, regarding the restoration of Austria's credit.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Financial Reconstruction.  
July, 1945

C.59.M.59.1945.IIA: Lengthy report by the Economic, Financial, and Transit Department, concerning the LN reconstruction schemes in the inter-war period.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 12, 1922

C.283.1921.[i.e.,1922].[IIA]: Copy of a resolution concerning the approval of the Council of the report of the Financial Committee with regard to the financial reconstruction of Austria, and the decision taken by the Financial Committee not to proceed to appoint a financial adviser, entrusted with the duty of executing the plan of financial reform drawn up by the Austrian Government. (For report see document, C.203.1922.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 24, 1922

C.561.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 10, 1922, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep. to the Council, conveying the appreciation, by his government, of the value of the work accomplished on its behalf by the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, with regard to the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 26, 1922

C.572.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, London, Aug. 7, 1922 through Aug. 15, 1922, between the Austrian Minister in London and the British Government, regarding a request by the Austrian Government that the Allied Powers should assume a partial guarantee for an Austrian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1922

C.703.1922.[IIA]: Text of a resolution, in French, regarding the assistance by the Member States in the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1922

C.703(1).M.413(1).1922.[IIA]: Adopted version, Oct. 4, 1922, of the preceding document, C.703.1922.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 18, 1922

C.203.1922.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee to the Council of the LN, with eight annexes, Feb. 10, 1922 through Mar. 3, 1922, regarding the question of the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Oct. 3, 1922

C.695.M.412.1922.[IIA]: Copy of Protocol No. III, signed by Austria, detailing the terms of its acceptance of loans and guarantees earmarked for its financial reconstruction.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1922

C.694.M.411.1922.[IIA].Annexes: Copy of two annexes to Protocol No. II, concerning the amount of loans and guarantees to be extended by Britain, France, Italy, and Czechoslovakia, to Austria for its financial reconstruction.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Oct. 3, 1922

C.693.M.410.1922.[IIA]: Copy of Protocol No. I between Britain, France, Italy, and Czechoslovakia on the one part, and Austria on the other part, concerned with the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 28, 1922

C.580.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, Aug. 25, 1922, from the British Government, requesting that the question of the financial situation of Austria be considered at the next session of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 29, 1922

C.575.M.344.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 23, 1922, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep., forwarding a telegram from the Austrian Federal Chancellor, regarding the request for a grant or a guarantee of credit sufficient for the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Mar. 29, 1923

C.222.1923.II[A]: Third report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period, Feb. 15, 1923 to Mar. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.41.1923.[IIA]: First report by the Commissioner-General of the LN at Vienna, submitted to the Council on Feb. 1, 1923, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period, Dec. 15, 1922 to Jan. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 30, 1923

A.12(a).1923.II[A]: Supplement to the Financial Committee's Report, concerning the long term loan with regard to the appointment of three trustees to represent the interests of bondholders.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.174.1923.IIA]: Second report by the Commissioner-General of the LN, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period, Jan. 15, 1923 to Feb. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.131.1923.IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents concerning the financial reconstruction of Austria, with regard to the loans and guarantees.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Jan. 5, 1923

C.4.M.2.1923.IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Austrian Chancellor to the Pres. of the Council, with annex, requesting that the question regarding the possibilities of closer economic relations be placed on the agenda of the next meeting of the Austrian Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 22, 1923

C.521.1923.II[A]: Seventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period June 15, 1923 to July 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Oct. 15, 1923

C.666.1923.II[A]: Ninth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Aug. 15, 1923 to Sept. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Nov. 20, 1923

C.702.1923.II[A]: Tenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Sept. 15, 1923 to Oct. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.521(a).1923.II[A]: Confidential supplement with annex, to the Commissioner-General's Seventh Report, discussing the Rome Agreement of Mar. 29, 1933, regarding the Southern Railway Company, Sudbahn. (For report see document, C.521.1923.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 18, 1923

C.302.1923.II[A]: Decisions and documents of the Committee of Control for Austria, concerning the financial reconstruction of Austria with regard to the issuing of a long-term loan.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 22, 1923

C.344.1923.IIA]: Resolutions recommended by the Austrian Sub-Committee of the Council for adoption by the Council, concerning the reforms necessary for the implementation of the plan of the LN for the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Dec. 4, 1923

C.735.1923.II[A]: Eleventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Oct. 15, 1923 to Nov. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.345.1923.IIA]: Copy of five resolutions in French, relating to the recommendation to the Council by the Sub-Committee on Austria, with regard to the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.619.1923.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council, together with a summary of the sixth, seventh, and eighth monthly reports of the Commissioner-General in Vienna, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period May 15, 1923 to Aug. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept., 1923

C.638.M.238.1923.II[A]: Lengthy report by M. Acworth, K.C.S.I., assisted by Dr. Herold, Director of the Railway Section of the Swiss Federal Department of Railways, Posts, and Telegraphs, submitted to Dr. Zimmerman, Commissioner-General for Austria of the LN, regarding the reconstruction of the Austrian state railways.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.638.M.238.1923.II[A].Erratum: Erratum to the report on the reconstruction of Austrian state railways. (For report see document, C.638.M.238.1923.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 30, 1923

C.367.1923.II[A]: Fourth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN at Vienna, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Mar. 15, 1923 to Apr. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 25, 1923

C.360.M.161.1923.II[A]: Lengthy document containing relevant documents and decisions of the Council of the League at the Twenty-fourth Session, and of the Committee of Control, concerning the financial reconstruction of Austria with regard to the issuing of a longterm loan.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.567.1923.II[A]: Eighth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period July 15, 1923 to Aug. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
July 9, 1923

C.477.1923.II[A]: Sixth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period May 15, 1923 to June 15, 1923, and containing a minor erratum in the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1923

C.448.M.191.1923.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council on July 2, 1923, expressing appreciation of the progress made in the work of the financial reconstruction in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 22, 1923

C.346.1923.IIA: Statement in French by M. Seipel, Chancellor of Austria, formally pledging the full co-operation of the Austrian Government and its people in carrying out the reforms necessary for the implementation of the plan of the LN for the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 5, 1923

C.384.1923.II[A]: Fifth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN at Vienna, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Apr. 15, 1923 to May 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Dec. 31, 1924

C.771.1924.II[A]: Twenty-fourth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Nov. 15, 1924 to Dec. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Feb. 29, 1924

C.79.1924.II[A]: Fourteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Jan. 15, 1924 to Feb. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 25, 1924

A.113.1924.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, 1924, regarding the progress in the work of Austrian reconstruction under the auspices of the LN, and conditions for the termination of the system of budget control.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 16, 1924

C.499.1924.IIA: Resolution discussing the financial position of Austria, with regard to the system of budget control for Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Jan. 31, 1924

C.72.1924.II[A]: Thirteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Dec. 15, 1923 to Jan. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Nov. 30, 1924

C.701.1924.II[A]: Twenty-third report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Oct. 15, 1924 to Nov. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Jan. 28, 1924

C.13.1924.II[A]: Twelfth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Nov. 15, 1923 to Dec. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 20, 1924  
A.90.1924.II[A]: General report of the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, with a draft resolution, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 30, 1924  
C.564.1924.II[A]: Twenty-first report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Aug. 15, 1924 to Sept. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 16, 1924  
C.301.1924.II[A]: General report in French of the Financial Committee and the Commissioner-General, communicated to the Council of the LN by the Austrian Committee, concerning the Austrian national budget and its relation to the proposed loan to Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1924  
C.176(a).1924.II[A]: Copy of a confidential annex to the preceding document, C.176.1924.II[A], discussing the closed accounts published by the Austrian Government for 1923, and the sums released by the Commissioner-General.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Mar. 10, 1924  
C.127(1).1924.IIA: Ltr. from M. Zimmerman, Commissioner-General for Austria, to the Pres. of the Council, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 10, 1924, from M. Grunberger, Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the Commissioner-General, with one annex, regarding the question of whether the Austrian Government may be permitted to use the balance of the international loan to cover budgetary deficits.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 31, 1924  
C.482.1924.II[A]: Twentieth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period July 15, 1924 to Aug. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 20, 1924  
C.398.1924.II[A]: Nineteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period June 15, 1924 to July 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 10, 1924  
C.176.1924.II[A]: Fifteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Feb. 15, 1924 to Mar. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1924  
C.140.1924.II[A]: Text of four resolutions, adopted by the Council, concerning the financial reconstruction of Austria with regard to the means for controlling the monthly budgetary deficit of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
July 30, 1924  
C.342.1924.II[A]: Eighteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period May 15, 1924 to June 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1924  
C.302.1924.II[A]: Draft resolution proposed by the Austrian Committee of the Council, adopted by the Council, requesting the Financial Committee, in collaboration with the Commissioner-General, to proceed with the enquiry relating to a figure of expenditure in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 30, 1924  
C.205.1924.II[A]: Sixteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Mar. 15, 1924 to Apr. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 31, 1924  
C.248.1924.II[A]: Seventeenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Apr. 15, 1924 to May 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Oct. 30, 1924  
C.612.1924.II[A]: Twenty-second report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Sept. 15, 1924 to Oct. 15, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Oct. 31, 1925  
C.642.1925.II[A]: Thirty-fourth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Sept. 15, 1925 to Oct. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Nov. 30, 1925

C.716.1925.II[A]: Thirty-fifth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Oct. 15, 1925 to Nov. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Aug. 31, 1925

C.455.1925.II[A]: Thirty-second report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period July 15, 1925 to Aug. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 10, 1925

C.527.1925.II[A]: Resolution proposed by the Austrian Committee of the Council, and adopted by the Council on Sept. 10, 1925, regarding the financial situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 12, 1925

C.541.1925.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN on Sept. 10, 1925, together with relevant documents and public statements, regarding the dates and conditions for the termination of control in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1925

C.782.1925.II[A]: Draft resolution, with annex, proposing that the Council adopt the recommendations of the Financial Committee, regarding control of the expenditure of the remainder of the reconstruction loan, management of the assigned revenue account, and the way of communication between the Government and the Committee of Control.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Dec. 10, 1925

C.797.1925.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN on Dec. 9, 1925, together with relevant documents and public statements, regarding the approaching limitation and termination of the Commissioner-General's control.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1925

C.526.1925.II[A]: Speech by the Austrian Delegate, discussing the abolition of control now that the equilibrium of Austria's budget and the stability of her currency are established.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 9, 1925

C.521.1925.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee to the Austrian Committee of the Council, regarding the questions relating to the stability of the currency, the budget equilibrium, and the measures to be taken with regard to replacing the present budget control.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1925

C.782(1).1925.II[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.782.1925.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 30, 1925

C.603.1925.II[A]: Thirty-third report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period, Aug. 15, 1925 to Sept. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 16, 1925

C.268.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Text of the resolutions adopted by the Committee of Control of the States guaranteeing the Austrian loan, at its eighth meeting held in Paris on May 2, 1925, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.78.1925.II[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Michelet, Norway Delegate, with resolutions, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Mar. 31, 1925

C.215.1925.II[A]: Twenty-seventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Feb. 15, 1925 to Mar. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Feb. 28, 1925

C.102.1925.II[A]: Twenty-sixth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Jan. 15, 1925 to Feb. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
July 30, 1925

C.411.1925.II[A]: Thirty-first report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period June 15, 1925 to July 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 30, 1925  
C.383.1925.II[A]: Thirtieth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period May 15, 1925 to June 15, 1925.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 30, 1925  
C.250.1925.II[A]: Twenty-eighth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Mar. 15, 1925 to Apr. 15, 1925.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Jan. 31, 1925  
C.30.1925.II[A]: Twenty-fifth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Dec. 15, 1924 to Jan. 15, 1925.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Dec. 31, 1925  
C.832.1925.II[A]: Thirty-sixth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Nov. 15, 1925 to Dec. 15, 1925.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 21, 1925  
A.93.1925.IIA: Text of three resolutions proposed  
by the Second Committee, and adopted by the  
Assembly on Sept. 21, 1925, regarding the progress  
in the work made in the financial reconstruction of  
Austria.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 31, 1925  
C.285.1925.II[A]: Twenty-ninth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Apr. 15, 1925 to May 15, 1925.  
**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 30, 1926  
C.412.1926.II[A]: Forty-second report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period May 15, 1926 to June 15, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1926  
C.526.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial  
Committee, discussing the issue of Austrian treasury  
bills, the Austrian budget, and the release from the  
balance of the loan.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 9, 1926  
C.352.1926.II[A]: Text of a Council Resolution,  
adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of  
M. van Tonningen as a trustee of the Austrian  
reconstruction loan.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 8, 1926  
C.354.1926.II[A]: Text of five Council resolutions,  
adopted June 9, 1926, regarding the reports on the  
financial reconstruction of Austria, and the  
termination of the office of the Commissioner-  
General.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 12, 1926  
C.275.1926.II[A]: Fortieth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Mar. 15, 1926 to Apr. 15, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Sept. 21, 1926  
A.82.1926.II[A]: Report presented by M.  
Strasburger, Delegate for Poland, to the Assembly,  
with a draft resolution, discussing the results of the  
work of the financial reconstruction of Austria.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Mar. 31, 1926  
C.218.1926.II[A]: Thirty-ninth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Feb. 15, 1926 to Mar. 15, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
May 31, 1926  
C.307.1926.II[A]: Forty-first report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for  
the period Apr. 15, 1926 to May 15, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1926  
C.527.1926.II[A]: Text of a draft Council resolution,  
adopted by the Council, taking note of the Forty-first  
and Forty-second reports of the Commissioner-  
General, and approving the report of the Financial  
Committee, regarding the financial reconstruction of  
Austria.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 7, 1926

C.348.1926.II[A]: Report from the Financial Committee to the Council, discussing the termination of the control, the issue of treasury bills, and the construction of international telephone cables.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Mar. 8, 1926

C.151.1926.II[A]: Report with two annexes to the Council, on the work of the Twenty-first Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 5, 1926 to Mar. 8, 1926, with regard to the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Jan. 31, 1926

C.23.1926.II[A]: Thirty-seventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Dec. 15, 1925 to Jan. 15, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 16, 1926

C.385.1926.II[A]: Text of a document containing:; 1) Report, June 7, 1926, of the Financial Committee to the Council; 2) Extract from the Council Minutes of June 9, 1926, and; 3) Resolution adopted by the Council on June 9, 1926, regarding the termination of the function of the Commissioner-General.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Feb. 28, 1926

C.109.1926.II[A]: Thirty-eighth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, regarding the financial reconstruction of Austria for the period Jan. 15, 1926 to Feb. 15, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1926

A.116.1926.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1926, regarding the results of the work of the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
1926

C.163.1926.II[A]: Text of a resolution, Mar. 10, 1926, recommended by the Austrian Committee, adopted by the Council, taking note of three reports of the Commissioner-General for Austria, and approving the report of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Nov., 1926

C.568.M.232.1926.II[A]: Lengthy general survey, together with principal documents, summarizing the important features of the work in the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.678.1926.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, giving its approval to the detailed program submitted to it by the Austrian Government for the employment of the available balance of the reconstruction loan.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Feb. 26, 1927

C.26.1927.II[A]: Index to the forty-two reports by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Austria, Dec. 1922 to June 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
Apr. 27, 1933

C.254.1933.IIA: General report of the Financial Committee to the Council, summarizing the progress in the financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Reconstruction of Austria.  
June 3, 1938

C.204.1938.IIA: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., Rome May 18, 1938, from Dr. Vilem Pospisil, regarding the appointment of Sir Frederick Leith-Ross as Pres. of the Committee of the States Guarantors of the loans for the reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Reconstruction of Bulgaria.  
Dec. 7, 1927

C.628.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council, proposing the continued consideration into the question relating to the financial and economic situation of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Reconstruction of Bulgaria.  
Sept. 6, 1930

[C.507.1930.IIA]: Ltr. in French, Sept. 6, 1930, from M. Molloff, Bulgarian Minister of Finances trans. in French:; (a) Report, Sofia, Aug. 3, 1930, from Dr. Yantchoulef, SG of the Superior Council of Cooperatives in Bulgaria, regarding the economic and financial situation of the agricultural and related cooperatives in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 6, 1923

C.749.1923.II[A]: Note in French by the SG, drawing the Council's attention to:; (a) Eight documents from the Hungarian Government and the Hungarian Delegation, concerning the financial reconstruction of Hungary, and; (b) Two documents from the Secretariat on the same subject. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 4, 1923

C.731.1923.II[A]: Ltr., Nov. 28, 1923, from M. Kallay, Minister of Finance, forwarding a memo, London, Nov. 28, 1923, containing the observations of the Hungarian Delegation on the report of the Financial Committee to the Council, with regard to the financial reconstruction of Hungary. (For report see preceding document, C.726.1923.II[A].)

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 22, 1923

C.772.M.317.1923.II[A]: Note, Paris, Dec. 20, from M. Janssen, Chairman of the Financial Committee, trans.:; (a) Final text of the report of the Financial Committee to the Council, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Nov. 30, 1923

C.726.1923.II[A]: Note, London, Nov. 29, 1923, from M. Janssen, Chairman of the Financial Committee, trans.:; (a) Report of the Financial Committee to the Council, concerning the possibilities of a loan for the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 26, 1923

C.773.1923.II[A]: Copy of Protocol No. 1 between Britain, France, Italy, Roumania, Czechoslovakia, and Serbs, Croats and Slovenes on the one part, and Hungary on the other part, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Jan. 3, 1923

C.773(1).1923.II[A]: Slightly revised version of Protocol No. I, as described under document, C.773.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Feb. 26, 1923

C.773(2).1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Slightly revised version of Protocol No. I, as described under document, C.773.1923.II[A], and; (b) Protocol No. II, detailing the terms of the acceptance by Hungary of loans and guarantees earmarked for its financial reconstruction by Protocol No. I.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Feb. 26, 1923

C.774(2).1923.II[A]: Identical with the preceding document, C.773(2).1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1923

C.772(1).M.317(1).1923.II[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.772.M.317.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Jan. 3, 1923

C.774(1).1923.II[A]: Slightly revised version of Protocol No. II, as described under document, C.773(2).1923.II[A], detailing the terms of the acceptance by Hungary of loans and guarantees earmarked for its financial reconstruction by Protocol No. I, as described under document, C.773.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Oct. 22, 1923

C.675.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Copy of the decision adopted by the Reparation Commission on Oct. 17, 1923, with regard to the raising of the charge on certain assets and revenues of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 22, 1923

C.775.M.316.1923.II[A]: Text of four resolutions adopted by the Council on Dec. 20, 1923, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Oct. 2, 1923

C.658.M.261.1923.II[A]: Ltr., Sept. 29, 1923, from the reps. of Roumania, Czechoslovakia, and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, to the Pres. of the Council, and a resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 29, 1923, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar., 1924; 1923

C.774(3).1923.II[A]: Identical with the preceding document, C.773(3).1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar., 1924; 1923

C.773(3).1923.II[A]: Copy of a slightly revised version listing signatures of 1) Protocol No. I, as described under document, C.773.1923.II[A], and 2) Protocol No. II, as described under document, C.773(2).1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Apr. 20, 1924

C.185.M.53.1924.II[A]: Lengthy document containing agreements drawn up by the LN, and signed at Geneva on Mar. 14, 1924, together with relevant documents and public declarations, relating to the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 11, 1924

C.250.1924.II[A]: First report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period May 1, 1924 to May 31, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1924

C.L.59(b).1924.[IIA]: Note, Paris, Dec. 20, 1923, from M. Janssen, Chairman of the Financial Committee, trans.;; (a) Final text of the report by the Financial Committee submitted to the Council on Dec. 20, 1923, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar., 1924

C.L.59(a).1924.[IIA]: Copy of Protocols No. I and II, identical with document, C.773(3).1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1924

C.L.59.1924.[IIA]: Note by the SG, together with a revised copy of a letter, July 9, 1924, from the SG, forwarding a certified copy of Protocols No. I and II, concerning the financial reconstruction of Hungary. (Protocols follow in documents,

C.L.59(a).1924.[IIA], and C.L.59(b).1924.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1924

C.491.1924.II[A]: Report by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of trustees to represent the interests of the subscribers to the Hungarian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 16, 1924

C.762.1924.II[A]: Seventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Nov. 1, 1924 to Nov. 30, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
July 18, 1924

C.351.1924.II[A]: Second report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period June 1, 1924 to June 30, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1924

C.281.1924.II[A]: Ltr., June 13, 1924, from M. Ter Meulen, Pres. of the Financial Committee, to the Pres. of the Council, discussing the progress made towards the subscription of the Hungarian reconstruction loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Oct. 16, 1924

C.585.1924.II[A]: Fifth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Sept. 1, 1924 to Sept. 30, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 30, 1924

C.548.1924.II[A]: Fourth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Aug. 1, 1924 to Aug. 31, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Nov. 16, 1924

C.616.1924.II[A]: Sixth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 31, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Feb. 27, 1924

C.74.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Feb. 21, 1924, communicated officially to the SG on Feb. 22, 1924, concerning the financial reconstruction of Hungary, with regard to the Hungarian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 11, 1924

A.61.1924.II[A]: Text of seven resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 11, 1924, concerning the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 12, 1924

C.483.M.181.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 5, 1924, from Jean Herbert, Reparation Commission, informing the SG that at its meeting on Sept. 4, 1924, it appointed a Committee of Control for Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Apr. 22, 1924

C.180.1924.II[A]: Report, Budapest, Mar. 25, 1924, of the Delegation of the Council of the LN, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
May 12, 1924

C.203.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG, forwarding a letter, Budapest, Apr. 12, 1924, from Count Bethlen, expressing gratitude to the Council of the LN and the members of the Financial Committee of the Secretariat, for the completion of the preliminary work in connection with the Hungarian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 25, 1924

C.335.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., June 18, 1924, from M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat, forwarding a report of the combined committee on finance, public economy, and public law of the Hungarian National Assembly, relative to the proposed legislation for the financial reconstruction of Hungary.; (Report not attached).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Jan. 3, 1924

C.6.1924.II[A]: Text of a calendar of action required before external loans can be issued, which was approved at the meeting of the Council held on Dec. 20, 1923.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 12, 1924

C.489.1924.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, suggesting to the Council that M. Bianchini, Sir Henry Strakosch, and M. Ter Meulen be appointed to act as trustees of the Hungarian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1924

C.147(1).1924.II[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux, adopted by the Council, with two draft resolutions, discussing the work of the Hungarian Committee of the Council with regard to the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Aug. 21, 1924

C.401.1924.II[A]: Third report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period July 1, 1924 to July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
July 29, 1924

C.363.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 18, 1924, from M. Andrew McFadyean, SG of the Reparation Commission, concerning the financial reconstruction of Hungary, with regard to the negotiation of a loan.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar. 2, 1925

C.83.1925.II[A]: Ninth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Jan. 1, 1925 to Jan. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar. 31, 1925

C.205.1925.II[A]: Tenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Feb. 1, 1925 to Feb. 28, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Oct. 16, 1925

C.613.1925.II[A]: Seventeenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Sept. 1, 1925 to Sept. 30, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1925

C.168.1925.III[A]: Text of seven draft resolutions, adopted by the Council, from the Hungarian Committee of the Council, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.568.1925.II[A]: Sixteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, discussing the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Aug. 1, 1925 to Aug. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Apr. 28, 1925

C.242.1925.II[A]: Eleventh report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Mar. 1, 1925 to Mar. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 8, 1925

C.339.1925.II[A]: Text of draft resolutions recommended by the Hungarian Committee to the Council, June 8, 1925, regarding the progress made in the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Jan. 15, 1925

C.1.1925.II[A]: Eighth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Dec. 1, 1924 to Dec. 31, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
May 29, 1925

C.266.1925.II[A]: Twelfth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Apr. 1, 1925 to Apr. 30, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Nov. 16, 1925

C.659.1925.II[A]: Eighteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Oct. 1, 1925 to Oct. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 29, 1925

C.372.1925.II[A]: Thirteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period May 1, 1925 to May 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 10, 1925

C.522.1925.II[A]: Text of five resolutions by the Council, adopted by the Council, regarding the progress made in the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
July 16, 1925

C.398.1925.II[A]: Fourteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period June 1, 1925 to June 30, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1925

C.781.1925.II[A]: Text of seven resolutions recommended by the Hungarian Committee to the Council, Dec. 9, 1925, adopted by the Council, regarding the progress made in the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Aug. 21, 1925

C.428.1925.II[A]: Fifteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period July 1, 1925 to July 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 17, 1925

C.798.1925.II[A]: Nineteenth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Nov. 1, 1925 to Nov. 30, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 7, 1925

C.516.1925.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council, discussing the progress in the work of the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.80.1925.II[A]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Loucheur, French Delegate, with a resolution, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 21, 1925

A.90.1925.[IIA]: Resolution proposed by the Second Committee, and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, 1925, regarding the progress made in the financial reconstruction of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1925

C.758.1925.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, containing general observations on the progress of the reconstruction scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
May 31, 1926

C.309.1926.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Apr. 24, 1926, from M. Jeremiah Smith, Commissioner-General, regarding the question of the termination of the control of Hungarian finances.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Jan. 25, 1926

C.8.1926.II[A]: Twentieth report by the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for the period Dec. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Feb. 14, 1926  
C.62.1926.II[A]: Twenty-first report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for  
the period Jan. 1, 1926 to Jan. 31, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1926  
A.117.1926.II[A]: Text of three resolutions adopted  
by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1926, regarding the  
progress in the work of the financial reconstruction of  
Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
May 10, 1926  
C.279.1926.II[A]: Twenty-fourth report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for  
the period Apr. 1, 1926 to Apr. 30, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Apr. 19, 1926  
C.232.1926.II[A]: Twenty-third report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for  
the period Mar. 1, 1926 to Mar. 31, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 7, 1926  
C.340.1926.II[A]: General report of the Financial  
Committee, discussing the financial reconstruction of  
Hungary, and the termination of the Commissioner-  
General's office.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
July 16, 1926  
C.421.1926.II[A]: Twenty-fifth final report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for  
the period May 1, 1926 to June 30, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1926  
C.162.1926.II[A]: Text of a resolution dated Mar. 10,  
1926, recommended by the Hungarian Committee,  
adopted by the Council, taking note of three reports  
of the Commissioner-General for Hungary, and  
approving the report of the Financial Committee.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 21, 1926  
A.81.1926.II[A]: Report with draft resolution  
submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly,  
discussing the results of the work of the financial  
reconstruction of Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 7, 1926  
C.340(1).1926.II[A]: French text of the preceding  
document, C.340.1926.II[A].  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 23, 1926  
C.392.1926.II[A]: Text of a resolution adopted by the  
Council of the LN on June 10, 1926, with relevant  
documents and public statements on the termination  
of the functions of the Commissioner-General.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Sept. 2, 1926  
C.498.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee  
to the Council, discussing the Twenty-fifth and final  
report of the Commissioner-General for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary.  
(For report see document, C.421.1926.II[A].).  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar. 29, 1926  
C.114.1926.II[A]: Twenty-second report by the  
Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary,  
regarding the financial reconstruction of Hungary for  
the period Feb. 1, 1926 to Feb. 28, 1926.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
1926  
C.148.1926.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work  
of the Twenty-first Session of the Financial  
Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 5, 1926 to  
Mar. 8, 1926, with regard to the financial  
reconstruction of Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
June 10, 1926  
C.373.1926.II[A]: Text of a general decision  
recommended by the Hungarian Committee, adopted  
by the Council, regarding the financial reconstruction  
of Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec., 1926  
C.583.M.221.1926.II[A]: Lengthy general survey,  
together with principal documents, summarizing the  
important features of the work in the financial  
reconstruction of Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar. 5, 1927  
C.105.1927.II[A]: Report by the Financial  
Committee, adopted by the Council, regarding the  
utilization of the balance of the loan for the financial  
reconstruction of Hungary.  
**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Mar., 1927

C.163.1927.II[A]: Index to the twenty-five reports of the Commissioner-General of the LN for Hungary, May 1924 to June 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Reconstruction of Hungary.  
Dec. 5, 1927

C.613.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee recommending that the Council approve the proposal of the Hungarian Government to use the balance of the reconstruction loan for capital investments.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Reconstruction of Portugal.  
Dec. 2, 1927

C.607.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Nov. 24, 1927, from M. Cordes, Finance Minister of the Portuguese Government, regarding his country's desire to carry out a complete scheme of financial reconstruction, currency stabilization, and economic development.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Reconstruction of Portugal.  
Mar. 8, 1928

C.122.1928.II[A]: Report in French of the Financial Committee, outlining the essentials of a plan for the financial reconstruction of Portugal.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Reorganization of Guatemala.  
Oct. 11, 1933

C.580.1933.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the letters, Aug. 29, 1933 and Sept. 26, 1933, contained in document, C.579.1933.IIA, with regard to the reorganization of the fiscal system of Guatemala.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Responsibilities of Former German Colonies.  
June 1, 1926

C.P.M.413: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Extract (French) from the March 8 issue of "Allegenein Zeitung" regarding recent decisions by German tribunal courts which make the mandated territory or the mandatory power responsible for the debts of former German colonies.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Financial Responsibility of Former German Colonies.  
1926

C.P.M.465: Extract (French) from the "Afrika Nachrichten", Aug. 1, regarding the parallel of Germany's claim to hold no responsibility for loans contracted by her former colonies, with the Cuban public debt following her independence from Spain.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Financial Restoration of Austria.  
1922

C.72.1922.IIA: Memo by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 14, 1921, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep., together with a memo, concerning the situation which has been reached in regard to the suspension of the claims of the various governments.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service.  
Nov. 17, 1932

C.773.1932.X: Note by the SG recommending the appointment of M. Charron as a member of the section and proposing the provision of funds for part of his salary from Item 3(b): Unforeseen Expenditure.

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service.  
Nov. 19, 1932

C.776.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the approval of a proposal by the SG concerning the salary of a member of the section. (See document, C.773.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Financial Situation in Greece.  
1925

C.503.1925.II[A]: Ltr., Sept. 3, 1923, from the rep. of the Greek Government, together with a report, regarding the financial position of Greece, and the loan for the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Situation of Albania.  
Feb. 21, 1924

C.58.1924.II[A]: Third report, Tirana, Feb. 2, 1924, from M. Hunger, Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government, for the period Oct. 24, 1923 to Jan. 24, 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Situation of Austria.  
Sept. 5, 1922

C.627.1922.IIA: Statement by the Austrian Delegate, discussing the financial situation of Austria, and the difficulty of separating financial considerations from political ones.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Situation of Austria.  
Sept. 6, 1922

A.45.1922.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. and memo, Vienna, Aug. 31, 1922, from M. Dumba, Pres. of the Austrian LN Union, concerning the last appeal for immediate and efficient help from the LN, with regard to the financial situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 6, 1922

C.624.1922.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. and memo, Vienna, Aug. 31, from M. Dumba, Pres. of the Austrian LN Union, concerning the last appeal for immediate and efficient help from the LN, with regard to the financial situation of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 15, 1924

C.497.1924.II[A]: Copy of a resolution adopted by the Commission of Control for the Austrian loan on Sept. 15, 1924, expressing its complete satisfaction at the way in which the Commissioner-General has accomplished his duties.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Mar. 9, 1925

C.144.1925.II[A]: Resolution presented by the Austrian Committee of the Council, concerning the adoption by the Council of the LN on Mar. 10, 1925 of the opinions and the recommendations in the report of the Financial Committee. (For report see document, C.100.1925.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 24, 1931

C.600.1931.IIA: Report to the Council, discussing the question of the examination of the economic and financial difficulties in Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 3, 1931

C.535.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council refer the request of the Austrian Government immediately to the Financial Committee. (For request see document, C.481.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Aug. 13, 1931

C.481.1931.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 7, 1931, from M. Pflügl, Austrian rep., requesting the Council of the LN to proceed with the examination of Austria's economic and financial difficulties, and to seek a means of remedying them.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Austria.

July 13, 1932

C.544.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the meeting of the Delegation of the Financial Committee, and of the Government Experts, with regard to the Austrian financial situation, together with an attached addendum. (For report see document, C.542.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Nov. 30, 1932

C.780.M.368.1932.IIA: Fourth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Austria in the third quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

1932

C.710.1932.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing two reports on the financial situation of Austria, with resolutions proposing that the Council take note of these reports.; (For reports see documents, C.681.M.327.1932.IIA, and C.682.M.328.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

May 2, 1932

C.388.M.218.1932.IIA: Second quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Austria in the first quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Aug. 15, 1932

C.568.M.278.1932.IIA: Third quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Austria in the second quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 29, 1932

C.681.M.327.1932.IIA: General report submitted to the Council by the Financial Committee, regarding the financial and economic position of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

May 14, 1932

C.458.M.234.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 9, 1932, from M. Buresch, Austrian Federal Chancellor, regarding the examination of the questions relating to the economic and financial difficulties of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 29, 1932

C.682.M.328.1932.IIA: Report to the Council on the letter, July 1, 1932, from the trustees of the Austrian Government guaranteed loan of 1923-1943, regarding the failure of the Austrian Government to pay into the special account in the National Bank of Austria the pledged revenues which were collected. (For letter see document, C.555.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Austria.

Jan. 12, 1932

C.34.M.18.1932.II[A]: First quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Austria in the last quarter of 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

July 13, 1932

C.545.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the appointment of M. Rost van Tonningen as rep. of the LN in Austria, under the Austrian Protocol. (For protocol see document, C.539.M.270.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.374.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., with a resolution, discussing the report of the Financial Committee with regard to the questions on the financial situation of Austria.; (For report see document, C.328.M.199.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Feb. 24, 1933

C.32.M.11.1933.IIA: Fifth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the fourth quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Austria.

June 30, 1933

C.333.M.160.1933.IIA: Sixth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the first quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Dec. 30, 1933

C.666.M.318.1933.IIA: Eighth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the third quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Sept. 30, 1933

C.505.M.252.1933.IIA: Seventh quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the second quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Nov. 12, 1934

C.463.M.199.1934.IIA: Twelfth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the third quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Feb. 15, 1934

C.93.M.30.1934.IIA: Ninth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the fourth quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Apr. 25, 1934

C.137.M.55.1934.IIA: Tenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the first quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

July 17, 1934

C.307.M.134.1934.IIA: Eleventh quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. in Austria of the LN, regarding the financial position of Austria in the second quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Dec. 29, 1934

C.565.M.263.1934.IIA: Thirteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the fourth quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Oct. 31, 1935

C.433.M.224.1935.IIA: Sixteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the third quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

July 26, 1935

C.273.M.140.1935.IIA: Fifteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the second quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Apr. 18, 1935

C.155.M.84.1935.IIA: Fourteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the first quarter of 1935, together with an attached corrigendum, Apr. 26, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Mar. 17, 1936

C.99.M.40.1936.IIA: Seventeenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the fourth quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Austria.

Oct. 27, 1936

C.455.1936.IIA: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, 1936, from M. Avenol, SG, to the Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs, forwarding a letter from M. Schmidt, Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the termination of the posts of the rep. of the LN in Austria, and the Adviser to the National Bank.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Austria.

Apr. 24, 1936

C.182.M.117.1936.IIA: Eighteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the first quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Austria.

July 28, 1936

C.294.M.179.1936.IIA: Nineteenth quarterly report by M. Rost van Tonningen, rep. of the LN in Austria, regarding the financial position of Austria in the second quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Aug. 21, 1928

C.403.1928.II[A]: Note in French, Sofia, Aug. 16, 1928, by the Bulgarian Minister of Finances trans. in French; (a) Copy of the national budget of Bulgaria for the fiscal year 1927 to 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

July 27, 1932

C.565.1932.IIA: Ltr., Berne, July 3, 1932, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a letter, June 18, 1932, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the Bulgarian Government's suspension of monthly payments in respect of reparations.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.375.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee, regarding questions relating to the Bulgarian foreign debt, and the Bulgarian budget. (For report see document, C.333.M.202.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.333.M.202.1932.IIA: Text of annexes to the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Forty-fifth Session, with regard to the financial situation of Bulgaria; (For report see document, C.328.M.199.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Jan. 28, 1932

C.131.1932.IIA: Report by the Council reporter, Norwegian rep., with a resolution, regarding the budgets for 1932 for the expenditure relating to the financial work of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

May 22, 1933

C.326.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., with draft resolutions, discussing the report of the Financial Committee with regard to the financial situation of Bulgaria. (For report see document, C.268.M.138.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

May 23, 1933

C.268.M.138.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 24, 1933 to May 5, 1933, with regard to the financial situation of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Mar. 27, 1933

C.212.1933.II[A]: Communication from the Pres. in office of the Council, Italian rep., regarding the application by the Bulgarian Government for an enquiry into the financial position in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Oct. 10, 1933

C.568.M.273.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Fifty-second Session of the Financial Committee, held in Paris from Oct. 4, 1933, to Oct. 7, 1933, with regard to the financial situation of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Bulgaria.

Sept. 17, 1934

C.409.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., regarding the suggestion by the Financial Committee to appoint M. Pierre Cheysson as Commissioner of the LN in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Esthonia.

1924

C.488.1924.II[A]: Ltr., Sept. 12, 1924, from M. Rusta, Esthonian Delegation, to the Pres. of the Council, regarding the question of the financial and currency position of Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Esthonia.

Mar. 9, 1925

C.142.(a).1925.[IIA]: Supplementary report by M. Hymans, with resolutions, adopted by the Council, regarding the publication of a report on the financial and currency position of Esthonia.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Situation of Greece.

May 29, 1928

C.239.1928.II[A]: Second report of the Greek Ministry of Finance, detailing the budgetary situation for the financial year, 1927 to 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Financial Situation of Greece.

Dec. 3, 1928

C.585.1928.II[A]: Fourth quarterly report of the Greek Ministry of Finance, detailing the budgetary situation for the financial year, 1928 to 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Financial Situation of Greece.

July 7, 1930

C.368.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Athens, June 23, 1930, from the Greek Ministry of Finance, informing the SG that the Greek Government will wait to submit a report on the budgetary situation of Greece.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Situation of Greece.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.334.M.203.1932.IIA: Annexes to the report of the Financial Committee on the work of its Forty-fifth Session, with regard to the financial situation of Greece. (For report see document, C.328.M.199.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Greece.

July 13, 1932

C.554.1932.IIA: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 13, 1932, from M. Raphael, permanent Greek Delegate, requesting that the examination of the part of the report of the Financial Committee, concerning the financial situation of Greece, be held over to the Sept. Session of the Council.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Greece.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.373.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the Financial Committee with regard to the budgetary situation of Greece. (For report see document, C.334.M.203.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Greece.

July 8, 1933

C.387.M.194.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Extraordinary Session of the Financial Committee, held in London from June 6, 1933 to June 14, 1933, with regard to the economic and financial situation of Greece.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Greece.

May 2, 1933

C.259.1933.IIA: Note by the Pres. of the Council, regarding a request from the Greek Government for an enquiry into the financial situation of Greece to be made by the Financial Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Guatemala.

Oct. 11, 1933

C.579.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, 1933, from M. Jose Matos, Delegate of Guatemala, with annex, Aug. 29, 1933, regarding a request from the Guatemalan Government to send a League expert to study and reorganize the fiscal system of this country.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Hungary.

May 8, 1930

C.260.1930.II[A]: Ltr. from M. Wallenberg, Acting Chairman of the Financial Committee, asking the Council to determine whether the Financial Committee should examine the question of creating an Agrarian Fund for Hungarian use.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Situation of Hungary.

May 13, 1930

C.309.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., regarding the appointment of three members of the Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund by the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Situation of Hungary.

May 13, 1930

C.300.1930.II[A]: Note regarding the appointment by the Financial Committee of members for the Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Financial Situation of Hungary.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.749(1).M.348(1).1931.IIA: Different issuance of the preceding document, C.749.M.348.1931.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Hungary.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.749.M.348.1931.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-third Session of the Financial Committee, held in Budapest from Oct. 16, 1931 to Oct. 22, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.599.1931.IIA: Report of the reporter to the Council, discussing the request of the Hungarian Government, with regard to the examination of the financial situation of Hungary by the LN. (For request see document, C.545.1931.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Sept. 7, 1931

C.545.1931.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, 1931, from M. Pelenyi, Resident Minister of Hungary, requesting that the LN examine the question of the financial situation of Hungary.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Sept. 7, 1931

C.546.1931.[IIA]: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the request of the Hungarian Government, regarding examination of the financial situation of Hungary by means of an expert enquiry be immediately referred to the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
July 15, 1932

C.561.M.274.1932.IIA: Third quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, discussing the financial situation of Hungary in the second quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Jan. 12, 1932

C.31.M.16.1932.IIA: First quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the last quarter of 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 30, 1932

C.389.M.219.1932.IIA: Second quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Hungary in the first quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 27, 1932

C.735.M.347.1932.IIA: Fourth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the third quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 1, 1932

C.693.1932.IIA: Report submitted to the Council by the Financial Committee, regarding the economic and financial conditions of Hungary, dealt with during its Forty-seventh Session.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 14, 1932

C.376.1932.IIA: Report of the Norwegian rep., with resolution, discussing the report of the Financial Committee, with regard to the budgetary situation of Hungary. (For report see document, C.328.M.199.1932.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Dec. 30, 1932

C.848.M.392.1932.IIA: Fifth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 22, 1933

C.239.M.125.1933.IIA: Sixth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the first quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Aug. 10, 1933

C.439.M.221.1933.IIA: Seventh quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the second quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Nov. 8, 1933

C.617.M.290.1933.IIA: Eighth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial situation of Hungary in the third quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 26, 1934

C.142.M.58.1934.IIA: Tenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the first quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Dec. 30, 1934

C.4.M.4.1934.IIA: Ninth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Aug. 5, 1934

C.330.M.151.1934.IIA: Eleventh quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the second quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 13, 1934

C.467.M.201.1934.IIA: Twelfth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the third quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Dec. 29, 1934

C.562.M.260.1934.IIA: Thirteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
July 13, 1935

C.274.M.141.1935.IIA: Fifteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the second quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 30, 1935

C.432.M.223.1935.IIA: Sixteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the third quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 18, 1935

C.162.M.88.1935.IIA: Fourteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the first quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 20, 1936

C.451.M.267.1936.IIA: Twentieth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the third quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Jan. 15, 1936

C.50.M.20.1936.IIA: Seventeenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 18, 1936

C.175.M.111.1936.IIA: Eighteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the first quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
July 29, 1936

C.301.M.184.1936.IIA: Nineteenth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the second quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
July 15, 1937

C.313.M.209.1937.IIA: Twenty-third quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the second quarter of 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Oct. 16, 1937

C.489.M.330.1937.IIA: Twenty-fourth quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the third quarter of 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Jan. 16, 1937

C.42.M.27.1937.IIA: Twenty-first quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Apr. 19, 1937

C.214.M.157.1937.IIA: Twenty-second quarterly report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the first quarter of 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Feb. 26, 1938

C.87.M.41.1938.IIA: Twenty-fifth and final report by M. Royall Tyler, rep. in Hungary of the Financial Committee, regarding the financial position of Hungary in the fourth quarter of 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Situation of Hungary.  
Jan. 26, 1938

C.10(a).1938.IIA: Text of a resolution presented by the rep. of Sweden, regarding the financial situation of Hungary, and proposing that the Council terminate the office of M. Tyler, rep. of the Financial Committee in Budapest.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Financial Situation of Roumania.  
May 24, 1933

C.334.M.170.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Forty-ninth Session of the Financial Committee, with regard to establishing technical collaboration between the Roumanian Government and the LN on financial questions.

**Reel: IIA - 18**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Financial Situation of Roumania.

Jan. 28, 1933

C.86.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the nomination of a financial adviser, and a certain number of experts by the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of Roumania.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.74.1933.IIA: Report to the Council, with resolutions, discussing the work of the Forty-seventh Session of the Financial Committee, with regard to the request for technical collaboration with the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Financial Situation of the Central and East European Countries, and Austria.

July 12, 1932

C.542.1932.IIA: Report of the Committee of the Delegation of the Financial Committee and of Government Experts, discussing the work of this Committee with regard to financial questions.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.

Mar. 15, 1922

C.128.1922.II[A]: Report from the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, discussing the question of the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.128(a).1922.II[A]: Memo submitted by M. Avenol to the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, concerning the question of the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
1922

[C.128(b).1922.II[A]: Text of annexes containing statistical data on the question of the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 22, 1923

C.626.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three letters, Sept. 5, 1923 through Sept. 22, 1923, regarding the question of the currency reform in the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Copy of the agreement concluded on Sept. 22, 1923, between the Polish Republic and the Free City of Danzig, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.

Mar. 25, 1925

C.218.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 2, 1925, from M. Herriot, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the repayment by the Free City of Danzig of the expenses incurred by the Allied Governments, with regard to the delimitation of the Free City's territory, and the cost of military occupation and civil administration, and; (b) Reply, Mar. 17, 1925, from the SG on the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.

May 11, 1925

C.261.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 25, 1925, from M. Armitage-Smith, Reparation Commission, to the Conference of Ambassadors, regarding the discharge by the Free City of Danzig of its financial obligation.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
1926

C.534.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, Sept. 9, 1926, regarding the outline of measures and arrangements designed to secure the restoration of budgetary equilibrium of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 9, 1926

C.710.1926.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council on Dec. 1926, with a resolution, discussing the issue of a loan by the Free City of Danzig, under the auspices of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Financial Situation of the Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.143.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, with a resolution, regarding the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig, and the issue of a loan.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Financial Work of the LN.

Sept. 28, 1931

C.630.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the action taken by the Council of the LN, arising out of the resolutions of the Assembly. (For resolutions see document, A.88.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Finish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1942).

June 12, 1943

C.13.M.13.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 13, 1936

C.470.M.283.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Finland.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Finland's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Oct. 6, 1939

C.313.M.229.1939.VII: Communication, Sept. 30, from M. Holsti, Finnish Government, together with supporting documents, indicating that the Government of Finland will observe strict neutrality during the war between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on the one hand and Germany on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

Oct. 2, 1939

C.278.M.195.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Oct. 6, 1930

C.519.M.214.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Finland, forwarded by the Finnish government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 7, 1937

C.471.M.313.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the Finnish government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Mar. 24, 1939

C.103.M.58.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Finland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 6, 1940

C.110.M.100.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Oct. 16, 1942

C.78.M.78.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Aug. 16, 1944

C.22.M.22.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the government of Finland.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Finnish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

Apr. 17, 1946

C.36.M.36.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Finland, communicated by the Finnish government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Finnish Vessels Used By Great Britain.

Jan. 8, 1935

C.12.M.7.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 4, from M. Holsti, Permanent Delegate of Finland, together with the observations on the development of the Anglo-Finnish shipping case since it was brought before the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.

Apr. 30, 1934

C.156.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 24, from M. Holsti, Permanent Delegate of Finland, requesting the SG to place on the agenda of the Council the question relating to the claim made by the Finnish Government with regard to Finnish vessels used during the war by the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.

May 17, 1934

C.203.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 16, from M. Holsti, rep. of Finland, examining various points relating to the claim made by the Finnish Government with regard to Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.

Sept. 26, 1934

C.431.1934.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the claim against the Government of the United Kingdom with regard to the use by that Government, during the world war, of a certain number of merchant vessels belonging to Finnish nationals.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.  
Sept. 27, 1934  
C.442.1934.VII: Ltr., Aug. 2, from the United Kingdom Government to the Finnish Legation in London, discussing the merits of the claim made by the Finnish Government regarding the subject of the Finnish vessels used during the war by the United Kingdom Government.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Finnish Vessels Used By the United Kingdom.  
Jan. 18, 1935  
C.67.1935.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., requesting the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on the dispute concerning Finnish ships utilized during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Finnish Vessels Used By the United Kingdom.  
Jan. 17, 1935  
C.61.M.26.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 17, from M. Strang, United Kingdom Government, forwarding a memo, Jan. 16, containing certain further observations by the United Kingdom Delegation on the subject of the claim brought by the Finnish Government against the Government of the United Kingdom in connection with Finnish ships used during the war by the United Kingdom Government.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.  
May 13, 1935  
C.188.M.105.1935.VII: Communication, May 3, from M. Holsti, Finnish Government, forwarding a memo on the nature of the Anglo-Finnish dispute with regard to Finnish vessels, by Prof. H. Friedmann, Legal Adviser to the Finnish Government.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.  
May 9, 1935  
C.182.M.100.1935.VII: Lengthy communication, May 3, from the Finnish Government, discussing several documents relative to the claim for compensation made by the Finnish Government with regard to the Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Finnish Vessels Used by the United Kingdom.  
May 21, 1935  
C.225.1935.VII: Answer by the Committee of Three (Spain, Argentina, Czechoslovakia), regarding the examination of the claim for compensation made by the Finnish Government relative to the Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom, together with a text of an erratum, July 20.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Britain.  
Aug. 8, 1931  
C.470.M.200.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 30, from M. Holsti, Finnish Permanent Delegate, forwarding a memo with annexes, concerning the settlement of the question relating to the claim for compensation made by the Finnish Government, with regard to Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Britain.  
Sept. 1, 1931  
C.519.M.218.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Aug. 28, from M. Seymour, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo with annexes, concerning the claim made by the Finnish Government with regard to Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Britain.  
Sept. 17, 1931  
C.573.M.231.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo by the United Kingdom Delegate on the Council, concerning the claim made by the Finnish Government with regard to the Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 17**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Britain.  
Dec. 30, 1931  
C.1008.M.560.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the Finnish Government, replying to the British memo of Sept. 17 (contained in C.573.M.231.1931.VII), with regard to the question of the exhaustion of local remedies in this case.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Britain.  
Jan. 25, 1932  
C.108.M.37.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo by the United Kingdom Delegate, generally discussing the question relating to the Finnish vessels used during the war by the Government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by Great Britain.  
May 15, 1932  
C.468.1932.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the question of the claim for compensation by the Finnish Government, with regard to the use of Finnish vessels by Great Britain during the war.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Finnish Vessels Used During the War by the Government of the United Kingdom.  
Jan. 30, 1932  
C.145.M.61.1932.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the examination, by the Council, of the question relating to the dispute between Finland and Great Britain.

**Reel: VII - 20**

First and Second International Opium Conferences.  
Oct. 19, 1923  
C.L.117.1923.XI: Ltr. (French), from the SG to the Costa Rican Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the upcoming opium conferences, and requesting exact figures on production, manufacture, imports and exports, and consumption of narcotics in Costa Rica.

**Reel: XI - 2**

First and Second International Opium Conferences.  
Oct. 19, 1923  
C.L.117(a).1923.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 2**

First and Second International Opium Conferences.  
Oct. 27, 1925  
C.L.131.1925.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, drawing attention to Resolution II of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, which urges all States to ratify or adhere to the agreements and resolutions of the First and Second Conferences.

**Reel: XI - 5**

First and Second International Opium Conferences.  
Aug. 24, 1928  
C.411.M.130.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 7, from H. Sato of the Japanese government, communicating that Japan ratified the Agreement of the First Opium Conference of 1925 and the Convention of the Second Opium Conference of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 8**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[C].20/4/167.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, from the Swiss Minister, concerning the place of the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/62.[G]: Speech delivered by M. Motta, Pres. of the Swiss Confederation, at the opening session of the Assembly, on Nov. 15th, welcoming the Assembly to Geneva.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/113.[G]: Ltr., Berne, Nov. 18th, from the U.S. Minister communicating the telegram from Pres. Wilson to the LN, relating his personal greetings along with his hope for a successful program.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/261.[G]: The text of a form to be filled out by each delegate, including his name, address, and permanent address.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A.20/48/65.G]: Speech (French), from M. Hymans in response to the speech by M. Motta, Pres. of the Swiss Confederation, concerning the hospitality of the Confederation and other opening remarks.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[C.L.20/31/29c.G]: List of documents relating to the questions on the provisional Agenda for the first session of the Assembly. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A.20/48/58.G]: Ltr., Nov. 13, from Erik Colban, concerning the place and time of the opening of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/52.[G]: Ltr., from Erik Colban, concerning seating arrangements for the delegations in Assembly Hall.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[C].20/4/160.[G]: Ltr., London, July 9th, from John W. Davis, the U.S. Ambassador in London, concerning a message from the Pres. of the U.S. regarding the place of the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/138.[G]: Telegram, from Augustoe Bedoya, Pres. of the Peruvian Senate, to the Pres. of the LN, congratulating the LN on the occasion of its inauguration.

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

The First Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/4/174.[G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Four ltrs., London, July 12/13, from the SG and John W. Davies, the U.S. Ambassador in London, concerning the location of the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/17.[G]: The text of the resolutions adopted by the Council of the LN, on Aug. 2nd, requesting the SG to prepare draft Regulations of Procedure for the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/4/183.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., London, July 16th, from the U.S. Ambassador communicating the text of a telegram from Pres. Wilson, concerning the place of the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/37.[G]: Report by the SG to the First Assembly concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. June 29, 1920

[C.L].20/31/29a.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Documents related to subjects on the Agenda of the first meeting of the Assembly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. July 12, 1920

[C].20/4/167a.[G]: Another version of the preceding document, in which the French text has been revised. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. Sept. 2, 1920

[C.L].20/31/62.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Certain documents relating to the forthcoming meeting of the Assembly at Geneva, concerning the work of the Assembly. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. July 31, 1920

[C.L].20/31/29b.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Documents related to subjects on the Agenda of the first meeting of the Assembly. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. June 8, 1920

[C.L].20/31/29.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of a telegram to Pres. Wilson, concerning the location of the first meeting, together with a provisional list of the Agenda and other documents, related to subjects on the Agenda, not already circulated to the Members. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. May 1, 1920

[C].20/4/73.[G]: Note by the SG requesting to modify Council Doc. 26, concerning the approximate date of the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

The First Assembly.

London. July 20, 1920

[C.L].20/31/50.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of a summons, by the Pres. of the U.S. convoking the first meeting of the Assembly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

First Codification Conference.

March 1, 1928

C.L.36.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, discussing the preparations for the first Codification Conference, and trans.; (a) Text of the Assembly resolution of Sept. 27, 1927, regarding the proposed Codification Conference; (b) Document C.44.M.21.1928.V, submitted by the Codification Conference Preparatory Committee. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

First General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

1920

[C.L].20/31/58.[VIII]: Preparatory documents including resolutions of the Council, draft agenda, report of the Provisional Communications and Transit Committee, and text of drafts submitted to the conference, together with five annexes which deal with the organisation of the conference and the permanent committee.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

First General Conference on Transit.

1920

[C].20/4/181.[VIII]: Memo by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from the Provisional Committee on Communications and Transit with preliminary details on the proposed conference; (b) Resolution inviting the United States to participate.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

First International Opium Conference.

Jan. 18, 1924

C.L.7.1924.XI: Ltr. from the SG to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, inviting Japanese delegates to attend the First Conference.

**Reel: XI - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

First International Opium Conference.  
1924

[C.684.M.244.1924.XI]: Extensive minutes of the First International Opium Conference, Nov. 3, 1924/Feb. 11, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 4**

First International Opium Conference.  
Feb. 25, 1925

C.94.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from J. Van Wettum, President of the First Opium Conference, regarding the report to be issued by the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 5**

First International Opium Conference.  
Oct. 6, 1925

C.L.114.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 30, from S.P. Waterlow of the British Foreign Office to the SG, stating that his government is prepared to ratify the Agreement and Protocol of the First Opium Conference, without excluding from the operation any of the British possessions in the Malay Peninsula or Brunei on Borneo.

**Reel: XI - 5**

First International Opium Conference.  
Feb. 28, 1925

C.82.M.41.1925.XI: Text of the Agreement, Protocol, and Final Act of the First Opium Conference, signed Feb. 11, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 5**

First International Opium Conference.  
1925

C.146.1925.[XI]: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the ltr. from A. van Wettum, together with the Agreement, protocol, and Final Act of the First Opium Conference of 1925. (For the ltr., see document C.94.1925.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 5**

First International Opium Conference.  
1926

C.29.M.15.1926.XI: Index of the Records of the First Opium Conference, Nov. 3, 1924/Feb. 11, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

First International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 27, 1929

C.551.M.203.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 16, from C.W. Orde of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, requesting postponement of the second meeting of the First Opium Conference, scheduled by Article XII of the Opium Agreement of 1925, for 1929, in order that the Commission of Enquiry into Opium Smoking in the Far East may report on its work, prior to the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 9**

First Meeting of the Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/41/57.[V]: Resolutions adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 2, regarding the temporary presidency of the First Assembly and the preparation of draft Regulations of Procedure for the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

First Meeting of the Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/41/40.[V]: Telegram sent to President Wilson, July 12, regarding the choice of Brussels as the location for the first meeting place of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

First Meeting of the Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/41/25.[V]: Text of a telegram, approved by the Council, Rome, May 19, sent to President Wilson, regarding the probable date for which the Assembly will be summoned.

**Reel: V - 1**

First Meeting of the Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/4/140.[V]: Precis of a telegram from the President of the United States, and the SG's reply, regarding the selection of Brussels as the first meeting place of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

First Meeting of the Assembly.  
1920

[C].20/41/36.[V]: Text of a telegram sent to President Wilson, approved by the Council, London, June 16, regarding a definite date for the first meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Fiscal Committee.

Mar. 4

C.89.1929.XI[i.e.,IIA]: Report by the Cuban rep. to the Council, regarding the appointment of the members of a Fiscal Committee, proposing that nominations be postponed until the June session of the Council.

**Reel: Sup**

Fiscal Committee.

Nov. 18, 1929

C.L.304(b).1929.II[A]: Form letter from the Deputy SG to the Irish Free State Minister for External Affairs, forwarding information on the composition and the activities of the Fiscal Committee, with regard to the study of taxation questions.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Fiscal Committee.

Oct. 26, 1929

C.516.M.175.1929.II[A]: Report submitted by the Fiscal Committee to the Council of the LN, regarding the work of its First Session, held in Geneva from Oct. 17, 1929 to Oct. 26, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fiscal Committee.

Aug. 29, 1929

C.377.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., proposing the appointment, for a period of three years, of several corresponding members of the Fiscal Committee, and containing a list of the names of these members.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Fiscal Committee.

1929

C.L.304(a).1929.II[A]: French text of the preceding document, C.L.304.1929.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Fiscal Committee.

Nov. 18, 1929

C.L.304.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding information to the governments on the composition and the activities of the Fiscal Committee, with regard to the study of taxation questions.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Fiscal Committee.

1930

C.44.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the report on the work of the First Session of this Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 17 to Oct. 26, with regard to the appointment of a Member and corresponding Members.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

May 31, 1930

C.340.M.140.1930.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Second Session of the Fiscal Committee, held in Geneva from May 22, 1930 to May 31, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

May 5, 1930

C.278.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the report of the Fiscal Committee, as described under document, C.516.M.175.1929.II[A], on the work of its First Session.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 8, 1930

C.340.M.140.1930.II[A].Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, C.340.M.140.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

May 5, 1930

C.279.1930.II[A]: Note regarding the appointments to the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

1930

C.44(1).1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the report on the work of the First Session of this Committee, held in Geneva from Oct. 17, 1929 to Oct. 26, 1929, with regard to the appointment of a Member and corresponding Members.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 5, 1930

C.485.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., supplementing the list of corresponding members of the Fiscal Committee with three more countries.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.550.1930.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Norway, discussing the importance in the work of the Fiscal Committee during its Second Session, as described under document, C.340.M.140.1930.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 6, 1931

C.32.1931.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that M. Escudero, Director of Taxation at the Ministry of Finance, be appointed as corresponding member of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 18, 1931

C.575.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the importance in the work carried out by the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Fiscal Committee.

June 6, 1931

C.415.M.171.1931.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Third Session of the Fiscal Committee, held in Geneva from May 29, 1931 to June 6, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Fiscal Committee.

May 6, 1932

C.429.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council appoint Dr. Henrique Cartaya, former Minister of Finance, as a Cuban corresponding member.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

The Fiscal Committee.

1932

C.117.1932.IIA[i.e.,X]: Report by the rep. of Norway, concerning the reappointment of committee members.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fiscal Committee.

June 26, 1933

C.399.M.204.1933.IIA: Report to the Council on the Fourth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from June 15, 1933 to June 26, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Fiscal Committee.

Mar. 9, 1933

C.187.1933.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep. on the Council, discussing the death of Prof. Adams, member of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Fiscal Committee.

Dec. 13, 1933

C.677.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 6, 1933, from Prof. Dorn, regarding his resignation as a member of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Fiscal Committee.

Oct. 10, 1933

C.576.1933.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the question of the composition of the Fiscal Committee, and requesting that the Council place this question on the agenda of the next session.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 18, 1934

C.76.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the composition of the Fiscal Committee, together with one annex containing the recommendations for the nomination of Members to the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 24, 1934

C.424.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Sheehan, Secretary to the Commonwealth Treasury, as corresponding member for Australia.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Fiscal Committee.

May 20, 1935

C.216.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., recommending that the Council appoint M. Wakely, of the Inland Revenue Department, to succeed Sir Percy Thompson as a member of the Fiscal Committee, and recommending that M. Correa be appointed to act as corresponding Member of the Fiscal Committee for Peru.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Fiscal Committee.

June 17, 1935

C.252.M.124.1935.IIA: Report of the Council on the Fifth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from June 12, 1935 to June 17, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 2, 1935

C.325.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolutions, discussing the report of the Fiscal Committee on its Fifth Session, as described under document, C.252.M.124.1935.IIA, and referring to the draft convention for the allocation of business income between States for the purpose of taxation.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Fiscal Committee.

Oct. 21, 1936

C.450.M.266.1936.IIA: Report to the Council on the Sixth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 15, 1936 to Oct. 21, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Fiscal Committee.

Oct. 16, 1937

C.490.M.331.1937.IIA: Report to the Council on the Seventh Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 11, 1937 to Oct. 16, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 21, 1937

C.51.1937.IIA: Report by the Swedish rep., with a resolution, discussing the report of the Fiscal Committee on the work of its Sixth Session, regarding the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion. (For report see document, C.540.M.226.1936.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 23, 1937

C.75.1937.IIA: Report by the Swedish rep., discussing the composition of the Fiscal Committee, and containing a list of its Members and corresponding Members.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Fiscal Committee.

May 24, 1937

C.244.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing the appointment of five corresponding Members, to complete the composition of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Fiscal Committee.

Sept. 8, 1938

C.287.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, suggesting the appointment of M. Saleh, Under-Secretary of State at the Ministry of Finance in Iran, and M. Nadhmi, Director of the Department of State Revenue in Iraq, as corresponding members of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fiscal Committee.

Oct. 25, 1938

C.384.M.229.1938.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Eighth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 17, 1938 to Oct. 20, 1938, together with an attached corrigendum, Nov. 7, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Fiscal Committee.

May 5, 1938

C.138.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, suggesting that Dr. Carl Nyholm, Chairman of the Board of Taxation in Denmark, be invited to succeed Dr. von der Hude as a corresponding member of the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 5, 1938

C.13.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolutions, discussing the report of the Fiscal Committee, as described under document, C.490.M.331.1937.IIA, regarding the suppression of fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Fiscal Committee.

June 21, 1939

C.181.M.110.1939.IIA: Report to the Council on the work of the Ninth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held at Geneva from June 12, 1939 to June 21, 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Fiscal Committee.

Jan. 11, 1939

C.27.1939.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, submitting a resolution that the Council take note of the report of the Fiscal Committee on the work of its Eighth Session, as described under document, C.384.M.229.1938.IIA, regarding the problem of fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Fiscal Committee.

1945

C.2.M.2.1945.IIA: Report on the work of the Second Regional Tax Conference of the Fiscal Committee, held in Mexico from July 19 to 29, 1943, regarding the Model Bilateral Conventions for the prevention of international double taxation and fiscal evasion.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Fiscal Committee.

Apr. 25, 1946

C.37.M.37.1946.IIA: Report on the work of the Tenth Session of the Fiscal Committee, held in London from Mar. 20, 1946 to Mar. 26, 1946.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Fiscal Committee.

Madrid. June 10, 1929

C.265.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., with an attached addendum, containing a list of names for the appointment of titular members to the Fiscal Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Fiscal Treatment of Foreigners.

July, 1925

C.L.67.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, asking the States Members to what extent they have been able to give effect to the recommendations on the fiscal treatment of foreigners and enterprises.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Flood Relief in China.

Sept. 28, 1931

C.624.1931.III: Report and resolutions of the rep. of the Irish Free State, concerning relief measures and epidemic disease control in the flooded areas of China.

**Reel: III - 8**

Flood Relief in China.

Sept. 25, 1931

C.613.1931.III: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the Council to a telegram from the Chinese Government requesting the assistance of a League expert in the flood relief in China.

**Reel: III - 8**

Food Supplies for Spanish Refugees.

Sept. 22, 1938

C.329.M.195.1938.IIA: Ltr., Sept. 20, 1938, from the Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the SG of the LN, requesting the technical assistance of the LN in providing food supplies for refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Forced Labour in Mandated Territories.

June 2, 1927

C.P.M.565: Ltr., May 28, from M. Grimshaw, regarding a study being made by the International Labour Office and a Committee of Experts on forced labour in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Sept. 26, 1927

A.123.1927.II[B]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, 1927, regarding the opening of a Convention relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Sept. 23, 1927

A.106.1927.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions, with one annex, submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the opening of a Convention relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Apr. 5, 1927

A.11.1927.II[B]: Report of the Committee of Legal Experts, and a text of its draft Protocol on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Apr. 5, 1927

C.234.1927.II[B]: Report of the Committee of Legal Experts, and a text of its draft Protocol on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

June 13, 1927

C.319.1927.II[B]: Report to the Council by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the question relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards, and requesting that this question be placed on the agenda of the next Assembly.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Sept. 29, 1927

C.516.M.175.1927.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the opening of a Convention relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards, together with a text of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Dec. 6, 1927

C.622.1927.II[B]: Report by M. Scialoja, proposing a resolution regarding the execution of foreign arbitral awards in commercial matters.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Jan. 3, 1927

C.659.M.220.1927.II[B]: Copy of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards, Geneva, Sept. 26, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Mar. 1, 1927

C.659(1).M.220(1).1927.II[B]: Different version of the Convention contained in the preceding document, C.659.M.220.1927.II[B], together with a text of a minor erratum, Feb. 3, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 21, 1927

C.L.56.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, asking the Governments to submit their observations on the draft Protocol relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards, to complete the 1923 Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

May 21, 1927

C.L.56(a).1927.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.56.1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

June 18, 1927

C.L.70.1927.II[B]: Ltr. of confirmation, in French, of C.L.56(a).1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

June 23, 1927

C.L.70(a).1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft Protocol relating to the execution of foreign arbitral awards, and trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee of Experts on the draft Protocol on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Nov. 16, 1927

C.566.1927.II[B]: Memo by the SG, regarding the opening of a Convention on foreign arbitral awards for the signatures, ratifications, and accessions by various countries.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.47.M.27.1929.II[B]: Text of the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards, Geneva, Sept. 26, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

Jan. 11, 1929

C.L.1.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Council adopted a resolution on Dec. 13, 1928, regarding the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Foreign Arbitral Awards.

July 10, 1931

C.L.150.1931.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that Roumania has ratified the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards, Geneva, Sept. 26, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Foreign Arbitral Awards and Judgments.

Jan. 26, 1923

C.78.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Council a report by the Legal Section, regarding the usefulness and possible practical results of an enquiry into the question of the execution in one country of awards, and legal judgments passed in other countries.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Foreign Trade Statistics.  
Sept. 23, 1935

C.377.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., proposing a resolution that the Council take note of the suggestion of the Soviet Government, relating to international trade statistics, as described in document, C.298.M.160.1935.IIA, and suggesting that the Economic Committee study the above mentioned matter.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Form of Treaties to be Negotiated in the Future.  
March 8, 1927

C.123.1927.V: Declaration by Sir Chamberlain, regarding the form of treaties to be negotiated in the future under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 12, 1924

A.64.1924.XII[A]: Report by M. de Jouvenal, concerning the great need of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation for some executive organ or office in order to carry out the intricate work required by Committee decisions, and resolving that the French proposal to endow the Committee with an International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation in Paris, be accepted in principle.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

[C.814(1).1924.XIIA]: Another version, adopted by the Council, Dec. 13, of the preceding document, C.814.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.825(1).M.280(1).1924.XII[A]: Ltr., Paris, Dec. 8, from the French Prime Minister, M. Herriot, containing the draft conditions for the establishment of the international institute in Paris with a French endowment, including the organic statute of the institute.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.814.1924.XII[A]: Report, by M. Briand, to the Council, discussing the Assembly recommendation with regard to the international institute's power and duties and the specified conditions of the French government with regard to the establishment of the institute in Paris, and proposing that the Council accept these conditions to be sent by the French government to the President of the Council in the form of a draft, as the agreement referred to by the Assembly recommendation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.447(1).1924.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.447.1924.XII[A], with a draft resolution stating Council action on the matter attached.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.447.1924.XII[A]: Report to the Council, clarifying the details of the offer by the French government to endow an international institute for intellectual cooperation in Paris.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 25, 1924

C.418.1924.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 18, from M. Herriot, Prime Minister of France, to the SG, requesting that in pursuance of the French offer to endow an international institute for intellectual cooperation, that the matter be placed on the next Council agenda; (b) Ltr., Paris, July 24, from M. Francois Albert, French Education Minister, to M. Bergson, Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, offering to endow an institute of intellectual cooperation in Paris, in the name of the French government; (c) Report, July 29, from the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, to the Council, on the matter.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Foundation of an International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 12, 1924

A.65.1924.XII[A]: Extract from the minutes of the fourth meeting of the thirtieth session of the Council, Sept. 9, wherein the subject of an international institute for intellectual cooperation was discussed.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Dec. 12, 1930

C.689.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the convocation and agenda of the Fourth General Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Mar. 12, 1930

C.L.30.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 19, inviting states to the conference, to convene Oct. 26, at Geneva; (b) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the convocation and agenda of the Fourth General Conference. (For report see document, C.689.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

July 30, 1931

C.L.183.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG fixing the date of the conference at Oct. 12, at 11 a.m., and trans.;; (a) Volume I of the preparatory documents. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Mar. 3, 1931

C.L.30.1931.VIII.Annex: Report to the Council, by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the convocation and agenda of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Mar. 12, 1931

C.L.30.1930[i.e., 1931].VIII: Note by the SG inviting governments to the conference, to be held at Geneva, Oct. 26, at 11 a.m., and trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 19, convening the conference and providing a draft agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Dec. 19, 1931

C.977.M.542.1931.VIII.Vol. II: Lengthy report of the records and texts of the conference, held at Geneva, Oct. 12-24. Volume II includes the minutes of the fourth to thirteenth plenary meetings.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Dec. 7, 1931

C.977.M.542.1931.VIII.[Vol. I]: Lengthy report of the records and texts of the conference, held at Geneva, Oct. 12-24. Volume I includes the minutes of the first plenary meeting, minutes dealing with the fixing of movable feasts and simplifying the Gregorian calendar, and minutes of the second and third plenary meetings, with annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

July 25, 1931

C.457.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from Curtius, acting president of the Council, changing the date of the conference to Oct. 12.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Jan. 17, 1931

C.80.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the convening of the conference on Oct. 26, including a draft agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.785.M.380.1931.VIII: Text of the official instruments approved by the conference, held at Geneva, Oct. 12-24.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1931

C.L.184.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG notifying states invited to the conference of questions to be raised at the conference by the International Chamber of Commerce, and trans.;; (a) Text of a document by the International Chamber of Commerce on hindrances to maritime navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Jan. 18, 1932

C.58.1932.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. on the work of the conference, including three draft resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Franco-British Commercial Agreement.

Oct. 30, 1935

C.P.M.1737: Draft conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the interpretation of Article 2 of the Franco-British commercial agreement of 1934, relative to commercial equality in "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Franco-British Commercial Agreement of 1934.

1935

C.P.M.1697: Ltr., Aug. 31, 1935, from the British Government, regarding the terms of a report by the Permanent Mandates Commission which relates to the Franco-British Commercial Agreement of 1934, and their respective mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Franco-British Commercial Agreement of 1934.  
1935

C.P.M.1649: Opinion of the Committee appointed by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding preferential commercial treatment granted by France and Britain to territories under their mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Franco-British Commercial Agreement of 1934.  
1936

C.P.M.1750: Ltr., Dec. 9, 1935, from the Irish Free State, regarding interpretation of the most-favoured-nation commercial clauses with respect to the states of the British Commonwealth.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Franco-Syrian Treaty.  
1934

C.P.M.1541: Report by M. Rappard on five petitions, Nov. 20/26, 1933, with regard to the Franco-Syrian Treaty.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Franco-Syrian Treaty.  
1935

C.P.M.1679: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Aug. 30, 1934, from the Syrian Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch, asking that the treaty to be concluded between France and Syria safeguard the interests of Christian minorities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
1919

[C].19/4/I.[IA]: Draft Resolution concerning the appointment of High Commissioner of LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1919

Council Doc.3.[1919.IA]: Memo by SG concerning appointment by LN of High Commissioner for Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 13, 1920

[A].20/48/98.[IA]: Report to the Council by H.E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Representative. Adopted by the Council Nov. 17, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

The Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/4/389.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision establishing the Free City of Danzig, Paris, Oct. 27, 1920 and Nov. 9, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1920

[C].20/4/403.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning;; (a) Appointment of High Commissioner at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 2, 1920

[C].20/4/412.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Strutt, Acting High Commissioner for Danzig, Nov. 26, 1920, concerning Danzig's acceptance of police troop base in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[A].20/48/97.[IA]: Several resolutions in French adopted by the Council of the LN, Nov. 17, 1920, relative to the placing of the Free City of Danzig and its constitution under the protection and guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 17, 1920

[C].20/4/368.[IA]: Observations from M. Sahm, Delegate from the Free City of Danzig, concerning the proposed Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 12, 1920

[C].20/4/446.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. [In French] from E. L. Strutt, Acting High Commissioner of the LN of Danzig, Dec. 6, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/60.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Oct. 14, 1920, of Drafting Committee, on proposed Constitution of the Free City of Danzig in relation to the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/71.[IA]: Memo submitted by SG concerning;; (a) Certain points connected with the question of placing the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig under the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1920

[C].20/41/5.[IA]: Telegram sent by SG to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig concerning;; (a) Election of Reps. of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 14, 1920

[C].20/41/100.[IA]: Resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 12, 1920, to;; (a) Send the report of the Permanent Advisory Commission and the report by Viscount Ishii, to the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 18, 1920

[C].20/41/102.[IA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Dec. 17, 1920, concerning:; (a) Decision that General Haking be appointed High Commissioner for the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 22, 1920

[C].20/41/102/1.[IA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Dec. 17, 1920, concerning:; (a) Decision that General Haking be appointed High Commissioner for the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/22.[IA]: Resolution agreed to by the Council of the LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920, concerning appointment of Sir Reginald Tower as High Commissioner of LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 12, 1920

[C].20/4/444.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Note from State Council of Danzig, Dec. 3, 1920, trans.; (b) Ltr. from the State Council of Danzig, Dec. 3, 1920, concerning the defense of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/91.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. from Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of LN at Danzig, May 19, 1920, announcing result of elections of Reps. of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C.20/4/290.IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Copy of the Draft Constitution of Danzig and; (b) Ltr. from Paris, Sept. 20, 1920, concerning the Constitution of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/144.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Report from Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of LN at Danzig, June 15, 1920, concerning opening of the Danzig Constituent Assembly.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C.20/4/290A.IA]: The Constitution of the Future Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/336.[IA]: Memo by the SG concerning:; (a) Points connected with placing the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig under the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/364.[IA]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning guarantee of LN to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C.20/4/365.IA]: Draft (French) of the treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 17, 1920

[C].20/4/369.[IA]: Report in French by the Judicial Committee, concerning certain legal questions relative to the proposed Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/143.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. from Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of LN at Danzig, June 6, 1920, concerning position of the LN with regard to the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/229.[IA]: Note by SG concerning:; (a) Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C.20/4/22A.Attachment.IA]: Memo concerning appointment of Sir Reginald Tower as High Commissioner of LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/22A.[IA]: Memo adopted by the Council of the LN, concerning appointment of High Commissioner of LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/365/1.[IA]: Note by SG acknowledging receipt of final text of the treaty concluded between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 17, 1920

[A].20/48/98.(1).[IA]: Report by H.E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Repres. Resolution adopted by the Council on Nov. 17, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/365/1A.[IA]: Treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig concluded at Paris, Nov. 9, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
[Dec. 9, 1920]

[C].20/4/365/1B.[IA]: Note by SG concerning;; (a) Printer's error in the preceding Doc.  
[C].20/4/365/1A.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/365/2.[IA]: Treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig concluded at Paris, Nov. 9, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1920

[C].20/4/365/3.[IA]: Treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig concluded at Paris, Nov. 9, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 17, 1920

[C].20/4/367.[IA]: Ltr. in French, Nov. 15, 1920, from M. Paderewski, Polish Delegate, presenting the observations of the Polish Delegation on the proposed Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[Council Doc.M.5.1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 28, 1921, from M. Penido, formerly Pres. of the Permanent Advisory Commission on military, naval, and air questions, together with an annexed letter, Paris, Feb? (Jan.) 28, regarding the defense of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 26, 1921

[Council Doc.W.6.1921.IA]: Ltr. by the SG, acknowledging receipt of a letter, Mar. 3, enclosing a note from the Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, concerning the right of the Free City to deal directly with the Conference of Ambassadors.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 14, 1921

C.101.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, Danzig, June 1, 1921, from the Danzig Senate, concerning the defense of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 29, 1921

[C].21/68/19.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Translation of a Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 3, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City, referring to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 18, 1921

C.114.M.67.1921.I[A]: Report by the SG about the High Commissioner's Post, and trans.;; (a) Two letters concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 14, 1921

C.33.M.33.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a Convention between Germany on the one hand and Poland and the Free City of Danzig on the other, concerning the regulation of the freedom of transit.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 14, 1921

C.111.M.63.1921.I[A]: Report by the SG concerning the German officials in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 14, 1921

C.31.M.15.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning;; (a) Manufacture, Sale, Storage and Traffic in war material within the Free City, and; (b) Correspondence, Feb. 11, 1921 through Apr. 8, 1921, on same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1921

C.20.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning;; (a) Time limit for appeals to the Council of the LN against decisions of the High Commissioner on differences between the Free City of Danzig and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1921

[C.19.1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Warsaw, Apr. 12, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, regarding the report of the High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig relating to the defense of the Free City, and; (b) Ltr., May 5, 1921, from SG concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
May 4, 1921

C.12.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Eleven letters, Jan. 18, 1921 through Apr. 27, 1921, concerning the appeal by the Polish Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, Feb. 4, 1921, on the retention of a Polish detachment for the supervision of the transport of Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 29, 1921

C.8.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Four documents concerning the protection of Poland's right of free access to the sea through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 12, 1921

[C].21/68/104.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 26, 1921, from James De Reyniers, Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board, concerning the Organisation Meeting of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 30, 1921

[C].21/68/96.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 14, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, relating to the question of direct communication between the Conference of Ambassadors and the Free City, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 26, 1921, from SG, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 22, 1921

[C].21/68/87.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 2, 1921, from M. Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the manufacture of arms in the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Reply, Mar. 18, 1921, from Eric Drummond, SG, on the above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 23, 1921

[C].21/68/59.[IA]: Report by Prof. Attolico, formerly Acting High Commissioner of Danzig, concerning; (a) Important aspects of the Danzig situation.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 19, 1921

C.40.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 3, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig, concerning Polish Detachment in Danzig for the supervision of the transport of Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C].21/68/23.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning; (a) Telegram, Danzig, Jan. 24, 1921, from Prof. Attolico, concerning the arrival of General Haking, Permanent High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 31, 1921

C.33(a).M.33(a).1921.I[A]: Eratum to the French text to Doc. C.33.M.33.1921.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C].21/68/1.[IA]: Note by the SG trans. and commenting on; (a) Ltr., Dec. 14, 1920, from E. L. Strutt, Acting High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Copy of the Amendments to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 10, 1921

[C].21/41/40.[IA]: Report submitted to the Council by H. E., Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep, and adopted by the Council on Mar. 2, 1921, concerning; (a) Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C].21/41/32.[IA]: Report by the SG adopted by the Council on Feb. 28, 1921, concerning; (a) Principal events relating to the post of High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C].21/41/31.[IA]: Report submitted by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning; (a) Communications, Jan. 17 and 24, 1921, about the Free City of Danzig, from the Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C].21/41/30.[IA]: Ltr. to the Government of Danzig, adopted by the Council on Feb. 28, 1921, in regards to the amendments of the Constitution of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 10, 1921

[C].21/41/29A.[IA]: Minor correction in French text of Doc. [C].21/41/29.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C].21/41/29.[IA]: Report by H. E., Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted by the Council on Feb. 26, 1921, concerning: (a) Manufacture of Arms at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1921

[C].M.21/41/28.[IA]: Report by H. E., Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted by the Council on Feb. 26, 1921, concerning: (a) Appointment of Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/53.[IA]: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 25, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning a request by the Danzig authorities for authorization to manufacture armaments at Danziger Gewehr-Fabrik.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 24, 1921

[C].M.21/4/35.[IA]: Report in French by H. E. Viscount Ishii, with a resolution, proposing that the Council of the LN nominate a Pres. for the Council of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1921

[C].21/4/77.[IA]: Note from the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 5, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, relating to certain measures to ensure Poland's Treaty rights to import and export materials through Danzig, and; (b) Reply from Eric Drummond, SG, Mar. 26, 1921, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 22, 1921

[C].21/4/75.[IA]: Note from the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 3, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the question of the defense of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/70.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Copy of a Ltr., Jan. 23, 1921, from Prof. B. Attolico, formerly Acting High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig, concerning the proposed amendments to the Constitution regarding the responsibility of the Government of the Free City of Danzig to the LN, and; (b) Copy of a Ltr., Feb. 3, 1921, with a memo from General Haking, High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 3, 1921

[C].21/68/27.[IA]: Memo by the SG trans.: (a) Brief statement regarding a provisional economic agreement between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 25, 1921

C.62.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., May 10, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the time limit for appeal to the Council of the LN against decisions of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 13, 1921

C.105.M.58.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the Danzig Conventions concluded under the Temporary Allied Administration.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/69.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report No. 1 from the High Commissioner of the LN concerning the communications from the Conference of Ambassadors dated Jan. 17 and 24, 1921, and; (b) Two annexes concerning consultation with the Free City, for Treaties or International Agreements concluded by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 15, 1921

C.98.M.70.1921.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the 13th Council Session containing reference list of documents circulated.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 10, 1921

C.97.M.55.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Statement, Danzig, May 30, 1921, from M. Sahn, in reply to the petition of the Delegate of the Republic of Poland to the LN, Apr. 26, 1921, in the matter of the case between M. Puppel and the Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 7, 1921

C.87.M.46.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 17, 1921, from the Senate of the Free City, trans.; (b) Draft of the law concerning the acquisition and loss of Danzig citizenship.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1921

C.85.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, Danzig, May 20, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the children of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1921

C.84.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 25, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City, about the case between the Polish and Danzig Governments, concerning the Polish detachment in Danzig for the supervision of the transport of Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1921

C.83.M.44.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five letters, Jan. 15, 1921 through May 19, 1921, about the difference between Poland and Danzig concerning the case between M. Puppel and the Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 3, 1921

C.82.M.43.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG about; (a) Report, Danzig, May 22, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, on the Danzig Rifle Factory, concerning the manufacture of arms in the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 9, 1921

C.80.M.41.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five documents about the Constitution of the Free City, concerning the amendments requested by the Council.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.33.1921.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E., Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning; (a) Port d' Attache for Polish Warships in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 28, 1921

C.69.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 13, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, concerning the time limit for appeals to the Council of the LN against decisions of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 20, 1921

C.45.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Warsaw, Apr. 27, 1921, from M. Askenazy, concerning the protection of Poland's right of free access to the sea through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 23, 1921

C.61.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, May 6, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the economic condition of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 12, 1921

[C].21/4/42.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communications from the Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors dated Jan. 17 and 24, 1921, concerning the establishment of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 19, 1921

C.49.M.37.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the final drafting of the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig and the position of the members of the Senate of the Free City under the Constitution, and trans.; (a) Twelve documents concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/68.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) First General Report from R. Haking, High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig, Feb. 10, 1921, on the situation in the Free City and on its relations with Poland and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/67.[IA]: Note by SG trans.; (a) Report by R. Haking, High Commissioner at Danzig, Feb. 8, 1921, on the manufacture of arms in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 3, 1921

C.79.M.40.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 21, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Report of High Commissioner on the financial position of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 10, 1921

[C].21/4/47.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from Captain Penido, Jan. 28, 1921, trans.; (b) Ltr. from Captain Penido, Paris, Feb? (Jan.) 28, 1921, concerning the defense of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 24, 1921

C.58.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 7, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of Danzig, concerning the protection of Poland's right of free access to the sea through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C].21/4/39.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 25, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner of the Free City of Danzig, on the defense of Danzig, trans.;; (b) Memo from R. Haking, High Commissioner, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 7, 1921

[C].21/4/38.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning;; (a) Effect on the delivery of arms manufactured under the Allied Administration.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 26, 1921

[C].21/4/19.[IA]: Memo by the SG concerning;; (a) Appointment of Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board; (b) Treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig concluded at Paris, Nov. 9, 1920; (c) Declaration concerning extension of period provided for by Article 19 of the Convention between Poland and the Free City of Danzig relative to the selection of the Pres. of the Port and Waterways Board of Danzig; (d) Ltr., Jan. 3, 1921, from Jules Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, relating to the manufacture of arms on the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C].21/4/12.[IA]: Memo by the SG concerning;; (a) Manufacture of Arms at Danzig, and trans.;; (b) Ltr., Jan. 3, 1921, from Jules Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, relating to the manufacture of arms on the territory of the Free City and to the appointment of the Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 20, 1921

C.51.M.38.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eleven letters, Mar. 1, 1920 through May 12, 1921, concerning the appeal by the Polish Government against the decision of the High Commissioner of Feb. 28, 1921, about the case between M. Puppel and the Deutsche Bauern Bank, and; (b) Minor erratum to the Doc. above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 21, 1921

C.52.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, May 5, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, to the Polish Note concerning his report on the Defense of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 20, 1921

C.509.M.368.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 24, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/37.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 2, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the question of communication of documents relating to the Free City of Danzig, to the Polish Delegation, and; (b) Reply to the above by the SG, Mar. 16, 1921.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 30, 1921

C.548.M.390.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG regarding the amendment concerning the term of office of the Senators.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 19, 1921

C.527.M.369.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the Port d' Attache for Polish warships in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 20, 1921

C.521.M.367.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised Draft of a Law and two documents concerning the acquisition and loss of Danzig citizenship.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.150(A).M.126.1921.I[A]: Report submitted to the Council by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., June 18, 1921, concerning the manufacture of arms at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.166.1921.[IA]: Note in French concerning the Polish right of access to the sea by way of Danzig, with a resolution that the Polish Government be allowed to maintain in Danzig the depot necessary for the transporting of war materials.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 13, 1921

C.228.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 26, 1921, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the Danzig Rifle Factory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.152.1921.I[A]: Report in French by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., concerning the position of the Senators of Danzig on the Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.200.M.123.1921.I[A]: Report presented by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., June 22, 1921, concerning the protection of Poland's right of free access to the sea through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.199.M.122.1921.I[A]: Report presented to the Committee by the Administrative Commissions section of the Secretariat, June 22, 1921, concerning the retention in Danzig of a Polish military detachment for the supervision of the transport of Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.198.M.121.1921.I[A]: Report of the Committee submitted to the Council, June 23, 1921, concerning Polish military guards at the depot in Danzig for Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.195.M.120.1921.I[A].Erratum: Erratum to the French text of document, C.195.M.120.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.195.M.120.1921.I[A]: Report of the Committee submitted to the Council, June 23, 1921, concerning the depot in Danzig for Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.189.M.119.1921.I[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council, June 23, 1921, concerning the manufacture of arms.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.185.M.111.1921.I[A]: Report adopted by the Council, June 21, 1921, concerning the case between M. Puppel and Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.184.M.110.1921.I[A]: Report adopted by the Council, June, 21, 1921, concerning the time limit for the right of the High Commissioner to veto Treaties.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C.183.M.109.1921.IA]: Report presented by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 23, 1921, concerning German war material within the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.181.M.108.1921.I[A]: Agreement between Danzig and Poland arrived at on June 20, 1921, concerning the time limit for appeal against decisions of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.178.M.107.1921.I[A]: Report presented by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 23, 1921, concerning the financial position of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 28, 1921

C.493.M.356.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Three documents on the agreement concerning the provisional regulation of commercial and consular relations between Poland and the Free City of Danzig on the one part and Norway on the other.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.152(a).M.118.1921.I[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.152.1921.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 15, 1921

C.116.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 1, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the protection of Poland's Right of free access to the sea through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.131.1921.[IA]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese rep., adopted by the Council, June 18, 1921, requesting the Council to postpone, until its next Session, consideration of the question concerning the draft law on the acquisition or loss of Danzig citizenship.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.144(a).M.117.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 18, 1921, concerning the Transit Convention between Poland and Danzig on the one part and Germany on the other part.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.145(a).M.82.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 18, 1921, about the Constitution of the Free City concerning the amendments required by the Council Resolution of Nov. 17, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.146(a).M.116.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., June 18, 1921, concerning the manufacture, sale, storage and traffic in war material within the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 22, 1921

C.169.1921.I[A]: Report by the Permanent Advisory Commission to the Council of the LN with regard to the manufacture, sale, storage and transport of war material in the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.151.M.113.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 18, 1921, concerning the defense of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.167.M.99.1921.I[A]: Report adopted by the Council, June 22, 1921, concerning the term of office of the Senators, and; an erratum to the above document.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.153(a).M.83.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted by the Council, June 18, 1921, concerning the case between M. Puppel and Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.154(a).M.84.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted June 18, 1921, concerning the time limit for appeal against the decisions of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 20, 1921

C.155.M.85.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 11, 1921, from Jules Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning German war material within the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.159.M.86.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 20, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the present status of the work of the rifle factory in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 22, 1921

C.165.M.98.1921.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., June 21, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the manufacture of arms in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 2, 1921

C.241.M.177.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 21, 1921, with one annex, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate to the LN, relating to the constitutional and legal position of Poles in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.148.1921.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., June 19, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the manufacture of arms in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.375.M.265.1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, 1921, from M. Olszowski, Polish Delegate, concerning the question of a Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.356.M.249.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept 16, 1921, concerning the financial position of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 4, 1921

C.216.M.155.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG submitting.;; (a) Telegram, from the French LN office, giving text of Resolutions by the Ambassadors' Conference, concerning the war material and manufacture of arms at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 22, 1921

C.363.M.257.1921.I[A]: Report by the SG on the finances of the post of High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 23, 1921

C.364.M.258.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, about the manufacture of aeroplanes and aeroplane material within the territory of the Free City, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 23, 1921, from Wellington Koo, Pres. of the Council, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 22, 1921

C.367.1921.I[A]: Report by General Liang, Pres. of the P.A.C., to the Council of the LN regarding the defence of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 4, 1921

C.243.M.179.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, July 28, 1921, from M. Ferrari, First Secretary to the High Commissioner, concerning the manufacture of arms.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 28, 1921

C.374.M.264.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, in which he withdraws the appeal to the Council against the High Commissioner's decision of Aug. 15, 1921, and; (b) Text of the Polish-Danzig Agreement of Sept. 23, 1921, concerning the decisions of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

[C.353.M.250.1921.IA]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1921, concerning the defence of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 1, 1921

C.382.M.266.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, 1921, from M. Olszowski, Polish Delegate, about the question of a Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 1, 1921, from SG to the High Commissioner, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.385.M.274.[1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Paris, Sept. 30, 1921, from General Dumesnill, Pres. of the Air Sub-Commission, concerning the manufacture of aeronautical material at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.387.1921.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning the manufacture of aeroplanes.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.387(a).M.275.1921.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted Oct. 6, 1921, concerning the manufacture of aeroplanes.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 20, 1921

C.417.M.297.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Oct. 8, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the temporary arrangement for the use of the Port of Danzig by Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 30, 1921

C.421.M.302.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Six documents, Aug. 5, 1921 through Nov. 17, 1921, concerning the control and administration of the Vistula in the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.368.1921.IA]: Report, Sept. 24, 1921, from General Liang, Pres. of the Permanent Advisory Commission, discussing the question relating to the establishment of a Port d'Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 12, 1921

C.338.M.240.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, with one annex, Sept. 10, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the establishment of a Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.314.M.223.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 16, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City, concerning the Draft Law regarding the acquisition and loss of citizenship in the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 8, 1921

C.320.M.232.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Aug. 15, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, with regard to the ownership, control, administration and exploitation of the railways within the territory of the Free City, and; (b) Appeal, Danzig, Aug. 26, 1921, from the Danzig Government against this decision, and; (c) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 28, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, with regard to the above.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.328.M.236.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second decision, Danzig, Sept. 5, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the railways of the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Statement, Danzig, Aug. 31, 1921, on the Polish Government concerning the Appeal of the Danzig Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, and including; (c) Ltr., June 16, 1919, from Pres. Clemenceau.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.329.M.237.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, Danzig, Sept. 3, 1921, from the Polish Commissioner General in Danzig, concerning the Polish-Danzig Agreement concluded for the purpose of giving effect to and supplementing the Treaty of Nov. 9, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.330.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Danzig, Aug. 30, 1921, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the defence of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.360.M.255.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations of M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, Sept. 16, 1921, and observations of M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, Sept. 20, 1921, concerning the establishment of a Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 2, 1921

C.312.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Aug. 24, 1921, from the Reparation Commission concerning the difference between Poland and Danzig with regard to the case between M. Puppel and Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.352.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City, concerning the modification of the Appeal of Aug. 26, 1921, with regard to the railways in the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 14, 1921, from the High Commissioner of the LN, discussing the above mentioned modification.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.335.M.238.1921.I[A]: General Report by the SG, for the 14th Session of the Council, with reference list of documents, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 27, 1921

C.338(a).M.240(a).1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning, change in Doc. C.338.M.240.1921.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.347.M.246.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 9, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, relating to the Constitutional and Legal position of Poles in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 13, 1921

C.348.M.247.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 27, 1921, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, concerning the financial position of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.349.M.252.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1921, concerning the draft law regarding the acquisition and loss of citizenship.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.350.M.253.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1921, concerning the Polish-Danzig difference with regard to the case between M. Puppel and Deutsche Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
1921

C.351.M.251.1921.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1921, concerning the Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 15, 1922

C.761.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Nov. 15, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the salary of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 8, 1922

C.756.M.457.[1922].I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of High Commissioner of the LN, R. Haking.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 24, 1922

C.89.M.43.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Nov. 2, 1921 through Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the establishment of a Port d' Attache for Polish warships and a depot for Polish war material at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 2, 1922

C.606.M.359.1922.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., approved by the Council and Resolution adopted on Sept. 1, 1922, concerning the control and administration of the Vistula on the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 16, 1922

[C.314.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, May 12, 1922, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, relating to the procedure in the case of Appeals against the decisions of the High Commissioner, and; (b) Note, May 14, 1922, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.20.1922.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted, Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the Polish-Danzig-Norwegian provisional commercial and consular agreement.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 5, 1922

C.4(1).1922.I[A]: Erratum in C.4.[M.1].1922.I[A], together with a revised version of the preceding document.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 3, 1922

C.4.M.1.1922.I[A]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of an agreement of Oct. 24, 1921, between the Free City and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1922

[C.250.M.138.1922.IA]: Memo by the SG concerning the expulsion of Miss Woelke, a Danzig National, and the claim of the West Prussian Assoc. for property taken over by the Polish Authorities.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1922

C.251.M.139.1922.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the 18th Council Session, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 29, 1922

C.682.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, 1922, from L. Sorieri, Chief of Mission, relating to the relief given to Danzig children by the American Relief Administration, and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 23, 1922, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 27, 1922

C.666.M.395.1922.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the Twenty-first Session of the Council, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 12, 1922

C.632.M.384.1922.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1922, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.22.1922.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning the appeal of the Polish Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, relating to the control and administration of the Vistula in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 4, 1922

C.616.M.369.1922.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, 1922, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.23.1922.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the acquisition and loss of nationality in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 31, 1922

C.604.[M.362].1922.I[A]: Report by Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning the site of a depot for Polish war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 1, 1922

C.587.M.353.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 24, 1922, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning the financial situation of the Free City, and; (b) Report, Danzig, Aug. 24, 1922, from Dr. Volkmann, Danzig Senate, containing observations on the report of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 25, 1922

C.565.1922.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Detailed documents, Mar. 11, 1922 through June 19, 1922, from the Polish and Danzig authorities, concerning the decision of the LN to allow Poland to have a depot for Polish war material in transit by way of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.326.M.180.1922.I[A]: Report approved by the Council on May 17, 1922, concerning the legal position of Polish property, officials and ships in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

[C.325.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, May 16, 1922, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 16, 1922

[C.321.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, May 10, 1922 through May 14, 1922, concerning the expulsion of Polish Nationals from Danzig, and; (b) List (in French) of Polish citizens expelled from Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.318.M.179.1922.I[A]: Report presented to the Council by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., on May 17, 1922, concerning the direct judicial relations between Danzig and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.317.M.178.1922.I[A]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., on May 17, 1922, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 4, 1922

C.229.M.126.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 25, 1922, from Paul Diniceert, Federal Political Department, concerning a statement made by the Pres. of the Senate with regard to the expulsion of Polish Nationals from Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 13, 1922

C.630.M.387.1922.I[A]: Resolution of the Financial Committee approved by the Council on Sept. 9, 1922, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1922

C.120.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, Jan. 12, 1922, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, on the observations of the Polish Delegation concerning the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 27, 1922

[C.218.M.120.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 13, 1922, from R. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the property to be transferred to the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 20, 1922

C.207.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Warsaw, Mar. 30, 1922, of the Polish Government to the appeal of the Danzig Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1922

C.200.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Danzig, Mar. 30, 1922, of the Danzig Government to the appeal of the Polish Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, concerning the legal status of Polish Government property, officials, and ships in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 13, 1922

C.196.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two notes, Mar. 25, 1922 and Apr. 1, 1922, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 8, 1922

C.194.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Danzig, Mar. 16, 1922, of the Danzig Government to the Polish Government's appeal against the decision of the High Commissioner, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 5, 1922

C.187.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply of the Danzig Government to the Appeal of the Polish Government against the decision of the High Commissioner, Dec. 16, 1921, regarding the expulsion of Polish nationals from Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 23, 1922

C.145.M.83.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 28, 1922, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, concerning the manufacture of aircraft in Danzig, and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 8, 1922, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 27, 1922

C.144.M.82.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents dealing with the legal status of Polish Government property, officials and ships.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

[C.143.M.81.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three letters, Feb. 27, 1922 through Mar. 3, 1922, concerning the establishment of a Port d' Attache for Polish war vessels in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.21.1922.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 1, 1922

C.115.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five documents, Oct. 30, 1921 through Jan. 5, 1922, concerning the direct judicial relations between the Governments of Danzig and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 15, 1922

C.298.M.160.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Danzig, May 3, 1922, from the Danzig Government, relating to the scope of Article 39 of the Polish-Danzig Treaty of Nov. 9, 1922, and; (b) Note, from Polish Delegation, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 24, 1922

C.87.M.37.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Jan. 9, 1922, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning Po and's right of free access to the sea through Danzig, and; (b) Annex, Danzig, Dec. 20, 1921, from A. Wunderlich, Polish Delegate, concerning an order from Chief of Police at Danzig to keep a steamer from the port.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 30, 1922

C.749.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 21, 1922, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, about the financial situation of the Free City, and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 16, 1922, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Senate, concerning same as above, and including; (c) Erratum, Dec. 11, 1922, to the above doc.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 18, 1922

C.86.M.36.1922.I[A]: General report by the SG on the work accomplished by the LN from Sept. 1921 to Jan. 1922, regarding the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.61(a).1922.I[A]: Note in French from the Polish Delegate, requesting that the Council of the LN take up the proposal at its next session. (For proposal see document, C.61.1922.I[A].).

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.61.1922.I[A]: Polish proposal for the appointment of delegate(s) from the Free City of Danzig to look out for the interests of Danzig in matters pertaining to travel across Danzig territory, and matters pertaining to the navigation of the Vistula.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.50.1922.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., and adopted on Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the amendment relating to the term of office of the Senators.

**Reel: IA - 4**

The Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.33.1921[i.e.,1922]I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the Port d' Attache for Polish warships in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1922

C.31.M.6.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four Documents, Nov. 14, 1921 through Dec. 31, 1921, concerning the Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.24.1922.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Viscount Ishii, Japanese Rep., adopted Jan. 12, 1922, concerning the Polish-Danzig Agreement of Oct. 24, 1921.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 15, 1922

C.127.M.76.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Seven documents, Nov. 30, 1921 through Feb. 16, 1922, concerning the expulsion of Polish Nationals from Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.272.M.153.1922.I[A]: Report to the Council, adopted May 13, 1922, concerning the manufacture of aircraft in the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.316.1922.I[A]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., on May 17, 1922, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 31, 1922

C.728.M.440.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Oct. 4. 1922, from the Pres. of the French Council of Ministers, relating to the Danzig Police and their attitude in connection with certain incidents between French sailors and Danzig inhabitants, and; (b) Memo concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.271.M.172.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., adopted by the Council on May 13, 1922, concerning the legal status of Polish state property, officials and vessels at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.273.1922.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.274.M.174.1922.I[A]: Report presented by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council on May 13, 1922, concerning the control and administration of the Vistula in the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.275.M.171.1922.I[A]: Report presented by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council on May 13, 1922, concerning the property to be transferred to the Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.278.M.173.1922.I[A]: Report presented by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., and adopted by the Council on May 13, 1922, concerning the expulsion of Polish Nationals from Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1922

C.279.M.175.1922.I[A]: Report presented by M. Adatci, Japanese Rep., adopted by the Council on May 13, 1922, relating to the appeal by Danzig against the High Commissioner's decision, Dec. 18, 1922, concerning the direct judicial relations between Danzig and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 13, 1922

C.288.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, May 9, 1922, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the question of direct judicial relations between the Governments of Danzig and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 16, 1922

C.290.M.159.1922.I[A]: Report by the High Commissioner, approved by the Council on May 18, 1922, relating to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 11, 1922, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 15, 1922

C.294.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, May 10, 1922, from S. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, relating to the financial situation of the Free City, and; (b) Note, May 12, 1922, from M. Sahm, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 11, 1922

[C.258.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two notes, May 1, 1922 and May 6, 1922, from the Polish Government, concerning the conduct by Poland of the Foreign Relations of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 4, 1922

C.6.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG, regarding the withdrawal of the question relating to the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig from the upcoming agenda.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 8, 1923

C.9.M.6.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Dec. 14, 1922 and Nov. 23, 1923, concerning the Danzig police and certain incidents between French sailors and Danzig inhabitants during a recent visit to Danzig of the French naval division of the Baltic.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 23, 1923

C.60.M.22.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 11, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, relating to the relations between the Free City and Poland, including; (b) Memo from M. Sahm, Danzig Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 5, 1923

C.109(1).M.61.1923.I[A]: Adopted version, Jan. 30, 1922, of the preceding document C.109.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.109.1923.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Adatci, concerning the resignation of General Haking as High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.104(1).M.50.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci submitted to the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, concerning the Danzig Police.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.104.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci, discussing the question of the expenditure on the Danzig police.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.103.M.49.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci and resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 22, 1923

C.47.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning Mr. M. S. MacDonnell as candidate for High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig, trans.;; (a) Statement of services of Mr. M. S. MacDonnell.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 18, 1923

C.39.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 12, 1923, from R. Haking, High Commissioner, relating to the financial situation of the Free City, and the Polish proposals concerning the acquisition by Poland of some of the former German State property in Danzig, and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 8, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 16, 1923

C.32.M.12.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the French Government relating to certain incidents which have taken place in Danzig and which concern French nationals and the Danzig police.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 13, 1923

C.23.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents, Aug. 23, 1922 through Dec. 7, 1922, concerning the competence of the Polish diplomatic rep. in Danzig, including the right of the Polish Government to welcome foreign fleets officially in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 12, 1923

C.20.M.9.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 6, 1923, from the Reparation Commission, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.110.M.51.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci submitted to the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, concerning representation of the Free City at the International Conferences.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 8, 1923

C.11.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Dec. 19, 1922 and Dec. 22, 1922, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 3, 1923

C.228.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Mar. 9, 1922 through Mar. 23, 1923, concerning the establishment of a Railway Administration in Danzig for Polish railways outside the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 8, 1923

C.18.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Aug. 24, 1922 through Dec. 1, 1922, concerning the question of the representation of the Free City of Danzig at the International Conferences.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 4, 1923

C.232.M.132.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Mar. 19, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.326.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the establishment of a railway direction at Danzig for the Polish railways outside the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.306.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the establishment of a letter sorting office by the Polish postal service in the main railway station at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.305.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 18, 1923

C.304.M.150.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 17, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.303.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the official languages to be used by the Danzig Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.293.1923.I[A]: Report in French by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the leasing of certain properties by the Danzig Harbor Board, with a resolution adopted by the Council that the LN confirm the agreement reached between the reps. of Danzig and Poland on this matter.

**Reel: IA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 3, 1923

C.150.1923.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations, Paris, Jan. 27, 1923, of the Polish Delegation on letters, Nov. 16/21, 1922, communicated in document, C.749.1922.I[A], concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1923

C.271.1923.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Documents, Dec. 23, 1922 through Apr. 6, 1923, relative to the establishment, by the Polish postal service, of a sorting station in the principal railway station of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 8, 1923

C.116.M.79.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 20, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the Danzig Police.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 3, 1923

C.230.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents (French), Sept. 29, 1922 through Feb. 26, 1923, concerning the official languages to be used by the Danzig Harbour Board, together with an incomplete translation in English.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 28, 1923

C.223.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Dec. 20, 1922 through Mar. 5, 1923, concerning a claim by Poland against Danzig for demurrage in the case of the unloading of ammunitions ship in Nov. 1921.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 2, 1923

C.147.[M.74].1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 5, 1923

C.136.M.69.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci and resolution adopted by the Council on Feb. 1, 1923, concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.118.M.55.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Adatci submitted to the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, concerning the competence of the Polish Diplomatic Rep. in Danzig including the right of the Polish Government to welcome foreign fleets officially in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 17, 1923

C.292.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three letters, Nov. 25, 1922 through Apr. 16, 1923, concerning the question of the establishment of a railway administration in Danzig for Polish railways outside the territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.813.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon submitted to the Council on Dec. 13, 1923, concerning the site of a depot for Polish war material, including explosives, in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 29, 1923

C.549.M.222.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 25, 1923, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, containing a decision concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 2, 1923

C.363.1923.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Response, Danzig, Apr. 4, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, to the observations of the Polish Government (contained in document, C.150.1923.I[A].), and on the document relating to the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig (contained in document, C.749.1922.I[A].).

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 31, 1923

C.382.M.174.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 18, 1923, from M. S. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the property to be transferred to the Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 12, 1923

C.393.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, May 18, 1923, from Reparation Commission and May 26, 1923, from Danzig Senate, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 19, 1923

C.402.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Three documents, May 1, 1923 through June 7, 1923, concerning visa fees for Danzig nationals when they leave Polish territory by a route other than that which crosses the Polish-Danzig frontiers.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 25, 1923

C.409.M.196.1923.V.[i.e.,IA]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents, May 14, 1923 through June 13, 1923, concerning the competence of the High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 28, 1923

C.425.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., June 26, 1923, from J. De Modzelewski, Polish Delegate, trans.; (b) Group of documents, concerning the differences which have arisen between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.436(1).1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 3, 1923

C.454.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 22, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning visa fees for Danzig nationals when crossing the Polish frontiers.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 3, 1923

C.455.1923.I[A]: Ltr., Paris, June 27, 1923, from the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.: (a) Resolution, June 13, 1923, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
July, 1923

C.456.M.197.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., July 1, 1923, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, trans.; (b) Two documents concerning the differences which have arisen between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.458.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on July 4, 1923, concerning the general situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.468.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council on July 7, 1923, concerning the relations between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 6, 1923

C.471.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, July 5, 1923, from M. Plucinski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Delegation concerning the question of the differences which have arisen between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 27, 1923

C.721.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Six letters, Jan. 3, 1923 through Nov. 19, 1923, concerning the site of a depot for Polish war material, including explosives, in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.814.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted on Dec. 13, 1923, concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 11, 1923

C.809.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Memo, Oct. 30, 1923, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the question of the site for the depot for Polish war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 22, 1923

C.776.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 14, 1923, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, concerning the question of the site of a depot for Polish war material, including explosives, in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.758.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 14, 1923, concerning the site of depot for Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.469.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon adopted by the Council on July 7, 1923, concerning the general situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1923

C.722.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the salary of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.701.M.284.1923.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the appointment of M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 5, 1923

C.661.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 28, 1923, from M. Leon Delacroix, Reparation Commission, concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.628.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.580.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning questions still outstanding between Poland and the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
1923

C.579.1923.I[A]: Ltr., Aug. 31, 1923, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner in Danzig, trans.;; (a) Report concerning Polish-Danzig questions which are still outstanding.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 29, 1923

C.725.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the Polish diplomatic personnel in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 25, 1924

C.17.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the Committee of Enquiry examining the question of the site of the depot for Polish war material in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 17, 1924

C.11.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the site of the depot for Polish war material and the authorization of advance for the Committee of Enquiry.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.130.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig citizens and organizations.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 3, 1924

C.81.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five documents, Jan. 6, 1923 through Feb. 28, 1924, concerning the right of the Harbour Board to dispose of its property.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 21, 1924

C.158.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Jan. 28, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the issue of passports to Danzig nationals abroad, and; (b) Note, Feb. 29, 1924, containing the Polish reasons for their appeal against this decision.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 6, 1924

C.110.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Danzig, Feb. 22, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the general situation in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1924

C.101.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five letters, Nov. 22, 1923 through Jan. 26, 1924, concerning the expulsion of Danzig nationals from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 6, 1924

C.100.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French text.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, relating to the Polish observations on the Danzig appeal against the High Commissioner's decision concerning the question of the flag of the Danzig Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 6, 1924

C.98.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 23, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig organizations and especially the case of the cancelling of mortgages of the Danzig Life Insurance Company of West Prussia.

**Reel: IA - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1924

C.88.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, June 21, 1923 through Nov. 16, 1923, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig citizens, and especially the case of the liquidation of certain property in Poland belonging to Klaus von Ruetzen-Kositzkau a Danzig national.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.128.1924.I[A]: General statement by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 3, 1924

C.82.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Six documents, Aug. 21, 1923 through Feb. 28, 1924, concerning the power of the Harbour Board to contract loans.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1924

C.129.1924.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Quinones de Leon, regarding the question of the site of the depot for Polish war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 23, 1924

C.61.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 15, 1924, from Dr. Ziehm, Senate of the Free City, concerning the establishment of a railway administration in Danzig for Polish railways outside the territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 16, 1924

C.44.1924.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Documents, Oct. 15, 1921 through Jan. 31, 1924, relating to the protection of the interests of Danzig nationals in Poland, with special reference to 1) the resale by the Polish Government of certain properties belonging to Johann Schauer, Danzig national, and 2) the cancellation of certain mortgages held by the Life Insurance Company of Western Prussia.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 14, 1924

C.43.1924.I[A]: Report of the Committee of Enquiry, Danzig, Feb. 8, 1924, concerning the site of the Polish war munitions depot.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 14, 1924

C.42.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the post of Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 11, 1924

C.39.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Dec. 13, 1923 through Feb. 7, 1924, concerning the flag of the Danzig Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.38.1924.I[A]: Resolution authorizing advance for the Committee of Enquiry, concerning the site for the depot of Polish war material.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1924

C.87.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five documents, Aug. 22, 1923 through Feb. 22, 1924, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig organizations, and especially with regard to the cancelling of mortgages on property in Poland held by the Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1924

C.179.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Note, Danzig, Mar. 6, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig organizations, and especially with regard to the cancelling of mortgages on property in Poland held by the Bauern Bank.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 22, 1924

C.409.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two documents, Aug. 1, 1924 and Aug. 12, 1924, concerning the expulsion of Danzig citizens from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 12, 1924

C.389.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 28, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals and organizations.

**Reel: IA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 10, 1924  
C.279.M.88.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Booklet concerning the decisions of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig, together with summaries showing the legal position of the decisions of the High Commissioner.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 26, 1924  
C.226.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee of Jurists, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals and organizations.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 15, 1924  
C.212.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Oct. 19, 1923 through Apr. 25, 1924, concerning the upkeep by the Danzig Harbour Board of the Mottlau and Kaiserhafen Waterways.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1924  
C.200.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Sept. 29, 1923 through Mar. 6, 1924, concerning the establishment of a Polish parcel post sorting office for foreign parcels in the Danzig Harbour.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 10, 1924  
C.124.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, with a resolution, proposing that the Council of the LN confirm the decision of the High Commissioner at Danzig, concerning the flag to be flown at the stern of vessels of the Danzig Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 8, 1924  
C.181.M.51.1924.I[A]: General Report by the SG, for the period Oct. 1923 through Mar. 1924, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 22, 1924  
C.410.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Text of the Polish Government's observations on the Danzig appeal, concerning the creation of a Polish parcel post sorting office for foreign parcels in the Danzig Harbour.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 8, 1924  
C.173.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Note, Mar. 25, 1924, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Delegate, concerning the protection of the interests of Polish nationals in Danzig and the organizations.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 24, 1924  
C.163.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two letters, Mar. 3, 1924 and Mar. 10, 1924, concerning the establishment of a Railway Administration in Danzig for Polish railways outside the territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 24, 1924  
C.162.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Danzig, Mar. 1, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig citizens, and especially the case of Johann Schauer.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924  
C.150.1924.I[A]: Resolution presented by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the postponement of certain questions to the next Council session.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924  
C.129(1).1924.I[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C. 129.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 15, 1924  
C.182.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations, Danzig, Apr. 3, 1924, from Dr. Ziehm, Danzig Senate, relating to the Polish reasons for appeal against the High Commissioner's decision concerning the question of the issue of passports to Danzig nationals abroad.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 29, 1924  
C.722.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two documents, Danzig, Nov. 17, 1924 and Nov. 18, 1924, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.716.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, Danzig, Nov. 20, 1924, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., concerning the principles applying to the conclusion of Danzig-Polish agreements.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 8, 1924

C.654.M.233.1924.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the reappointment of M. MacDonnell as High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 8, 1924

C.660.M.236.1924.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the expenditure by the High Commissioner to secure expert advice.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.698.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Nov. 15, 1924, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the transformation of public corporations.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 22, 1924

C.689.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two documents, Nov. 8, 1924 and Nov. 18, 1924, concerning the appointment of Danzig consular attaches to Polish Consulates.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.753.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, Danzig, Nov. 29, 1924, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the principles applying to the conclusion of Danzig-Polish agreements.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.695.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Nov. 5, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the acquisition and ownership of a steam ferry between the Holm and the mainland in the port of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.696.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Nov. 9, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.697.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Nov. 10, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 23, 1924

C.613.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Copy of a booklet regarding the collection of treaties, agreements, and arrangements, concluded between the Free City of Danzig and the Polish Republic during the period 1920/1923.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 26, 1924

C.705.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French.: (a) Appeal, Danzig, Nov. 20, 1924, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the acquisition and ownership of a steam ferry between the Holm and the mainland in the port of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 14, 1924

C.674.M.239.1924.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning Polish railway direction in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.717.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, Danzig, Nov. 20, 1924, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the police of the Danzig Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.719.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, Danzig, Nov. 18, 1924, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., concerning the transformation of public corporations.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 29, 1924

C.724.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Nov. 6, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the application to Danzig of the Polish customs Law of July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 1, 1924

C.726.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Advisory Opinion of the Committee of Jurists, concerning the expulsion of Danzig nationals from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 1, 1924

C.726(1).1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised copy of the Advisory Opinion of the Committee of Jurists, concerning the expulsion of Danzig nationals from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 3, 1924

C.738.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Appeal from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the application to Danzig of the Polish customs law of July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 5, 1924

C.741.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Nov. 28, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the situation of the various railway questions outstanding between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.751.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Danzig-Polish agreement, Danzig, Nov. 26, 1924, relating to the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals, especially between the cases of M. Schauer and M. Ruetzen-Kositzkau.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.752.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Danzig-Polish agreement, Danzig, Nov. 25, 1924, concerning the attachment of Danzig nationals to Polish Consulates.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.700.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Nov. 10, 1924, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the participation of Danzig in the Stockholm Postal Conference.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.819.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Polish-Danzig agreement, Rome, Dec. 9, 1924, concerning the question of the Holm Ferry.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.826(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Dec. 12, 1924, concerning participation of Danzig in the Stockholm Postal Congress.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.443.1924.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the settlement of differences arising between Poland and the Free City of Danzig, with regard to the expulsion of Danzig citizens from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.443(1).1924.I[A]: Revised version of the preceding document, C.443.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.693.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Nov. 7, 1924, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the principles to be applied in the conclusion of Danzig-Polish agreements, especially in the case of the railway agreement of July 22, 1922.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 10, 1924

C.580.M.197.1924.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Apr. 1924 to Oct. 1924, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.443(2).1924.I[A]: Different version of document C.443.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.821(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 12, 1924, concerning the Polish railway direction in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.824(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, approved by the Council on Dec. 12, 1924, concerning the Harbour Police of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.820(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, approved by the Council on Dec. 12, 1924, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 29, 1924

C.725.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Danzig, Nov. 18, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the participation of Danzig in the Stockholm Postal Congress.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.443(3).1924.I[A]: Adopted version, Sept. 13, 1924, of document C.443.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 8, 1924

C.451(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1924, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals and organizations.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 3, 1924

C.456.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 28, 1924, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., concerning the expulsion of Danzig citizens from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 7, 1924

C.565.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Oct. 3, 1924, from the Committee of Jurists, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals and organizations including the cases of M. Schauer and M. Ruetzen-Kositzkau.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.795.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Dec. 12, 1924, concerning the expulsion of Danzig nationals from Poland.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
1924

C.794.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Dec. 8, 1924, concerning the expenditure by the High Commissioner to secure expert advice.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.754.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Danzig, Nov. 29, 1924, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the transformation of public corporations.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 23, 1925

C.71.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Feb. 2, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 29, 1925

C.34.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of the Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 20, 1925

C.19.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Danzig, Jan. 17, 1925, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the extension of Polish postal services in Danzig, and; (b) Three documents, Danzig, Jan. 14, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
1925

C.141.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Mar. 3, 1925, from the Polish rep. in Danzig, containing the Polish observations on the draft plan for the organization of the Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.78.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 14, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the question of the Polish postal services in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.80.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 7, 1925, from M. A ranio de Mello Franco, Pres. of the Council, regarding the Polish postal services in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 25, 1925

C.87.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of the opinion of the Committee of Jurists, Feb. 19, 1925, concerning the Polish railway direction in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 25, 1925

C.90.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 20, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., together with a statement, concerning the Polish Government's appeal against the decision of the High Commissioner, with regard to the question of the Polish postal service on the territory of the Free City of Danzig. (For decision see document, C.71.1925.I[A]).

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 25, 1925

C.96.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two letters, Feb. 14, 1925, concerning the Polish railway direction in Danzig and the expenses of the Committee of Jurists.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 24, 1925

C.91.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Feb. 14, 1925, from the Pres. of the Danzig Harbour Board, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Administration of the Vistula.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.90(a).1925.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Lengthy annexes relative to the preceding document, C.90.1925.I[A], concerning the Polish Government's appeal against the decision of the High Commissioner, with regard to the question of the Polish postal service on the territory of the Free City of Danzig. (For decision see document, C.71.1925.I[A]).

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 13, 1925

C.55.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Feb. 4, 1925, from M. Skrzynski, Polish Government, together with his observations, concerning the question of the Polish postal services in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
1925

C.108(2).1925.I[A]: Revised copy of the report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning application to Danzig of the Polish customs law of July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 4, 1925

C.122.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French; (a) Report by the Waterways and Harbor Board summarizing their activities during the four years of the presidency of M. Reynier, Mar. 1921 to Feb. 1925.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 9, 1925

C.155.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo by the High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig, on the procedure with regard to decisions given by the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 4, 1925

C.123.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the Polish railway direction in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 4, 1925

C.124.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the transformation of public corporations.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 28, 1925

C.107.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning principles applicable in the conclusion of agreements between Danzig and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.126.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.107(1).1925.I[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.107.1925.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.108(1).1925.I[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.108.1925.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.126(1).1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 7, 1925

C.133.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Danzig, Feb. 20, 1925, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, with annex containing observations on the draft plan for the organization of the Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.176.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 9, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., with annex containing observations concerning the Polish postal services in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.125.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Legal opinion from M. Matsuda, Legal Advisor to the Japanese Delegation, and Dr. van Hamel, Director of the Legal Section of the Secretariat, concerning the transfer of certain property of the former Prussian Vistula Administration.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1925

C.196.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 12, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the procedure with regard to decisions given by the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 9, 1925

C.157.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 2, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 26, 1925

C.99.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report from Colonel de Reynier, Pres. of the Danzig Harbour Board, concerning the police of the Harbour Board.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
1925

C.174.1925.I[A]: Draft report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.175.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Note, Mar. 11, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the application to Danzig of the Polish customs law of July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 1, 1925

C.227.M.83.1925.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Oct. 1924 through Mar. 1925, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar., 1925

C.195.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Booklet regarding the decisions of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig, 1924.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1925

C.194.1925.I[A]: Draft resolution presented by the Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.178.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the Harbour police of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.190.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Mar. 12, 1925, from the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the Polish postal services in the Danzig Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1925

C.189.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning certain general questions about the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.188.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations by the Polish Government, regarding the Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.186.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Danzig, Feb. 14, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the economic situation in the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.191.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Mar. 12, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, containing his observations on the draft report concerning the question of the Polish postal services in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 2, 1925

C.108.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning application to Danzig of the Polish customs law of July 31, 1924.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.177.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the Polish postal service in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 10, 1925

C.364(1).1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on June 11, 1925, concerning the procedure to be followed in cases of differences between the Free City and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 23, 1925

C.374.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note, June 11, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., containing observations of the Polish Government, regarding the question of the limits of the Port of Danzig for the purposes of the Polish postal service.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 2, 1925

C.387.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Three documents, Danzig, June 4, 1925 through June 19, 1925, regarding the delimitation of the Westerplatte, placed at the disposal of the Polish Government for the unloading, storage and dispatch to Poland of war material and explosives in transit.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 5, 1925

C.495.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 27, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., trans.; (b) Observations of the Polish Government regarding the delimitation of the Port of Danzig for the purposes of the Polish postal service.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 20, 1925

C.447.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Five documents relating to the question of the delimitation of the Westerplatte, depot for Polish war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 27, 1925

C.460.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 19, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., containing observations of the Polish Government, concerning the question of the delimitation of the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 5, 1925

C.317(1).1925.I[A]: Revised copy of preceding document C.317.1925.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 12, 1925

C.430.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 17, 1925, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the delimitation of the Port of Danzig for the purposes of the Polish postal service, and; (b) Minor erratum in the above document.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 10, 1925

C.362.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note, Danzig, June 9, 1925, with a memo from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, regarding the question of the limits of the Port of Danzig for the purpose of the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 9, 1925

C.343.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., June 7, 1925, from M. Strassburger, Polish rep., trans.; (b) Two documents regarding the limits of the Port of Danzig for the purpose of the Polish postal service at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 8, 1925

C.341.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 3, 1925, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, June 3, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the procedure to be followed in cases of differences between Danzig and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 6, 1925

C.331.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Memo, June 2, 1925, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 5, 1925

C.324.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG regarding a draft letter, concerning the procedure to be followed in case of petitions addressed to the LN by citizens of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 7, 1925

C.508.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 1, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., with annex, Mar. 9, 1925, concerning the delimitation of the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 5, 1925

C.317.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 29, 1925

C.295.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Three letters, May 16, 1925 through May 26, 1925, containing observations on the procedure to be followed in cases of differences between the Free City of Danzig and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 11, 1925

C.263.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the procedures to be followed in cases of differences between the Free City of Danzig and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 6, 1925

C.327.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning the depot for Polish war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 3, 1925

C.742.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Nov. 27, 1925, from the High Commissioner, concerning the Polish guard detachment on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
1925

C.804.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Dec. 12, 1925, concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 4, 1925

C.502.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents containing the observations of the Danzig Government, relating to the delimitation of the Port of Danzig for the purposes of the Polish postal service.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.776.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the establishment of a guard detachment for the Polish munitions depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 5, 1925

C.507.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 29, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, trans.; (b) Ltr., Aug. 27, 1925, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of the delimitation of the Westerplatte, depot for Polish war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 25, 1925

C.715.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Memo, Danzig, Oct. 30, 1925, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, with one annex in French, concerning the question of the Polish guards for the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 21, 1925

C.706.M.256.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 14, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the delimitation of the Polish munitions depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 6, 1925

C.656.M.241.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Oct. 22, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, trans.; (b) Four letters, Sept. 23, 1925 through Oct. 13, 1925, from the Committee of Experts, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 29, 1925

C.640.M.229.1925.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.569.1925.I[A]: Report by M. de Leon, Spanish rep., and draft resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the number of Polish guards for the munitions depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 23, 1925

C.551.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three letters, Sept. 19, 1925 through Sept. 21, 1925, concerning the establishment of a guard detachment for the Polish munitions depot on the Westerplatte, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 22, 1925, from M. MacDonnell, High Commissioner, concerning same as above. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 17, 1925

C.544.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sept. 16, 1925, from M. Gehl, Vice-President of the Danzig Senate, regarding the Polish postal service at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.538(2).1925.I[A]: Adopted version, Sept. 19, 1925, of the preceding document, C.538(1).1925.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 14, 1925

C.538(1).1925.I[A]: Draft report by M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the delimitation of the Westerplatte, depot for Polish war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.536(1).1925.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council on Sept. 19, 1925, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 11, 1925

C.525.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 4, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., containing the observations of the Polish Government, relating to the delimitation of the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.580.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, 1925, from M. Strasburger, Polish rep., regarding the establishment of a guard detachment for the Polish munitions depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.777.M.275.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 28, 1925, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, trans.;; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 26, 1925, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 26, 1926

C.102.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Feb. 20, 1926, from the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell, concerning the outstanding Danzig-Polish questions and the general situation in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.705.1926.I[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.682.1926.I[A]: Report by the Chilean rep., concerning the payment by the LN of the expenses in connection with the Post of High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 29, 1926

C.645.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 11, 1926, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner of the LN, concerning his house at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.644.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 11, 1926, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the question of the assumption by the LN of the expenditure connected with the High Commissioner's post.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 5, 1926

C.605.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, Danzig, Sept. 28, 1926, regarding the amendment to the Constitution of Danzig concerning the valorisation of claims.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 16, 1926

C.542.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Interim report, Sept. 15, 1926, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, on the opinion of the Financial Committee that agreements should be concluded between Danzig and the authorities, regarding the debts resulting from the cost of the armies of occupation.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 23, 1926

C.539(1).1926.I[A]: Report by the Belgian rep., adopted by the Council on Sept. 20, 1926, concerning the financial situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 14, 1926

C.449.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, Danzig, Aug. 1, 1926, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, regarding the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1926

C.220.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 12, 1926, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, containing observations on the general report by the High Commissioner, M. MacDonnell.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 12, 1926

C.14.M.8.1926.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Mar. 1925 through Dec. 1925, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 5, 1926

C.396.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. and commenting on: (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 29, 1926, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, with annex, concerning the amendment of the Danzig Constitution regarding valorisation of claims.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 14, 1927

C.483.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.425.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the utilization of the Westerplatte for transport of Polish munitions and war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 24, 1927

C.403.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 30, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, July 25, 1927, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the Polish depot on the Westerplatte for munitions and war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 24, 1927

C.404.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 15, 1927, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the Danzig Municipal Loan of 1925.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 24, 1927

C.405.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 11, 1927, from M. Strasburger, Polish Government, regarding the Polish depot on the Westerplatte for war material and munitions in transit.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

[C.408(A).1927.IA]: Supplementary memo in French prepared by the Administrative Commissions' section of the Secretariat concerning: (1) Depot for Polish war material in transit by way of Danzig, and; (2) Stationing of a Polish detachment at Danzig for the purpose of supervising the transport of the above mentioned war material.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.409(1).1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.409(1)(a).1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning a substitution in the preceding document C.409(1).1927.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 26, 1927

C.413.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 27, 1927

C.415.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, Aug. 17, 1927, from M. Strasburger, Polish Government, concerning the legal opinions of Prof. Schuecking and Prof. Kaufmann.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 19, 1927

C.571.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 15, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, and; (b) Three documents, Oct. 15, 1927 through Nov. 10, 1927, concerning access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish vessels.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 30, 1927

C.423.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two notes, Aug. 24, 1927 and Aug. 27, 1927, concerning the Port d'Attache for Polish warships at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 1, 1927

C.375.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents, Apr. 8, 1927 through July 27, 1927, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought against the Polish Railway Administration by Danzig railway officials who have passed into the Polish Railway Service.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.426.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the Municipal Loan.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.429.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.431.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the participation of Danzig in International Treaties and Agreements.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.432.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 28, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, regarding the manufacture of aircraft within the Territory of the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Note, Aug. 26, 1927, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.452.1927.I[A]: Report and draft resolution by M. Villegas, regarding the manufacture of aircraft within the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.452(1).1927.I[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.452.1927.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 5, 1927

C.457.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1927, from M. Strasburger, Polish Government, with three annexes, relating to the Polish depot on the Westerplatte for munitions and war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.467.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the Port d'Attache for Polish warships at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.416.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents relating to the Polish depot on the Westerplatte for munitions in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 2, 1927

C.279.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Four documents concerning the Danzig Harbour Board Police.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 11, 1927

C.9.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the participation of Danzig in International Treaties and Conventions.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 24, 1927

C.21.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 14, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, with annex, concerning the storage and transport of war materials within the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.64.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, concerning the storage and transport of war material in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 4, 1927

C.95.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, adopted by the Council, concerning the payment by the LN of the expenses in connection with the Post of High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 4, 1927

C.96.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the participation of Danzig in International Treaties and Agreements.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 7, 1927

C.118.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, 1927, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, with annex, Danzig, Aug. 28, 1926, concerning the Danzig Municipal Loan.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.140.1927.I[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, concerning the financial situation of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1927

C.208.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the decisions of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig, 1925.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 12, 1927

C.389.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 2, 1927, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the question of a Port d'Attache for Polish warships at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 27, 1927

C.257.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the nomination by the Secretariat of the LN of a Pres. for the Arbitral Tribunals, and; (a) Document concerning the Tobacco Monopoly in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 9, 1927

C.382.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 1, 1927, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the protection of Danzig nationals' interests in Poland, with regard to the Ruetzen-Kositzkau case.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1927

C.280.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Apr. 8, 1927 through May 30, 1927, concerning the utilization of the Westerplatte for the transport in transit of Polish munitions and war material.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1927

C.282.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the manufacture of aircraft in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1927

C.283.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the storage and transport of war material in the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 4, 1927

C.284.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the appointment by the Secretariat of the LN of a Pres. for the Arbitral Tribunals.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 13, 1927

C.317.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, June 11, 1927, from M. Sahn, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the utilization of the Westerplatte for the transport of Polish munitions and war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 14, 1927

C.320.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the participation of Danzig in International Treaties and Agreements.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 16, 1927

C.335(1).1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the utilization of the Westerplatte for the transport of Polish munitions and war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 26, 1927

C.369.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two letters, Danzig, June 2, 1927 and July 18, 1927, concerning the protection of the interests in Poland of Danzig nationals, and; (b) Annex, Paris, Oct. 28, 1926, concerning the Rutzen-Kositzkau case.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 13, 1927

C.478.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 24, 1927

C.252.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 17, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the manufacture of aircraft within the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.627.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Villegas, concerning the access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 13, 1927

C.477.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Opinion, given on Sept. 12, 1927, by the Committee of Jurists, concerning the question of the Polish depot for munitions and war material in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 9, 1927

C.639.1927.I[A]: Resolution proposed by M. Villegas, regarding the utilization of the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
1927

C.626.1927.I[A]: Second report by M. Villegas, concerning the utilization of the Westerplatte for transport of Polish munitions and war materials in transit through Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 6, 1927

C.621.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Dec. 5, 1927, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Memo, Danzig, Nov. 29, 1927, regarding the access to an anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1927

C.587.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels, and; (a) Two letters, Nov. 28, 1927 and Nov. 26, 1927, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 26, 1927

C.581.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two letters, Nov. 17, 1927 and Nov. 22, 1927, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, regarding the Municipal Loan, and; (b) Six annexes concerning the construction of the main road from Danzig to the suburb of Danzig-Neufahrwasser.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 18, 1927

C.570.M.202.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the Port d'Attache for Polish men of war at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 20, 1928

C.405.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 10, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, with annex, forwarding the text of three agreements concluded on Aug. 4, 1928, between the Free City and Poland, concerning the questions relating to the Westerplatte, access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels, and the railway tariffs and transport regulations in the Danzig territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 16, 1928

C.173.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Document concerning the collection of important treaties, agreements and arrangements concluded between the Free City of Danzig and the Polish Republic during the period 1924 through 1927.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.492(1).1928.I[A]: Different version, with resolution, of document, C.492.1928.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
1928

C.462.1928.I[A]: Report by the Chilean rep., concerning the question of the Westerplatte and access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 26, 1928

C.578.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 17, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, with three annexes, concerning proposals for the amendment of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 17, 1928

C.178.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) General report, Feb. 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 17, 1928

C.176.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the agreement to extend the appointment of M. de Loes as Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.498.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 19, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the Post of High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 5, 1928

C.95.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 3, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Agreement, Mar. 2, 1928, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
1928

C.492.1928.I[A]: Report by the Chilean rep., concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 8, 1928

C.34.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 6, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig for Polish war vessels and the utilization of the Westerplatte in the transport of Polish munitions and war material in transit.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.115.1928.I[A]: Statement by M. Villegas, concerning the jurisdiction of Danzig Tribunals in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railways Administration.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 13, 1928

C.140.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, referring to previous reference documents and trans.; (a) Document in French concerning the decisions of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 16, 1928

C.170.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Legal effects of the decisions by the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 3, 1929

C.299.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 21, 1929, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the accession of Danzig to the Kellogg Pact and the Litvinoff Protocol.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 13, 1929

C.285.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. and commenting on;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, May 1, 1929 and Apr. 30, 1929, concerning the accession of Danzig to the Kellogg Pact and to the Litvinoff Protocol.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 12, 1929

C.147.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Documents regarding a confidential statement, Feb. 22, 1929, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, concerning the situation created at Danzig and on the Polish-German frontier by the incompatibility between the German Government's views and those of the Polish Government with regard to their common frontier.

**Reel: IA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 2, 1929

C.358.1929.I[A].Addendum: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, 1929, from M. Manfredi Gravina, High Commissioner, as a supplement to C.358.1929.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
1929

C.407.1929.I[A]: Report by the Chilean rep., regarding the High Commissioner's right of veto on Treaties applying to the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 28, 1929

C.221.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 10, from M. van Hamel, High Commissioner, forwarding his general report, with annex, regarding the local situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 20, 1929

C.358.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 17, 1929, from M. Manfredi Gravina, trans.;; (b) Memo, Danzig, Aug. 17, 1929, regarding the High Commissioner's right of veto on Treaties applying to the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.480.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Aug. 28, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, and Aug. 22, 1930, from M. Arczynski, regarding the decision of the Danzig Senate to ratify the International Convention concerning the circulation of motor cars.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 3, 1930

C.342.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Group of documents concerning an agreement concluded at Berlin on Dec. 17, 1929, regarding the regulation of plaice and flounder fishing in the Baltic.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 16, 1930

C.354.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 5, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Opinion, Danzig, Apr. 12, 1930, by the Supreme Court, regarding the composition of the Senate.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 8, 1930

C.369.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 4, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, with annex, regarding the composition of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 10, 1930

C.377.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) General report, Danzig, May 31, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, regarding the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 27, 1930

C.450.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Aug. 19, 1930 and June 27, 1930, regarding the acceptance by Danzig of the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 30, 1930

C.235.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 26, 1930, from M. Thomas, Director of the International Labour Office, concerning a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice with regard to Danzig's accession to the International Labour Organization.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
1930

C.481.1930.I[A]: Report by the Great Britain rep., concerning the amendment to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
1930

C.484.1930.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice with regard to the accession of Danzig to the International Labour Organization.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 27, 1930

C.626.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two letters, Oct. 14, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, and Aug. 20, 1930, from M. Sahm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, regarding the decision of the Danzig Senate to ratify the Universal Postal Convention.

**Reel: IA - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
May 21, 1930

C.327.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., May 12, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, regarding the International Radiotelegraph Convention, signed at Wash., on Nov. 25, 1927.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
1930

C.299.1930.I[A]: Report by the Great Britain rep., regarding a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning the admission of the Free City of Danzig as a member of the International Labour Organization.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 29, 1930

C.175.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. and commenting on; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 25, 1930, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, with annex, regarding the decision of Danzig to ratify the Convention establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 28, 1930

C.404.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three documents regarding the amendment to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 4, 1931

C.542.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 24, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, with document, Lisbon, Aug. 27, 1930, from J. Parlowski, Polish Minister, regarding the arrangement between Poland and Portugal concerning the mutual recognition of the tonnage measurement of vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.568.1931.I[A]: Draft resolution concerning access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig by Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 8, 1931

C.554.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 29, 1931, from Dr. Ziehm, and a draft law modifying the salaries and pensions of officials and employees.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.993.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Appeal, Danzig, Dec. 5, 1931, by M. Strasburger, Polish Government, regarding the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.992.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Appeal, Danzig, Dec. 4, 1931, from Dr. Ziehm, Government of the Free City of Danzig, concerning the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.991.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Decision, Oct. 26, 1931, by the High Commissioner, concerning the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.988.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French; (a) Opinion, Apr. 16, 1931, by the Committee of Jurists, concerning the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland, and; (b) Minor erratum in the above document.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.612.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 27, 1931, from the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, concerning the International Convention respecting load lines.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.567.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the special reports by the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, regarding the Danzig-Polish relations.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 14, 1931

C.563.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., regarding amendments to the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 8, 1931

C.548.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 4, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 1, 1931, from the Polish rep., M. Strasburger, concerning the statement made by the Danzig Senate, regarding the relations between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 27, 1931

C.502.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Special report, Danzig, Aug. 15, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, concerning the Danzig-Polish relations.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 23, 1931

C.452.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two letters, Danzig, July 11, 1931 and June 29, 1931, concerning the decision of the Senate of the Free City to ratify the agreement regarding maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1931

C.183.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Group of documents concerning the agreement relating to railway traffic, concluded at Berlin, Nov. 21, 1930, between Germany and Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.786.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Oct. 26, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, regarding the International Convention for the unification of certain rules concerning the immunities of government vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 21, 1931

C.171.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Two letters, Danzig, Feb. 11, 1931 and Feb. 7, 1931, regarding the Berne Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 5, 1931

C.444.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) General report, Danzig, May 31, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, regarding the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 14, 1931

C.225.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 27, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, concerning the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 16, 1931

C.244.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 8, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, regarding the appointment of the Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board, and; (b) Four letters, Jan. 5, 1931 through Apr. 2, 1931, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 7, 1931

C.285.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Special report, Danzig, Apr. 25, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, concerning the present situation in regard to Danzig-Polish relations.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.369.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the appointment of the Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.387.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the Danzig-Polish relations.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.388.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 23, 1931

C.393.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two letters, May 22, 1931, regarding a protest by the Polish rep., M. Zaleski, concerning a statement made by M. Curtius, Pres. of the Council of the LN, regarding a Danzig question.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 6, 1931

C.433.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Three letters, June 6, 1931, through June 27, 1931, concerning the decision of the Danzig Senate to accede to the declaration recognizing the right to a Flag of States having no sea coast.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
1931

C.365.1931.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the expiration of the term of office of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.453.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, May 8, 1932, by the Polish Government, concerning the case of direct action with regard to the customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 25, 1932

C.400.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Provisional decision, Mar. 29, 1932, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, concerning the case of direct action with regard to customs questions of the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Opinion, Danzig, Mar. 23, 1932, from M. Fattinger, Royal Hungarian Ministerial Counsellor, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 3, 1932

C.414.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 26, 1932, from the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 23, 1932, from M. Papee, Polish rep., concerning the case of direct action with regard to customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 6, 1932

C.428.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 1, 1932, from the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, trans.; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 24, 1932, from M. Wiercinski-Keiser, concerning the case of direct action with regard to customs questions of the Free City of Danzig, and; (c) Five letters, Apr. 5, 1932 through May 2, 1932, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.442.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.443.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the supervising authority within the meaning of the Danzig Railway Transport Laws.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.445.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the organization of railways situated in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.448.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the personnel of Danzig nationality in the service of the Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 18, 1932

C.475.1932.I[A]: Statement made by the Rapporteur, concerning direct action in customs matters.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 10, 1932

C.450(a).1932.I[A]: Draft resolution, concerning the customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.454.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, May 9, 1932, from M. Zaleski, Polish Government, trans.; (b) Memo explaining the view of the Polish Government with regard to the execution by Poland of the High Commissioner's provisional decision, concerning the passive finishing trade and the question of direct action.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.127.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Jan. 28, 1932, from Dr. Ziehm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, concerning the access to and anchorage in the Port of Danzig by Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 25, 1932

C.399.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 13, 1932, from the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, concerning the case of direct action with regard to customs questions of the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Group of documents, Mar. 23, 1932 through Mar. 26, 1932, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 9, 1932

C.450.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep., concerning the customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 8, 1932

C.355.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Apr. 8, from M. Raestad, Chairman of the Committee of Jurists, communicating the opinion of the Committee of Jurists, regarding the question of the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 2, 1932

C.348.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Opinion by the Permanent Legal Committee of  
the Communications and Transit Organization,  
concerning the Free City of Danzig railways.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.347.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal,  
Danzig, Feb. 26, 1932, from M. Lalicki, Polish  
Government, concerning the personnel of Danzig  
nationality in the service of the Polish Railway  
Administration.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.346.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Decision, Rome, Jan. 15, 1932, from M. Gravina,  
High Commissioner, concerning the question of the  
personnel of Danzig nationality in the service of the  
Polish Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.345.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal,  
Danzig, Mar. 4, 1932, from M. Ziehm, Danzig  
Government, concerning the organization of the  
railways situated in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.344.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal,  
Danzig, Feb. 29, 1932, from M. Lalicki, Polish  
Government, concerning the organization of the  
railways situated in the Territory of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.343.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Decision, Rome, Jan. 14, 1932, from M. Gravina,  
High Commissioner, concerning the question of the  
organization of the railways situated in the Territory  
of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.342.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal,  
Danzig, Feb. 27, 1932, by the Danzig Government,  
concerning the supervising authority within the  
meaning of the Danzig railway transport laws.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 31, 1932

C.341.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Decision, Rome, Jan. 12, 1932, from M. Gravina,  
High Commissioner, concerning the supervising  
authority within the meaning of the Danzig railway  
transport laws.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.176.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep.,  
regarding the treatment of Polish nationals and other  
persons or Polish origin or speech at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 19, 1932

C.656.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Danzig, Aug. 15, 1932, from the High  
Commissioner, M. Gravina, trans.;; (b) Translation of  
the French original texts of three protocols signed on  
Aug. 13, 1932. One relates to harbour facilities at  
Danzig for Polish warships, and the other two relate  
to the economic propaganda.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.130.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep.,  
regarding the use of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 20, 1932

C.657.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
death of M. Gravina, High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 27, 1932

C.115.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan.  
25, 1932, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister,  
concerning the question of the access to and  
anchorage in the Port of Danzig by Polish war  
vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.139.1932.I[A]: Report by the British rep.,  
regarding the access to and anchorage in the Port of  
Danzig by Polish war vessels.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 24, 1932

C.791.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Nov. 22, 1932, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate,  
concerning the execution of the Council's resolution  
of May 19, 1932, regarding customs questions of the  
Free City.

**Reel: IA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 24, 1932

C.672.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Countess Gravina, regarding the death of Count Gravina.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 15, 1932

C.731.1932.I[A]: Draft resolution concerning the appointment of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 26, 1932

C.802.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 26, 1932, from M. Rosting, Acting High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Four documents concerning the agreement concluded between Poland and Danzig, regarding the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin and speech in the Danzig Territory.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 28, 1932

C.803.1932.I[A]: Draft resolution regarding the agreement concluded between Poland and Danzig and the question of direct action.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 21, 1932

C.777.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 12, 1932, from M. Rosting, Acting High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 7, 1932, from Dr. Wiercinski-Keiser, concerning the execution of the Council resolution of May 19, 1932, regarding customs questions.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 8, 1932

C.584.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) General report, Danzig, May 31, 1932, from the High Commissioner, M. Gravina, concerning the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Nov. 12, 1932

C.767.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 4, 1932, from M. Rosting, Acting High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Three documents, Oct. 28, 1932 through Nov. 3, 1932, relating to direct action with regard to the introduction of the zloty as a means of payment on the railways in the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 31, 1933

C.95.1933.I[A]: Report by the Committee of Three from the United Kingdom, Spain and Italy, concerning a satisfactory procedure for direct action.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 8, 1933

C.182.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mar. 8, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning direct action on the questions relating to the guards on the Westerplatte and the harbour police.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 10, 1933

C.184.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 7, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the question of direct action relating to the guard detachment for the Polish war material depot, and; (b) Three letters, Danzig, Mar. 6, 1933, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 10, 1933

C.185.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 7, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Five letters, Feb. 15, 1933 through Mar. 7, 1933, concerning the question of direct action relating to the harbour police.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1933

C.188.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Six letters, Danzig, Mar. 7, 1933 through Mar. 11, 1933, concerning the question of direct action relating to the guard detachment for the Polish war material depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 11, 1933

C.189.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 9, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Two letters, Mar. 8, 1933, from Dr. Ziehm, Danzig Senate, concerning the question of direct action relating to the harbour police.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 31, 1933

C.83.1933.I[A]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the modification of the Warsaw Agreement relating to import quotas.

**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1933

C.192.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Mar. 13, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.; (b) Three letters, Mar. 13, 1933, from Dr. Ziehm, Pres. of the Danzig Senate, regarding the question of direct action relating to the guard detachment for the Polish war material depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 13, 1933

C.191.1933.I[A]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the question of direct action relating to the harbour police.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 31, 1933

C.81.1933.I[A]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, regarding nationalized quota goods.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 16, 1933

C.195.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Mar. 16, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the guard detachment for the Polish war material depot on the Westerplatte.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.13.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision, Danzig, Nov. 20, 1932, by M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the modification of the Warsaw Agreement regarding import quotas.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 19, 1933

C.238.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Three documents, Danzig, Mar. 31, 1933, concerning the protection of the interests of Danzig nationals in Poland relating to the Rutzen-Kositzkau case.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.12.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Decision pronounced on Nov. 20, 1932 by M. Rosting, High Commissioner, regarding nationalized quota goods.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.11.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Opinion, Sept. 9, 1932, by the Committee of Experts, concerning the modification of the Warsaw Agreement regarding import quotas and nationalized quota goods.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.10.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Opinion, Sept. 9, 1932, by the Committee of Experts, concerning customs questions.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.9.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Three documents regarding the appeal, Dec. 17, 1932, by the Danzig Government, against the High Commissioner's decision, concerning the modification of the Warsaw Agreement relating to Danzig import quotas.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.8.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents regarding the appeal, Dec. 17, 1932, by the Danzig Government, against the High Commissioner's decision, concerning the customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.7.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents regarding the appeal, Dec. 30, 1932, by the Polish Government, against the High Commissioner's decision, concerning the modification of the Warsaw Agreement relating to Danzig import quotas.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.6.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents regarding the appeal, Dec. 30, 1932, by the Polish Government, against the High Commissioner's decision, concerning the customs questions of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.4.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents regarding the appeal, Dec. 30, 1932, by the Polish Government, against the High Commissioner's decision, concerning nationalized quota goods.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 31, 1933

C.80.1933.I[A]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning customs questions.

**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
July 1, 1933

C.408.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 26, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, regarding the Senate's relations with M. Forster, a German subject and Reichstag Deputy.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 26, 1933

C.592(1).1933.I[A]: Draft resolution regarding the appointment of the High Commissioner of the LN at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 27, 1933

C.543.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 23, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the visit of the Polish Prime Minister and the Minister of Commerce to the Danzig Senate.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 27, 1933

C.541.1933.I[A]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the utilization of the Port of Danzig by Poland.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 22, 1933

C.529.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Sept. 18, 1933, concerning the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech in the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 14, 1933

C.472.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 25, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Document, Danzig, July 22, 1933, concerning the situation in Danzig with regard to Free Trade Unions.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 14, 1933

C.468.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 5, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Documents regarding three questions; instruments of ratification, Danzig passports and exequatur to consular agents in Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 7, 1933

C.463.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 6, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, enclosing a text of the judgment given on June 23, 1933, by the Danzig Landgericht, regarding the appeal by the trade unions against the decisions of the Amtsgericht.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Aug. 8, 1933

C.460.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Danzig, Aug. 5, 1933, concerning the utilization of the Port of Danzig by Poland and the agreement relating to the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech on the Territory of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 25, 1933

C.437.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 6, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the visit of the Danzig Senate to Warsaw.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 10, 1933

C.422.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four letters, Danzig, Apr. 5, 1933 through June 13, 1933, concerning the amendment relating to the protection of literary and artistic works.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 27, 1933

C.209.1933.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Feb. 16/15, 1933, without the text of the Supplementary Convention, as described under document, C.208.1933.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 4, 1933

C.418.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 24, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, with annex, regarding the composition of the Senate.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 27, 1933

C.208.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Danzig, Feb. 16/15, 1933, concerning the text of the Supplementary Convention concluded at Berlin on Feb. 13, 1933, between Poland and the Free City of Danzig of the one part and Germany of the other part for the regulation of the military transport, and; (b) Text of the above mentioned Supplementary Convention.

**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
June 20, 1933

C.386(a).1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three reports which are an attachment to the preceding document C.386.1933.I[A], with regard to the annual general report of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1933

C.14.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Decision, Danzig, Nov. 20, 1932, by M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning customs questions.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
June 19, 1933

C.386.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 1, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, enclosing his annual report, Danzig, June 1, 1933, regarding the general situation at Danzig and on Polish-Danzig questions.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 29, 1933

C.354.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 23, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Copy of the judgment of the Danzig Amtsgericht, May 22, 1933, concerning the situation created for the Free Trade Unions in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 27, 1933

C.352.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 23, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, with annex, regarding the Criminal Police Officers' Assoc. at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 25, 1933

C.341.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 22, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, concerning the elections to the Volkstag.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 23, 1933

C.331.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, May 12, 1933 through May 16, 1933, concerning the situation created for the Free Trade Unions in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 22, 1933

C.324.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Danzig, May 16, 1933, concerning the situation in the Free City of Danzig, relating to disputes between Poland and Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
May 16, 1933

C.292.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents concerning the general situation of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 27, 1933

C.210.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three documents concerning the agreement concluded at Berlin on Feb. 13, 1933, regarding the conveyance of prisoners between East Prussia and the rest of Germany through the Territory of Poland and the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
July 6, 1933

C.419.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 26, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, trans.;; (b) Text of the law voted by the Volkstag, conferring full powers on the Senate.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 14**

Free City of Danzig.  
Brussels. Oct. 21, 1920

[C].M.20/4/60A.[IA]: Directive that Doc. [C].M.20/4/60A.[IA], on the proposed Constitution of the Free City of Danzig in its relation to the Treaty of Versailles, is to be regarded as provisional and confidential.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
London. Oct. 2, 1919

[C].19/4(1)/1A(1).[IA]: Memo by SG trans. amended copy of 19/4/1? (No copy of transmitted document is on the film; apparently missing.).

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
London. Apr. 3, 1919; 1920

[C].20/4/55.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Memo by SG, concerning appointment of Reps. of Danzig for drafting the Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Free City of Danzig.  
London. Apr. 19, 1920

[C].20/4/62.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from R. Tower, Danzig, Mar. 28, 1920, concerning elections for framers of the Constitution; (b) Ltr. from R. Tower, Danzig, Apr. 3, 1920, trans. and commenting on; (c) Ltr. from Dr. Kubasch, Danzig, Apr. 1, 1920, containing translation of Resolution adopted by Poles at Danzig, Mar. 28, relative to right of Poles to take part in elections.

**Reel: IA - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig.  
Lugano. Dec. 13, 1928  
C.666.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr.,  
Lugano, Dec. 13, 1928, from M. van Hamel, High  
Commissioner, concerning the proposals for the  
amendment of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Free City of Danzig.  
Paris. Mar. 2, 1921  
[C].M.21/41/27.[IA]: Report by the SG adopted by  
the Council on Feb. 28, 1921, concerning:: (a) Events  
relating to the post of High Commissioner of the LN  
at Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Free City of Danzig.  
Rome. Dec. 8, 1924  
C.793.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon,  
adopted by the Council on Dec. 8, 1924, concerning  
the Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig.  
Rome. Dec. 8, 1924  
C.791.1924.[IA]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon,  
adopted by the Council on Dec. 8, 1924, concerning  
the commercial treaties concluded between Poland  
and other countries which affect the Free City of  
Danzig.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Free City of Danzig and Saar Basin Governing  
Commission.  
Aug., 1923  
C.542.1923.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the  
establishment of an Advisory Committee on  
International Administration.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig and Saar Basin Governing  
Commission.  
May 26, 1923  
C.374.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note,  
Apr. 16, 1923, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate,  
concerning the Advisory Committee on International  
Administration.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig and Saar Basin Governing  
Commission.  
May 30, 1923  
C.380.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note  
containing amendments proposed by the French  
Government to the draft constitution of an Advisory  
Committee on International Administration.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig and Saar Basin Governing  
Commission.  
July 10, 1923  
C.482.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note,  
July 3, 1923, from M. de Modzelewski, Polish  
Delegate, concerning an Advisory Committee on  
International Administration.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig and Saar Basin Governing  
Commission.  
June 29, 1923  
C.430.1923.I[A]: Report by the SG concerning the  
Advisory Committee on International Administration.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Free City of Danzig Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium.  
Sept. 29, 1939  
C.273.M.190.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.:: (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the  
traffic in opium in the Free City of Danzig,  
communicated by the government of Poland.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Free City of Danzig Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1929).  
July 17, 1930  
C.383.M.167.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a)  
Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the  
Free City of Danzig, communicated by the Polish  
government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Free City of Danzig Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1935).  
Nov. 24, 1936  
C.485.M.298.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.:: (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the  
traffic in opium in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Free City of Danzig Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1936).  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.445.M.300.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.:: (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the  
traffic in opium in the Free City of Danzig,  
communicated by the government of Poland.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Free City of Danzig Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1937).  
Sept. 23, 1938  
C.332.M.198.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.:: (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the  
traffic in opium in the Free City of Danzig, with  
statistical data, communicated by the Polish  
government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Aug. 5, 1929

C.332.M.118.1929.II[A]: Second report, Amsterdam, July 1929, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Apr. 15, 1930

C.211.M.99.1930.II[A]: Fifth report from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1929 to Mar. 15, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Aug. 5, 1930

C.417.M.187.1930.II[A]: Third report in French, Amsterdam, July 1930, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1929 to June 30, 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Apr. 10, 1931

C.230.M.98.1931.IIA: Sixth report, Amsterdam, Mar. 24, 1931, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1930 to Mar. 15, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

July 15, 1931

C.447.M.191.1931.IIA: Fourth report, Amsterdam, July 1931, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

July 25, 1932

C.564.M.276.1932.IIA: Fifth report, Amsterdam, July 1932, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Apr. 9, 1933

C.228.M.117.1933.IIA: Eighth report, Mar. 1933, from M. ter Meulen, trustee of the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1932 to Mar. 15, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

July 17, 1933

C.429.M.218.1933.IIA: Sixth report, Amsterdam, July 1933, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Aug. 11, 1934

C.332.M.153.1934.IIA: Seventh report, Amsterdam, July 1934, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Apr. 26, 1934

C.127.M.48.1934.IIA: Ninth report, Amsterdam, Mar. 1934, from M. ter Meulen, trustee of the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1933 to Mar. 15, 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Mar. 28, 1935

C.136.M.70.1935.IIA: Tenth report, Amsterdam, Mar. 1935, from M. ter Meulen, trustee of the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1934 to Mar. 15, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Aug. 12, 1935

C.303.M.161.1935.IIA: Eighth report, Amsterdam, July 1935, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Aug. 11, 1936

C.325.M.203.1936.IIA: Ninth report, Amsterdam, Aug. 1936, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Free City of Danzig Loan.

Mar. 19, 1936

C.124.M.63.1936.IIA: Eleventh report, Amsterdam, Mar. 1936, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1935 to Mar. 15, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Sept. 28, 1937

C.436.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with annex, discussing the modifications of the terms of the General Bond, with regard to the Free City of Danzig State and Municipality loans.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
1937

C.200.M.144.1937.IIA: Twelfth report, Amsterdam, Mar. 1937, from M. ter Meulen, trustee of the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1935 to Mar. 15, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
July 19, 1937

C.303.M.201.1937.IIA: Tenth report, Amsterdam, July 1937, from M. ter Meulen, trustee for the Free City of Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
July 12, 1938

C.239.M.138.1938.IIA: Eleventh report, Amsterdam, July 1938, from M. Meyer, trustee for the Free City of Danzig tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Mar. 31, 1938

C.111.M.61.1938.IIA: Thirteenth report, Amsterdam, Mar. 1938, from M. Meijer, trustee of the municipality of Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1937 to Mar. 15, 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Jan. 10, 1938

C.17.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing the appointment of M. Meijer to replace M. ter Meulen as trustee for the Hungarian loan of 1924, Free City of Danzig loan of 1927, and the municipality of Danzig loan of 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Oct. 9, 1939

C.323.1939.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 9, 1939, from M. Meijer, trustee of the State loan of 1927, to the SG, informing the Council of certain facts on the Free City of Danzig tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, and; (b) Communication issued by the League Loans Committee in London, Aug. 16, 1939, regarding the transfer of the service of the Danzig external loans.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Oct. 9, 1939

C.322.M.238.1939.IIA: Twelfth report, Amsterdam, Aug. 14, 1939, from M. Meijer, trustee for the Free City of Danzig tobacco monopoly state loan of 1927, covering the period from July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Free City of Danzig Loan.  
Apr. 12, 1939

C.119.M.73.1939.IIA: Fourteenth report of the trustee of the municipality of Danzig five percent mortgage loan of 1925, covering the period from Mar. 15, 1938 to Mar. 15, 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Free City of Danzig Loans.  
Sept. 28, 1937

C.437.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Sept. 18, 1937, with attached memos, from the trustees for the State and Municipality Loans of the Free City of Danzig, together with one annex, regarding the modifications of the Danzig seven percent mortgage loan of 1925, and the Danzig six and one-half percent tobacco monopoly state loan.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex.  
April 13, 1928

C.166.M.51.1928.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Special agreement for arbitration between France and Switzerland, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the free zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex.

**Reel: V - 12**

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex.  
1929

C.428.M.140.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order made by the Court on Aug. 19, in the case concerning the Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex.  
Dec. 19, 1930

C.630.M.247.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order of Dec. 6, by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the case of the Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 18**

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the Pays de Gex.  
June 24, 1932

C.525.M.260.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

French Administration of the Cameroons and Togoland.  
July 30, 1924  
A.26.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the French rep., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report regarding the administration of the territories of the Cameroons and Togoland under French Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 19, 1940  
C.8.M.6.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in France, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1921).  
Sept. 13, 1922  
A.57.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1921, from the French government, on the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, with six supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Dec. 7, 1929  
C.563.M.214.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in France, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 9**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
May 24, 1930  
C.330.M.133.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in France, forwarded by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Aug. 27, 1937  
C.339.M.229.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in France, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
May 17, 1937  
C.416(a).M.280(a).1937.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 23**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.416.M.280.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in France, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Mar. 20, 1939  
C.99.M.54.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 16, 1946  
C.60.M.60.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 33**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
July 16, 1946  
C.62.M.62.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 33**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
July 17, 1946  
C.63.M.63.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 33**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 17, 1946  
C.64.M.64.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 33**

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 17, 1946  
C.65.M.65.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in France, communicated by the government of France, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

French Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 30, 1946

C.73.M.73.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in France, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 33**

French Cameroon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Sept. 29, 1945

C.91.M.91.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in French Cameroon, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

French Colonies and Mandated Territories Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 28, 1929

C.552.M.204.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1928, forwarded by the French government, of French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa, the Union of Indochina, French India, Oceania, New Caledonia, the islands of St. Pierre, Miquelon, Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Guiana, and the Mandated Territories.

**Reel: XI - 9**

French Colonies and Mandated Territories Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 18, 1931

C.14.M.10.1931.XI: (a) Annual Reports, 1929, on the traffic in Opium in French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa, the Union of Indo-China, the French Indies, Oceania, New Caledonia, the Islands of St. Pierre, Miquelon, Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Guiana, Togoland, the Cameroons, Madagascar, Reunion, and French Somaliland, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

French Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Aug. 27, 1937

C.338.M.228.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in French Equatorial Africa, Reunion, Madagascar, the French Indies, New Caledonia, Cameroon, Indochina, and Morocco.

**Reel: XI - 22**

French Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Jan. 20, 1937

C.563(a).M.400(a).1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in further French colonies, protectorates, and colonies, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

French Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Nov. 26, 1937

C.563.M.400.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1936, on the Traffic in Opium in the various French colonies, protectorates, and mandated territories, with some statistical data, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

French Concession at Shanghai Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.443.M.286.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the French Concession at Shanghai, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

French Concession of Shameen, Canton Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

Feb. 8, 1940

C.23.M.21.1940.XI: (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the French Concession of Shameen, Canton, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

French Concession of Shameen, Canton Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.442.M.285.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the French Concession of Shameen, Canton, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

French Draft Mandate for the Cameroons.

1920-1923

Mandates XII: English version of the preceding document, Mandates XI.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

French Draft Mandate for the Cameroons.

1920-1923

Mandates XI: Text (French) of the draft mandate proposed by the French Government, for the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

French Draft Mandate for Togoland.

1920-1923

Mandates IX: Text (French) of the draft mandate proposed by the French Government for Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

French East Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.449.M.292.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in French East Africa, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

French East Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Sept. 29, 1945  
C.90.M.90.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium French East Africa, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

French Equatorial Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.448.M.291.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in French Equatorial Africa, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

French Equatorial Africa, French East Africa, and French Somaliland Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.19.M.17.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in French Equatorial Africa, French East Africa, and French Somaliland, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

French Guiana Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 30, 1938  
C.459.M.302.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in French Guiana, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

French Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.447(a).M.290(a).1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the French Indies, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

French Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.16.M.14.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the French Indies, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

French Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.447.M.290.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the French Indies, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

French Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Jan. 17, 1946  
C.6.M.6.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in the French Indies, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

French Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 16, 1946  
C.68.M.68.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in the French Indies, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

French Mandate for Syria.  
July 19, 1922  
C.514.1922.[VIA]: Text of the amendments to the French draft mandate for Syria.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 12, 1922  
C.528.M.313.1922.VI[A]: Text of the mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
July 12, 1922  
C.460.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of communications received by the Secretariat regarding the mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
July 13, 1922  
C.469.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 6, from the French Government, commenting on and transmitting an amended version of the draft mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 27, 1924  
C.P.M.209: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from the French Government, forwarding a protest from the Council of the State of Greater Lebanon, regarding certain persons with no authority who are submitting claims before the LN, on behalf of all Syrians.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 27, 1924  
C.712.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from the French Government, forwarding a protest from the Council of the State of Greater Lebanon, regarding certain persons with no authority, who are submitting claims before the LN, on behalf of all Syrians.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 11, 1939  
C.230.M.157.1939.[VIA]: Ltr., Paris, July 25, from the French Government giving the text of a declaration regarding the intentions of the French Government to continue her mission as mandatory power for Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

French Mandate for the Cameroons.  
Aug. 15, 1921  
C.258.M.192.1921.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Liverpool, May 31, from the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, concerning the French Mandate for the Cameroons, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

French Mandate for the Cameroons.  
Aug. 1, 1922  
C.449(1e).M.345(e).1922.VI[A]: Text of the French Mandate for the Cameroons.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandate for Togoland.  
Aug. 1, 1922  
C.449(1d).M.345(d).1922.VI[A]: Text of the French Mandate for Togoland.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Mandates for Syria and Lebanon.  
July 22, 1922  
C.527.1922.VI[A]: Text of a draft resolution approving the terms of the mandate for Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

French Occupation of Syrian Territory.  
Nov. 20, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/84.[VIA]: Text of a telegram from the Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs at Mecca, regarding the decision of the LN not to intervene in the affairs of Syria until a peace has been concluded with Turkey.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

French Oceania and New Caledonia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.17.M.15.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the French establishments in Oceania and in New Caledonia and its dependencies, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

French Oceania Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.454.M.297.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the French establishments in Oceania, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

French Shanghai Concession Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Apr. 17, 1937  
C.213.M.156.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in the French Shanghai Concession, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

French Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.450.M.293.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in French Somaliland, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

French Supplementary Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 15, 1930  
C.330(a).M.133(a).1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in France, forwarded by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and Greece.  
Sept. 29, 1924  
C.539.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from M. Noli, Prime Minister of Albania, appealing to the Council of the LN, under Article 11 of the Covenant, to take the necessary steps to ensure the evacuation by Greece of the Albanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and Serbia.  
1924  
C.293.M.94.1924.VII: Ltr., Paris, June 5, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.;; (a) Note, Paris, June 12, together with supporting documents, on the deliberations of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the Serbian-Albanian Frontier at the Monastery of St. Naoum.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and Serbia.  
June 14, 1924  
C.293(a).1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, June 14, from M. Poincare, Conference of Ambassadors, submitting the question relative to the Serbian-Albanian Frontier at the Monastery of St. Naoum to the Council, because of certain claims which may endanger the maintenance of peace.

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.836.1924.VII: Ltr., Dec. 20, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Delegation, together with two telegrams, Dec. 18/20, giving an account of the acts of aggression committed by the Serb army on the Northern frontier of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Dec. 22, 1924

C.836(1).M.270.1924.VII: Another version of C.836.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.572.1924.VII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, concerning the settlement of the delimitation of the Albanian frontier at the earliest possible date.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.516(2).1924.VII: Slightly different version of document, C.516.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.516.1924.VII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, together with a resolution, concerning the consideration of the question relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State in the region of St. Naoum.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.769.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Dec. 20/Dec. 22, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Delegation, concerning the offensive by Albanian troops against the bands organized in the Serb territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.310(1).1924.VII: Resolution of the Council of the LN, adopted June 17, requesting the Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on the question relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State. (A version of C.310(2).1924.VII is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Sept. 29, 1924

C.538.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from the Prime Minister of Albania, regarding the situation which has been created by the series of delays and postponements in the final settlement of the Albanian frontiers.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.310(2).1924.VII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, and resolution adopted June 17, discussing the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State at the Monastery of St. Naoum.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1924

C.516(1).1924.VII: French version of the preceding document, C.516.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Feb. 18, 1925

C.77.M.39.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tirana, Feb. 12, from M. Libohova, Albanian Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Members of the Council that various accusations brought by M. Noli against the Government of the Serbs-Croats and Slovenes are unfounded.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Feb. 13, 1925

C.68.M.34.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 9, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Delegate, requesting that the question concerning the alleged acts of aggression against Albania be withdrawn from the next Session of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Albania and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Jan. 8, 1925

C.7.M.3.1925.VII: Ltr., Belgrade, Dec. 24, 1924, from M. Nintchitch, Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, discussing the appeal of the Albanian Government to the Council with regard to alleged acts of aggression against Albania.

**Reel: VII - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
1925  
C.P.M.274: Ltr., Sept. 11, from the Portuguese Government, regarding the delay in the demarcation of the frontier between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
Sept. 21, 1925  
C.P.M.267: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the delay in the demarcation of the frontier zone between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
C.P.M.280: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from the Portuguese rep., regarding the signing of the agreement relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
A.129.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from the Portuguese rep., regarding the signing of the agreement relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
Sept. 14, 1925  
A.61.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from the Portuguese Government, regarding the delay in the demarcation of the frontier zone between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Frontier Between Angola and South-West Africa.  
Sept. 21, 1925  
A.97.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the delay in the demarcation of the frontier zone between Angola and South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Frontier Between Austria and Hungary.  
Sept. 19, 1922  
C.659.M.392.1922.VII: Decision recommended by the Council, concerning the necessity or unnecessity of releasing the Delimitation Commission from the obligation, arising out of the Treaty of Trianon, to fix the frontier line in the Villages of Pamhagen, Liebing, and Nagynarda.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontier Between Austria and Hungary.  
1922  
[C.504.1922.VII]: Protocol (French) signed by the reps. of Austria and Hungary, concerning the fixing of the frontier between Austria and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontier Between Austria and Hungary.  
Feb. 12, 1923  
C.160.M.84.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 29, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, regarding the fixing of the frontier line between Austria and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Austria and Hungary.  
June 5, 1928  
C.291.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., May 29 through June 4, from the Hungarian, Czechoslovakian, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Delegations, regarding the three reps. who will gather information on the incident relative to the St. Gotthard Railway Station on the Austro-Hungarian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Frontier Between British and French Togoland.  
Nov. 22, 1930  
C.653.M.269.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Joint note issued by the British and French Government, expressing approval of the Final Report of the Mixed Commission for the delimitation of the Togoland territory.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
Oct. 6, 1922  
C.707.M.418.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note forwarded by M. Yovanovitch, Minister of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, regarding the withdrawal of armed bands from the frontier zones bordering Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 23, 1925  
C.628.M.208.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Oct. 22, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting the Council of the LN to take the necessary steps to maintain order along the frontier line between Bulgaria and Greece and stop the aggressive action of the Greek troops.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 24, 1925  
C.634.M.213.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, Berne, Oct. 24, from the Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs, discussing the effects of various incidents occurring along the frontier line between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 26, 1925

C.662.M.221.1925.VII: Report by the Pres. of the Council, proposing that the reps. of Bulgaria and Greece submit their views on the question relating to the cessation of hostilities and withdrawal of troops along the frontier.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
1925

C.661(1).M.220.1925.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 26, requesting the Bulgarian and Greek Governments to give unconditional orders to their troops to withdraw behind their respective national frontiers.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 26, 1925

C.660.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Oct. 25, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the occupation of Bulgarian territory by Greek troops.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Nov. 7, 1925

C.657.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 3, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a telegram, Athens, Nov. 3, from M. Hadjikyriakos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the statement regarding the preparation of a draft pact of security and compulsory arbitration between the Balkan States is incorrect.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.667.M.224.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Urgent telegram, Sofia, Oct. 27, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the settlement of the dispute between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Nov. 3, 1925

C.644.M.234.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegrams, Oct. 24 through Oct. 28, from the Governments of Luxemburg, Nicaragua, Peru, Siam, Switzerland, and Venezuela, acknowledging receipt of information on the conflict between the Greek and Bulgarian troops on the frontier and expressing gratitude for the intervention of the LN for the purpose of maintaining peace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
1925

C.668.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note from the Greek Legation in Paris forwarding a telegram, Athens, Oct. 28, informing the Council of aggressive acts committed by Bulgarian troops against the Greek troops.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 23, 1925

C.629.M.209.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Oct. 23, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, taking note of the continued advance of Greek troops into Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 23, 1925

C.630.M.210.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Paris, Oct. 23, from M. Briand, Acting-President of the Council, to the Bulgarian and Greek Governments, requesting these two Governments to cease further military movements and withdraw behind their respective frontiers until the Council of the LN has given consideration to this question.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 26, 1925

C.632.M.211.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Berne, Oct. 24, from M. Motta, Political Department, expressing full confidence in the intervention of the LN in favor of the maintenance of peace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 25, 1925

C.636.M.215.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Athens, Oct. 24, from M. Hadjikyriakos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, reporting on the continuation of aggressive acts by the Bulgarian troops against the Greek troops.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 24, 1925

C.633.M.212.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Oct. 24, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, expressing the gratitude of the Bulgarian Government for the speed with which the Council and the Secretariat have taken action with regard to the Greco-Bulgarian conflict which has arisen as the result of the invasion of Bulgarian territory by the troops.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 25, 1925

C.635.M.214.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 24, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, reporting on the continuation of military fighting by Greek troops after the Council of the LN had urged the immediate cessation of military operations and the immediate withdrawal of troops behind the frontier.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Nov. 4, 1925

C.646.M.235.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Demir Hissar, Nov. 3, from the Military Attaches, reporting on the military aspect of the incidents along the frontier line for the use of the Commission of Enquiry.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.674.M.243.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 2, from the Greek Minister in France, forwarding a telegram, Oct. 30, from the Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Council of Bulgarian occupation in a certain section along the frontier line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Dec. 9, 1925

C.780.1925.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, concerning the question of the indemnity to the military attaches of France, Great Britain, and Italy with regard to the enquiry into the incidents on the frontier between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Dec. 2, 1925

C.736.M.269.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 18, from M. Roufca, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with supporting documents, Oct. 19 through Nov. 7, concerning various incidents which have occurred along the frontier line between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Nov. 26, 1925

C.723.M.265.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, Nov. 11, from the Chinese Delegation, expressing their congratulations to the Council and the SG for their prompt and efficient intervention which has put an end to the sharp conflict between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.665.M.223.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Caracas, Oct. 26, from M. Chacin, Venezuelan Minister of Foreign Affairs, expressing the hope that an agreement will be made in the dispute between Bulgaria and Greece, in accordance with the ideals of international harmony upheld by the LN.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
1925

C.673.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Oct. 29, from M. Hadjikyriakos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, confirming the evacuation of Greek detachments from Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 25, 1925

C.671.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 28, from the Military Attaches of France, Great Britain, and Italy reporting on the conditions which exist during the evacuation of Greek troops from Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Oct. 29, 1925

C.670.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Oct. 28, from M. Hadjikyriakos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, expressing the Greek troops desire to conform to the decision of the LN with regard to the evacuation of Greek troops from Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
1925

C.669.M.226.1925.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Oct. 28, from M. Hadjikyriakos, Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning Bulgarian aggressions against Greek troops, in violation of the decisions of the Council of the League, with regard to the evacuation of Greek troops from Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.  
Jan. 13, 1926

C.10.1926.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 8, from M. Scialoja, Acting Pres. of the Council, expressing the gratitude of the Council to the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government for the hospitality given to the Commission of Enquiry and the facilities granted to it during its stay in Belgrade, and; (b) Reply, Belgrade, Dec. 28, from M. Nintchitch, Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Foreign Affairs, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned ltr. of Dec. 8.

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Feb. 16, 1926

C.75.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Feb. 8, from M. Rodhe, Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with the arrangements that have been concluded between the Swedish Government and the Bulgarian and Greek Governments, concerning the appointment of two Swedish officers to be placed at the disposal of the Bulgarian and Greek Governments in order to assist in the reorganization of the frontier-guard service along the frontier.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Mar. 15, 1926

C.183.1926.VII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, concerning the advance of funds to the two Swedish officers placed at the disposal of the Bulgarian and Greek Governments.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Sept. 21, 1927

C.497.1927.VII: Report and resolution by the British rep., concerning the appointment of Chairman to the Conciliation Commission for the Greco-Bulgarian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Belgrade. Nov. 28, 1925

C.727.M.270.1925.VII: Report with maps, detailing the work of the Commission of Enquiry into the incidents on the frontier between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Paris. Oct. 30, 1925

C.672.M.231.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Siderekastro, Oct. 29, from the Military Attaches of France, Great Britain, and Italy, concerning the evacuation of Greek troops from Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Paris. Oct. 27, 1925

C.664.M.222.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Oct. 27, from M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, informing the Members of the Council that Greek troops still occupy Bulgarian territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Bulgaria and Greece.

Paris. Oct. 29, 1925

C.666(1).1925.VII: Report by M. Chamberlain, discussing two distinct questions relative to the facts and responsibilities for the frontier incident and the cessation of hostilities and the immediate withdrawal of Bulgarian and Greek troops behind their respective frontiers.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
1923

[C.220(A).1923.VII]: Group of detailed documents (French) containing statistical data, Feb. 27 through Mar. 2, concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Hungary. (These documents are transmitted by C.220.1923.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
Mar. 27, 1923

C.220.1923.VII: Report by the Secretariat on the meeting of the experts of the Hungarian-Czechoslovak Delimitation Commission, held on Feb. 26 through Mar. 3, with regard to the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Hungary in the district of Salgo-Tarjan.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
1923

C.353.1923.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, Apr. 23, fixing the frontier line between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
Apr. 16, 1923

C.280.1923.VII: General report by M. da Gama, adopted by the Council, concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Hungary in the region of Salgo-Tarjan.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
1923

C.316.1923.VII: Ltr., Apr. 18, from M. Stefan Osusky, Czechoslovak Delegation, regarding the tracing of the frontier line between Czechoslovakia and Hungary in the region of Slago-Tarjan.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
1923

C.349.1923.[VII]: Opinion in French of the Military Sub-Commission of the Permanent Consultative Commission, regarding the question of the boundary between Czechoslovakia and Hungary in the area of the commune of Somosujfalu.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
Mar. 19, 1924

C.155.M.35.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Protocol drawn up on Feb. 9, by the Hungarian and Czechoslovak Delegates, concerning the management of the basalt quarry situated to the north of Somosko by the Czechoslovakian Government.

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1923

C.633.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, forwarding the political agreement signed at Prague, Nov. 6, 1921, between the Polish Republic and the Czechoslovak Republic, regarding the settlement of the Polish-Czechoslovak frontier in the district of Spisz Territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1923

C.765(1).1923.VII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 17, discussing the question relative to the tracing of the frontier line between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the territory of Spisz.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Sept. 16, 1923

C.612.1923.VII: Memo by the SG, giving a summary of the documents transmitted to the Council by the Conference of Ambassadors (contained in C.575(a).1923.VII), concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the district of Jaworzina, together with a text of a minor erratum, Sept. 18.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1923

C.819.1923.VII: Report presented to the Council by the Spanish rep. on Dec. 13, regarding the solution to the question on the delimitation of the frontier between Poland and Czechoslovakia in the territory of Spisz.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1923

C.607.1923.VII: Note in French trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, together with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the Jaworzina district.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.575.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 18, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding the decision taken by the Conference on July 27, with regard to the fixing of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the Jaworzina district, and trans.;; (b) Twenty-three annexes (French), Sept. 27, 1919 through Apr. 26, 1923, concerning this same subject. (These documents are contained in document C.575(a).1923.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1923

C.575(a).1923.VII: Text of the twenty-three annexes described under C.575.1923.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Sept. 26, 1923

C.639.1923.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, discussing the examination of the legal difficulties raised by the delimitation of the frontier in the Jaworzina district.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Sept. 13, 1923

C.604.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from Dr. Benes, submitting a statement on the question relative to the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
1924

C.137.1924.VII: Report discussing the question relative to the tracing of the frontier line between Czechoslovakia and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Mar. 8, 1924

C.109.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 5, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a ltr., Brno, Feb. 11, from M. Uffler, Pres. of the Commission for the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland, containing proposals on the tracing of this frontier line in the Spisz district.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Czechoslovakia and Poland.  
Apr. 16, 1924

C.186.M.54.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Conference of Ambassadors on Mar. 26, regarding the delimitation of the frontier between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the region of Jaworzina.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 19, 1925

C.826.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 16, from M. Rentis, Greek Government, together with a reply, Dec. 16, from M. Scialoja, Acting Pres. of the Council, accepting the League's decision relative to the settlement of the dispute between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
1925

C.812(1).1925.VII: Report by the rep. of Great Britain, Belgium, and Japan, presented by the British rep. and adopted by the Council, discussing the work of the Commission of Enquiry with regard to the situation on the frontier between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Mar. 11, 1926

C.170.M.63.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 8, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Greek Government has paid the second installment of the indemnity due to Bulgaria, with regard to the settlement of the Greco-Bulgarian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Feb. 17, 1926

C.79.M.39.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 15, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, concerning the arrangement for payment of the indemnity to Bulgaria, with regard to the settlement of the Greco-Bulgarian dispute.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 9, 1926

C.709.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, discussing certain points of the action taken upon the two recommendations made by the Council of the LN in Dec., 1925, regarding the refugees of Bulgarian race who have come into Bulgaria from Greece at different times.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Mar. 15, 1926

C.180.1926.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, together with a resolution, concerning the progress which has been made by the Greek and Bulgarian Governments in the execution of the recommendation of the Council, regarding the question of refugees of Bulgarian race at present in Bulgaria who, under the clauses of the Greek Minority Treaty, have the right to return to Greece.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.528.M.201.1926.II.[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 6, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, discussing the progress of the two political recommendations regarding the liquidation of property.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.529.M.202.1926.II.[i.e.,VII]: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, together with a resolution, regarding the progress made in the execution of the recommendations relating to the liquidation of Greek and Bulgarian property by the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 3, 1926

C.500.M.196.1926.VII: Note by the the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 28, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a note from the Greek Government on the work of liquidation carried out by the Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Commission.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Mar. 13, 1926

C.171.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., Mar. 8 through Mar. 11, from the Bulgarian and Greek Charge d'Affaires, together with annexes, discussing the question relating to the execution of the second political recommendation made by the Commission of Enquiry, concerning refugees of Bulgarian nationality who have emigrated from Greece.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 9, 1926

C.715.1926.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council on Dec. 10, concerning the progress in the work made by the Greek and Bulgarian Governments, with regard to the liquidation of various properties.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.697.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, reporting on the progress made by the Mixed Commission with regard to the liquidation of property.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.529(1).M.202(1).1926.II.[i.e.,VII]: Another version of the preceding document,  
C.529.M.202.1926.II.[i.e.,VII], adopted by the Council on Sept. 7, 1926.

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 8, 1926  
C.530.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Sept. 4, from Colonels Siefert and Lindh, Swedish Officers placed at the disposal of the Bulgarian and Greek Governments, referring to the nomination of a Pres. for the Conciliation Commission for the Greco-Bulgarian Frontier.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 13, 1926  
C.537.1926.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of certain members to the Conciliation Commission created to operate on the frontier between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 23, 1926  
C.564.1926.VII: Report by M. de Brouckere, adopted by the Council on Sept. 20, discussing the request for a loan for the construction of the railway from Haskovo to Mastanly.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 23, 1926  
C.565.1926.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 20, noting with satisfaction the successful result of the negotiations concerning the construction of the Haskovo Mastanly Railway.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 8, 1926  
C.696.1926.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Dec. 1, from the Pres. of the Mixed Commission on Greco-Bulgarian Emigration, together with two annexes, concerning the execution of certain recommendations contained in the Council's resolution of Dec. 14, 1925, with regard to the extension of the time-limit for the deposit of emigration declarations by Bulgarians in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Dec. 8, 1926  
C.696(a).1926.VII: Telegram, Sofia, Dec. 4, indicating the number of declarations received with regard to the Greco-Bulgarian emigration.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Bulgaria.  
Sept. 20, 1927  
C.495.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Aug. 24, from Colonels Siefert and Lindh, Swedish officers, reporting on the nomination of a Chairman for the Conciliation Commission for the Greco-Bulgarian frontier, and; (b) Two ltrs., Sept. 19/6, from the Bulgarian and Greek Delegations, commenting on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Frontier Between Greece and Turkey.  
Feb. 26, 1926  
C.100.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Feb. 24, from M. Roufos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the attention of the Council of the LN to the dispute with the Turkish Government, with regard to the demarcation of the frontier line between Greece and Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Turkey.  
Mar. 17, 1926  
C.200.1926.VII: Report by M. de Mello-Franco, discussing various conclusions reached by the jurists, with regard to the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Greece and Turkey at the Maritza Delta.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Turkey.  
Mar. 9, 1926  
C.153.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Mar. 8, from Dr. Roushdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the disputed question concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Greece and Turkey at the Maritza Delta.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Turkey.  
Mar. 5, 1926  
C.132.1926.VII: Memo by the SG, discussing various documents pertaining to the dispute of the Greek Government with the Turkish Government, with regard to the demarcation of the frontier line between Greece and Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Greece and Turkey.  
Mar. 8, 1926  
C.142.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 6, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a memo from the Greek Delegation, together with fifteen annexes in French, concerning the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Greece and Turkey at the Maritza Delta.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Guatemala and Salvador.  
May 2, 1938  
C.152.M.90.1938.VII: Ltr., Zurich, Apr. 28, from M. Manuel de Soto, Consul-General of Salvador, indicating that the treaty concerning territorial boundaries between Guatemala and Salvador have been concluded.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Frontier Between Hungary and Czechoslovakia.  
Jan. 24, 1923  
C.30.1923.VII: Memo by the SG, summarizing the present position of the question relating to the delimitation of the frontiers between Hungary and Czechoslovakia in the region of Salgo Tarjan.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Hungary and Czechoslovakia.  
1923

C.28.1923.VII: Report in French, Bratislava, Oct. 27, from M. Carey, Pres. of the Czechoslovakian-Hungarian Boundary Commission, giving the opinion of the British and Japanese reps. of the Commission on the determination of the frontier in the region of Salgo-Tarjan, as designated by the Treaty of Trianon, and trans.;; (a) Seven annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Hungary and Czechoslovakia.  
1923

C.29.1923.VII: Report, Dec. 2, in French, giving the opinion of the French, Italian, and Czechoslovakian members of the Czechoslovakian-Hungarian Boundary Commission on the tracing of the frontier in the region of Salgo-Tarjan, as designated by the Treaty of Trianon, and trans.;; (a) Nine annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Hungary and Czechoslovakia.  
Jan. 17, 1923

C.33.1923.VII: Memo by the SG, forwarding two ltrs., Nov. 16, 1922, from the Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, and Jan. 3, from the Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the settlement of the question relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Hungary and Czechoslovakia. (These ltrs. are also referred to in the preceding document, C.30.1923.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Hungary and Czechoslovakia.  
Dec. 1, 1924

C.732.M.254.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Protocol with one annex relating to the common Czechoslovak and Hungarian service on the Filakovo-Salgotarjan railway which was signed at Prague on Feb. 9.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Jan. 17, 1922

[C.43(a).M.24.1922.VII]: Correspondence, Nov. 22, 1921 through Jan. 6, 1922, exchanged between the Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, the SG, the Conference of Ambassadors, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister in Switzerland, concerning the frontier between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Frontier Between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Jan. 9, 1922

C.43.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Nov. 22, 1921 through Jan. 9, 1922, exchanged between the Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, the SG, and the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the possible rectification of the frontier between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.843.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 10, from the French Government, and ltr., London, Nov. 11, from the British Government, referring to the Council the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Nov. 9, 1932

C.P.M.1318(1): Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the study made by the Commission of Enquiry regarding delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Nov. 24, 1932

C.792.1932.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., regarding adoption of the line delimiting the frontier between Iraq and Syria, which was recommended by the Commission of Enquiry.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.182.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 30, from the British Government, regarding delimitation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Feb. 20, 1932

C.260.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, giving the composition of the commission for examining on the spot, the question of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

March 7, 1932

C.313.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 27, from the British Government, forwarding a memo containing proposals for a revised frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 13**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
Sept. 10, 1932  
C.578.M.285.1932.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Report of the commission entrusted with the study of the frontier between Syria and Iraq, with maps.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
1932  
C.514.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 7, and memorandum of errata, from the British Government, relating to the English translation of the letter contained in document C.106.1932.VI[A] from the French Government, relating to the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
Sept. 30, 1932  
C.695.1932.VI[A]: Report by the Yugoslav rep., regarding the study made by the Commission of Enquiry on the delimitation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
April 20, 1932  
C.391.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the appointment of Colonel Frederic Iselin as Chairman of the Commission studying the delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
April 7, 1932  
C.354.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegrams from the President of the Council, the Yugoslav rep., and the British, French and Iraqi Governments, expressing their condolences at the death of Colonel James de Reynier, Chairman of the Commission studying the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
April 18, 1932  
C.317(a).1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the French Government on the frontier between Iraq and Syria. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
March 7, 1932  
C.317.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 29, from the French delegation, enclosing a memo and maps relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria. (Memo and maps not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
Nov. 9, 1932  
C.765.1932.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the study made by the Commission of Enquiry regarding delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
June 27, 1933  
C.397.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six letters and telegrams exchanged between the Iraqi and French Governments, regarding the interpretation of the texts adopted by the Council, Oct. 3, 1932, concerning the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
July 3, 1933  
C.409.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 3, from the French Government, requesting that the question of interpretation submitted to the Council by the French Government, June 21, be withdrawn from the agenda, and transmitting the agreement signed by the French and Iraqi Governments, July 3, for the demarcation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
Feb. 17, 1933  
C.132.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the appointment of Colonel Frederic Iselin as Chairman of the Commission for the demarcation of the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
1933  
C.43[i.e.,413].1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 3, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iraq, transmitting a memo by the Iraqi Government regarding interpretation of Iraq's intentions with respect to the ruling of the Demarcation Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
1934  
[C.446.1934.VIA.Annex 1]: Report (French) by the Commission for delimiting the frontier between Iraq and Syria, with maps.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.  
1934  
[C.446.1934.VIA.Annex 2]: Record of reference marks to aid in delimiting the frontier between Iraq and Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Iraq and Syria.

Paris. Nov. 21, 1931

C.880.1931.VI[A]: Report and resolution (French) by the Yugoslav rep., regarding the appointment of a neutral commission to study the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Frontier Between Poland and Czechoslovakia.

Sept. 7, 1923

C.587.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 3, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, forwarding a note, Paris, Aug. 21, from Count Zamoyksi, Polish Minister at Paris, discussing the decision of the Conference of Ambassadors on July 27, regarding the settlement of the frontier between Poland and Czechoslovakia in the Jaworzina district.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Frontier Between Poland and Czechoslovakia.

1924

C.139.1924.VII: Resolution proposed by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, fixing the frontier line in the Spisz region.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Poland and Czechoslovakia.

1924

C.531.M.144.[i.e.,196].1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Paris, Sept. 16, from the Secretariat of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a resolution dated Sept. 5, and a Protocol with annexes, signed at Cracow on May 6 by the Polish and Czechoslovak Governments, regarding the fixing of the frontier line between Poland and Czechoslovakia in the region of Jaworzina and the safeguarding of the interests of the border communes and populations of this part of the frontier.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Poland and Czechoslovakia.

1924

C.531.M.144.[i.e.,196].1924.VII.Erratum: Note indicating that C.531.M.144.1924.VII has been erroneously numbered. This number should be C.531.M.196.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Poland and Germany.

Feb. 2, 1923

C.148.1923.[VII]: Memo in French by the SG, regarding the naming of an expert to advise the Boundary Commission for Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Frontier Between Poland and Lithuania.

Feb. 27, 1926

C.106.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 26, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, giving a short account of the facts based upon official reports received from Warsaw, with regard to the incidents on the Polish-Lithuanian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Poland and Lithuania.

Mar. 23, 1926

C.211.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 19, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate, offering his opinion on the question relating to the violation of the line of demarcation between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika.

May 18, 1935

C.210.1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakia rep., inviting an opinion from the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the treaty signed by Britain and Belgium concerning delimitation of the frontier between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Frontier Between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika.

May 8, 1935

C.173.1935.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Feb. 28, from the Belgian Government, and ltr., London, March 26, from the British Government, regarding approval, by the Council, of the treaty between Britain and Belgium concerning delimitation of the frontier between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika, together with the text of the treaty.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.

Oct. 8, 1926

C.P.M.474: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 31, from the South African Government, forwarding copies of two agreements between the Union of South Africa and Portugal regarding the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.

Sept. 9, 1926

A.38.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Aug. 10, from the Portuguese Government, together with two Agreements between the Union of South Africa and Portugal, signed June 27 and July 1, regarding the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola, and the distribution of the water of the Kunene River.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Frontier Between South-West Africa and Angola.

Oct. 8, 1926

C.577.M.217.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 31, from the South African Government, forwarding copies of two agreements between the Union of South Africa and Portugal regarding the frontier between South-West Africa and Angola.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Syria and Iraq.  
Jan. 26, 1932

C.106.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 23, from the French Government, regarding delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Syria and Iraq.  
Paris. Nov. 21, 1931

C.880(1).1931.VI[A]: English version of the preceding document, C.880.1931.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Frontier Between Syria and Palestine.  
June 6, 1934

C.P.M.1523: Draft opinion of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the line fixed by the Franco-British Agreement of 1932, between Syria and Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Frontier Between Syria and Palestine.  
April 25, 1934

C.150.1934.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, April 6, from the Italian rep., regarding consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission of the question concerning delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Lebanon, and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Syria and Palestine.  
May 12, 1934

C.189.1934.[VIA]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on consideration by the Council and the Permanent Mandates Commission of the question regarding delimitation of the frontier between Syria and Lebanon, and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Syria and Palestine.  
March 5, 1934

C.114.1934.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 15, from the British Government, and ltr., Paris, Feb. 15, from the French Government, regarding approval by the Council of the Agreement concluded between France and Britain concerning delimitation of the western section of the frontier between Syria and Lebanon, and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Frontier Between Syria and the Jebel Druze, and Transjordan.

Jan. 25, 1932

C.82.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 16, from the British Government, and ltr., Paris, Jan. 23, from the French Government, requesting the Council to approve the agreement concluded between them regarding settlement of the question on the frontier between Syria and the Jebel Druze, and Transjordan, together with the text of the agreement.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Syria and the Jebel-Druze, and Transjordan.

Jan. 29, 1932

C.146.1932.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Yugoslav rep., regarding approval of the Franco-British Agreement of Oct. 31, 1931, concerning the frontier between Syria and the Jebel-Druze, and Transjordan.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Frontier Between Tanganyika and Mozambique.  
June 5, 1937

C.P.M.1901: Draft opinion of the Permanent Mandates Commission, approving the terms of the Agreement, May 11, 1936, between the United Kingdom and Portugal, for delimitation of the frontier between Tanganyika and Mozambique.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Frontier Between Tanganyika and Mozambique.  
Jan. 20, 1937

C.50.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., regarding examination by the Council and the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the agreement between Britain and Portugal, defining the frontier between Tanganyika and Mozambique.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Frontier Between Tanganyika and Mozambique.  
Jan. 11, 1937

C.21.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Series of letters, May 11/Dec. 22, 1936, from the British and Portuguese Governments, submitting for the Council's approval an agreement regarding delimitation of the frontier between Tanganyika and Mozambique, together with the text of the agreement.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Frontier Between Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi.  
June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1682: Draft opinion of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the line fixed by the treaty of 1934 between Belgium and Great Britain, concerning delimitation of the frontier between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Frontier Between the French and British Cameroons.  
1923

C.P.M.65: Note by Sir Lugard, recommending a readjustment of the frontier between the French and British Cameroons if the present boundary inflicts hardship on the native population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.

Oct. 4, 1922

[C.679.M.405.1922.VII]: Report by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council on Sept. 30, reporting that Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State will not contemplate a friendly settlement of the question relative to the establishment of a frontier line between these two States.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontier Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.

London. July 20, 1922

C.572.[i.e., 522].1922.[VII]: Memo in French from the Serb-Croat-Slovene Delegate, opposing the proposed assignment of Prekomourie d Alsolendva to Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Oct. 20, 1924

C.593.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. MacDonald, British Government, requesting the immediate summoning of the Council for discussion of the question relative to the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Aug. 26, 1924

C.423.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Aug. 25, from M. Ismet, Turkish Government, regarding the consideration of the Council of the question relating to the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Oct. 20, 1924

C.592.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Oct. 17, from M. Ismet Pasha, Turkish Government, indicating that the Turkish Government will conform to the decision of the Council in the settlement of the status quo line between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

1924

C.631.1924.VII: British memo, Oct. 25, generally discussing the questions relating to the fixing of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq and the maintenance of the treaty conditions in the area through which this frontier will run.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Aug. 19, 1924

C.396.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 14, from M. Osborne, British Foreign Office, submitting a memo from the British Government, together with an enclosed erratum, summarising the reasons for which, in the view of the British Government, the delimitation line between Turkey and Iraq represents the most equitable and natural frontier.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Sept. 16, 1924

C.494.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Sept. 5, from M. Ismet, Turkish Government, forwarding a memo on the ethnographical, political, geographical, economic, historical, and military reasons why the Vilyet of Mosul could not be separated from Turkish sovereignty.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Aug. 11, 1924

C.384.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 6, from M. Lancelot Oliphant, British Government, discussing Article 3(2) of the Treaty of Peace with Turkey, signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923, providing that the frontier between Turkey and Iraq shall be laid down in a friendly arrangement to be concluded between Turkey and Great Britain within nine months, together with an attached text of this Article.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Oct. 2, 1924

C.570.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Sept. 27/23, communicated to the Council at the request of the Principal British delegate to the Assembly of the LN, concerning the violations on the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

1924

C.551.1924.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the decision of the Council to set up a special committee to examine the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.

Aug. 18, 1924

C.396(a).1924.VII: Note by the SG, referring to the duplication of the ethnographical map discussed in the British Government's memo. (For memo see document C.396.1924.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1924

C.603.1924.VII: Erratum: Text of a minor erratum to document, C.603.1924.VII.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 23, 1924

C.514.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note from the Turkish Government to the British Government, informing the Council of various incidents relating to attacks by the British along the status quo frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1924

C.603.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Oct. 12, from M. Ismet, Turkish Government, enclosing correspondence between the British and Turkish Governments, Sept. 16 through Oct. 10, detailing the violations of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1924

C.549.1924.VII: Report by the Swedish rep., urging the Turkish and British Governments to restore and maintain peace on both sides of the status quo line between Turkey and Iraq, in accordance with the reciprocal undertaking contained in Article 3 of the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1924

C.630.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Brussels, Oct. 25, from the British Government, containing two telegrams on the invasion of Sheranis, situated within the Iraq territory under British administration, by Turkish forces.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 24, 1924

C.517.1924.VII: Note by the Rapporteur, interpreting the opinion of the Turkish and British Governments on the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 25, 1924

C.521.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Parmoor, together with a note from the British Government on the subject of recent incidents on the Turco-Iraq frontier.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1924

C.530.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from M. Fethy, rep. of the Turkish Republic, forwarding a note on the recent attacks occurring north of the status quo frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 27, 1924

A.128.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the British and Turkish Governments, reporting on recent aggressive attacks occurring on the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Oct. 11, 1924

C.579.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Oct. 10, from M. Ismet Pasha, discussing the views of the British and Turkish Governments with regard to the withdrawing of troops from the status quo line existing between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Aug. 27, 1924

C.427.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mecca, Aug. 16, from M. Fuad, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq in the territory of Mosul.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Oct. 17, 1924

C.587.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Oct. 16, from M. Ismet Pasha, protesting against fresh acts of aggression by English aeroplanes on the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1924

C.450.1924.[VII]: Report by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, referring to documents on the arrangement to be concluded between Turkey and Great Britain with regard to the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.600.M.191.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 23, 1925

C.708.M.257.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court  
of International Justice regarding the interpretation of  
Article 3, paragraph 2, of the Treaty of Lausanne  
with respect to the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: V - 7**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 9, 1925

C.785.M.281.1925.VII: Report, Mosul, Nov. 23,  
from General J. Laidoner, in accordance with the  
Resolution of Sept. 24, concerning the situation in the  
locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on  
Oct. 29, 1924 between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 14, 1925

C.785(a).M.281(a).1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Note, Dec. 14, from General J. Laidoner,  
forwarding a memo, Mosul, Nov. 23, on the enquiry  
conducted between Nov. 8 through Nov. 11, by M.  
Nunaz, M. Marjus, and M. Charriere regarding the  
deportation of Christians in the neighborhood of the  
Brussels line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.799.1925.VII: Report, Paris, Nov. 20, from Father  
Paul Bedar, a Chaldaean Priest of Zakho, concerning  
the recent deportation by the Turks of the Assyro-  
Chaldaean Christians in the district of Zakho.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.800.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Correspondence, Feb. 11, between the Turkish rep.  
and the Secretariat, concerning various meetings with  
a view to facilitating the task of conciliation in regard  
to the question of the frontier between Turkey and  
Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 13, 1925

C.815.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec.  
13, from M. Munir, Turkish rep., reminding the SG  
that the Turkish Delegation has submitted to the  
Council many conciliatory proposals for the  
settlement of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq,  
has accepted the cession to Iraq of a considerable  
area of territory, and has given proof of the desire for  
peace by proposing a Pact of Security,  
demilitarization and trade, and Customs agreements.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.820.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec.  
14, from M. Roushdi, Turkish Minister for Foreign  
Affairs, expressing his opinion on the armed revolt  
by the Assyrians against its lawful government at the  
instigation of foreigners and without any provocation  
on the part of the Turkish authorities.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 16, 1925

C.821(1).1925.VII: Report by M. Uden, giving an  
account of the procedure followed since the moment  
when the question, relating to the settlement of the  
frontier between Turkey and Iraq, was laid before the  
Council.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 17, 1925

C.542.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 16, from Dr. Rouchdy, Turkish Minister for  
Foreign Affairs, replying to the ltr. of Sept. 15  
(contained in C.539.1925.VII) from the British  
Delegation, concerning the alleged deportation of the  
Christian populations from the territory between the  
Brussels line and that claimed by the British  
Government.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 21, 1925

C.829.M.285.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Baghdad, Dec. 17, from Abdul Muhsin  
Alsadun, Prime Minister of Iraq, requesting the SG to  
convey to the League its appreciation for the just  
resolution taken by the Council of the League on the  
frontier question between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 15, 1925

C.539.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 15, from M. Amery, British Delegation,  
informing the Members of the Council that the  
Turkish Government is apparently renewing the  
policy of systematic removal of all Christian  
populations from the territory between the Brussels  
line and that claimed by the British Government.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.514.1925.VII: Ltr. in French, Sept. 8, from Dr.  
Roushdy, Turkish Delegate, forwarding a detailed  
memo giving the Turkish Government's response to  
the report of the British rep. on the delimitation of the  
frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 18, 1925

C.546.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the British High Commissioner, Baghdad, forwarding two telegrams from certain Chaldean priests appealing to the LN to protect the rights of the Christian populations in the Goyan territory under Turkish rule.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.547.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 17, from Dr. Rouchdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, stating that certain assertions relating to the deportation of Christians from any part of Turkey are absolutely devoid of foundation.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 14, 1925

C.816.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 12, from M. Avenol, Turkish rep., regarding the equitable agreement of the question relating to the settlement of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.560.1925.VII: Ltr., Sept. 24, from Dr. Rouschdy, Turkish rep., generally discussing the question relating to the settlement of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
July 16, 1925

C.325.M.275.[i.e.,399.M.138].1925.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Four ltrs., June 23 through July 14, concerning the situation in the Vilayet of Mosul with regard to the future of this province.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept 26, 1925

C.592.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from M. Amery, rep. of Great Britain, taking note of the Turkish Government's refusal to allow an investigation in the region north of the Brussels line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.591.1925.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Telegram from the Turkish Minister at Berne, regarding the departure of the Turkish Delegation from Geneva.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 5, 1925

C.650.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Oct. 24, from M. Kiamil, on behalf of the Turkish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, giving a brief survey on the situation of the Nestorians who live on or near the Brussels Line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 5, 1925

C.652.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 2, from the SG to the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the work of the mission sent to the locality of the provisional line between Turkey and Iraq to report on any violation of this line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.585.1925.VII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council on Sept. 28, together with a resolution, concerning the expenses of the rep. of the LN to be sent to the locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924 to examine the existing situation on the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.579.1925.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from Dr. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing a statement regarding the Turkish counter-proposal put forward in reply to the British proposal for an enquiry into the incidents in the neighborhood of the Brussels line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.572.1925.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Amery, rep. of Great Britain, reporting on various incidents relative to the deportation of Christians from Turkish territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Oct. 25, 1925

C.663.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Oct. 20, from M. Kiamil, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the expenses of the rep. of the LN to be sent to the locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 19, 1925

C.548.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 17, from M. Amery, rep. of Great Britain, discussing various incidents relating to religious prejudice in the territory under Turkish rule.

**Reel: VII - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 24, 1925

C.561(1).1925.VII: Draft report by the Committee of the Council, adopted by the Council, together with a resolution regarding the investigation of the situation in the locality of the provisional line fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 21, 1925

C.705.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from General Laidoner, Nov. 16, giving information on the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq and discussing the deportation of Christians by Turkish authorities.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 19, 1925

C.549(1).M.187.1925.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, adopted on Sept. 19, together with a draft resolution, requesting the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on the question relating to the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.774(1).1925.VII: Report by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, concerning the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Dec. 5, 1925

C.756.1925.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the expenses of the rep. of the LN instructed to keep the Council informed of the situation in the locality of the provisional line between Turkey and Iraq which was fixed at Brussels on Oct. 29, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 10, 1925

C.156.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mossoul, Mar. 9, from M. Wirsén, Pres. of the Commission of Enquiry of the LN, informing the Council that the Commission will try to submit its final report on the question concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Aug. 29, 1925

C.464.M.174.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 24, from M. Thomas Spring Rice, British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, discussing various incidents which have occurred along the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 22, 1925

C.554.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from M. Amery, rep. of Great Britain, requesting the Council of the LN to send a rep. to the locality of the Brussels line to investigate the question relating to the settlement of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 13, 1925

C.690.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 2, from M. Oliphant, British Foreign Office, forwarding correspondence, Mar. 19 through Apr. 28, between the British Secretary for Foreign Affairs and the Turkish Minister in London, concerning the preparation of a draft agreement between Turkey and Great Britain with regard to the fixing of the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.682.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mosul, Nov. 3, from General Laidoner, informing the Council that he is going to investigate the questions relating to the deportation of Christians and the occupation by Turkish authorities of certain villages south of the provisional frontier.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.680.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 12, from the SG to the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the facilities to be given to General Laidoner in the neighborhood of the provisional frontier between Turkey and Iraq, and; (b) Reply, Angora, Oct. 28, from Tewfik Kiamil, Under Secretary of State, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.400.M.147.1925.VII: Extensive document, July 16, submitted to the Council by the Commission instituted by the Council resolution of Sept. 30, 1924, regarding the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq, together with detailed maps.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 22, 1925

C.550.1925.VII: Note by the SG giving reference to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 19, from M. Amery, rep. of Great Britain, discussing and forwarding a number of original documents in which complaints are made by Christians in the districts adjacent to the Brussels frontier of the ill-treatment which they had received at the hands of the Turkish authorities.

**Reel: VII - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 22, 1925

C.553.1925.VII: Note by the SG giving reference to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from Dr. Roushdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Council of an alleged incident occurring south of the Brussels line with regard to the alleged deportation of Christians.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 2, 1925

C.105.M.49.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, Jan. 27 through Feb. 24, from the British Government, regarding the protection of the Commission entrusted with the authority to study the question relative to the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.480.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Aug. 27, from M. Thomas Spring-Rice, British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the existing situation on the Turco-Iraq frontier.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 3, 1925

C.109.M.50.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 26, from M. Oliphant, British Government, forwarding a note, London, Feb. 17, from M. Zekiai, Turkish Minister in London, concerning certain difficulties alleged to have been encountered by the Turkish assessor and interpreters of the Iraq Frontier Commission during their visit to Mosul and other places.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.76.M.38.1925.VII: Note by the SG referring to and trans.;; (a) Minor correction to document, C.46.M.25.1925.VII, and; (b) Two communications, Feb. 5/6, concerning the question of the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Feb. 4, 1925

C.41.M.23.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four communications, Jan. 26 through Jan. 31, discussing various protests of the British Government regarding the presence among the Turkish experts of two men who had played an active part in recent political events in Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.75.M.37.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, Feb. 14, from M. Chamberlain, British Minister for Foreign Affairs, stating that the British Government and the Iraq authorities are in no way trying to prevent a full and impartial investigation with regard to the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Aug. 31, 1925

C.467.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Aug. 28, from M. Mohmoud Essad, Turkish Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to the violation by the British fleets of the line fixed by the Brussels Convention.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
1925

C.482.1925.VII: Report by M. Uden discussing the settlement of the question relating to the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.479.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, July 28, from M. Cadogan, British Government, forwarding correspondence, Jan. 25 through July 8, between the British Embassy in Constantinople and the Turkish Government, concerning certain incidents on the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.478.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Angora, Aug. 15/26, from the Turkish Government, informing the Council of the LN of various disturbances which are occurring along the provisional Brussels line.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.477.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, from Dr. Rouschdi, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, drawing the Council's attention to the urgent necessity of taking appropriate measures to put an end to the infringements of the Brussels provisional line and to the naval demonstrations referred to by the Turkish Government, since these acts constitute a menace by the British Government to the security of Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.471.M.175.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, July 25, from Dr. Rouschdi, together with a proclamation and one annex, concerning the measures of repression taken by the British authorities in Iraq against those of the inhabitants of the Vilayet of Mosul, and; (b) Ltr., Angora, Aug. 28, from M. Thomas Spring-Rice, British Secretary of State, together with one annex, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Feb. 6, 1925

C.46.M.25.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Feb. 4, from M. Kaya, Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning various protests against certain Turkish Delegates to lend assistance to the Mosul Commission with regard to the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 11, 1926

C.166.1926.VII: Report by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, together with a draft resolution, concerning the settlement of the question regarding the delimitation of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 9, 1926

C.154.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Mar. 8, from Dr. Roushdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that it would be impossible for the Turkish Government to participate in the Council session because they have not received the necessary information containing the details on the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
July 17, 1926

C.420.1926.VI.[i.e.,VII]: Note by the SG, indicating that he is communicating to each Member of the Council, a copy of a map, concerning the frontier between Turkey and Iraq which Sir Austen Chamberlain laid before the Council at its meeting on June 7, 1926.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 8, 1926

C.143.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Angora, Mar. 8, from Dr. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the steps taken in the settlement of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Apr. 14, 1926

C.236.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Apr. 12, from Colonel Jac and M. Markus, members of the Mission at Mosul, concerning the enquiry into the situation of the Christians in Goyan and the fixing on the spot of certain disputed points in the frontier district.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Mar. 8, 1926

C.141.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Mar. 2, from M. Oliphant, British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a text of the Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq, signed at Baghdad on Jan. 13, regarding the fixing of the frontier line between Turkey and Iraq, and; (b) Memo, London, Feb. 24, dealing with the administration of the Kurdish districts in Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Feb. 18, 1926

C.82.1926.VII: List of telegrams received in connection with the Council Resolution of Dec. 16, 1925, with regard to the question of the frontier between Turkey and Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Jan. 21, 1926

C.18.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Mosul, Jan. 18, from the League Commission at Mosul, reporting that the situation along the frontier is very quiet. (This telegram is incomplete.).

**Reel: VII - 12**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Brussels. Oct. 29, 1924

C.636[1].1924.VII: Another version of the report and resolution contained in the preceding document, C.636.1924.VII, adopted by the Council on Oct. 29.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq.  
Brussels. Oct. 29, 1924

C.636.1924.VII: Report by M. Branting, together with a resolution, concerning the provisional boundary between the territories occupied or administered by the Governments of Turkey and Great Britain.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Frontier Between Turkish Territory and the Territory of Iraq.

Jan. 26, 1923

C.88.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lausanne, from the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, requesting the inclusion on the agenda of the Council of the question relating to the disputed frontiers between the Turkish territory in Asia Minor and the mandated territory of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontier Control of Couriers.

Aug. 23, 1922

A.19.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, Aug. 11 and July 19, from the Swiss Federal Government, concerning the use of diplomatic couriers by delegations to the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Frontier Railway Lines.

Aug. 10, 1935

C.144.M.75.1935.VIII: Texts of a report by a small committee and a study by the Secretariat, concerning juridical and administrative systems in force on the frontier sections of railway lines and at junction stations. Both were first presented to the Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail, at its eighth session, Geneva, May 28-31, together with two errata, dated Sept. 16.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Frontier Railway Lines.

Jan. 16, 1936

C.30.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., concerning the problems of the regime of frontier sections of railway and frontier junction stations, with a recommendation for the forwarding to LN members and non-member states of the survey and report of the Communications and Transit Organisation on the legal and administrative regime of these railways and stations. (For report see document, C.144.M.75.1935.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Frontier Railway Lines.

Mar. 17, 1936

C.L.52.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail on the legal and administrative regime of frontier sections of railway lines and frontier junction stations. (For report see document, C.144.M.75.1935.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Frontier Railway Lines.

Mar. 17, 1936

C.L.52(a).1936.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. in document, C.L.52.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Frontier Visas on Road Traffic Documents.

Oct. 10, 1930

C.L.280.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its fifteenth session, Sept. 4-6, commending the handling of frontier visa formalities for documents used in motor traffic, as described by governments in their replies to a questionnaire.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Frontier Visas on Road Traffic Documents.

Oct. 15, 1930

C.L.280(a).1930.VIII: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution (French), adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its fifteenth session, Sept. 4-6, concerning the handling of frontier visa formalities for documents used in motor traffic.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.

Aug. 23, 1922

C.[595].1922.VII: Lengthy report by M. Hymans, summarizing the reports of the Boundary Commission appointed by the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the establishment of the frontier lines in the Villages of Pamhagen, Liebing, and Pinka Valley.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.

1922

C.414.1922.VII: Ltr., Paris, June 2, from M. Poincare, Conference of Ambassadors, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 4, from M. Eichhoff, Austrian Legation, concerning the recommendation of the Council of the LN to establish an Austro-Hungarian frontier line, together with a reply, Paris, June 1, from the Conference of Ambassadors, on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.

June 24, 1922

C.419.1922.VII: Second report in French of the Austrian-Hungarian Boundary Commission, focusing on the question of establishing the frontier line to the south-east of the Village of Liebing, as designated by Article 27 of the Treaty of Trianon, and trans.;; (a) Eleven detailed annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.

June 24, 1922

C.418.1922.VII: First report in French of the Austrian-Hungarian Boundary Commission, focusing on assigning the Village of Pamhagen to Austria, as designated by Article 27 of the Treaty of Trianon, and trans.;; (a) Nine detailed annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.

June 24, 1922

C.420.1922.VII: Third report in French of the Austrian-Hungarian Boundary Commission, focusing on the question of adopting a frontier line passing to the east of Nagynarda and certain other localities, as designated by Article 27 of the Treaty of Trianon, and trans.;; (a) Nine detailed annexes on this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontiers Between Austria and Hungary.  
July 11, 1922  
C.451.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, July 2, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the placement on the agenda of the next Council session of the question relative to the delimitation of the frontiers between Austria and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between British and French Togoland.  
Nov. 22, 1930  
C.P.M.1132: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Joint note issued by the British and French Governments, expressing approval of the Final Report of the Mixed Commission for the delimitation of the Togoland territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
Aug. 26, 1922  
C.538.M.323.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 18, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, concerning the dispute which has arisen between Bulgaria and bordering States as a result of the activities of Bulgarian armed bands.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
Sept. 14, 1922  
C.653.M.388.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four notes, June 19 through Sept. 2, communicated between the Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, and Serb-Croat Slovene Governments, concerning a practical solution to the question relative to the incursion of armed bands into the frontier districts of the countries bordering Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
1922  
C.723.M.435.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Sept. 28, from the Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the necessity to secure cooperation for putting an end to the activities of armed bands on the frontiers.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
Oct. 30, 1922  
C.724.M.436.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 24, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, submitting observations on the ltr. from M. Dendramis (contained in document, C.538.M.323.1922.VII), concerning the activity of bands on the frontier between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
June 21, 1922  
C.415.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 17, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, drawing the Council's attention to various facts regarding incursions of bands in the frontier districts of the States bordering on Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Bulgaria and Bordering States.  
London. July 19, 1922  
C.517.1922.VII: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, July 19, regarding the incursion of bands in the frontier States of Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between Hungary and Bordering States.  
June 29, 1922  
C.428.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, summarizing various documents relating to the delimitation of the frontiers between Hungary and the bordering States.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
1922  
C.453.1922.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Varazdin, Nov. 15, 1921, from the Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian and Hungarian Boundary Commission, enclosing the recommendations of this Boundary Commission to establish the borders in the area where Austria, Hungary, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State come together.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
1922  
C.596.1922.VII: Report by M. Humans, Aug. 28, together with supporting documents, regarding the question of the frontier between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
July 13, 1922  
C.457.1922.VII: Ltr., Budapest, July 8, from Count Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with one annex, June 21, regarding the services rendered by the Boundary Commission for the delimitation of the frontiers between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, and between Hungary and Roumania.

**Reel: VII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Frontiers Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
Dec. 1, 1922  
C.751.M.455.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 15, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, containing the decisions concluded by the Conference of Ambassadors with regard to the delimitation of the frontier between Hungary and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
**Reel: VII - 7**

Frontiers Between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
London. July 20, 1922  
C.520.1922.VII: Draft report requesting M. Hymans to submit a report on the question relative to the frontier between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Hungary.  
**Reel: VII - 7**

Functions of the Bureau of the Assembly.  
Dec. 14, 1939  
A.50.1939.[V]: Text of a proposal regarding the powers of the Bureau of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 32**

Future of the Former Colonies of Togo and the Cameroons.  
1920-1923  
Mandates XVI[i.e.,III]: Text of a joint recommendation by the British and French Governments, on the future of the former colonies of Togo and the Cameroons.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Future of the Former Colonies of Togo and the Cameroons.  
1920-1923  
Miscellaneous No. 124. English version of the document described under Mandates XVI[i.e.,III], with map.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 25, 1937  
C.102.M.54.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 15, 1938  
C.313.M.183.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.427.M.270.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Jan. 27, 1942  
C.7.M.7.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Apr. 30, 1945  
C.19.M.19.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 6, 1944  
C.59.M.59.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 6, 1945  
C.55.M.55.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Gambia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
May 7, 1946  
C.40.M.40.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Gambia Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 26, 1937  
C.85.M.43.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Gambia, including Ordinance No. 1 of 1935, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gambia Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 31, 1938; 1937

C.85(a).M.43(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Text of Order No. 12 of 1937, concerning the Dangerous Drugs Regulations of 1928, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 21**

Gambian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 5, 1939

C.309.M.225.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Gambian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 29, 1940

C.91.M.83.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Gambian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

May 30, 1942

C.33.M.33.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;

(A) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Gambian Narcotics Laws.

June 20, 1939

C.177.M.106.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Gambia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

General Conference at Barcelona on Communications and Transit.

Feb. 16, 1922

C.L.13.1922.VIII: Ltr. from the Under SG trans.;; (a)

Copies of the English version of the "Verbatim Records and Texts relating to the Convention on Freedom of Transit (Barcelona Conference)". (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Communications and Transit.

Jan. 5, 1922

C.L.2.1922.VIII: Ltr. from the Under SG trans.;; (a)

Four instruments adopted by the conference, to which non-signatory members may give their accession. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Communications and Transit.

Apr. 6, 1922

C.L.30.1922.VIII: Ltr. from the Under SG trans.;; (a)

Later version of document, C.L.13.1922.VIII, containing copies of the English version of the text and records of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

Feb. 12, 1921

[C.L].21/31/18.[VIII]: Telegram from the SG requesting the names of delegates to be sent to the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

Jan. 15, 1921

[C.L].21/31/5.[VIII]: Telegram from the SG fixing the date of the conference for Mar. 10.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

July 22, 1921

C.234.M.172.1921.VIII: Report presented to the Council by M.G. Hanotaux, president of the conference, on the work of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

Jan. 27, 1921

[C.L].21/31/8.[VIII]: Ltr. from the SG announcing the president of the conference and six vice-presidents, each to be involved with a phase of the work before the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

1921

C.479.M.327.1921.VIII: Instruments approved by the conference, held Mar. 10 to Apr. 20, and signed by the powers before Dec. 1.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

July 30, 1921

C.234(a).M.172(a).1921.VIII: Supplementary report presented to the Council by M.G. Hanotaux, president of the conference, urging the creation of a Protocol Department in the Secretariat of the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

Feb. 12, 1921

[C.L].21/31/18(a).[VIII]: French version of document, [C.L].21/31/18.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 11, 1921  
C.L.54.1921.VIII: Telegram (French) from the president of the Council urging states to sign as soon as possible the instruments approved by the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1921  
C.128.M.93.1921.VIII: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, rapporteur of the conference, adopted by the Council, June 18, responding to three memos by the SG concerning the work of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
May 18, 1922  
C.L.41.1922.VIII: Form ltr. from the director of the Communications and Transit Section trans.;; (a) Copies of the English version of the Verbatim Records and Texts relating to the Recommendations relative to the International Regime of Railways and of the Recommendations relative to Ports subject to an International Regime. (Barcelona Conference.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on the Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
July 25, 1922  
C.L.76.1922.VIII: Ltr. by the SG requesting a report on the application, within the various states, of the instruments adopted by the Barcelona Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference at Barcelona on the Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1923  
C.662.M.265.1923.VIII: Texts (French), from the Barcelona conference, related to the rules of organisation and the by-laws of general conferences convened by the LN, as well as the rules of organisation of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. The two annexes provide a copy of both the proposed by-laws and the by-laws as adopted by the conference, on Apr. 8.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

General Conference of Barcelona on Freedom of Communications.  
June 10, 1921  
[C.100.1921.VIII]: Memo by the SG concerning recommendations, made by the Barcelona conference, requiring the action of the Council or Assembly, together with three annexes dealing with problems not within the province of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference of Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1921  
[C.93.1921.VIII]: Memo by the SG concerning the legitimacy of the instruments drawn up by the conference, to be determined by the Council, and trans. the texts of these instruments. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference of Barcelona on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1921  
[C.15.M.10.1921.VIII]: Lengthy report of the official instruments approved by the conference, Apr. 20, including the organisation of a permanent committee and future conferences.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/99(b).[VIII]: Note on Article 10 of the Draft Convention on Freedom of Transit, reminding governments to submit proposals to the SG at least a month before the meeting of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/99(a).[VIII]: Resolution inviting members to send reps. to the Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
Dec. 28, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/99.[VIII]: Form ltr. from the SG (French) reiterating the contents of document [C.L].20/31/94.[VIII], with the addition of a list of the items on the agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
Dec. 20, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/94.[VIII]: Telegram from the SG confirming agenda and particulars for the conference to be held Feb. 21, in Barcelona.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920  
[C].20/41/27.[VIII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, May 19, detailing the goals of the proposed conference, including the organisation of a Permanent Communication Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.  
1920

[C].20/41/48.[VIII]: Ltr. from the Provisional Committee on Communications and Transit and a report by the Spanish rep., dealing with preliminary arrangements for the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

Dec. 21, 1920

[C.L].20/31/94(a).[VIII]: Telegram also identified as document, [C.L].20/31/94.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

1921

[C].M.21/4/72.[VIII]: Ltr. by the SG inviting Mexico to send reps. to the conference and trans. preliminary documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

London. Sept., 1920

[C.L].20/31/69(b).[VIII]: Ltr. from the acting SG to the United States announcing the conference and trans. preliminary documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

London. Sept., 1920

[C.L].20/31/69(a).[VIII]: Form ltr. from the acting SG announcing the conference and trans. preliminary documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

London. Sept., 1920

[C.L].20/31/69.[VIII]: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Council, May 19, inviting members to send representatives to the conference; (b) Text of a general report on the preparatory work by the Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Sept. 26, 1930

A.71.1930.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by M. Lange, of Norway, on the work of the Committee on Arbitration and Security concerning the preparation of a draft convention based on the model treaty for prevention of war, with a resolution for further study of the question. (See document, C.475.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.264(a).1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.264.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Sept. 30, 1931

C.625(1).1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep.; another version of the report in document, C.625.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Sept. 28, 1931

C.625.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., detailing the action to be taken by the Council with regard to an Assembly resolution for the implementation of the convention, drawn up by a special committee and amended by the Third Committee. French version preceded the English text. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.77.1931.IX. For convention see document, A.78.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.264.1931.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG, urging the ratification of the convention, drawn up by a special committee and approved by both the Assembly and the Council, and trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the convention. (For convention see document, A.78.1931.IX.); (b) Report of the Third Committee on the convention. (For report see document, A.77.1931.IX.); (c) Report to the Council by the Spanish rep. concerning the convention. (For report see document, C.625.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Feb. 3, 1932; 1931

C.658(1).M.269(1).1931.IX: Text of the convention, dated Sept. 26, including the list of plenipotentiaries.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

May 3, 1932

C.418.1932.IX: Regulations for the execution of Article 4 of the convention, drawn up by the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions. (For convention see document, C.658(1).M.269(1).1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

General Convention for Prevention of War.

Feb. 26, 1932

C.L.38.1932.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the convention, opened for signature on Sept. 26, 1931, with the signatures affixed up to Feb. 2, 1932. (See document, C.L.264.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Convention for Prevention of War.  
May 3, 1932

C.417.1932.IX: Report on the regulations, drawn up by the Permanent Advisory Commission, for the execution of Article 4 of the convention. (For regulations see document, C.418.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

General Convention for Prevention of War.  
May 9, 1932

C.451.1932.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. summarizing the action taken to implement the convention, with a resolution for the transmittal to members of the regulations and report drawn up by the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval, and Air Questions. (For regulations see document, C.418.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

General Convention for the Prevention of War.  
Sept. 24, 1931

A.77.1931.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. de Madariaga, of Spain, on the work of a special committee in framing a draft convention on prevention of war, including the amendments made by the Third Committee, with a resolution for the approval of the text by the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 14**

General Convention for the Prevention of War.  
Sept. 23, 1931

A.78.1931.IX: Text of the convention, drawn up by a special committee and amended by the Third Committee. (See document, A.77.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

General Convention for the Prevention of War.  
Feb. 26, 1932

C.L.38(a).1932.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.38.1932.IX.

**Reel: IX - 16**

General Disarmament Conference.  
June 1, 1927

C.272.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes on the work of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, with a recommendation for the transmission of the commission's report and minutes concerning its first reading of a preliminary draft convention.

**Reel: IX - 9**

General Disarmament Conference.  
1931

[C.201(a).1931.IX]: Lengthy list (French) of the prices of each room in each hotel in Geneva during the conference.

**Reel: IX - 14**

General Disarmament Conference.  
May 16, 1931

C.201(b).1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 15, by Guillaume Fatio, of Geneva, concerning preparatory arrangements with regard to the buildings and furnishings for the conference; (b) Ltr., Biarritz, May 12, by M. Hirigoyen, mayor of Biarritz, urging the choice of Biarritz as the seat of the conference and listing the buildings at the disposal of the conference; (c) Ltr., Lausanne, May 15, by the Society of Hotel Keepers of Lausanne-Ouchy, confirming its offer of the facilities of Lausanne for the conference.

**Reel: IX - 14**

General Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 25, 1931

C.201.1931.IX: Note by the SG on the steps taken to secure all facilities necessary for the conference, together with a ltr. by the Republic and Canton of Geneva on the preparatory measures to be taken in Geneva, and ltrs. (French) by various governments offering Barcelona, Lausanne, Aix-les-Bains, Cannes and Biarritz for the seat of the conference.

**Reel: IX - 14**

General Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 5, 1931

C.L.43.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Questionnaire on the composition of delegations to the conference and their accommodation needs.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.611.1931.IX: Report by the rep. of Spain, proposing that an invitation to the conference be extended to the Hedjaz government.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.  
May 21, 1931

C.384.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing resolutions dealing with certain items of the preparatory work for the conference, including the choice of Geneva as the seat, the appointment of the president, the publication of a special edition of the Armaments Year Book, the invitation of certain non-member states and the approval of specific technical preparations recommended by the SG. (See document, C.310.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.  
June 13, 1931

C.L.121.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG extending an invitation to the conference to certain non-member states as well as LN members, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Council on May 22. (For Council resolution see document, C.384.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Disarmament Conference.

Sept. 25, 1931

C.608.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by Hafiz Wahba, minister of the Hedjaz and Nejd, notifying the LN that the Hedjaz government had not received an invitation to the Disarmament Conference.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 29, 1931

C.L.305.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG proposing the daily publication, during the conference, of the press reviews received by each delegation via telegraph from its own country, concerning the work of the conference.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

May 16, 1931

C.339.1931.IX: Report by the SG on the facilities in Geneva at the disposal of the conference, recommending Geneva as the seat of the conference and detailing the three alternatives for the site of the conference building. (See document, C.201.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

June 17, 1931

C.421.M.175.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication from the chairman of the Organisation Committee for the Conference, in Geneva, announcing the addition of two new hotels, to be available for the conference reps. on Feb. 1, 1932.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

Aug. 18, 1931

C.488.1931.IX: Note by the SG on the action taken with regard to a series of Council resolutions concerning the preparatory work for the conference, including reports on the technical preparations at the conference seat, the invitation of certain non-member states to the conference, the collection of information on the armaments positions of different countries and the publication of civil aviation information.

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

June 15, 1931

C.416.M.172.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 27, by M. Muller and M. Desbaillet, of the Republic and Canton of Geneva, acknowledging the Council decision to select Geneva as the seat of the conference and confirming the government's willingness to accept complaints or enquiries concerning accommodations. (See document, C.384.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

May 15, 1931

C.310.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. concerning the steps taken to complete the preparatory work for the conference, as outlined in a resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 24. (For Council resolution see document, C.135.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Disarmament Conference.

May 19, 1931

C.360.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 17, by M. Litvinoff, of the U.S.S.R., communicating the Russian government's disapproval of the choice of Geneva as the seat of the conference, based on past experience with the hotels of Geneva. (See document, C.339.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

General Distribution of Official Documents.

London. Nov. 11, 1919

[C].19/B/24.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Procedure with regards to the registration, circulation, and general distribution of official documents, together with a report of the sub-committee concerned with the functions and position of organisation of the Distribution Branch, and also the functions of the Precip-Writer's Branch.

**Reel: G - 1**

General Questions.

Dec. 2, 1925

C.739.1925.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Unden, adopted by the Council, regarding the views of the Mandatory Powers concerning military recruiting of inhabitants of mandated territories outside such territories, state domain and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

General Questions.

March 8, 1926

C.P.M.401(a): Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, March 4, from the Belgian Government, giving its views on military recruiting, State domain and the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

General Questions.

June 5, 1926

C.345(1).1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Sjoborg, adopted by the Council, regarding the questions of military recruiting, state domain and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

General Questions.

1927

C.P.M.606: Note by the President on the procedure to be followed at the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission when considering a number of general questions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Questions.

June 13, 1928

C.P.M.741: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on a number of general questions which relate to economic equality in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

General Questions.

Oct. 29, 1928

C.P.M.783(a): Ltr., Paris, Oct. 27, from the French Government, regarding postal rates in territories under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

General Questions.

Oct. 17, 1928

C.P.M.783: Four letters from the Belgian and Japanese Governments, regarding the general questions of postal rates, status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" mandates, and general and special conventions applied in mandated territories, which were considered at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

General Questions.

April 12, 1930

C.P.M.1001: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of mandatory powers on the general questions discussed at the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the treatment of persons belonging to territories under "A" and "B" mandates by countries Members of the LN, public health, together with replies to the observations made by the Commission concerning annual reports.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

General Questions.

Nov. 3, 1930

C.P.M.1106: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various Mandatory Powers to the general questions raised at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the purchase of supplies by the public authorities of the territories under "A" and "B" mandates, and the time limit for transmission of petitions by the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

General Questions.

May 27, 1930

C.P.M.1001(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1001.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

General Questions.

June 5, 1930

C.P.M.1033: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of mandatory powers to the general questions raised at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the purchase of materials by the public authorities of "A" and "B" mandates, and the time limit for the transmission of petitions by mandatory powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

General Questions.

April 12, 1930

C.202.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of Mandatory Powers on the general questions discussed at the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the treatment of persons belonging to territories under "A" and "B" mandates by countries Members of the LN, public health, together with replies to the observations made by the Commission concerning annual reports.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

General Questions.

May 27, 1930

C.202(a).1930.VI[A]: Supplement to the preceding document, C.202.1930.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 11**

General Questions.

June 5, 1930

C.344.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of Mandatory Powers to the general questions raised at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the purchase of materials by the public authorities of "A" and "B" mandates, and the time limit for the transmission of petitions by Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

General Questions.

Nov. 3, 1930

C.631.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various Mandatory Powers to the general questions raised at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the purchase of supplies by the public authorities of the territories under "A" and "B" Mandates and the time limit for transmission of petitions by Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

General Questions Regarding Mandated Territories.

Oct. 17, 1928

C.543.1928.VI[A]: Four letters from the Belgian and Japanese Governments, regarding the general questions of postal rates, status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates and general and special conventions applied in mandated territories, which were considered at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

General Sarraïl and the Commissions for Foreign Affairs.

Dec. 22, 1925

C.P.M.347: Extracts (French) from a number of newspapers, commenting on the meeting between General Sarraïl and the Commissions for Foreign Affairs regarding the hostilities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

May 12, 1931

C.273.M.126.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three lists of preparations exempted from the operation of the Geneva Convention, by virtue of reports by the LN Health Committee, under the provisions of Article 8 of the above Convention.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Genoa Conference.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.209.1922.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Apr. 15, from M. Van Eysinga, acting president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the SG, concerning technical assistance given to the Genoa Conference by the LN; (b) Ltr., Apr. 3, from the SG to the Italian rep., describing steps taken to provide technical assistance for the Genoa Conference, as proposed by the Italian government.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Genoa Conference.

Paris. Mar. 28, 1922

C.168(a).1922.[IIB]: Draft resolution proposing that the Council of the LN authorize the SG to provide the Genoa Conference with technical assistance.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Genoa Conference.

Paris. Mar. 28, 1922

C.168.1922.[IIB]: Proposal made by the Italian Government, that the Council of the LN send reps. to the Genoa Conference to lend their assistance to the Committees of the Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Genoa Conference and the League of Nations.

June 26, 1922

C.423.M.257.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Various resolutions concerning the relations between the Genoa Conference and the League.

**Reel: VII - 7**

The Gerliczy Case.

July 20, 1939

C.215.M.143.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute between Leichtenstein and Hungary regarding the Gerliczy case.

**Reel: V - 32**

German Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

July, 1930

C.378.M.162.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Germany, forwarded by the German government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

German Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 27, 1936

C.487.M.300.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Germany.

**Reel: XI - 20**

German Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.508.M.349.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Germany, communicated by the German government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

German Cooperation in LN Opium Control.  
1921

C.192.1921.XI: Council Resolution providing that the German government be invited to nominate a representative to serve as a member of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 1**

German Cooperation in LN Opium Control.

June 1, 1921

C.72.1921.XI: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 11, from the Legation of the Netherlands, forwarding a copy of a "note verbale", April 23, from the German government, indicating its willingness to cooperate with the LN in administering the dictates of the Opium Convention of 1912.

**Reel: XI - 1**

German Customs Tariff.

Dec. 15, 1930

C.L.352.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to a communication, Dec. 4, 1930, from the German Government, regarding the increases in the German customs tariff.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

German Customs Tariff.

May 22, 1930

C.L.105.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Berlin, May 1, 1930 and May 5, 1930, together with explanatory notes, from the German Government, regarding recent increases in the German customs tariff.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German Indemnity.  
Paris. July 16, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/27B.[VII]: Ltr. in French to M. Ador,  
Pres. of the Conference in Brussels, giving a progress  
report on the present state of negotiations between  
the Supreme Council of the Allied Powers and  
Germany on the question of the German indemnity.

**Reel: VII - 3**

German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia.  
May 30, 1925  
C.278.M.103.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of a request instituting proceedings, to the  
Registrar of the Permanent Court of International  
Justice, regarding certain German interests in Polish  
Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 1, 1925  
C.462.M.172.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the judgment given by the Permanent Court  
of International Justice, Aug. 25, regarding certain  
German interests in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia.  
June 7, 1926  
C.333.M.124.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Text of the judgment of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice, regarding certain German  
interests in Polish Upper Silesia. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

German Interests in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 14, 1925  
C.518.M.182.1925.V: Note by the SG, commenting  
on and trans.;; (a) Second application instituting  
proceedings by the Permanent Court of International  
Justice, regarding certain German interests in Polish  
Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

German minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Dec. 28, 1922  
C.787.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Three letters, Berne, Dec. 20, 1922, from M.  
Flieder, Permanent Delegate of Czechoslovakia, and  
a memo, giving the Czechoslovakian Government's  
response to items (a), (b), and (c) described under  
doc. C.782.1922.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Dec. 21, 1922  
C.782.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Appeal, Sept. 1922, from the large German  
landowners of the Czechoslovak Republic, regarding  
the intended confiscation of their property on Jan. 1,  
1923, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 9, 1922, from M. Medinger,  
German Union, forwarding two letters, Sept. 4, 1922,  
from M. Walther, Pres. of the Union of Autonomous  
German Administrations, presenting its appeal  
concerning the proposed nationalization of communal  
forests, and; (c) Two letters, Sept. 4, 1922, and Sept.  
16, 1922, from the German Union, enclosing a memo  
signed by numbers of German districts, towns and  
communes, and a large number of German societies  
in Czechoslovakia, regarding the expropriation of  
German property and land in Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German Minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Jan. 5, 1923  
C.3.M.1.1923.[IB]: Note by the SG, referring to  
various documents relating to the situation of the  
German minorities in Czechoslovakia. (For these  
documents see C.782.1922.[IB], and  
C.787.1922.[IB].).

**Reel: IB - 4**

German Minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.  
1920  
[C].20/4/410.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, Nov. 19, 1920, from the Executive  
Committee of the Union of Democratic Control of  
Czecho-Slovakia, concerning the protection of the  
territories of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.  
Sept. 19, 1922  
[C.661.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Copy of a memo, Aug. 4, 1922, submitted by the  
German members of the Czecho-Slovakian National  
Assembly, protesting violations by the Czecho-  
Slovakian Government of the minorities provisions  
of the Peace Treaty (French translation dated Sept.  
13, 1922), and; (b) Reply, Sept. 13, 1922, from the  
SG regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.  
Sept. 1, 1922  
C.568(a).M.339(a).1922.I[IB]: Ltr., Aug. 14, 1922,  
from M. Nemec, Czecho-Slovakian Delegation to the  
LN, to the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations of  
the Czecho-Slovakian Government on the memo  
submitted by the German members of the Czecho-  
Slovakian National Assembly, protesting violations  
by the Czecho-Slovakian Government of the  
minorities provisions of the Peace Treaty.; (For this  
memo see doc. [C.661.1922.IB].).

**Reel: IB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.

Sept. 13, 1922

C.568.M.339.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG discussing and trans.; (a) Memo from the German members of the Czecho-Slovak National Assembly, together with the observations of the Government of the Czecho-Slovak Republic, regarding German minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/289.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Bromberg, June 28, 1920, from M. Graebe, enclosing; (b) Memo, Bydgoszcz, June 10, 1920, from the Assoc. of German Nationality in Poland, concerning violations to the Treaty of Versailles with regard to racial minorities, and trans.; (c) Group of complaints regarding issues and incidents which have occurred to the German minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 21, 1921

C.483.M.336.1921.IB: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Berlin, Nov. 8, 1921, from the office of the Germanic League to the Polish rep. of the LN, asking for protection from Polish repression, and; (b) Two letters, Nov. 13, 1921 and Nov. 7, 1921, regarding the expulsion of the German settlers from Prussian Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 28, 1921

C.475.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Bydgoszcz, Nov. 12, 1921, from the Germanic League for the Protection of the Rights of Minorities in Poland, enclosing a petition regarding the protection of the German minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 26, 1921

C.472.M.347.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Nov. 18, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, referring to the notices served by the Polish Government to the German colonists ordering them to leave the land held by them in former Prussian territory.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 15, 1921

C.453.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo from the Deutschumsbund in Bydgoszcz dealing with the same question as the telegram, Berlin, Nov. 8, 1921, relating to the protection of the German minority from Polish repression.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 14, 1921

C.451.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 13, 1921, from M. Perłowski, Director of the Secretariat of the Polish Delegate, regarding the German colonists who were established in Prussian Poland after the Armistice of Nov. 11, 1918, and; (b) German letter, Berlin, Nov. 7, 1921, protesting the expulsion of German settlers from Pomerellen.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 9, 1921

C.444.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Berlin, Nov. 8, 1921, from the office of the Germanic League, asking for protection from Polish repression.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German minorities in Poland.

May 22, 1922

C.333.M.184.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French; (a) Telegram, Feb. 27, 1922, regarding the closing by the Polish authorities of a private German school at Puck, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 28, 1922, from the German School Union, with attached petition protesting this closing, and; (c) Observations, May 11, 1922, from the Polish Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 2**

German minorities in Poland.

Apr. 3, 1922

C.165.M.100.1922.I[B]: Report submitted to the Council by M. Hymans and M. Ishii, concerning the opinion of this Committee to request the Polish Government to postpone the execution of all measures regarding the expulsion of German colonists to a later date.

**Reel: IB - 2**

German minorities in Poland.

1922

C.269.M.176.1922.I[B]: Report by M. Hymans, approved by the Council on May 17, 1922, concerning questions on: (1) Farmers of German origin; (2) Rights of minorities; (3) Interpretation of certain provisions of the Polish Minorities Treaty.

**Reel: IB - 2**

German minorities in Poland.

Jan. 13, 1922

C.64.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG concerning a request, Dec. 19, 1922, from M. von Friedmann, regarding the liquidation of the property of M. von Tiedemann and a letter, Jan. 8, 1922, regarding the death of M. von Tiedemann and the renewal of the above mentioned request.

**Reel: IB - 2**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

German minorities in Poland.

Feb. 13, 1922

C.110.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 26, 1922, from M. Perlowski, Polish Delegation, trans.; (b) Comments, Jan. 24, 1922, from the Polish Government, on the German letter, Nov. 25, 1921, and memo of the German Assoc., Deutschumsbund, concerning the protection of the rights of the minorities in Poland, C.475.1921.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 2**

German minorities in Poland.

1922

C.320.1922.[IB]: Draft resolution regarding a request that a copy of the preceding report, C.269.M.176.1922.I[B], shall be sent to the Polish Government.

**Reel: IB - 2**

German minorities in Poland.

Dec. 28, 1922

C.789.M.472.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Group of documents, Oct. 30, 1922 through Dec. 13, 1922, containing observations and discussions on the question relating to the German minority in Poland, and; (b) Report, Sept. 30, 1922, from M. da Gama, enclosing the opinion of the Committee of Jurists on the legal question, concerning the measures taken by the Polish Government with regard to properties which the colonists held from the Prussian Government.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Nov. 14, 1922

C.738.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Oct. 28, 1922, from M. Friedmann, regarding the settlement out of court of the case of M. von Tiedemann, relating to the disposal of his property by the Polish Government.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Oct. 9, 1922

C.710.M.422.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Bromberg, May 1, 1922, from M. Graebe, on behalf of the German Scholastic Assoc. in Poland, with three annexes, Dec. 15, 1921 through Feb. 28, 1922, concerning certain German schools at Bromberg, and; (b) Petition, Tuchola, May 5, 1922, from the Pres. of the German Scholastic Assoc., regarding the acquisition of premises in Tuchola, and; (c) Ltr., Sept. 19, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, containing observations on these petitions and on the organization and activities of the Deutschumsbund in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Oct. 4, 1922

C.676.M.409.1922.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 30, 1922, containing the observations of the Committee of Jurists on the contracts of the German Colonization Commission, with regard to the expulsion of colonists from their land by the Polish Government and the right of repurchase.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Aug. 30, 1922

C.603.M.349.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Celbowo, May 13, 1922, from German-speaking Polish subjects, regarding the situation of the schools of Celbowo, and; (b) Note, Bydgoszcz, May 20, 1922, from the Provincial Union of the Germanic League for the Protection of the Right of Minorities in Poland, forwarding a petition, Celbowo, Apr. 5, 1922, from the Assoc. of German Church Schools, concerning same as above, and; (c) Observations, Aug. 21, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Government, on (a) and (b) above.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.612.M.352.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Aug. 30, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, referring to questions regarding nationality and ownership of land in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.620.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French and English;; (a) Memo, Bydgoszcz, Aug. 1, 1922, from the German League in Poland, containing detailed information concerning the situation of the Germans in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 11, 1922

C.640.M.383.1922.[IB]: Report by M. da Gama, adopted by the Council on Sept. 9, 1922, referring to and discussing documents regarding the situation of the German minorities in Poland and their rights.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

July 27, 1922

C.461.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Warsaw, July 3, 1922, from M. Narutowicz, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the resolution of the Council of the LN of May 17, regarding German speaking Polish nationals.

**Reel: IB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 6, 1922

C.623.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, referring to and discussing the memo of Aug. 1, 1922 in document, C.620.1922.I[B], regarding the situation of the Germans in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Aug. 29, 1922

C.590.M.347.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, July 5, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, trans.; (b) Memo, July 5, 1922, regarding the Polish Government's interpretation of the non-applicability of the minorities provisions of the Peace Treaty to laws concerning certain questions of nationality and ownership of land in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

July 25, 1922

C.478.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing two petitions described under document, C.333.M.184.1922.I[B], concerning the closing by the Polish authorities of a private German school at Puck.

**Reel: IB - 3**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 25, 1923

C.636.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, concerning Polish nationality with regard to the question relating to German minorities in Poland, and a reference to document, C.616.M.233.1923.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

June 27, 1923

C.423.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 26, 1923, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Minister at Berne, asking that the issue concerning the situation of the German colonists in Poland not be placed on the agenda of the LN, since an agreement on this issue has been reached with the German Government at the Dresden negotiations.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Apr. 25, 1923

C.357.M.159.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 21, 1923, from M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., asking the SG to request the Polish Government to submit information on the Dresden negotiations, with regard to the situation of the German colonists in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

1923

C.450.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Branco, discussing the issue concerning the situation of the German colonists in Poland, and referring to doc.

C.423.1923.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Apr. 17, 1923

C.290.1923.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, adopted by the Council, concerning certain legal questions raised by the Polish Government with regard to document, C.272.1923.V, concerning German minorities in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Feb. 5, 1923

C.139(1).M.70.1923.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama and resolution adopted by the Council on Feb. 3, 1923, discussing the question of the German minorities in Poland, and a request to the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on this resolution, regarding the property of the German nationals who have acquired Polish nationality.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 15, 1923

C.611.M.232.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the question relating to the German settlers in Poland. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 18, 1923

C.616.M.233.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the situation of the German minorities in Poland. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Jan. 25, 1923

C.58.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 30, 1922, from M. Bourgeois, requesting the postponement of the question regarding minorities in Poland to a later date on the agenda, and; (b) Reply, London, Jan. 11, 1923, from M. da Gama, Pres. of the Council, confirming this request in a telegram. (For this telegram see doc. C.22.1922.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 21, 1923

C.627.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Sept. 18, 1923, from Lord Cecil, trans.; (b) Memo by the Minorities Section of the Secretariat, with annexes regarding the history of the question relating to German minorities in Poland, as this issue has come before the LN.

**Reel: IB - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German minorities in Poland.

Jan. 13, 1923

C.22.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 11, from M. da Gama, Pres. of the Council of the LN, confirming a request from M. Bourgeois to defer the question, regarding German minorities in Poland, to a later date on the agenda.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Jan. 31, 1923

C.151.M.43.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 23, 1923, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, containing his observations and objections to document, C.789.M.472.1922.[IB], with regard to German minorities in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 25, 1923

C.637.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, adopted by the Council, discussing the question relating to German settlers in Poland, and forwarding a resolution concerning a request to the Polish Government to submit information with regard to the settlement of the above question.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

Dec. 8, 1923

C.753.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Dec. 1, 1923, from M. Dmowski, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the settlement on the difference of opinion between the Council and the Polish Government, with regard to the question dealing with the position of the German colonists in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

1923

C.759.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 14, 1923, forwarding a memo and a draft resolution from the Polish Government, outlining a basis for the continuation of negotiations between Poland and Germany on the question of Polish nationality members of the German minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German minorities in Poland.

1923

C.760.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, submitted to the Council on Dec. 14, 1923, regarding the application of Polish nationality to German colonists in Poland, and proposing that two members be appointed to examine the above question.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German Minorities in Poland.

April 12, 1923

C.272.1923.V: Ltr., Warsaw, March 22, from the Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding an advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the question of German minorities in Poland.

**Reel: V - 5**

German Minorities in Poland.

July 11, 1923

[C.L.80.1923.V]: Request by the Council, for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the application of the guarantees granted by the Treaty of Versailles, to German minorities in Poland.

**Reel: V - 5**

German minorities in Poland.

Sept. 17, 1924

C.500.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, Brazilian rep., and a draft resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the agreement between the Polish and German Governments with regard to the question of the acquisition of Polish nationality.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.

June 11, 1924

C.273.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berlin, June 7, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning violations of the Polish pledge given on Mar. 14, 1924, with regard to the suspension of any measure of liquidation or expulsion, in the case of the people with uncertain nationality.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.

June 13, 1924

C.278.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Committee of the Council of the LN, concerning the settlement of the question relating to the terms of compensation for land, with regard to German colonists in Poland, and enclosing; (b) Twelve documents, Mar. 14, 1924 through June 9, 1924, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.

June 13, 1924

C.296.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG, concerning the expenses of Captain Phillimore's mission in Poland, with regard to the question of the German settlers in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German minorities in Poland.  
1924

C.297.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, adopted by the Council, forwarding two documents regarding the proposals for the compensation of the settlers of German origin, and one letter, Warsaw, June 9, 1924, from M. Phillimore, acknowledging receipt of the above proposals.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
1924

C.305.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, adopted by the Council, concerning the suspension of measures taken by the Polish Government, with regard to the liquidation of German goods and property, and the evacuation of German nationals from Polish territory.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
1924

[C.111(A).1924.IB]: Confidential memo in French, Mar. 14, 1924, from the Polish Delegation, concerning the Polish plan for compensation for land of the German colonists in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
Mar. 8, 1924

C.111.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Report, Paris, Mar. 6, 1924, from the Committee of the Council of the LN to the Council of the LN, regarding the question of colonists of German origin in Poland, and trans.; (b) Two annexes from the Polish Delegation and one annex from the Committee of the Council of the LN, concerning the terms of compensation for land with regard to German colonists in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
1924

C.144(1).1924.I[B]: Report by the Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the general discussion of the question relating to the acquisition of Polish nationality, and a request to the Council to give their opinions on the above question.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
June 5, 1924

C.246(1).1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Note, Berlin, June 1, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, regarding the acquisition of Polish and the loss of German nationality, and a request to the Polish Government to refrain from any measure of liquidation or expulsion, in the case of these people with uncertain nationality.

**Reel: IB - 5**

German minorities in Poland.  
Feb. 27, 1925

C.101.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Text of the Convention signed at Vienna on Aug. 30, 1924, and a Final Protocol, by the two appointed Plenipotentiaries, M. Pradzynski and M. Lewald, regarding questions concerning the change of nationality for former German nationals.

**Reel: IB - 6**

German minorities in Poland.  
May 15, 1925

C.267.1925.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, and draft resolution adopted by the Council, regarding the exchange of ratifications of the Convention of Vienna, Aug. 30, 1924, between the Polish and German Governments on the subject of the acquisition of Polish nationality.

**Reel: IB - 6**

German minority in Poland.  
Dec. 16, 1923

C.767.1923.I[B]: Report by a committee of reps. from Brazil, Great Britain and Italy, submitting a draft resolution, concerning the situation of the German settlers in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 4**

German Minority in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 7

C.465.1928.VIII[i.e., IB]: Report by the Colombian rep., summarizing the (1) petition of May 19 objecting to the public treatment of the German minority, and the (2) reply, dated Aug. 21, by the Polish government. (For petition see document, C.240.1928.I[B]. For reply see document, C.407.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: Sup**

German minority in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 11, 1930

C.39.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing certain items on the agenda of the Fifth-Eighth session of the Council, regarding the admission of children to the German minority school in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 13**

German Narcotics Laws.  
July 7, 1937

C.296.M.195.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Texts (German) of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Germany, communicated by the German government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

German Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 11, 1939

C.315.M.231.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Germany and Austria, communicated by the German government. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

German Polish Negotiations.  
Nov. 9, 1921

C.438.1921.[IB]: Telegram by the SG, regarding M. Ador's suggestion that M. Calonder serve as Pres. of the German Polish Negotiations.

**Reel: IB - 1**

German Population in South West Africa.  
1937

C.P.M.2000(1): Report by the subcommittee of the Permanent Mandates Commission on a memo, March 17, 1937, from Dr. H. B. K. Hirsekorn, regarding the position of the German population in South West Africa with respect to the report of the South West Africa Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

German Reich Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 2, 1938

C.489.M.332.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the German Reich, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the German Reich.

**Reel: XI - 25**

German Reich Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 3, 1939

C.284.M.201.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Germany, communicated by the government of the German Reich.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Germano-Polish Convention Regarding Upper Silesia.  
July 28, 1922

C.L.70.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the interpretative declaration, signed at Appeln, June 3, by Poland and Germany.

**Reel: V - 4**

Germano-Polish Treaty.

June 9, 1922  
C.396.M.243.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Text of the Germano-Polish Treaty, concerning Upper Silesia, signed at Geneva on May 15, 1922.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 14, 1937

C.30.M.22.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 24, 1937

C.422.M.286.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 5, 1939

C.311.M.227.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940

C.92.M.84.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Jan. 27, 1942

C.5.M.5.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Apr. 30, 1945

C.17.M.17.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Apr. 27, 1945

C.23.M.23.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 6, 1945

C.51.M.51.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gibraltar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 3, 1946  
C.21.M.21.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Gibraltar Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.397.M.242.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Gibraltar Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 25, 1937  
C.83.M.41.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drug Rule of 1929, the Ordinance No. 32 of 1934, and the Notice of 1934, governing narcotic drugs in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Gibraltar Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1938; 1937  
C.83(a).M.41(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Order of 1937, concerning the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance of 1935, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Gibraltar Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 10, 1939  
C.354.M.267.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Gibraltar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Gift for Malaria Research in Greece.  
Sept. 28, 1931  
C.635.1931.IX[i.e., X]: Note by the SG announcing an offer by Mrs. David Simmons, of the United States, to provide funds for malaria research in Greece.; (See document, C.633.1931.X.).  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift for Malaria Research in Greece.  
Sept. 28, 1931  
C.633.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift offered by Mrs. David Simmons for financing malaria research in Greece.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift for the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs.  
Aug. 24, 1931  
C.496.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Egyptian government toward the work of the advisory committee. (See document, C.451.1931.X.).  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift for the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs.  
July 21, 1931  
C.451.1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 4, by T.W. Russell, director of the Central Narcotic Intelligence Bureau in Cairo, communicating an offer by the Egyptian government to donate money towards the work of the advisory committee.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift for the League of Nations.  
May 9, 1936  
C.209.1936.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Japanese government towards the expenses of certain technical committee in 1935.  
**Reel: X - 13**

Gift for the League of Nations.  
Sept. 8, 1937  
C.355.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Japanese government towards the expenses of certain technical committees in 1937.; (See document, C.239.1937.[X]).  
**Reel: X - 13**

Gift for the League of Nations.  
May 21, 1937  
C.239.1937.[X]: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Japanese government towards the expenses of certain technical committees in 1936.; (See document, C.209.1936.X.).  
**Reel: X - 13**

Gift for the League of Nations Communications Service.  
May 18, 1935  
C.204.1935.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the acceptance of the Wateler Peace Prize for 1935, awarded to the LN by the Carnegie Foundation at the Hague for the development of the LN broadcasting service. (See document, C.161.1935.X.).  
**Reel: X - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gift for the League of Nations Communications Service.  
Apr. 13, 1935  
C.161.1935.X: Ltr., Apr. 6, from the administrative board of the Carnegie Endowment at The Hague, announcing the awarding of the Wateler Peace Prize for 1935 to the LN, and requesting that the money accompanying the award be used to develop the LN broadcasting service.  
**Reel: X - 12**

Gift for the Publication of Monetary and Banking Laws.  
1929  
C.387.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the Rockefeller Foundation for the collection and publication of monetary and banking laws in states with stable currencies.  
**Reel: X - 9**

Gift for the Publication of the Directory of International Organisations.  
1926  
C.485.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift offered by Mr. Rockefeller for the publication of an English edition of the directory.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Gift for the Secretariat.  
May 21, 1931  
C.376.1931.X: Note by the SG announcing the offer by a Stockholm firm of a gift of office furniture for the Secretariat building.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift for the Secretariat.  
May 21, 1931  
C.377.1931.X: Note by the rep. of Guatemala, with a recommendation for the acceptance of a gift of office furniture from a Stockholm firm. (See document, C.376.1931.X.).  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift from the University of Komensky at Bratislava.  
June 25, 1926  
C.397.1926.[X]: Note by the SG announcing the acceptance of a gift of a diploma and bronze medal from the university.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Gift from the Woodrow Wilson Foundation.  
Jan. 6, 1930  
C.7.1930.X: Note by the SG announcing the foundation's decision to award the LN with twenty five thousand dollars, in recognition of ten-years' service in world peace, to be used for a suitable memorial to Wilson in the new LN buildings.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift from the Woodrow Wilson Foundation.  
Jan. 8, 1930  
C.11.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of the award by the foundation. (See document, C.7.1930.X.).  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift of a Bust of Woodrow Wilson.  
Sept. 13, 1926  
C.536.1926.[X]: Note by the SG requesting authorization to accept an offer from R.J. Caldwell of a bust of United States president Wilson, to be executed by Bryant Baker.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Gift toward the Humanitarian Work of the League.  
Nov. 24, 1926  
C.635.1926.X: Note by the SG requesting authorization to accept an anonymous gift, marking the donor's interest in the humanitarian work of the LN.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Gift toward the Humanitarian Work of the League.  
Dec. 4, 1926  
C.671.1926.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the authorization of the SG to accept an anonymous gift, offered in the interest of the humanitarian work of the LN.  
**Reel: X - 7**

Gift toward the Reform of the Calendar.  
Dec. 10, 1930  
C.676.1930.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 28, by the SG to the president of the Council, with a recommendation for the acceptance of a gift toward the preparatory work for a discussion of calendar reform at the next general conference on communications and transit, to convene at the end of 1931; (b) Ltr., Dec. 4, by the president of the Council, to the SG, authorizing the acceptance of the gift, subject to ratification by the Council.  
**Reel: X - 10**

Gift towards the Expenses of the Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 21, 1932  
C.634.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a recommendation against acceptance of a gift from Mr. Blanco for the publication of an index to the minutes of the conference. (See document, C.633.1932.X.).  
**Reel: X - 11**

Gift towards the Expenses of the Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 14, 1932  
C.633.1932.X: Note by the SG announcing an offer of a gift from Mr. A. Blanco, of the Anti-Opium Information Bureau, to be used for the publication of an index to the minutes of the conference.  
**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Dec. 15, 1933

C.683.1933.X: Note by the SG outlining a proposed procedure for the acceptance of small gifts of money or inexpensive objects.

**Reel: X - 11**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Jan. 18, 1934

C.73.1934.X: Note by the SG listing the small gifts received in 1933, proposing the acceptance of the gifts in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Jan. 6, 1934

C.20.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Mexico, recommending the adoption of the regulations proposed by the SG for the acceptance of gifts valued at less than 5,000 Swiss francs. (See document C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Sept. 26, 1934

C.430.1934.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts offered since the last session of the Council, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
May 11, 1934

C.191.1934.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts offered since the last session of the Council, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Sept. 25, 1935

C.380.1935.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts offered to LN since the last Council session, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
May 18, 1935

C.450[i.e., 206].1935.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts received since the last Council session, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 12**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Sept. 5, 1936

C.370.1936.X: Note by the SG announcing the receipt of a bequest, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934.; (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.67.1936.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts offered since the last Council session, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
May 24, 1937

C.252.1937.X: Note by the SG listing the gifts offered to the LN, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934.; (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
May 12, 1938

C.181.1938.X: Note by the SG listing gifts offered the LN, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934. (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 14**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
May 23, 1939

C.161.1939.X: Note by the SG listing gifts offered to the LN, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934.; (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Dec. 8, 1939

C.384.1939.X: Note by the SG listing gifts offered to the LN, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934.; (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

Gifts for the League of Nations.  
Jan. 16, 1939

C.43.1939.X: Note by the SG listing gifts offered to the LN, to be accepted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Council on Jan. 15, 1934.; (For rules see document, C.683.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gifts to the League of Nations.  
1928

C.642.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from the American Council on Education towards an educational exchange program, and for the rejection of an offer by M. Blanco, concerning funds for the printing of a scheme on the limitation of narcotics manufacture.

**Reel: X - 8**

Gifts toward League of Nations Publications.  
1929

C.450.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of a gift from Mr. Forstall, for the creation of a revolving fund to facilitate the publication of material on the LN.

**Reel: X - 9**

Gilbert and Ellice Islands and Tonga Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Dec. 11, 1939

C.388.M.297.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands and in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 25, 1937

C.103.M.55.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Nov. 26, 1937

C.561.M.398.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, communicated by the government of Great Britain.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.400.M.245.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Narcotics Laws.

June 21, 1937

C.281.M.182.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

Gilbratar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Mar. 4, 1930

C.147.M.58.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, communicated by the British government, on the traffic in opium in Gilbratar.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 19, 1937

C.104.M.56.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 15, 1938

C.314.M.184.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.428.M.271.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 5, 1939

C.310.M.226.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 29, 1940

C.94.M.86.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Nov. 24, 1941

C.76.M.73.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Apr. 29, 1942  
C.31.M.31.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Apr. 30, 1945  
C.20.M.20.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 6, 1944  
C.60.M.60.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 6, 1945  
C.52.M.52.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Gold Coast Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 31, 1946  
C.78.M.78.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Gold Coast Colony Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Oct. 3, 1929  
C.497.M.161.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Gold Coast Colony, forwarded by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 9**

Gold Coast Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 20, 1938  
C.38.M.19.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Gold Coast, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Gold Delegation.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.373.M.159.1930.II[A]: Lengthy detailed report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, containing tables and notes summarizing the legislation on gold in various countries.  
**Reel: IIA - 14**

Gold Delegation.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
A.29.1930.II[A]: Interim report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold, and their effect on the economic life of the nations.  
**Reel: IIA - 14**

Gold Delegation.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.374.M.160.1930.II[A]: Collection of selected documents submitted to the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold, and their effect on the economic life of the nations.  
**Reel: IIA - 15**

Gold Delegation.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.375.M.161.1930.II[A]: Interim report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold, and their effect on the economic life of the nations.  
**Reel: IIA - 15**

Gold Delegation.  
Oct. 18, 1930  
C.L.281.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding to the governments the interim report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee. (For report see document, C.375.M.161.1930.II[A].).  
**Reel: IIA - 15**

Gold Delegation.  
Jan. 20, 1931  
C.75.M.31.1931.II[A]: Second interim report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold.  
**Reel: IIA - 16**

Gold Delegation.  
Feb. 12, 1931  
C.102.M.38.1931.IIA: Collection of selected documents submitted to the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the distribution of the gold among the nations.  
**Reel: IIA - 16**

Gold Delegation.  
Feb. 23, 1931  
C.L.24.1931.II[A]: Form used by the Deputy SG, trans. a copy of the second interim report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee. (For report see document, C.75.M.31.1931.II[A].).  
**Reel: IIA - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Gold Delegation.

Jan. 23, 1931

C.120.1931.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., referring to several reports of the Financial Committee on the gold problem and other questions, and suggesting that the second interim report of the Gold Delegation be communicated to all Members of the League and to non-Member States. (For interim report see document, C.75.M.31.1931.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Gold Delegation.

June, 1932

C.502.M.243.1932.IIA: Report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee, regarding the causes of fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold and their effect upon the economic life of the nations, together with an attached corrigendum, June 19, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Government Cooperation in LN Opium Control.

Nov. 26, 1930

C.L.330.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 1, urging all governments to fully apply LN narcotics measures and requesting the return of an enclosed questionnaire, to contain the results of the investigation, by governments, into the extent of the application of LN measures, together with an annex.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Government Narcotics Control Administration.

July 15, 1938

C.240.M.139.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., from the Estonian government, May 10, and from the Japanese government, May 27, notifying the SG of changes in the special administration of narcotics within their governments, as required by Article 15 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Great Britain Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1921).

Sept. 12, 1922

A.58.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual report from the government of Great Britain on traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, covering laws and regulations in force, including regulation of imports and exports, internal regulation of the manufacture, sale, and distribution of narcotics, together with a description of regulation and use by individual narcotic, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Dec. 9, 1927

C.641.1927.II[A]: Ltr. to the Pres. of the Council by the Bulgarian and Greek Ministers of Finance, forwarding a text of their agreement, with two annexes, Jan. 1, 1928, regarding the financial obligations of the Bulgarian and Greek Governments.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Dec. 12, 1927

C.642.1927.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, with resolutions, concerning the agreement between the Greek and Bulgarian Governments with regard to the establishment of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

July 1, 1929

C.300.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG, containing a letter, June 25, 1929, from the Bank of Greece, informing the Secretariat of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Jan. 9, 1930

C.34.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Jan. 5, 1930, from the National Bank of Bulgaria, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Jan. 6, 1930

C.23.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 23, 1929, from the Bank of Greece, informing the Secretariat of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bands handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

July 30, 1930

C.412.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, July 9, 1930, from the National Bank of Bulgaria, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Mar. 10, 1931

C.165(a).1931.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Feb. 26, 1931, from M. Tsouderos, Governor, on behalf of the Bank of Greece, referring to the letter in the preceding document, C.165.1931.II[A], with regard to the sum of the annual payment of interest.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Jan. 16, 1931

C.76.1931.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Jan. 10, 1931, from the National Bank of Bulgaria, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

July 20, 1931

C.450.1931.IIB.[i.e., IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, July 9, 1931, from M. Tsouderos, Bank of Greece, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments, with regard to the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

July 16, 1931

C.445.1931.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, July 9, from the National Bank of Bulgaria, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments with regard to the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Emigration.

Feb. 12, 1931

C.165.1931.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Aug. 18, 1930, and Feb. 2, 1931, from the Bank of Greece, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest and sinking fund payments in respect of the bonds handed over to the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Intermigration Commission.

1931

C.569.1931.IIA: Report by the French rep., with a draft resolution, regarding the transfer of the functions of the Greco-Bulgarian Commission to the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

1920

[C].20/41/58.IB: Report presented by the French rep., M. Bourgeois, and adopted by the Council, Paris, Sept. 20, 1920, regarding the Convention signed by Greece and Bulgaria relating to the reciprocal and voluntary emigration of religious and linguistic minorities and the appointment of two members to the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

1920

[C.20/4/228.VII]: Memo by the SG, forwarding five letters, May 8 through Aug. 27, concerning the appointment of two members of the Mixed Commission, under Article 8 of the Convention between Greece and Bulgaria regarding reciprocal emigration, which was signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine on Nov. 27, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

1920

[C].M.20/4/37.[VII]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., together with a resolution, commenting on the method for the nomination of two members to the Mixed Commission set up to supervise reciprocal emigration between Greece and Bulgaria. (French version of this document is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

[Nov. 27, 1920]

[C.20/4/400.VII]: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that the acting Pres. has taken the necessary steps to secure the appointment of two Members to the Mixed Commission on Reciprocal Emigration to be set up under Article 8 of the Convention signed between Greece and Bulgaria on Nov. 27, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

Nov. 11, 1921

C.442.M.319.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Sept. 24, 1921, from M. de Roover, Chairman of the Mixed Commission, trans.;; (b) Report, Athens, Sept. 7, 1921, by M. de Roover, on the work of the Mixed Greco-Bulgarian Emigration Commission with regard to reciprocal and voluntary emigration between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

Sept. 14, 1922

C.648.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Confidential ltr., Sofia, Aug. 30, 1922, from M. de Roover, submitting an official report on the progress made in the application of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention on reciprocal emigration from the legislative and financial point of view.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

Oct. 31, 1922

C.648(1).M.434.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Short statement, Sofia, Aug. 30, 1922, from M. Corpe, Pres. and M. de Roover, on the progress made in the application of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention on reciprocal emigration from the legislative and financial point of view.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.

May 21, 1926

C.293.1926.I[B]: Memo by the SG, regarding the appointment of M. Reynier, former Chairman of the Danzig Harbour and Waterways Board, as successor to M. de Roover, who has given in his resignation.

**Reel: IB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
May 6, 1926  
C.274.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Athens, May 5, 1926, from M. Corfe, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, requesting an immediate appointment of a successor to M. Roover, Greco-Bulgarian Intermigration Commission.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Aug. 27, 1926  
C.474.M.188.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Aug. 16, 1926, from M. de Reynier, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, concerning the extension of the time-limit for the receipt of declarations of emigration from Bulgarians in Greece, and; (b) Extract from the Minutes of the Meeting of the Mixed Commission held in Athens on Aug. 3, 1926, regarding same as above, and forwarding a minor erratum to this document.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Apr. 12, 1926  
C.230.1926.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the resignation of M. de Roover as a member of the Mixed Commission set up between Greece and Bulgaria, regarding reciprocal and voluntary emigration between these countries.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 2, 1927  
C.433.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Aug. 20/27, 1927, from the Mixed Greco-Bulgarian Emigration Commission, with annex, on the results of the negotiations in progress regarding the provision of satisfactory security for the bonds given to emigrants, and progress made in the work of liquidation.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Dec. 9, 1927  
C.640.1927.II[A]: Ltr. from M. Niemeyer, Pres. of the Financial Committee, to the Pres. of the Council, concerning an agreement on the financial obligations of the Bulgarian and Greek Governments arising in connection with the Greco-Bulgarian emigration.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
June 13, 1927  
C.316.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 10, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG that the Bulgarian Government has continued its efforts to ensure the rapid application of the Convention on Voluntary Emigration signed by Bulgaria and Greece at Neuilly-sur-Seine on Nov. 27, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Mar. 3, 1927  
C.88.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 2, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, informing the SG of the progress made in the execution of the two political recommendations, concerning Bulgarian refugees from Greece, together with two statistical tables of liquidations at the end of Dec. 1926.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
1927  
C.88.1927.VII.Erratum: Text of an erratum to the second statistical table contained in C.88.1927.VII.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.117.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, from M. Dendramis, Greek Delegate, noting the total number of declarations made by Greek and Bulgarian refugees with regard to reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Mar. 10, 1927  
C.[149].1927.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, concerning the progress effected in the execution of certain recommendations made by the Council on Dec. 14, 1927, regarding the voluntary emigration between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
June 11, 1927  
C.309.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 6, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, communicating documents relating to the progress of the work of liquidating the property of Greek and Bulgarian emigrants, including: (1) Two extracts from the Minutes of the 341st meeting of the Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Commission, containing the statement by the Greek Delegate and by the neutral members, and; (2) Five annexes, Mar. 16, 1926 through Aug. 10, 1926, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
June 11, 1927  
C.306.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, June 10, from the Pres. of the Mixed Commission, containing information on the amount of applications approved by the Mixed Commission with regard to the liquidation of property belonging to Greek and Bulgarian emigrants.

**Reel: VII - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
June 15, 1927

C.328.1927.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, discussing the progress being made in the liquidation of the property of Bulgarian and Greek emigrants.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 2, 1927

C.450.1927.VII: Report and resolution by Sir Austen Chamberlain, concerning the progress being made in the liquidation of the properties of refugees who were being exchanged under the Emigration Convention between Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 2, 1927

C.454.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, discussing the progress made in the execution of the recommendations of the Council of Dec. 14, 1925, regarding the properties of refugees from Bulgaria and Greece.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
June 4, 1928

C.276.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing the ratification on the part of Greece of the Dec. Agreement, with regard to the issue of bonds.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.129.1928.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, with annex, Mar. 2, 1928, regarding the ratification of an agreement, concerning the compensation of Greek and Bulgarian emigrants.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Dec. 31, 1929

C.597.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Dec. 19, 1929, from M. de Reynier, Pres. of the Greco-Bulgarian Intermigration Commission, with three annexes, concerning a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice upon certain questions regarding reciprocal emigration, and questions relating to the property of the communities.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
1930

C.73.1930.I[B]: Report by the French rep., with a draft resolution and three annexes, concerning a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice upon certain questions regarding reciprocal emigration, and questions relating to the property of the communities.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
1930

C.469.1930.I[B]: Report by the French rep., with draft resolution, proposing that the Council take note of and transmit the advisory opinion (contained in document, C.419.1930.V) of the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning the interpretation of certain clauses of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention on reciprocal emigration relating to the question of "communities."

**Reel: IB - 14**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 7, 1931

C.543.1931.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Complementary memo, Sept. 5, 1931, from M. Raphael, Greek Delegate, concerning the request by the Bulgarian Government on the subject of the application of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement. (See documents, C.477.1931.I[B], C.530.1931.I[B], and C.540.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 5, 1931

C.540.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 3, 1931, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a memo by the Bulgarian Government, containing arguments in support of its interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 21, 1931

C.590.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, 1931, from the Greek Government, discussing the interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of reciprocal emigration, with regard to the point that there is no dispute between Greece and Bulgaria.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 19, 1931

C.583.1931.I[B]: Draft resolution containing a request by the Bulgarian Government for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of reciprocal emigration, in view of statements made by the Greek and Bulgarian Governments.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 10, 1931

C.553.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, 1931, from M. Venizelos, containing discussions which took place at the Council's meeting of Sept. 7, 1931, on the question of the interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for the financing of reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 14, 1931  
C.559.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 11, 1931, from M. Venizelos, discussing the  
question on the interpretation of the Caphandaris-  
Molloff Agreement for the financing of reciprocal  
emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 22, 1931  
C.595.1931.IIA.[i.e.,IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Sept. 19, from M. Michalakopoulos, Greek  
Government, forwarding a reply, Sept. 19, of the  
Greek Delegation to M. Malinoff's letter of Sept. 14,  
regarding the execution of the Caphandaris Molloff  
Agreement.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
C.581.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 17, 1931, from the Bulgarian Government,  
containing its observations and difference of opinion  
on the interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff  
Agreement for financing of reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
C.576.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 15, 1931, from the Greek Government,  
containing its proposals on the execution of the  
Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of  
reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 18, 1931  
C.578.1931.I[B]: Draft resolution inviting the Greek  
and Bulgarian Governments to open negotiations,  
with regard to the question whether the Greek  
Government can establish a connection between its  
debt to the Bulgarian refugees under the  
Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement, to that of the  
Bulgarian Government's reparation debt.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 16, 1931  
C.565.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two  
letters, Sept. 14, 1931, from the Bulgarian  
Government, with supporting documents, discussing  
the question regarding the application of the  
Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of  
reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 24, 1931  
C.614.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 21, 1931, from the Bulgarian Government,  
containing the observations, in partial response to  
those of the Greek Government, on the interpretation  
of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing  
of reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Sept. 4, 1931  
C.530.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 2, 1931, from M. Raphael, permanent Greek  
Delegate, forwarding the observations of the Greek  
Government on the letter of Aug. 7, 1931, with  
regard to the interpretation of the Caphandaris-  
Molloff Agreement for financing of reciprocal  
emigration. (For letter of Aug. 7, 1931, see  
document, C.477.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Aug. 10, 1931  
C.477.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Berne, Aug. 7, 1931, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian  
Charge d'Affaires, requesting that the question of the  
interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement  
for financing of reciprocal emigration, be placed on  
the agenda of the upcoming Council session.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Nov. 28, 1931  
C.911.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Nov. 14, 1931, from the Greek Minister for Foreign  
Affairs, forwarding three documents, including, a text  
of an arrangement concluded at Athens on Nov. 11,  
1931, between the Greek and Bulgarian  
Governments, with regard to the application of the  
Hoover proposal to Bulgarian reparations and the  
execution of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement  
during the Hoover year (July 1, 1931 through June  
30, 1932), and an attached text of the Protocol, and;  
(b) Two letters, Nov. 23, 1931, concerning the same  
arrangement.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
July, 1931  
C.454.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Athens, July 7, 1931, from the neutral members of  
the Greco-Bulgar an Mixed Commission for  
Reciprocal Emigration, asking that the functions of  
the Mixed Commission, under the Caphandaris-  
Molloff Agreement, be transferred by the Council of  
the LN to some other person or body.

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
1931

C.531.1931.I[B]: Report by the French rep., and a draft resolution, discussing the transfer of the functions conferred on the Mixed Commission for Reciprocal Emigration, under the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement, by the Council of the LN to some other person or body.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Dec. 22, 1931

C.987.1931.I.[i.e., VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 14, from M. Raphael, Greek Delegate, forwarding a ltr., Athens, Nov. 24, from M. Michalakopoylos, Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the Bulgarian Minister, concerning the application of the Hoover proposal for the execution of the Caphandaris-Molloff accord.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Feb. 17, 1932

C.238.M.131.1932.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Lengthy summarizing report by the neutral members of the Mixed Commission on the mission and work of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Jan. 27, 1932

C.118.1932.I[B]: Report by the French rep., with a draft resolution, regarding the termination of the work of the Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Jan. 7, 1932

C.22.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Athens, Dec. 23, 1931, from M. de Reynier, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Reciprocal Emigration, informing the SG of the termination of the work of the Commission.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
May 9, 1932

C.397.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., with draft resolution, discussing the application of the Hoover proposal to Bulgarian reparations, and the execution of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement for financing of reciprocal emigration.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Greco-Bulgarian Reciprocal Emigration.  
Lugano. Dec. 13, 1928

C.665.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Lugano, Dec. 12, 1928, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires at Berne, concerning the ratification by Greece of the Greco-Bulgarian Financial Agreement signed at Geneva on Dec. 9, 1927.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Greece Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1929).

Aug. 13, 1930

C.427.M.191.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Greece, communicated by the Grecian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Grecian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).

Sept. 29, 1937

C.450.M.305.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Greece, communicated by the government of Greece.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Greek and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 19, 1922

A.89.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 19, recommending that the LN utilize the services of the Russian refugee organization for financial aid to Greek and Armenian refugees from Asia Minor, in Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Greek and Armenian Refugees.

1922

A.80.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Fifth Committee, Sept. 18, recommending that Dr. Nansen utilise the services of the Russian refugee organisation in the relief of Greek and Armenian refugees from Asia Minor.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Greek and Armenian refugees from Turkey.

Mar. 9, 1925

C.150.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, and resolution adopted by the Council, asking the LN to take account of communications from the Greek Government (described under document, C.85.M.43.1925.I[B].), concerning the situation of deposits in Turkish banks belonging to Greek and Armenian refugees from Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Greek and Armenian refugees from Turkey.

May 27, 1925

C.289.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Petition, Athens, Feb. 17, 1925, from M. Essayan, an Armenian refugees at Athens, with regard to the return to Armenian refugees of their deposits in foreign banks at Smyrna and of their property left in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Greek and Armenian refugees from Turkey.

Feb. 21, 1925

C.85.M.43.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two letters, Feb. 11, 1925 and Feb. 16, 1925, from M. Dendramis, permanent Greek Delegate, concerning the Turkish withholding of deposits made in Turkish banks by Greek and Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.2.M.2.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in  
opium in Greece.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Greek Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Sept. 23, 1938  
C.333.M.199.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the  
traffic in opium in Greece, communicated by the  
Greek government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Greek Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 2, 1939  
C.279.M.196.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the  
traffic in opium in Greece, with statistical data,  
communicated by the government of Greece.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Greek Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 31, 1946  
C.77.M.77.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in  
opium in Greece, with statistical data, communicated  
by the government of Greece.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Greek Loan.  
Sept. 22, 1927  
A.96.1927.II[A]: Text of a resolution adopted by the  
Assembly on Sept. 22, 1927, regarding the issue of a  
loan which enabled the Greek Government to take  
measures of financial and monetary reorganization,  
and to proceed with the settlement of the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 13, 1921  
C.504.M.362.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 6, 1921, from M. Blinishti, Head of the  
Permanent Albanian Secretariat to the LN,  
concerning certain incidents and issues with regard to  
the situation of Greek minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greek minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 15, 1921  
C.515.M.365.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Note, Dec. 12, 1921, from M. Blinishti, Permanent  
Albanian Secretary to the LN, concerning a telegram  
from M. Preshtina, Pres. of the Council of Albania  
regarding the decision by the orthodox community to  
take charge of ecclesiastical affairs.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greek minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 26, 1921  
C.539.M.385.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Dec. 15, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of  
the Greek Secretariat, regarding a protest by the  
Greek Government concerning the discontinuation of  
Greek teaching in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greek minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 1, 1921  
C.489.M.352.[1921.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 25, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of  
the Permanent Greek Secretariat, regarding the  
expulsion of the Greek Metropolitan from Koritza by  
the Albanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Greek minorities in Bulgaria.  
1924  
C.544.1924.I[B]: Report by the British rep., adopted  
by the Council, containing a proposed resolution  
regarding the acceptance of the proposals made by  
the Bulgarian rep., relating to the protection of Greek  
minorities in Bulgaria. (For the proposals see  
document, C.535.1924.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 5**

Greek minorities in Bulgaria.  
Sept. 27, 1924  
C.535.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposal  
submitted to the Council of the LN by M. Kalfoff,  
Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the  
protection of Greek minorities in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Greek minorities in Bulgaria.  
Sept. 4, 1925  
C.499.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Athens, July 18, 1925, with annex, from  
the Ligue Voriiothrakikos on behalf of the inhabitants  
of the village of Efrem, protesting violations of  
minority provisions of the Peace Treaty by the  
Bulgarian Government, in preventing the Efrem  
inhabitants from using their native Greek language,  
and; (b) Ltr., Sofia, Aug. 1, 1925, from M. Tzankoff,  
Bulgarian Government, containing observations on  
this petition.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek minorities in Constantinople and Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.  
Dec. 23, 1924  
C.773.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 10, 1924, from M. Carapanos, Greek Delegate, trans. in French;; (b) Memo, Constantinople, Nov. 22, 1924, from M. Exindaris, Pres. of the Greek Delegation to the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Populations, regarding the situation of the Greek minority at Constantinople, and; (c) Table comparing the conduct of the Greek authorities to the Moslem minority of Western Thrace with the conduct of the Angora authorities to the Greek minority at Constantinople, and; (d) Eight annexes concerned with the Greek minority in Turkey, and; (e) Minor erratum in French.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Greek minorities in Constantinople and Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.  
Mar. 11, 1925  
C.162(1).1925.[IB]: Report by M. Ishii, and draft resolution adopted by the Council, regarding a request to the Council to ask the neutral members of the Mixed Commission, to make an enquiry on the position of the Greek minority in Constantinople and Turkish minority in Western Thrace, with regard to the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Greek Orthodox Community in Palestine.  
Dec. 13, 1927  
C.P.M.687: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Note, Dec. 6, of transmittal from the British Government, for the Bertram-Young Report on the Greek Orthodox community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Greek Refugee Loan.  
Sept. 13, 1924  
C.492.1924.II[A]: Text of a draft resolution, taking note of the draft amendments to the protocol and statutes of the Greek Refugees' Settlement Commission of Sept. 19, 1923, regarding the international loan for Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 29, 1923  
C.656.1923.[IIA]: Copy of five draft resolutions, concerning the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 17, 1923  
C.660.M.263.1923.II[A].Addendum: Copy of an addendum to the preceding document,  
C.660.M.263.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 5, 1923  
C.660.M.263.1923.II[A]: Protocol arranged by the LN and signed at Geneva on Sept. 29, 1923, together with relevant documents, public statements, and the statutes of the Refugees Settlement Commission, regarding the Greek refugees settlement scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 21, 1923  
C.533.1923.II[A]: Ltr. from M. Caclamanos, Greek Minister in London, with annex, to the SG, regarding the Greek loan for the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 7, 1923  
C.655.1923.[IIA]: Copy of a resolution enclosing a draft Protocol and annexes, regarding the settlement of refugees in Greece, and the creation for this purpose of a Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1923  
C.653.1923.[IIA]: Public communication authorized by the Council, discussing the Greek loan for the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 29, 1923  
C.654.1923.[IIA]: Copy of a private draft resolution, regarding the salary and the appointment of M. Morgenthau as member and Chairman of the Refugees Settlement Commission, and M. Campbell as member of this same Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 12, 1923  
C.635.1923.[IIA]: Ltr. from M. Politis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, regarding the appointment of M. Delta, Adviser to the National Bank of Greece, and M. Argyropoulos, former Greek Minister, provided for in the scheme for the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 4**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 16, 1923  
C.524.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, July 29/6, 1923, from M. Politis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, concerning the Greek refugee scheme regarding the manner and on what conditions the LN would be prepared to co-operate with the Greek Government in solving the problem of the settlement of the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1924

C.292.1924.[IIA]: Report by Lord Parmoor, approved by the Council on June 14, 1924, discussing the scheme for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 22, 1924

A.94.1924.II[A]: General report of the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, presented by M. Sugimura, Japanese rep., together with two resolutions, regarding the international loan for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 25, 1924

A.111.1924.II[A]: Text of two resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, 1924, regarding the international loan for the settlement of Greek refugees, and the work of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 30, 1924

C.524.M.187.1924.II[A]: Protocol arranged by the LN, and signed at Geneva on Sept. 29, 1923, with relevant documents and public statements, including the statutes of the Refugee Settlement Commission, regarding the scheme for an international loan for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 23, 1924

C.767.M.269.1924.II[A]: Fourth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 25, 1924, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1924

C.134(1).1924.[IIA]: Resolution proposed by Lord Parmour, adopted by the Council, regarding the temporary relief by charitable means of refugees who cannot be immediately placed in productive work.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 26, 1924

C.525.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG, forwarding a letter, Athens, July 26, 1924, from M. Roussos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the SG that the Greek Government has appointed M. Eustathopoulo as second Greek Delegate to the Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 12, 1924

C.490.1924.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council, with annex, regarding the proposed amendments to the Protocol of Sept. 29, 1923, concerning the settlement of the Greek refugees, together with an erratum, Sept. 13, 1924, to the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 18, 1924

C.766.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Roussos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, expressing the Greek Government's appreciation to the Council of the LN for their effective aid in the settlement of the Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.744.M.257.1924.II[A]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the League that M. Morgenthau has resigned from the position of Chairman of the Greek Refugees Settlement Commission, and M. Howland has been appointed to take his place.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1924

C.526.1924.II[A]: Report by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council of the LN approve the nomination by the Greek Government of M. Eustathopoulo as Greek Member of the Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1924

C.125(1).1924.[IIA]: Resolution submitted by Lord Parmour, adopted by the Council, regarding the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission, and the progress already accomplished in establishing the refugees in productive employment.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 14, 1924

C.151.1924.[IIA]: Note by the SG, forwarding a statement contained in a letter, Mar. 14, 1924, from M. Caclamanos, Greek rep., regarding the amount of money spent on the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 30, 1924

C.438.M.167.1924.II[A]: Third quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 25, 1924, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 28, 1925

C.485.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG, forwarding a letter from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, regarding the appointment of M. Pallis and M. Lambres as members of the Greek Refugees Settlement Commission to replace M. Delta and M. Eustathopoulos, who have resigned.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.511.1925.II[A]: Report to the Council by the Financial Committee, discussing the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission with regard to the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 5, 1925

C.294.M.106.1925.II[A]: Sixth quarterly report, Athens, May 25, 1925, together with a minor erratum, regarding the work of the Greek Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 5, 1925

C.326.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr., May 1, 1925, from the SG to the Pres. of the Greek Refugees Settlement Commission, regarding the repayment of a sum of Swiss francs, which had been used by Dr. Nansen for the settlement of refugees, and; (b) Reply, Athens, May 25, 1925, from M. Howland, Chairman of the Refugees Settlement Commission, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.153.1925.II[A]: Report by the French rep., with four resolutions, adopted by the Council, discussing the quarterly reports on the work of the Greek Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 31, 1925

C.470.M.176.1925.II[A]: Seventh quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 25, 1925, regarding the work of the Refugees Settlement Commission for the period Apr. 1, 1925 to June 30, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.512.1925.II[A]: Confidential documents submitted by M. Rendis, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Greek Committee of the Council, containing a report to the Council, containing a report to the Greek National Assembly by M. Bakalbassi, Former Minister for Agriculture, concerning the work of the settlement office at Salonika with regard to the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 4, 1925

C.112.M.53.1925.II[A]: Fifth quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 25, 1925, regarding the work of the Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.523.1925.II[A]: Text of a resolution by the Council, Sept. 10, 1925, adopted by the Council, approving the appointment of M. Pallis and M. Lambros as members of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.520.1925.II[A]: Report of the Greek Committee to the Council, discussing the difficulties encountered in the work of establishing the refugees in Macedonia, and recommending that the Council approve the appointment of M. Pallas and M. Lambres as members of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1925

C.366.1925.II[A]: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council, discussing the loan of a sum of Swiss francs to Dr. Nansen for the settlement of Greek refugees, and the repayment of this sum.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 7, 1925

C.730.M.276.1925.II[A]: Eighth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 25, 1925, regarding the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission for the period July 1, 1925 to Dec. 5, 1925.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 7, 1926

C.349.1926.II[A]: Report from the Financial Committee, adopted by the Council, regarding the progress in the work of the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 31, 1926

C.475.M.189.1926.II[A]: Eleventh quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 25, 1926, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 3, 1926

C.508.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council, discussing the progress in the work of the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1926

A.90.1926.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, 1926, regarding the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 1, 1926

C.110.M.51.1926.II[A]: Ninth quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 25, 1926, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission for the period Dec. 6, 1925 to Feb. 25, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 17, 1926

A.71.1926.II[A]: Report with a draft resolution, presented by M. van Cauwelaert to the Assembly, on the work of the Greek Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 1, 1926

C.308.M.117.1926.II[A]: Tenth quarterly report, Athens, May 25, 1926, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission for the period Feb. 26, 1926 to May 25, 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 7**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1926

C.717.1926.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, with three annexes, concerning the appointment of Sir John Hope Simpson, as successor to M. Campbell, member of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 29, 1926

C.641.M.249.1926.II[A]: Twelfth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 22, 1926, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 23, 1926

C.630.1926.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Nov. 11, 1926, from M. John Campbell, member of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, announcing his resignation from the Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.635.1927.II[A]: Report by the French rep., with a resolution, proposing that the Council take note of certain reports relating to the establishment of Greek refugees, and the stabilization of the Greek loan.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Dec. 7, 1927

C.631.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the questions relating to the settlement of Greek refugees, and the Greek stabilization loan.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1927

C.637.1927.II[A]: Report by the French rep., regarding the renewal of the appointment of Sir John Hope Simpson as Vice-President of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.136.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, requesting the Secretariat to collect all information available on the budgetary and financial position of Greece.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.144.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Vandervelde, adopted by the Council, offering a resolution that the Council take note of the Thirteenth quarterly report of the Refugee Settlement Committee, and approve the report of the Financial Committee, regarding the progress in the work of the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 7, 1927

C.281.M.104.1927.II[A]: Fourteenth quarterly report, Athens, May 25, 1927, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 14, 1927

C.322.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the work of the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 15, 1927

C.323.1927.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 14, 1927, from M. Cafandaris, Minister of Finance of Greece, regarding the desire of the Greek Government to conclude the work of refugee settlement.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 16, 1927

C.333.1927.II[A]: Text of a resolution of the Council, adopted by the Greek Sub-Committee of the Council, taking note of two reports on the question of the loan for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 3, 1927

C.456.M.161.1927.II[A]: Fifteenth quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 25, 1927, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 21, 1927

C.574.M.204.1927.II[A]: Sixteenth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 15, 1927, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 12, 1927

C.479.1927.II[A]: Text of a draft resolution submitted to the Council by the Greek Committee, taking note of and approving several reports on the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 14, 1927

C.556.M.198.1927.II[A]: Protocol and annexes approved by the Council of the LN, and signed on behalf of the Greek Government on Sept. 15, 1927, with relevant reports of the Financial Committee and resolutions of the Council and Assembly, regarding the question of the Greek stabilization and the refugee loan.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 25, 1927

C.79.M.32.1927.II[A]: Thirteenth quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 20, 1927, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1928

C.306.1928.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee, discussing the stabilization of Greek currency, and the loan for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 27, 1928

C.62.1928.II[A]: Note by M. Hope Simpson, Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, to the Council of the LN, regarding the agricultural settlements in the north of Macedonia.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 2, 1928

C.278.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing the stabilization of the refugee loan with regard to the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 3, 1928

C.71.1928.II[A]: General report by the Financial Committee, discussing the question relating to the stabilization loan for the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 1, 1928

C.67.1928.II[A]: Application from M. Simpson, Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, to the Council of the LN, discussing the organization of the carpet industry among the refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 7, 1928

A.53.1928.II[A]: General summary of the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 15, 1928

A.58.1928.II[A]: Report and resolution by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Francois, Netherlands rep., concerning the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, with regard to the settlement of Greek refugees and the Greek stabilization loan.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 22, 1928

C.51.M.25.1928.II[A]: Seventeenth quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 17, 1928, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
May 21, 1928

C.215.M.71.1928.II[A]: Eighteenth quarterly report, Athens, May 14, 1928, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 22, 1928

C.406.M.128.1928.II[A]: Nineteenth quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 15, 1928, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 8, 1928

C.478.1928.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee, with a resolution, regarding the progress in the work of the settlement of Greek refugees, and the budgetary situation of Greece for the financial year, 1927 to 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Nov. 21, 1928

C.569.M.181.1928.II[A]: Twentieth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 16, 1928, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 14, 1928

C.484.1928.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee of the Council, regarding the renewal of the appointment of M. Eddy, as Pres. of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Feb. 21, 1929

C.60.M.35.1929.II[A]: Twenty-first quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 15, 1929, on the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
May 27, 1929

C.214.M.79.1929.II[A]: Twenty-second quarterly report, May 17, 1929, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 22, 1929

C.363.M.133.1929.II[A]: Twenty-third quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 19, 1929, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 30, 1929

C.517.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the decision of the Council to appoint M. Eddy as Pres. of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission for one year.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Oct. 12, 1929

C.L.283.1929.II[A]: Text of a telegram, regarding the expiration of the annual appointment of M. Eddy, Pres. of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.56.1930.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee of the Council, proposing the renewal of the appointment of Sir John Hope Simpson as Vice-President of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
May 8, 1930

C.263.1930.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing the question relating to the liquidation of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
June 2, 1930

C.341.M.141.1930.II[A]: Twenty-sixth quarterly report, Athens, May 27, 1930, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Mar. 4, 1930

C.155.M.66.1930.II[A]: Twenty-fifth quarterly report, Athens, Feb. 22, 1930, on the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
May 13, 1930

C.298.1930.II[A]: Report by the French rep. as Pres. of the Greek Committee of the Council, with draft resolutions, regarding the Convention concluded between the Hellenic Government and the Refugee Settlement Commission relating to the liquidation of this Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Aug. 25, 1930

C.444.M.202.1930.II[A]: Twenty-seventh quarterly report, Athens, Aug. 21, 1930, from M. Simpson, Pres. of the Refugee Settlement Commission, with annexes, regarding the work of this Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1930

C.487.1930.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee of the Council, discussing the renewal of the appointment of M. Eddy as Pres. of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
1930

C.511.1930.II[A]: Report by the Pres. of the Greek Committee of the Council, containing resolutions relating to the work of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Greek Refugee Settlement.  
Sept. 11, 1930

C.512.1930.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the Twenty-seventh report of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission with regard to the termination of this Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugee Settlement.

Jan. 14, 1931

C.67.M.28.1931.II[A]: Report, Dec. 31, 1930, from M. Eddy, Chairman of the Refugee Settlement Commission, discussing the liquidation of this Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Greek Refugee Settlement.

Athens. May 25, 1924

C.274.M.87.1924.IIA: Second quarterly report discussing the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Greek Refugee Settlement.

Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928

C.655.1928.II[A]: Report by the Chairman of the Greek Committee of the Council, regarding the renewal of the appointment of Sir John Hope Simpson as Vice-President of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

Sept. 3

C.506.1926.IB: Draft resolution, adopted by the Council, nominating Mr. Charles B. Eddy as Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: Sup**

Greek Refugees.

Jan. 18, 1923

C.36.1923.IIA: Ltr., Jan. 8, 1923, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat to the LN, informing the SG that the Greek Government has appointed M. Andre Michalacopoulos, former Minister, as its rep. of the Council on the question of the international loan for the Greek refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Greek Refugees.

1923

C.463.1923.[XIII]: Resolution adopted by the Council, to appoint a committee composed of Dr. Nansen, one rep. of American relief organisations and one rep. of the Greek government, to consider measures the Greek government could take for the temporary relief of refugees until permanent funds are available.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

1923

C.811.M.303.1923.[XIII].Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.811.M.303.1923.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

Dec. 11, 1923

C.811.M.303.1923.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, Athens, Dec. 5th, submitted by M. Campbell, examining information with regard to the Greek refugees settlement Commission assuming responsibility for refugee settlements in Athens and Piraeus.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

Mar. 5, 1924

C.91(a).M.30(a).1924.IIA[i.e.,XIII]: Note by the SG, forwarding the report of the Greek refugee settlement commission under document C.91.M.30.1924.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

1924

C.270.1924.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, authorising the High Commissioner to appeal for continued support to Greek refugees by interested relief organisations.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

Mar. 6, 1924

C.91.M.30.1924.IIA[i.e.XIII]: Report, Athens, Feb. 25, submitted by Henry Morgenthau, Pres. of the Refugee Settlement Commission, concerning the operations of the Commission in Greece for the first three months.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

1924

C.135.1924.[XIII]: Resolution proposed by Lord Parmeer, inviting the British, French, Greek and Italian governments to communicate to the American government, a restatement of the actual refugee situation in Greece, emphasizing the continued need for emergency relief to the starving refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Refugees.

May 8, 1924

C.199.M.75.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG, communicating two resolutions, adopted by the Greek Sub-Committee, May 7, regarding continuation of the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission and further supporting the protocols of the commission, concerning the temporary relief, by charitable means, of refugees unable to be placed in productive work during the process of settlement.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Greek Refugees.

Sept. 1, 1925

C.473.1925.XIII: Report by the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, concerning the legal difficulties between the commission and the Greek government, in the form of two ltrs., addressed by the Greek government, Aug. 22/26, requesting interpretation of the protocol and statutes of the Council, with four annexes.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Greek Stabilisation and Refugee Loan.

Feb. 28

C.65.1928.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 28, by Vassili Dendramis, Greek minister at Berne, trans.;; (1) Report of the Greek minister of finance, transmitted to the Council in accordance with Article V 7 of the Geneva Protocol of Sept. 15, 1927, regarding the conclusion of several loans.

**Reel: Sup**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

Jan. 2

C.17.1930.[IIA]: Eighth report (French) by the Greek minister of Finances, M. Maris, to the Greek Chamber of Deputies, on the national budget for the 1930-31 fiscal year.

**Reel: Sup**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

Aug. 29, 1928

C.432.1928.II[A]: Third report by the Greek Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Greece for the fiscal year 1927 to 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

May 24, 1929

C.207.1929.II[A].Annex: Report in French of the Greek Minister of Finances, M. Maris, to the Greek Chamber of Deputies, on the national budget for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

Feb. 18, 1929

C.57.1929.II[A]: Fifth report by the Greek Minister of Finances trans. in French.;; (a) Copy of the national budget of Greece for the fiscal year 1928 to 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

May 23, 1929

C.207.1929.II[A]: Sixth report in French from the Greek Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation in Greece for the fiscal years 1928 to 1929, and 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

1930

C.196.1930.II[A]: Ninth report in French, Athens, Mar. 31, 1930, from the Greek Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Greece for the fiscal year 1929 to 1930.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Greek Stabilization Loan.

Aug. 27, 1930

C.456.1930.II[A]: Eleventh quarterly report in French by the Greek Minister of Finances, discussing the budgetary situation of Greece for the fiscal year 1930 to 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Grenada Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Sept. 13, 1930

C.524.M.216.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Grenada, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Grenada Narcotics Laws.

May 14, 1937

C.230.M.166.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Text (French) of Ordinance No. 30 of 1936, consolidating the previous laws relating to importation, exportation, manufacture, sale, and use of dangerous drugs in Grenada, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Grenada Narcotics Laws.

July 14, 1937

C.230(a).M.166(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 3 and No. 4 of 1937, concerning the regulations for controlling the manufacture, sale, possession, and distribution of certain drugs in Grenada, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Grenada Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 20, 1937

C.230(b).M.166(b).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Statutory Rules and Orders, Nos. 29 and 39 of 1937, governing the use of narcotic drugs in Grenada, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Grenada Narcotics Laws.

June 22, 1939

C.184.M.113.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Statutory Rules and Orders No. 2 of 1939, made under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance of 1936, governing narcotic drugs in Grenada, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Guadeloupe Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 1, 1938  
C.486.M.329.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Guadeloupe, communicated by the French government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Guadeloupe, French Guiana, and Martinique Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.21.M.19.1940.XI: (a) Annual Reports (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Guadeloupe, French Guiana, and Martinique, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Guarantee and Reserve Funds.  
May 29, 1937  
A.3(a).1937.X: Reports by M. Ceresa, auditor, on the audit of the Guarantee Fund and of the Reserve Fund, both established by the Assembly in Sept., 1935.  
**Reel: X - 13**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.473.M.286.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.413.M.277.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala, communicated by the Guatemalan government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Apr. 11, 1938  
C.125.M.72.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala, communicated by the Guatemalan government.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.290.M.207.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala, communicated by the government of Guatemala.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.89.M.81.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala, communicated by the government of Guatemala.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Guatemalan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Oct. 14, 1942  
C.77.M.77.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Guatemala, communicated by the Guatemalan government.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Haiti Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 25, 1929  
C.555.M.207.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Haiti, communicated by the government of Haiti.  
**Reel: XI - 9**

Haiti Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.424.M.267.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Haiti.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Haiti Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 19, 1940  
C.118.M.108.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Haiti, communicated by the government of Haiti.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Haiti Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
June 12, 1941  
C.38.M.35.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Haiti, communicated by the government of Haiti.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Haiti Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Mar. 9, 1945  
C.13.M.13.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Haiti, communicated by the government of Haiti.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Haitian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.410.M.274.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Haiti, communicated by the Haitian government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Haitian Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 28, 1938

C.475.M.318.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text (French) of the Laws Concerning Narcotic Drugs in Haiti, communicated by the government of Haiti.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Handbook of International Organizations.  
Aug. 2, 1926

C.435.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG, informing the Council that John D. Rockefeller, Jnr. has offered 4,500 Swiss francs toward the cost of publishing an English edition of the Handbook of International Organizations.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Hapsburg Dynasty.  
Jan. 23, 1923

C.51.M.19.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 8, from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Governments of the Kingdom of Roumania, of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes and of the Czechoslovak Republic, regarding the international engagements entered into by Hungary relative to the Hapsburg Dynasty.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Harbour Board of Memel.  
June 9, 1926

C.366.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 5, from the chairman of the Communications and Transit Committee, concerning the three members of the board, appointed according to Article 5 of Annex II of the Memel Convention.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.776: Observations, Sept. 12, 1928, from the Belgian Government, regarding the petition of May 20, 1928, from the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races concerning a Harvard study of mandated African territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.828: Observations, Nov. 29, 1928, from the British Government, regarding the petition of May 20, 1928 from the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races, concerning a Harvard study of mandated African territories, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.733: Petition, May 20, 1928, from the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races, bringing to the attention of the Permanent Mandates Commission some of the results of a study by M. Raymond Buell of Harvard University which reflect adversely on the mandatory system in Africa, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.779: Observations, Oct. 4, 1928, from the French Government, regarding the petition of May 20, 1928 from the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races, concerning a Harvard study of mandated African territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.848(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.848.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
July 13, 1929

C.P.M.903(1): Draft conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission on a petition, May 20, 1928, from the Bureau international pour la défense des indigènes, regarding certain allegations made in a study by M. R. L. Buell on mandated African territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Harvard Study of Mandated African Territories.  
May 24, 1929

C.P.M.848: Report by M. van Rees on the petition of May 20, 1928, and the observations of the mandatory powers, regarding a study by M. Raymond Buell of Harvard University, which reflects adversely on the mandatory system in Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Health Committee.

C.10.M.7.1924.III: Minutes of the first session of the Committee, held at Geneva, Feb. 11/21, together with nineteen supporting documents.

**Reel: Sup**

Health Committee.

1921

C.27.1921.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Minutes of the first and second meetings of the Temporary Health Committee, with annexes, held in Paris on May 5/6, 1921.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.

June 6, 1921

[C.92.M.52.1921.III]: Report by Dr. Steegman, regarding the formation of the Temporary Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
1921

C.308.1921.[III]: Report, Sept. 1, 1921, by M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., regarding the results achieved by the Provisional Health Committee for the purpose of drawing up a plan for a new Health Organization, and also of arriving at an immediate solution of certain special health questions.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 10, 1921

C.400.M.280.1921.III: Document detailing the First Session of the Provisional Health Committee, held in Geneva from Aug. 25, 1921 to Aug. 29, 1921.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.  
1921

C.471.M.346.1921.III: Document detailing the minutes of the Second Session of the Provisional Health Committee, held in Paris from Oct. 20, 1921 to Oct. 22, 1921.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.  
Dec. 5, 1921

C.L.105.1921.III: Ltr. from the Medical Director, informing the Governments that the Health Committee has decided to organize a service of epidemiological intelligence under the Health Section of the LN, and requesting the Governments to submit any publications on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.  
1921

[C.27A.1921.III]: Memo on the second meeting of the Temporary Health Committee, May 6, 1921, with regard to discussions on the appointment of additional members to the Temporary Health Committee, functions of the Permanent Health Organization of the LN, and other matters.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Committee.  
Sept. 4, 1922

C.594.M.374.1922.III: Report submitted to the Council on Sept. 2, 1922, with supporting documents, discussing the work of the Health Committee during its Fourth Session, Aug. 14, 1922 to Aug. 21, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 6, 1922

C.8.M.2.1922.III: Report by Dr. Rajchman, Medical Director, regarding the work of the Health Committee, together with an annex concerning the health situation in Russia.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Apr. 21, 1922

C.216.M.118.1921.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the provisional agenda of the meeting of the Health Committee to be held in Paris, May 11, 1922 through May 16, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Aug. 4, 1922

C.489.1922.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the provisional agenda for the Fourth Session of the Health Committee, to be held in Geneva on Aug. 14, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Apr. 13, 1922

C.L.33.1922.III: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Council the agenda of the meeting of the Health Committee to be held in Paris on May 11, 1922.; (For agenda see document C.216.M.118.1921.III.).

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Sept. 1, 1922

C.618.1922.III: General report by M. Hanotiaux, containing explanations on certain points of the report from the Health Committee, as described in document, C.594.M.374.1922.III.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
Sept. 4, 1922

C.618.M.373.1922.III: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.618.1922.III, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
June 10, 1922

C.402.1922.III: Report of the Health Committee, discussing the results of its Third Session held in Paris from May 11, 1922 to May 16, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee.  
1923

C.535.1923.III: Second report, Aug. 23, 1923, by Viscount Ishii, together with resolutions, regarding the work of the Health Committee during its Sixth Session held in Paris from May 26, 1923 to June 6, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
1923

C.439.1923.III: Ltr. in French, Paris, June 18, 1923, from M. Hill, Director General of the League of Societies of the Red Cross, enquiring about the omission of the Red Cross from the proposed Permanent Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
1923

C.427(a).1923.III: Text of an addendum to the report contained in document, C.427.1923.III.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
1923

C.427(1).1923.III: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.427.1923.III.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
1923

C.427.1923.III: Report and resolutions by Viscount Ishii, regarding the work of the Health Committee during its Sixth Session.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
1923

C.424.M.187.1923.III: Minutes of the Sixth Session of the Health Committee, held at Paris from May 26, 1923 to June 6, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 23, 1923

C.716.1923.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 16, 1923, from M. Velghe, Chairman of the Office International, with annex, regarding the appointment of members of the Permanent Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
Dec., 1923

C.751.1923.III: Note by Viscount Ishii, regarding the appointment of members to the Health Committee, and proposing that the Council authorize the SG to convey the thanks of the Council to each member of the Provisional Health Committee, whose work is now ending.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
June 16, 1923

C.401.M.182.1923.[III]: Report to the Council on the work of the Sixth Session of the Health Committee, held at Paris from May 26, 1923 to June 6, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
Dec., 1923

C.751(1).1923.III: Different version of the note contained in the preceding document, C.751.1923.III, submitted to the Council on Dec. 13, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 25, 1923

C.27.M.13.1923.III: Minutes of the Fifth Session of the Provisional Health Committee, held at Geneva from Jan. 8, 1923 to Jan. 13, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
Aug. 13, 1923

A.28.1923.III: Report on the work of the Sixth Session of the Health Committee, including a report from Viscount Ishii, the minutes of the meeting of the Council, July 7, 1923, and the scheme for the Permanent Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Committee.  
May 22, 1924

C.223.M.79.1924.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Health Committee on the work of its Second Session, held in Paris from May 7, 1924 to May 10, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Feb. 6, 1924

C.31.1924.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Provisional agenda, Jan. 2, 1924, of the First Session of the Health Committee of the LN, to be held in Geneva, Feb. 11, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
1924

C.308(1).1924.III: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.308.1924.[III], approved by the Council on June 17, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 4, 1924

C.573.1924.III: Report on the work of the Third Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 29, 1924 to Oct. 4, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Feb. 22, 1924

C.63.1924.III: Report on the work of the First Session of the Health Committee, Feb. 11, 1924 to Feb. 21, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
1924

C.77.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, with resolutions, discussing the report on the work of the First Session of the Health Committee, as contained in document, C.63.1924.III.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
1924

C.308.1924.[III]: Report by Viscount Ishii, discussing certain points of the report by the Health Committee on the work of its Second Session, as described under document, C.223.M.79.1924.III.

**Reel: III - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
May 17, 1924

C.213.M.69.1924.III: Minutes of the Second Session of the Health Committee, held at Paris from May 7, 1924 to May 10, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 17, 1924

C.588.M.202.1924.[III]: Minutes of the Third Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 29, 1924 to Oct. 4, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
1924

C.534.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council send to the Health Committee the resolution contained in the preceding document, C.528.1924.III, regarding the work of the Health Committee, together with the minutes of the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1924.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
June 7, 1924

C.223(a).M.79(a).1924.III: Note by the SG, discussing one point contained in the report of the Health Committee, C.223.M.79.1924.III, regarding the port most suitable for the Far Eastern Bureau of Epidemiological Intelligence.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Sept. 26, 1924

C.528.1924.III: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Council the text of the resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 20, 1924, regarding the work of the Health Committee, together with an interpretative declaration made by the Delegations of Italy, Poland, Venezuela, in accepting this resolution.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
1924

C.704.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, discussing certain points in the report of the Health Committee on its Third Session, as described under document, C.573.1924.III.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 19, 1925

C.702.1925.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing the report of the Health Committee (contained in the preceding document, C.647.M.236.1925.III.), on the work of its Fifth Session.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
1925

C.248.1925.III: Report on the work of the Fourth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 20, 1925 to Apr. 25, 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
May 22, 1925

C.281.1925.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing the report of the Health Committee (contained in document C.248.1925.III) on the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
May 22, 1925

C.281(1).1925.III: French version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.281.1925.III.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.647.M.236.1925.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Fifth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 8, 1925 to Oct. 14, 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 15, 1925

C.617.1925.III: Report on the work of the Fifth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 8, 1925 to Oct. 14, 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
May 15, 1925

C.224.M.80.1925.III: Lengthy report detailing the meetings of the Fourth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 20, 1925 to Apr. 25, 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Aug. 6, 1926

C.440.M.170.1926.III: Report on the work of the Seventh Session of the Health Committee, held at Paris from June 19, 1926 to June 20, 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Aug. 14, 1926

C.453.1926.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, discussing certain points contained in the report of the Health Committee on the work of its Seventh Session, as described in document, C.440.M.170.1926.III.

**Reel: III - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
May 28, 1926  
C.304.1926.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, containing his observations on the resolutions adopted by the Health Committee during its Sixth Session. (For resolutions see document, C.268(1).1926.III.).

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
May 25, 1926  
C.252.M.96.1926.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Sixth Session of the Health Committee, held from Apr. 26, 1926 to May 1, 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 20, 1926  
C.626(1).1926.III: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.626.1926.III, adopted by the Council on Dec. 6, 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
May 21, 1926  
C.268(1).1926.III: Text of resolutions, communicated to the members of the Council in the preceding document, C.268.1926.III, regarding the work of the Health Committee during its Sixth Session.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 22, 1926  
C.628.1926.III: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of six members of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 20, 1926  
C.626.1926.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, discussing the report of the Health Committee on the work of its Eighth Session, as described in document, C.610.M.238.1926.III.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 27, 1926  
C.610.M.238.1926.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Eighth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 13, 1926 to Oct. 19, 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
July 17, 1926  
A.22.1926.III: Report on the work of the Seventh Session of the Health Committee, held at Paris from June 19, 1926 to June 20, 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
1926  
C.585.1926.III: Text of resolutions to the report of the Health Committee (contained in document, C.610.M.238.1926.III.) regarding the work of its Eighth Session.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Committee.  
July 30, 1927  
C.350.M.124.1927.III: Report of the Health Committee on the work of its Tenth Session, held at Paris from Apr. 26, 1927 to Apr. 27, 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
1927  
C.533.1927.III: Text of resolutions to the report of the Health Committee on its work during the Eleventh Session, as described in the following document, C.579.M.205.1927.III.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
1927  
C.51.1927.III: Text of resolutions to the report of the Health Committee, regarding the work of its Ninth Session, Feb. 14, 1927 to Feb. 18, 1927. (For report see document, C.107.M.38.1927.III.).

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Dec. 15, 1927  
C.579.M.205.1927.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Eleventh Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Oct. 28, 1927 to Nov. 3, 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Nov. 25, 1927  
C.580.1927.III: Report by Baron Adatci, discussing the resolutions contained in the report of the Health Committee, as described in document, C.579.M.205.1927.III, with regard to technical co-operation between the health administrations in every continent and the League.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
May 25, 1927  
C.258.1927.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing the report of the Health Committee, C.350.M.124.1927.III, with regard to the utilization of the Epidemiological Intelligence Service.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Feb. 25, 1927  
C.89.1927.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing certain points contained in the report of the Health Committee, C.107.M.38.1927.III, with regard to the work of its Ninth Session.

**Reel: III - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
Mar., 1927

C.107.M.38.1927.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Ninth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Feb. 14, 1927 to Feb. 18, 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
May 31, 1927

C.225.1927.III: Text of agreements concluded with the Permanent Committee of the Office International d'Hygiene Publique and the Health Committee, at the Ninth Session of the Health Committee, as described in document, C.350.M.124.1927.III, with regard to the utilization of the Epidemiological Intelligence Service.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Dec., 1928

C.555(a).M.175(a).1928.III: Text of a supplement to the report of the Health Committee, contained in document, C.555.M.175.1928.III.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
1928

C.248.1928.III: Report and resolution by M. Adatci, discussing various points contained in the report of the Health Committee, C.254.M.79.1928.III, on the work of its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
July 1, 1928

C.254.M.79.1928.III: Lengthy report on the work of the Twelfth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 30, 1928 to May 5, 1928.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
May 5, 1928

C.193.1928.III: Document containing a text of the resolutions to the report of the Health Committee, C.254.M.79.1928.III, with regard to the work of its Twelfth Session, together with a list of those attending this Session, and a text of the agenda.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 31, 1928

C.555.M.175.1928.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirteenth Session of the Health Committee, held in Geneva from Oct. 25, 1928 to Oct. 31, 1928, together with a text of minor errata.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
1928

C.555.1928.III.Annex: Annex to the report contained in the preceding document, C.555.M.175.1928.III.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Jan., 1929; 1928

C.561.1928.III: Extract from the Official Journal of the LN, regarding the work of the Health Committee during its Thirteenth Session, Oct. 25, 1928 to Oct. 31, 1928.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Committee.  
Sept. 17, 1929

C.444.1929.III: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the reappointment of the members of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May 22, 1929

C.208.1929.III: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, discussing various points contained in the report of the Health Committee, C.246.M.85.1929.III, on the work of its Fourteenth Session, together with an attached addendum.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May 8, 1929

C.175.1929.III: Text of the resolutions to the report of the Health Committee (contained in document, C.246.M.85.1929.III.), with regard to the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 21, 1929

C.3.M.3.1929.III: Report containing the minutes of the Thirteenth Session of the Health Committee, held in Geneva from Oct. 25, 1928 to Oct. 31, 1928.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
July, 1929

C.246.M.85.1929.III: Lengthy document containing the minutes of the Fourteenth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from May 2, 1929 to May 8, 1929.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May 13, 1930

C.301.1930.III: Report by the Cuban rep., submitting a resolution that the Council approve the proposals relating to the nomination of members of the Health Committee (contained in document C.296.1930.III.), and requesting the SG to convey the Council's appreciation to the members of the Committee.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May 12, 1930

C.296.1930.III: Note by the SG, regarding the nomination of members to the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.  
Dec., 1930

C.627.M.248.1930.III: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Sixteenth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Sept. 29 to Oct. 7, 1930.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
Mar. 8, 1930

C.158.M.75.1930.III: Report on the work of the Fifteenth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 5, 1930 to Mar. 8, 1930.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May, 1930

C.190.M.90.1930.III: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Fifteenth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from Mar. 5, 1930 to Mar. 8, 1930.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
May 1, 1930

C.243.1930.III: Report in French by the Cuban rep., discussing various aspects of the report on the work of the Fifteenth Session of the Health Committee, as described under C.190.M.90.1930.III, and proposing a resolution that the Council approve the recommendations contained in the Health Committee's report as well as the observations contained in present discussion.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.591.1930.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State, regarding various aspects relating to the work of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
1930

C.596.M.240.1930.III: Note indicating that C.596.1930.III is also being circulated to all the States Members of the LN under C.596.M.240.1930.III.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 8, 1930

C.596.1930.III: Text of resolutions adopted at the Sixteenth Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Sept. 29 to Oct. 7, 1930, with regard to public health.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Committee.  
Aug., 1931

C.398.M.160.1931.III: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Seventeenth Session of the Health Committee, held at Geneva from May 4 to May 8, 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
Dec., 1931

C.980.M.545.1931.III: Document detailing the minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Health Committee, held in Paris on Oct. 12 and Oct. 13, 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
May 16, 1931

C.349.1931.III: Report and resolution of the Irish rep., discussing document, C.280.M.131.1931.III, with regard to the work of the Health Committee during its Seventeenth Session.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
May 8, 1931

C.280.M.131.1931.III: Report of the Health Committee detailing the work of its Seventeenth Session, Geneva, May 4 to May 8, 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 6, 1931

C.30.1931.III: Report and resolution of the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the work of the Health Committee during the Sixteenth Session with emphasis on the importance of the study of the questions of medical education, nutrition and physical education.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
Oct. 15, 1932

C.725.M.344.1932.[III]: Report of the Health Committee to the Council, detailing the work of its Nineteenth Session held in Geneva from Oct. 10 to Oct. 15, 1932.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.54.1932.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State, briefly discussing the work of the Eighteenth Session of the Health Committee.; (For detailed report see C.980.M.545.1931.III.).

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Committee.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.53.1932.III: Note containing a proposal concerning the confirmation of the nomination of Doctor Lasnet, in charge of the Health Services of the French Colonies, and the acceptance of the appointment of Prof. Husamettin Bey, Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare at Ankara.

**Reel: III - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.

Dec. 1, 1933

C.652.M.312.1933.III: Report to the Council summarizing the work of the Twentieth Session of the Health Committee held at Geneva from Oct. 27 to Nov. 1, 1933.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

May 12, 1933

C.283.1933.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 9, from M. Madsen, Chairman of the Health Committee, requesting an extension of the term of office of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Dec. 30, 1933

C.703.1933.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, discussing the composition of the Health Committee and containing proposals relating to the nomination of members to this Committee.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Jan. 13, 1933

C.28.1933.III: Report and draft resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing various questions relative to the work of the Health Committee during its Nineteenth Session, Geneva, Oct. 10 to 15, 1932.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Dec. 14, 1933

C.682.1933.III: Report of the Health Committee to the Council giving a brief account of the progress of its work during the period July 1930 through Nov. 1933 with regard to the prevention of the spread of disease.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Dec. 30, 1933

C.704.1933.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, discussing various outstanding achievements of the work of the Twentieth Session of the Health Committee, with regard to important rural health problems, spread of disease, problem of medical education, standardisation of methods of determining the morphine content of samples of raw opium, and the continuation of its work in various other fields.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

May 20, 1933

C.304.1933.III: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, proposing that the Council should decide to extend the term of office of the present Health Committee until Dec. 31, 1933.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

May 9, 1934

C.185.1934.III: Report by the rep. of Denmark discussing the composition of the Health Committee with regard to the appointment of Dame Janet Campbell, late Senior Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health in London, as a member of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

June 7, 1934

C.233.M.97.1934.III: Report to the Council detailing the work of the Twenty-first Session of the Health Committee held at Geneva from May 11 to 16, 1934.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Sept. 5, 1934

C.387.1934.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, discussing the report of the Health Committee concerning the work of its Twenty-first Session with regard to health problems affecting different parts of the world. (For this report see document C.233.M.97.1934.III.).

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

Nov. 26, 1934

C.514.1934.III: Note by the SG informing the members of the Council that he has received a letter from the Pres. of the Health Committee proposing the appointment of M. Jacques Parisot, Prof. of Hygiene and Social Medicine at Nancy University, to replace Prof. Leon Bernard as a member of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

May 10, 1935

C.180.1935.III: General report to the Council on the meeting of the Bureau of the Health Committee on May 3, 1935.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Committee.

May 2, 1936

C.198.M.124.1936.III: General report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-third Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Apr. 29 to May 2, 1936.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Jan. 21, 1936

C.49.1936.III: Report by the rep. of Denmark, generally discussing the work of the Twenty-second Session of the Health Committee, Oct. 7 through 16, 1935.

**Reel: III - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.

Jan. 16, 1936

C.42.1936.III: Report by the rep. of Denmark, proposing the appointment of Prof. A. Sordelli, Director of the Bacteriological Institute of the National Health Department of the Argentine Republic, as a member of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 8, 1936

C.212.1936.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, discussing various aspects of the report on the work of the Health Committee during its Twenty-third Session which is contained in

C.198.M.124.1936.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.535.M.372.1937.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-sixth Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Nov. 14, 1937.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 1, 1937

C.219.M.159.1937.III: Report to the Council by the Health Committee, detailing the work of its Twenty-fifth Session, Geneva, Apr. 26 to May 1, 1937.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

1937

[C.148.M.96.1937.III]: Report, Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 1, 1936, of the Health Committee, submitted to the Council, discussing the work of this Committee during its Twenty-fourth Session, Geneva, Feb. 5-9, 1937.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Jan. 23, 1937

C.71.M.39.1937.III: Ltr., Jan. 20, from M. Andrews, rep. of the Union of South Africa, discussing their proposal relative to constituting membership to the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Jan. 27, 1937

C.92.1937.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, regarding the composition of the Health Committee and nomination of members to this committee by geographical distribution of the seats.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Jan. 17, 1938

C.32.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the report of the Health Committee on their work during the Twenty-sixth Session, as described under C.535.M.372.1937.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Feb. 10, 1938

C.82.M.37.1938.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Feb. 7-9, 1938.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 9, 1938

C.160.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand on the work of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Health Committee, as described under

C.82.M.37.1938.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Aug. 13, 1938

C.258.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, regarding the report of the Health Committee on the work of its Twenty-eighth Session, as contained in C.222.M.124.1938.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Sept. 12, 1938

C.301.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, proposing that the Council nominate Dr. Good man, Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health, London, as a member of the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Dec. 27, 1938

C.511.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand on the work of the Twenty-ninth Session of the Health Committee, described under C.380.M.226.1938.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 5, 1938

C.153.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, proposing the appointment of various persons to the Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

Oct. 15, 1938

C.380.M.226.1938.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-ninth Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Oct. 12-15, 1938, with statistical data on the budget for the International Centre for research on leprosy.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

July 2, 1938

C.222.M.124.1938.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-eighth Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, June 30 through July 2, 1938.

**Reel: III - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Committee.

Nov. 24, 1939

C.364.M.277.1939.III: Report to the Council on the work of the Thirty-first Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Nov. 20 through Nov. 24, 1939.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 22, 1939

C.144.1939.III: Report and draft resolution by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the report of the Health Committee on the work of its Thirtieth Session, contained in C.136.M.87.1939.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee.

May 9, 1939

C.136.M.87.1939.III: Report to the Council outlining the work of the Thirtieth Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, May 4-6, 1939.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee and General Advisory Health Council.

May 24, 1937

C.246.1937.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the report on the work of the Twenty-fourth Session of the Health Committee, contained in [C.148.M.96.1937.III], and the work of the Twenty-fifth Session, as described under

C.219.M.159.1937.III, and also discussing the annual Assembly of the General Advisory Health Council relative to social questions.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Committee of the LN.

July 27, 1922

C.511.M.298.1922.III: Report by M. Rene Viviani, and resolutions adopted by the Council on July 20, 1922, discussing certain points contained in the report of the Health Committee of the LN, C.402.1922.III.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Committee of the LN.

July, 1924

A.22.1924.III: First annual report of the Health Committee of the LN to the Permanent Committee of the Office International D'Hygiene Publique, regarding the formation of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conditions.

Feb. 2, 1922

C.L.10.1922.III: Ltr., by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the report drawn up by the Health Section of the LN, regarding epidemiological intelligence, for the purpose of informing the Members of the League of the general situation of health conditions.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Conditions.

1924

C.511.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, suggesting that the Health Committee examine, from a technical point of view, the question relating to the unsatisfactory health conditions of the exchanged populations.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conditions.

1924

C.569.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, suggesting that the Health Committee submit observations on a letter from the Director General of the League of Red Cross Societies, concerning the health conditions of the exchanged population in Greece.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conditions among Greek and Turkish Populations.

Sept. 19, 1924

C.505.1924.III: Memo by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, 1924, from M. Hill, Director General of the League of Red Cross Societies, concerning present health conditions among the Greek and Turkish populations that have been exchanged in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conditions in China.

1929

C.445.1929.III: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram from M. Wang, Chinese Minister of Foreign Affairs requesting that a commission of experts from the Health Organization of the LN come to China to make a survey on port health and maritime quarantine, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 14, 1929, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Conditions in China.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.456.1929.III: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the establishment of the system of co-operation between the National Government of China and the Health Organization, with regard to a request for a commission of experts to come to China to make a survey on port health and maritime quarantine. (For request see document, C.445.1929.III.).

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Conditions in China.

May 1, 1930

C.244.1930.III: Report by the Cuban rep., with resolution, regarding the proposal of the National Government of the Republic of China for collaboration with the Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Conditions in China.

Feb. 12, 1930

C.118.M.38.1930.III: Proposals of the National Government of the Republic of China for collaboration with the LN on health matters, together with an attached text of an erratum.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Conditions of the Greek Population.

1924

C.748.1924.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, discussing the observations of the Greek Government on a report drawn up by the Health Committee, concerning health conditions of the Greek population exchanged under the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conditions of the Greek Population.

Dec. 4, 1924

C.745.1924.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, 1924, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the health conditions of the Greek population exchanged under the terms of the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Conference at Warsaw.

1922

C.160.M.94.1922.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Mar. 24, 1922, from the Polish Prime Minister, M. Ponikowski, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the European Health Conference at Warsaw, with regard to the health situation in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Conference at Warsaw.

May 19, 1922

C.322.M.181.1922.III: Report by the SG, submitted to the Council on May 17, 1922, regarding the action taken on the decisions of the Council, concerning the Health Conference at Warsaw.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Conference at Warsaw.

Paris. Mar. 26, 1922

C.164.1922.[III]: Telegram from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, to the Polish Prime Minister, with annex, regarding the observations of the Polish Government on the European Health Conference at Warsaw.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Mission in Spain.

Jan. 20, 1937

C.45.1937.III: Ltr., Jan. 18, from Dr. Lasnet, Dr. Laigret, and Dr. Wroczynski, members of the Health Mission to Spain, together with a chronological record of the mission, presenting their report and supplementary information on the situation relative to the matter of health and the effect that the movement of refugees may have upon this in all the provinces that remain under the authority of the Government.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health of Laborers in Nauru.

June 5, 1924

C.P.M.131: Telegram, Melbourne, June 3, from the Prime Minister of Australia, notifying the Secretariat of the measures being taken to safeguard the health of the laborers from New Guinea who work in the phosphate fields of Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Health Organization.

Apr. 26, 1920

[C].20/4/81/1.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report containing the corrected recommendations of the International Health Conference on the establishment of the International Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.

1920

[C].20/4/81.[III]: Ltr., Apr. 26, 1920, from M. Astor, Chairman of the International Health Conference, trans.;; (a) Report, Apr. 16, 1920, containing the recommendations of the the above mentioned Conference, with regard to the establishment of an International Health Organization under the League.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.

1920

[C].20/4/171.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 25, 1920, from M. Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labor Office, discussing the recommendations of the International Health Conference, with regard to the establishment of a Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.

1920

[C].20/41/52.[III]: Report presented by the Brazilian rep., M. da Cunha, and adopted by the Council of the LN, Aug. 3, 1920, with resolution, concerning the establishment of an International Health Office for the discussion of matters of international health.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.

1920

[A].20/48/14(a).[III]: Memo by the SG, regarding the establishment of a Permanent Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Organization.  
1920

[A].20/48/14.[III]: Ltr., Apr. 26, 1920, from M. Astor, Chairman of the International Health Conference, trans.;; (a) Report containing the recommendations of the International Health Conference, with regard to the establishment of an International Health Organization under the League.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
1920

[C].20/4/81(a).[III]: Memo by the SG, regarding the establishment of a Permanent Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
Oct. 8, 1921

A.202.1921.[III]: Text of resolutions, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 23, 1921, regarding the formation of the Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
1921

C.156.1921.IV.[i.e.,III]: Report presented by M. Hanotaux, French rep., on June 21, 1921, regarding the formation of a Provisional Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
1921

C.156.M.89.1921.IV.[i.e.,III]: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.156.1921.IV.[i.e.,III], adopted by the Council on June 21, 1921.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
1921

[C].21/41/35.[III]: Report presented by M. Bourgeois, adopted by the Council on Mar. 2, 1921, regarding the establishment of the Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
Apr. 12, 1921

[C.L].21/31/41.[III]: Ltr. by the Acting SG, asking the Governments to permit Dr. Steegmann to communicate directly with the Health Authorities, with regard to health matters.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
June 19, 1921

[C.139.M.76.1921.III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Council for the Representation of Women in the LN, regarding the right of women to serve on permanent and temporary health committees and the International Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 22, 1921

A.109.1921.[III]: Report presented by the Second Committee, with a draft resolution, regarding the establishment of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
1922

C.342.M.193.1922.III: Report of the Commission to enquire into international arrangements, regarding epidemic disease prevention in certain areas of the Near East, and in connection with the Mecca Pilgrimage, Feb. 20, 1922 to Mar. 27, 1922, together with an annex concerning modifications proposed in the International Sanitary Convention, 1912.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 14, 1922

A.65.1922.III: Report and resolutions submitted by the Second Committee, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Organization.  
1922

A.71.1922.[III]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 15, 1922, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Organization.  
1923

C.618.1923.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the action to be taken on the resolution of the Fourth Assembly, concerning the draft scheme for the Permanent Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Organization.  
1923

C.825.M.314.1923.[III]: Lengthy document by Dr. Hermann Schroetter, regarding public health services in Austria.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Organization.  
1923

C.820.M.309.1923.III: Lengthy document by Dr. Gottfried Frey, Medical Director, Berlin, regarding public health services in Germany.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Organization.  
June 9, 1923

C.391.1923.III: Report by the Special Mixed Committee regarding the scheme for the Permanent Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Organization.  
Sept. 16, 1924

A.70.1924.III: Report and resolutions of the Second Committee to the Fifth Assembly, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Organization.  
Feb. 13, 1924

C.40.1924.III: Note [from the SG] concerning the subventions of the Rockefeller Foundation towards the work of the Health Organization, with regard to the presentation of annual statements for accounts and the decision as to audit.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 20, 1924

A.89.1924.III: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1924, relative to the work accomplished by the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 4**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.574.1925.III: Report and resolution by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council on Sept. 26, 1925, requesting that a series of technical proposals made by various Delegations, on the work of the Health Organization, be submitted to the Health Committee and Economic Committee for consideration.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.94.1925.III: Text of a resolution proposed by the Second Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, 1925, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
1925

C.578.1925.III: Note by the SG, together with the reports of the Second and Fifth Commissions, adopted by the Assembly, containing the proposals made by various Delegations regarding the work of the Health Organization. (Reports not attached.).

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
1925

A.17.1925.III: Ltr., Copenhagen, July 15, 1925, from M. Madsen, Pres. of the Health Committee, together with a memo, regarding the manner in which the expenditure of the Health Organization might be reduced without prejudice to its work.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.79.1925.III: Report and resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work accomplished by the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
1925

A.15.1925.III: Report of the Health Committee to the Sixth Assembly, discussing the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 27, 1926

A.112(a).1926.IV[i.e.,III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, proposing that a provision for the expenses of the Singapore Bureau of Epidemiological Intelligence be made in the Budget of the League for 1927.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
1926

A.112.1926.III: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1926, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 15, 1926

A.63.1926.III: Report and resolution presented to the Assembly by the Second Committee, discussing the efficiency in the work of the Health Organization and the results obtained by them.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Apr., 1926

A.17.1926.III: Annual report of the Health Organization on its activities for the year 1925.

**Reel: III - 5**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 20, 1927

A.86.1927.III: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1927, regarding the progress in the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Organization.  
Feb. 4, 1927

A.9.1927.III: Annual report of the Health Organization, regarding its activities for the year 1926.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 16, 1927

A.69.1927.III: Report and resolution presented to the Assembly by the Second Committee, regarding the progress in the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 15, 1928

A.57.1928.III: Report and draft resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Organization.  
Sept. 15, 1928

A.57(1).1928.III: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, A.57.1928.III.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Organization.  
Jan. 27, 1928

A.10.1928.III: Annual report of the Health Organization, regarding its activities for the year 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

Health Organization.  
Apr. 15, 1929

A.8.1929.III: Annual report of the Health Organization, detailing its activities for the year 1928.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.67.1929.III: Report and draft resolution by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the importance in the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Organization.  
July, 1930

A.9.1930.III: Annual report describing the work of the Health Organization of the LN during 1929, concerning collaboration on specified subjects in connection with public health.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 19, 1930

A.56.1930.III: General report, with resolution, of the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 7**

Health Organization.  
Apr., 1931

A.7.1931.III: Lengthy annual report describing the work of the Health Organization of the LN during 1930.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 17, 1931

A.60.1931.III: Report and resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly briefly reviewing the activities of the Health Organization which are particularly significant from the point of view of the interesting methods of international cooperation developed by this Organization.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 12, 1932

A.28.1932.III: Detailed report of the Health Organization for the period Jan. 1931 to Sept. 1932.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Organization.  
Oct. 6, 1932

A.50.1932.III: General report with resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly, concerning the work of the Health Organization with regard to the campaign against epidemic diseases.

**Reel: III - 8**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 1, 1933

A.13.1933.III: General report of the Health Organization for the period Oct. 1932 to Sept. 1933.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Oct. 3, 1933

A.38.1933.III: General report and resolution of the Second Committee to the Assembly discussing the work accomplished by the Health Organization, regarding technical collaboration with various countries.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 27, 1934

C.437.1934.III: Report of the Danish rep., discussing certain suggestions contained in A.39.1934.III, with regard to the calling of a Pan-African Health Conference for the purpose of studying the effects of the economic depression on public health.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 21, 1934

A.39.1934.III: General report and resolution by the Second Committee to the Assembly, discussing the work of the Health Organization between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Sessions of the Assembly.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 21, 1935

A.48.1935.III: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly regarding the work of the Health organization between the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Oct. 14, 1935

C.426.M.218.1935.III: Report and draft resolution to the Council on the work of the Twenty-second Session of the Health Committee, Geneva, Oct. 7 to 14, 1935.

**Reel: III - 9**

Health Organization.  
Oct. 6, 1936

A.61.1936.III: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, generally discussing the work of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Health Organization.  
Nov. 13, 1936

C.503.1936.III: General report by the Bureau of the Health Committee on the work of its meeting on Oct. 29 and Oct. 30, 1936, with regard to rural housing, rural hygiene, and various other subjects.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Organization.  
May 12, 1936

C.235.1936.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Paris, May 7, from M. Jitta, Pres. of the Permanent Committee of the Office International D'Hygiene Publique, forwarding a report of the Committee on the revision of the Statute of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 23, 1937

A.48.1937.III: General report and resolution submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding public health.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Organization.  
Sept. 2, 1938

A.58.1938.III: Report and resolution submitted by the Seventh Committee to the Assembly, discussing the activities of the Health Organization with regard to the control of disease and the development of health.

**Reel: III - 10**

Health Organization.  
London. July 22, 1920

[C].20/4/185.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing certain aspects of the recommendations of the International Health Conference, with regard to the establishment of a Permanent Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization.  
Paris. Feb. 28, 1921

[C].M.21/4/51.[III]: Memo discussing the arrangements for the establishment of the Permanent Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization and Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 13, 1923

A.74.1923.III: Report and resolutions of the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Health Organization and of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Organization and Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1923

A.79.1923.III: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 15, 1923, regarding the work of the Health Organization and of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 3**

Health Organization and Epidemic Commission of the LN.

Dec. 8, 1921

C.502.1921.III: Memo by the SG, discussing the work of the Epidemic Commission, and the funds available for the prevention of the spread of typhus to other countries.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Organization of the League.  
July 10, 1922

C.435.1922.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, May 2, 1922 through July 3, 1922, between the Health Section of the Secretariat and the Rockefeller Foundation, detailing the functions of the Health Organization.

**Reel: III - 2**

Health Organization of the LN.  
[Paris]. [Mar.], 1921

[C.M.21/41/35.III]: Report discussing the establishment and composition of the Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Questions.  
1920

Council Doc.5.[1920.III]: Memo by the SG, submitting a resolution regarding an invitation to the Health Commission to constitute a Conference for the discussing of health questions.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Questions.  
1920

[C].20/4/9.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution, Feb. 11, 1920, inviting the Health Committee to constitute a Conference, with a view to instituting a permanent body, for the purpose of discussing health matters.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Questions.  
Feb. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/9/1.[III]: Text of the resolution contained in the preceding document, [C].20/4/9.[III], agreed to by the Council of the LN, Feb. 13, 1920.

**Reel: III - 1**

Health Questions.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.115.M.54.1923.III: Report by M. Viviani, and resolutions adopted by the Council, Jan. 20, 1923, submitting his observations on the resolutions of the Health Committee at its Fifth Session, with regard to any question relating to health matters.

**Reel: III - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Health Questions.

May 18, 1931

C.355.1931.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, May 12/18, with M. Cortadellas, Permanent Bolivian Delegate in Paris, regarding the continuation of collaboration in the reorganization of the health services of Bolivia.

**Reel: III - 8**

### Health Questions.

1936

C.438.1936.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing various health questions relative to the problem of housing and the preparation for the Conference on rural hygiene for Eastern Countries.

**Reel: III - 10**

### Health Reorganization in Bolivia.

Aug. 29, 1929

C.396.1929.III: Report by the Spanish rep., submitting a resolution regarding the assistance of the Health Committee in the reorganization of the sanitary services in Bolivia.

**Reel: III - 7**

### Health Reorganization in Bolivia.

Aug. 26, 1929

C.371.1929.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., La Paz, June 29, 1929, from M. Siles, Pres. of the Bolivian Republic, requesting the assistance of the League Health Committee in reorganizing the health services of Bolivia.

**Reel: III - 7**

### Health Section of the Secretariat.

Sept. 6, 1922

A.44.1922.[III]: Report of the Health Section of the Secretariat on its duties and work during the period from Oct. 1921 to Sept. 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

### Health Situation in Eastern Europe.

Mar. 7, 1922

C.L.17.1922.III: Ltr. by the SG, enclosing copies of the telegrams exchanged between the Pres. of the Council and the Polish Government, regarding the convocation of a European Technical Conference to consider the question relative to the health situation in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 2**

### Health Situation in Eastern Europe.

1922

C.99.M.54.1922.III: Report of the Secretariat, regarding the health situation in Eastern Europe in Jan. 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

### Hearing of Petitions.

1927

C.545.M.194.1927.VI[A].Extract I: Summary of the procedure to be followed in the matter of petitions concerning mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

### Hearing of Petitions.

Feb. 22, 1927

C.72.1927.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the hearing of petitions by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

### Hearing of Petitions.

Feb. 9, 1927

C.34.1927.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding consideration, by the Council, of the question of the hearing of petitioners by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Nov. 30, 1926

C.P.M.534: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 22, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Nov. 30, 1926

C.P.M.535: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 23, from the French Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Dec. 3, 1926

C.P.M.539: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Australian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Nov. 29, 1926

C.P.M.533: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 18, from the South African Government, regarding the question of the hearing of petitioners, and the questions for the annual reports for "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Nov. 18, 1926

C.P.M.524: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 8, from the British Government, regarding the Council's resolution of Sept. 4 relating to the question of the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on the territories under "B" and "C" mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

### Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.

Dec. 7, 1926

C.P.M.541: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 3, from the Belgian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.P.M.540: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Dec. 5, from the Japanese Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.648.M.251.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 22, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.653.M.253.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 23, from the French Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Nov. 29, 1926

C.643.M.250.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 18, from the South African Government, regarding the question of the hearing of petitioners, and the questions for the annual reports for "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.685.M.263.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 3, from the Belgian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
1926

C.702.1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for the annual reports for "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.673.M.261.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Australian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Dec. 7, 1926

C.684.M.262.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 5, from the Japanese Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Nov. 18, 1926

C.624.M.245.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 8, from the British Government, regarding the Council's resolution of Sept. 4 relating to the question of the hearing of petitions and the questions for annual reports on territories under "B" and "C" Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Jan. 18, 1927

C.P.M.545: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Dec. 1, 1926, from the Australian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for the annual reports on "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Hearing of Petitions and Annual Reports.  
Jan. 18, 1927

C.19.M.13.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Dec. 1, 1926, from the Australian Government, regarding the hearing of petitions and the questions for the annual reports for "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

High Commissioner for Refugees.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.470.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Nansen, High Commissioner for refugees, explaining his reasons for proposing that the Council appoint M. Lodge as Deputy High Commissioner for refugees.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Historical and Technical Study of the International  
Opium Conventions.

Oct., 1937

C.191.M.136.1937.XI: Extensive study, prepared in conformity with a decision, July 13, 1931, of the Conference for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, by the Opium Traffic Section of the Secretariat, concerning the relationship of the Manufacture Limitation Convention to preceding International Opium Conventions, and explaining the mechanism of the Manufacture Limitation Convention and the interrelation of its provisions, together with four appendices, three annexes, an index, and errata.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Hong Kong Annual Report on Prepared Opium  
(1935).

Dec. 7, 1936

C.521.M.333.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on prepared opium in Hong Kong, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hong Kong Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Nov. 17, 1937  
C.[459](a).M.310(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Hong Kong Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 23, 1938  
C.470(a).M.313(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Hong Kong Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1939).  
Jan. 6, 1942; 1941  
C.91(a).M.88(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
July 8, 1930  
C.371.M.157.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, forwarded by the British government, together with seven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 7, 1936  
C.520.M.332.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 4, 1937  
C.459.M.310.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 23, 1938  
C.470.M.313.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Aug. 16, 1939  
C.236.M.162.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Hong Kong Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 6, 1942; 1941  
C.91.M.88.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Hong Kong, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Hong Kong Narcotics Laws.  
Aug. 16, 1937  
C.332.M.224.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of narcotics laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Hong Kong, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Hong Kong Narcotics Laws.  
June 22, 1939  
C.180.M.109.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Hong Kong, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

Hops.  
May 4, 1932  
[C.515.M.254.1932.IIB]: Report of the Delegation of the Economic Committee, discussing the results of the meeting of experts on the question of hops, Feb. 22, 1932 to Feb. 24, 1932.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Horse-Power Measurement of Aeroplane Engines.  
Apr. 24, 1931  
C.260.M.116.1931.VIII: Text of proposals made by a committee of experts for the adoption of a standard horse-power measurement for aeroplane and dirigible engines.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Horse-Power Measurement of Aeroplane Engines.  
Apr. 24, 1931  
C.259.M.115.1931.VIII: Report of a committee of experts, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit, for the adoption of a standard horse-power measurement for aeroplane and dirigible engines, with two appendices.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hostilities in Syria.

Oct., 1925

C.P.M.290: Telegram (French), Sept. 19, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, on behalf of the Druse inhabitants of America, protesting the arbitrary treatment of the Druse population in Syria, by the French.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Housing Policy in the Netherlands.

Oct. 15, 1935

[C.493.M.266.1935.III bis]: Extensive report, with statistical data, by H. Van Der Kaa, General Inspector of Health, The Hague, regarding the housing policy in the Netherlands.

**Reel: III - 9**

Housing Statistics.

Oct. 13, 1938

C.L.185.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the draft recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on housing statistics, and inviting the Governments to comment on the minimum program for housing statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Oct. 3, 1929

C.496.M.160.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the Hungarian government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 27, 1936

C.497.M.310.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 29, 1937

C.453.M.308.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the government of Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.434.M.277.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the Hungarian government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 5, 1939

C.306.M.222.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the Hungarian government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Sept. 10, 1940

C.141.M.129.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the government of Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Aug. 11, 1941

C.48.M.45.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in Opium in Hungary, communicated by the government of Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Aug. 29, 1942

C.68.M.68.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the government of Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Aug. 12, 1943

C.20.M.20.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, communicated by the government of Hungary.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Hungarian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Oct. 27, 1944

C.30.M.30.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, with statistical data, communicated by the Hungarian government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Hungarian Loan of 1924.

Dec. 21, 1932

C.853.1932.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Dec. 17, 1932, together with a public announcement, Dec. 20, 1932, between the Hungarian Minister of Finance, and the trustees of the Hungarian state loan of 1924, regarding the failure of the Hungarian Government to pay the monthly instalments due to the trustees.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hungarian Loan of 1924.  
July 6, 1932

C.540.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, June 17/27, 1932, from the trustees of the Hungarian Loan of 1924, enclosing correspondence, June 13, 1932 through July 1, 1932, between the trustees and the Hungarian Government, regarding the suspension of the transfer of the funds for the service of the Hungarian loan of 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Hungarian Loan of 1924.  
July 26, 1932

C.562.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 13, 1932, from the trustees of the Hungarian state loan of 1924, to the Hungarian Minister of Finance, regarding the decision of the trustees to apply part of the reserve fund to the interest on the bonds of the Hungarian loan of 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Hungarian Loan of 1924.  
Jan. 7, 1933

C.16.1933.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Amsterdam, Dec. 30, 1932, from Hope & Co., trustees of the state loan of 1924, forwarding a letter, Budapest, Dec. 21, 1932, from M. Imredy, Hungarian Minister of Finance, regarding the transfer of funds for the service of the Hungarian loan of 1924.

**Reel: IIA - 18**

Hungarian minorities in Roumania.  
1923

[C.196.1923.IB]: Grievances submitted to the Council of the LN by the Assoc. Hongroise-Sicule Pour La Societe Des Nations, concerning actions by the Roumanian Government against Hungarian minorities in Roumania and violations of the minority clauses of the Peace Treaty.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian minorities in Roumania.  
1923

C.350.1923.I[B]: Ltr., Apr. 23, 1923, from M. Wood, Pres. of the Council of the LN, discussing the question relating to the position of racial, religious and linguistic minorities, whose rights under various treaties have been placed under the guarantee of the League.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian minorities in Roumania.  
Mar. 17, 1923

C.195.M.116.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, 1923, from M. Luca, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding the observations of the Roumanian Government on the memo, June 30, 1922, from the Hungarian-Sackler LN Assoc., with regard to the position of the Hungarian minority in Roumania. (For this memo see doc. [C.196.1923.IB]).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian minorities in Roumanian Transylvania.  
May 1, 1922

C.225.M.123.1922.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 4, 1922, from M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat to the LN, concerning the closing by the Roumanian Government of the Ecole Normale Supérieure of the Reformed Church at Kaozsvar-Cluj in violation of the minorities provisions of the peace treaty, and; (b) Observations, Bucarest, Apr. 16, 1922, from M. Duca, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Hungarian minorities in Roumanian Transylvania.  
Budapest. 1921

[C.208.M.113.1922.IB]: Report in French by the American Unitarian Commission detailing the attempts by the Roumanian Government to suppress the culture of the Hungarian minority in Roumanian Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Hungarian minorities in Transylvania.  
Nov. 14, 1921

C.449.M.323.1921.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Mar. 15, 1921 through Nov. 6, 1921, regarding a petition from the Assoc. of Hungarian Women, concerning the alleged ill-treatment of four Hungarian girls at Nagyszalonta by the Roumanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Hungarian minorities in Transylvania.  
Nov. 29, 1921

C.488.M.351.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Nov. 9, 1921, from M. Lahovary, Permanent rep. of Roumania, regarding the agrarian reform in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., Budapest, Dec. 31, 1920, from M. Teleki, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Hungarian minorities in Transylvania.  
Dec. 15, 1921

C.522.M.370.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 30, 1921, from M. Lahovary, Permanent Roumanian rep., regarding the situation of minorities of Hungarian origin in Roumania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hungarian minorities in Transylvania.  
Jan. 6, 1922

C.65.M.21.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 6, 1921, from M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat, forwarding a memo by the League for the Protection of Minorities in Transylvania, regarding illegal acts committed by the Roumanian Administration against national, religious and racial minorities (memo follows document [c] below), and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 7, 1921, forwarding a memo by the League for the Protection of National Minorities, concerning agrarian reform in Roumania (memo not attached), and; (c) Ltr., Jan. 2, 1922, from M. Catargi, Roumanian rep., commenting upon (a) and (b).

**Reel: IB - 2**

Hungarian minorities in Transylvania.  
Apr. 21, 1922

C.215.M.117.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 1, 1922, from the Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, correcting certain passages contained in document, C.65.M.21.1922.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 2**

Hungarian optants in Roumania.  
Mar. 28, 1923

C.224.M.128.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Request, Budapest, Mar. 15, 1923, from M. Daruvary, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the expropriation of immovable property belonging to Hungarian optants in Roumania, and forwarding twenty-two annexes, July 29, 1922 through Mar. 2, 1923, in French.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian optants in Roumania.  
June 19, 1923

C.404.1923.VII.[i.e.,IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three documents, Budapest, May 23, 1923 through June 12, 1923, from M. Daruvary, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the expropriation by the Roumanian Government of the property of Hungarian optants, and; (b) Memo by M. Adatci in reply to the above documents.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian Reconstruction Loan.  
Oct. 6, 1932

C.708.1932.IIA: Statement issued by the Hungarian Government on Aug. 4, 1932, regarding the status of the loans issued under the auspices of the LN, and the suspending of the monthly transfer of foreign exchange for the service of the league loan.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Hungarian, German, and other minorities in Czechoslovakia.

May 22, 1924

C.190(a).1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Preceding document, C.190.1924.I[B], with regard to the situation of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Hungarian, German, and other minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
1924

C.190.1924.I[B]: Two documents transmitted in French.; (a) Lengthy memo, Apr. 19, 1924, from the Czechoslovakian Government, responding to a variety of complaints against its administration by Hungarian, German, and other minority groups in Czechoslovakia, and; (b) Memo, Apr. 1923, from reps. of the above mentioned minority groups, detailing the complaints, is attached.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Hungarian-speaking Greek Catholic minorities in Czecho-Slovakia.

Apr. 27, 1923

C.361.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Budapest, Jan. 31, 1923, from M. Apponyi, Greek Catholic Hungarians' General Committee, regarding the situation and the protection of the rights of Hungarian-speaking Greek Catholics in Czecho-Slovakia, and; (b) Reply, Berne, Apr. 4, 1923, from M. Flieder, Czecho-Slovak Permanent Delegate, concerning same as above, and; (c) Ltr., Apr. 16, 1923, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above letter.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungarian-speaking Greek Catholic minorities in Roumania.

June 4, 1923

C.388.M.176.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Budapest, Jan. 31, 1923, from M. Apponyi, Hungarian Society of Foreign Affairs, regarding the freedom of the Hungarian language to all minorities in the schools and in the Church, and; (b) Note by the Secretariat forwarding statistics on Hungarian and non Hungarian-speaking Greek Catholics in various parishes under Roumanian jurisdiction, and; (c) Observations by the Roumanian Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 6, 1933

C.362.M.177.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of the Order made by the Permanent Court of International Justice, May 11, regarding appeals from certain judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 17, 1933

C.303.M.155.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Hungary Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 11, 1930  
C.680.M.283.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Hungary, forwarded by the Hungarian government.  
**Reel: XI - 12**

Hurricane on Yap and Samoa.  
Jan. 22, 1926  
C.P.M.355: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Four documents (French and English), Jan. 4/22, regarding the devastating effects of the hurricane which hit the mandated islands of Yap and Samoa on Jan. 1.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Iceland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 3, 1939  
C.280.M.197.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Iceland, communicated by the government of Iceland.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Iceland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 21, 1940  
C.82.M.74.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Iceland, communicated by the government of Iceland.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Iceland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Oct. 2, 1942  
C.73.M.73.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Iceland, communicated by the government of Iceland.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Iceland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium in Iceland (1937).  
Jan. 9, 1939  
C.16.M.8.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Iceland, communicated by the government of Iceland.  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Identical to document [C.M.21/41/35.III].  
[Paris]. [Mar.], 1921  
[C].M.21/4/68.[III]: Health Organization of the LN. Report discussing the establishment and composition of the Health Organization of the LN.  
**Reel: III - 1**

Identification Cards for Emigrants.  
Apr. 22, 1927  
C.L.44.1927.VIII: Ltr. by the deputy SG regarding the establishment of cards for emigrants in transit, and trans.;; (a) Report by a committee of experts under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, dealing with the problem of identification cards for emigrants. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: VIII - 6**

Identification Cards for Emigrants.  
July 25, 1929  
C.326.M.112.1929.VIII: Lengthy records and texts of the European Conference on Cards for Emigrants in Transit, Geneva, June 10-14, with five annexes including a draft agreement adopted by the conference.  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

Identification Cards for Emigrants.  
Mar. 4, 1929  
C.99.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with a resolution for a European conference to frame an international agreement concerning cards for emigrants in transit, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 28, by M. Sinigalia, chairman of the Communications and Transit Committee, communicating a resolution adopted by the committee calling for a conference to deal with the problem of cards for emigrants. (See document, C.L.44.1927.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 8**

Identity Certificates for Russian and Armenian Refugees.  
July 8, 1926  
C.L.86.1926.VIII.[i.e.,XIII]: Note by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, June 10, for the inclusion on the Assembly agenda of a report by each state on the implementation of the arrangement adopted by the Inter-Governmental Conference, and trans.;; (a) Report of the High Commissioner for Refugees on the Conference and a copy of the arrangement. (For report and arrangement see document, A.29.1926.VIII[i.e.,XIII].).  
**Reel: XIII - 2**

Identity Papers for Persons without Nationality.  
Mar. 9, 1927  
C.139.1927.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, adopted by the Council, proposing a resolution for the inclusion of the matter of identity papers on the agenda of the Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
**Reel: VIII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Identity Papers for Persons without Nationality.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.109.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Mar. 6, from Agnero Bethancourt, chairman of the  
Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit, suggesting a  
conference on identity papers or the inclusion of the  
matter on the agenda of the Third General  
Conference on Communications and Transit, and  
trans.;; (1) Report by the Advisory and Technical  
Committee concerning identity papers.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Identity Papers for Persons without Nationality.  
May 9, 1928  
C.L.66.1928.VIII: Form ltr. by the deputy SG  
requesting information on the application of the  
recommendations of the Third General Conference  
for Communications and Transit concerning identity  
and travelling documents for persons without  
nationality or of doubtful nationality.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Identity Papers for Persons without Nationality.  
June., 1929  
C.245.M.84.1929.VIII: Report, by the Advisory and  
Technical Committee for the Communications and  
Transit, on the action taken by governments to  
implement the recommendations of the Third General  
Conference on Communications and Transit,  
concerning the identity and travelling documents for  
persons without nationality or of doubtful nationality.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Illicit Seizure of Drugs.  
1924  
C.343(a).M.115(a).1924.[XI]: Ltr. from B.C. Newton  
of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, providing  
details on one of the seizures of morphia reported in  
the preceding document, C.343.M.115.1924.[XI].

**Reel: XI - 3**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Nov., 1922  
C.L.127.1922.XI: Ltr. (French) by the SG to the  
Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
communicating a resolution of the Assembly, Sept.  
19, requesting governments to compile estimates of  
their legitimate narcotic needs.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Dec. 12, 1924  
C.486(a).M.180(a).1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Ltr., Dec. 3, from the Consul-General of Germany  
at Geneva, and trans.;; (1) Note, from the Reich  
Department for Foreign Affairs to the British  
Embassy at Berlin, concerning the Bechringer-Miya-  
gawa case described in the preceding document,  
C.486.M.180.1924.XI; (2) Memo, from the  
government of Hesse regarding the above incident,  
together with three annexes.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Aug. 5, 1924  
C.486.M.180.1924.XI: Ltr. from the British Foreign  
Office, to the SG, forwarding a copy of a memo  
regarding illicit traffic in drugs between Hamburg,  
Bremen, and the Far East, together with a copy of a  
memo containing the comments of the German firms  
in this traffic, and relating that the British  
government will not allow the offending firm to  
import any further.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Jan. 1, 1924  
C.L.4.1924.XI: Memo by the SG concerning a  
recommendation, proposed by the Advisory  
Committee on the Traffic in Opium, endorsed by the  
Assembly, Sept. 27, 1923, and adopted by the  
Council, Dec. 13, 1923, involving increased penalties  
for persons engaged in illicit traffic in narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Aug. 26, 1925  
C.463.M.173.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Memo from the Japanese government regarding the  
movements of the steamer "Komagata Maru", as they  
related to the operations of a syndicate for importing  
opium in Shanghai. (For related documents, see  
C.381.M.125.1925.[XI].).

**Reel: XI - 5**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
Oct. 31, 1925  
C.L.132.1925.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN  
members drawing attention to Resolution I of the  
Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report,  
concerning the large and organized character of the  
illicit drug traffic and the steps to be taken by  
governments to curtail it.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
June 27, 1925  
C.381.M.125.1925.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Memo, by the British Foreign Office, concerning the  
operations of a syndicate for importing opium, as  
disclosed by the seizure of documents in Shanghai,  
Jan., 1925; (b) Ltr., Rome, May 15, from Pauleno di  
Calbo e Barone, of the Italian Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs, to the SG, regarding the origins of a drug  
shipment related to the above syndicate.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.  
July 1, 1925  
C.403.M.141.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., London, July 10, from ChaoHsin Chu, Chinese  
rep. on the Advisory Committee, to Dame Rachel  
Crowdy, Secretary of the Advisory Committee,  
commending the arrest and punishment of three  
Chinese seamer charged with opium smuggling, and  
placing on record, the Chinese government's  
disapproval of all attempts to smuggle narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Oct. 27, 1926

C.L.128.1926.XI: Form ltr. from the SG to LN members, informing them of a resolution of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, concerning the use of the post by illicit drug traffickers.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Apr. 16, 1926

C.243.M.91.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, forwarded by the German government regarding penal proceedings against a Heinrich Netter, charged with narcotics smuggling.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

June 25, 1926

C.398.M.138.1926.XI: Document forwarded by the government of Denmark, regarding the illicit sale of two kilos of opium and specifying the punishment meted out according to the Danish law.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 29, 1926

C.243(a).M.91(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 9, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General, concerning the disposition of the Heinrich Netter case, described in the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

1927

C.577.1927.XI Annex: Memo, by M. Cavazzoni, of the Italian government, submitted to the Advisory Committee, Oct. 1, containing a proposed scheme for control of the drug traffic, and including a text of a draft program designed to accomplish that end.

**Reel: XI - 7**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Apr. 9, 1927

C.L.34.1927.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution passed by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium at its ninth session, and adopted by the Council, Mar. 11, regarding the need of information on sources of illicit drugs and requesting governments to keep a systematic check on all narcotics manufacturers.

**Reel: XI - 7**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Jan. 24, 1928

C.L.8.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution of the tenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding the strict control of narcotics manufacturers.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 15, 1929

C.L.302.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution, Sept. 29, concerning measures necessary to restrict narcotics smuggling by post.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Apr. 6, 1929

C.L.51.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, communicating, by decision of the Council, Mar. 7, recommendations made by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, concerning serial numbers on manufacturers' drug labels, the need of enquiries by governments before granting narcotics licences, and the need for thorough investigation of manufacturers' record, together with a commendation of the heavy sentences imposed upon illicit drug traffickers in the United States.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Aug. 30, 1930

C.457.1930.XI: Report to the Council, by the Yugoslavian rep., regarding the modification of international provisions restricting the exchange of telegram facsimiles sent in connection with smuggling transactions. (French version precedes the English text.).

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Jan. 7, 1930

C.25.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council, regarding the question of the legality of the exchange of facsimiles of telegrams sent in connection with smuggling transactions, as discussed at the International Telegraphic Convention of St. Petersburg.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Jan. 8, 1930

C.20.1930.XI: Memo, by the legal advisor to the Secretariat, regarding the difficulty involved in executing resolution no. IV of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee, concerning the transmittal of information regarding drug seizures between governments.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

May 9, 1930

C.277.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 16, from Mehmed Munin of the Turkish Legation, regarding a proposal of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee, Jan. 29, that the Turkish government should be warned of the establishment of two drug factories in Turkey and communicating that the two factories are authorized to manufacture drugs by the Turkish government.

**Reel: XI - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Sept. 18, 1930

C.457(1).1930.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Aug. 29, 1930

C.L.215.1930.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, to LN members, forwarding, by decision of the Council, May 14, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, a list of government departments authorized to exchange information concerning seizures and illicit traffic in narcotics, and requesting that governments return the list revised and updated.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

July 8, 1930

C.L.137(c).1930.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.137.1930.XI.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

July 8, 1930

C.L.137.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating recommendations formulated by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium at its thirteenth session, intended to improve present methods of dealing with the illicit narcotics traffic.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Dec. 4, 1930

C.673.M.280.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 8, from C.W. Orde of the British Foreign Office, regarding the illicit traffic in heroin by the Russians in the British concession of Tientsin, and trans.;; (1) Extract from a report on the above case, by the British Consul-General at Tientsin.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Feb. 5, 1931

C.153.M.52.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of government departments authorized to exchange information with regard to cases of illicit traffic and seizures of narcotic drugs, as of Jan. 29.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

1931

C.18.M.11.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report submitted to the Council by the Legal Committee of the Communications and Transit Organization, concerning the exchanges of telegrams sent in connection with smuggling transactions; (Document not attached; see C.392.1930.VIII); (b) Minutes of the Council meeting in which the above report was delivered. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 13**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.L.278.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating two resolutions adopted at the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee, dealing with measures to more effectively suppress the illicit narcotics traffic.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Jan. 19, 1932

C.L.191.1932.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, regarding the Advisory Committee objections to the Uruguay proposal that narcotic drug consignments bear the number of the corresponding export certificate, and requesting governments' observations on the subject. (For the proposal, see document C.L.279.1931.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 15**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

July 27, 1932

C.L.105.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a portion of the Report on the fifteenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding the need of all governments to cooperate in the transmission of seizure information between governments, together with recommendations by the Committee, regarding narcotics seizures.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Oct. 27, 1933; 1932

[C.L.191.1932.XI.Annex]: Second memo by the Secretariat on the proposal of the Uruguay government that consignments of narcotic drugs should bear a number corresponding to that of the relevant export certificate, containing the observations of various governments on that proposal.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

June 28, 1934

C.L.108.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a suggestion of the Advisory Committee, noted by the Council, that the attention of governments be drawn to the use by drug traffickers, of international railway and sleeping car facilities, and requesting observations on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Oct. 30, 1934

C.477.M.207.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Index of names of the more important individuals and firms in the illicit drug traffic, referred to in the quarterly summaries of seizures prepared by the Secretariat.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Mar. 23, 1934

C.L.33.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a Council decision, Jan. 20, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, requesting governments to forward observations on the practice of narcotics smuggling by air, and trans.: (a) Statement, Oct. 22, 1933, by Mr. Fuller, United States Advisory Committee rep., recorded in the Minutes of the Committee's seventeenth session, regarding the illicit traffic by air.

**Reel: XI - 17**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Mar. 7, 1935

C.L.37.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, an Advisory Committee recommendation urging that passports and visas be refused or rescinded, in the case of persons known to be engaged in the illicit drug traffic; and an Advisory Committee resolution, urging a thorough study of the use of false passports by drug traffickers.

**Reel: XI - 18**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 14, 1935

C.L.184.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding in an annex, upon request of the Advisory Committee and under instruction of the Council, a report from the Secretariat containing suggestions and observations made by Advisory Committee members, with regard to the part played in the illicit traffic by forwarding agents.

**Reel: XI - 18**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 5, 1935

C.181.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding certain Advisory Committee measures, regarding the general methods of preventing the smuggling of drugs by ocean going steamers.

**Reel: XI - 18**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

July 23, 1936

C.257.M.151.1936.XI: Alphabetical index prepared by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, containing names of persons known to be involved in the illicit drug traffic.

**Reel: XI - 19**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 12, 1936

C.L.203.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding, in accordance with an Advisory Committee Resolution, endorsed by the Council, Sept. 19, a memo prepared by the Secretariat concerning the smuggling of narcotic drugs through the post.

**Reel: XI - 20**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Nov. 11, 1936

C.L.204.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a memo, prepared by the Secretariat, summarizing information furnished by governments before Apr. 15, regarding specialized police forces to combat narcotics abuses, together with a summary of information on the subject received after Apr. 18.

**Reel: XI - 20**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Aug. 4, 1937

C.227.M.163.1937.XI: Confidential alphabetical index of persons involved in the drug traffic, communicated to the Council and LN members. (Annex to documents C.167.M.103.1936.XI, C.504.M.316.1936.XI, and C.124.M.77.1937.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

1937

C.L.1.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating the suggestions of the United States rep. on the Advisory Committee, as recommended by the Advisory Committee, with regard to measures to prevent the use of ocean going steamers for the illicit traffic.

**Reel: XI - 23**

### Illicit Trade in Drugs.

Aug. 22, 1938

C.264.M.157.1938.XI: Alphabetical index of persons involved in illicit drug transactions and seizures, reported to the LN by governments for the year 1937, for use with documents C.209.M.152.1937.XI, C.317.M.213.1937.XI, C.527.M.366.1937.XI, and C.57.M.22.1938.XI.

**Reel: XI - 24**

### Illicit Traffic and Manufacture of Narcotics.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.332.M.209.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, communicated by the Shanghai Municipal Council, describing clandestine heroin and pill factories and illicit traffic in morphine and heroin, discovered in the international settlement of Shanghai between Apr. 1 and June 30.

**Reel: XI - 19**

### Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

Aug. 16, 1937

C.L.141.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs, and Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

July 11, 1938

C.L.122.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1938

C.L.182.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1938

C.L.127.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1938

C.L.238.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Haiti, to the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1938

C.L.139.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification of the accession, by Guatemala, to the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1939

C.L.116.1939.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 32**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1940

C.L.27.1940.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Egypt, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 33**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

1940

C.L.22.1940.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs, and Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 33**

Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

April 29, 1944

C.L.3.1944.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 33**

Illicit Traffic in Drugs.

July 10, 1928

C.L.114.1928.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, communicating a resolution adopted at the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding measures to control the illicit trade in narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Immediate Distribution of Committee Reports.

May 16, 1927

C.236.1927.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding authorization, by the Council, for the immediate distribution of committee reports to members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.

Dec. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1272: Ltr., London, Dec. 14, from the British Government, giving its observations on the memo, June, from the General Council of the Jewish Community of Palestine, regarding Sir J. Hope Simpson's report on immigration, land settlement and development in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.

June 15, 1931

C.P.M.1188: Ltr., London, June 12, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and memo from the General Council of the Jewish Community of Palestine. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.

Feb. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1139: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from the British Prime Minister to Dr. Weizmann of the Jewish Agency, defining the terms of the White Paper of Oct., 1930, regarding immigration, land settlement and development in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.  
Feb. 12, 1931  
C.P.M.1138: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Appendix to the report by Sir John Hope Simpson on immigration, land settlement and development in Palestine. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.  
Feb. 12, 1931  
C.158.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Appendix to the report by Sir John Hope Simpson on immigration, land settlement and development in Palestine. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.  
Feb. 26, 1931  
C.173.1931.VII[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Feb. 13, from the British Prime Minister to Dr. Weizmann of the Jewish Agency, defining the terms of the White Paper of Oct., 1930, regarding immigration, land settlement and development in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.  
1932  
C.P.M.1341(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1341.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development in Palestine.  
Nov. 25, 1932  
C.P.M.1341: Report by M. Sakenobe on a memo, June, 1931, from the General Council of the Jewish Community in Palestine, regarding the report by Sir John Hope Simpson on immigration, land settlement and development, and on the unsatisfactory political conditions which prevent the establishment of a Jewish National Home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Implementation of the Military Clauses of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Apr. 20, 1923  
C.336.1923.[VII]: Report in French by the Bulgarian rep., concerning the implementation of the military clauses in the Treaty of Neuilly as these apply for Bulgaria.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Implication of Native Trusteeship.  
March 18, 1926  
C.P.M.382: Extract from the Feb. 4 issue of the "Servant of India," regarding the necessity of reconciling the conflicting claims of the economic development of mandated territories with the well-being of the natives.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Import and Export Certificates.  
Aug. 22, 1922  
C.L.87.1922.XI: Confirmation of a telegram (French), May 30, requesting LN members to adopt the import certificate system for narcotics before Sept.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
Feb. 27, 1922  
[C.L.15(a).1922.XI]: Ltr., from the SG, to the Canadian Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, forwarding explanatory information regarding import certificates, and discussing the Canadian system of export certificates. (French version precedes the English text.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
Feb. 27, 1922  
C.L.[50(a)].1922.XI: Explanatory note by the SG, providing fuller details of the system of importation certificates, as recommended by the Opium Advisory Committee and approved by the Council and the Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
Feb. 27, 1922  
C.L.15.1922.XI: Note by the SG to LN members, explaining the narcotics import and export certificate system more fully.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
May 30, 1922  
C.L.50(1).1922.[XI]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.50.[1922.XI].

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
May 30, 1922  
C.L.50.[1922.XI]: Ltr., by the SG, forwarding the decision of the Council to adopt the recommendation of the Advisory Committee, with regard to the bringing into force of the system of import certificates for narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Certificates.  
Nov. 4, 1922  
C.L.126.1922.XI: Form ltr. (French) from the SG, communicating a resolution of the Assembly, Sept. 14, regarding a system of import and export certificates, together with a list of governments beginning to implement the system and a list of those accepting the principle of the system and willing to implement it.

**Reel: XI - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Import and Export Certificates.

Mar. 18, 1923

C.L.21.1923.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, to LN members, regarding the part of the Report of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee, dealing with the adhesion of governments to the Opium Convention of 1912 through the implementation of an import certificate system.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Import and Export Certificates.

Jan. 22, 1923

C.45.M.18.1923.XI: List of departments authorized to issue import certificates in various countries as received up to date.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Import and Export Certificates.

May 14, 1924

C.211.M.68.1924.XI: List of departments authorized to issue import certificates in various countries, as received up to date.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Import and Export Certificates.

Sept. 1, 1925

C.476.M.177.1925.XI: List of departments authorized to issue import certificates in various countries, as received up to date.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.130.1925.[XI]: Form ltr. by the SG to all LN members directing attention to Resolution VI of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, concerning narcotic export authorization certificates, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 10, 1925

C.476(a).M.177(a).1925.XI: List of authorities authorized to issue opium import certificates in certain British, Japanese, and Netherlands colonies, and in Palestine.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Import and Export Certificates.

Nov. 20, 1925

C.709.M.258.1925.XI: Note by the SG informing LN members and parties to the Opium Convention of 1912, that the importation certificate system has been put into effect in specified British territories.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 26, 1926

C.L.131.1926.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to LN members, informing them of an Advisory Committee resolution, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, concerning a system of export certificates in certain circumstances.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Import and Export Certificates.

Apr. 1, 1927

C.192.M.69.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of departments authorized to issue import and export certificates in various countries.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 29, 1928

C.550.M.172.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 12, from F. Ashton-Gwatkin of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, providing the names of authorities in various British colonies, empowered to issue import certificates for narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 29, 1928

C.552.M.173.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 20, from D. Gladding of the Indian government, providing names of authorities empowered to issue import and export certificates for narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Import and Export Certificates.

Oct. 23, 1929

C.511.M.171.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 17, from A. Sato, Director of the Japanese Bureau to the LN, regarding the Japanese authority responsible for receiving and disposing of export authorizations.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Import and Export Certificates.

Feb. 18, 1929

C.52.M.30.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 4, from W.J. Croft of the India Office, regarding authorities competent to receive export authorizations forwarded by the governments of exporting countries.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Import and Export Certificates.

Jan. 14, 1929

C.5.M.5.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 9, from M. Van Langenhove of the Belgian government, regarding the authorities in the Belgian Congo empowered to issue import and export certificates for drugs.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Import and Export Certificates.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.L.279.1931.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting governments, upon recommendation of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee and approved by the Council, May 19, to respond to the Uruguay proposal to include export certificate numbers on narcotics consignments.

**Reel: XI - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Import and Export of Acid Acetic Anhydride.  
Nov. 19, 1936  
C.L.191.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of Advisory Committee decisions, noted by the Council, regarding import and export statistics for acid acetic anhydride.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Import and Export of Diacetylmorphine.  
Nov. 14, 1935  
C.L.183.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, upon instruction of the Council, Sept. 6, designed to resolve difficulties connected with the application of Article 10 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, with regard to the import and export of diacetylmorphine.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Import and Export of Diacetylmorphine.  
Nov. 14, 1935  
C.L.183(a).1935.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG to the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Import and Export of Narcotics.  
Oct. 16, 1929  
C.506.M.168.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Table, forwarded by the Costa Rican government, containing statistics on drug imports during 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Import and Export of Narcotics.  
1930  
C.99.M.25.1930.XI: Export statistics for raw opium during 1929 in Yugoslavia, forwarded by the Custom Department of the Ministry of Finance in Belgium.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Import and Export of Narcotics.  
May 12, 1931  
C.303.M.142.1931.XI: Tables prepared for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotics, by the Opium Section of the Secretariat from figures furnished by governments to the Permanent Central Board, documenting imports and exports of morphine, diacetylmorphine, and cocaine in 1929 and 1930, together with addendum and an explanatory note.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Import and Export of Opium through Free Ports.  
Aug. 14, 1922  
C.L.80.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 14, from the SG, regarding the decision of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, to approach all governments having free ports or free zones, inquiring into the type of control being exercised over imports and exports of dangerous drugs.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Import and Export Statistics.  
1934  
C.L.189.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting, in accordance with an Advisory Committee resolution, approved by the Council, Sept. 7, that statistics on the import and export of acid acetic anhydride and caffeine be reported yearly to the Secretariat.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
Nov. 2, 1935  
C.434.M.225.1935.XI: Studies and documents regarding the working of the system of import certificates and export authorizations, including: (1) Report of the Sub-Committee of Enquiry on the subject, adopted by the Advisory Committee, June 5; (2) Review of past development of the import certificate system; and (3) Graph showing the mechanism of the system, according to the Geneva Convention of 1925; together with two supporting documents and addenda.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
Nov. 20, 1935  
C.L.196.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting, by instruction of the Council, Sept. 6, several Advisory Committee recommendations, designed to make the system of import certificates and export authorizations more effective, and requesting that governments describe their conformity to the system.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
Sept. 28, 1939  
C.268.M.185.1939.XI: Studies regarding the working of the system of import certificates and export authorizations, with two annexes, five corrigendum, and an addendum.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
Dec. 7, 1939  
C.L.171.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a revised and enlarged edition of "The Studies and Documents regarding the Working of the System of Import Certificates and Export Authorizations", taking into account governmental observations on the first edition. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
June 13, 1945  
C.L.5.1945.XI: Form ltr. by the SG regarding the lax supervision by governments over the system of import certificates and export authorizations.

**Reel: XI - 32**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
Mar. 14, 1946

C.L.4.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding the replies of Ecuador, Honduras, and Italy to document C.L.5.1945.XI, concerning the laxity with which import and export controls were being implemented. (Replies not attached; see document C.L.4.1946.XI.Annex.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

Import Certificates and Export Authorizations.  
1946

C.L.4.1946.XI.Annex: Communications from the governments of Ecuador, Honduras, and Italy, concerning the application of the system of import certificates and export authorizations.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Improvement of the Means for Preventing War.  
July 30, 1932

C.L.109.1932.IX[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the General Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: V - 22**

Improvement of the Means for Preventing Wars.  
April 7, 1932

C.L.55.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the General Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: V - 22**

Improvement of the Means for Preventing Wars.  
June 13, 1933

C.L.103.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the General Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: V - 23**

Improvement of the Means for Preventing Wars.  
April 9, 1935

C.L.56.1935.IX[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to the general Convention to improve the means of preventing war.

**Reel: V - 25**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.14(e).1921.[V]: Report by the Fourth Committee, to the Assembly, on the conclusions and proposals made by the Committee of Experts studying the organization of the LN, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: V - 2**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 24, 1929

A.92.1929.[V]: Report by the General Committee, regarding the nomination of a Committee of Enquiry into improvements in staff organization.

**Reel: V - 14**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 24, 1929

A.79(a).1929.X[i.e.,V]: Supplementary report and resolution, by the Fourth Committee, regarding improvements in staff organization.

**Reel: V - 14**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 21, 1929

A.79.1929.[V]: Report and resolution by the Fourth Committee, regarding the organization of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office, and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 14**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Aug. 27, 1930

A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 2: Revised version of the preceding document, A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 1.

**Reel: V - 17**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Aug. 21, 1930

A.23.1930.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Remarks by the Italian Government, on the report of the Committee of Enquiry on the organization of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 17**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 6, 1930

A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 3: Minor erratum to the document described under A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 1.

**Reel: V - 17**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Aug. 4, 1930

A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 1: Draft of the amended staff regulations of the Secretariat.

**Reel: V - 17**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
June 28, 1930

A.16.1930.[V]: Lengthy document detailing the report of the Committee of Enquiry on the organization of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: V - 17**

Improvements in Staff Organization.  
Sept. 16, 1930

A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 4: Erratum to the document described under A.16.1930.[V].Addendum 1.

**Reel: V - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Incidents at the Secretariat Buildings.

Aug. 29, 1927

C.414.M.154.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Aug. 23, through Aug. 25, discussing the report on the incidents which occurred at the Secretariat Buildings of the LN on Aug. 22, 1927.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Incursions of Bands.

May 31, 1923

C.381.M.173.1923.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 20, 1923, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, together with a text of resolutions, regarding the measures which should be taken with a view to checking the movement of bands along the frontier zone of the States bordering on Bulgaria.

**Reel: III - 3**

Indemnities Due the Chorzow Factory from the Polish Government.

Aug. 6, 1927

C.380.M.147.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Judgment by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the indemnities due the Chorzow factory from the Polish Government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Indemnities Due the Chorzow Factory from the Polish Government.

Feb. 18, 1927

C.50.M.24.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning compensation due the Chorzow factory from the Polish Government.

**Reel: V - 10**

Indemnities Due the Chorzow Factory from the Polish Government.

Oct. 3, 1928

C.527.M.157.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice regarding the claim for indemnities from the Polish Government by the Chorzow factory.

**Reel: V - 13**

Indentured Labor in the South Pacific Islands.

July 23, 1923

C.489.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 21, from the New Zealand Government, together with a report by the Annual Conference of the New Zealand Methodist Church, on indentured and other labor in the South Pacific Islands.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Indentured Labour in the Pacific.

1922

C.P.M.16: Note by M. Ormsby-Gore, on the effect of indentured labour on the indigenous work force in mandated territories in the Pacific.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Independence for Arab States.

Oct., 1925

C.P.M.289: Ltr. (French), Sept. 15, from the Palestine Arab Congress, demanding withdrawal of the Mandates system from Syria, Lebanon and Palestine, to be replaced by sovereign governments with the right to federate and obtain membership in the LN, and also demanding that a neutral committee be sent to investigate the alleged injustices by the French in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Independence of Catalonia.

[Nov. 25, 1920]

[C].20/4/395.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Barcelona, Nov. 13, from the Pro-Catalonia Committee, together with three supporting documents, concerning the earnest and legitimate ambition of Catalonia with regard to her desire to attain liberty and independence.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Independence of Lebanon.

Oct., 1925

C.P.M.288: Appeal (French) from the National Lebanese League, to the Assembly of the LN, protesting extension of the Mandates system into Lebanon, and asking for recognition as an independent state with membership in the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Independent Draft Treaty of Disarmament and Security.

July 5, 1924

C.339(a).1924.IX: Note by the SG transmitting to the Council, in accordance with its decision of June 16, the draft treaty prepared by an American group of men in New York.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Independent Draft Treaty of Disarmament and Security.

July 7, 1924

C.339.1924.IX: Ltr. by James J. Shotwell, representing an independent group of men in New York, concerning suggestions useful for the final discussions of the draft treaty of mutual assistance drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission, and trans.;; (a) Draft treaty of disarmament and security, prepared by the American group, intended for both members and non-members of the LN, together with a commentary on the draft treaty.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Index to Council Documents.

1920

[A].20/48/168a.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the English edition of the index. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Index to Council Documents.  
1920

[A].20/48/168.[G]: Lengthy text of the Index of Council Documents prepared by the library.

**Reel: G - 1**

Index to Council Documents.  
London. Oct. 14, 1920

[C].20/4/302a.[G]: Note by the SG concerning the preparation of a complete index of all Council Documents to be circulated to all Members of the LN.

**Reel: G - 1**

India Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
May 9, 1942

C.32.M.32.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 30**

India Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 31, 1946

C.81.M.81.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in India, communicated by the government of India, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1928).

Feb. 20, 1929

C.560(a).M.211(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to the Indian 1928 Annual Report, concerning page 41 of the previous document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1928).

Dec. 4, 1929

C.560.M.211.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in India, forwarded by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1929).

Nov. 3, 1930

C.661.M.275.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in India, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1935).

Apr. 2, 1937

C.122.M.74.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in India, together with supporting documents and erratum, communicated by the Indian government.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).

Mar. 4, 1938

C.92.M.45.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data, a summary of the report, and erratum, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).

Feb. 24, 1939

C.84.M.44.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data, a summary of the above report, and a note on the production, export and import, and consumption of narcotics in India during 1937, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).

Apr. 11, 1940

C.53.M.48.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data and a summary of the report on the illicit traffic for 1938, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1940).

Sept. 25, 1943

C.22.M.22.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in India, communicated by the government of India, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1941).

Nov. 10, 1943

C.27.M.27.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1941).

Jan. 22, 1946; 1943

C.27.M.27.1943.XI Annex: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Supplement to the Indian Annual Report for 1941, contained in document C.27.M.27.1943.XI, describing the production, consumption, import and export etc., of opium and other dangerous drugs in India during 1941.

**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Jan. 22, 1946

C.11.M.11.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data and an annex, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Indian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Feb. 8, 1946

C.12.M.12.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in India, with statistical data, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Indian Hemp Problem in South Africa.

Nov. 17, 1924

C.L.169.1924.XI: Form ltr. from the SG requesting statistics from governments on Indian hemp production, use, and traffic in their territories, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., South Africa, Nov. 28, 1923, from the government of South Africa, proposing the inclusion of Indian hemp on the list of habit forming drugs. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 4**

Indian Narcotic Laws.

Feb. 22, 1939

C.80.M.40.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing the import, export, and transshipment of narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the India Office, London. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

Indian Narcotic Laws.

July 25, 1940

C.120.M.110.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the government of India Notification of the Finance Department, No. 3 of Mar. 16, concerning the control of desomorphine in India. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 31, 1937

C.179(a).M.125(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of Notifications Nos. 13, 14, and 19 to 25, from the Indian government Finance Department, relating to dangerous drugs. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 21**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 15, 1937

C.179.M.125.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing drugs in India, including the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1930, and the rules and declarations made by the Indian government there-under, communicated by the India Office, London.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 22, 1938

C.509.M.349.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the government of India.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 13, 1939

C.36.M.19.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Correction List No. 1 to the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1930, governing narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the India Office, London.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

June 21, 1939

C.188.M.117.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the government of India's Notification in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 3 of Mar. 25, amending the Central Opium Rules of 1934, communicated by the India Office, London.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 22, 1939

C.400.M.304.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of narcotics laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the India Office, London.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 4, 1939

C.369.M.282.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the India Office, London. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

Nov. 10, 1939

C.355.M.268.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in India, communicated by the India Office, London.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Indian Narcotics Laws.

June 6, 1940

C.73.M.66.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the government of India Notification in the Finance Department, Nos. 4 and 5 of Mar. 30, amending the Dangerous Drug Rules of 1933, communicated by the India Office, London. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Indian Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 13, 1941

C.65.M.62.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in India, communicated by the India Office,  
London. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Indian Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 4, 1941

C.14.M.12.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Text of the government of India Notification in  
the Finance Department, No. 7 of June 15, 1940,  
concerning further amendments made in the  
Notification No. 2, Dangerous Drugs, of Jan. 10.;  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Indian Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 4, 1941

C.12.M.11.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Text of India Notification in the Finance  
Department, No. 6 of Apr. 13, 1940, further  
amending the Opium Rules of 1934, communicated  
by the India Office, London. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Indian Narcotics Laws.  
July 21, 1944

C.19.M.19.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in India, communicated by the India Office,  
London. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 31**

Indian Opium Production.  
May 23, 1922

C.235.M.131.1922.XI: Note by the Council trans.;;  
(a) Report, by Graham Dixon, circulated at the  
request of the Indian government, concerning India's  
production, consumption, and exportation of opium,  
the prevalence of opium smoking, and the  
government's continued adherence to the Opium  
Convention; and reiterating the fact that there is not a  
case in the campaign against Indian opium.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Indochina Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Nov. 25, 1937

C.564.M.401.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the  
situation with regard to prepared opium in Indochina,  
with statistical data and errata, communicated by the  
French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Indochina Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Mar. 20, 1938

C.460(a).M.303(a).1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the  
situation with regard to prepared opium in Indochina,  
communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Indochina Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.460.M.303.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the  
traffic in opium in Indochina, communicated by the  
French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Indochina Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).

Feb. 8, 1940

C.25.M.23.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in  
opium in Indochina, communicated by the  
government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Industrial Agreements.

Nov. 25, 1930

C.657.M.271.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Review of the economic aspects of several  
international industrial agreements, prepared for the  
Economic Committee by M. Benni (Italy), M.  
Lammers (Germany), M. Marlio (France), and M.  
Meyer (Luxemburg.).

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Industrial Labour Conditions in Iraq.

Nov. 25, 1926

C.P.M.531: Note by the Chief of the Mandates  
Section, trans.;; (a) Results of a questionnaire from  
the Colonial Office, issued to the largest employers  
of labour in Iraq, regarding industrial labour  
conditions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 20, 1927

A.87.1927.III: Text of a resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 20, 1927, concerning the results of  
the mission carried out in certain Latin-American  
countries by the Pres. of the Health Committee, with  
regard to infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 1, 1927

C.444.1927.III: Report by the Pres. of the Health  
Committee, with one annex, concerning the technical  
mission to certain South American countries, with  
regard to the problem of infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 2, 1927

C.449.1927.III: Report by Baron Adatci, regarding  
the results of the meeting of Health Experts in child  
welfare, and on the technical mission in the  
Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay.

**Reel: III - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 20, 1927

A.87(1).1927.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution distributed as document, A.87.1927.III, regarding the mission on infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 6, 1927

A.49.1927.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, with annex, by the Pres. of the Health Committee, together with a report by Baron Adatci to the Council, concerning the technical mission in Argentine, Brazil, and Uruguay with regard to the problem of infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Infant Welfare.

Sept. 16, 1927

A.68.1927.III: Report and resolution presented to the Assembly by the Second Committee, concerning the results of the mission carried out in certain Latin-American countries by the Pres. of the Health Committee, with regard to infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Influence of the State of War on LN Supervision of Narcotics.

Oct. 28, 1940

C.L.83.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, adopted at its twenty-fifth session, concerning the influence of the war on Advisory Committee work and narcotics supervision, together with the Report of the Advisory Committee on its twenty-fifth session, and extracts from the minutes of that session, wherein the subject was discussed. (Report and minutes not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Influence of the State of War on LN Supervision of Narcotics.

1940

C.L.83(a).1940.XI. Annex: Extracts from the minutes of the twenty-fifth session of the Advisory Committee, May 13/17, discussing the subject of the war's influence upon LN narcotics supervision.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Information for the LN.

June 23, 1921

C.L.17.1921.[G]: Form ltr. (French), by the SG requesting the Governments to forward to the LN, Bulletins of certain Ministries of their countries, for a specific time period.

**Reel: G - 2**

Inland Navigation.

Apr. 25, 1922

C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex I: Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine, promoting cooperation between these two bodies, and trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee regarding private law as affecting inland navigation. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Inland Navigation.

1925

C.L.12.1925.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information and suggestions pertinent to an investigation by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to determine the general inland navigation situation in Europe.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Inland Navigation.

Mar. 20, 1926

C.210.M.71.1926.VIII: Minutes of the third session of the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation, held at Geneva, Jan. 25-28, with seven annexes including resolutions adopted by the sub-committee at its third session.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Inland Navigation.

Sept. 17, 1926

C.553.M.209.1926.VIII: Minutes of the fourth session, held at Paris, July 9-10, of the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation, with three annexes including resolutions adopted by the sub-committee. (Annex I published separately, see below.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Inland Navigation.

1926

C.210.M.71.1926.VIII. Addendum: Addendum to the report on the unification of maritime law presented by M. Hostie at the third session of the Sub-Committee on Inland Navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Inland Navigation.

Oct. 22, 1926

C.553.M.209.1926.VIII. Annex I: Annex I to the minutes of the fourth session of the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation, concerning the application of the resolutions of the Genoa Conference within the various governments.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Inland Navigation.

July 29, 1931

C.L.180.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning the possible extension of international agreements relating to inland navigation, and trans.;; (a)

Questionnaire, drawn up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning control of inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Inland Navigation.

Dec. 13, 1933

C.L.233.1933.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Circular relating to the international unification of regulations covering inland navigation, submitted to the governments for comment by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Inland Navigation in America.

Jan. 16, 1934

C.101.M.36.1934.VIII: Results of a study by the Secretariat comprising an examination of the various navigable waterway systems in America and navigation in the different countries, a study of the bilateral and multilateral agreements concluded among these countries and a study of the collective action taken on the subject at the Pan-American Conferences.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.L.119.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 11**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Oct. 13, 1927

C.L.131.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 11**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Feb. 28, 1928

C.L.33.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention for the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

June 9, 1928

C.L.102.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention regarding the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Oct. 25, 1928

C.L.178.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention for the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

May 4, 1928

C.L.79.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Jan. 19, 1928

C.L.2.1928.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.16.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 13**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Dec. 10, 1929

C.L.316.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 16**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.297.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Inspection of Emigrants.

April 20, 1929

C.L.64.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 16**

Inspection of Emigrants.

July 26, 1930

C.L.176.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 19**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Feb. 26, 1931

C.L.28.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 21**

Inspection of Emigrants.

May 5, 1931

C.L.90.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 21**

Inspection of Emigrants.

April 7, 1932

C.L.54.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 22**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Jan. 25, 1932

C.L.8.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 22**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Feb. 2, 1932

C.L.8(a).1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by France, of the Convention on the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 22**

Inspection of Emigrants.

July 9, 1933

C.L.145.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 23**

Inspection of Emigrants.

June 30, 1933

C.L.132.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 23**

Inspection of Emigrants.

April 26, 1934

C.L.50.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 24**

Inspection of Emigrants.

1938

C.L.76.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 31**

Inspection of Emigrants.

1938

C.L.53.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 31**

Inspection of Emigrants.

Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.15.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship.

**Reel: V - 33**

Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

June 23, 1932

C.524.M.259.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents (French) relating to the finances and activities of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Instruction in Mandated Territories Regarding the LN.  
Nov. 8, 1928  
C.P.M.810: Draft text proposed by Mlle. Dannevig regarding instruction in schools of mandated territories regarding the aims and objects of the LN.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Instruction in the Aims of the League.  
1932  
C.L.18.1932.XII[A].Annex: Questionnaire designed to assist governments in drawing up replies regarding the measures adopted by national ministries of education in preparing teachers to instruct on the subject of the LN.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Instruction in the Aims of the League.  
Feb. 6, 1932  
C.L.18.1932.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG requesting, in accordance with a resolution of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, endorsed by the Assembly, that governments forward information regarding the instruction on the LN received in training colleges and other training establishments for secondary and elementary school teachers.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Oct. 19, 1923  
C.L.110.1923.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Assembly resolution, Sept. 27, urging that governments arrange that the children and youth in their schools be made aware of the existence and aims of the LN.  
**Reel: XII A - 1**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Sept. 29, 1924  
A.138.1924.XII[A]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Agenda Committee, placing on the Assembly Agenda, the proposal of the Uruguayan government concerning the distribution of literature defining the aims of the LN, to all scholastic institutions instructing the young.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Dec. 29, 1925  
C.L.161.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a Council resolution, Sept. 26, concerning the need to keep the LN informed of progress in the matter of giving instruction to youth in the aims of the League.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Feb. 12, 1925  
C.L.11.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of governments to an Assembly resolution, Sept. 23, concerning the need to investigate further means by which contact might be promoted between children of all nations and by which children might be instructed in the aims of the League, and requesting information pertinent to the above pursuit.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
June 23, 1925  
A.10.1925.XII[A]: Report submitted by the Secretariat to the Sixth Assembly concerning the instruction of children and youth in the existence and aims of the League of Nations, with three supporting documents.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
1925  
C.L.11(b).1925.XII[A]: Another version of document C.L.11.1925.XII[A], addressed to important associations having experience in the matter.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 25, 1925  
A.10(a).1925.XII[A]: Supplementary report to the report located in the preceding document, A.10.1925.XII[A], submitted to the Sixth Assembly by the Secretariat, concerning the instruction of children and youth in the existence and aims of the League of Nations, with three supporting documents.  
**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
July 9, 1926  
A.15.1926.XII[A]: Supplementary report by the SG, concerning the instruction of children and youth in the existence and aims of the League of Nations, with three supporting documents.  
**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 9, 1926  
A.26.1926.XII[A]: Recommendations of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the instruction of children and youth in the existence and aims of the League of Nations, submitted after examining the desires and opinions of various and international associations on the matter.  
**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 9, 1926  
A.26(1).1926.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, A.26.1926.XII[A].  
**Reel: XII A - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug., 1926

A.26(a).1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 9, from Gilbert Murray, Chairman of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Children and Youth in the Existence and Aims of the League of Nations, to the Acting President of the Council, introducing document A.26.1926.XII[A], containing the final results of the first session of the Sub-Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Oct. 8, 1926

C.L.119.1926.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding resolutions of the Council, Sept. 3, and of the Assembly, Sept. 24, concerning the report of the Sub-Committee of Experts on the Instruction of Youth, urging governments to give effect to any or all of the recommendations suitable for adoption in their respective countries.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
1927

C.515.M.174.1927.XII[A]: Recommendations by the Sub-Committee of Experts of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, regarding the question of interesting the younger generation in the ideals and aims of the League.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 1, 1927

A.26.1927.XII[A]: Recommendations of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Children and Youth in the Existence and Aims of the League of Nations, adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, together with a report on the work of the above Sub-Committee by Jules Destree.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Oct. 28, 1927

C.L.146.1927.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 22, the recommendations of the Sub-Committee of Experts with regard to the instruction of youth in the aims and existence of the League together with the report submitted by M. Jules Destree on the work of the Sub-Committee. (Documents not attached; see document A.26.1927.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 13, 1928

A.30.1928.XII[A]: Report by the SG forwarding the steps taken in various countries to carry out the recommendations of the Sub-Committee of Experts with regard to the instruction of children and youth in the existence and aims of the League of Nations, with one supporting document.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Feb. 23, 1928

C.L.32.1928.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, concerning a recommendation contained in the report of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of young people in the aims of the League.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Mar. 12, 1929

C.L.27.1929.[XIIA]: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a publication entitled "The Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations", written by the Secretariat for the use of teachers in accordance with an Assembly request.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 12, 1929

C.L.212.1929.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to states members of the LN, a copy of the League of Nations Educational Survey, reviewing the whole of the information received from governments on the instruction of youth in the aims of the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Jan. 11, 1929

C.L.331.1929.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 21, a note and questionnaire concerning the translation, printing, and distribution of "The Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations".

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
1930

C.388.1930.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tokyo, June 12, from Inazo Nitobe, to the SG, resigning from the Sub-Committee of Experts on the Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League of Nations.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Aug. 26, 1930

C.447.1930.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, Aug. 15, from B. Gavrilovitch, to the SG, resigning from the Sub-Committee of Experts on the Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League, due to health and advanced age.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League.  
Sept. 24, 1930

C.559.1930.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the death of M. Pardo Correa, member of the Sub-Committee of Experts in the Instruction of Children in the Aims of the League, and the resignation of Dr. Nitobe and M. Bogdan Gavrilovitch from the same Sub-Committee; and proposing a successor to M. Gavrilovitch.

**Reel: XII A - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Instruction of Children in the Aims of the LN.  
1925

C.L.11(a).1925.[XIIA]: Note by the SG, forwarding the text of a resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly on Sept. 23rd, concerning efforts to educate the youth of all countries in the ideals of world peace.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League.  
May 15, 1931

C.330.1931.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the replacement of Mr. S.N. Chaturvedi on the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations, and proposing that Mr. P. Seshadri be appointed.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the LN.  
Sept. 16, 1925

A.74.1925.[XIIA]: Draft resolution, submitted by the Chilean rep., Sept. 16, requesting the Council to study the question of instructing children in the principles of peace and the ideals of the LN, with a view to convening, possibly, a conference of school teachers.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Insurance for Narcotics Consignments.  
Feb. 17, 1926

C.78.M.38.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the British government, concerning use of insurance to cover narcotics shipments destined to be diverted for illicit purposes and a remedy for the problem.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Insurance for Narcotics Consignments.  
Oct. 26, 1926

C.L.133.1926.XI: Form ltr. From the SG to LN members, informing them of a resolution of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted by the Council and approved by the Assembly, concerning the prevention of insurance policies covering narcotics destined for illicit purposes.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Intellectual Cooperation Organization.  
Sept. 24, 1934

A.41.1934.XII[A]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by M.A. Maraini, concerning the work of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and subsidiary committees and Institutes in the past year and the program for the approaching year, together with resolutions concerning past and approaching endeavors.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Intellectual Cooperation Organization.  
Sept. 10, 1936

C.375.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep., to the Council, summarizing the report on the eighteenth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the annual report of the Governing Body of the Institute on Intellectual Cooperation, and proposing resolutions relative to the work of each body.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Intellectual Cooperation Organization.  
Sept. 24, 1937

A.51.1937.XII[A]: Report to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, presented by His Excellency M. Edouard Herriot, regarding the work of the Governing Body of the International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation and the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation during the past year, together with seven draft resolutions relating to the work in intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Intellectual Statistics.  
Sept. 27, 1928

C.L.164.1928.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a Council resolution, Sept. 1, inviting governments to place at the disposal of competent departments in their administrations, the means required to give the fullest possible effect to the recommendations on the subject of intellectual statistics, made by the International Institute of Statistics at its latest plenary session.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Inter-Allied Federation of Ex-Servicemen.  
Jan. 26, 1923

C.85.M.34.1923.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolutions unanimously adopted by the delegates of the eight allied nations affiliated with the Inter-Allied Federation of Ex-Servicemen, at the Federation's third Congress in New Orleans, Oct. 14 and 15, 1922, concerning moral disarmament and the League of Nations.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission.  
1930

C.L.300.1930.XIII: Form ltr. by the SG, to interested Governments, forwarding recommendations made by the Commission, Sept. 2/5. (For the report, see document A.34.1930.XIII.).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Intergovernmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 31, 1931

C.514.1931.[XIII]: Report by the Venezuelan rep., discussing the Commission's report of Aug. 20th and 21st and requesting that the Council forward the Commission's report to the Assembly for its opinion.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Intergovernmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Sept. 26, 1931  
C.619.1931.[XIII]: Report by the Rapporteur communicating the text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25th and requesting the endorsement of these resolutions by the Council.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 15, 1929  
A.23.1929.VII[i.e.,XIII]: Annual report to the Tenth Assembly, with a note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, of the Advisory Commission to the High Commissioner and submitted to the Council, June 12, concerning the naturalisation, settlement, administrative measures and budget of relief work to refugees, and; (b) Report, by the rep. of Venezuela, regarding continuation of relief to refugees, and; (c) Report, Aug. 10, by the High Commissioner, recounting the formation of the Advisory Commission, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 29, 1929  
C.223.1929.[XIII]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, summarizing the report of the Advisory Commission, on the future organisation of refugee work. (For report, see document A.23.1929.VII[i.e.XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.486.1930.XIII: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, summarizing the report of the Advisory Commission for Refugees, concerning the future organisation of refugee work. (For the report, see document, A.34.1930.XIII.).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Sept. 9, 1930  
A.40.1930.XIII: Adopted version of the preceding document, A.34.1930.XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Sept. 5, 1930  
A.34.1930.XIII: Report and recommendations, by the Commission, attached to the High Commissioner for Refugees, regarding the future organisation of refugee work and agreeing with the SG on the separation of refugee work, proposing that an international office for refugees assume responsibility for the humanitarian work.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
1931  
C.L.268.1931.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) A copy of the Council's reports of Sept. 26th; (Documents not attached.); (b) A copy of the Commission's reports on the work of its fourth session, Aug. 20th and 21st. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Aug. 21, 1931  
A.31.1931.XIII: Report by the Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees, on the work of its Fourth Session, on Aug. 20th and 21st, 1931, regarding the recommendations made by the Commission concerning the Office of Refugees as well as the question of co-operation between the Commission and the Advisory Committee of Private Organisations.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 17, 1933  
C.311.1933.[XIII]: A report by the Mexican rep., on a joint proposal by the Commission and the Governing Board of the Office for Refugees for a simplified procedure for concluding a Convention, for ensuring the protection of the refugees upon the liquidation of the Office, this procedure being different from that laid down by the Twelfth Assembly for general conventions to be concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
June 26, 1933  
C.L.118.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) A copy of the report of recommendations made by the Commission at its fifth session on Jan. 24. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 18, 1933  
C.266.M.136.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Commission, together with the text of resolutions adopted by the Office of Refugees, concerning the establishment of a Convention to ensure the protection of the refugees, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
April 5, 1934  
C.126.M.47.1934.[XIII]: A report by the Commission on the work of its sixth session relating to the activities of the Commission.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 11, 1934  
C.181.1934.[XIII]: A report by the Mexican rep., relating to the work of the Commission in its sixth session.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
March 29, 1935  
C.137.M.71.1935.II[i.e.XIII]: A report by the Commission on the work of its seventh session, regarding the activities of the Commission.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
May 16, 1935  
C.200.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., on the work of the Commission's seventh session, Mar. 14/15, concerning the plight of the refugees and a scheme for obtaining additional funds for the Nansen International Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.  
Jan. 8, 1936  
C.17.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Commission on the work of its eighth session, concerning the activities of the Commission, and emphasizing the subject of international assistance to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Advisory Committee for Refugees.  
July 19, 1938  
C.244.M.143.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 15th, from Jean Paul-Boncour, SG of the Inter-Governmental Committee, communicating the text of the resolutions adopted by the Committee, concerning the refugee problem.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Commission for Refugees.  
Jan. 13, 1936  
C.26.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Ecuador, on the work of the Commission's eighth session.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Conference for Refugees.  
Dec. 1, 1933  
C.650(a).M.311(a).1933.[XIII]: The text of the final act drawn up at the Inter-Governmental Conference for Refugees at Geneva, in October.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Governmental Conference for Refugees.  
March 1, 1934  
C.113.M.41.1934.[XIII]: Minutes (French) of the Conference concerning its five sessions and including information on the Nansen International Office for Refugees, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Inter-Municipal Cooperation.  
Sept. 20, 1924  
A.86.1924.[G]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its meeting of Sept. 20th, requesting the SG to draw up a report on inter-municipal cooperation, and suggest what role the LN may play in this matter.

**Reel: G - 4**

Inter-municipality.  
Sept. 18, 1924  
A.74.1924.IV: Report, with resolution, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding municipal relations, within the strict limits of national sovereignty, as a new form of co-operation among peoples.

**Reel: IV - 3**

International Abolitionist Federation.  
1920  
[A].20/49[i.e.,48]/36/1.[VIA]: Another issue of the preceding document, [A].20/48/36.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Abolitionist Federation.  
1920  
[A].20/48/36.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 7, from the British branch of the International Abolitionist Federation, with suggestions regarding suppression of the traffic in women in LN mandated territories, with supporting documents. (Supporting documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 30, 1938  
C.514.1938.[XIIA]: Ltr., Paris, Dec. 26, from P. Arnal of the French government, commenting upon and trans.; (1) International Act Concerning Intellectual Cooperation, signed in Paris, Dec. 3, 1938, and proposing a resolution related to the Act.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Act on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 14, 1939  
C.41.1939.XII[A]: Communication from the French government concerning the International Act on Intellectual Cooperation, signed at Paris, Dec. 3, 1938, and proposing a resolution related to the Act.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Administrative Center.  
1920

[C].20/4/64.[X]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 27. by Hendrik Christian Andersen, requesting permission to present to the LN his plans for the international center, which has been proposed for the LN.

**Reel: X - 1**

International Agreement on "Summer-time".  
July 7, 1922

C.L.64.1922.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit suggesting an agreement between the European governments regarding the period of "summer-time".

**Reel: VIII - 1**

International Agreement on the Definition of the "Importer" and "Exporter".  
July 25, 1935

C.280.M.147.1935.IIB: Ltr., Moscow, July 8, 1935, from M. Litvinoff, Soviet Government, discussing the definition of the terms "importer" and "exporter".

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Agreement on the Definition of the Terms "Importer" and "Exporter".  
1935

C.297.1935.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing documents, C.280.M.147.1935.IIB, and C.281.M.148.1935.IIB, regarding international agreements on the definition of "importer" and "exporter," and the changes in customs tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.L.243(a).1931.IIA: Form letter used by the Deputy SG, drawing to the attention of the Member States two resolutions relating to the ratification of the Convention for the creation of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 20, 1931

C.368.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., with resolutions, regarding the scheme for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company for the improvement of agricultural credit.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 23, 1931

C.L.245.1931.IIB.[i.e.,IIA]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Swedish Government reserves the right to ratify the Convention for the creation of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company, depending on the attitude of various Governments.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 25, 1931

C.L.243.1931.IIA: Form letter used by the Deputy SG to the Irish Minister for External Affairs, drawing to his attention the appeal from M. Briand to the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, asking the European members to unite their efforts in order to ensure the success of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 21, 1931

C.199(1).1931.IIA: Text of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
1931

C.371.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the appointment of an organization committee for the international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 11, 1931

C.199(a).M.81(a).1931.IIA: Report of the Financial Committee to the Council of the LN, discussing the establishment and the work of the international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 22, 1931

C.371(a).1931.IIA: Supplementary report by the Norwegian rep., proposing that the Council appoint M. Oscar Rydbeck as a member of the organization Committee of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 21, 1931

C.372.1931.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the advance of funds by the League to the Organization Committee of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company, for the purpose of carrying out its work.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 9, 1931

C.199.M.81.1931.IIA: Group of documents, including a draft convention, prepared by the Financial Committee, with regard to the establishment of the international agricultural mortgage credit organization, for the purpose of alleviating the burdens on agricultural production in various countries, and increasing the purchasing capacity of the agriculturists.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 22, 1931

C.375.M.155.1931.IIA: Convention, charter, and statutes, approved by the Council of the LN, and signed on May 21, 1931, together with other relevant documents, regarding the creation of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company for the improvement of international credits.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
1931

C.434(1).M.181(1).1931.IIA: Text of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company, May 21, 1931, with regard to the improvement of agricultural credits.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 14, 1931

C.560.1931.IIA: Report by the Organization Committee of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company, discussing the ratification of the Convention for the creation of the above mentioned credit company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 16, 1931

C.566.1931.IIA: Report submitted to the Council by the Norwegian rep., discussing the report of the Organization Committee of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company. (For report see document, C.560.1931.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 21, 1931

C.566(1).1931.IIA: Revised version of the preceding document, C.566.1931.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.601.1931.IIB[i.e., IIA]: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding his suggestions for nomination of the Pres. and the Vice-Pres. of the International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Sept. 9, 1931

C.L.228.1931.IIB[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for the creation of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Oct. 13, 1931

C.L.254.1931.IIB[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.263.1931.IIA[i.e., V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
July 25, 1931

C.L.178(a).1931.IIB[i.e., V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.178.1931.IIB[i.e., V].

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.263(a).1931.IIA[i.e., V]: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.263.1931.IIA[i.e., V].

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
July 25, 1931

C.L.178.1931.IIB[i.e., V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copy of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Feb. 12, 1932

C.L.25.1932.IIA: Form letter used by the Deputy SG, informing the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in London, that the Council decided to draw the attention of the Member States to the importance of ratifying the Convention for the creation of an International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Jan. 18, 1932

C.L.6.1932.IIB[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 4, 1932

C.L.66.1932.IIB[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
Feb. 15, 1932

C.L.30.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company.  
May 21, 1934

C.L.6.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention for the creation of an international agricultural mortgage credit company.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Air Navigation.

Aug. 1, 1930

C.339.M.139.1930.VIII: Texts of enquiries into the economic, administrative and legal situation of international air navigation. Each of the four lengthy reports written by an expert from France, Italy, Britain or Germany.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

International Anti-Opium Association.

April 13, 1921

[C].21/68/105.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Peking, Feb. 21, from the International Anti-Opium Association to the President of the Council, directing attention to the Commission of the LN dealing with the traffic in narcotics to the continued problem with Indian opium production and the Singapore, Macao, and Hong Kong monopolies.

**Reel: XI - 1**

International Anti-Opium Association.

[Paris]. [Feb. 22], 1921

[C.M.21/4/11.XI]: Telegram, Feb. 21, 1921, from the International Anti-Opium Association of Peking requesting the Commission dealing with narcotics to demand that Indian opium production be decreased to the amount required for medicinal purposes and that other opium monopolies be abolished.

**Reel: XI - 1**

International Art Exhibitions.

Nov. 23, 1936

C.L.207.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its seventeenth session, concerning international art exhibitions.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Dec. 5, 1928

C.586.1928.[XIII]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, proposing that the Council adopt the report of the High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning the formation of an Advisory Commission to assist Dr. Nansen. (For the report, see document A.33.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 20, 1928

A.76.1928.IV[i.e.XIII]: Report and resolution of the Fifth Committee to the Ninth Assembly, by M. Bastid, rep. of France, regarding the program of refugee settlement, inter-governmental arrangements with refugees and reorganisation of the refugee service.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Dec. 10, 1928

C.645.1928.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lugane, Dec. 10th, from M. Zaleski, Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs, proposing that the suggestions contained in the ltrs. of Professor Choulguine be referred for study to the Advisory Commission and the High Commissioner.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Dec. 12, 1928

C.656.1928.[XIII]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, proposing the Council adopt the report suggesting the study of Professor Choulguine's ltrs. (See document C.645.1928.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Aug. 22, 1928

A.33.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Annual report to the Ninth Assembly, with a note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 14th, from T.F. Johnson, Assistant Commissioner for Refugees, forwarding the report of Dr. Nansen on the political, legal and financial aspects of the refugee problem, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 16th, from Albert Thomas, Director, forwarding a report by the International Labour Office on placing refugees in employment.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 20, 1929

A.70.1929.VII[i.e.XIII]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Tenth Assembly, submitted by Mrs. Hamilton, rep. of the British Empire, proposing that the refugees' organisation of the LN be completed with ten years.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 10, 1929

A.23(a).1929.VII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG to the delegates of the Tenth Assembly trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 7th, from the High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning the latter's financial commitments.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Sept. 27, 1930

A.75.1930.XIII: Report and draft resolution, submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, by Francois-Poncet, rep. of France, proposing that the Assembly entrust the political and legal protection of the refugees to the regular organs of the LN and create an international refugee office under the direction of the LN, in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant, for the humanitarian work.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Aug. 30, 1930

A.28.1930.XIII: Report by the SG, submitted to the Assembly in accordance with the resolution of the 1929 Assembly, examining the future organisation of refugee work, and concluding that the political and legal work of the refugee service should be separated from the humanitarian work.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
1930

C.583.1930.XIII: Adopted version (French) of the document described under A.75.1930.XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
May 12, 1930

C.L.89.1930.XIII: Form ltr., by the SG, concerning Governments on whose territory large groups of refugees are residing, and enclosing a questionnaire with regard to refugee settlement, employment and legal status.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
June 29, 1935

C.L.94.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG concerning the proposals made by the Inter-Governmental Commission and the Mexican rep., relating to the problem of obtaining additional funds for refugee work, and requesting information on the governments' position on the proposals.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Oct. 30, 1935

C.L.177.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG concerning the establishment of a committee for the study of the refugee problem and requesting the Governments to communicate any information they may have on the subject.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
July 19, 1935

C.L.111.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. (French) by the SG commenting on the reports by the Inter-Governmental Commission for Refugees and the Mexican rep., concerning the question of aid to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Oct. 25, 1935

C.438.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG requesting Members of the Council to inform him, whether they are in agreement with the Rapporteur's proposal, concerning the composition of the committee, which was to report on certain questions connected with the problems of refugees, and trans.: (a) The text of draft resolution listing specific names proposed for appointment to the committee. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Sept. 27, 1935

C.395.1935.[XIII]: Report by the rep. from Ecuador, concerning the establishment of a small committee to report on certain questions connected with the problem of refugees and requesting aid from his colleagues regarding the composition of the committee.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Oct. 25, 1935

C.437.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep. from Ecuador, concerning the composition of the committee, which was to report on certain questions connected with the problem of refugees, together with the text of draft resolutions listing specific names proposed for appointment to the committee.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
July 16, 1935

A.13.1935.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Oslo, June 27th, from Halvdan Koht, the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting that the subject of assistance to refugees be included in the agenda of the sixteenth session of the Assembly, together with a memo on aiding these refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Sept. 13, 1935

A.36.1935.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 11th, from Halvdan Koht, First Delegate of Norway, suggesting that a petition, regarding international assistance to refugees, should be communicated to the Assembly, together with a copy of the text of the petition, affixed with signatures, requesting the LN to make a fresh inquiry into the work being done by official and private bodies in connection with refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.64.1935.[XIII]: Report by M. Motta of the Sixth Committee, regarding the assistance to refugees, together with a proposal that the Assembly should ask the Council to appoint a small committee to report further, followed by a minor erratum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Assistance to Refugees.

Feb. 7, 1936

C.87.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG proposing the appointment of Sir Neil Malcolm as the High Commissioner for Assistance to Refugees, Jewish and other, from Germany, and requesting the Members of the Council to make any observations they may wish to make on the subject before Feb. 15th, to him directly.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 23, 1936

C.72.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Ecuador, concerning the administrative organization of the Nansen International Office and the refugees coming from Germany, together with the text of draft resolution relating to the above.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Feb. 24, 1936

C.98.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG communicating the approval of Sir Neil Malcolm as the High Commissioner for Assistance to Refugees, Jewish and other, from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Oct. 9, 1936

A.73.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by Viscount Cranborne of the Sixth Committee, regarding the amelioration of the condition of the refugees, and including the text of resolutions proposed to the Assembly concerning the same, one of which recommending that a High Commissioner be appointed until Dec. 31, 1938, for the purpose of liquidating the problem of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 3, 1936

C.2.M.2.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: A report by the Committee on international assistance to refugees, regarding the activities of that committee, and including proposals made by the committee concerning the administrative organization of the Nansen International Office for Refugees and assistance to refugees coming from Germany, and an erratum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 20, 1936

C.56.1936.[XIII]: Report by the rep. from Ecuador, regarding measures concerning assistance to refugees from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 18, 1936

C.46.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Ecuador, concerning the activities of the Committee for international assistance to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Oct. 4, 1937

A.77.1937.[XIII]: Ltr, from the delegates of Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, and the Netherlands communicating the text of an amendment to the draft resolution drawn up by the Sixth Committee, to replace Articles II, III, and IV of the third resolution of the Sixth Committee, referring to international assistance to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Oct. 9, 1937

A.75(1).1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 30, 1937

A.75.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Viscount Cranborne of the Sixth Committee communicating the text of draft resolutions concerning the Nansen International Office for Refugees and refugees from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

May 13, 1938

C.189.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Bolivia concerning the proposal that a single organisation might be set up, for a limited period, to take the place of the two existing organisations, the Nansen International Office for Refugees and the High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany, to be directed by the High Commissioner, whose duties are also listed, together with a text of a draft resolution concerning the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

May 13, 1938

C.188.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Bolivia concerning the desirability of extending the powers of the High Commissioner for refugees coming from Germany to cover refugees coming from the territory which formerly constituted Austria.

**Reel: XIII - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Assistance to Refugees.

June 9, 1938

C.L.99.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to make observations on the note by the High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany, concerning refugees coming from the territory which formerly constituted Austria and trans.; (a) The text of the note by the High Commissioner, together with the text of a draft protocol, concerning the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Aug. 25, 1938

A.27.1938.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) The text of a report of the Council Committee appointed to draw up a Plan for International Assistance to Refugees proposing that a single organisation might be set up, for a limited period, to take the place of the two existing organisations, the Nansen International Office for Refugees and the activities of the High Commissioner, to be directed by the High Commissioner, together with draft resolutions proposing the same; (b) The text of replies received from Governments up to Aug. 24th, to C.L. Committee to them for their observations; (c) The text of a report by the SG, prepared after consultation with the Pres. of the Governing Body of the Nansen International Office and the High Commissioner, on the basis of the proposals contained in the report of the Council Committee, with an addendum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Apr. 14, 1938

C.131.M.78.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 12th, from William Strong, regarding the extension of the authority of the High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany to cover refugees coming from the territory which formerly constituted Austria.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

June 9, 1938

C.L.98.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Document C.L.189.1938.XII, containing the report of the Committee of the Council, regarding a plan for international assistance to refugees. (Document not attached.)

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 28, 1938

C.63.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the delegate from Bolivia, communicating the text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 5th, together with a draft resolution requesting this Committee to submit to the Council, a report on the questions relating to international assistance to refugees referred to the Council by the Assembly resolution.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 28, 1938

A.54.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by M. A. Loudon of the Sixth Committee concerning the proposal to establish a single organisation, for a limited period, to take the place of the two existing organisations, the Nansen International Office for Refugees and the activities of the High Commissioner, to be directed by the High Commissioner, together with a text of five draft resolutions concerning the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Sept. 2, 1938

C.L.154.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG requesting the Governments to make observations on the note by the High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany, concerning refugees coming from the territory which formerly constituted Austria, and trans.; (a) The text of the note by the High Commissioner, together with the text of the draft Additional Protocol, concerning the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

July 24, 1939

A.18.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning the activities on giving aid to refugees, with corrigenda.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Feb. 23, 1939

C.L.34.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 16, from Lord Winterton, Chairman of the Inter-Governmental Committee for Refugees, proposing that Sir Herbert Emerson accept the office as Director of the Committee, together with a ltr., Feb. 17, from Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner of the LN for Refugees, accepting the position.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 12, 1939

C.26.1939.[XIII]: Ltr., Paris, Jan. 9th, from Alexis Leger, Ambassador of France, concerning the possibility of extending the powers of the High Commissioner to refugees from the Sudeten territory formerly part of Czechoslovakia and now attached to the German Reich, together with a ltr., London, Jan 10th, from Walter Roberts of the United Kingdom regarding the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 20, 1939

C.58.1939.[XIII]: Ltr., Jan. 19, from Julio Alvarez del Vayo, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Delegate to the Council of the LN, concerning the problem of food supplies for refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Assistance to Refugees.

Apr. 6, 1939

C.L.53.1939.[XIII]: Form ltr., from the SG, concerning refugees coming from the territory which formerly constituted Austria, and the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.50.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Bolivia, concerning the extension of the powers of the High Commissioner to refugees from territories ceded by Czechoslovakia to Germany.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Oct. 20, 1939

A.18(a).1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Supplement to the preceding document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Feb. 24, 1939

C.L.35.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG requesting the High Commissioner to report on the situation regarding refugees from the territories ceded by Czecho-Slovakia to Germany and trans.; (a) Note by the High Commissioner on the same subject, together with a request to the Governments to comment on the note.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

April 26, 1940

C.63.M.56.1940.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) The text of a report, April 17, from Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning his work since Nov. 1939.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Jan., 1941

C.7.M.7.1941.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Feb., 1942

C.25.M.25.1942.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Aug., 1943

C.19.M.19.1943.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Oct. 26, 1944

C.32.M.32.1944.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 16, from G. Bidault, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Provisional Government of the French Republic, assuring application of the Agreement of June 30th, 1928, relating to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Aug., 1944

C.23.M.23.1944.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

Aug., 1945

C.79.M.79.1945.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Assistance to Refugees.

April., 1946

A.10.1946.XII[i.e.XIII]: The text of a report by Sir Herbert Emerson, High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning aid to the refugees, with supporting statistical data, and with erratum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

International Association for Life-saving and First-aid to the Injured.

Jan. 7, 1930

C.16.1930.XII[B]: Report by the Venezuelan rep., proposing a resolution that the request of the International Association for Life-saving and First-aid to the Injured, to be placed under the direction of the LN according to Article 24 of the Covenant, be considered only after additional information is obtained on the constitution and work of the Association.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Sept. 15, 1922

C.651.M.391.1922.XII[B]: Report, Sept. 13, by M. Quinones de Leon, and adopted by the Council, regarding the inclusion of the Association to the LN in accordance with the provisions of Article 24 of the Covenant. (See document C.486.1922.[XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Aug. 24, 1922

C.564.1922.XII[B]: Memo by the SG, describing the formation of the Association and acknowledging the application from the Association for inclusion to the LN under provisions of Article 24 of the Covenant. (See C.486.1922.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

1922

C.486.1922.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, May 18, from Henri Velge, Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the refusal of the British Government to adhere to the Association; (b) Ltr., Brussels, May 3, from Count de Wiart, Pres. of the International Association for Child Welfare, requesting clarification of Article 24 of the Covenant, and; (c) Reply, Brussels, June 9, from M. Velge, requesting that the Association be placed under the direction of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

1923

C.756.1923.[XIIB]: Note, Dec. 8, from M. Hymans, rep. of the Belgian government, describing the formation, development, and concerns of the Association, and agreeing to the suggestion of the British government to transform the Association to a bureau directly dependent on the LN, as originally proposed at the second International Child Welfare Congress in 1921.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Mar. 8, 1923

C.183.M.107.1923.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of ltrs., Dec. 6, 1922/Mar. 1, from Count de Wiart, pres. of the Association, with a reply from the SG, concerning the modification of Association statutes in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant. (See Council Doc.48.[1921.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Apr. 14, 1923

C.273.1923.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, concerning reconsideration of the application made to the Council, Sept. 22, by the Association for inclusion to the LN under Article 24 of the Covenant, but with the original constitution of the Association left unchanged.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Feb. 13, 1923

C.217.1923.[XIIB].Annex: Note by the SG in French trans.;; (a) Ltr., from M. Jaspar, Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the establishment of the international offices for the Association in Brussels, with an attached list of signatory states.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Mar. 22, 1923

C.217.1923.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Mar. 6, from M. Hymans, rep. of the Belgian government, requesting that the decision concerning the inclusion of the Association to the LN, under Article 24 of the Covenant, be placed on the Agenda of the next Council meeting. (See document C.486.1922.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

Apr. 16, 1923

C.279.1923.[XIIB]: Report by the Spanish rep., further discussing the inclusion of the Association to the LN under Article 24 of the Covenant, as it is constituted, with references to the political structure of the Association's constitution.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Association for the Protection of Child Welfare.

C.146.1924.[IV]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon and adopted by the Council, containing the text of a resolution proposing that the International Association for the Protection of Child Welfare come under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: Sup**

International Association of Journalists Accredited to the League.

Nov. 30, 1927

C.604.1927.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 18, from Francois Laya of the journalists association, concerning the need for improving the lines of communications between Geneva and London.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

International Association of Railway Congresses.

Mar. 28, 1930

C.L.52.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, Mar. 15, concerning the possible representation of the Organisation for Communications and Transit at the meeting of the International Association of Railway Congresses.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

International Bibliography of Classical Antiquity.

July 7, 1924

C.L.95.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, informing governments of the Committee's decision, authorized by the Assembly, to prepare a bibliography of Classical Antiquity and requesting information on bibliographical enterprises capable of preparing the index in the manner indicated.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Bibliography of Classical Antiquity.  
1925  
C.L.120.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, regarding the decision to defer consideration of the matter of a international bibliography of classical antiquity.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Blockade Commission.  
1921  
[C.M.21/4/8.V]: Draft letter to Members of the LN, regarding the appointment of an International Blockade Commission.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Commission.  
1921  
C.149.M.81.1921.V: Report by the SG on the composition of the International Blockade Commission.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Commission.  
March 21, 1921  
[C.L].21/31/35.[V]: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, requesting each government to furnish any official reports on the blockade during the war, and comments on Articles 12-17 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Commission.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 21], 1921  
[C.M].21/4/10.[V]: Report with resolution, by M. Imperiali, Italian rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of an International Blockade Commission to study the application of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Commission.  
[Paris]. [March 1], 1921  
[C].M.21/4/70.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 28, from the Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding representation of Denmark on the proposed International Blockade Commission.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Sept. 2, 1921  
C.288(1).1921.V: Note by the SG, commenting on the results of the work of the International Blockade Committee, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the preceding document, C.288.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Aug. 29, 1921  
C.288.1921.V: Report to the Council, by the International Blockade Committee.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Sept. 5, 1921  
A.28(b).1921.V: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the meeting of the International Blockade Committee, held from Aug. 22-29, with extensive annexes.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Jan. 24, 1921  
[C].21/4/25.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the appointment of an International Blockade Committee.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Aug. 29, 1921  
A.28.1921.V: Report of the International Blockade Committee to the Council, on the work of the Committee in studying the application of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Blockade Committee.  
Sept. 1, 1921  
C.306.1921.[V]: Report and resolution, by M. Imperiali, regarding the work of the International Blockade Committee.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
1921  
[C.L].21/31/23A.[V]: Another version (French) of the preceding document, [C.L].21/31/23.[V].

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
June 25, 1921  
C.L.25(b).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, giving the correct title for the Japanese rep. on the International Blockade Committee.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
June 16, 1921  
C.L.25(a).1921.V: Note of transmittal by the SG, to Members of the LN, for the preceding document, C.L.25.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
June 15, 1921  
C.L.25.1921.V: Letter from the SG to members of the International Blockade Committee, commenting on points which the Committee will examine, together with a summary of information communicated by several Members of the LN on blockades, and trans.;; (a) Documents [C.L].21/31/23.[V] and [C.L].21/31/35.[V]. (Documents not attached.); (b) A preliminary collection of documents for the use of the Committee. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Blockade Committee.  
June 16, 1921

C.L.23.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the constitution of the International Blockade Committee, and appealing to Members of the LN who have not yet done so, to supply comments and/or supporting documents which would be of value to the new Committee.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
Feb. 25, 1921

[C.L].21/31/23.[V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, to the various governments, asking for a report on the powers at the disposal of each government which might be used to implement Article 16 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Blockade Committee.  
Sept. 3, 1921

A.32.1921.[VII]: Replies, Dec. 13, 1920 through Aug. 29, 1921, from twelve Governments, containing information for the use of the International Blockade Committee with regard to the economic weapon of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

International Blockade Committee.  
Sept. 23, 1921

A.115.1921.[VII]: Report, Sept. 20, of the Third Committee of the Second Assembly, adopted by the Committee on Sept. 21, regarding certain considerations examined by the International Blockade Committee relative to the economic weapon of the League.

**Reel: VII - 4**

International Book Loans Between Libraries.  
1925

C.L.147.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, concerning a resolution proposed by the Sub-Committee on Bibliography and passed by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation with regard to the assistance of research workers with improved international library loan systems.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Bureau for Expositions.  
May 16, 1931

C.305.M.144.1931.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 30, from M. Dunant, President of the International Bureau for Expositions, to the SG, requesting that his organization be brought under the direction of the LN, in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Bureau for Intellectual Intercourse and Education.  
1920

[C].20/4/240.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 8, by P. Appell, President of the Executive Council of the French Associations for the LN, trans.;; (1) Resolution, adopted by the Executive Council, June 21, for the creation of the international bureau, together with a draft convention setting up a permanent organization, as a body of the LN, for the promotion of international understanding and collaboration in education and intellectual questions. Also identified as Council Doc.C.3.[1920.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Bureau for Intellectual Intercourse and Education.

London. Oct. 7, 1920

[C].20/4/240(a).[XIIA]: Erratum to the French version of the introductory note by the SG in document, [C].20/4/240.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Dec. 13, 1934

C.552.1934.XII[B]: Note by the SG, concerning the recommendation of the London conference for the protection of industrial property, urging states members still bound by the Washington laws on the protection of industrial property (1911), to accede to the laws adopted by the Hague convention of 1925.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Feb. 27, 1935

C.L.29.1935.XII[B]: Ltr. by the SG, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Jan. 17, informing the governments of the request of the International Bureau, urging states members of the Union for the Protection of Industrial Property still bound by the Washington acts, to accede to the second acts adopted by the Hague convention of 1925.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Feb. 27, 1935

C.L.29(a).1935.XII[B]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.29.1935.XII[B].

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Feb. 27, 1935

C.L.29(b).1935.XII[B]: Another version of the preceding document in French, C.L.29.1935.XII[B].

**Reel: XII B - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.  
1938

C.L.106.1938.XII[B]: Form ltr., June 15, from the SG, requesting state governments to accede to the London instruments of June 2, 1934, and urging those states still bound by the Washington instruments of the protection of industrial property, 1911, to ratify the Hague instruments of 1925, effective Aug. 1.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.  
1938

C.L.106(a).1938.XII[B]: Another version of document C.L. 106.1938.XII[B].

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property.

Apr. 28, 1938

C.141.1938.XII[B]: Note by the SG, concerning the request of the Bureau of the protection of industrial property, with regards to the London Instruments of 1934.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Bureaux.  
1921

C.48.1921.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, defining the principles and applications established by Article 24 of the Covenant, regarding the placement of International Bureaux under the direction of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1921

C.196.[1921.XIIB]: Report by M. Hantaux, French rep., and adopted by the Council, June 27, defining the general principles to be observed in placing the International Bureaux under the authority of the LN as stated in Article 24 of the Covenant, and citing three proposed resolutions, concerning three International Bureaux: the International Hydrographic Bureau, International Relief Bureaux, and the International Institute of Commerce, with an annex. (See document C.48.[1921.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1922

C.L.96.1922.XII[B]: Form ltr., from the SG in French, requesting international organisations to regularly submit information pertaining to their activities to be included in a bulletin published by the LN. (See document C.L.68.1922.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1922

C.L.68(a).1922.XII[B]: Copy of the outline described under the preceding document C.L.68.1922.XII[B].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

International Bureaux.

July 15, 1922

C.L.68.1922.XII[B]: Form ltr. by the Deputy SG, proposing that a quarterly bulletin of LN activities be distributed to international associations, libraries, and universities, for the promotion of the work done by the international organisations, with an annex.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1923

C.L.4.1923.XII[B]: Form ltr., Feb. 5, requesting updated information from international organisations, for the purpose of inclusion in the LN Handbook of International Organisations.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1924

C.L.39.1924.XII[B]: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting international organisations to regularly submit information pertaining to their activities for publication in the quarterly bulletin of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
1925

C.L.19.1925.XII[B]: Form ltr., by the SG, regarding information needed to update the third edition of the Handbook of International Organisations.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.597.1927.XII[B]: Report by the Chinese rep., containing a draft resolution and the report of the Second Committee, concerning relations between the LN and institutes organized under its authority, and proposing that the SG prepare a preliminary memo on the general principles to be observed in placing International Bureaux under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
Sept. 22, 1927

A.94.1927.[XIIB]: Draft resolution submitted by Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, British rep., urging that the Assembly request the Council to study relations between the LN and institutions set up under the authority of the LN, but not included in its organization.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.  
Sept. 23, 1927

A.107.1927.[XIIB]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, concerning the draft resolution by Mrs. Lyttelton, with regard to institutions set up under authority of the LN, but not forming part of its organization.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Bureaux.

May 25, 1928

C.258.1928.[XIIB]: Report by the Chinese rep., concerning the memo of the SG, with regard to placing International Bureaux under the authority of the LN, and suggesting that the Council approve the report and forward it to the Assembly.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.

June, 1928

A.12.1928.XII[B]: Report and draft resolutions, submitted by the Chinese rep., to the Second Committee, regarding the application of general principles to be followed in placing International Bureaux under the authority of the LN, and devising rules for the acceptance of international institutes to the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.

1928

C.296.1928.XII[B]: Text of a report, June 5, by M. Tchong-Loh, reprinted in the July 1928 edition of the official journal, reproducing the memo of the SG, with regard to placing International Bureaux under the authority of the LN, and recommending the Council adopt the report and forward it to the Assembly in accordance with the resolution of the Council, Sept. 26, 1927.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.

May 25, 1928

C.233.1928.XII[B]: Memo by the SG, in accordance with the decision of the Council, Dec. 6, 1927, with regard to the procedures followed in placing International Bureaux under the authority of the LN, and defining rules to be used in governing the acceptance of International Institutes by the LN, according to article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Bureaux.

Sept. 19, 1928

A.71.1928.XII[B]: Report by Dr. Rudolf Breitscheid, rep. of Germany, adopted by the Second Committee, June 7, and submitted to the Assembly, defining relations between the LN and institutes under its authority, and suggesting rules to be observed in accepting international institutes to the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Centre for Advanced Health Studies.

Sept. 17, 1930

C.538.1930.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 7, from M. Briand, French Government, together with an attached memo, regarding the creation of an international centre for advanced health studies in Paris, under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: III - 7**

International Centre for Leprosy Research.

Aug., 1931

C.498.1931.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the offer of the Brazilian Government to establish an international centre for leprosy research at Rio de Janeiro, and to place it at the disposal of the League. (For further discussions see C.475.1931.III.).

**Reel: III - 8**

International Centre for Research on Leprosy.

Aug. 8, 1931

C.475.1931.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 15 from M. Franco, Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with regard to the establishment at Rio de Janeiro, under the auspices of the League, of an International Centre for research on leprosy, together with the organic Statute of this Centre.

**Reel: III - 8**

International Centre for Research on Leprosy.

Feb. 25, 1936

C.L.27.1936.III: Note informing the Members of the League that the technical, administrative, and financial report on the work of the Centre for research on leprosy can be located in the report of the Health Committee which is contained in C.426.M.218.1935.III.

**Reel: III - 10**

International Circulation of Films.

May 4, 1934

C.L.65.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

Oct. 29, 1934

C.L.179.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational nature, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the proces-verbal stating that Switzerland, Bulgaria, the Irish Free State, Monaco and India have deposited ratifications of, or accessions to, the above-mentioned Convention, with the Secretariat of the LN.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

July 20, 1934

C.L.129.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Bulgaria, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Circulation of Films.

Sept. 25, 1934

C.L.151.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

Oct. 29, 1934

C.L.175.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational nature.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

Dec. 11, 1934

C.L.210.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

Aug. 3, 1934

C.L.136.1934.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Circulation of Films.

March 29, 1935

C.L.49.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational nature.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

Sept. 3, 1935

C.L.137.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

July 25, 1935

C.L.117.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

May 11, 1935

C.L.68.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with a reservation, by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

June 24, 1935

C.L.88.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

July 15, 1935

C.L.109.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Monaco and Norway to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

July 8, 1935

C.L.99.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

April 27, 1935

C.L.61.1935.XIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iran, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

July 11, 1935

C.L.102.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

Nov. 5, 1935

C.L.176.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Circulation of Films.

Sept. 21, 1935

C.L.141.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Circulation of Films.

March 3, 1936

C.L.33.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

March 6, 1936

C.L.37.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

July 20, 1936

C.L.125.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character, to Newfoundland.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

Sept. 16, 1936

C.L.169.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Series of correspondence, Nov. 21, 1935 through July 22, 1936, between the Government of Chile and the U.S.S.R., regarding Chile's objection to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

Jan. 15, 1936

C.L.10.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of India to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

May 20, 1936

C.L.83.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Hungary, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

Dec. 30, 1936

C.L.230.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

March 12, 1936

C.L.50.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form Letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

July 14, 1936

C.L.121.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Cuba, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

June 30, 1936

C.L.112.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

March 10, 1936

C.L.41.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Circulation of Films.

Oct. 11, 1937

C.L.169.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Poland, with a reservation, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Circulation of Films.

March 19, 1937

C.L.53.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.:: (a) Reply, Berne, March 12, from the Swiss Government, regarding the reservation made by the U.S.S.R. when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Circulation of Films.  
1937

C.L.8.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Circulation of Films.  
1937

C.L.27.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Circulation of Films.  
March 30, 1937

C.L.60.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Teheran, March 20, from the government of Iran, regarding the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when acceding to the Convention for the circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Circulation of Films.  
Feb. 27, 1937

C.L.40.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Feb. 16, from the U.S.S.R., regarding the reservation made by that government when acceding to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Circulation of Films.  
1938

C.L.6.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Union of South Africa, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Dec. 15, 1938

C.L.243.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of the Union of South Africa and Iraq, to the declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Sept. 8, 1938

C.L.152.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Greece, India and Denmark to the declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Oct. 3, 1938

C.L.180.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Norway to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Nov. 22, 1938

C.L.219.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing by Sweden, of the process-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Dec. 1, 1938

C.L.227.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Australia to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
1938

C.L.158.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Sept. 20, 1938

C.L.169.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Chile and Sweden to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Oct. 19, 1938

C.L.198.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Estonia to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.  
Nov. 8, 1938

C.L.209.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Belgium and Monaco to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Circulation of Films.

Nov. 8, 1938

C.L.210.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the United States of America to the Declaration which Finland Proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

Nov. 24, 1938

C.L.222.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Sweden, of the proces-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

Dec. 12, 1938

C.L.241.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Greece, of the proces-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

1938

C.L.117.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, with a declaration, by Finland, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

1938

C.L.117(a).1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.117.1938.XII[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

Aug. 18, 1938

C.L.143.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the United Kingdom to the declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Circulation of Films.

Dec. 22, 1939

C.L.177.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Australia, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

1939

C.L.121.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

July 25, 1939

C.L.110.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Brazil, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

July 13, 1939

C.L.102.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Monaco, of the proces-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

1939

C.L.79.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

June 29, 1939

C.L.92.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing by Latvia, and the entry into force, of the proces-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.

March 28, 1939

C.L.50.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Egypt, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Circulation of Films.  
1939

C.L.166.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
March 13, 1939

C.L.42.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Ireland, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
Feb. 14, 1939

C.L.25.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Ireland to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
Feb. 6, 1939

C.L.17.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Norway, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
Feb. 2, 1939

C.L.15.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Poland to the Declaration which Finland proposes to make when ratifying the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
Jan. 9, 1939

C.L.5.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Denmark, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
Jan. 9, 1939

C.L.2.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Union of South Africa, of the proces-verbal concerning the application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Circulation of Films.  
1940

C.L.53.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Burma, to the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Circulation of Films.  
1940

C.L.19.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the United Kingdom, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Circulation of Films.  
April 17, 1940

C.L.55.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Iraq, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Circulation of Films.  
1940

C.L.56.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Circulation of Films.  
April 24, 1940

C.L.60.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application to Southern Rhodesia, of the proces-verbal concerning application of Articles IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XII and XIII of the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character.  
Oct. 12, 1932  
C.717.1932.IIB: Report and draft resolution by the Italian rep., regarding the Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character.  
Oct. 11, 1932  
A.62.1932.IIB: Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, with resolution regarding the examination of the draft Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character.  
Oct. 13, 1932  
C.L.164.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the report and resolution, regarding the draft convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character.; (For report and resolution see document, A.62.1932.IIB.).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character.  
1932  
C.L.164(a).1932.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.164.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Commercial Relations.  
1921  
[C.L.].21/31/3.[IIA]: Covering letter and questionnaire, submitted by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee to the Government of the Member States, requesting non-statistical information relating to import and export restriction, monopolies, and unfair competition.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Dec. 21, 1929  
C.582.1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG, indicating the appointment of M. Meek, judge at Arendal (Norway), as a member of the International Commission set up by the Government of Liberia in order to enquire into the alleged existence of slavery or forced labour in the territory of Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Oct. 23, 1929  
C.510.M.170.1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, submitting the terms and conditions governing the work of the International Commission of Enquiry, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 18, from the SG, concerning the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 23, 1930  
C.95.M.21.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Jan. 8/18, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, regarding the institution by the Government of Liberia of an International Commission of Enquiry into the alleged existence of compulsory labour and slavery in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Mar. 25, 1930  
C.172.M.79.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the resignation of M. Meek and the appointment of Dr. Christy as a member of the Commission.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Oct. 14, 1930  
C.613.M.239.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 6, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, indicating that the International Enquiry Commission has found within Liberia; (1) cases of domestic slavery in the interior of the country;; (2) cases of the 'pawn' system (the pledging of a member of the family as security for a loan received);; (3) cases of forced recruiting for labour abroad.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Dec. 15, 1930  
C.658.M.272.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 15, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, forwarding an extensive report of the International Commission of Enquiry into the existence of slavery and forced labour in the Republic of Liberia, Aug. 1930.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Dec. 26, 1930  
C.709.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 19, from M. Smith, British Government, concerning placement on the Provisional Agenda of the Sixty-second Session of the Council of the consideration of the report of the International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia. (Report contained in C.658.M.272.1930.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Sept. 19, 1930  
A.54.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, expressing the Liberian Government's appreciation for the work done by Dr. Christy, Member of the Commission of Enquiry, with regard to the subject of the alleged existence of slavery and forced labour in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 10, 1931  
C.50.M.27.1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, submitting a declaration that the Liberian Government accepts in principle the recommendations made by the International Commission of Enquiry in its report on slavery and forced labour in Liberia and adopts these recommendations as a basis for regulating any improvement which may be made in the social policy of the Republic. (Copy of the report can be found in C.658.M.272.1930.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 24, 1931  
C.129.1931.VI[B]: Report in French by the Polish rep., submitting a resolution to provide certain expenditures for the work of the International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia, adopted by the Council on Jan. 24.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 9, 1931  
C.L.3.1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Washington, Dec. 23, 1930, from the United States Government, forwarding copies of a note and a memorandum which have recently been addressed to the Government of Liberia, regarding the subject of the conditions disclosed by the report of the International Commission of Enquiry into the existence of slavery and forced labour in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Feb. 18, 1931  
C.166.M.60.1931.VI[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Liberian Delegate, announcing ratification by Liberia of the Convention on slavery and forced labour.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 24, 1931  
C.134.1931.VI[B]: Ltr., Jan. 23, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, indicating that the Liberian Government would be grateful if the League, while respecting Liberia's sovereign rights, also offered her its administrative assistance with a view to applying the social reforms suggested by the Commission of Enquiry, as well as certain public health reforms and improvements.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 23, 1931  
C.133.1931.VI[B]: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the assistance to be given to the Liberian Government to carry out its decision to give effect to the recommendations and suggestions of the International Commission of Enquiry.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 12, 1931  
C.53.1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG, referring to previous documents relating to the report of the International Commission of Enquiry into the existence of slavery and forced labour in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 20, 1931  
C.90.1931.VI[B]: Report by the Polish rep., summarizing various communications received on the subject of the International Commission of Enquiry into the existence of slavery and forced labour in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Commission of Enquiry in Liberia.  
Jan. 16, 1931  
C.73.M.30.1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 13, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, regarding the difficulties encountered by the Commission of Enquiry within certain villages in Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Committee of Agriculture.  
Jan. 16, 1923  
C.31.1923.XII[A]: Memo by the SG regarding the application of the International Committee of Agriculture to be taken under the direction of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Committee of Agriculture.  
Jan. 9, 1923  
C.7.1923.XII[B] Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 18, from M. Meline, requesting application of the International Committee of Agriculture to the LN in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant, with enclosure. (See document C.48.1921.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Committee of Agriculture.  
Feb. 5, 1923

C.119.M.64.1923.XII[B]: Report by M. Antonio Salandra, containing a resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 30, proposing admittance of the committee to the LN under Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Committee of Architects.  
Sept. 16, 1933

C.502.1933.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep. regarding the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation's review of the British proposal for the creation of an international committee of architects under the auspices of the LN, and proposing that the Committee's recommendation to convene a committee of experts on the question be postponed until funds become available.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Committee of Architects.  
Feb. 2, 1933

C.102.1933.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo and draft resolution, submitted by the British government, recommending the establishment of a technical commission, under the auspices of the LN, entrusted with examining the programs and organizing the international architectural competitions.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Committee of Architects.  
Feb. 3, 1933

C.105.1933.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., concerning the creation of an international committee of architects under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Committee of Architects.  
Oct. 15, 1938

C.L.196.1938.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the report and resolution of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, concerning rules for international competitions in architecture and associated arts, and the report of the Drafting Committee, together with the Rules drawn up by the latter. (Documents not attached; see document C.250.M.148.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Committee of Architects.  
Aug. 8, 1938

C.250.M.148.1938.XII[A]: Special report submitted by M. J. Cain to the Council on behalf of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, concerning the work of the Committee of Experts in Paris, Apr. 1938, with regard to preparing a set of rules governing international competitions in architecture and associated arts, together with a resolution approving the rules laid down and a supporting document.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.680.1926.XII[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.652.1926.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.652.1926.XII[A]: Report by M. Destree, chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, discussing the proposed agreement between the National Chalographical Institutions, and the International Museums Office, Oct. 12, at the Geneva Conference, and forwarding proposed resolutions referring to state exchange of prints and a joint exhibition, with an annex.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Communications and Transit Conventions.

Jan. 2, 1925; 1924

C.L.179.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of international communications and transit Conventions. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Oct. 1, 1924

A.140.1924.[IX]: Report by M. Benes, of Czechoslovakia, on the draft resolutions concerning the conference on the reduction of arms.

**Reel: IX - 4**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Oct. 2, 1924

A.140(1).1924.IX: Resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Oct. 2, on the report of the Third Committee, concerning questions to be discussed at the proposed international conference.

**Reel: IX - 4**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

1924

C.L.154.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG to the members of the Council, reminding these states to give their reps. necessary instructions concerning the Council committee meeting, to be held Nov. 17, for the preparation of a conference on the reduction of armaments. (See document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 5, 1924

C.L.170.1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating the Council's decision to undertake the preparatory work for an international conference rather than delegate the work to the Council committee at its Nov. 17 meeting, and requesting governments to supply for the Council session in Rome the information requested for the Nov. 17 meeting. (See document, C.L.154.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 7, 1924

C.L.170(b).1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG; different version of the ltr. in document, C.L.170(a).1924.IX, without the request for the information to be transmitted in time for the Council session in Rome. (See document, C.L.141(a).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 6, 1924

C.L.170(a).1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.170.1924.IX, communicating the Council's decision to those states not represented on the Council. (See document, C.L.141.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

International Conference for Reduction of Armaments.

Mar. 10, 1925

C.163.M.58.1925.IX: Note by the SG listing three states having replied to a ltr. by the SG requesting suggestions for the preparations for an international conference on reduction of arms. (For ltr. by the SG see documents, C.L.141.1924.IX and C.L.154.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

International Conference for the Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 12, 1924

C.663.1924.X[i.e., IX]: Note by the SG communicating resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 2, dealing with regional agreements, limitation of expenditure on armaments, limitation of naval armaments, the conference agenda and the examination of reduction schemes.

**Reel: IX - 5**

International Conference for the Reduction of Armaments.

[Oct. 18, 1924]

C.L.155.1924.IX: Ltr. (French) to the president [of the Council], concerning the Council committee meeting, Nov. 17, for the preparation of an international conference, asking whether the president would attend himself or send a substitute. (See document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

International Conference for the Regulation of Relief Credits.

1920

[C].20/45/2.[IIA]: Note from the British Delegates, concerning the functions and the establishment of an International Advisory Committee for the purpose of continuing effectively the work of the International Conference, with regard to the regulation of relief credits in Europe.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

Feb. 16, 1923

C.L.15.1923.II[B]: Ltr. and resolutions by the SG, together with attached documents, inviting the Governments, in the name of the Council of the LN, to participate in a Conference on customs formalities and other similar matters, to take place on Oct. 15, 1923 at Geneva.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

Feb. 16, 1923

C.L.15(a).1923.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.15.1923.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

1923

C.L.96.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, informing the Governments that M. Earl Buxton has been appointed as Pres. of the International Conference on Customs Formalities, Geneva, Oct. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

July 7, 1923

C.L.70.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to communicate the names of the members of the Delegation nominated to attend the upcoming Conference on customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

Dec. 8, 1923

C.800(1).1923.[IIB]: Different version of the preceding document, C.800.1923.[IIB], adopted by the Council on Dec. 10, 1923, together with an attached erratum, Dec. 27, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.

June 30, 1923

C.432.1923.[IIB]: Ltr., Foreign Office, June 21, 1923, from M. Tufton, British Government, proposing that the Council invite M. Earl Buxton, former Pres. of the Board of Trade, to preside over the Customs Conference as Chairman.

**Reel: IIB - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
Dec. 8, 1923  
C.800.1923.II[B]: Report in French by M. Hanotaux,  
with four resolutions, regarding the implementation  
of the Convention adopted by the International  
Conference on customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
Dec. 5, 1923  
C.744.1923.II[B]: Report presented by Earl Buxton,  
Pres. of the Conference, to the Council on the  
International Conference on customs and other  
similar formalities, held in Geneva from Oct. 15,  
1923 to Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
Jan., 1924  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].[Volume 1]: Lengthy report on  
the proceedings of the International Conference on  
customs and other similar formalities, held at Geneva  
from Oct. 15, 1923 to Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
Sept. 17, 1924  
C.66(b).M.24(b).1924.II[B]: Index to the proceedings  
of the International Conference on customs and other  
similar formalities, held at Geneva from Oct. 15,  
1923 to Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
1924  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].Erratum: Text of an erratum to  
the preceding document,  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].[Volume 2].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
1924  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].Erratum: Text of an erratum to  
the preceding document,  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].[Volume 1].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conference on Customs Formalities.  
Jan., 1924  
C.66.M.24.1924.II[B].[Volume 2]: Lengthy report on  
the proceedings of the International Conference on  
customs and other similar formalities, held at Geneva  
from Oct. 15, 1923 to Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Apr. 13  
C.L.61.1929.XI[i.e.,IIA]: Form ltr. by the SG,  
forwarding with Council approval, the  
recommendations of the International Conference on  
Economic Statistics, held at Geneva, Nov. 26/Dec.  
14, 1928.

**Reel: Sup**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Oct. 29, 1928  
C.L.168.1928.II[B]: Form letter used by the SG,  
requesting the names of the reps. to be sent to the  
Diplomatic Conference on Economic Statistics on  
Nov. 26.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Apr. 21, 1928  
C.L.75.1928.II[B]: Form letter used by the SG to  
invite the Member States to send a delegation to take  
part in an International Conference, whose task it will  
be to draw up a Convention regarding the  
compilation of international economic statistics.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
July 20, 1928  
C.L.130(a).1928.II[B]: Revised text, with an attached  
telegram, of the preceding document,  
C.L.130.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Apr. 21, 1928  
C.L.75(a).1928.II[B]: Slightly revised text of  
C.L.75.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
July 20, 1928  
C.L.130.1928.II[B]: Form letter used by the SG to  
notify the Member States that the date for the  
International Conference, as described under  
C.L.75.1928.II[B], is being changed from Nov. 5,  
1928 to Nov. 26, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Oct., 1928  
C.L.168(a).1928.II[B]: Revised text of  
C.L.168.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Economic Statistics.  
Nov. 13, 1928  
C.L.191.1928.II[B]: Form letter used by the SG to  
inform the Member States of the date and the place of  
the forthcoming Diplomatic Conference on Economic  
Statistics.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Conference on Rural Hygiene.  
Sept. 23, 1930  
C.555.1930.III: Report and resolution in French by  
the Irish rep., discussing the proposal of the Spanish  
Government to convene the International Conference  
on Rural Hygiene for the technical study of the  
problem of rural hygiene.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Conference on Sleeping Sickness.  
Nov. 20, 1928  
C.567.1928.III: Report and resolution by M. Quinones de Leon, discussing the report on the work of the Second International Conference on sleeping sickness, as described in the preceding document, C.563.1928.III.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Conference on Sleeping Sickness.  
Nov. 21, 1928  
C.563.1928.III: Report on the Second International Conference on sleeping sickness, Paris, Nov. 5, 1928 to Nov. 7, 1928, together with an appendix containing the draft international agreement presented to the Conference by the Belgian Delegation, regarding measures against sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Conference on Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
1925  
C.316.1925.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the financial and administrative possibilities of despatching a special mission to Equatorial Africa for the study of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

International Conference on Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
1925  
C.291.1925.III: Text of the recommendations of the International Conference on sleeping sickness in Africa, London, May 22, 1925, regarding the administrative measures taken to control sleeping sickness in Africa.

**Reel: III - 5**

International Conference on Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
May 29, 1925  
C.291(a).1925.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 22, 1925, from M. Ormsby-Gore, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies of Great Britain, and Pres. of the Conference on sleeping sickness, forwarding the recommendations of the International Conference on the control of sleeping sickness in Africa.

**Reel: III - 5**

International Congress on Malaria.  
Nov. 5, 1924  
C.646.1924.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Oct. 17, 1924, forwarding a copy of a letter together with the program of the Congress, regarding the invitation from the Italian Government to the Health Organization to attend the International Congress on Malaria, Rome, 1925.

**Reel: III - 4**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 14, 1936  
C.399(a).M.252(a).1936.XII[A].Corrigendum I: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document C.399.M.252.1936.XII[A], with regard to a revision of the listing of the delegation of Mexico.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 14, 1936  
C.399(a).M.252(a).1936.XII[A].Corrigendum II: More detailed version of the preceding document, C.399(a).M.252(a).1936.XII[A]. Corrigendum I.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 14, 1936  
C.399.M.252.1936.XII[A].Addendum: Declaration of the delegation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at the final meeting of the Convention, Sept. 23.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Sept. 29, 1936  
C.399.M.252.1936.XII[A]: Text of a report, concerning the Conference of the International Convention for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace, Sept. 23, including fifteen Articles adopted by the Conference for the promotion of mutual understanding between peoples through accurate international broadcasting.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
May 1, 1937; 1936  
C.399(1).M.252(1).1936.[XIIA]: List of delegates attending the Conference of the International Convention for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace, Sept. 23.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Nov. 12, 1937  
C.L.195.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the rules adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, laying down the procedure to be followed by the Committee with regard to the friendly settlement of disputes arising from the interpretation or application of the broadcasting Convention. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Convention Concerning the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Nov. 12, 1937  
C.L.195(a).1937.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.195.1937.XII[A], with the document attached.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Mar. 6, 1928  
C.L.44.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG setting Mar. 14 as the date for the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions on the export of hides and skins.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions.  
Mar. 6, 1928  
C.L.44(a).1928.II[B]: Slightly different version of the preceding document, C.L.44.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Apr. 11, 1928  
C.L.68(a).1928.II[B]: Slightly revised text of the preceding document, C.L.68.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions.  
Apr. 11, 1928  
C.L.68.1928.II[B]: Form letter used by the SG to inform the Member States of the date for the above mentioned Conference on prohibitions, July 3, 1928.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Nov. 28, 1923  
C.L.131.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the Convention, Protocol, and Final Act, regarding the simplification of customs formalities. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

International Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Nov. 24, 1923  
C.737.1923.V: Note by the SG, regarding a Convention and Protocol on Custom Formalities, drawn up at the Conference held from Oct. 15 to Nov. 3.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Convention on Customs Formalities.  
Mar. 1, 1924  
C.678(1).M.241(1).1924.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.678.M.241.1924.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Conventions Applied to Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 1, 1931  
C.735.M.340.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Lengthy table indicating the international conventions applied to the mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

International Conventions on the Drug Traffic.  
May 9, 1924  
C.P.M.123: Summary prepared by the Secretariat on the provisions made by the Mandatory Powers in the territories under "A", "B" and "C" mandates, regarding international conventions on the drug traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

International Cooperation in Economic and Social Affairs.  
Aug. 22, 1939  
A.23.1939.[G]: Report of the Special Committee to the Assembly, regarding the development and expansion of the LN's mechanisms for dealing with technical problems relating to economic and social affairs, with an erratum.

**Reel: G - 18**

International Co-operation in Economic and Social Affairs.  
Dec. 13, 1939  
A.47.1939.[IIB]: Ltr., Dec. 13, 1939, from M. Bourquin, Chairman of the Committee, enclosing a draft resolution regarding the development of international co-operation in economic and social affairs.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

International Cooperative Congress.  
Nov. 30, 1921  
[C].492.M.355.[1921.XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Resolution, adopted by the International Cooperative Congress, Basle, Aug. 7, and received from the general-secretary of the International Cooperative Alliance, urging members of the LN to promote a more comprehensive constitution for peace and democracy.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Council of Women.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/82.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Norway, Sept. 24, from Anna Backer, Corresponding Secretary, containing seven resolutions adopted by the International Conference of Women, promoting the inclusion of all self-governing states in the LN, and urging the representation of states by women delegates.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Credits.

Feb. 12, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/17.[IIA]: Report by the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, discussing the international credits scheme which was devised to enable States to facilitate the obtaining of commercial credits by their nationals for the purpose of paying for their essential imports.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Credits.

1921

C.311.1921.[IIA]: Report to the Council by the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, containing observations on the acceptance of an invitation to visit the United States by the organizer of the International Credits Scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Credits.

1921

[C.L.].21/31/17.IIA.Annex: Summary report discussing the formation and effects of the ter Meulen scheme, with regard to international credits, and containing a text of this scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Credits.

Feb. 16, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/17B.[IIA]: Corrigendum to document, [C.L.].21/31/17.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Credits.

1921

[C.L.].21/31/17A.[IIA]: Annex to the preceding document, [C.L.].21/31/17.[IIA], containing a draft of the international credits scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Criminal Police Commission.

Dec. 10, 1928

C.636.1928.XII[B]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, recommending authorisation by the Council for reps. of the Police Commission to attend the Conference for the Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Criminal Police Commission.

Nov. 20, 1928

C.572.1928.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 9, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep., forwarding to the Council; (1) Memo, Vienna, Oct. 30, from Dr. Schoeber, pres. of the International Criminal Police Commission, requesting representation at the conference for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, Apr. 9, 1929, and forwarding a resolution concerning the inclusion of reps. of the Commission as criminal experts on committees of the LN, concerned with international cooperation in judicial police control, traffic of women and children, drug traffic, obscene publications and juvenile crime.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Customs Conference.

Apr. 6, 1923

C.240.1923.II[B]: Note by the SG, conveying to the Council the recommendation of the Economic Committee, to invite the Irish Free State to the International Customs Conference to be held in Geneva, Oct. 15, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Economic Committee.

1925

C.814(1).1925.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the preceding document, C.814.1925.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.

1925

C.814.1925.II[B]: Draft resolution presented by the Council, regarding the constitution of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.

Nov. 26, 1925

C.718.1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Paris, Nov. 23, 1925, from M. Briand, French Government, regarding the establishment of a Preparatory Committee to prepare the work for an International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.

1925

C.791.1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five documents, Dec. 1, 1925 through Dec. 8, 1925, concerning the proposal by the French Government, with regard to the formation of a committee to prepare the work for an International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.

Sept. 15, 1925

A.66.1925.[IIB]: Text of a draft resolution presented by the French Delegation on Sept. 15, 1925, regarding the preparation of an International Economic Conference for the purpose of examining the economic difficulties which stand in the way of the restoration of general prosperity.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.

1925

C.818.1925.II[B]: Statement by M. Hymans and Council resolution, adopted by the Council, regarding the constitution of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.119.1925.II[B]: Resolutions proposed by the Second Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1925, regarding the constitution of a Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.112.1925.II[B]: Report and resolution by the Second Committee to the Sixth Assembly, presented by M. Belloni, Italian rep., regarding the constitution of a Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.  
Dec. 12, 1925

C.807(1).1925.II[B]: Confidential report to the Council by M. Hymans, discussing the proposal of the French Government regarding the formation and composition of a committee to prepare the work for an International Economic Conference. (For proposal see document, C.718.1925.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Economic Conference.  
1926

C.L.153(d).1926.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in document, C.L.153.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
Dec., 1926

C.L.153.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to forward a list of names of the members chosen to go to the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
Dec., 1926

C.L.153(a).1926.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.153.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
1926

C.L.153(b).1926.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.153.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
1926

C.L.153(c).1926.II[B]: Different version, in French, of the letter contained in document, C.L.153.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
1926

C.L.153(e).1926.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in document, C.L.153.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 24, 1927

A.117.1927.II[B]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, 1927, noting the work of the International Economic Conference in the improvement in the present economic policies of the world.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 21, 1927

A.92.1927.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Loucheur, French rep., regarding the work of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Economic Conference.  
1927

C.186(1).M.63(1).1927.II[B]: Second provisional list of the members, as of Apr. 26, 1927, of the International Economic Conference, May 4, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Apr. 2, 1927

C.L.29.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, concerning invitations and study documents to be sent to various Governments, with regard to the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
July 5, 1927

C.L.74.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolutions relating to the results of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
June, 1927

[C.L.74(a).1927.II[B]: French version of the letter contained in document, C.L.74.1927.II[B], forwarded to the Peoples' commissary for Foreign Affairs in Moscow.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Mar. 9, 1927

C.141.1927.II[B]: Report and resolutions by M. Stresemann, adopted by the Council, together with an annex, regarding the appointment of members of the International Economic Conference so far made by the various Governments.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Economic Conference.  
1927

C.162.1927.II[B]: Supplementary report by M. Stresemann, adopted by the Council, with annex, Mar. 4, 1927, regarding the appointment of members to the Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
1927

C.186.M.63.1927.II[B]: First list of the members, as of Apr. 4, 1927, of the International Economic Conference, May 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Mar. 15, 1927

C.L.26.1927.II[B]: Ltr. from the SG to the Australian Prime Minister, inviting the Government to send members to the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
July 8, 1927

C.355.M.128.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments an extract from the records of the Session of the Belgian Chamber of Reps., June 1, 1927, containing a statement made by M. Vandervelde, on behalf of the Belgian Government, regarding the results of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Dec., 1927

C.356.M.129.1927.II[B]: Extensive report on the proceedings of the International Economic Conference, held at Geneva from May 4, 1927 to May 23, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Dec., 1927

C.356.M.129.1927.II[B].[Volume 2]: Lengthy report summarizing the proceedings of the International Economic Conference, held at Geneva from May 4, 1927 to May 23, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
July 15, 1927

C.360.M.133.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. June 23, 1927, from M. Pflugl, Austrian rep., containing a declaration by the Austrian Chancellor, with regard to the resolutions of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
1927

C.365.M.138.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, July 7, 1927, from M. Westman, Swedish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding an extract from the speech delivered by the Swedish Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs, June 27, 1927, containing a statement in support of the resolutions adopted at Geneva on May 23, 1927 by the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Oct. 14, 1927

C.522.M.180.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Text of the Declaration by the Danish Prime Minister, concerning the results of the work of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 12, 1927

C.472.M.164.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 3, 1927, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, communicating a resolution adopted by the Polish Cabinet, Aug. 28, 1927, regarding the results of the work of the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Nov. 29, 1927

C.598.M.208.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Nov. 12, 1927, from M. Walko, Hungarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Hungarian Government on the results of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 15, 1927

C.487.M.168.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Sept. 3, 1927, from M. Tchicherine, Peoples' Commissary for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations by the Government of the Russian Soviet Socialist Union on the resolutions relating to the results of the work of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Economic Conference.  
Sept. 16, 1927

C.474.M.166.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 30, 1927, from M. Grandi, Under-Secretary of State, forwarding the text of an official statement made to the press by M. Belluzzo, Minister of National Economy, containing the observations of the Italian Government on the results of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Economic Conference.  
Feb. 21, 1928

C.50.M.24.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 8, 1928, from M. Motta, Federal Political Department, forwarding a statement by the Swiss Federal Council, with regard to the results of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Economic Conference.  
Apr. 1, 1929

C.130.M.45.1929.II[B]: Report prepared for the second meeting of the Consultative Committee, on the period May 1928 to May 1929, regarding the application of the recommendations of the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

International Economic Conference.  
1929

A.45.1929.II[B]: Text of a draft resolution proposed by the French Delegation, Sept. 10, 1929, that the Assembly request the Council to convene an International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

International Economic Conference.  
1929

A.45(1).1929.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, A.45.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

International Economic Conference.  
Corrigenda. 1929

C.130.M.45.1929.II[B]: Text of two corrigenda, June 18 and May 7, to the preceding document, C.130.M.45.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

International Economic Relations.  
Sept. 13, 1935

C.344.M.174.1935.IIB: Comprehensive report by the Economic Committee on the present phase of international economic relations.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Economic Relations.  
Sept. 14, 1936

C.378.M.249.1936.IIB: Remarks by the Economic Committee on the present phase of international economic relations, with regard to the reconstruction of the machinery of international exchange as a factor in recovery and appeasement, together with the observations of the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Economic Relations.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.358.M.242.1937.IIB: Remarks by the Economic Committee on the present phase of international economic relations, with regard to the carrying out of the program of the Tripartite Declaration, Sept. 26, 1936, on economic improvement.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Education.  
Sept. 25, 1923

A.96(1).1923.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, A.96.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Education.  
1923

A.34.1923.XII[A]: Ltr., Paris, July 30, from M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish Rep. on the Council, to the SG, proposing that certain measures be inserted in the agenda of the next Assembly, including the reciprocal validity of secondary education diplomas, the international university, and the institution of a higher education degree in all countries members of the League, such diplomas being valid in all countries in question.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Education.  
Sept. 25, 1923

A.96.1923.XII[A]: Report to the Assembly by the Fifth Committee, presented by M. de Palacios, concerning the proposals of the Spanish government with regard to secondary education diplomas and higher education diplomas and an international university, and proposing that the Assembly request the Council to refer those proposals to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1927

A.51.1927.[XIIA]: Draft resolution, Sept. 6, by Count Cipico, delegate of Italy, proposing the establishment of an International Educational Cinematographic Institute, in Rome, according to Article 24 of the Covenant, under direction of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1927

C.503.1927.XII[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, proposing a resolution, concerning the offer of the Italian government to establish the International Educational Cinematographic Institute in Rome, under the direction of the LN, according to Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 18, 1928

C.12.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 7, from M. Grandi, Italian rep., regarding the resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 28, 1927, for the creation of an International Educational Cinematographic Institute, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 7, from M. Mussolini, Prime Minister, defining the foundation and maintenance of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, and proposing a draft statute for the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Feb. 28, 1928

C.63.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Feb. 11, from M. Grandi, Italian rep., forwarding the text of a draft statute for the Institute, devised jointly by the LN, the Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, and rep. of the Italian government, Feb. 6, in Rome, with annex.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.591.1928.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep., concerning the plenary meeting of the International Institute of Educational Cinematography in Rome, Nov. 5, and forwarding the text of the statute adopted by the Institute in accordance with Article 15 of the Organic Statute, with a draft resolution requesting approval by the LN of the general, administrative and financial regulations of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Mar. 5, 1928

C.84.1928.XII[A]: Report by M. Sciajola, regarding the organization and arrangements for the establishment of an educational cinematographic institute in Italy by the Italian government, and proposing a resolution concerning the draft statutes of the institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Aug. 8, 1928

C.383.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 30, from the Chairman of the Child Welfare Committee, to the SG, communicating the results of the Child Welfare Committee's consideration of the Statutes of the Educational Cinematographic Institute; (b) Ltr., May 29, from the Director of the International Labour Office, expressing his opinion on the draft statutes concerning the above Institute; (c) Ltr., Aug. 4, from the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, sending a text of the draft statutes for the Institute, containing the amendments to Articles 6 and 9 made by the International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation in July.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Aug. 29, 1928

C.435.1928.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep., to the Council, regarding alterations to the draft statutes for the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, and proposing that the Council adopt the present report together with the draft statute with the new text of Articles 6, 9, and 10.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 22, 1928

C.509.1928.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep., to the Council, proposing that specific persons be appointed to the governing body of the Educational Cinematographic Institute for a period of three years.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 18, 1928

C.494.M.146.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Sept. 15, from M. Mussolini of the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the approval by the Italian legislature of the Italian government's obligations with regard to the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1928

C.12(1).1928.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.12.1928.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Dec. 13, 1928

C.573(revised).1928.XII[A]: Report to the Council on the first session of the Governing Body of the Institute, held at Rome, Nov. 5/9, with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 13, 1929

C.410.1929.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 25, Rome, from M. Rocco, President of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, forwarding a resolution, adopted by the Institute, regarding the appointment of a second rep. from the Child Welfare Committee to the Governing Body of the Institute, and; (b) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 30, from M. Vinci, Minister of Foreign Affairs, acknowledging the appointment.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1929

C.595.1929.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the meeting of the Governing Body of the Institute in Rome, Oct. 4, and forwarding a resolution instructing the SG to transmit to the Italian government and members of the LN, the report of the programme of work accomplished by the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 18, 1929

C.454.1929.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the modification of Article 5 of the Organic Statute of the Institute, which previously denied greater representation on its Governing Body, and urging the appointment of a second rep. of the LN Child Welfare Committee to the Governing Body of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Mar. 5, 1929

C.101.1929.[XIIA]: Report by the rep. of Italy, proposing a resolution concerning the appointment of members to the Governing Body of the International Educational Institute, and a request to the Council to express its opinion on the above.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1929

C.467.1929.[XIIA]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.454. 1929.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Dec. 17, 1930

C.3.M.1.1930.XII[A]: Text of a report by Alfred Rocco, President of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, to the Council, describing the second session of the Governing Body of the Institute, and forwarding two adopted resolutions by the Institute, with an appendix.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
1930

C.389.1930.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tokyo, Feb. 9, from Ianzo Nitobe, member of the Governing Body of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, submitting his resignation from the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.694.M.291.1930.[XIIA]: Text of a report, Rome, Oct. 8/10, by Alfred Rocco, President of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, describing the third session of the Governing Body of the Institute, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 5, 1931

C.516(1).1931.[XIIA]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.516.1931.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 1, 1931

C.516.1931.XII[A]: Report by the rep. of Italy, proposing a resolution with regard to the resignation of Marquis de Guad el Jelu, rep. of Spain, as chairman of the Child Welfare Committee, and nominating as his successor, Dr. Bummer, Counsellor in the Ministry of the Interior of the Third Reich, and a member of the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 14, 1931

C.55.1931.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the meeting of the Governing Body of the Institute in Rome, Oct. 8/10, and forwarding a resolution instructing the SG to transmit to the Italian government and members of the LN, the report of the programme of work accomplished by the Institute. (See C.694.M.291.1930.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
May 9, 1931

C.293.1931.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep., to the Council, regarding the appointment of a new member to the Governing Body of the Cinematographic Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 4, 1932; 1931

C.922.M.487.1931.[XIIA]: Text of a report, Rome, Oct. 13/14, by Alfred Rocco, Pres. of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, describing the fourth session of the Governing Body of the Institute, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.101.1932.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the Italian rep., summarizing the report of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute for the preceding year, and proposing resolutions relative to the work of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Oct. 19, 1933

C.588.M.274.1933.[XIIA]: Text of the amendments proposed by the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, Oct. 5/11.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Dec. 15, 1933

C.686.1933.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 9, from Dr. Kruss, member of the Governing Body of the Institute, notifying the LN of his resignation, due to Germany's withdrawal from the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Oct. 13, 1933

C.594.1933.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, Oct. 5/11, and proposing a resolution for a certified copy of the Convention to be distributed to members of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Apr. 29, 1933  
C.240.1933.[XIIA].Addendum: Note by the SG,  
listing the proposed amended texts of the Organic  
Statute together with general and administrative  
regulations of the Institute. (See  
C.694.M.291.1930.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Oct. 25, 1933  
C.589.M.275.1933.[XIIA]: Final Act, listing the  
appointed delegates attending the Convention for  
Facilitating the International Circulation of  
Educational Films, Oct. 5/11.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Apr. 12, 1933  
C.588(1).M.274(1).1933.[XIIA]: Another version of  
the preceding document, C.588.M.274.1933.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
May 24, 1933  
C.343.1933.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep.,  
proposing for amendment, the appointment of twelve  
members to the Governing Board of the Institute for a  
period of five years, and suggesting equitable  
representation of the advisory and executive  
committees.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
May 23, 1933  
C.255(1).1933.[XIIA]: Different version of the  
preceding document, C.255.1933.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Apr. 20, 1933  
C.241.1933.[XIIA]: Cover ltr., by the SG, to the  
preceding document, C.240.1933.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 18, 1933  
C.33.M.12.1933.[XIIA]: Text of a report, Rome, Oct.  
26/27, 1932, by Alfred Rocco, President of the  
International Educational Cinematographic Institute,  
describing the fifth session of the Governing Body of  
the Institute, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
July 1, 1933  
C.410.1933.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep.,  
proposing that the date be altered for the  
commencement of the meeting of government  
delegates to examine the draft convention for  
facilitating the international circulation of educational  
films.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 24, 1933  
C.47.1933.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep.,  
regarding the meeting of the Governing Body of the  
Institute in Rome, Oct. 26/27, 1932, and forwarding a  
resolution instructing the SG to submit to the Italian  
government and members of the LN, the report of the  
programme of the work accomplished by the  
Institute. (See C.33.M.12.1933.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Apr. 29, 1933  
C.255.1933.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep.,  
submitting a resolution with reference to the ltr. from  
the Italian government, Mar. 29, proposing a new  
form of organisation for the Institute. (See document  
C.240.1933.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Apr. 19, 1933  
C.240.1933.[XIIA]: Note by the SG (not included)  
trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 29, from M. Suvich, rep.  
of Italy, concerning proposed revisions of the text of  
the Organic Statute, together with general and  
administrative regulations of the International  
Educational Institute, with a supporting document.  
(See C.33.M.12.1933.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Sept. 4, 1934  
C.376.1934.[XIIA]: Report by the Italian rep.,  
regarding the meeting of the Governing Body of the  
Institute, Stressa, June 25, and forwarding a draft  
resolution instructing the SG to transmit to the Italian  
government and LN members, the report of the  
programme of work accomplished by the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 5, 1934  
C.8.M.6.1934.[XIIA]: Text of a report, Rome, Nov.  
29/30, 1933, by Alfred Rocco, President of the  
Institute, describing the sixth session of the  
Governing Body of the Institute, with a supporting  
document.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 13, 1934  
C.39.M.12.1934.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Minutes of the Conference for Facilitating the  
International Circulation of Educational Films, Oct.  
5/11, at Geneva. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 12, 1934  
C.48.1934.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the meeting of the Governing Body in Rome, Nov. 29/30, 1933, and forwarding a draft resolution instructing the SG to submit to the Italian government and members of the LN, the report of the programme of work accomplished by the Institute. (See C.8.M.6.1934.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Aug. 10, 1934  
C.350.M.163.1934.[XIIA]: Text of a report, Stressa, June 25, by Alfred Rocco, Chairman of the Institute, describing the seventh session of the Governing Body of the Institute, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Nov. 4, 1935  
C.448.1935.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Oct. 29, from M. Aloisi of the Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, regarding the appointment of a substitute for H.E.M. Rocco on the Governing Body of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
May 19, 1938  
C.L.95.1938.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding the effects of the closing of the Cinematographic Institute upon the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Aug. 17, 1938  
C.L.144.1938.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, concerning the replies of governments to the suggestion that a diplomatic conference be called in order to consider the effects of the closing of the Cinematographic Institute upon the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Educational Films, together with a supporting document containing the draft protocol suggested by the British government as a basis for the conference's work.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
May 12, 1938  
C.185.1938.[XIIA]: Report and draft resolution by the President of the Governing Body of the Institute, concerning the closing of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute. (See document C.21.M.9.1938.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute.  
Jan. 10, 1938  
C.21.M.9.1938.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 27, 1937, from M. Ciano, Italian Rep., notifying the SG of the resignation of all Italian members from the International Educational Cinematographic Institute following the withdrawal of Italy from the LN, and; (b) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 18, 1937, from Balbino Giuliano, regarding the resignation of the President, Director, and all Italian officials and employees from the Institute effective Dec. 31, 1937.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Engagements Entered into by Hungary.  
March 6, 1923  
C.180.M.104.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Feb. 17, from the Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding registration of three Notes by the Little Entente, with regard to the Hapsburg Dynasty.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Enquiry Commission in Liberia.  
Sept. 18, 1929  
C.446.1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Delegate of the Liberian Republic to the LN, concerning the appointment by the Council, on the request of the Government of the Liberian Republic, of a member of an International Enquiry Commission in Liberia who will proceed to Liberia and enquire whether slavery or forced labour exists as a normal social system admitted or tolerated by the Government.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Enquiry Commission in Liberia.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
C.469.1929.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the rep. of Great Britain, regarding the appointment of a member of the International Commission set up by the Government of the Liberian Republic in order to enquire into the alleged existence of slavery or forced labour in the territory of Liberia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

International Enquiry Commission in Liberia.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.81.1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from M. Sottile, Charge d'Affaires, Permanent Delegate of the Liberian Republic to the LN, concerning the request of the Government of the Liberian Republic relating to the Constitution of An International Enquiry Commission in Liberia, with regard to the question of slavery and forced labour.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Esperanto Congress.  
July 28, 1922

C.482.M.304.1922.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Ltr., Helsingfors, July 12, from Carl Enckell,  
Finnish Foreign Minister, to the SG, informing him  
that the 14th International Esperanto Congress will be  
held Aug. 8/16, in Helsingfors.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Exchange of Publications.  
1924

C.L.166.1924.XII[A].Annex: Draft convention  
recommended by the experts on the exchange of  
publications and protocol clauses, concerning,  
specifically, the exchange of literary and scientific  
publications.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Aug. 10, 1924

A.19.1924.XII[A]: Report submitted to the Assembly  
on the proceedings of the Committee of Experts on  
the International Exchange of Publications, July  
17/19, adopted by the Committee on Intellectual  
Cooperation, July 28, discussing the limitation of the  
exchange of official publications, the development of  
the exchange of scientific and literary publications,  
and the improvement of exchange services, together  
with a draft convention regarding the exchange of  
scientific and literary publications.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Aug. 12, 1924

A.21.1924.XII[A]: Minutes of the proceedings of the  
Committee of Experts on the International Exchange  
of Publications, July 17/19, with seven supporting  
documents.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Feb. 16, 1924

C.45.1924.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the  
plans of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation  
for a Committee of Experts to prepare the revision of  
the International Convention of 1886 on the  
Exchange of Publications, and requesting the Council  
to take appropriate action on the matter.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Mar. 11, 1924

C.45(a).1924.XII[A]: Supplement to the SG's memo  
of Feb. 16, contained in document C.45.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
1924

C.119.1924.XII[A]: Report to the Council by M.  
Gabriel Hanotaux, concerning the SG's memo  
regarding the revision of the 1886 Convention on the  
International Exchange of Publications, and  
proposing resolutions on the matter.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Nov. 10, 1924

C.L.166.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, asking in  
accordance with a Council resolution, Sept. 30,  
whether the signatories and non-signatories of the  
1886 Convention for the Exchange of Publications  
would consider the possibility of agreeing to a new  
convention for the exchange of scientific and literary  
publications, and forwarding the text of a draft  
convention on the subject. (Document not attached;  
for the text, see document  
C.L.166.1924.XII[A].Annex.).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Exchange of Publications.  
May 31, 1927

C.265.1927.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting  
upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, May 2, from E.  
Vandervelde of the Belgian government, regarding  
the results of the enquiry conducted by the Belgian  
government to ascertain whether governments  
signatories and non-signatories to the Exchange  
Convention of 1886 would be prepared to accept a  
system of partial exchanges.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Exchange of Publications.  
1927

C.L.140.1927.XII[A].Annex: Ltr., Brussels, May 2,  
from the Belgian government, stating the results of  
the enquiry regarding the possibility of modifying the  
Convention of 1886 for the Exchange of  
Publications.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Exchange of Publications.  
Oct. 24, 1927

C.L.140.1927.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG,  
forwarding in accordance with a Council resolution,  
Sept. 2, the ltr. from the Belgian government stating  
the results of the enquiry regarding the possibility of  
modifying the Convention of 1886 for the Exchange  
of Publications. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Exchange of Publications.  
June 14, 1927

C.324.1927.XII[A]: Report to the Council by M.  
Briand, regarding the result of the enquiry made by  
the Belgian government with regard to partial  
accessions to the Brussels Exchange Convention of  
1886, concerning the international exchange of  
publications.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Exchanges.  
Feb. 16, 1932

C.L.22.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the  
Governments a copy of the report from the German  
rep. (contained in document, C.111.1932.IIB.),  
regarding the influence of the financial situation on  
the regime of international exchanges.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Exhibitions Bureau.  
May 19, 1931

C.350.1931.XII[B]: Report by the rep. of Venezuela, proposing a draft resolution, concerning the inclusion of the International Bureau to the LN, under Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Federation of Trade Unions.  
1920

[C].20/4/45.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Amsterdam, Mar. 11, from the International Federation of Trade Unions, forwarding a copy of a resolution adopted by the Bureau of the International Federation of Trade Unions, Mar. 5/6, 1920, concerning the oppression and persecution to which the Trade Union movement in Hungary is being subjected by the White Terror.

**Reel: VII - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/45.[IIA]: Preliminary list of the Delegates of States which have accepted the invitation to the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/82.[IIA]: Report and resolutions passed unanimously by the Brussels Conference, and submitted to the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].20/41/29.[IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 19, 1920, regarding the appointment of M. Ador as Pres. of the Financial Conference, and of M. Monnet as Deputy-SG.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/91.[IIA]: Report in French to the Council of the LN, summarizing the circumstances, history, and accomplishments of the Conference, with resolutions that the Council of the LN: (1) Thank those who made the Conference possible; (2) Forward to various governments the reports of the Conference, with a covering letter urging the importance of its conclusions (letter in document, [C].M.20/4/91C.[IIA].); (3) Put under study the question of the organization of a Permanent Financial and Economic section of the League.; Two additional resolutions concerning the implementation of resolution (3) above are communicated in documents, [C].M.20/4/91A.[IIA], and [C].M.20/4/91B.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[A].20/48/60.[IIA]: General report presented by M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., summarizing M. Ador's report on the work of the International Financial Conference and trans.; (a) Two resolutions adopted by the Council, concerning the establishment of a Permanent Economic and Financial Committee, and a Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, and; (b) Covering note from the Council to the governments, to accompany the trans. copy of M. Ador's report on the work of the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/26A.[IIA]: Copy of a form used by the SG to request official Government publications from members for use by the International Secretariat.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].20/41/28.[IIA]: Report presented by the French rep., M. Leon Bourgeois, and adopted by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 19, 1920, regarding the formation of the International Financial Conference, and containing a draft agenda for this Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].20/41/42.[IIA]: Report presented by M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., and adopted by the Council of the LN, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, 1920, discussing the German indemnity and the methods of payment.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].20/41/39.[IIA]: Note with attached letter, Paris, July 7, 1920, from M. Leon Bourgeois, French rep., to the Pres. of the Supreme Council of the Allies at Spa, asking them to notify the Council of the LN of the decisions taken with regard to the fixing of the German indemnity, and the methods of its payment.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
June, 1920

[C].20/4/156.[IIA]: Memorial from Fight the Famine Council, to his Majesty's Government and the Council of the LN, containing its recommendations for matters to be investigated by the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Financial Conference.  
Feb. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/17.[IIA]: Resolution agreed to by the Council of the LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920, requesting the LN to convene an International Conference for the purpose of finding a solution to the world-wide financial and exchange crisis.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
1920

[C].20/41/42A.[IIA]: Resolutions proposed by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., and adopted by the Council of the LN, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, 1920, concerning the necessary measures to be taken to convene the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
Dec. 1922; 1923

C.10.M.7.1923.II[A]: Three volume report from the economic and finance section, reviewing the application by the various countries of the recommendations of the Brussels Conference, 1920.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

International Financial Conference.  
Brussels. Oct. 24, 1920

[C].M.20/4/85.[IIA]: Note in French by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Conference, and; (b) Extract from report requesting intervention of the Council of the LN, and; (c) Certain texts not submitted to the International Financial Conference, but relating to its work. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. May 13, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/24A.[IIA]: Copy of the invitations sent to the members of the LN to attend the forthcoming International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Apr. 15, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/24B.[IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, London, Feb. 11/13, to convene an International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. July 9, 1920

[C].20/4/159.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 5, 1920, from M. Leon Bourgeois on behalf of the Council of the League, requesting the Supreme Council of the Allies to notify them of the decisions taken with regard to the fixing of the German indemnity and the methods of its payment.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Aug. 11, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/55.[IIA]: Copy of the form used by the SG announcing that the date of the Brussels International Financial Conference has been fixed for Sept. 24, 1920.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. July 9, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/47.[IIA]: Copy of a form used by the SG to inform governments of the number of votes and delegates permitted by each at the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. June 29, 1920

[C].20/4/133.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 25, 1920, from M. Leon Bourgeois on behalf of the Council of the League, informing the Supreme Council that this Conference would be convened at Brussels on July 23, 1920, with regard to discussions on the world exchange crisis and the general financial situation, and the necessity for the Council of the League to invite Germany to be represented.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Apr. 15, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/24C.[IIA]: Ltr. by the Council of the LN, inviting the Governments to send reps. and information to the International Financial Conference with a view to studying the financial crisis and to look for the means of remedying it.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. 1920

[C.L.].20/31/25.[IIA]: Questionnaire requesting statistical information from various governments for use by the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. 1920

[C.L.].20/31/25A.[IIA]: Copy of a form used by the SG to acknowledge receipt of replies to the questionnaire relating to the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Apr. 26, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/26.[IIA]: Copy of a form used by the SG to request official Government publications from members for use by the International Secretariat.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Financial Conference.  
London. July 3, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/44.[IIA]: Copy of the form used by the SG asking members to communicate the number of reps. who will attend the International Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. June 8, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/32.[IIA]: Note regarding the postponement of the meeting of the Brussels Conference until sometime in July.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. June 30, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/42.[IIA]: Telegram from the SG announcing that the date of the International Financial Conference to be held at Brussels is fixed by the Council of the LN for July 23, 1920.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Apr. 15, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/24.[IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, London, Feb. 11/13, 1920, to convene an International Conference with the view to studying the financial crisis.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference.  
London. Aug. 27, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/61.[V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by M. Bourgeois and resolutions proposed by M. de Leon, adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, regarding the International Financial Conference. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

International Financial Conference and Economic Organization of the League.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/91C.[IIA]: Copy of a letter in French, sent by the Council to the various governments along with a copy of a report of the Conference, urging the importance of in the necessity of acting upon the conclusions of the Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Financial Conference  
Recommendations.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/72.[IX]: Extracts submitted to the Council from the reports of the commissions established by the International Financial Conference, including a report by the public finance commission concerning the economic advantages to disarmament.

**Reel: IX - 1**

International Friendship Through the Churches.  
1920

Council Doc.20[A.1920.VII]: Ltr., London, Oct. 30, 1919, from M. Dickinson, World Alliance, submitting resolutions regarding the promotion of international friendship through the churches.

**Reel: VII - 1**

International Health.

Aug. 29, 1921

C.289.1921.III: Report to the Council by the Health Committee, regarding the general scheme of action of the Health Organization on the question of public health, and its relations with the Office International D'Hygiene Publique in Paris.

**Reel: III - 1**

International Health Conference.

Aug. 11, 1922

C.L.81.1922.III: Note by the SG trans. the following document, C.L.81(a).1922.III.

**Reel: III - 2**

International Health Conference.

1922

C.L.81(a).1922.III: Text of resolutions adopted by the Council, July 20, 1922, with regard to the convening by the French Government of an International Health Conference to revise the International Health Convention of 1912.

**Reel: III - 2**

International Health Conference.

Nov. 13, 1924

C.669.1924.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 3, 1924, from M. Larsche, French Government, regarding the convening of an International Health Conference in 1925.

**Reel: III - 4**

International Health Conference.

Sept. 25, 1925

C.575.1925.III: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the International Health Conference convened by the French Government for May 1926.

**Reel: III - 5**

International Health Conference.

1925

C.567.1925.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Briand, French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the preparation for the International Health Conference.

**Reel: III - 5**

International Health Year-Book, 1929.

1931

C.7.M.55.1931.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports with vital and public health statistics on the public health progress of forty countries and colonies in 1928.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: III - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Health Year-Book, 1930.  
1933

C.109.M.41.1933.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Information section of the International Health Year-Book, summarizing the contents of this year-book which contain a survey of the progress made by the various countries in the domain of public health.

**Reel: III - 9**

International Hydrographic Bureau.  
Sept. 27, 1921

C.371.1921.XII[A]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeoise, proposing that the Council recognize the International Hydrographic Bureau, a public international bureau created by agreement among nineteen nations, so that the Bureau may be placed under the direction of the LN, in conformity with Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International Hydrographic Bureau.  
Sept. 24, 1921

C.369.[1921.XIIB]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of ltrs., Sept. 27, 1919/June 24, 1921, from nineteen governments, expressing adherence to the statutes of the Hydrographic Bureau, with an enclosure containing the procedures to be followed preceding the election of the board of directors.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Hydrographic Bureau.  
June 10, 1921

C.75.[1921.XIIB]: Memo by the SG, regarding the formation of the Hydrographic Bureau at the International Hydrographic Conference, London, 1919, and defining the duties of the Bureau as a general intermediary among the hydrographic offices of the world, with errata.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Industrial Conventions.  
April 20, 1925

C.L.40.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of two Conventions relating to electric and hydraulic power.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
June 9, 1925

C.351.M.112.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, May 8, from Al. Skrzynski of the Polish government, to the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, offering 100,000 French francs to the first budget of the Institute of Intellectual Cooperation at Paris; (b) Reply, Paris, May 14, from the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, thanking the Polish government for the fund.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 12, 1925

C.432.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Internal Regulations and Staff Regulations of the International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, adopted by the Governing Body of the Institute at its first session, July 27/28; (b) Draft Financial Regulations of the Institute, adopted by the Governing Body, and requiring Council approval.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 2, 1927

C.373.1927.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Staff Regulations altered by the Governing Body of the Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, July 1927, displayed in a column next to the original text of the Regulations.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
1924

C.560.1924.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, concerning the resolution by the Fifth Assembly, with regard to the conclusion of all agreements with the Italian government, necessary to establish the international Institute for the Unification of Private Law under the direction of the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
1924

C.557.1924.XII[B]: Report and resolution, by the French rep., adopted by the Council, discussing the offer of the Italian government to form an international institute, under the direction of the LN, for the unification of private law.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.743.1924.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, from M. Medici, rep. of Italy, forwarding a draft statute of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, with reference to the resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, and by the Council, Oct. 3.

**Reel: XII B - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Feb. 12, 1926  
C.69.1926.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 26, from M. Albert Thomas, director of the International Labour Office, regarding the establishment of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law in Rome, under the direction of the LN, and proposing that two principles are adopted by the Council for insuring separation of the International Institute from the International Labour Office.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 4, 1934  
C.377.1934.XII[B]: Report by the Italian rep., proposing the reappointment of a member of the governing body of the Institute, M. Capitant, according to Article 4 of the organic statute.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
1935  
C.62.1935.[XIIB]: Report with draft resolution, by the rep. of Italy, proposing for appointment to the governing body of the Institute, under article 4 of the organic statute of the Institute, M. Mansanilla, minister of Peru, as successor to the late M. Enrique Villegas, former rep. of Chile.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 6, 1935  
C.339.1935.[XIIB]: Report with a draft resolution, by the rep. of Italy, regarding the resignation of M. Loder from membership of the governing body of the Institute, and appointing under article 4 of the organic statute, Professor J. Kosters, vice-president of the supreme court of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Jan. 11, 1935  
C.30.1935.XII[B]: Report with a draft resolution, by the rep. of Italy, authorising the SG to submit for observation, two draft laws regarding the international law on sales and the uniform law on the responsibility of hotel keepers, under article 9 of the statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Jan. 4, 1935  
C.15.1935.XII[B]: Report by the rep. of Italy, submitting a draft resolution for approval by the Council, under article 14 of the statutes, concerning an additional clause to the financial regulations of the Institute (article 11), with regard to the rate of depreciation of property.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 26, 1935  
A.66.1935.XII[B]: Report with a draft resolution, by the first committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Basdevant, French delegate, concerning the adoption of an international draft law of sale, and the draft uniform law, approved by the Council, Jan. 14, 1935.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 9, 1935  
A.28.1935.XII[B]: Communication from the Italian delegation to the sixteenth Assembly, requesting the SG to submit a report concerning the work of the International Institute at Rome for the Unification of Private Law to the first committee.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Jan. 20, 1936  
C.52.1936.[XIIB]: Report with draft resolution, by the rep. of Italy, proposing for appointment to the governing body of the Institute, in accordance with article 4 of the organic statute of the Institute, M. Asquini, member of Parliament, as successor to the late M. Alfredo Rocco, former Italian rep. and vice-chairman of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
Apr. 23, 1936  
C.183.1936.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 6, from Osten Unden, submitting his resignation as member of the governing body of the Institute and judge on the LN administrative tribunal.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.  
May 8, 1936  
C.210.1936.XII[B]: Report by the Italian rep., proposing M. Leon Hennebieq, pres. of the International Institute of Commerce, as successor to the late M. Jules Destree, member and vice-chairman of the International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and acknowledging the resignation of M. Osten Unden, as member of the governing body of the Institute.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Jan. 25, 1937

C.33.M.25.1937.[XIIB]: Note by the SG in French, forwarding the report of the activities of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Rome, for 1935-1936, including the statement of receipts and expenditures for the year 1935, and the budget for 1937 as approved by the governing body.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Aug. 4, 1937

C.323.M.218.1937.[XIIB]: Another version of document C.33.M.25.1937.[XIIB].

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Jan. 10, 1938

C.20.M.8.1938.XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 27, 1937, from M. Ciano, Italian rep., denouncing the foundation and maintenance of the International Institute in Rome, effective Apr. 20, 1940, following the withdrawal of Italy from the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.44.1939.XIIB]: Report by the pres. of the governing body of the Institute, notifying the Council of vacancies on the governing board of the Institute at Rome, and suggesting for appointment, M. Basdevant, legal advisor to the French Ministry, Sir William Graham-Harrison, British rep., and M. Algot Bagge, Judge of the Supreme Court of Sweden, under article 4 of the organic statute.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Rome. Dec. 12, 1924

C.789.1924.V: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, Dec. 13, regarding the offer by the Italian Government, to form an International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Rome. Dec. 9, 1924

C.800.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 3, from the Netherlands Government, regarding the International Institute for the Unification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Rome.

Sept. 28, 1939

C.266.M.183.1939.[XIIB]: Note by the SG in French, forwarding the report for 1937-38 and 1938-39 on the activities of the International Institute, approved by the governing body of the Institute, May 30, with supporting documents containing statements of receipts and expenditures.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Institute of Agriculture.

Feb. 10, 1921

[C].21/68/41.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Jan. 14, from M.E. Pantanc, containing a resolution approved by the general assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture, Nov. 3, expressing the need for continued co-operation between the LN and the Institute of Agriculture.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute of Agriculture.

June 8, 1928

C.316.1928.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, regarding a proposal by M. Scialoja, June 7, for the establishment of closer relations between the LN and the International Institute of Agriculture.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute of Agriculture.

Sept. 30, 1932

C.694.1932.IIB: General report and draft resolution by the SG, regarding the co-operation between the LN and the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome in agricultural matters.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Institute of Commerce.

June 16, 1921

C.125.[1921.XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 28, from M. Ramian, rep. of Belgium, inviting the Council to regard the Institute of Commerce, founded by the general council of the International Parliamentary Conference, Paris, Oct. 8, 1919, as a source for economic information to the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Institute of Commerce.

Aug. 30, 1922

C.599.1922.II[B]: Memo by the SG, asking for authority to forward to the Economic Committee a letter, Brussels, June 24, 1922, from M. Descamot, Pres. of the International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce, regarding a recommendation that the Council of the LN recognize the above mentioned institute as its organ for commercial documentation.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 10, 1925

A.44.1925.XII[A]: Extract from the minutes of the thirty-fifth session of the Council, Sept. 9, wherein the subject of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation was discussed.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 8, 1925  
A.35.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 31, from A. Briand, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, concerning the agreement between the French government and the LN for the creation of an International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation in Paris; (b) Reply, Sept. 5, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the communication and informing the French Minister of its transmittal to the appropriate bodies.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 11, 1926  
A.27.1926.XII[A]: Report submitted by M. Destree on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, discussing the work of the Institute in the past year in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 1, 1927  
A.31.1927.XII[A]: Report submitted by M. Destree on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, to the Council, and to the government of France, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the International Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 8, 1928  
A.29.1928.XII[A]: Report submitted by Dr. Krüss on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 2, 1929  
C.406.1929.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Rules of Procedure and Staff Regulations of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, adopted by the Governing Body of the Institute on July 27/28, 1925, and amended by that body in July 1927 and July 1929.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 14, 1929  
A.24.1929.XII[A]: Report, submitted to the Council and the government of the French Republic by Dr. Krüss, on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 20, 1930  
A.27.1930.XII[A]: Annual report submitted by Dr. Krüss on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
May 5, 1931  
C.271.1931.XII[A]: Note by the SG at the request of the Netherlands government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Mar. 7, from A.M. Shouck Hurgronje of the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the reorganization of the Institute for Intellectual Cooperation; (b) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 18, from Paul Painleve, Chairman of the Governing Body of the Institute, replying to the above ltr.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Feb. 16, 1931  
C.162.1931.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 9, from Paul Painleve, Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, to the SG, regarding the ltr. from M. van Blokland of the Netherlands Ministry concerning the reorganization of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan. 15, 1931  
C.63.1931.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Dec. 24, from Beelaerts van Blokland of the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, regarding his government's misgivings in relation to the reorganization of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation; (b) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 10, from Paul Painleve, Chairman of the Executive and Directors' Committee of the International Institute, regarding the reorganization of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 27, 1931  
A.24(a).1931.XII[A]: Amendments to the Staff Regulations of the International Institute, located in Appendix II of the preceding document, C.24.1931.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 5, 1931  
A.24.1931.XII[A]: Report submitted by Dr. Krüss, on behalf of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute, with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Sept. 17, 1932  
A.19.1932.XII[A].Erratum: Erratum to page 2 of the preceding document, A.19.1932.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 10, 1932  
A.19.1932.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Dr. Krüss to the Council and the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 21, 1933  
A.12.1933.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Dr. Krüss to the Council and the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
July 31, 1935  
C.278.M.145.1935.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Professor G. Oprescu to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 6, 1936  
C.318.M.199.1936.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Professor G. Oprescu to the Council and the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 9, 1937  
C.326.M.219.1937.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Professor G. Oprescu to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
July 25, 1938  
C.247.M.145.1938.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Professor G. Oprescu to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute, with two supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.  
July 26, 1939; 1939  
C.224.M.152.1939.XII[A]: Report submitted by M. Ozorio de Almeida of the Governing Body of the Institute, concerning the work of the Institute, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Institute on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Aug. 9, 1934  
C.338.M.155.1934.XII[A]: Report of the Governing Body of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, submitted by Professor G. Oprescu to the Council and to the government of the French Republic, in accordance with Article 14 of the Organic Statute of the Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

International Labor Conference.  
May 19, 1932  
C.481.1932.[IIA]: Report by the Spanish rep., commenting briefly on the resolutions adopted by the International Labor Conference at its Sixteenth Session, regarding questions relating to the economic and financial situation of international bodies and of governments.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Labor Conference.  
Sept. 30, 1932  
[A.41.1932.IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the International Labor Office on the resolution of the International Labor Conference, adopted Apr. 30, 1932, regarding the general economic crisis of the world.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Labor Conference.  
May 7, 1932  
C.437.1932.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the International Labor Conference at its Sixteenth Session, regarding the general economic crisis from which the world is suffering.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Labor Conference.  
July 31, 1934  
C.326.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the International Labor Conference at its Eighteenth Session, regarding the general economic crisis.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labor Office.  
1920

[C.L].20/4/189.[X]: Report of the Finance Committee of the governing body of the labor office, concerning the receipts, estimated expenditure and salaries of the International Labor Office.

**Reel: X - 1**

International Labor Office.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/72.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 12, by Albert Thomas, director of th International Labor Office, on the office's budget, and trans.;; (1) Statement on the estimated expenditure for Apr. 1, 1920, to Mar. 31, 1921 and an estimated budget for July 1 to Dec. 30, 1920; (b) Audited statement of expenditure up to Mar. 31; (c) Correspondence exchanged with the Swiss Federal Council concerning an audit of the office's accounts by the Swiss Confederation.

**Reel: X - 1**

International Labor Office.  
Apr., 1921

C.2.M.2.1921.X: Audit of the accounts of the second financial period, Apr. 1 to Dec. 31.

**Reel: X - 2**

International Labor Office.  
June 1, 1922

A.14.1922.X: Reports dealing with the provision of accommodations for the office, including (1) an extract from the report of the Finance Committee, approved by the governing body in July, and (2) a memo by the director of the labor office, recommending the erection of a new building. Also identified as document, C.336.M.187.1922.X. (See document, A.21.1921.[X]).

**Reel: X - 3**

International Labor Office.  
June 1, 1922

C.336.M.187.1922.I[i.e., X]: Extract from the report of the Finance Committee on the provision of accommodations for the labor office, approved by the governing body, together with a memo by the director of the labor office recommending the erection of a new building. (See document, A.14.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

International Labor Organisation.  
Sept. 1, 1921

A.19(a).1921.IX: Financial statement for the fiscal year 1922, approved by the governing body, Apr. 12-14, for submission to the Second Assembly, including an account of specific sums for 1921, an estimate for 1922 and the report of the Finance Committee. Also identified as document, C.60(b).M.29(b).1921.X.

**Reel: IX - 1**

International Labor Organisation.  
June 1, 1921

C.60(b).M.29(b).1921.X: Financial statement for the fiscal year 1922, approved by the government body, Apr. 12-14, for submission to the Second Assembly, including an account of specific sums in 1921, estimate for 1922 and the report of the Finance Committee.

**Reel: X - 2**

International Labor Organisation.  
Sept. 1, 1921

A.19(a)(1).[1921.X]: Financial statement for the fiscal year 1922, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly. Also identified as document, C.60(b)(1).M.29(b)(1).1921.X.

**Reel: X - 2**

International Labor Organisation.  
June 1, 1922

C.221.M.121.1922.X: Estimates for the 1923 financial period, adopted by the governing body, Apr., including an extract from the report of the Finance Committee.

**Reel: X - 3**

International Labor Organisation.  
June 1, 1922

A.12.1922.X: Estimates for the 1923 financial period, adopted by the governing body, Apr., together with the report of the Finance Committee, adopted by the governing body, July. Also identified as document, C.221(1).M.121(1).1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

International Labor Organisation.  
Sept. 22, 1922

A.12(1).1922.X: Estimates for the 1923 budget, adopted by the Fourth Committee of the Third Assembly; adopted version of the estimates in document, A.12.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

International Labour Conference.  
Jan. 27, 1920

[C.L].20/31/6A.[V]: Note of transmittal by the SG, for the preceding document, [C.L].20/31/6.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Conference.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/6.[V]: Note of introduction by the SG, and the draft conventions and recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference at its first annual meeting, Oct. 29 through Nov. 29.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Conference.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/51.[V]: Text of the draft Conventions and recommendations adopted by the Conference during its second meeting, June 15 through July 10, 1920.

**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conference.

April 1, 1921

[C.L.]21/31/39.[V]: Form letter from the SG, asking Members of the LN to verify receipt of copies of the Recommendations and Draft Conventions adopted by the second International Labour Conference, held in Genoa in 1920.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conference.

Feb. 3, 1923

C.L.2.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the recommendations adopted by the Conference at its fourth session, Oct. 18 to Nov. 3.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conference.

Jan. 17, 1924; 1923

C.L.139.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference at its fifth session, held Oct. 22/29.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conference.

1924

C.L.114.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the Recommendation adopted by the International Labour Conference at its sixth session, June 16 to July 5.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conference.

1924

[C.L.114.1924.V.Annex]: Text of the Recommendation described in the preceding document, C.L.114.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conference.

Aug. 31, 1926

C.L.96.1926.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the draft Convention and Recommendation adopted by the International Labour Conference at its ninth session, held June 7/24.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conference.

1926

C.L.89.1926.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the draft Convention and Recommendation adopted by the International Labour Conference at its eighth session, held from May 26 to June 5.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conference.

Aug. 9, 1927

C.L.98.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the draft Conventions and Recommendation adopted by the International Labour Conference at its tenth session, May 26 through June 16.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conference.

Sept. 25, 1929

C.L.228.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the twelfth session of the International Labour Conference, May 30/June 21. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conference.

London. Aug. 18, 1920

[C.L.]20/31/54.[V]: Note by the SG, used to transmit the preceding document, [C.L.]20/31/51.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Conference.

London. June 18, 1920

[C.L.]20/31/35.[V]: Note by the SG, correcting a typographical error in the text of the Draft Convention concerning night work of young persons employed in industry.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Convention.

March 10, 1936

C.L.39.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 29, 1921

C.L.106(a).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the convention concerning unemployment among seamen.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 26, 1921

C.L.97.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Albania, of a number of international labour conventions.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 18, 1921

C.L.92.1921.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification of the Convention concerning Unemployment by Greece, Roumania, Great Britain, India and Sweden.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 18, 1921

C.L.92(a).1921.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification of two Conventions concerning employment at sea, by the Government of Sweden.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 29, 1921

C.L.106.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 1, 1921

C.L.99.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the convention on the employment of women at night.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 26, 1921

C.L.95.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Denmark, of the convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

June [29], 1921

C.L.33.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the International Labour Organization, regarding the coming into force of a number of Labour Conventions between Greece and Roumania.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

1921

C.L.71.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Czecho-Slovakia, of a number of Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

July 14, 1921

[C.L.50.1921.V]: Form letter from the Deputy SG, announcing ratification of a number of Labour Conventions by the Government of India.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 27, 1921

C.L.96.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Finland, of the convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

July 14, 1921

C.L.47.1921.V: Form letter from the Deputy SG, regarding the ratification of a number of Labour Conventions by Great Britain, and the ratification of the Convention on unemployment by Greece, Roumania, and Great Britain.

**Reel: V - 3**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 31, 1922

C.L.8.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and recommendations adopted by the International Labour Convention at its third meeting, held from Oct. 25 to Nov. 19, 1921. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 14, 1922

C.L.14.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification of a number of Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference, by the Bulgarian Government.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 8, 1922

C.L.102.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning employment of women at night.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 4, 1922

C.L.103.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning employment of women at night.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

May 8, 1922

C.L.42.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Roumanian Government, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for children employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 5, 1922

C.L.140.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention on employment among seamen.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 14, 1922

C.L.116.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention on finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 12, 1922

C.L.118.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 1, 1922

C.L.137.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention on unemployment.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 1, 1922

C.L.136.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by India, of two International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 13, 1922

C.L.115.1922.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 13, 1923; 1922

C.L.148.1922.V: Form letter (French), from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 1, 1923

C.L.85.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

July 19, 1923

C.L.71.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 28, 1923

C.L.135.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Convention concerning weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 10, 1923

C.L.88.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Czechoslovakian Government, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 16, 1923

C.L.81.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Britain, of two International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

July 6, 1923

C.L.65.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

June 18, 1923

C.L.59.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1923

C.L.54.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by India, of two International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 19, 1923

C.L.3.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various government, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

1923

C.L.134.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

March 27, 1923

C.L.29.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various government, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

March 7, 1923

C.L.19.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

March 14, 1923

C.L.24.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various government, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of a number of International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 8, 1924; 1923

C.L.142.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Labour Conventions.

July 11, 1924

C.L.90.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 3, 1924

C.L.88.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Poland, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 3, 1924

C.L.87.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Poland, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 8, 1924

C.L.89.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 25, 1924

C.L.119.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 13, 1924

C.L.129.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 16, 1924

C.L.130.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 16, 1924

C.L.132.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 2, 1924

C.L.80.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning the minimum age for children employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

1924

C.L.69.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for children employed as trimmers and stokers.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

June 28, 1924

C.L.76.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Ireland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

May 31, 1924

C.L.68.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for children employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 2, 1924

C.L.78.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning compulsory medical examination of young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 10, 1924

C.L.84.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

March 15, 1924

C.L.40.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by South Africa, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 2, 1924

C.L.85.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Poland, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

July 3, 1924

C.L.86.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

March 31, 1924

C.L.45.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning night work among young persons in industry.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Labour Conventions.

June 16, 1925

C.L.61.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

July 1, 1925

C.L.77.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

July 18, 1925

C.L.78.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 31, 1925

C.L.153.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention regarding the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

July 18, 1925

C.L.79.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

July 24, 1925

C.L.89.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 29, 1925

C.L.95.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 6, 1925

C.L.103.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention on the minimum age for the employment of children at sea.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 6, 1925

C.L.102.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 6, 1925

C.L.138.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the employment of children at sea.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 3, 1925

C.L.88.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session, May 19 to June 10.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 10, 1925

C.L.106.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 6, 1925

C.L.107.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

1925

C.L.13.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 6, 1925

C.L.137.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 4, 1925

C.L.96.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

April 8, 1925

C.L.35.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the employment of children at sea.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 29, 1925

C.L.94.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention on employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 17, 1925

C.L.1.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings to eight in the day and forty-eight in the week.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

June 4, 1925

C.L.53.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

June 4, 1925

C.L.56.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 16, 1926; 1925

C.L.165.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding a reservation by Latvia, with respect to ratification of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 15, 1926; 1925

C.L.166.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 20, 1926

C.L.125.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

March 23, 1926

C.L.31.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 20, 1926

C.L.124.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

June 15, 1926

C.L.69.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

1926

C.L.72.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

April 7, 1926

C.L.36.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 5, 1926

C.L.88.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 18, 1926

C.L.97.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnities in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

March 16, 1926

C.L.20.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 11, 1926

C.L.158.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

May 14, 1926

C.L.49.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Canada, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.L.103.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

May 14, 1926

C.L.50.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Canada, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 30, 1926

C.L.110.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 24, 1926

C.L.100.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the employment of children in industry.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 30, 1926

C.L.109.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 22, 1926

C.L.107.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 28, 1927

C.L.145.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 13, 1927

C.L.127.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 31, 1927

C.L.147.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 27, 1927

C.L.120.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1927

C.L.149.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 19, 1927

C.L.176.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention regarding workman's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 19, 1927

C.L.15.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Conventions concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect of workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

June 15, 1927

C.L.64.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

April 20, 1927

C.L.38.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

April 28, 1927

C.L.41.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

April 28, 1927

C.L.42.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1927

C.L.43.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 9, 1927

C.L.162.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention regarding the employment of women before and after childbirth.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 28, 1927

C.L.144.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 6, 1927

C.L.171.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention regarding workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 28, 1927

C.L.172.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, commenting on and trans.: (a) Instrument of ratification, from the Indian Government, for two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 16, 1927

C.L.11.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 10, 1928

C.L.141.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 15, 1928

C.L.189.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning women's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

July 18, 1928

C.L.127.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

July 18, 1928

C.L.128.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

July 30, 1928

C.L.132.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning the repatriation of seamen.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

July 30, 1928

C.L.133.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

July 30, 1928

C.L.134.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 23, 1928

C.L.136.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Text of the draft Convention and Recommendation adopted by the International Labour Conference at its eleventh session, May 30/June 16.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1928

C.L.104.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 17, 1928

C.L.49.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

June 14, 1928

C.L.103.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning night work in bakeries.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 17, 1928

C.L.47.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of two International Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 23, 1928

C.L.152.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 15, 1928

C.L.46.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 13, 1928

C.L.45.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 13**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 1, 1928

C.L.167.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 12, 1928

C.L.43.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 15, 1928

C.L.173.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 25, 1928

C.L.179.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

March 29, 1928

C.L.52.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.76.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 23, 1928

C.L.7.1928.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.17.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 9, 1928

C.L.21.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 8, 1928

C.L.23.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the establishment of facilities for finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

April 3, 1928

C.L.60.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

April 17, 1928

C.L.67.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

April 18, 1928

C.L.71.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

June 29, 1928

C.L.111.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

April 21, 1928

C.L.73.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 24, 1928

C.L.153.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.77.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.78.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.80.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.81.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.82.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.84.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce, and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.85.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

May 4, 1928

C.L.86.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

April 20, 1928

C.L.72.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 23, 1928

C.L.151.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 30, 1929

C.L.12.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 26, 1929

C.L.126.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 10, 1929

C.L.317.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

March 15, 1929

C.L.33.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 28, 1929

C.L.127.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

April 15, 1929

C.L.63.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 13, 1929

C.L.319.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.296.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 13, 1929

C.L.320.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce, and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 13, 1929

C.L.318.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 15, 1929

C.L.37.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the repatriation of seamen.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 15, 1929

C.L.35.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 15, 1929

C.L.34.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 7, 1929

C.L.118.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 19, 1929

C.L.235.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Feb. 12, 1929

C.L.22.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
April 23, 1929

C.L.65.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 3, 1929

C.L.136.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 9, 1929

C.L.139.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 1, 1929

C.L.282.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce, and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.  
April 8, 1929

C.L.56.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

July 13, 1929

C.L.151.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce, and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 1, 1929

C.L.102.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

April 11, 1929

C.L.57.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1929

C.L.103.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1929

C.L.290.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 26, 1929

C.L.122.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

June 28, 1929

C.L.123.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 1, 1929

C.L.281.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 1, 1929

C.L.280.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 1, 1929

C.L.284.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Labour Conventions.

July 26, 1930

C.L.172.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

July 26, 1930

C.L.171.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

July 26, 1930

C.L.173.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of two international Labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

July 9, 1930

C.L.140.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention mixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 20, 1930

C.L.238.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 8, 1930

C.L.313.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 20, 1930

C.L.221.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
May 22, 1930

C.L.84.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 2, 1930

C.L.193.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 1, 1930

C.L.122.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.L.260.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 20, 1930

C.L.282.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 15, 1930

C.L.347.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers or stokers.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 10, 1930

C.L.264.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 15, 1930

C.L.3.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning night work in bakeries.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
May 2, 1930

C.L.68.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 28, 1930

C.L.51.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning the repatriation of seamen.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 22, 1930

C.L.244.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 3, 1930

C.L.222.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference at its fourteenth session, June 10/28.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 11, 1930

C.L.164.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 26, 1930

C.L.169.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 19**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

April 30, 1930

C.L.61.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 29, 1930

C.L.338.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

July 26, 1930

C.L.170.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

March 13, 1930

C.L.43.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

July 10, 1930

C.L.153.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 29, 1930

C.L.327.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 26, 1931

C.L.219.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference at its fifteenth session, May 28/June 18.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.L.275.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of two international labour conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.L.281.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding withdrawal of the reservation made by Spain when ratifying the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertaking to eight in the day and forty-eight in the week.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

July 10, 1931

C.L.155.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 26, 1931

C.L.53.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 21, 1931

C.L.48.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 30, 1931

C.L.60.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

July 8, 1931

C.L.134.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain and certain British possessions, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 28, 1931

C.L.218.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupation diseases.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 21, 1931

C.L.47.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 22, 1931

C.L.210.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 4, 1931

C.L.286.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels, to the mandated territory of Nauru.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

July 8, 1931

C.L.145.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers or stokers.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 21, 1931

C.L.42.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

March 26, 1931

C.L.59.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.L.277.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 27, 1931

C.L.298.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor to Newfoundland.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

April 28, 1931

C.L.81.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxembourg, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 19, 1931

C.L.238.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

July 10, 1931

C.L.153.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

April 10, 1931

C.L.69.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.L.276.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

May 18, 1931

C.L.101.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Liberia, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 19, 1931

C.L.260.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

July 10, 1931

C.L.154.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

1931

C.L.163.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 7, 1932; 1931

C.L.308.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 11, 1932; 1931

C.L.309.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Labour Conventions.

May 30, 1932

C.L.77.1932.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the sixteenth session of the International Labour Conference, April 12/30. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

July 16, 1932

C.L.101.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 19, 1932

C.L.31.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 18, 1932

C.L.3.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

June 28, 1932

C.L.97.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention concerning regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1932

C.L.95.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 18, 1932

C.L.188.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 29, 1932

C.L.181.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 12, 1932

C.L.120.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 12, 1932

C.L.175.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 5, 1932

C.L.173.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.L.132.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 14, 1932

C.L.160.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 22**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

May 21, 1932

C.L.73.1932.IV[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 14, 1932

C.L.159.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 27, 1932

C.L.12.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 23, 1932

C.L.36.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 6, 1932

C.L.153.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.L.134.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention limiting hours of work in coal-mines.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 24, 1932

C.L.124.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.L.133.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning night work in bakeries.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

March 11, 1932

C.L.44.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.L.130.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.L.131.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

April 20, 1932

C.L.58.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 14, 1932

C.L.161.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

April 7, 1932

C.L.53.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Albania, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

July 20, 1932

C.L.102.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.

July 27, 1932

C.L.107.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention for fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 1, 1932

C.L.150.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 5, 1933; 1932

C.L.192.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.149.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.146.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
April 11, 1933

C.L.53.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labor.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 16, 1933

C.L.114.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.130.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 9, 1933

C.L.148.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.144.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.143.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.123.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 16, 1933

C.L.112.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.142.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 19, 1933

C.L.164.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 9, 1933

C.L.178.1933.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference, held June 8/30. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
May 10, 1933

C.L.83.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
July 14, 1933

C.L.161.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 16, 1933

C.L.113.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.126.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.131.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Convention concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.125.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1933

C.L.147.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 17, 1933

C.L.211.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.124.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 16, 1933

C.L.108.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
May 10, 1933

C.L.80.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.122.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 27, 1933

C.L.168.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 18, 1933

C.L.230.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Argentina, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
Feb. 17, 1933

C.L.21.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.  
Feb. 17, 1933

C.L.22.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 12, 1933

C.L.3.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 10, 1933

C.L.1.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 24, 1933

C.L.28.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 17, 1933

C.L.20.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

March 2, 1933

C.L.29.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 1, 1933

C.L.10.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, with a reservation, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

March 15, 1933

C.L.34.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

March 16, 1933

C.L.35.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

June 30, 1933

C.L.129.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

June 30, 1933

C.L.128.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

June 16, 1933

C.L.115.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

June 30, 1933

C.L.127.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 18, 1933

C.L.231.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Argentina, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

March 29, 1933

C.L.42.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour, to Southern Rhodesia.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Labour Conventions.

April 10, 1934

C.L.37.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1934

C.L.83.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1934

C.L.82.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1934

C.L.84.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.47.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.54.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.53.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of the Convention concerning the creation of a minimum-wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.52.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.51.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.49.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

Feb. 26, 1934

C.L.23.1934.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Three corrigenda (French) to the French texts of three Conventions adopted by the seventeenth session of the International Labour Conference.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

1934

C.L.10.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

June 7, 1934

C.L.81.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

May 17, 1934

C.L.72.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.46.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

May 23, 1934

C.L.73.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

May 23, 1934

C.L.74.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

April 26, 1934

C.L.55.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
June 7, 1934

C.L.80.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
April 26, 1934

C.L.48.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Nicaragua, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 26, 1934

C.L.102.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 12, 1934

C.L.145(a).1934.V: French version of the preceding document, C.L.145.1934.V, with draft Conventions and Recommendation attached.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 12, 1934

C.L.145.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.; (a) Copies of the draft Conventions and Recommendation adopted by the eighteenth session of the International Labour Conference, June 4/23. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 7, 1934

C.L.137.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 4, 1934

C.L.205.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 5, 1934

C.L.118.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 6, 1934

C.L.117.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 15, 1934

C.L.93.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 26, 1934

C.L.103.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 7, 1934

C.L.85.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 9, 1934

C.L.121.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 2, 1934

C.L.159.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings to eight in the day, and forty-eight in the week.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 15, 1934

C.L.166.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 17, 1934

C.L.167.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Labour Conventions.

July 29, 1935

C.L.119.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 21, 1935

C.L.11.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 17, 1935

C.L.131.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

April 9, 1935

C.L.55.1935.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

July 3, 1935

C.L.91.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 13, 1935

C.L.139.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 30, 1935

C.L.14.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.174.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

June 29, 1935

C.L.85.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

June 29, 1935

C.L.84.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

June 14, 1935

C.L.78.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

June 3, 1935

C.L.74.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

May 8, 1935

C.L.67.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning fee-charging employment agencies.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

May 8, 1935

C.L.66.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

April 3, 1935

C.L.52.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings to eight in the day and forty-eight in the week.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 15, 1935

C.L.6.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 17, 1935

C.L.208.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.170.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.171.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.169.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

July 23, 1935

C.L.107.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 29, 1935

C.L.134.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

April 3, 1935

C.L.53.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Sept. 21, 1935

C.L.135.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.:: (a) Lengthy document detailing the draft Conventions and Recommendation adopted by the nineteenth session of the International Labour Convention, held June 4/25.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.173.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 13, 1935

C.L.203.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 22, 1935

C.L.185.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 29, 1935

C.L.136.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

July 23, 1935

C.L.108.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 12, 1935

C.L.205.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents or workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 7, 1935

C.L.172.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 2, 1936

C.L.157.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1936

C.L.113.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 9, 1936

C.L.120.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 5, 1936

C.L.133.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 8, 1936

C.L.138.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 10, 1936

C.L.139.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 10, 1936

C.L.140.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 8, 1936

C.L.141.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of a number of international labour Conventions regarding compulsory insurance.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 11, 1936

C.L.92.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Argentina, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 8, 1936

C.L.156.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 25, 1936

C.L.108.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 5, 1936

C.L.159.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 7, 1936

C.L.199.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 20, 1936

C.L.206.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 15, 1936

C.L.220.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 15, 1936

C.L.221.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 15, 1936

C.L.222.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 15, 1936

C.L.223.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 21, 1936

C.L.148.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Copy of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted at the twentieth session of the International Labour Conference, held June 4/24.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 16, 1936

C.L.48.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
April 28, 1936

C.L.70.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
May 11, 1936

C.L.79.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of two international labour Conventions, and the denunciation, with respect to the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 10, 1936

C.L.4.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, to the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 10, 1936

C.L.5.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning fee-charging employment agencies.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 23, 1936

C.L.13.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 23, 1936

C.L.14.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning fee-charging employment agencies.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
Feb. 11, 1936

C.L.25.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing formal denunciation, by Estonia, of the Convention of 1919 concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1936

C.L.110.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
March 13, 1936

C.L.47.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 8, 1936

C.L.109.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 27**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

March 16, 1936

C.L.49.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

March 10, 1936

C.L.54.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1936

C.L.99.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1936

C.L.100.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1936

C.L.101.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1936

C.L.102.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

June 24, 1936

C.L.106.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

Dec. 30, 1936

C.L.231.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the revised Convention concerning the employment of women during the night, and announcing denunciation, by Hungary, of the 1919 version of the same Convention.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

March 10, 1936

C.L.40.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.124.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old-age and widow's and orphan's insurance.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.7.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.:: (a) Copy of the draft Convention adopted by the twenty-second International Labour Conference, held Oct. 22/24, 1936.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.101.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.106.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning the reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.107.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention ensuring benefit or allowances to the unvoluntarily unemployed.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 7, 1937

C.L.154.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Copy of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the twenty-third International Labour Conference, held June 3/23.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.108.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the denunciation, by the Netherlands, of the 1919 version of the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.118.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.96.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.121.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.95.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 30, 1937

C.L.127.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 21, 1937

C.L.147.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 25, 1937

C.L.144.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' insurance.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 18, 1937

C.L.143.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 16, 1937

C.L.142.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.128.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.129.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board ship.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.130.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Aug. 16, 1937

C.L.149.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the denunciation, by Belgium, of the 1919 version of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.56.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases, together with a denunciation of the 1925 version.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 30, 1937

C.L.131.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning the regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.25.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing denunciation by Great Britain of the 1919 version of the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night, in favour of ratification of the 1934 version.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 29, 1937

C.L.229.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 29, 1937

C.L.228.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.44.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 17, 1937

C.L.222.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.45.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases, while denouncing of the 1925 version.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 27, 1937

C.L.183.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 19, 1937

C.L.207.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship, to the territories of Papua and New Guinea.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.18.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Convention for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.57.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention concerning night work in bakeries.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
1937

C.L.88.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing a denunciation, by Brazil, of the 1919 version of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 24, 1937

C.L.205.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 29**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 20, 1937

C.L.204.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.89.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Afghanistan, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.93.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the night work of young persons employed in industry.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.94.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.L.183(a).1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a reservation in the application of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds, to the Portuguese colonies.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

April 2, 1937

C.L.55.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night, together with a denunciation of the 1919 version.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1937

C.L.6.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.:: (a) Copy of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the twenty-first International Labour Conference, held Oct. 6/24, 1936. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 29**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.68.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.52.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.54.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.55.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.213.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.58.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' insurance.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.

1938

C.L.60.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground works in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 31**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.63.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.65.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.141.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.67.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.46.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.69.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the reduction of hours of work on public works.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.70.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.71.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.72.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.73.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.74.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships, and discussing the entry into force of this Convention.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.75.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the reduction of hours of work in the textile industry.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.66.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.26.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.153.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
Sept. 22, 1938

C.L.165.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention concerning the regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.149.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.8.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.173.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing the ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.174.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention concerning the reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.12.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.201.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.179.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.200.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.27.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.34.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.39.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning fee-charging employment agencies.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.40.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.194.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' insurance.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.195.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning hours of work on board ship and manning.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.146.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, trans.: (a) Copies of the draft Convention adopted at the twenty-fourth International Labour Conference, held June 2/22.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.64.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.176.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.119.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.61.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.246.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.132.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.234.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Iraq, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.217.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 14, 1938

C.L.123.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.216.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention concerning hours of work on board ship and manning.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.81.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.85.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.84.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing denunciation, by India, of the Convention concerning unemployment.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.215.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention concerning the liability of the ship owner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.214.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay for seamen.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1938

C.L.82.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
May 4, 1938

C.L.87.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 14, 1938

C.L.124.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.90.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Afghanistan, of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.94.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.89.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Afghanistan, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.95.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.96.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification by Denmark, and the entry into force, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.88.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Afghanistan, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.86.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention ensuring benefit or allowances to the involuntarily unemployed.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.67.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.73.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.70.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Ireland, of the Convention for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.123.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 3, 1939

C.L.93.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 32**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.66.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.8.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.7.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning hours of work on board ship and manning.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.75.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning the regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.136.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.125.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.138.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.126.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.132.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, trans.: (a) Copy of the draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted by the twentyfifth International Labour Conference, held June 2/28.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.134.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning workmen's compensation, together with a denunciation by the Netherlands of the 1925 version of the same Convention.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.137.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention limiting hours of work in coal mines.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.146.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning the liability of the shipowner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.139.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1939

C.L.180.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Labour Conventions.  
1940

C.L.51.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1940

C.L.72.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1940

C.L.73.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

1940

C.L.24.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.10.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention concerning night work in bakeries.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

1940

C.L.43.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 17, 1940

C.L.8.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

1940

C.L.52.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1940

C.L.76.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning safety provisions in the building industry.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1940

C.L.75.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

June 12, 1940

C.L.74.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

May 21, 1940

C.L.67.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

1940

C.L.47.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 16, 1940

C.L.85.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours or work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Aug. 5, 1941

C.L.11.1941.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, to the Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.  
July 16, 1941

C.L.10.1941.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning safety provisions in the building industry.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
July 24, 1942

C.L.7.1942.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
June 19, 1942

C.L.5.1942.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention concerning annual holidays with pay for seamen.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Dec. 20, 1943

C.L.6.1943.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of two international labour Conventions relating to indigenous workers.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.11.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Jan. 27, 1944

C.L.2.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.L.6.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Convention concerning the regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers, to the Bahamas.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.L.7.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Convention concerning penal sanctions for breaches of contracts of employment by indigenous workers to the Bahamas and Bermuda.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.L.8.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for seamen.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.12.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.13.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.14.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.16.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning seamen's Articles of Agreement.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.18.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.  
Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.19.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.17.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.20.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 30, 1944

C.L.21.1944.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the denunciation, by Venezuela, of the 1919 version of the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.9.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with regard to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.12.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the 1934 version of the Convention concerning employment of women during the night.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.13.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.10.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce, and domestic servants.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.11.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of a number of international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.8.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of the Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers with respect to workmen's compensation for accidents.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

March 26, 1945

C.L.2.1945.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of the Recommendations adopted by the twenty-sixth International Labour Conference, held in Philadelphia from April 20-May 12, 1944.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Nov. 26, 1945

C.L.7.1945.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of two international labour Conventions.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Oct. 24, 1946

C.L.6.1946.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in the loading and unloading of boats.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

Jan. 16, 1946

C.L.1.1946.V: Form letter from the Director of Internal Administration, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the draft Convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' insurance.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Conventions.

March 22, 1946

C.L.5.1946.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Conventions.

April 24, 1946

C.L.7.1946.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work in the principal mining and manufacturing industries, including building and construction, and in agriculture.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Labour Office.

1920

[A].20/48/226.[V]: Claim of India to be one of the eight States of Chief Industrial Importance entitled to Seats in the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Office.

[March 1], 1921

[C].21/41/17.[V]: Text of a letter by the SG, Paris, Feb. 23, adopted by the Council, Paris, Feb. 23, to the Director of the International Labour Office, regarding the attendance by the Director at meetings of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Office.

Aug. 29, 1921

A.22.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, regarding a report by the Commission of Experts appointed to enquire into the organization of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Office.

1921

C.299(a).1921.[V]: A different version of the preceding document, C.299.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Office.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.299.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Geneva, Aug. 10, from the Director of the International Labour Office, and draft reply from the SG, regarding attendance, by the Director, at meetings of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Office.

1921

[C.124.1921.V]: Report by M. Koo, Chinese rep., regarding the appointment of a Committee of Enquiry to study the organization, efficiency, etc., of the Permanent Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Office.

[Feb. 17], 1921

[C].21/4/55.[VIA]: Letter, Feb. 15, from M. Thomas of the International Labour Office, trans.;; (a) Memo by the International Labour Office, proposing the addition of certain articles to the draft mandates, in order to give effect to the labour part of the Peace Treaty.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Labour Office.

June 1, 1922

C.385.M.235.1922.X[i.e.G]: List of staff of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: G - 3**

International Labour Office.

May 11, 1922

C.256.1922.[V]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), May 10, from M. Thomas of the International Labour Office, commenting on a number of items on the agenda of the Council which interests the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Office.

April 21, 1922

C.213.1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Memo by the Director of the International Labour Office regarding the competence of the Office to deal with questions of agricultural labour.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Office.

1924

C.307.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 14th, from Albert Thomas, Director of the Office, informing the SG of the decision by the Governing Body of the Office, to further consider the resolution adopted by the Council concerning the High Commissioner for Refugees. (See document, C.249.1924.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Labour Office.

Aug. 22, 1924

C.407.1924.[XIII]: Memo by Dr. Nansen, suggesting the transfer of work for Russian and Armenian refugees be carried on jointly by a mixed commission representative of the International Labour Office and the refugee commission. (See document, C.249.1924.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Labour Office.

April 8, 1946

A.23.1946.[V]: Text of a telegram, Mexico City, April 6, from the Acting Director of the International Labour Office, regarding his attendance at the next session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Office.  
London. June 26, 1920

[C].20/4/117.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Genoa, June 11, from the Director of the International Labour Office, regarding a decision by the Organisation to transfer its offices to Geneva.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Organisation.  
1920

[C].20/4/67.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the establishment of the International Labour Organisation, constituted by the International Labour Conference of 1919, under the auspices of the LN, as provided for by the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Organisation.  
1920

[C].20/41/15.[V]: Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council, Rome, May 19, regarding the role of the LN at the International Labour Conference held in Washington in 1919.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Organisation.  
1920

[C].20/41/14.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Rome, May 19, approving the actions taken by the SG with respect to the International Labour Conference held in Washington in 1919.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Organisation.  
[Feb. 16], 1921

[C].21/4/59.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the admission of the Director of the Labour Office to meetings of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

International Labour Organisation.  
Aug. 18, 1922

C.539.M.324.1922.V: Note by the SG, forwarding the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the competence of the International Labour Organisation on agricultural questions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
July 24, 1922

C.440.M.282.1922.V: Ltr., Geneva, July 3, from the Director of the International Labour Office, trans.;; (a) Memo containing the observations of the International Labour Office concerning the competence of the International Labour Organisation in agricultural questions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
July 22, 1922

C.412.M.281.1922.V: Ltr., Paris, June 13, from M. Poincare, discussing the competence of the International Labour Organisation in agricultural questions, together with a memo and observations, from the French government, on the same subject.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
July 27, 1922

C.L.73.1922.V: Text of a telegram despatched July 26, regarding the question of the competence of the International Labour Organisation in agricultural questions, which will be examined by the Permanent Court of International Justice, Aug. 1.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
May 12, 1922

C.268.1922.[V]: Text of a letter (French) from the French Government, enclosing a letter addressed to the Director of the International Labour Organisation, regarding the opinion of the French Government on the competence of the International Labour Organisation on agricultural questions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
July 27, 1922

C.L.73(a).1922.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.73.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Labour Organisation.  
Nov. 18, 1924

C.680.1924.XIII: Report by the SG, forwarding a resolution adopted by the governing body of the International Labour Organisation, Oct. 10, instructing the director of the Labour Organisation to study services needed for employment of Russian and Armenian refugees. (See document, C.689.1923.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Labour Organisation.  
1924

C.707.1924.XIII: Report by Dr. Nansen, and draft resolution, proposing the Council approve the report of Nov. 24, for the future execution of work for Russian and Armenian refugees by the International Labour Organisation. (For report, see document C.249.1924.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

International Labour Organisation.  
1926

C.227.M.81.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion on the competence of the International Labour Organisation with respect to the personal work of the employer, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Labour Organisation.

May 3, 1926

C.267.1926.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the Permanent Court's advisory opinion on the competence of the International Labour Organisation with respect to the personal work of the employer.

**Reel: V - 8**

International Labour Organisation.

Feb. 12, 1926

C.65.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 3, from the Director of the International Labour Office, regarding a request that the Permanent Court of International Justice be consulted for an opinion on the competence of the International Labour Organisation with respect to the personal work of the employer.

**Reel: V - 8**

International Labour Organisation.

March 5, 1926

C.129.1926.V: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, regarding the competence of the International Labour Organisation with respect to the personal work of the employer.

**Reel: V - 8**

International Labour Organisation.

July 28, 1926

C.429.M.162.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the competence of the International Labour Organisation to regulate the personal work of the employer. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

International Labour Organisation.

London. Jan. 28, 1920

[C.L].20/31/7.[V]: Note by the SG, calling attention to the fact that Jan. 27, 1920, the closing date of the International Labour Conference, is also the date to be considered as the limiting date before which members of the Labour Organisation have brought the Draft Conventions and Recommendations before competent authorities in each country.

**Reel: V - 1**

International Labour Organization and Territories under Mandate.

Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/4/393.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 17, from M. Albert Thomas, regarding the responsibility of the International Labour Organization for the industrial welfare of people coming under the mandatory system.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Law of the Territorial Sea.

Oct. 6, 1930

C.610.1930.VIII: Note by the SG, concerning the resolution adopted by the Council for the codification of international laws relating to the territorial sea, and trans.;; (a) Reply by the Irish Free State, to a circular ltr. by the SG, responding to certain proposals contained in the resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

International Law of the Territorial Sea.

Mar. 5, 1931

C.185.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Riga, Feb. 16, from G. Albat, the SG of the Latvian government, replying to a circular letter by the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Council for the codification of international law relating to the territorial sea. (For circular letter, see document, C.610.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

International Law of the Territorial Sea.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.472.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 6, from Antonlade, of the Roumanian legation, replying to a circular ltr. by the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Council for the codification of international law relating to the territorial sea. (For circular ltr., see document, C.610.1930.VIII.); (b) Ltr., July 24, from the Yugoslavian rep., replying to a circular ltr. by the SG, concerning the resolution described above.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

International Law of the Territorial Sea.

Feb. 10, 1931

C.154.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Dec. 3, from M. Numan, under-secretary of state of Turkey, replying to a circular letter by the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Council for the codification of international law relating to the territorial sea. (For circular letter, see document, C.610.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

International Law of the Territorial Sea.

May 20, 1931

C.359.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, May 7, from D. Poppa, minister of foreign affairs for the Kingdom of Albania, replying to a circular ltr. by the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Council for the codification of international law relating to the territorial sea. (For circular ltr., see document, C.610.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

International List of Causes of Death.

Feb. 15, 1926

C.L.13.1926.III: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to keep the Health Organization informed of any work done in preparation for the revision of the international list of causes of death.

**Reel: III - 5**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International List of Causes of Deaths.  
July 13, 1927

C.L.89.1927.III: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Mar. 31, 1927, on the First Session of the Commission of Expert Statisticians, regarding the revision of the international list of causes of deaths.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Loan.  
1924

C.303.1924.II[A]: Resolution adopted by the Austrian Committee of Control on June 13, 1924, regarding their view that the moment has not yet arrived when the final disposal of any balance of the guaranteed loan can be considered.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

International Loan.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.811.1925.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, 1925, from M. Fracheri, Albanian rep., containing a request by the Albanian Government of a loan for the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

International Loan.

Sept. 27, 1935

C.390.1935.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., with resolution, regarding the arrangement of a committee of legal and financial experts, to examine the means for improving contracts relating to international loans issued by Governments or other public authorities.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Loan.

Jan. 11, 1938

C.19.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, regarding the nomination of members to the Committee for the study of improving international loan contracts.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Loan Contracts.

May 12, 1939

C.145.M.93.1939.IIA: Report detailing the work of the Committee for the study of international loan contracts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Loans.

Jan. 22, 1936

C.64.1936.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., discussing the international loan contracts, and offering a resolution that the Council appoint a group of people to serve on a committee to examine the means for improving contracts relating to international loans issued by Governments or other public authorities.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.  
1922

C.L.117(a).1922.V: Copy of the notes exchanged regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.117.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 16, 1922

C.L.131.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Britain, of the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states having no sea coast, for Canada, Australia, and South Africa.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 20, 1922

C.L.132.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states having no sea coast.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Maritime Conventions.

Oct. 18, 1922

C.L.117.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the notes exchanged regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Britain, of the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states having no sea coast.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Maritime Conventions.

Dec. 4, 1923

C.L.128.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of a number of International Maritime and Transit Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.

July 19, 1923

C.L.68.1923.V: Form letter to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the notes exchanged, Nov. 25 and Dec. 30, 1922, regarding the ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Statute on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.

May 12, 1923

C.L.39.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the adhesion, by Colombia, to the Convention and Statute on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Maritime Conventions.  
Sept. 10, 1923

C.L.89.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Norway, of a number of International Maritime and Transit Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 8, 1923

C.L.40.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the adhesion, by Austria, to the Additional Protocol to the Convention on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Sept. 21, 1923

C.L.94.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification by the Federated and Unfederated Malay States, of a number of International Maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.  
March 8, 1923

C.L.18.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the adhesion of Roumania to the declaration concerning the right to a flag by states without sea coasts.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 28, 1924

C.L.14.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing accession by Siam to a number of international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Feb. 21, 1924

C.L.32.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Declaration recognizing the right to a flag by states without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Feb. 14, 1924

C.L.30.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing accession of Palestine to a number of international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
1924

C.L.65.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of a number of international maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.107.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the declaration recognising the right to a flag by states without a seacoast.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Sept. 16, 1924

C.L.131.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of two international maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 5, 1925; 1924

C.L.184.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing adhesion, by France, to the Convention and Statute on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 22, 1925

C.L.3.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by States without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Feb. 4, 1925

C.L.9.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by France, to the Convention, Statute and Protocol of Signature, on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Nov. 21, 1925

C.L.150.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of Malta, to the Convention, Statute and Protocol relating to the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Maritime Conventions.  
Oct. 27, 1925

C.L.119.1925.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 21, 1925

C.L.80.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, for the Commonwealth of Australia, to the Convention and Statute on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Dec. 22, 1926

C.L.140.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the entry into force of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 27, 1927

C.L.59.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 28, 1927

C.L.99.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the entry into force of the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 25, 1927

C.L.97.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention regarding the measurements of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 25, 1927

C.L.95.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention regarding the measurements of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 20, 1927

C.L.94.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention regarding the measurements of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 27, 1927

C.L.60.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Statute on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 20, 1927

C.L.91.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification by Germany, Belgium, France, the Netherlands and Switzerland, of the Convention regarding the measurements of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Feb. 8, 1927

C.L.9.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Austria, to the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Feb. 8, 1927

C.L.7.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification by Greece, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol regarding the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
June 22, 1927

C.L.67.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention and Protocol regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Oct. 5, 1927

C.L.122.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession, by Sweden, to the Additional Protocol on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Maritime Conventions.  
Oct. 5, 1927

C.L.123.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention and Statute on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 19, 1928

C.L.4.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of two international maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
June 9, 1928

C.L.96.1928.III[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 10, 1928

C.L.121.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 19, 1928

C.L.88.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 23, 1928

C.L.5.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
March 8, 1928

C.L.38.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the Netherlands, for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curacao, to the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
March 7, 1928

C.L.37.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.295.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing acceptance, by the Estonian Assembly of State, of the Declaration recognizing the right to a flag by states without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan. 19, 1929

C.L.7.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of Bermuda, to the Additional Protocol to the Convention on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Maritime Conventions.  
July 16, 1929

C.L.150.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Declaration recognizing the right to a flag by States without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 23, 1929

C.L.95.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention, Statute, and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Maritime Conventions.  
Jan 30, 1929

C.L.14.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention on the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Maritime Conventions.  
May 27, 1930

C.L.86.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention and Protocol regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Maritime Conventions.

Aug. 8, 1930

C.L.195.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Poland for the Free City of Danzig, to the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Maritime Conventions.

July 9, 1930

C.L.139.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, and the Protocol of Signature.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 16, 1931

C.L.289.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 30, 1931

C.L.300.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Yugoslavia, with a reservation, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 25, 1931

C.L.296.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Germany, to the Declaration recognizing the right to a flag by States without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Feb. 26, 1931

C.L.31.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a modification of the initial allotted to Yugoslavia in the annex to the Convention concerning the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Feb. 26, 1931

C.L.29.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.L.193.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Maritime Conventions.

Aug. 22, 1932

C.L.122.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by France, with a reservation, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Maritime Conventions.

Oct. 15, 1932

C.L.162.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention and Protocol regarding measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Maritime Conventions.

March 9, 1932

C.L.43.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the adhesion of Portugal to the Convention for the unification of certain rules relative to boarding in inland navigation.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Maritime Conventions.

Jan. 31, 1933

C.L.9.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the Free City of Danzig, to the Declaration recognizing the right to a flag by states with no sea coast.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 1, 1933

C.L.201.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Maritime Conventions.

March 23, 1934

C.L.31.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mexico, to the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Maritime Conventions.

Oct. 24, 1935

C.L.167.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mexico, to the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Maritime Conventions.

May 8, 1935

C.L.63.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states without a sea coast.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Maritime Conventions.

May 27, 1935

C.L.71.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, to the Declaration recognising the right to a flag by states having no sea coast.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Municipal Cooperation.

June 27, 1924

A.12.1924.XII[B]: Memo, submitted by the SG to the Fifth Assembly, regarding a resolution adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 27, 1923, to promote closer municipal relations with members of the Pan-American Union. (See document A.123.1923.[XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Municipal Cooperation.

1925

C.728.1925.XII[A]: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, regarding the Assembly request that the Council authorize the technical organizations of the LN to grant assistance to or cooperate with the various private international organizations dealing with municipal questions.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Municipal Cooperation.

Nov. 11, 1925

C.679.1925.XII[B]: Memo by the SG, forwarding a resolution, adopted by the Sixth Assembly, and submitted to the Council for approval, concerning authorization for member organisations to assist non-official international organisations in the promotion of cooperative municipalities.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Municipal Cooperation.

Sept. 25, 1925

A.139.1925.XII[B]: Adopted version of the preceding document A.122.1925.XII[B].

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Municipal Cooperation.

Sept. 24, 1925

A.122.1925.XII[B]: Draft resolution, submitted by M. Avramovitch, on behalf of the Fifth Assembly, concerning the Sixth Assembly's request to the Council to authorize member organisations to assist non-official international organisations in the promotion of cooperative municipalities.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Municipal Cooperation.

Jan. 13, 1926

C.L.2.1926.[XIIB]: Form ltr. by the SG, notifying state governments of the adoption of a resolution by the Sixth Assembly, Sept. 25, 1925, and by the Council, Dec. 7, 1925, requesting the Council to authorize member organisations to assist non-official international organisations in the promotion of cooperative municipalities. (See A.122.1925.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Municipal Co-operation.

June 20, 1925

A.9.1925.XII[B]: Report and draft resolutions, submitted to the Sixth Assembly, by the Secretariat, regarding closer municipal relations between members of the Pan American Union and the LN, as recommended by the Santiago Conference, with an annex.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.129.1925.XI: Form ltr., by the SG to all LN members, directing attention to Resolution V of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, concerning the United States-Canada drug extradition treaty.

**Reel: XI - 5**

International Narcotics Laws.

Feb. 19, 1926

C.89.M.45.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Havana, Jan. 25, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under-Secretary of State, concerning the signing of a drug extradition treaty, Jan 18, between Cuba and the United States.

**Reel: XI - 6**

International Non-Official Organisations.

June 7, 1929

C.243.1929.[XIIB]: List, showing the communications received from the non-official organisations.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Non-Official Organisations.

Madrid. June 13, 1929

C.243(b).1929.[XIIB]: Text of a second supplementary item to be added to document, C.243.1929.[XIIB].

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Non-Official Organisations.  
Madrid. June 12, 1929

C.243(a).1929.[XIIB]: Text of a supplementary item to the preceding document.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Office for the Protection of Aborigines.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex VIII: Ltr., Jan. 24, from the International Office for the Protection of Aborigines, suggesting that M. Rene Claparede be selected to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Opium Control.  
1921

C.L.108.[1921.XI]: Note by the secretary of the Opium Section of the LN trans.;; (a) Documents received from the Greek government, in conformity with Article 21 of the Opium Convention. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

International Opium Convention.  
Mar. 24, 1930

C.167.M.76.1930.III: List of preparations exempted from the provisions of the Geneva Opium Convention by application of Article 8 of the International Opium Convention signed at Geneva on Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: III - 7**

International Opium Convention.  
Mar. 24, 1930

C.167(1).M.76(1).1930.III: Identical version of C.167.M.76.1930.III.

**Reel: III - 7**

International Opium Conventions of 1912, 1925, and 1931.

Feb. 7, 1933

C.115.M.45.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ankara, Jan. 23, from M. Munnan of the Turkish government, informing the SG that his government has begun the procedure to accede to the International Opium Conventions of 1912, 1925, and 1931.

**Reel: XI - 16**

International Organization of Health and Demography.  
1920

[A.20/48/120.III]: Draft proposals of the Argentine Delegation for the establishment of an International organization of health and demography, within the Council of the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference.  
Jan. 15, 1921

C.21/4/7.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 7, 1920, from Eugene Boie, secretary-general of the International Conference, urging that a position be made available on the Economic and Financial Committee for a delegate of the International Conference, and; (b) Reply, by the SG, Dec. 14, 1920, acknowledging the request of the secretary-general.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference.  
Jan. 13, 1921

C.21/4/6.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 7, 1920, from Eugene Boie, secretary-general of the International Conference, containing a resolution adopted by the conference on Nov. 22, urging the LN to confine its work to existing institutions, without interference to productive competition of private enterprise.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce.

C.365.1925.[IIB]: Report by Viscount Ishii, containing the text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, concerning the means of collaboration between the International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce and the LN.

**Reel: Sup**

International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce.

June 5, 1925

C.352.1925.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Secretary-General of the International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce concerning the progress of negotiations for cooperation between the LN and the International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce and the International Institute on Commerce and trans.;; (1) Memo also concerning the above subject.

**Reel: Sup**

International Payments.

Aug. 30, 1924

C.L.123.1924.II[A]: Note used by the SG, drawing to the attention of a Member State the resolution passed by the Third Assembly to the LN, regarding the stabilization of currencies.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

International Payments.

Nov. 25, 1926

C.L.142.1926.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, with two annexes, requesting the Member States to forward their statements on the question of the balance of international payments for 1925 and 1926.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Payments.

Feb. 3, 1928

C.L.19.1928.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG to request the Member States to supply him with a statement of the balance of payments for the years 1926 and 1927, together with two annexes containing explanatory notes, and a copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(c).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1927, and 1928, and to supply any corrections on the statements published in the "Memo on International Trade and Balances of Payments.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

1929

C.L.323.1929.II[A].Annexes: Text of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and general observations on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.L.323(c).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting that the governments supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.L.323(b).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting that the governments supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1928 and 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.L.323(a).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1927-1928, and the year 1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.L.323.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting that the governments supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1926-1929.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

1929

C.L.39.1929.II[A].Annexes: Text of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and general observations on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(f).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1927-1928, and to supply any corrections on the statements published in the "Memo on International Trade and Balances of Payments.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(d).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1927-1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(b).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1927, and the year 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(a).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1926-1927, and the year 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1925-1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Payments.

Mar. 21, 1929

C.L.39(e).1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1928, and to supply any corrections on the statements published in the "Memo on International Trade and Balances of Payments.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Payments.  
1930

C.L.354.1930.II[A].Annexes: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, together with general observations on the international payments scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Payments.

Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.L.354.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the Deputy SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1927-1930.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Payments.

Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.L.354(a).1930.II[A]: Different version in French of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.354.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Payments.

Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.L.354(b).1930.II[A]: Different version in French of the letter contained in document, C.L.354.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Payments.

Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.L.354(c).1930.II[A]: Different version in French of the letter contained in document, C.L.354.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Payments.

Jan. 13, 1932

C.L.1.1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1929-1931.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

Jan. 13, 1932

C.L.1(a).1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for the years 1930 and 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

Jan. 13, 1932

C.L.1(b).1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for the year 1931.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

1932

C.L.1.1932.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

1932

C.L.189.1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1930-1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

Dec. 21, 1932

C.L.189(a).1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for the years 1931 and 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

1932

C.L.189.1932.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

Dec. 21, 1932

C.L.189(b).1932.IIA: Form letter used by the SG, requesting the Member States to supply a statement of the balance of payments for the year 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Payments.

1933

C.L.236.1933.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

International Payments.

Dec. 21, 1933

C.L.236(b).1933.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

International Payments.

Dec. 21, 1933

C.L.236(a).1933.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1932 and 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

International Payments.

Dec. 21, 1933

C.L.236.1933.IIA: Form used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1931-1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1934

C.L.207.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1932-1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1934

C.L.207(a).1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1933 and 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1934

C.L.207(b).1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with attachments, requesting the governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1934.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

Dec. 4, 1935

C.L.198(a).1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1934 and 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

Dec. 4, 1935

C.L.198(b).1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

1935

C.L.198.1935.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

Dec. 4, 1935

C.L.198.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1933 to 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Payments.

1936

C.L.224.1936.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Payments.

Dec. 11, 1936

C.L.224(b).1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Payments.

Dec. 11, 1936

C.L.224(a).1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1935 and 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Payments.

Dec. 11, 1936

C.L.224.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1934 to 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Payments.

Dec. 15, 1937

C.L.220.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1935 to 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Payments.

Dec. 15, 1937

C.L.220(a).1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of international payments for the years 1936 and 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Payments.

1937

C.L.220.1937.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Payments.

Dec. 15, 1937

C.L.220(b).1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1937.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1938

C.L.233.1938.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1936 to 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Payments.  
1938

C.L.233.1938.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1938

C.L.233(a).1938.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1937 and 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Payments.

Dec. 3, 1938

C.L.233(b).1938.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Payments.

Nov. 29, 1939

C.L.167.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for each or any of the years 1937 to 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Payments.

Nov. 29, 1939

C.L.167(b).1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the year 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Payments.

1939

C.L.167.1939.IIA.[Annexes]: Copy of the form used for the estimated international balance of payments, and explanatory notes on the scheme of the international balance of payments.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Payments.

Nov. 29, 1939

C.L.167(a).1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply a statement on the balance of payments for the years 1938 and 1939.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Rabies Conference.

Dec., 1927; 1928

[C.31.M.16.1928.III]: Extensive reports by A. C. Marie, Prof. at the Pasteur Institute, Paris, M. P. Remlinger, Director of the Pasteur Institute, Morocco, and M. Vallee, Director of the Laboratoire National de Recherches, French Ministry of Agriculture regarding the International Rabies Conference held at the Pasteur Institute, Paris, from Apr. 25 to 29, 1927, which was organized by the Health Organization of the LN to deal with the problem of rabies.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Reciprocity in the Care of the Sick.  
Sept. 19, 1932

A.32.1932.III: Report of the Sub-committee of the Health Committee appointed to study the question relative to international reciprocity in the care of the sick.

**Reel: III - 8**

International Relations Between Countries.

Mar. 21, 1935

C.128.M.66.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, Mar. 20, from M. Laval, French Government, indicating that the German Government has decided to reintroduce general compulsory military service in the Reich and to reorganize the German army in twelve army corps and thirty-six divisions.

**Reel: VII - 28**

International Relations Between Countries.

Apr. 14, 1935

C.160.M.87.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 9, from M. Laval, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a memo, discussing the situation created by the German Law of Mar. 16, which has reestablished general compulsory military service and has reorganized the German army.

**Reel: VII - 28**

International Relations Between Countries.

Apr. 16, 1935

C.164.M.90.1935.VII: Draft resolution proposed by the Delegations of France, United Kingdom and Italy, concerning the decision of the German Government with regard to armaments.

**Reel: VII - 28**

International Relations Between Countries.

May 4, 1935

C.175.M.96.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 29, from M. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, indicating that the Canadian Government is prepared to participate in the work of the Committee set up to consider the applicability of economic and financial sanctions in future cases of repudiation of international obligations concerned with the security of peoples and the maintenance of the peace of Europe.

**Reel: VII - 28**

International Relations Between Nations.

Nov. 21, 1920

[C].20/4/384.[VII]: Telegram in French, Nov. 20, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Assembly, to the National Congress of Brazil, concerning success in launching the LN.

**Reel: VII - 3**

International Relations Between Nations.

[Nov. 19, 1920]

[C].20/4/375.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rio de Janeiro, from M. Azeredo, Pres. of the National Congress of Brazil, congratulating the Council on their success in launching the LN.

**Reel: VII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relations Between Nations.  
1930

C.546.M.221.1930.[VII]: Resolution submitted by the French Delegation on behalf of forty-five Delegations to the Assembly, regarding the cooperation between the Governments of Europe for the preservation of peace, together with an observation made by M. Titulesco, Pres. of the Assembly, on this subject.

**Reel: VII - 15**

International Relations Between Nations.  
1930

A.52.1930.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted on Sept. 16, from forty-five Delegations, concerning the scheme for collaboration between European Governments.

**Reel: VII - 15**

International Relations Between Nations.  
1930

A.52(1).1930.[VII]: Resolution submitted by the French Delegation and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 17, regarding the institution of a Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

**Reel: VII - 15**

International Relations Between Nations.  
Dec. 12, 1936

C.544.1936.VII: Draft resolution, authorizing the SG to make available the assistance of the technical services of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

International Relations Between Nations.  
Nov. 27, 1936

C.515.M.327.1936.VII: Telegram, Valencia, Nov. 27, from M. del Veyo, Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs, appealing to the Council to proceed to an examination of the situation relating to the armed intervention of Germany and Italy in favor of the rebels in the Spanish civil war.

**Reel: VII - 31**

International Relations Between Nations.  
Dec. 2, 1936

C.527.M.338.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, London, Nov. 29, from M. Edwards, Government of Chile, referring to C.515.M.327.1936.VII and discussing the postponement of the Council meeting for the examination of the situation relating to the Spanish civil war.

**Reel: VII - 31**

International Relations Between Nations.  
May 26, 1937

C.256.M.172.1937.VII: Communication, May 26, from the Governments of the United Kingdom and France, regarding the negotiation of a new Western European Security Pact.

**Reel: VII - 32**

International Relations Between Nations.  
Sept. 28, 1938

A.71.1938.[VII]: Communication, Sept. 27, from M. Antiga, Cuban Delegation, noting the supreme appeal for peace launched by the Pres. of the United States.

**Reel: VII - 33**

International Relations Between Nations.  
May 14, 1940

C.65.M.58.1940.VII: Telegram, Quito, May 10, from M. Donoso, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, enclosing a telegram which had been sent to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Belgium and the Netherlands concerning the peaceful development of neutral countries.

**Reel: VII - 34**

International Relief Office.  
Paris. Feb. 16, 1921

[C].M.21/4/58.[IIB]: Ltr. from Leon Bourgeois, French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning the suggestion of M. Loubet, Pres. of the International Relief Committee, regarding the desirability of attaching the International Relief Office to the LN.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
Sept. 2, 1922

C.610.M.358.1922.[IIB]: Report by the Marquis Imperiali, and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 1, discussing the plan for an International Relief Administration, presented by Senator Ciraolo, Pres. of the Italian Red Cross. (For plan see document, C.493.M.309.1922.[IIB].).

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
Aug. 8, 1922

C.493.M.309.1922.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 25, 1922, from M. Vinci, Delegate of the Italian Red Cross, trans.; (b) Ltr., Rome, July 18, 1922, from M. Ciraolo, Pres. of the Italian Red Cross, proposing a scheme to serve as a basis for the International Relief Organization for aiding and relieving people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
Aug. 14, 1923

C.515.1923.[IIB]: Report by the SG, discussing the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, regarding the international organization to assist in the relief of people overcome by disaster, together with an attached erratum.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
1923

C.571.1923.[IIB]: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, regarding the report by the SG on Senator Ciraolo's scheme for an international organization to assist in the relief of people overcome by disaster. (For report of SG see document, C.515.1923.[IIB].).

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Organization.  
Sept. 10, 1923

A.67.1923.[IIB]: Group of documents relating to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, with regard to the establishment of an international organization to assist in the relief of people overcome by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
Sept. 28, 1923

A.132.1923.[IIB]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, 1923, that the Council instruct the SG to communicate to the various Governments, documents on the question of an international organization to assist in the relief of people overcome by disaster, and requesting that the Governments forward their remarks on these documents.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Relief Organization.  
1924

C.828.1924.[IIB]: Text of a list of persons proposed to the Council of the LN for appointment to the Preparatory Committee, with regard to the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Organization.  
1924

C.828(1).1924.[IIB]: List of persons proposed for appointment to the Preparatory Committee, approved by the Council on Dec. 11, 1924, with regard to the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
1924

C.818.1924.[IIB]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council on Dec. 11, 1924, regarding the appointment of a Committee to prepare a report on the international federation for mutual assistance in the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 3, 1925

A.33.1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report and resolution by Senator Scialoja, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, 1925, regarding the establishment of an international union for the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Dec. 8, 1925

C.767.1925.II[B]: Report and resolution by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, regarding the improvements in the statutes and objects of the International Relief Union for those overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Apr. 8, 1925

C.L.36.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, referring to the resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly on Sept. 26/29, 1924, concerning the relief of people overtaken by disaster, and requesting the Governments to complete a questionnaire for preliminary information on national calamities.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
July 11, 1925

C.L.84.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding three documents to the Governments, regarding the establishment of an International Relief Union, and drawing their attention to a suggestion by M. Ciraolo, Chairman of the Preparatory Committee, to place this question on the agenda of the next Assembly, with a view to determining the final text of the scheme for the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.110.1925.II[B]: Report and resolution by the Second Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. Medina, Uruguay Delegate, regarding the establishment of an International relief Union for the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 3, 1925

A.20(a).1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Paris, July 18, 1925, from the Assistant Director-General, and July 23, 1925, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross Committee, together with two annexes, regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee for the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 3, 1925

C.457.1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by Senator Scialoja, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, 1925, with resolutions, regarding the creation of the international union for the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.121.1925.[IIB]: Resolution proposed by the Second Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, 1925, recommending that the Governments be requested to communicate their observations on the proposal of Senator Ciraolo, with regard to the establishment of an International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.  
1925

C.392.M.133.1925.II[B]: Proposals presented to the Council by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo scheme, containing objects and statutes of the International Relief Union for the relief of people overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 3, 1925

C.392(1).M.133(1).1925.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.392.M.133.1924.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
1925

C.576.1925.II[B]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, offering a resolution that the Council instruct the SG to refer back to the Preparatory Committee the draft statutes, and the statement of reasons drawn up by it, in order that any modifications may be made.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 3, 1925

A.20.1925.II[B]: Text of the objects and statutes of the proposed International Relief Union, presented to the Council by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo Scheme.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Dec. 9, 1925

C.766.1925.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposals presented to the Council by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo scheme, containing slight modifications in the objects and statutes of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Jan. 15, 1925

C.766(1).1925.II[B]: Different version of the preceding document, C.766.1925.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

International Relief Union.  
July 21, 1926

C.L.87.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to forward their observations on the draft statutes of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Jan. 15, 1926

C.2.M.2.1926.II[B]: Draft of the objects and statutes of the International Relief Union, submitted by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo scheme.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Nov. 5, 1926

C.619.M.241.1926.II[B]: Report submitted to the Council of the LN on the Fourth Session of the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo scheme.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 14, 1926

C.538.1926.II[B]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, discussing the replies of the Governments, regarding the acceptance of the statutes of the International Relief Union.; (For replies see document, C.502.1926.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.646.1926.II[B]: List suggested by the SG of documents to be submitted to the Conference for the establishment of the International Relief Union, and to be annexed to the letter of invitation.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.647(1).1926.II[B]: Report by M. Scialoja, with resolutions, regarding the establishment of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 9, 1926

C.502.1926.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies, Mar. 16, 1926 to Sept. 12, 1926, from thirty-one States, regarding the statutes of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Nov., 1926

C.618.M.240.1926.II[B]: Draft of the objects and statutes of the International Relief Union, drawn up by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo scheme, together with an addendum, May 6, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
1926

C.L.1.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, reminding the various Governments to submit their observations on the report by the Preparatory Committee for the establishment of an International Relief Union, and forwarding additional documents, for their observations, relative to the establishment of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.647(2).1926.II[B]: Different version, adopted by the Council on Dec. 10, 1926, of the preceding document, C.647(1).1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.  
1926

C.L.1(a).1926.II[B]: Shortened version of the letter contained in document, C.L.1.1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.

July, 1927

A.36.1927.[IIB]: Text of the Minutes, with annexes, of the Plenary Meetings of the Conference for the creation of an International Relief Union, held at Geneva from July 4, 1927 to July 12, 1927.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 22, 1927

A.101.1927.[IIB]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, offering its appreciation to Senator Ciraolo, Pres. of the Conference, and the Preparatory Committee, for their work in the creation of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

International Relief Union.

May 18, 1927

C.L.54.1927.II[B]: Note regarding the nomination of Herr Kulz as Pres. of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

Dec. 5, 1927

C.617.1927.VIII.[i.e.,IIB]: Report by the Italian rep., proposing a resolution regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee for the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

Jan. 18, 1927

C.L.1.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to send reps. to the International Conference for the formation of the International Relief Union, and forwarding documents concerned with the above mentioned Conference, as described under C.L.1(a).1927.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

May 1, 1927

C.364(1).M.137(1).1927.VIII.[i.e.,IIB]: Different version of the preceding document, C.364.M.137.1927.V.[i.e.,IIB].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 6, 1927

C.364.M.137.1927.V.[i.e.,IIB]: Copy of the official instruments, approved by the International Conference, Geneva, July 4, 1927 to July 12, 1927, containing the convention, statutes, and final act establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

June 8, 1927

C.291.M.107.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Extract from the report of the Second and Third Committees of the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies, regarding the formation of an International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

1927

C.L.1(a).1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Note on the allocation of the expenses of the LN, and; (b) Study documents on the International Conference for the formation of an International Relief Union, including 1) replies from thirty-four countries on the formation of the Relief Union, 2) C.618.M.240.1926.II[B], 3) C.619.M.241.1926.II[B], and 4) C.647(1).1926.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 4**

International Relief Union.

1927

C.L.132.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.; (a) Text of the Convention, Statute and Final Act regarding the formation of an International Relief Union. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 16, 1927

C.L.104.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Texts of the Convention, Statute and Final Act adopted by the Conference for the Creation of an International Relief Union, held from July 4/12. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

International Relief Union.

Nov. 19, 1927

C.L.152.1927.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, commending the Conference for the Creation of an International Relief Union, and asking the preparatory committee to continue its work in facilitating the application of the convention concluded by the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 21, 1927

A.89.1927.VIII: Report submitted to the Assembly by M. de Vest, of Hungary, on behalf of the Second Committee, concerning an international conference, July 4-12, convened by the LN for the creation of the International Relief Union, with a resolution commending the work of the conference and the approved convention and statute.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.

Nov. 19, 1927

C.572.1927.VIII: Memo by the SG concerning a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, requesting the continuation of the work of the Preparatory Commission of the International Relief Union to facilitate the application of the convention concluded by the Conference for the International Relief Union.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 1, 1927

C.446.1927.VIII: Report by M. Scialoja concerning the establishment of the relief union by a conference, convened by the LN, together with a resolution for promotion of the work of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

International Relief Union.

Mar. 29, 1928

C.L.58.1928.VIII.[i.e.,IIB]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to a resolution of the Preparatory Committee, regarding the Convention for the creation of an International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

International Relief Union.

[June 27], 1928

C.L.95(b).1928.V: Another French version of the document described under C.L.95.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

June 27, 1928

C.L.95(a).1928.V: English version of the preceding document, C.L.95.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

June 27, 1928

C.L.95.1928.V: Form letter (French) from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union, bearing all the signatures affixed up to April 30. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

May 25, 1928

C.L.94.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Sudan, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 17, 1928

C.L.147.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 20, 1928

C.L.149.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 21, 1928

C.L.163.1928.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 17, 1928

C.L.148.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Ecuador, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Relief Union.

Mar. 6, 1928

C.101.1928.VIII: Report by the Italian rep. concerning the resolutions adopted by the preparatory committee of the International Relief Union, and proposing a resolution to communicate the first of these resolutions to all states referred to in Article 15 of the Convention for the Creation of the International Relief Union. (For resolutions by the preparatory committee see document, C.61.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

International Relief Union.

Feb. 27, 1928

C.61.1928.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 24, from Kulz, chairman of the preparatory committee of the International Relief Union, trans.;; (1) Resolutions concerning the establishment of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

International Relief Union.

Feb. 8, 1929

C.34.M.20.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 1, 1929, from M. Draudt, League of Red Cross Societies, and M. Bouvier, International Red Cross Committee, forwarding a circular, Jan. 9, 1929, containing a text of a resolution regarding the creation of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

International Relief Union.

April 11, 1929

C.L.60.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.

Jan. 22, 1929

C.L.10.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 16, 1929

C.L.230.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 26, 1929

C.L.218.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by San Marino, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

April 29, 1929

C.L.75.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Hungary, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

Aug. 5, 1929

C.L.199.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

June 7, 1929

C.L.105.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

Jan. 24, 1929

C.L.11.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by New Zealand, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

April 23, 1929

C.L.66.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

May 18, 1929

C.L.100.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

July 13, 1929

C.L.149.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Luxemburg, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

July 9, 1929

C.L.140.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Relief Union.

July 20, 1930

C.L.179.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland and the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Relief Union.

Jan. 17, 1930

C.L.6.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Switzerland, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Relief Union.

1931

C.L.225.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Yugoslavia, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Relief Union.

Jan. 29, 1931

C.L.7.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Relief Union.

June 9, 1931

C.L.112.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention and Statute establishing an international relief union.

**Reel: V - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.

Aug. 31, 1931

C.L.223.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 21**

International Relief Union.

Oct. 26, 1932

C.761.M.358.1932.IIB: Report submitted to the Council by the Permanent Committee of the International Relief Union, on the work of their session, Oct. 26, 1932, regarding the measures to facilitate the coming into operation of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Relief Union.

Oct. 15, 1932

C.L.165.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Persia, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Relief Union.

March 19, 1932

C.L.48.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Relief Union.

May 10, 1932

C.L.68.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 22**

International Relief Union.

May 20, 1933

C.L.89.1933.IIB: Note by the SG, requesting the Governments to forward a list of the Delegates they intend to send to the meeting of the International Relief Union on July 10, 1933 at Geneva.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Relief Union.

Feb. 14, 1933

C.L.18.1933.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to send Delegates to the first meeting of the General Council of the International Relief Union on July 10, 1933 at Geneva.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Relief Union.

Jan. 25, 1933

C.67.1933.IIB: Report by the Italian rep., proposing a resolution that the Council fix July 10, 1933, as the date for the first meeting of the Council General of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 25, 1933

C.533.M.260.1933.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a report, Sept. 12, from the pres. of the executive committee, regarding the formation of the International Relief Union and detailing the executive committee's work from July 12 to Sept. 12, with an annex containing the report.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.

July 6, 1934

C.L.116.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Relief Union.

June 30, 1934

C.L.112.1934.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 13, 1935

A.37.1935.XII[i.e.,IIB]: Proposal, Sept. 12, 1935, from M. Perez, Delegate of Venezuela, referring the report of the International Relief Union (contained in document, C.346.M.175.1935.XII.), to the Fifth Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 23, 1935

A.52.1935.[IIB]: Text of a draft resolution adopted by the Fifth Committee and submitted to the Assembly, regarding the importance of the measures taken by the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Relief Union.

June 14, 1935

C.L.79.1935.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by China, to the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Relief Union.

Sept. 7, 1935

C.346.M.175.1935.XII[B]: Report on the activities of the executive committee of the International Relief Union from July 12, 1933, to Dec. 31, 1934, under Article 10 of the statute of the International Relief Union, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 27, 1936

A.26.1936.XII.[i.e.,IIB]: Report and resolutions on the activities of the Executive Committee of the International Relief Union, from Jan. 1, 1935 to Dec. 31, 1935.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Relief Union.  
Oct. 8, 1936

A.71.1936.XII.[i.e.,IIB]: Report and resolution submitted by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the International Relief Union, together with an attached corrigendum, Oct. 12, 1936.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 26, 1936

A.43.1936.XII[B]: Draft resolution submitted to the seventh session of the Assembly by the Venezuelan delegation, referring to the report of the International Relief Union, under Article 10 of the statute of the Union. (See A.26.1936.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 18, 1937

A.39.1937.XII.[i.e.,IIB]: Text of a draft resolution submitted by the Venezuelan Delegation, proposing that the Assembly refer the report of the International Relief Union to the Fifth Committee. (For report see document, A.15.1937.XII.).

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 29, 1937

A.60.1937.XII[B]: Report and draft resolution, submitted by the fifth committee to the Assembly by M. Parra-Perez, rep. of Venezuela, acknowledging the report of the activities of the International Relief Union, and commending the effectiveness of the Union in the prevention of international disasters. (For report see document A.15.1937.XII[B].).

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 10, 1937

A.15.1937.XII[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly, regarding the activities of the executive committee of the International Relief Union from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1936, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.61.1938.XII.[i.e.,IIB]: Report and resolution submitted by the Seventh Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Relief Union.  
Sept. 19, 1938

A.46.1938.[XII B]: Draft resolution submitted by the Swiss delegation to the nineteenth session of the Assembly, regarding the report of the International Relief Union (document A.23.1938.XII[B]) for approval by the Assembly and Council.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 18, 1938

A.23.1938.XII[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly, in French, regarding the activities of the executive committee of the International Relief Union from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1937, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

International Relief Union.  
Aug. 29, 1939

A.26.1939.XII.[i.e.,IIB]: Report by the Executive Committee on its activities from Jan. 1, 1938 to Dec. 31, 1938 with regard to the International Relief Union.

**Reel: IIB - 15**

International Relief Union.  
May 29, 1940

C.L.71.1940.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Dec. 27, 1934

C.L.219.1934.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding appointment of a committee to draw up a preliminary draft of a convention to assure repression of terrorism, inviting suggestions for the consideration of the committee, and trans.; (a) Document C.542.M.249.1934.VII and the minutes of the meeting of the Council of Dec. 10, 1934. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
May 8, 1935

C.184.M.102.1935.V: Report on the first session of the Committee for the international repression of terrorism, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Feb. 10, 1936

A.7.1936.V: Two reports on the work of the committee for the international repression of terrorism, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Feb. 21, 1936

A.24(b).1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Observations from China and Czechoslovakia, on the  
draft Conventions described under A.24.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Sept. 7, 1936

A.24.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Observations by various governments on the draft  
Convention for the prevention and punishment of  
terrorism, and the draft Convention for the creation of  
an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.60.1936.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian  
rep., on the draft Convention for international  
prevention and punishment of terrorism, and the draft  
Convention for the creation of an international  
criminal court.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Sept. 21, 1936

A.24(a).1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Observations from Poland and Roumania, to the draft  
Conventions described in the preceding document,  
A.24.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Oct. 8, 1936

A.72.1936.V: Report and resolution, by the First  
Committee, regarding the urgent necessity for an  
international agreement for the prevention and  
punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Jan. 15, 1936

C.36.1936.V: Report on the second session of the  
Committee for the international repression of  
terrorism, adopted by the Committee, Jan. 15,  
together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 26**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1936

C.552.M.356.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Nov. 27, from the Chinese government,  
containing its observations on the draft Conventions  
for the prevention and punishment of terrorism, and  
for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Feb. 25, 1936

C.L.26.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, to the  
various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a)  
Document A.7.1936.V, containing two draft  
Conventions for the prevention and punishment of  
terrorism and for the creation of an international  
criminal court, with supporting documents.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 27**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Dec. 13, 1937

C.546.M.383.1937.V: Text of the Convention for the  
prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1937

C.548.M.385.1937.V: Text of the Final Act of the  
International Conference on the Repression of  
Terrorism, held Nov. 1/16.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1937

C.547(1).M.384(1).1937.V: Another copy of the  
Convention for the creation of an international  
criminal court, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1937

C.546(1).M.383(1).1937.V: Another copy of the  
Convention for the prevention and punishment of  
terrorism, with signatures affixed.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
May 27, 1937

C.255.1937.V: Report and resolution, by the  
President of the Council, on the proposed conference  
on the international repression of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
April 26, 1937

C.222.M.162.1937.V: Report by the Committee for  
the International Repression of Terrorism, together  
with the texts of the draft Conventions for the  
international prevention and punishment of terrorism,  
and for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
March 30, 1937

C.194.M.139.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Observations of the Czechoslovak Government, on  
the draft Conventions for the prevention and  
punishment of terrorism and for the creation of an  
international criminal court, with supporting  
document.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1937

C.547.M.384.1937.V: Text of the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 28**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Oct. 16, 1937

C.L.176.1937.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the appointment of the Belgian Minister of State as President of the Conference on the International Repression of Terrorism.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
June 23, 1937

C.L.104.1937.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting various governments to participate in a conference on the international repression of terrorism, and trans.;; (a) Copy of document C.222.M.162.1937.V, containing two draft Conventions on the international repression of terrorism. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 29**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
June 23, 1937

C.L.104(a).1937.V: Identical version of the preceding document, C.L.104.1937.V.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Nov. 30, 1937

C.L.210.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism, and for the creation of an international criminal court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 29**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
June 1, 1938

C.94.M.47.1938.V: Very extensive document detailing the proceedings of the International Conference on the Repression of Terrorism, held Nov. 1/16, 1937, together with a list of references and a general index.

**Reel: V - 30**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Jan. 26, 1938

C.50.1938.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the Conventions adopted by the International Conference for the Repression of Terrorism, held Nov. 1/16, 1937.

**Reel: V - 30**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.116(a).1938.V: Another issue of the preceding document, C.L.116.1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Dec. 1, 1938

C.L.231.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding acceptance of the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
May 23, 1938

C.L.96.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing with a reservation, by the U.S.S.R., of the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
May 23, 1938

C.L.96(a).1938.V: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.96.1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 26, 1938

C.L.134.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Monaco to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
June 9, 1938

C.L.100.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing with a reservation, by the U.S.S.R., of the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.100(a).1938.V: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.100.1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 11, 1938

C.L.100(b).1938.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.100(a).1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Sept. 17, 1938

C.L.166.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.115.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Nov. 25, 1938

C.L.225.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Yugoslavia to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 11, 1938

C.L.116.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 11, 1938

C.L.96(b).1938.V: French version of the preceding document, C.L.96(a).1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Sept. 3, 1938

C.L.150.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 21, 1938

C.L.133.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies from Haiti, Monaco and India to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.118.1938.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the Convention for the prevention and repression of terrorism, and for the creation of an international criminal court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 16, 1938

C.L.130.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.164.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.156.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Czechoslovakia and Roumania to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 14, 1938

C.L.128.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Belgium, Czechoslovakia and France, to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1938

C.L.115(a).1938.V: Another issue of the preceding document, C.L.115.1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Aug. 22, 1938

C.L.145.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Turkey to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Aug. 5, 1938

C.L.137.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Feb. 9, 1938  
C.L.29.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the two Conventions adopted at the International Conference for the Repression of Terrorism. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Nov. 25, 1938  
C.L.224.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Yugoslavia to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Aug. 3, 1938  
C.L.136.1938.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Cuba and Albania to the reservation made by the U.S.S.R., when signing the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 31**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Aug. 14, 1939  
C.L.120.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation which Mexico desire to make when acceding to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
July 25, 1939  
C.L.106(a).1939.V: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.106.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Sept. 8, 1939  
C.L.133.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Haiti to the reservation which Mexico desires to make when acceding to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
1939  
C.L.106.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing that the Mexican Government desires to make its accession to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism, subject to a reservation.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Nov. 1, 1939  
C.L.164.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation which Mexico desires to make when acceding to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Oct. 12, 1939  
C.L.153.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of India, Egypt and Greece, to the reservation which the Mexican Government desires to make when acceding to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 32**

International Repression of Terrorism.  
Jan. 17, 1940  
C.L.9.1940.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation which Mexico desires to make when acceding to the Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.

**Reel: V - 33**

International School for Advanced Health Studies.  
Sept. 23, 1930  
C.556.1930.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State regarding the creation of an International School for Advanced Health Studies to keep abreast of progress in practical application of the results of studies in preventive medicine and of experimental research in the clinical art.

**Reel: III - 7**

International School for Advanced Health Studies.  
Oct. 2, 1930  
C.589.1930.III: Report by Prof. Leon Bernard on behalf of the Sub-Committee appointed to examine the French Government's proposal regarding the creation of an International School of Advanced Health Studies at Paris, together with supporting documents and the organic statutes of this school.

**Reel: III - 7**

International School for Advanced Health Studies.  
1930  
C.588.1930.III: Report and resolution by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the question relative to the creation of the International School for Advanced Health Studies in Paris.

**Reel: III - 7**

International School of Advanced Health Studies.  
Nov. 15, 1930  
C.646.1930.III: Note by the SG, with resolution, informing the members of the Council of a letter concerning the creation in Paris of an International School of advanced health studies.

**Reel: III - 7**

International School of Advanced Health Studies.  
Nov. 28, 1930  
C.646(i).M.273.1930.III: Different version of the preceding document, C.646.1930.III.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Settlements.

June 7, 1932

C.510.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 1, 1932, from M. Raphael, permanent Greek Delegate, forwarding correspondence, Apr. 29, 1932 and May 13, 1932, between the Bank for International Settlements, and the Greek Finance Minister, regarding the suspension of payment of the sums due from Bulgaria on reparation accounts.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Settlements.

Aug. 9, 1934

C.333.1934.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 10, 1934, from M. Guerrero, Chairman of the Board of Arbitrators, concerning the appointment of a trustee for the Priority Bonds Fund of the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railways.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Settlements.

Sept. 5, 1934

C.380.1934.IIA: Report by the Australian rep., regarding the question of the designation of a trustee for the Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railways Priority Bonds Fund, and proposing that this question be referred to the Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Sleeping Sickness Commission.

Mar. 25, 1927

C.176.1927.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the French Government, to the general expenses of the International Sleeping Sickness Commission during 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Sleeping Sickness Commission.

Feb. 9, 1927

C.39.1927.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contributions, by various Governments, to the expenses during 1927 of the International Sleeping Sickness Commission.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Sleeping Sickness Commission in Africa.

Apr. 11, 1927

C.193.1927.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the Spanish Government, to the general expenses of the International Sleeping Sickness Commission during 1927.

**Reel: III - 6**

International Statistical Commission.

Aug. 9, 1921

A.10.1921.[IIA]: Ltr., Paris, Nov. 8, 1920, forwarding a report submitted by M. Lucien March on behalf of the Commission, with lengthy annexes, regarding the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1920

[C].20/4/194.[IIA]: Report by the SG, regarding the membership for the International Committee of Statisticians.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1920

[C].20/41/26.[IIA]: Superseded by the following document, [C].20/41/26/1.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1920

[C].20/41/41.[IIA]: Report presented by the SG to the Council of the LN, San Sebastian, Aug. 3, 1920, regarding the appointment of members to the International Committee of Statisticians.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1920

[C].M.20/4/95.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 16, 1920, from M. Bodio, Pres. of the Statistical Commission, communicating resolutions adopted by the majority of the Commission, regarding the organization of an International Commission of Statistics of the LN, for the purpose of promoting international consultation, co-operation, and interchange of international statistics, and; (b) Minority report from this same Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1920

Council Doc.28.[1920.IIA]: Memo by the SG, communicating suggestions of an informal conference, Aug. 14/15, 1919, regarding the ways the LN could assist the development of international co-operation in and co-ordination of the providing of international statistical information.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

Nov. 3, 1920

[C].20/4/354.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Meeker, Chief Scientific Division, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the SG, concerning certain resolutions of the Statistical Commission of the LN, presently under review by the Council. (For resolutions see document, [C].M.20/4/95.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.

1924

C.L.52(c).1924.II[A]: Extract from the report of the Economic Committee to the Council on the Eleventh Session, Feb. 16, 1924 to Feb. 29, 1924, adopted by the Council on Mar. 11, 1924, regarding the unification of economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Statistics.  
1924

C.L.52(a).1924.II[A]: Recommendations and opinions adopted by the International Institute of Statistics at its Fifteenth Session in Brussels, 1923, concerning economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

International Statistics.  
May 10, 1924

C.L.52.1924.II[A]: Copy of a form used by the SG to draw the attention of the Member States to the enclosed copy of a series of resolutions on the question of the coordination of methods in international economic statistics, and to a copy also enclosed of certain schedules for the compilation of mineral statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

International Statistics.  
July 20, 1925

C.L.83.1925.IIA: Copy of a letter in French from the Librarian of the LN to various governments, requesting copies of certain publications necessary for the work of the economic and financial section.

**Reel: IIA - 6**

International Statistics.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.497.1928.II[A]: Report by the German rep., regarding an invitation to the Organization for Communications and Transit, to appoint a rep. to follow the work of the Diplomatic Conference on Statistics in an advisory capacity.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

International Statistics.  
Dec. 31, 1928

C.606(1).M.184(1).1928.II[A]: Different version of the document described under  
C.606.M.184.1928.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 11**

International Statistics.  
Dec. 14, 1928

C.606.M.184.1928.II[A]: Lengthy document containing a text of the International Conference, with protocol and final act, relating to economic statistics, Nov. 26 to Dec. 14, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

International Statistics.  
June 24, 1929

C.257.M.94.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Reply from the Polish Government relating to the establishment of understandings with regard to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

International Statistics.  
Feb. 18, 1929

C.46.1929.II[A]: Report submitted to the Council by Prof. Rappard, Pres. of the Conference, discussing the International Conference which met at Geneva from Nov. 26, 1928 to Dec. 14, 1928, with regard to the scope of national economic statistics, and the methods to be applied in the compilation of statistics of international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

International Statistics.  
Feb. 25, 1929

C.65.1929.II[A]: General report by Dr. Stresemann, discussing the work of the International Conference relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

International Statistics.  
Dec., 1929

C.163.M.64.1929.II[A]: Extensive detailed document discussing the proceedings of the International Conference, which met at Geneva from Nov. 26, 1928 to Dec. 14, 1928, regarding the compilation of economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

International Statistics.  
1929

C.343.M.122.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Extract from a letter, July 12, 1929, from the French Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing the reply of the French Government on the execution of the recommendations of the International Convention on economic statistics, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.  
June 29, 1929

C.L.93(a).1929.II[A]: Form letter in French used by the SG, forwarding to the Minister, Government of Iceland, for signature and ratification a copy of the International Convention relating to economic statistics, and a Protocol signed at Geneva, Dec. 14, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.  
May 18, 1929

C.L.93.1929.II[A]: Form letter in French used by the SG, forwarding for signature and ratification a copy of the International Convention relating to economic statistics, and a Protocol signed at Geneva, Dec. 14, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.  
Jan. 21, 1929

C.L.9.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding for signature and ratification a copy of the International Convention relating to economic statistics, and a Protocol signed at Geneva, Dec. 14, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Statistics.

Oct. 1, 1929

C.505.M.167.1929.II[A]: Text of the International Convention, with protocol and attached corrigendum, drawn up at the International Conference which met from Nov. 26, 1928 to Dec. 14, 1928, concerning the compilation of economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.

Sept. 21, 1929

C.430.M.142.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from a letter, Aug. 19, 1929, containing the reply of the Estonian Government on the execution of the recommendations of the International Conference relating to economic statistics, Geneva 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.

Aug. 16, 1929

C.350.M.126.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extracts from two letters, Aug. 9/7, 1929, containing the replies of the Serb-Croat-Slovene and Swedish Governments, regarding the execution of the recommendations of the International Convention on economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.

Aug. 24, 1929

C.344.M.123.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from a note, July 22, 1929, from the Danish Delegation, forwarding a letter, Copenhagen, May 21, 1929, from the statistical department to the Ministry of Finance, pointing out the desirability of establishing a uniform basis for drawing up and modifying indices of wholesale prices.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.

Nov. 1, 1929

C.L.298.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, requesting a list of all the ports of loading and unloading open to international trade within the statistical territory of each Member State.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Statistics.

Feb. 6, 1930

C.132.M.46.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from a letter, Jan. 15, 1930, from the Austrian Government, containing their replies on the execution of the recommendations of the International Conference relating to economic statistics, 1928.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

International Statistics.

Mar. 3, 1930

C.146.M.57.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from a letter, Feb. 6, 1930, from M. Prochazka, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the replies of the Czechoslovak Government on the execution of the recommendations of the International Conference relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

International Statistics.

Oct. 18, 1930

C.L.287.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, asking what number of copies the governments wish to receive on the list of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Statistics.

Mar. 27, 1931

C.215.M.90.1931.IIA: Report of the Committee of Statistical Experts, discussing their work with regard to international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Statistics.

Jan. 21, 1931

C.96.1931.II[A]: Report by the German rep., discussing the election of the Committee of Statistical Experts to be set up under the convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Statistics.

1931

C.L.41(a).1931.IIA: Form used by the SG, forwarding to the Minister for External Affairs, Dublin, a copy of a letter from the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with regard to the International Convention relating to economic statistics, signed at Geneva, Dec. 14, 1928.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Statistics.

Sept. 29, 1932

C.L.148.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Relevant sections of the letter, Sept. 7, 1932, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, giving that government's interpretation of the International Convention and Protocol relating to economic statistics that it had ratified.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

International Statistics.

Sept. 15, 1933

C.L.181.1933.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, asking the governments whether they object to the prolongation of the period within which the Committee of Experts should present its memo on the experiment in recording of commodities by countries of origin and destination.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Statistics.  
Dec. 12, 1933

C.672.M.322.1933.II[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Second Session of the Committee of Statistical Experts, held at Geneva from Dec. 7, 1933 to Dec. 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

International Statistics.  
Nov. 10, 1933

C.L.213.1933.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, informing the governments that the Parties to the Convention have not raised any objection to the proposed prolongation of the period prescribed in the International Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

International Statistics.  
Aug. 3, 1934

C.L.134.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, informing the governments that sixteen different countries have concurred in the French Government's proposal, that the exchange of statistical documents relating to economic statistics should be made in two copies.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
Oct. 15, 1934

C.L.168.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, informing the Government that Italy and Austria have accepted the French Government's proposal that the exchange of publications relating to economic statistics be made into two copies.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
May 30, 1934

C.L.78.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, informing the governments that six different countries have concurred in the French Government's proposal, that the exchange of statistical documents relating to economic statistics should be made in two copies.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
May 10, 1934

C.L.70.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with attachment, requesting the Governments to supply information on the adaptation of national statistics to the provisions of the International Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
Mar. 8, 1934

C.L.29.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, informing the governments that the French Minister for Foreign Affairs proposes that the exchange of statistical publications should be effected in two copies.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
Dec. 26, 1935

C.L.214.1935.IIA: Ltr., used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a list of acceptances, rejections, and addresses communicated to the Secretariat of the LN up to Oct. 31, 1935, with regard to the French Government's proposal that the exchange of publications should be effected in two copies.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
Feb. 18, 1935

C.L.28.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to reply to the questions contained in the annex to the letter dated May 10, 1934, as described under document, C.L.70.1934.IIA, relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Statistics.  
June 15, 1936

C.L.96.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, requesting the Governments to reply to the letter of May 10, 1934, as described under document, C.L.70.1934.IIA, regarding the adaptation of national statistics to the provisions of the International Convention relating to economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Statistics.  
Sept. 18, 1936

C.L.171.1936.IIA: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Replies from the Governments of Canada, and the Netherlands Indies, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics, and; (b) Text of a corrigendum, Sept. 21, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Statistics.  
London. July 27, 1920

[C].20/41/26/1.[IIA]: Report presented by M. Destree, Belgian rep., and adopted by the Council, proposing that an organization of an International Commission of Statistics be set up.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

International Statistics.  
London. Feb., 1924

C.L.52(b).1924.II[A]: Lengthy detailed report of the Governors of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, regarding the proposed uniform method of recording mining and metallurgical statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

International Statistics.  
London. Feb. 14, 1930

C.L.58.1930.II[A].Annex: Ltr. from M. Turner to the SG, informing him that the Government of India has expressed a desire to accede to the International Convention relating to economic statistics, subject to certain reservations.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Status of Refugees.

Jan. 8, 1935

C.L.2.1935.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Bulgaria, of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Status of Refugees.

May 27, 1935

C.L.70.1935.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with a reservation, by Czechoslovakia, to the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Status of Refugees.

July 11, 1935

C.L.103.1935.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Status of Refugees.

1936

C.L.3.1936.[V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Denmark, to the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Status of Refugees.

Nov. 17, 1936

C.L.205.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with reservations, by France of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Status of Refugees.

Nov. 16, 1936

C.L.201.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with reservations, by the United Kingdom, to the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Status of Refugees.

Jan. 31, 1936

C.L.16.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with reservations, by Italy, to the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 27**

International Status of Refugees.

Aug. 18, 1937

C.L.140.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Belgium, with reservations, of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Status of Refugees.

Dec. 11, 1942

C.L.13.1942.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing denunciation, by France, of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Status of Refugees.

Nov. 25, 1944

C.L.10.1944.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing cancellation of the denunciation, by France, of the Convention relating to the international status of refugees.

**Reel: V - 33**

International Statute for Antiquities and Excavations.

Nov. 9, 1937

C.L.191.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding in accordance with an Assembly resolution, the texts framed by the Cairo Conference and approved by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, concerning the protection of antiquities.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

International Sugar Conference.

Oct. 27, 1937

C.289.M.190.1937.IIB: Text of the agreement, together with supporting documents, detailing the proceedings of the International Sugar Conference, held in London from Apr. 5, 1937 to May 6, 1937.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Sugar Conference.

Mar. 22, 1937

C.L.59(a).1937.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.59.1937.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Sugar Conference.

Feb. 3, 1937

C.L.29.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to take part in the International Sugar Conference, London, Apr. 5, 1937.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Sugar Conference.

Mar. 22, 1937

C.L.59.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform the Secretariat of the composition of the delegation being sent to the International Sugar Conference, London, Apr. 5, 1937.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

International Temperance Federation.

March 9, 1921

[C].21/4/71.[VIA]: Text of a letter from the International Temperance Federation, urging the suppression of the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Trade.  
Dec. 14, 1929

C.L.322.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding a draft list prepared by the Secretariat of the League on the ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Trade.  
1929

C.L.322(a).1929.II[A]: Form letter in French used by the SG, forwarding to the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs a draft list prepared by the Secretariat of the League on the ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Trade.  
May 15, 1929

C.L.81.1929.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, with annex, requesting the governments to arrange a list of all the ports of loading and unloading open to international trade within their territory.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

International Trade.  
Dec., 1930

C.215.M.103.1930.II[A].Addenda: Text of two addenda to document, C.215.M.103.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 14**

International Trade.  
Dec., 1930

C.L.287(a).1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding to the governments copies of the lists of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Trade.  
Apr. 23, 1930

C.L.63.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding to the governments a draft list of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade, to be checked by their competent authorities.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Trade.  
1930

C.L.39.1930.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG, forwarding a draft list of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Trade.  
May 27, 1930

C.L.110.1930.II[A]: Ltr. in French by the SG, asking the Governments to verify the information on the list of all the ports of loading and unloading open to international trade within their territory, prepared by the LN on the basis of data supplied by various countries.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

International Trade.  
Feb., 1931; 1930

C.215.M.103.1930.II[A]: Revised list issued by the Economic and Financial Section of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

International Trade.  
Mar., 1931; 1930

C.215.M.103.1930.II[A].Supplement: Text of a supplement to the preceding document,  
C.215.M.103.1930.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 14**

International Trade.  
1931

C.989.M.549.1931.IIA: Text, Dec. 1931, containing the list of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Trade.  
May 15, 1931

C.332.1931.IIA: Report by the Council reporter, discussing the work of the Committee of Statistical Experts at its First Session, regarding the question of international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

International Trade.  
Feb. 10, 1938

C.L.11.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to supply data on the international trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade.  
1938

C.L.11(c).1938.IIA: Slightly different text of document, C.L.11.1938.IIA, sent to the Secretary of State in Washington, D. C.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade.  
1938

C.L.11(d).1938.IIA: Slightly different text, in French, of document, C.L.11.1938.IIA, sent to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in Belgium.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade.  
1938

C.L.11(a).1938.IIA: Slightly different text of the preceding document, C.L.11.1938.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade.  
Feb. 10, 1938

C.L.11(b).1938.IIA: Slightly different text of document, C.L.11.1938.IIA, sent to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in London.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Trade.

Mar. 28, 1939

C.L.49.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the question of the compilation and publication of statistics relating to international trade in certain raw materials, and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade.

Mar. 28, 1939

C.L.49(a).1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Governments to inform him whether they can furnish statistics on international trade in certain raw materials, and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade.

Jan. 11, 1940

C.L.3.1940.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish statistics on international trade in certain raw materials, and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade.

Jan. 11, 1940

C.L.3(a).1940.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish statistics for the year 1939 on international trade in certain raw materials, and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption, together with two attached annexes.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade Statistics.

Feb. 13, 1934

C.L.20(a).1934.IIA: Different version of the letter, contained in the preceding document, C.L.20.1934.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

June 4, 1934

C.L.88.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the governments to the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its third session, with regard to the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics. (For report see document, C.152.M.63.1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Feb. 13, 1934

C.L.20.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the governments to the report of the Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of its Second Session held in Dec. 1933, with regard to the question of the statistical recording of foreign trade by country of origin and destination. (For report see document, C.672.M.322.1933.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Oct. 10, 1934

C.L.163.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with attachments, communicating to the governments a statement containing the list of commodities, giving the various grades, definitions, and technical instructions, and the questionnaire prepared by the Committee of Statistical Experts for use in the statistical recording of foreign trade by country of origin and destination.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Feb. 5, 1935

C.L.22.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to his letter of June 4, 1934, as described under document, C.L.88.1934.IIA, inviting the Government to comment on the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics prepared by the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Aug. 7, 1935

C.298.M.160.1935.II[A]: Ltr., Moscow, June 11, 1935, from M. Litvinoff, Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, containing the principal points in the convention prepared by the Committee of Statistical Experts, relating to the unification of customs statistical returns.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Dec. 6, 1935

C.L.197.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, referring to the letter contained in document, C.L.163.1934.IIA, with regard to the collection of data for the publication by the Secretariat of auxiliary international trade statistics for 1935.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

Oct. 4, 1935

C.L.148.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, asking whether each Government intends to publish statistics based on the new classification drawn up by the Committee of Statistical Experts, with regard to the commodities for use in international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

International Trade Statistics.

June 2, 1936

C.L.82.1936.IIA: Ltr. in French used by the SG, forwarding the replies of the Governments of New Zealand, Czechoslovakia, Norway, Union of South Africa, Belgium, and Iceland, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Trade Statistics.

Apr. 8, 1936

C.L.64.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding the replies of the United States and Hungary, concerning the preparation and publication of foreign trade statistics in accordance with the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Trade Statistics.

July 11, 1936

C.L.122.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the Governments of the Irish Free State, China, India, and Australia, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Trade Statistics.

Aug. 13, 1936

C.L.134.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the Governments of Lithuania, Iraq, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Trade Statistics.

Mar. 12, 1936

C.L.35.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies of Austria and Poland, concerning the preparation and publication of foreign trade statistics in accordance with the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Trade Statistics.

Jan. 24, 1936

C.L.11.1936.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies of five different countries, concerning the preparation and publication of foreign trade statistics in accordance with the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

International Trade Statistics.

Dec. 17, 1937

C.L.221.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding the Governments the reply of the Egyptian Government, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Jan. 26, 1937

C.L.16.1937.IIA: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Dec. 19, 1936, from the Latvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing their reply on the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Aug. 25, 1937

C.L.150.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the reply of the Estonian Government, regarding the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Mar. 11, 1937

C.L.50.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the reply of the Turkish Government, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

June 30, 1937

C.L.103.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the proposals of the Committee of Statistical Experts, regarding the minimum program for statistics of the occupied population.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Mar. 2, 1937

C.L.43.1937.IIA: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments the reply of the Japanese Government, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

1937

C.L.39.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with annex, forwarded to the Governments, regarding international trade in certain raw materials, and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Oct. 8, 1937

C.L.167.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments revised instructions prepared by the Committee of Statistical Experts, regarding the collection of statistical data on certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

International Trade Statistics.

Oct. 14, 1938

C.L.186.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, regarding the revised minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics prepared by the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

International Trade Statistics.

Nov. 10, 1938

C.L.211.1938.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the reply of the Union of South Africa, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade Statistics.

Apr. 6, 1938

C.L.62.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding the replies of the Governments of Mexico, and the United Kingdom, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

International Trade Statistics.

Apr. 14, 1939

C.L.59.1939.IIA: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies (contained in the attached annex) from the Governments of the United States, Australia, Denmark, Egypt, France, and Poland, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for preparing international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade Statistics.

June 22, 1939

C.L.81.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the question of the publication of supplementary statistics on imports and exports, in accordance with the minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics, and forwarding a reply from the Government of Finland on the application of the above mentioned list.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade Statistics.

Mar. 9, 1939

C.L.37.1939.IIA: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies received from the Governments the replies received from the Governments of Greece, Burma, Mexico, Sweden, Hungary, Estonia, the Netherlands, Norway, and Switzerland, concerning the application of the minimum list of commodities for preparing international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Trade Statistics.

Jan. 25, 1939

C.L.12.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the replies from the Governments of India, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and the Netherlands, regarding the application of the minimum list of commodities for preparing international trade statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

Sept. 12, 1924

C.L.127.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

Feb. 4, 1925

C.L.6.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of two international transit and maritime conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

April 2, 1925

C.L.39.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty on behalf of New Zealand and India, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

June 16, 1925

C.L.59.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Panama, to two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

Oct. 18, 1926

C.L.121.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Japan, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.L.139.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of two international transit and maritime conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

Oct. 7, 1927

C.L.126.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

March 29, 1928

C.L.53.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of a number of international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
June 9, 1928

C.L.97.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Hungary, to a number of international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
1929

C.L.55.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
May 22, 1930

C.L.87.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
April 8, 1930

C.L.54.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of two international transit and maritime conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
July 12, 1933

C.L.152.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Turkey, to a number of international transit and maritime conventions.

**Reel: V - 23**

International Transit and Utilities Conventions.  
Feb. 8, 1927

C.L.8.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of a number of international transit and utilities Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit and Utilities Conventions.  
Jan. 31, 1930

C.L.12.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of two international transit and utilities Conventions.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Transit Conventions.  
1922

C.L.135(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.135.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
Nov. 20, 1922

C.L.135.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Denmark, of several International Transit and Maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
Aug. 2, 1922

C.L.77.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.; (a) Copies of the minute recording the deposit of the deeds of ratification of a number of International Transit Conventions, together with two declarations regarding the Convention on the Regime of Navigable Waterways of International Concern.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
Aug. 5, 1922

C.L.86(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deeds of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.86.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
1922

C.L.77(a).1922.V: Copy of a declaration regarding the Convention on Waterways described in the preceding document, C.L.77.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
July 11, 1922

C.L.69.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the proces-verbal of deposit of the deed of ratification, by the Bulgarian Government, of a number of International Transit Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
1922

C.L.77(c).1922.V: Copy of the minute recording the deposit of the deeds of ratification described under document C.L.77.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
1922

C.L.69(a).1922.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit, described in the preceding document, C.L.69.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.  
1922

C.L.77(b).1922.V: Copy of a declaration regarding the Convention on Waterways described under document C.L.77.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Transit Conventions.

Aug. 5, 1922

C.L.86.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deeds of ratification, by the King of Italy, of two International Transit Conventions.

**Reel: V - 4**

International Transit Conventions.

Feb. 10, 1923

C.L.8.1923.V: Note by the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of a number of International Transit Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Transit Conventions.

Sept. 12, 1923

C.L.91.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding deposit of the deeds of ratification, by the Roumanian Government, for the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Transit Conventions.

Nov. 7, 1923

C.L.124.1923.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Transit Conventions.

Oct. 23, 1923

C.L.103.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 5**

International Transit Conventions.

Oct. 1, 1924

C.L.134.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

Oct. 17, 1924

C.L.144.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.109.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention and Statute on Freedom of Transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

March 15, 1924

C.L.37.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Statute on Freedom of Transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

May 7, 1924

C.L.63.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

May 2, 1924

C.L.60.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing adhesion by Germany, to the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 6**

International Transit Conventions.

June 16, 1925

C.L.58.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by the Free City of Danzig, to the Convention and Statute on the freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit Conventions.

Oct. 27, 1925

C.L.116.1925.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention and Statute on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit Conventions.

March 17, 1925

C.L.10.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by China, to the Convention and Statute on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit Conventions.

June 22, 1925

C.L.64.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Convention and statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit Conventions.

Jan. 16, 1926; 1925

C.L.164.1925.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Transit Conventions.  
March 16, 1926

C.L.24.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Transit Conventions.  
Feb. 2, 1926

C.L.3.1926.[V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the entry into force of the Convention and Statute on the international regime of railways, and the Protocol of Signature.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Transit Conventions.  
May 29, 1927

C.L.61.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit Conventions.  
May 27, 1927

C.L.58.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit Conventions.  
Dec. 28, 1927

C.L.178.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit Conventions.  
Jan. 14, 1927

C.L.2.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the convention and Statute on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Transit Conventions.  
March 10, 1928

C.L.39.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Transit Conventions.  
Oct. 9, 1928

C.L.170.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Ethiopia, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Transit Conventions.  
Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.13.1928.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland and the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 13**

International Transit Conventions.  
March 21, 1929

C.L.38.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Transit Conventions.  
Oct. 8, 1929

C.L.259.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Transit Conventions.  
Feb. 22, 1929

C.L.24.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by France, on behalf of Syria and Lebanon, to the Convention and Statute on the freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Transit Conventions.  
Jan. 9, 1930; 1929

C.L.330.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Transit Conventions.  
March 11, 1930

C.L.40.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Transit Conventions.  
May 22, 1930

C.L.85.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention and Statute on the international regime of railways, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 19**

International Transit Conventions.  
Feb. 26, 1931

C.L.17.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the Convention and Statute on freedom of transit.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International Transit Conventions.

Oct. 22, 1934

C.L.169.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Transit Conventions.

Dec. 19, 1934

C.L.215.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 24**

International Transit Conventions.

Sept. 13, 1935

C.L.138.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 25**

International Transit Conventions.

1937

C.L.37.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention, Statute and Protocol on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: V - 29**

International Transit, Maritime, and Industrial Conventions.

Jan. 22, 1925

C.L.4.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Siam, of three international transit, maritime and industrial conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit, Maritime, and Utilities Conventions.

May 14, 1925

C.L.45.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by His Britannic Majesty on behalf of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia, to a number of International transit, maritime and industrial conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

International Transit, Maritime, and Utilities Conventions.

May 25, 1926

C.L.57.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of a number of international transit, maritime and utilities conventions.

**Reel: V - 9**

International Transport.

1920

[C].20/4/220.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning passports for the members of the Secretariat and personnel of the LN.

**Reel: G - 1**

International Trusts.

1920

[C].20/4/287.[IIB]: Resolution, adopted by the Council at San Sebastian, Aug. 4, 1920, placing on its agenda, the discussion of measures to ensure, for all members of the LN, equitable treatment, in commercial matters, by diminishing the effects of international capitalist trusts, and monopolies in raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

International Union for Social Studies.

Dec. 7, 1925

C.775.M.274.1925.[XIIA]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 1, from the Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Address, Malines, Sept. 30, voted by the International Union for Social Studies, regarding the justness and beneficence of giving a permanent form to the natural association of nations, and recommending that all Catholics follow and support the work of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

An International University.

1920

[c].20/4/128.[XIIA]: Memo by the SG briefly outlining a scheme proposed by the Union of International Associations, for the development of an international university at Brussels, with a recommendation for the encouragement of the plan by all means other than financial. Also identified as Council Doc.49.[1920.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International University.

1920

[C].20/4/241.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Aug. 18, from M. Fontaine and Paul Otlet, Secretaries-General of the Union of International Associations, thanking the LN for the Council's endorsement of its plan to institute an international university at Brussels. Also identified as document, Council Doc.D.3.[1920.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International University.

1920

[C].20/41/44.[XIIA]: Report by the French rep., adopted by the Council, Aug. 3, on a proposal by the Union of International Associations for the establishment of an international university, and a request by the Union for a subvention for the publication of the Code des Voeux et Resolutions des Congress internationaux.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

International University.  
May 25, 1921

C.L.13.1921.[XIIA]: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments, concerning the plan of the Union of International Associations for the establishment of an international University at Brussels.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International University.  
Nov. 12, 1924

C.L.167.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding an Assembly resolution, Sept. 23, concerning the equivalence of university degrees, the foundation of an international university, and inter-university relations in general, and forwarding a draft, prepared by the International University Information Office, of all the recommendations on university matters adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation. (Document not attached; see document C.L.167.1924.XII[A].Annex.).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International University Associations.  
1925

C.L.141.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation regarding the plans for a meeting with specified university associations in order to prevent duplication of their work and the work of the Committee in the future, and requesting the associations to forward reports on their history, aims, membership etc.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International University Information Office.  
Nov. 1, 1923

C.L.111.1923.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of an Assembly resolution, Sept. 27, authorizing the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation to convert its secretariat into an International University Information Office and requesting observations and suggestions concerning the organization of the office.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International University Information Office.  
Nov. 1, 1923

C.L.111(a).1923.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.111.1923.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

International University Information Office.  
Nov. 6, 1924

C.L.167.1924.XII[A].Annex: Complete text of all the recommendations on university matters adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

International Utilities Conventions.  
Jan. 28, 1927

C.L.5.1927.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Uganda, to a number of international utilities Conventions.

**Reel: V - 11**

International Utilities Conventions.  
March 28, 1929

C.L.45.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the development of hydraulic power affecting more than one state.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Utilities Conventions.  
March 4, 1929

C.L.30.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 16**

International Wine Office.  
May 12, 1930

C.287.1930.[XIIB]: Report by the Venezuelan rep., proposing a resolution that the request of the International Wine Office to be placed under the direction of the LN according to Article 24 of the Covenant, be considered only after additional information is obtained about the Office.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Wine Office.  
May 8, 1930

C.265.1930.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 1, from M. Barthe, pres. of the International Wine Office, requesting that the Office be placed under the direction of the LN, according to Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

International Woman Suffrage Alliance.  
1920

[C].20/4/447.[VIA]: Text of a telegram from the President of the International Woman Suffrage Alliance, urging that the Permanent Mandates Commission include women members.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

International Woman Suffrage Alliance.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex IV: Ltr., Dec. 2, 1920, from the International Woman Suffrage Union, urging inclusion of women on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Inter-Parliamentary Conference Recommendations.  
Aug. 25, 1921

A.18.1921.IX: Resolution, adopted by the XIXth Inter-Parliamentary Conference on the report of M. Branting, concerning reduction of armaments and the work of the LN in this area.

**Reel: IX - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Interpretation of Article 15 of the Covenant.  
July 18, 1924  
C.350.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 23, from the Polish rep., and memo containing the observations of the Polish Branch of the International Law Association regarding the report by the special Committee of Jurists on the interpretation of Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Interpretation of Article 19 of the Statute of the Court.  
Sept. 16, 1929  
C.432.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 7 and Aug. 28, from the Roumanian Government, regarding the interpretation of Article 19 of the Statute of the Court, given by the Netherlands Government in the agreement of May 28, 1928.

**Reel: V - 15**

Interpretation of Article 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Aug. 19, 1927  
C.396.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo, Aug. 15, from the German Government, regarding the request by the Greek Government for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Article 22 of the Covenant.  
1925  
C.P.M.303: Reply by M. d'Andrade to the note by Sir Lugard on the interpretation of Article 22 of the Covenant relative to the well-being and development of the peoples of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Interpretation of Article 22 of the Covenant.  
1925  
C.P.M.281: Note by M. d'Andrade regarding interpretation of Article 22 of the Covenant in its relation to the well-being and development of the peoples of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Interpretation of Article 22 of the Covenant.  
1925  
C.P.M.299: Note by Sir Lugard on the memo by M. d'Andrade, regarding interpretation of the part of Article 22 of the Covenant relative to the well-being and development of the peoples of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Interpretation of Article 4 of the Covenant.  
July 23, 1924  
C.354.M.121.1924.V: Note by the SG, giving the list of members of the special Committee of Jurists appointed to study the interpretation of Article 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Interpretation of Article 4 of the Covenant.  
July 30, 1924  
C.365.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 29, from the Chairman of the Committee of Jurists, together with the advisory opinion, by the Committee, on the interpretation of Article 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 6**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Sept. 2, 1927  
C.447.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, from M. Politis, regarding a request for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
June 30, 1927  
C.344.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 24, from the Greek Charge d'Affaires at Berne, with a request for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Sept. 24, 1927  
C.499.1927.V: Report by M. Urrutia, Colombian rep., regarding the Greek request for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
1927  
C.417.1927.V: Text of the request by the Greek Government for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Sept. 5, 1927  
C.458.1927.V: Report by M. Urrutia, regarding the request by the Greek Government for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Dec. 10, 1927  
C.644.1927.V: Draft report by M. Urrutia, regarding the Greek request for an official interpretation of Articles 190 and 192 of the Treaty of Versailles, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 of the Court.  
Jan. 24, 1928  
C.17.M.9.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of Judgments nos. 7 and 8, regarding the Chorzow factory. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 of the Permanent Court.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.530.M.187.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Request by the German Government, for an interpretation of Judgments nos. 7 and 8 of the Permanent Court of International Justice, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Jan. 10, 1922  
C.39.1922.VII[i.e., V]: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Dec. 19, 1921, from the Hungarian Government, regarding the LN's interpretation of Articles 11 and 17 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Jan. 12, 1922  
C.39(a).M.14.1922.V: Ltr., Budapest, Dec. 19, 1921, and reply by the SG, approved by the Council, Jan. 11, regarding the interpretation of Articles 11 and 17 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Nov. 27, 1923  
C.719.M.293.1923.V: Note by the SG, regarding the first meeting of the Special Committee of Jurists, to examine the various questions on the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
C.621.1923.[V]: Report on the necessity of a thorough examination of the questions relating to the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
C.621(1).1923.[V]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.621.1923.[V].

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
A.128.1923.V: Statement by the President of the Council, regarding a number of points expressed by a Committee of Jurists concerning the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Sept. 19, 1923  
A.85.1923.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, on the interpretation of Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Sept. 26, 1923  
C.640.1923.V: List of questions drawn up by a Committee of Jurists, regarding the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Nov. 13, 1923  
C.700.M.283.1923.V: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of a Special Committee of Jurists to examine the various questions on the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Oct. 15, 1923  
C.670.M.269.1923.V: Report by the SG, regarding the vote in the Assembly upon the resolution by the First Committee, concerning the interpretation of Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
C.646(1).1923.V: Revised version of the preceding document, C.646.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
C.646.1923.V: Motion by M. Cecil, regarding the settling of international disputes in accordance with Article 15 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
1923  
C.629.1923.[V]: Proposal by M. Cecil, regarding questions relating to the interpretation of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 5**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
March 22, 1924  
C.L.44.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the replies given by the Special Commission of Jurists, to the questions submitted by the Council on the interpretation of the Covenant, together with a relevant extract from the minutes of the Council, March 13.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Sept. 24, 1926

A.102.1926.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the interpretation of the Preamble and Articles 3 and 4 of the Covenant, together with a memo by the British Government on the same subject.

**Reel: V - 8**

Interpretation of the Covenant.  
Sept. 9, 1926

A.54.1926.V: Resolution by M. Cecil, British rep., regarding the appointment of a committee to study the interpretation of the Preamble and Articles 3 and 4 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 8**

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention.  
Feb. 5, 1930

C.102.M.27.1930.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention of 1919, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention.  
1930

C.419.M.194.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Advisory Opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention of 1919, with respect to "communities". (Document not attached.)

**Reel: V - 18**

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention.  
March 17, 1932

C.322.M.196.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement of 1927. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of 1926.

Sept. 12, 1928

C.481[i.e.,446].M.144.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1, 1926. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of 1926.

June 22, 1928

C.335.M.95.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1, 1926.

**Reel: V - 12**

Interpretation of the Statute of Memel.  
April 22, 1932

C.384.M.217.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the application instituting proceedings for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the interpretation of the Statute of Memel.

**Reel: V - 22**

Interpretation of the Statute of Memel.  
July 5, 1932

C.537.M.269.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the interpretation of the Statute of the Memel Territory. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Interpretation of the Statute of Memel.  
Aug. 23, 1932

C.598.M.294.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgment given by the Permanent Court of International Justice regarding the interpretation of the Statute of the Memel territory.

**Reel: V - 22**

Interpretation of the Statute of Memel.  
June 13, 1932

C.513.M.253.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a preliminary objection, from the Lithuanian Government, to the Court's jurisdiction in the case concerning the interpretation of the Statute of Memel.

**Reel: V - 22**

Interpretation of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Sept. 16, 1924

C.502.M.184.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Judgement of the Permanent Court of International Justice, sitting as a Chamber of Summary Procedure, regarding the interpretation of paragraph 4 of the Annex following Article 179 of the Treaty of Neuilly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Interpretation of the Treaty of Neuilly.  
Dec. 5, 1924

C.728.M.251.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents relating to the judgment of the Court, Sept. 12, regarding the interpretation of the Treaty of Neuilly. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Interpretation of the Treaty of Versailles.  
May 13, 1922

C.413.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 7, from the Minister of the Netherlands, and reply, June 12, from the SG, regarding submission to the Permanent Court of International Justice of the question relating to the interpretation of Article 389 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the League Library.  
Dec. 14, 1933

C.681.1933.IIA: Note by the SG, concerning the resignation of M. Marcus Wallenberg, and M. Norman Davis, as members of the above mentioned Advisory Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the League Library.

Jan. 16, 1934

C.53.1934.IIA: Report by the Mexican rep., regarding the recommendation by the Financial Committee to appoint M. Jay and M. Hurlimann, as members of the above mentioned committee.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Investment Advisory Committee for the Staff Pensions Fund.

Jan. 20, 1931

C.98.1931.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, regarding the nominations to the Investment Committee for the Provident Fund.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Investments Committee for Staff Pension Fund.  
1931

C.118.1931.II[A]: Report by the Norwegian rep., regarding the appointment of members to the Investment Committee for the Staff Pension Fund.

**Reel: IIA - 16**

Investments Committee of the Pensions and Provident Funds.

Nov. 25, 1932

C.795.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Norway announcing the resignation of Mr. Meulen as a member of the committee, and proposing the appointment of Mr. Jamieson as his replacement.

**Reel: X - 11**

Iran Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937

C.514.M.355.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Iran, communicated by the Iranian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Iranian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Apr. 2, 1937

C.197.M.142.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Iran, communicated by the Iranian government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Iranian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Jan. 9, 1939

C.15.M.7.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Iran, with statistical data and erratum, communicated by the Iranian government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Iranian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

May 23, 1941

C.31.M.28.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Iran, communicated by the government of Iran.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Iranian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Apr. 28, 1944

C.12.M.12.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Iran, communicated by the government of Iran.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Iraq Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Oct. 23, 1929

C.521.M.179.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, forwarded by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Iraq Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Nov. 17, 1930

C.645.M.264.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Iraq Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
July 8, 1937

C.297.M.196.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, communicated by the Iraqi government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Iraq Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
May 27, 1938

C.198.M.107.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, communicated by the Iraqi government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Iraq Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 31, 1946

C.79.M.79.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, communicated by the government of Iraq.

**Reel: XI - 33**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Iraq under British Administration.  
October 10, 1922  
C.586.M.201.1924.VI[A].  
**Reel: 6 of 34**

Iraq under British Administration.  
April 1923/Dec. 1924  
C.452(c).M.166(c).1925.VI[A].  
**Reel: 6 of 34**

Iraq under British Administration: Peace Judges'  
Law.  
1913  
Revised.  
**Reel: 6 of 34**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.469(1).M.282(1).1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Iraq.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Aug. 15, 1939  
C.234.M.160.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Iraq,  
communicated by the Iraqi government.  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 6, 1940  
C.76.M.69.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Iraq,  
communicated by the Iraqi government.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Sept. 29, 1941  
C.58.M.55.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Iraq,  
communicated by the government of Iraq.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
July 20, 1943  
C.17.M.17.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A)  
Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Iraq,  
communicated by the government of Iraq.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Iraqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 7, 1945  
C.56.M.56.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Iraq,  
communicated by the government of Iraq.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Iraqi Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 1, 1938  
C.483.M.326.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Text of the Dangerous and Narcotic Drugs Law, No. 44  
of 1938, governing narcotics in Iraq,  
communicated by the government of Iraq.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.361.M.212.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the Irish government.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).  
Oct. 2, 1939  
C.281.M.198.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the government of Ireland.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1943).  
Sept. 8, 1944  
C.25.M.25.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A)  
Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the Irish government.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1944).  
May 5, 1945  
C.28.M.28.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the government of Ireland.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Ireland's Proclamation of Neutrality.  
Oct. 6, 1939  
C.312.M.228.1939.VII: Communication, Oct. 4, from  
M. Cremins, Permanent Delegate to the LN,  
indicating that the Government of Ireland has  
proclaimed neutrality in the present state of war  
between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on  
the one hand and Germany on the other.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Irish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 25, 1940  
C.87.M.79.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the Irish government.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Irish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
June 25, 1941  
C.39.M.36.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the  
government of Ireland.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Irish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 23, 1942  
C.48.M.48.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A)  
Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in  
Ireland, communicated by the Irish government.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Irish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 5, 1943

C.11.M.11.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Ireland, communicated by the Irish government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Irish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
May 9, 1946

C.43.M.43.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Ireland, communicated by the government of Ireland.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Irish Free State Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936

C.481.M.294.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Irish Free State.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Irish Free State Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 28, 1937

C.452.M.307.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Irish Free State, communicated by the government of the Irish Free State.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Irish Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 29, 1938

C.476.M.319.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts (Irish and English) of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Ireland, communicated by the government of Ireland.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Irish Representation on the Council.  
Oct. 5, 1932

C.706.1932.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 5th, from the Permanent Delegate of the Irish Free State, concerning a change in Irish representation on the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Iroquois Question.  
1923

C.770.1923.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Telegram, Monaco, Dec. 13, from Prince Arfa ed Dowleh, asking the SG to bring to the attention of the Council the proposal made by Iran, Iceland, Esthonia, and Panama that the Court of International Justice rule on the Iroquois question, and; (b) Reply, Paris, Dec. 16, from the Pres. of the Council, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Italian Aggression in Ethiopia.  
June 8, 1936

C.P.M.1785: Report by M. Orts on a document from the Executive Committee of National Youth in Latakia, Syria, making a protest against Italian aggression in Ethiopia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Italian Aggression in Ethiopia.  
May 28, 1936

C.P.M.1771: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 26, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Oct. 18, 1935, from the Executive Committee of National Youth in Latakia, Syria, making a protest against Italian aggression in Ethiopia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Italian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Jan. 16, 1930

C.87.M.13.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Italy, describing new narcotics regulations, and the quantity of individual drugs imported into and exported from Italy during the year.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Italian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 19, 1936

C.518.M.330.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Italy.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Italian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 28, 1937

C.446.M.301.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Italy, communicated by the Italian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Jahore Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 24, 1937

C.425.M.289.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Jahore, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Mar. 9, 1937

C.105.M.57.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Jan. 8, 1938  
C.4.M.4.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.432.M.275.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.47.M.47.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 7, 1944  
C.62.M.62.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1945  
C.124.M.124.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Jamaica Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Oct. 24, 1945  
C.114.M.114.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Jamaican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Mar. 4, 1930  
C.148.M.59.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, communicated by the British government, on the traffic in opium in Gibraltar.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Jamaican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 9, 1939  
C.316.M.232.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Jamaican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 8, 1941  
C.2.M.2.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Jamaican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Nov. 24, 1941  
C.77.M.74.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Jamaican Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 7, 1941  
C.69.M.66.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Jamaican Dangerous Drugs Amendment Law of 1941, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Jamaican Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 24, 1942  
C.84.M.84.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Texts of Law 22 of 1942, regulating the importation, exportation, manufacture, sale and use of opium and other narcotics in Jamaica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 30**

Japan and Japanese Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Apr. 28, 1939  
C.130.M.82.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Japan proper, Chosen, Taiwan, the Kwantung Leased Territory, and the South Sea Islands, together with special Annual Reports, 1937, concerning prepared opium in Taiwan and the Kwantung Leased Territory, and Annual Reports, 1937, on the Japanese Concessions in China, all with accompanying statistical data and all forwarded by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Japan and Japanese Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Feb. 5, 1940

C.13.M.11.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Japan proper, Korea, Formosa, the Kwantung Leased Territory, and the South Sea Islands, together with special Annual Reports, 1938, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Formosa and the Kwantung Leased Territory, all with statistical data, and all communicated by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Japan and Japanese Territories Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium and on Prepared Opium (1936).  
1937

[C.550.M.387.1937.XI]: Annual Reports, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Japan, Chosen, Taiwan, the Kwantung Leased Territory, and the South Sea Islands, together with special Annual Reports, 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Taiwan and the Kwantung Leased Territory, and special Annual Reports, 1936, on the Japanese Concessions in China, with statistical data and errata, all communicated by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Japanese and Japanese Possessions Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 30, 1936

C.541.M.350.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Japan proper, Chosen, Taiwan, the Kwantung Leased Territory, and the South Sea Islands, communicated by the Japanese government; (b) Annual Reports, 1935, on prepared opium in Taiwan and the Kwantung Leased Territory, communicated by the Japanese government; (c) Special Annual Reports, 1935, on the two Japanese Concessions in China, Hankow and Tientsin, communicated by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Japanese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 24, 1930

C.90.M.16.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Japan, Chosen, Formosa, and the Kwantung Leased Territory.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Japanese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 1, 1930

C.667.M.277.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Japan proper, Chosen, Formosa, and the Kwantung Leased Territory.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Japanese Mandate for the German Possessions in the Pacific Ocean.  
1921

[C.L].21/31/14E.[VIA]: Text of the Japanese Mandate for the German possessions in the Pacific Ocean north of the Equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Japanese Mandates.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/96E.[VIA]: Text of the mandate for the German possessions in the Pacific ocean north of the equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Japanese Mandates.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/96F.[VIA]: Declaration by the Japanese Government relating to the assurance of equal opportunities for trade and commerce in "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Japanese Representation on the Council.  
Aug. 7, 1930

C.422.1930.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 1st, from N. Sato, Director of the Imperial Japanese Bureau accredited to the LN, concerning a change in Japanese representation on the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Japanese Territories Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 22, 1937

C.58.M.34.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Laws and regulations promulgated in Chosen, Taiwan, and the Kwantung Leased Territory, contained in the 1936 annual reports on the traffic in opium, communicated by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Jewish Agency for Palestine.  
Sept. 5, 1930

C.P.M.1078: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, from the British Government, regarding enlargement of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Jewish Immigration in Palestine.  
June 17, 1921

C.67.M.32.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Moslem and Christian Committee of Palestine, demanding the annulling of the Balfour Declaration, and the prohibition of Jewish immigration into Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Jewish Immigration in Palestine.  
1930

C.P.M.1050: Note, June 19, 1930, by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, supplementing the list described under document C.P.M.1034.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Jewish Immigration in Palestine.  
1930

C.P.M.1034: Note, June 4, 1930, by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, listing the communications received by the Secretariat regarding the measures taken by Britain in May, 1930, regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Jewish Immigration in Palestine.  
1930

C.P.M.1102: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, listing the third group of document received by the Secretariat in relation to the measures taken by the British Government in May, 1930, regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Jewish Immigration in Palestine.  
1938

C.P.M.2014: Letter, March 17, 1938, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the High Commissioner for Palestine, concerning the control of immigration into Palestine for the six months following March 31, 1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Jewish Immigration in Syria and Lebanon.  
1935

C.P.M.1672: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Dec. 5, 1934, from a number of inhabitants of Beirut, protesting against Jewish immigration in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Jewish Immigration into Palestine.  
March 23, 1932

C.P.M.1283: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the instructions given to immigration officials regarding Jewish immigration into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Jewish minorities in Austria.  
Feb. 2, 1922

C.102.M.57.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 17, 1921, with three annexes (only first attached) from Lucien Wolf, Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., concerning the application of minorities treaty to Jews in Austria and former portions of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 17, 1921, with annex, from the Alliance Israelite Universelle, regarding the same as above (document not attached), and; (c) Ltr. in French, Jan. 23, 1922, from M. Schober, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding the comments of the Austrian Government on (a) and (b).

**Reel: IB - 2**

Jewish minorities in Austria.  
Apr. 13, 1922

C.198.M.110.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, referring to and commenting on documents regarding the right of option of the Jews of the former Austro-Hungarian monarchy and the right of any member to bring to the attention of the Council any infraction of the stipulations of the Treaty of Peace with Austria.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.  
Jan. 31, 1922

[C.97.M.52.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 3, 1921, from M. Wolf, Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., concerning the differential treatment of non-Magyar racial minorities in Hungary, with annex in French, regarding a text of the Hungarian law restricting admission of Jewish students to the superior schools and universities, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 11, 1921, from M. Bigard, Alliance Israelite Universelle, protesting about the above, and; (c) Ltr., Jan. 18, 1922, by M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat in Geneva, forwarding a reply of the Hungarian Government, concerning (a) and (b).

**Reel: IB - 2**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.  
Oct. 3, 1922

C.702.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Sept. 26, 1922, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Government, regarding his opinion that the letter of Aug. 23, 1922 contains nothing but false allegations, and forwarding his suggestion to the LN to investigate the situation of Hungarian racial and linguistic minorities. (For the above letter see doc. C.588.1922.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 3**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.  
Aug. 29, 1922

C.588.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 23, 1922, from M. Wolf, Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., concerning the situation of Jewish minorities in Hungary with regard to anti-Semitic agitation.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.  
Oct. 4, 1922

C.674.M.404.1922.I[B]: Report submitted by M. de Leon, M. Hymans and M. Tang Tsai Fou, and adopted by the Council on Sept. 30, 1922, containing the summary of three petitions regarding the education and political rights of Jewish minorities in Hungary and the observations by the Hungarian Government on the above petitions.

**Reel: IB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Jewish minorities in Hungary.

Feb. 14, 1923

C.154.M.57.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 24, 1923, from M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat, trans.;; (b) Statistical return of the students entered in the universities and law faculties of Hungary, and of the proportion of Jews among them.;; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.

May 20, 1925

C.273.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 1, 1925, from M. Lucien Wolf on behalf of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., with supporting documents, asking that the Hungarian law "Numerus Clausus" concerning proportionate enrollment in Hungarian universities by minority groups be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice, to determine whether it is in conflict with the minority provisions of the Treaty of Trianon, and; (b) Observations, Budapest, May 19, 1925, from M. Wolko, Hungarian Government, with annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.

Dec. 5, 1925

C.748.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, adopted by the Council, discussing petitions regarding the situation of the Jewish minorities in Hungary as affected by the Hungarian law "Numerus Clausus" concerning the proportionate enrollment in Hungarian universities by minority groups. (For the law see document, C.273.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 7**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.794.1925.I[B]: Conclusions submitted to the Council by M. de Franco, adopted by the Council, regarding the situation of the Jewish minorities in Hungary as affected by the Hungarian law "Numerus Clausus" concerning the proportionate enrollment in Hungarian universities by minority groups.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Jewish minorities in Hungary.

Feb. 7, 1928

C.33.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 14, 1927, from M. Lucien Wolf on behalf of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., regarding the situation of the Jewish minority in Hungary as affected by the Hungarian law "Numerus Clausus" concerning proportionate enrollment in Hungarian universities by minority groups, and; (b) Petition in French, Sept. 4, 1927, from the Alliance Israelite Universelle, regarding the same as above (document not attached), and; (c) Ltr., Jan. 30, 1928, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Delegation, with annex, containing the observations of the Hungarian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

The Jewish problem in Eastern Europe.

Feb. 4, 1921

[C].21/68/28.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 8, 1920, from the Universal Israelite Alliance, requesting the LN to appoint a Commission to consider the Jewish problem in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Jewish refugees in Galicia.

[Mar. 9], 1921

[C].21/41/38.[IB]: Report by M. Balfour, adopted by the Council on Mar. 3, 1921, concerning the protest by the Polish Government regarding the expulsion from Austria of Jews from Galicia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Jewish refugees in Galicia.

[Feb. 17], 1921

[C].21/4/65.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Feb. 13, 1921, from M. Mayr, Federal Chancellor, concerning the protest by the Polish Government regarding the expulsion from Austria of Jews from Galicia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Jewish refugees in Galicia.

[Jan. 8], 1921

[C].21/4/5.[IB]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 11, 1920, from M. Paderewski, Polish Delegate, regarding a protest by the Polish Government against the expulsion of refugees by the Austrian Government, and; (b) Two letters, Jan. 3, 1921, from M. Monnet, Deputy SG, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Joint Commission of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

June 7, 1926

C.344.1926.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the appointment of Dr. V. Pospisil by the Financial Committee as a member of the Joint Commission, to replace the nomination of M. Wallenberg. (See document, C.152.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Joint Commission of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Mar. 9, 1926

C.152.1926.IX: Memo by the SG listing the nominees of the Economic, Financial and Transit committees and of the International Labor Office, for membership on the Joint Commission, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 2, by Y. Sugimura, chairman of the Transit Committee, concerning the unsuitability of appointing only 2 reps. to act as experts on the wide range of questions dealt with by the committee. (See document, C.792(2).M.277.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Joint Committee of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Mar. 3, 1928

C.78.1928.IX: Report by M. Titulesco, announcing the resignation of Sir Hubert Llewelyn Smith as a rep. of the Economic Committee on the Joint Committee, and requesting confirmation of the nomination of Sydney Chapman as Smith's replacement. (See document, C.152.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Joint Committee of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

June 2, 1928

C.260.1928.IX: Report by M. Antoniadi announcing the resignation of M. Bianchini as rep. of the Financial Committee on the Joint Committee, and proposing the confirmation of the nomination of M. Suvich as Bianchini's replacement.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Joint Sub-Committee.

Jan. 27, 1923

C.79.M.33.1923.XI: Minutes of the session of the Joint Sub-Committee of the Health Committee and the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, Jan. 4/6, together with four supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Joint Sub-Committee.

1923

C.746.M.308.1923.XI: Minutes of the second session, Sept. 5/7, of the Joint Sub-Committee of the Health Committee and of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, together with an annex, June 23, discussing the therapeutic value of heroin.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Judgements of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

Aug. 9, 1932

C.582.M.288.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the second application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: V - 22**

Judgment of the Court.

March 31, 1925

C.223.M.79.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment by the Permanent Court of International Justice on the interpretation of Judgment No. 3. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

July 27, 1932

C.563.M.275.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice regarding an appeal by Czechoslovakia against the judgments given by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: V - 22**

Judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.755.M.355.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Preliminary objection filed by the Hungarian Government, in the case before the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning a judgment by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 22**

Judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.754.M.354.132[i.e.,1932].V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Preliminary objection filed by the Hungarian Government, in the case before the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning judgments by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 22**

Judgments of the Hungaro-Yugoslav Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

Dec. 16, 1935

C.489.M.263.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning certain judgments of the Hungaro-Yugoslav Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 25**

Judgments of the Hungaro-Yugoslav Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

March 19, 1936

C.126.M.65.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a preliminary objection filed by the Yugoslav Government, regarding the appeal by Hungary, to the Permanent Court of International Justice, against three judgments of the Hungaro-Yugoslav Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 26**

Judicial Agreement Between Great Britain and Iraq.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.289(1).M.222.1936.VII: Another version of the preceding document C.289.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Judicial Agreement Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
July 6, 1936

C.289.1936.VII: Ltr., Baghdad, June 15, from M. Farcsy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, together with an attached memo, concerning the employment of eight foreign jurists instead of nine as required by Article 2 of the Judicial Agreement between the United Kingdom and Iraq signed on Mar. 4, 1931.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Judicial Agreement Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Sept. 23, 1936

C.399[i.e.,400].1936.VII: Report and resolution by the rep. of Denmark, considering the modification of Article 12 of the Declaration made by Iraq to the LN on May 30, 1932 regarding the employment of eight foreign jurists instead of nine.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Judicial and Humanitarian Principles in Case of Civil War.

1919

[C.19/4/7.G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Amsterdam, June 17th, from C. Huysmans, Secretary of the Internationale Ouvrier et Socialiste, proposing four precepts, concerning the establishment of principles in case of civil war, together with a reply, Paris, July 2nd, from the SG, and including the text of a memo of the "Bund Neus Vaterland" submitted to the International Socialist Conference at Amsterdam, also concerning the above.

**Reel: G - 1**

Judicial System for Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1119(1): Another version of the preceding document C.P.M.1119.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Judicial System for Iraq.

Nov. 14, 1930

C.P.M.1119: Report and resolution by Dr. Ruppel on the draft of a new judicial agreement between the Governments of Iraq and Britain.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Judicial System for Iraq.

Sept. 8, 1930

[C.496.1930.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 1, from the British Government, together with the text of the draft judicial agreement between Great Britain and Iraq, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Judicial System for Iraq.

Sept. 20, 1930

C.545.1930.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Yugoslav rep., on the draft judicial agreement between the British and Iraq Governments.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Judicial System in Iraq.

March 8, 1929

C.122.1929.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., regarding the institution of a uniform system of justice in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Judicial System in Iraq.

July 18, 1931

C.P.M.1217: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 7, from the British Government, announcing ratification of the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement on May 29.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Judicial System in Iraq.

Aug. 21, 1931

C.P.M.1221: Ltr., Aug. 14, from the British Government, regarding application of the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement of 1931 to nationals of the United States, in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Judicial System in Iraq.

March 28, 1931

C.P.M.1142[i.e.,143]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, March 21, from the British Government, regarding the entry into force of the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Judicial System in Iraq.

March 28, 1931

C.205.M.83.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, March 21, from the British Government, regarding the entry into force of the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Judicial System in Iraq.

July 18, 1931

C.443.M.189.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 7, from the British Government, announcing ratification of the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement on May 29.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

De Jure Recognition of the Soviet Government by the British Government.

Apr. 23, 1924

C.188.M.56.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 8, from Prince Arfa-Od Dogleh, First Persian Delegate to the LN, forwarding correspondence, Feb. 2 through Feb. 10, between the British Minister at Teheran and the Soviet Delegation at Teheran, regarding the de jure recognition of the Soviet Government by the British Government.

**Reel: VII - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Jurisdiction in Communications and Transit Disputes.  
1920

[A].20/48/21.[VIII]: Memo by the SG with resolution covering duties concerning communications imposed upon the LN by the Treaties of Paris and not covered by the resolution adopted May 19. (For resolution see document, [A].20/48/19.[VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts.

Oct. 1, 1927

C.517.M.176.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion, from the Council to the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the jurisdiction of Danzig courts, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts.

1928

C.145.M.36.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the jurisdiction of the Danzig courts. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts.

March 5, 1928

C.85.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the jurisdiction of Danzig courts. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Oct. 8, 1926

C.572.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the SG, concerning a special committee for the study of a dispute among the states represented on the Danube commission, and trans.;; (1) Text of an agreement among these states calling for the questions involved to be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice for an advisory opinion.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Dec. 7, 1926

C.686.1926.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, adopted by the Council on Dec. 9, proposing a resolution for certain questions concerning the competence of the European Commission of the Danube to be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice for an opinion. (See document, C.572.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Aug. 11, 1927

C.387.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 5, from the Registrar of the Permanent Court, regarding an advisory opinion concerning certain questions relating to the jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

**Reel: V - 10**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Aug. 8, 1927

C.383.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, The Hague, Aug. 5, from the Registrar of the Permanent Court, regarding the request for an advisory opinion on certain questions relating to the jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

**Reel: V - 10**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Aug. 15, 1927

C.390.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 12, from the Registrar of the Permanent Court, stating the decision made by the Court regarding the European Commission of the Danube.

**Reel: V - 10**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Dec. 28, 1927

C.660.M.221.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory Opinion by the Permanent Court, regarding the jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube between Calatz and Braila. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.

Mar. 7, 1928

C.108.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. on the advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning the competence of the Danube commission, with a resolution for the transmission of the opinion to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, and thereby, to the governments signatories to the agreement of Sept. 18, 1926. (See document, C.572.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.  
Dec. 31, 1929  
C.590.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 20, from Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the SG, concerning an agreement among the governments of France, Britain, Northern Ireland, Italy and Roumania, bearing upon the jurisdiction of the Danube commission, and trans.;; (1) Text of the draft agreement. (For agreement see document, C.590(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.  
Dec. 23, 1929  
C.590(a).1929.VIII: Text of a convention concerning the powers of the various authorities responsible for regulating the maritime Danube, drawn up by the states represented on the European Commission of the Danube under the auspices of the LN, for the settlement of a dispute among these states. (See document, C.590.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.  
Jan. 15, 1930  
C.77.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution supporting the agreement between France, Britain, Northern Ireland, Italy and Roumania, concerning the powers of authorities in control of the Danube. (See documents, C.590.1929.VIII and C.590(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.  
Jan. 15, 1930  
C.79.1930.VIII: Memo by the SG announcing a delay in the issuing of the official text of the agreement between the powers represented on the European Commission of the Danube, due to the raising of certain formal questions. (For agreement see document, C.590(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Jurisdiction of the International Commission of the Oder.  
Dec. 19, 1928  
C.612.M.188.1928.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Special agreement for arbitration between Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain and Sweden of the one part, and Poland, of the other part, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the International Commission of the Oder.

**Reel: V - 13**

Jurisdiction of the International Commission of the Oder.  
Sept. 25, 1929  
C.464.M.152.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment of the Court, given Sept. 10, in the case relating to the territorial jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder.

**Reel: V - 15**

Kabbara Concession in Palestine.  
1927  
C.P.M.578(revised): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.578.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Kabbara Concession in Palestine.  
June 21, 1927  
C.P.M.578: Report by M. Rappard on a letter and memo, April 25, from the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, regarding legal claims to the Kabbara Concession in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft.  
1928  
C.P.M.769: Petition, Berlin, March 5, 1926, from the Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft regarding the annulment of its mining rights in South-West Africa, together with the comments, Pretoria, July 4, 1928, of the Government of the Union of South Africa, regarding the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft.  
1928  
C.P.M.809(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.809.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft.  
1930  
C.P.M.1000: Observations, March 11, 1930, from the Union of South Africa Government regarding the petition of Nov. 4, 1929, from the Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft, regarding their mining concession in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Kaoko Land- und Minen- gesellschaft.  
Nov. 6, 1928  
C.P.M.809: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Feb. 4, 1926, from the Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft, regarding mining privileges in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Kaoko Land- und Minen- Gesellschaft.  
Nov. 18, 1929  
C.P.M.966: Note by Lord Lugard on the petition of the Kaoko Land- und Minen- Gesellschaft, which disputes the Union of South Africa's claim to the right to confiscate private property in South-West Africa as an Act of State.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Kaoko Land- und Minen- Gesellschaft.  
Dec. 5, 1929  
C.P.M.983: Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 4, from M. Wolff,  
trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents  
supplementing the previous petition from the Kaoko  
Land- und Minen- Gesellschaft, regarding  
confiscation of its property in South-West Africa, by  
the mandatory authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Kaoko Land- und Minen- gesellschaft.  
July 18, 1929  
C.P.M.919: Ltr., July 17, from the Union of South  
Africa rep., regarding cancellation of the Kaoko  
Land- und Minengesellschaft concession in South-  
West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft.  
1930  
C.P.M.1060(1): Another version of the preceding  
document, C.P.M.1060.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Kaoko Land- und Minengesellschaft.  
June 24, 1930  
C.P.M.1060: Report by M. Palacios on the petition,  
Nov. 4, 1929, from the Kaoko Land- und  
Minengesellschaft, regarding cancellation of their  
property titles in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Kedah Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 25, 1937  
C.499.M.340.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in Kedah, communicated by the government of  
the United Kingdom. (Documents also printed in  
Arabic.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Kedah Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 1, 1938  
C.481.M.324.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Text of Enactment No. 12 of 1357, governing  
narcotic drugs in Kedah, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Kelantan Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1938  
C.36.M.17.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts  
of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in  
Kelantan, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Kelantan Narcotics Laws.  
June 6, 1940  
C.72.M.65.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text  
of Enactment No. 15 of 1938, amending and  
consolidating the law relating to deleterious drugs in  
Kelantan, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1929).  
May 17, 1930  
C.321.M.127.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the  
Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, communicated by  
the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.419.M.283.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in  
Kenya, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.401.M.246.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Kenya, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).  
Oct. 9, 1939  
C.317.M.233.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Kenya, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1939).  
Mar. 20, 1941  
C.21.M.18.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
Kenya, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1940).  
Feb. 26, 1942  
C.20.M.20.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
Kenya, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.48.M.48.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 20, 1944  
C.79.M.79.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 20, 1944  
C.80.M.80.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Kenya Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Oct. 4, 1945  
C.96.M.96.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Kenya Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 18, 1938  
C.33.M.14.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Kenya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Labelling of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 25, 1938  
C.L.220.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, urging, in accordance with an Advisory Committee request and a Council decision, Sept. 17, governments to comply fully with Article 19 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, concerning the inclusion of the percentage of narcotics on the label of any preparation offered for sale.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Land Dispute in Togoland Under French Mandate.  
April 28, 1930  
C.P.M.1006: Ltr., Paris, April 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Agu, March 15, from the inhabitants of Agu-Nyogu, regarding rights to family property which had been confiscated by the Deutsche Togo Gesellschaft, and later taken over by the French Government, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Land Law In Tanganyika.  
1922  
C.P.M.29: Note by M. Ormsby-Gore, introducing a confidential draft ordinance defining and regulating the tenure of land within Tanganyika, approved by the British Secretary of State for the Colonies, July 10.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Land Seizure in New Guinea.  
Jan. 2, 1936  
C.P.M.1748: Ltr. (French), Rome, Dec. 1, from the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, London, Nov. 13, 1935, from M. R. Bridgeman of the League Against Imperialism and for National Independence, regarding the seizure by the New Guinea authorities, of some of the farms near the village of Matupi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Land Seizure in New Guinea.  
May 22, 1936  
C.P.M.1764: Ltr., Canberra, May 1, from the Australian Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Australian Government on the petition, Nov. 13, 1935, from the League Against Imperialism and for National Independence, regarding the seizure of land in New Guinea for the purpose of building an aerodrome, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Land Seizure in New Guinea.  
1936  
C.P.M.1790(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1790.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Land Seizures in New Guinea.  
June 8, 1936  
C.P.M.1790: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, Nov. 13, 1935, from the League Against Imperialism and for National Independence, regarding the alleged seizure of farm land by the New Guinea authorities, for the purpose of building an aerodrome.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Land Settlement, Development and Immigration in Palestine.  
Oct. 24, 1930  
C.P.M.1093: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 20, from the British Government, regarding the questions of land settlement, development and immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Land Settlement, Development and Immigration in Palestine.  
Oct. 24, 1930  
C.625.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 20, from the British Government, regarding the questions of land settlement, development and immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Land Tenure in South-West Africa.  
1925

C.P.M.241: Report, March 12, by the Registrar of Deeds in South-West Africa, on the conditions governing land tenure under the German Government in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Latin American Bureau.

Sept. 20, 1924

A.84.1924.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Bonami, of Haiti, on the reorganisation of the bureau, with a draft resolution listing specific changes in the membership and working of the bureau.

**Reel: X - 5**

Latin American Office Budget.

Jan. 31, 1923

C.80.M.44.1923.X: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, supplying detailed estimates for the sum provided in the 1923 budget for the Latin American Office.

**Reel: X - 4**

Latin-American Bureau.

Sept. 29, 1924

A.139.1924.[G]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its meeting of Sept. 29th, concerning the re-organisation of the Latin-American Bureau.

**Reel: G - 4**

Latin-American Bureau.

May 8, 1924

A.5.1924.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the past work of the Bureau, together with the text of the resolution adopted by the fourth Assembly, regarding the reorganisation of the Bureau, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 4**

Latvian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Aug. 20, 1930

C.441.M.201.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Latvia, communicated by the Latvian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Latvian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 13, 1936

C.463.M.276.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Latvia, communicated by the Latvian government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Latvian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 28, 1937

C.447.M.302.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Latvia, communicated by the Latvian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Latvian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Sept. 23, 1938

C.334.M.200.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Latvia, communicated by the Latvian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Latvian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 3, 1939

C.286.M.203.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Latvia, communicated by the Latvian government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Latvia's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Sept. 21, 1939

C.259.M.177.1939.VII: Communication, Sept. 20, from M. Feldmans, Permanent Delegate of Latvia, together with one annex, indicating that the Government of Latvia has proclaimed neutrality in the present state of war between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on the one hand and Germany on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

League Loans Committee.

Sept. 16, 1932

C.644.1932.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, 1932, from M. O'Malley, British Government, trans.; (b) Memorial addressed by the League Loans Committee, London, to the Council of the LN, regarding the status and claims of certain loans issued under the auspices of the LN, together with an attached addendum, Oct. 5, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

League Loans Committee.

Oct. 5, 1932

C.704.1932.IIA: Report by the Norwegian rep., discussing the memorial from the League Loans Committee, regarding the status of the League loans. (For memorial see document, C.644.1932.IIA.)

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Air Communications at Times of Emergency.  
Aug. 5, 1931  
C.464.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., July 23, from S. Dreyfus, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, communicating a resolution on identification marks and call signals for aircraft in the service of the LN, proposed by the International Commission for Air Navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

League of Nations Air Communications at Times of Emergency.  
Sept. 2, 1931  
C.526.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing a resolution for the adoption of identification marks and call signals for aircraft in the service of the LN. (See document, C.464.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

League of Nations Air Communications in Times of Emergency.  
Feb. 9, 1931  
C.L.19.1931.VIII: Note by the SG requesting information on the planned steps for implementation of the resolution defining the regulations applicable to aircraft in the service of the LN, adopted by the Assembly at its eleventh session, and trans.:: (a) Report of the Third Committee, proposing the resolution defining the regulations on aircraft in the service of the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[A].20/48/231.[X]: Amendments proposed by the Indian delegation to the report on the budget by the Fourth Committee. (For report see document, [A].20/48/213(1).[X]).

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[A].20/48/154.[X]: Detailed explanation of the third budget, including details of both capital, direct and indirect expenditures.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].20/4/138(1).[X]: Another version of the memo in document, [c].20/4/138.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[A].20/48/213.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Sir George Foster and Jonkheer Van Eysinga, on the first and second budgets, on the provisional estimates for the 1921 budget and on the method of apportionment of LN expenses.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/68.[X]: Detailed explanation of the second budget, dealing with both direct and indirect expenditures.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].20/4/222.[X]: Memo by the SG on the preparation of the third budget, covering the 1921 calendar year, proposing the presentation of the estimates at the Oct. session.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].20/4/275.[X]: Memo by the SG on the third budget, providing provisional estimates for the 1921 calendar year. (See document, [C].20/4/222.[X]).

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
Council Doc.19.[1920.X]: Memo by the SG providing information on expenditure up to Mar. 31, and an estimate for a three-month period beginning Apr. 1.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].20/4/138.[X]: Memo by the SG on the budgetary estimate for the second fiscal period, Apr. 1 to Dec. 31, including a table of estimated expenditures and a schedule of contributions.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].20/4/275(1).[X]: Third Budget, approved by the Council, at Brussels, on Oct. 27; adopted version of the report in document, [C].20/4/275.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/36/1.[X]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., recommending the submission of a final budget, covering 1921, to the Oct. session of the Council.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920  
[A].20/48/136.[X]: Audited accounts of the first period ending June 30, together with a memo by the SG.

**Reel: X - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[C].20/41/64.[X]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 20; adopted version of the report in document, [C].M.20/4/36/1.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[A].20/48/86.[X]: Budget for the third fiscal period, approved by the Council on Oct. 27, at Brussels, covering the 1921 calendar year.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[C].20/41/50D.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports and resolutions relative to the second budget of the LN and the audit of the accounts for the period ending Mar. 31. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[A].20/48/83.[X]: Budget for the second fiscal period, approved by the Council on Aug. 5, at San Sebastian, covering the period July 1 to Dec. 31.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[C].20/41/50A.[X]: Budget for the second fiscal period, approved by the Council, Aug. 5, including a schedule of contributions.

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1920

[A].20/48/213(1).[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 17; adopted version of the report in document, [A].20/48/213.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 25, 1921

A.19.1921.IX: Provisional estimates for the fourth fiscal period, the 1922 calendar year, approved by the Council on June 17. An introductory memo by the SG explains an increase in the 1922 estimates over the 1921 budget. Also identified as document, C.60(a).M.29(a).1921.X.

**Reel: IX - 1**

League of Nations Budget.  
1921

[C.L].21/31/7(a).[X]: Detailed explanation of the third budget (1921), including direct and indirect expenditures and capital expenditure.

**Reel: X - 2**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 1, 1921

A.19(1).1921.X: Estimates for the fourth fiscal period (1922), submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly. Also identified as document, C.60(a).M.29(a).1921.X.

**Reel: X - 2**

League of Nations Budget.  
1921

[C.L.21/31/7(c).X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. George Foster and Jonkheer Van Eysinga, and adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 17, 1920, concerning the first and second budgets, the estimates for the third fiscal period and financial regulations, together with a series of recommendations. Also identified as document, [A].20/48/213(1).[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

League of Nations Budget.  
1921

C.120(a).M.75.1921.X: Report by M. Wellington Koo, Chinese rep., adopted by the Council on June 17, on the fourth budget, transfers and modifications in the third budget and the audit of the accounts of the second fiscal period.

**Reel: X - 2**

League of Nations Budget.  
June 1, 1921

C.60.M.29.1921.X: Provisional estimates for the fourth fiscal period, the 1922 calendar year, including a memo by the SG.

**Reel: X - 2**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 26, 1922

A.3(1).1922.X: Estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), adopted by the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
July 1, 1922

A.3(a).1922.X: Memo by the SG explaining an addendum to the estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), and supplying revised tables of estimates for the budget of the Economic and Financial Organisation, replacing the corresponding statements in document, A.3.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
1922

A.146.1922.X: Supplementary estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), approved by the Fourth Committee. (For budget see document, A.3.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
June 1, 1922

A.3.1922.X: Memo by the SG introducing the estimates for the fifth fiscal period (1923), together with the tables of estimates.

**Reel: X - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
June 29, 1922

C.427.1922.X: Memo by the SG on the budget for the fifth fiscal period (1923), the accounts for the third fiscal period (1921) and the first report of the Commission of Control. (For the commission's report see document, C.350(1).M.201(1).1922.X. For 1921 accounts see document, C.237.M.133.1922.X. For budget see document, A.3.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
July 29, 1922

C.466.M.279.1922.X: Report (French) by M. Tang-Tsai-Fou and resolutions adopted by the Council, July 17, concerning the budget for the fifth period (1923), the accounts of the third period (1921) and the first report of the Commission of Control. (See document, C.427.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
Nov. 1, 1922

C.713.M.425.1922.X: Lengthy report of the budget for the fifth fiscal period (1925), adopted by the Third Assembly, Sept. 29, including an introductory note by the SG and estimates for the budgets of the International Labor Organisation and the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 16, 1922

C.304.M.162.1922.XI[i.e.,X]: Memo by the SG, regarding the approval of the budget by the Council before the annual session of the Assembly, submitting a resolution adopted by the Council, May 16.

**Reel: X - 3**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.4(a)(2).1923.X: Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part II, presented by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly, covering the funds of the International Labor Organisation, including supporting documents and an introduction.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.4(b)(2).1923.X: Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part III, presented by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly, covering the funds of the Permanent Court of International Justice, including a note by the SG.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
Jan. 31, 1923

C.26.M.41.V[i.e.,X]: Report by M. Tang Tsai-Fou and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, concerning the procedure for adoption of the budget by the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1923

A.4.1923.X: Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part I, covering the funds of the Secretariat and special organisations, including an introduction by the SG to member states and a summary of expenditures for all four parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 15, 1923

A.4(1).1923.X: Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part I; another version of the budget in document, A.4.1923.X.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1923

C.668.M.268.1923.X: Lengthy report of the budget for the sixth financial period (1924) and general report on financial questions, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 28. (See documents, A.4.1923.X, A.4(a)(2).1923.X and A.4(b)(2).1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.4(2).1923.X: Budget for the sixth fiscal period (1924), Part I, presented by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1924

A.2.1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part I, dealing with the Secretariat and special organisations, including a summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 1, 1924

A.2(1).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part I; another version of the budget in document, A.2.1924.X, including minor corrections and a reduction in the budget of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 28, 1924

C.618.M.217.1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925) and general report on financial questions, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Sept. 29. (Report also found in document, A.136.1924.X. For budget see documents, A.2.1924.X through A.2(b)(2).1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 27, 1924

A.2(2).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part I, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Fifth Assembly; another version of document, A.2.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1924

A.2(a).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part II, dealing with the International Labor Organisation budget, together with an extract from the report of the Finance Committee submitted to the Governing Body in April.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 1, 1924

A.2(a)(1).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part II; another version of document, A.2(a).1924.X, including an additional extract from a report of the Finance Committee, submitted to the Governing Body in June.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 9, 1924

A.2(b).1924.X: Budget (French) for the seventh financial period (1925), Part III, dealing with the Permanent Court of International Justice budget, including notes and general observations.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 1, 1924

A.2(b)(1).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part III; another version of document, A.2(b).1924 X, adopted by the Permanent Court of International Justice at its June meeting.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 27, 1924

A.2(b)(2).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part III, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Fifth Assembly; another version of document, A.2(b)(1).1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 27, 1924

A.2(a)(2).1924.X: Budget for the seventh financial period (1925), Part II, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Fifth Assembly; another version of document, A.2(a)(1).1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.4(b)(1).1925.X: Budget for the eighth financial period (1926), Part III, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Sixth Assembly, providing the estimates approved by the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.4(a)(2).1925.X: Budget for the eighth financial period (1926), Part II, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Sixth Assembly, dealing with the International Labor Organisation estimates.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1925

A.4.1925.X: Budget for the eighth financial period (1926), Part I, covering the Secretariat and special organisations, including an outline summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 24, 1925

A.4(2).1925.X: Budget for the eighth financial period (1926), Part I, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Sixth Assembly; another version of the budget in document, A.4.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1925

C.619.M.201.1925.X: Lengthy report of the budget for the eighth financial period (1926) and general report on financial questions, adopted by the Sixth Assembly, Sept. 26, dealing with the audited account for 1924, the 1926 budget, reports of the Supervisory Commission and other questions, with resolutions.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Budget.  
Mar. 13, 1926

A.13.1926.X.(Special): Report by the Second Committee, presented by M. Belloni, of Italy, on the supplementary report of the Supervisory Commission concerning the supplementary budget for 1926, with a resolution fixing the total sum of the budget, and trans.;; (a) Supplementary report of the commission, dated Mar. 13, with recommendations for changes in the supplementary budget for 1926, including a table comparing original proposals and amounts proposed by the commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
Mar. 4, 1926

A.7.1926.X.(Special): Memo by the SG on the supplementary budget for 1926, submitting two additional proposals concerning the appointment of a third under secretary-general and the addition of another member to the Transit Section. (See document, A.2.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Feb. 10, 1926

C.63.1926.X: Memo by the SG proposing a supplementary budget for 1926, for submission to the special session of the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1926

C.581.M.220.1926.X: Lengthy document including the budget for the ninth financial period (1927) and the general report on financial questions, adopted by the Assembly at its seventh session, Sept. 25.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 25, 1926

A.110.1926.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission, recommending modifications in the 1927 budget, together with a note concerning the adoption, with two modifications, of the commission's report by the Fourth Committee.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
1926

A.12.1926.[X].(Extraordinary): Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Mar. 13, authorizing the Supervisory Commission to study the supplementary budget proposed by the SG, requesting that no expenditure be included in the supplementary budget that could be postponed until the regular budget for 1927. (For supplementary budget see document, A.2.1926.X.(Extraordinary).).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1926

A.4.1926.X: Budget for the ninth financial period (1927), Part I, dealing with the estimates for the work of the Secretariat and special organisations, including a summary of the estimates of all parts of the budget for 1927.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 15, 1926

A.4(1).1926.X: Budget for the ninth financial period (1927), Part I; different version of document, A.4.1926.X, including an introduction by the SG and containing estimates approved by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 15, 1926

A.4(a)(1).1926.X: Budget for the ninth financial period (1927), Part II, dealing with the estimates for the International Labor Organisation budget, adopted by the Governing Body of the labor office and by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Apr. 29, 1926

A.4(b).1926.X: Budget for the ninth financial period (1927), Part III, containing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice, approved by the court.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
Feb. 9, 1926

A.2.1926.X.(Extraordinary): Supplementary budget for the eighth financial period (1926), including expenditure increases required to implement proposed changes in the organisation of the Secretariat. (See document, A.1.1926.X.(Extraordinary).).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 1927

A.4(a).1927.X: Budget for the tenth financial period (1928), Part II, dealing with the estimates of the International Labor Organisation, adopted by the Governing Body and by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 1, 1927

A.4(a)(1).1927.X: Budget for the tenth financial period (1928), Part II, covering the estimates of the International Labor Organisation, adopted by the Governing Body of the labor office and by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1927

A.4(b).1927.X: Budget for the tenth financial period (1928), Part III, dealing with the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice, approved by the president of the court.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 1, 1927

A.4(1).1927.X: Budget for the tenth financial period (1928), Part I; another version of the budget in document, A.4.1927.X.

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.

May 15, 1927

A.4.1927.X: Budget for the tenth financial period (1928), Part I, dealing with the estimates of the Secretariat and special organisations, and including a statement of income and expenditure for all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.

Oct. 15, 1927

C.520.M.178.1927.X: Lengthy document including the budget for the tenth financial period (1928) and a general report on financial questions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.

May 10, 1928

A.4(a).1928.X: Budget for the eleventh financial period (1929), Part II, dealing with the estimates for the International Labor Organisation, adopted by the Governing Body and by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.

May 10, 1928

A.4.1928.X: Budget for the eleventh financial period (1929), Part I, dealing with the estimates of the Secretariat and special organisations of the LN, together with a brief summary of each part of the budget.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.

May 10, 1928

A.4(b).1928.X: Budget for the eleventh financial period (1929), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Budget.

May 1, 1929

A.4(b).1929.X: Budget for the twelfth financial period (1930), Part III, providing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 9**

League of Nations Budget.

Aug. 7, 1929

A.4(c).1929.X: Supplementary budget for 1930 containing modifications in or additions to the 1930 budget, including a memo by the SG and one appendix.

**Reel: X - 9**

League of Nations Budget.

May 2, 1929

A.4.1929.X: Budget for the twelfth financial period (1930), Part I, dealing with the estimates of the Secretariat and special organisations, and including a statement of income and expenditure for all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 9**

League of Nations Budget.

May 2, 1929

A.4(a).1929.X: Budget for the twelfth financial period (1930), Part II, containing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 9**

League of Nations Budget.

May 15, 1930

A.4.1930.X: Budget for the thirteenth financial period (1931), Part I, dealing with the estimates for the Secretariat and special organisations, including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

Aug. 20, 1930

A.4(c).1930.X: Supplementary budget for 1931, together with a memo by the SG.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

May 15, 1930

A.4(b).1930.X: Budget for the thirteenth financial period (1931), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

May 20, 1930

A.4(a).1930.X: Budget for the thirteenth financial period (1931), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

May 22, 1931

A.4(a).1931.X: Budget for the fourteenth financial period (1932), Part II, containing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

May 5, 1931

A.4(c).1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Budget for 1932 of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, adopted by the Governing Body.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.

Aug. 16, 1931

A.4(d).1931.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1932, including modifications in the original budget as well as additional expenditures related to proposals by the Committee of Thirteen and the Supervisory Commission.; (See documents, A.5.1931.X and A.8.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 12, 1931

A.54.1931.[X]: Draft resolution, submitted by the Fourth Committee, requesting committees to strictly follow the principles of economy in order to compensate for the expenses of the International Disarmament Conference, to be held in 1932.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 10, 1931

A.4(b).1931.X: Budget for the fourteenth financial period (1932), Part III, providing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 8, 1931

A.4.1931.X: Budget for the fourteenth financial period (1932), Part I, dealing with the estimates of the Secretariat and special organisations, and including a summary statement of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 17, 1931

A.62.1931.X: Draft resolution submitted by the Fourth Committee, requesting officials of the three LN organisations to limit to the utmost possible extent all expenditures for the remainder of 1931, in view of the difficult international financial situation.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 18, 1932

A.4.1932.X: Budget for the fifteenth financial period (1933), Part I, dealing with the estimates for the Secretariat and special organisations and including a brief summary of all parts of the 1933 budget.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 8, 1932

A.4(d).1932.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1933, including a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 11, 1932

A.4(b).1932.X: Budget for the fifteenth financial period (1933), Part III, containing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 11, 1932

A.4(a).1932.X: Budget for the fifteenth financial period (1933), Part II, covering the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1933

A.4(b).1933.X: Budget for the sixteenth financial period (1934), Part III, containing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 2, 1933

A.4(d).1933.X: Supplementary budget for 1934, including a memo by the SG and a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
June 17, 1933

A.4(c)(1).1933.X: Budget of the Nansen International Office for Refugees; another version of document, A.4(c).1933.X.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
June 17, 1933

A.4(c).1933.X: Budget for 1934 of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 16, 1933

A.4(a).1933.X: Budget for the sixteenth financial period (1934), Part II, providing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 18, 1933

A.4.1933.X: Budget for the sixteenth financial period (1934), Part I, dealing with the estimates for the Secretariat and special organisations, and including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1934

A.4(b).1934.X: Budget for the seventeenth financial period (1935), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 25, 1934

A.4.1934.X: Budget for the seventeenth financial period (1935), Part I, dealing with the estimates for the Secretariat, and including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 21, 1934

A.4(d).1934.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1935, including a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 12**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
May 31, 1934

A.4(a).1934.X: Budget for the seventeenth financial period (1935), Part II, containing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
1934

A.4(c).1934.X: Budget for 1935 of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
Apr. 28, 1934

A.4.1934.X. Annex II: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Table comparing certain sums for 1934 with the estimates for 1935 as submitted to the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
July 11, 1935

A.4(a).1935.X. Addendum: Supplementary report, submitted by the director on the instructions of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office, concerning the budgetary estimates for 1936 of the labor office.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 13, 1935

A.4(c).1935.X: Budget for 1936 of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 28, 1935

A.4(a).1935.X: Budget for the eighteenth financial period (1936), Part II, dealing with the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 20, 1935

A.4(d).1935.X: Memo (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget (French) for 1936, including a summary of the modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1935

A.4.1935.X: Budget for the eighteenth financial period (1936), Part I, containing the estimates for the Secretariat, together with a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 25, 1935

A.4(b).1935.X: Budget for the eighteenth financial period (1936), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 11, 1936

A.4(b).1936.X: Budget for the nineteenth financial period (1937), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
July 28, 1936

A.4(c).1936.X: Budget of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1936

A.4(a).1936.X: Budget for the nineteenth financial period (1937), Part II, containing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 15, 1936

A.4.1936.X: Budget (French) for the nineteenth financial period (1937), Part I, providing the estimates for the Secretariat, and including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 2, 1936

A.4(d).1936.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1937, including a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
June 29, 1937

A.4(c).1937.X: Budget for 1938 of the Nansen International Office for Refugees, under the authority of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 19, 1937

A.4(b).1937.X: Budget for the twentieth financial period (1938), Part III, containing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 20, 1937

A.4.1937.X: Budget for the twentieth financial period (1938), Part I, dealing with the estimates of the Secretariat, and including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 13**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
May 25, 1937

A.4(a).1937.X: Budget for the twentieth financial period (1938), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 17, 1937

A.4(d).1937.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1938, including a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 24, 1938

A.4(d).1938.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1939, including a summary of modifications proposed to the original budget.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 16, 1938

A.4.1938.X: Budget for the twenty-first financial period (1939), Part I, providing the estimates for the Secretariat, and including a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 19, 1938

A.4(b).1938.X: Budget for the twenty-first financial period (1939), Part III, dealing with the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 23, 1938

A.4(a).1938.X: Budget for the twenty-first financial period (1939), Part II, containing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 24, 1939

A.4(b)(1).1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part III; a rectified and reduced edition of the estimates in document, A.4(b).1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 25, 1939

A.4(b).1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part III, containing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1939

A.4(a)(1).1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part II; a rectified and reduced edition of the estimates in document, A.4(a).1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 23, 1939

A.4(a).1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part II, containing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
Aug. 22, 1939

A.4(c).1939.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary budget for 1940.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 23, 1939

A.4(1).1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part I; a rectified and reduced edition of the estimates in document. A.4.1939.X.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
May 25, 1939

A.4.1939.X: Budget for the twenty-second financial period (1940), Part I, providing the estimates for the Secretariat and a brief summary of all parts of the budget.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Budget.  
Dec. 26, 1940

C.153(b).M.140(b).1940.X: Budget for the twenty-third financial period (1941), Part III, containing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1940

C.153.M.140.1940.X: Budget for the twenty-third financial period (1941), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat, as well as the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Mar. 5, 1940

C.29.M.26.1940.X: Note by the Supervisory Commission explaining its decision to postpone consideration of the draft budget for 1941 until sometime in June.

**Reel: X - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1941

C.54(b).M.51(b).1941.X: Budget for the twenty-fourth financial period (1942), Part III, providing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1941

C.54(a).M.51(a).1941.X: Budget for the twenty-fourth financial period (1942), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1941

C.54.M.51.1941.X: Budget for the twenty-fourth financial period (1942), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat, as well as the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Apr. 17, 1941; 1940

C.153(a).M.140(a).1940.X: Budget for the twenty-third financial period (1941), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1942

C.81.M.81.1942.X: Budget for the twenty-fifth financial period (1943), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat, as well as the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1942

C.81(b).M.81(b).1942.X: Budget for the twenty-fifth financial period (1943), Part III, dealing with the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 15, 1942

C.81(a).M.81(a).1942.X: Budget for the twenty-fifth financial period (1943), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 20, 1943

C.24(a).M.24(a).1943.X: Budget for the twenty-sixth financial period (1944), Part II, providing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 20, 1943

C.24.M.24.1943.X: Budget for the twenty-sixth financial period (1944), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat, as well as the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Sept. 20, 1943

C.24(b).M.24(b).1943.X: Budget for the twenty-sixth financial period (1944), Part III, containing the estimates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 16**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.28.M.28.1944.X: Budget for the twenty-seventh financial period (1945), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat and the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Budget.  
1944

C.28(a).M.28(a).1944.X: Budget for the twenty-seventh financial period (1945), Part II, providing the estimates of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Budget.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.28(b).M.28(b).1944.X: Budget for the twenty-seventh financial period (1945), Part III, containing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Budget.  
Nov. 20, 1945

C.102(b).M.102(b).1945.X: Budget for the twenty-eighth financial period (1946), Part III, providing the estimates of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Budget.  
Nov. 20, 1945

C.102.M.102.1945.X: Budget for the twenty-eighth financial period (1946), Part I, containing the estimates of the Secretariat and the general budget of the LN.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Budget.  
Nov. 20, 1945

C.102(a).M.102(a).1945.X: Budget for the twenty-eighth financial period (1946), Part II, providing the estimates for the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Budget and Payment of Salaries.  
Brussels. Oct. 27, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/104.[X]: Report presented by M.  
Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, including  
resolutions for (1) the approval of the budget for  
1921, (2) the funding of the International Labor  
Office, and (3) the conversion of the salaries of the  
Secretariat at the ratio of 20 gold francs to the pound.  
(See documents, [C].20/4/189.[X], [C].20/4/282.[X]  
and [C].M.20/4/36/1.[X].).

**Reel: X - 1**

League of Nations Building Fund.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
A.39.1926.X: Report by the SG, together with a  
statement of the proportional interest of each member  
in the building fund, as of July 1.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Building Fund.  
Aug. 31, 1927  
C.434.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. by R.  
Kumlin, Swedish charge d'affaires at Berne,  
announcing the Swedish government's decision to  
present to the LN that part of the building fund  
belonging to Sweden.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Building Fund.  
1927  
C.440.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a  
resolution for the acceptance from Sweden of a gift,  
consisting of Sweden's share of the building fund.  
(See document, C.434.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Communications.  
Oct. 8, 1935  
C.423.M.216.1935.VIII: Note by the SG informing  
governments of times and wave-lengths for  
broadcasts of official LN documents, to begin Oct.  
10.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

League of Nations Communications.  
1935  
C.L.212.1935.VIII.Annex: Description of the code to  
be used for LN transmissions, in two parts.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

League of Nations Communications.  
July 2, 1935  
C.L.95.1935.[VIII]: Form ltr. by the SG informing  
governments of times and wave-lengths of two  
broadcast services transmitting news regarding the  
LN, with erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

League of Nations Communications.  
Dec. 28, 1935  
C.L.212.1935.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning  
wireless broadcasting of LN news and documents,  
together with a list of rules to be followed for these  
transmissions.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

League of Nations Communications.  
1936  
C.L.131.1936.VIII.Annex: Text of the Radio-Nations  
Code, for the announcement or organisation of the  
transmission of communiques by the SG, to come  
into force on Sept. 21, together with a corrigendum.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
Oct. 29, 1936  
C.L.187.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG following up  
a request in C.L.131.1936.VIII, for the telegraphic  
address of those services responsible for the reception  
of the LN communiques.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
Oct. 22, 1936  
C.L.131(a).1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG reporting  
on the operation of the code system for LN  
broadcasts, and trans.; (a) Revised edition of the  
code, in force since Sept. 21. (For revised edition see  
document, C.L.131.1936.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
Aug. 4, 1936  
C.L.131.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG reporting on  
the operation of the code system for LN broadcasts,  
and trans.; (a) Revised edition of the code forwarded  
in the document, C.L.212.1935.VIII. (For revised  
edition see document, C.L.131.1936.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
May 28, 1936  
C.L.87.1936.VIII: Note by the SG informing states of  
the wave-lengths to be used for LN broadcasts during  
the summer months.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
May 28, 1936  
C.L.89.1936.VIII: Amendment to the Radio-Nations  
Code sent in document, C.L.212.1935.VIII.Annex,  
relating to the change in wave-length for LN  
broadcasts.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications.  
May 28, 1936  
C.L.88.1936.VIII: Different version of the note by  
the SG in document, C.L.87.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Nov. 27, 1926  
C.642.1926.VIII: Report submitted to the Council by  
the Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit on the measures to be  
taken to ensure communications for the use of the LN  
at times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Aug. 24, 1927  
C.406.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Report  
by the Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit covering subsequent  
work of the committee since the adoption in Dec. by  
the Council of a resolution concerning the  
requirements of urgent communications affecting the  
work of the LN in case of emergency, together with  
four annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Sept. 6, 1927  
C.406.1927.VIII.Erratum: Erratum to the report  
transmitted in document, C.406.1927.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Sept. 7, 1927  
C.466.1927.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, with  
resolution, concerning the work of the Advisory and  
Technical Committee for Communications and  
Transit in dealing with the problems of  
communication in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.490.1930.VIII: Report submitted to the Council by  
the Advisory and Technical Committee for  
Communications and Transit, summarizing measures  
already taken with regard to telegraphic and air  
communications, and recommending measures to be  
taken with regard to motor transport, to ensure  
communications in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
1931  
C.253.1931.X: Note by the SG on the cost of  
construction of a short-wave wireless station,  
including a request for authorization to draw upon the  
Working Capital Fund for part of the cost of  
construction.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
May 15, 1931  
C.322.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with  
a resolution for the authorization of the SG to draw  
upon the Working Capital Fund to meet part of the  
construction cost of the new LN wireless station. (See  
document, C.253.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
May 9, 1932  
C.446.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with  
a resolution providing funds for the balance of the  
cost of construction and installation of the LN  
wireless station.; (See document, C.322.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
May 9, 1932  
C.447.1932.X: Note by the SG on the construction  
expenses of the LN wireless station, proposing the  
use of funds from the Working Capital Fund to meet  
the balance of the cost of construction and  
installation.; (See document, C.446.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
Emergency.  
Aug. 15, 1934  
C.348.M.161.1934.VIII: Comprehensive survey of  
the measures, in accordance with resolutions by the  
Assembly and the Council, to be taken to ensure  
communications for use by the LN at times of  
emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
International Conflict.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
C.477.1929.IX: Report by the Polish rep., with a  
resolution for the implementation of an Assembly  
resolution of Sept. 23, concerning a study by the  
Committee on Arbitration and Security on the  
communications available to the LN at times of  
emergency. (For Assembly resolution see document,  
A.82.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
International Conflict.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.85.1929.IX: Report of the Third Committee,  
presented by M. Rene Cassin, French rep., with a  
resolution concerning the establishment of a radio-  
telegraphic station for the use of the LN at times of  
crisis and the relation of the Swiss government to the  
station.

**Reel: IX - 12**

League of Nations Communications at Times of  
International Conflict.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.82.1929.IX: Report of the Third Committee,  
presented by M. Rene Cassin, French rep.,  
concerning aerial communications of importance to  
the LN during emergencies, with resolution.

**Reel: IX - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Communications at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 10, 1930

A.39.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, submitted to the Council, concerning motor transport facilities available to the LN at times of emergency.

**Reel: IX - 13**

League of Nations Communications at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 26, 1930

A.73.1930.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by M. Lange, of Norway, concerning air and motor transport facilities available to the LN at times of emergency, including draft resolutions. (See document, A.39.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

League of Nations Communications at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 22, 1931

A.74.1931.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Buero, of Uruguay, dealing with air and motor transport facilities, construction of a wireless station and the construction of an airport near the seat of the LN.

**Reel: IX - 14**

League of Nations Communications in Times of Emergency.

Apr. 11, 1927

C.L.40.1927.VIII: Ltr. by the deputy SG concerning a report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on the work of the LN in case of emergency, and trans.; (a) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee requesting the cooperation of the governments concerned in ensuring the implementation of the measures advocated in the committee's report.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

League of Nations Communications in Times of Emergency.

July 13, 1933

A.32.1933.X: Reports by M. A. Ceresa, auditor, on the accounts of the LN wireless station for the 1932 financial year.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Library.

Mar. 6, 1926

C.138.1926.X: Note by the SG requesting the authorization of the Council to accept a gift for the LN library, offered by M. Jose Carlos de Macedo Soares, of Brazil.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Library.

Sept. 9, 1927

A.54.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 9, for the acceptance of a gift from an American group, offering funds for the construction and endowment of the LN library; (b) Note by the SG describing the nature of the gift of endowment funds for the LN library.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Library.

Mar. 8, 1928

C.121.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for a temporary advance of funds to study the development requirements of the LN library, in preparation for the use of a gift from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., for the establishment of a special LN library. (See document, C.518.M.177.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Library.

Mar. 8, 1928

C.124.1928.[X]: Note by the SG requesting authorization for the advancement of funds for a study of the development requirements of the LN library. (See document, C.121.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Library.

Sept. 7, 1938

C.289.1938.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the appointment of M. Jean Reveillaud, of France, as a member of the Investments Advisory Committee for the endowment fund of the LN library, to succeed M. ter Meulen.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Motor Communications in Times of Emergency.

Feb. 19, 1931

C.L.20.1931.VIII: Note by the SG requesting information on the planned steps for the implementation of a resolution defining the regulations applicable to motor vehicles in the service of the LN, adopted by the Assembly at its eleventh session, and trans.; (a) Report of the Third Committee, proposing the resolution defining regulations on LN motor vehicles. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

League of Nations Non Partisan Association.

Jan. 15, 1923

C.25.M.11.1923.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, New York, Jan. 11, from George W. Wickesham and John H. Clarke of the League of Nations Non Partisan Association, saluting the League of Nations and deploring America's absence from the counsels of the League; (b) Reply, Jan. 12, from the SG, to the above telegram.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Fund.  
June 25, 1936

A.11(a).1936.X: Supplementary report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with the revised text of the amendment proposed to the staff pensions regulations, article 19 of the regulations and the third actuarial valuation of the pensions fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 1, 1923

A.1.1923.X: Preliminary report of the Supervisory Commission on the general principles for the establishment of a deferred pay and pensions scheme for LN employees, together with supporting documents. (See document, A.169.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 10, 1923

C.14.1923.II[i.e., X]: Note by the SG concerning the transmission of the report of the Supervisory Committee on the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 31, 1923

C.86.M.45.1923.X: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, and resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 29, for the immediate transmission to member states of the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee on the deferred pay and pensions scheme. (See document, A.149.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 12, 1923

A.1(b).1923.X: Supplementary report of the Supervisory Commission, communicating the draft regulations drawn up by Sir Alfred Watson for the staff pension plan, and requesting observations by member states on the regulations.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 15, 1923

A.1(a).1923.X: Report, adopted by the Supervisory Commission, May 8, on the observations offered by two actuarial experts, including revised general principles for the pensions and deferred pay scheme, memos by the experts and draft regulations proposed by Sir Alfred Watson.

**Reel: X - 4**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
1924

C.264.1924.X: Report by M. Guani, with a resolution for the postponement of the appointment of the officials of the Staff Provident Fund and for the preparation of nominations for these positions. (See document, C.229.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 11, 1924

A.6.1924.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission on its work in drawing up the details of the deferred pay and pensions scheme, together with the regulations of the staff provident fund, prepared by the commission.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 16, 1924

A.6(a).1924.X: Text of the regulations of the staff provident fund, prepared by the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 30, 1924

C.229.1924.X: Memo by the SG on the Council's duty to appoint certain officials of the staff provident fund, in accordance with the regulations drawn up by the Supervisory Commission. (For regulations see document, A.6.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
1924

C.264(1).1924.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, June 12; adopted version of the report and resolution in document. C.264.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Aug. 13, 1924

C.391.1924.[X]: Note by the SG on the delay in the preparation of nominations for the officials of the Staff Provident Fund. (See document, C.264.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Oct. 1, 1924

C.561.1924.X: Memo by the SG, with recommendations for the appointment of six members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, and for an amendment to the regulations of the fund eliminating the Investments Advisory Committee. (See document, C.391.1924.[X]).

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Oct. 24, 1924

C.608.1924.X: Note by the SG communicating the nomination, by the Swiss member of the Finance Committee, of M. Alfred Kern as the seventh member of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund. (See document, C.561.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Dec. 8, 1924

C.792.1924.X: Note by the SG, approved by the Council, Dec. 8, proposing the appointment of substitutes for the members of the Management Board for the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Nov. 27, 1924

C.711.1924.X: Memo by the SG, with two resolutions, (1) for a change in the procedure for ratification of amendments to the regulations of the Staff Provident Fund, and (2) for an amendment concerning the composition of an arbitration tribunal.

**Reel: X - 5**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 25, 1925

A.18.1925.X: Note by the SG submitting to the Assembly two amendments to the regulations of the Staff Provident Fund, prepared by the Council, concerning the elimination of the Investments Advisory Committee and the selection of the president of the Arbitration Tribunal. (See documents, C.561.1924.X and C.711.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 11, 1925

A.48.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Administrative rules of the Staff Provident Fund, adopted by the Board of Management on Aug. 31, drawn up in accordance with Article 13 of the Staff Provident Fund Regulations.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 27, 1925

C.117.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for the year 1924.

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 25, 1925

C.280.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Final balance sheet and accounts for the Staff Provident Fund for 1924. (See document, C.117.1925.X, for preliminary version.).

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Aug. 12, 1925

C.438.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report by the assistant auditor on the balance sheet of the Staff Provident Fund for 1924. (For balance sheet see document, C.280.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 2, 1926

C.35.1926.X: Note by the SG concerning the renewal of the terms of office of two members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Nov. 24, 1926

C.637.1926.X: Note by the SG concerning the renewal of the terms of office of three members of the Board of Management and the appointment of substitutes for each member.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 1, 1926

A.7.1926.X: Report by the chairman of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, on the organisation of the fund, including a list of investments as of Apr. 30.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 16, 1926

C.550.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report by the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, approved by the Supervisory Commission, Sept. 16, concerning a proposed amendment to the fund regulations, with a recommendation for the approval of the amendment in its present form. (For amendment see document, C.38(1).1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 15, 1926

C.185.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the approval of the amendment to the Staff Provident Fund regulations, submitted by the Board of Management. (For amendment see document, C.38(1).1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 15, 1926

C.184.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for an audit of the accounts of the Staff Provident Fund. (For accounts see document, C.119.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 2, 1926

C.119.1926.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Balance sheet of the accounts of the Staff Provident Fund, as of Dec. 31, 1925; (b) Revenue account of the fund for the twelve months ending Dec. 31, 1925; (c) Cash account for the fund, covering the twelve months ending Dec. 31, 1925.

**Reel: X - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 17, 1926

A.72.1926.X: Memo by the SG communicating an amendment, proposed by the Management Board, to the Staff Provident Fund Regulations, concerning the payment of a pension to the deceased member's survivors. Also identified as document, C.38(1).1926.X.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 2, 1926

C.38.1926.X: Memo by the SG on a proposed amendment to the Staff Provident Fund regulations, concerning the payment of a member's pension to his survivors.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.670.1926.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the appointment of four members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, and their substitutes. (See document, C.637.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 17, 1926

C.38(1).1926.X: Memo by the SG communicating the amendment, proposed by the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, concerning the payment of a pension to a deceased member's survivors. Also identified as document, A.72.1926.X.

**Reel: X - 7**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.551.1927.X: Memo by the SG concerning the renewal of the appointments of three members and their substitutes, of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 11, 1927

C.43.1927.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 9, by B. Attolico, announcing his resignation as a member of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 2, 1927

C.92.1927.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for 1926, prepared in accordance with the fund regulations.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 5, 1927

C.102.1927.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, concerning the resignation of M. Attolico as a member of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, with a resolution for the appointment of Count Paolucci de Calboli to complete Attolico's term. (See document, C.43.1927.[X].).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Nov. 30, 1927

C.595.1927.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the appointment of three members and four substitutes of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund. (See document, C.551.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Mar. 5, 1927

C.100.1927.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for an audit of the balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund, and for the incorporation of these accounts into the general accounts of the LN for 1926. (For balance sheet and accounts see document, C.92.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Feb. 27, 1928

C.60.1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Balance sheet (French) and accounts (French) of the Staff Provident Fund for 1927.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
1928

C.631.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the appointment of two members and of substitute members for the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
1928

C.69.1928.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the audit of the balance sheet and accounts of the Staff Provident Fund for 1927.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Oct. 3, 1930

A.88.1930.[X]: Note by the General Committee proposing six names for appointment as members and substitute members of the Administrative Board of the Pensions Fund, in accordance with the Staff Pensions Regulations, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 3. (For regulations see document, A.25(1).1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 15, 1930

A.25.1930.X: Draft staff pensions regulations, to be effective for persons appointed after Jan. 1, 1931.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 30, 1930

A.25(1).1930.X: Staff pension regulations, submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly for adoption; another version of document, A.25.1930.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
1930

C.37.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the appointment of two members and two substitute members of the board of management of the Staff Provident Fund, and for the ratification of the nomination of a third member and substitute member of the Secretariat.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 4, 1931

A.20.1931.[X].Annex: Administrative Rules for the application of the Staff Pensions Regulations, adopted by the Administrative Board of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 4, 1931

A.20.1931.[X]: Report by the Administrative Board of the Staff Provident Fund, dealing with the administrative decisions of the board and interpretations of the Staff Pensions Regulations, including proposed amendments to the regulations.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 16, 1931

C.71.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the appointment of 3 members and 4 substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.88.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the appointment of three members and two substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 15, 1932

A.8.1932.[X]: Report by Dr. W. Friedli, consulting actuary to the Pension Fund, providing an actuarial valuation of the LN Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 1, 1932

A.14.1932.[X]: Report by the administrative board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with various administrative decisions and questions requiring action by the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 2, 1933

A.20.1933.[X]: Report by the SG concerning the expiration of the terms of office of three members and three substitute members of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 26, 1933

C.73.1933.[X]: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the appointment of four members and four substitute members to the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 27, 1933

A.9.1933.[X]: Report by the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with various administrative questions, including the effect of depreciated currencies on pension payments, the payment of benefits and the status of fund investments.

**Reel: X - 11**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 11, 1934

C.184.1934.X: Report by the rep. of Australia, with a resolution for the reappointment of the members of the Investment Committee of the Staff Pensions Fund and the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 12, 1934

A.10.1934.[X]: Report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Provident Fund, dealing with various administrative decisions, including a summary of pension benefits and fund investments.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 6, 1934

C.21.1934.X: Report of the rep. of Mexico, with a resolution for the reappointment of two members and two substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 26, 1935

A.11.1935.[X]: Fifth report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pension Fund, dealing with several administration questions including the granting of invalidity pensions, the standard of health necessary for admission and investments.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 18, 1935

C.202.1935.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the appointment of two members and two substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 12, 1935

A.10.1935.X: Report by Dr. W. Friedli, of Berne, consulting actuary to the Staff Pensions Fund, providing an actuarial valuation of the fund.

**Reel: X - 12**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 15, 1936

C.27.1936.X: Report of the rep. of Turkey, with a resolution for the appointment of three members and three substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 6, 1936

A.13.1936.[X]: Report by Dr. W. Friedli, consulting actuary to the Pensions Fund, containing the third actuarial valuation of the LN Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
May 7, 1936

A.11.1936.X: Report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, with one appendix providing statistics on the working of the pensions fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Sept. 28, 1936

C.416.1936.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission proposing the revision of regulations in order to transfer the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, other than the first holder of that office, from the pensions system for court members to the Staff Pensions Fund of the LN. (See document, A.5.1936.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Oct. 1, 1936

C.425.1936.X: Report by the rep. of Turkey, with a draft resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the proposal by the Supervisory Commission for the transfer of future registrars from the pensions system of the Permanent Court of International Justice to the Staff Pensions Fund of the LN. (See document, C.416.1936.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 25, 1937

C.87.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the appointment of three members of the Investments Committee of the Staff Pensions and Staff Provident Funds.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
Jan. 20, 1937

C.49.1937.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the appointment of five members and five substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 23, 1937

A.12.1937.X: Report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with certain administrative questions including investments, the report of the consulting actuary and a reduction in the actuarial rate of interest, together with two appendices providing the proposed amendments to the staff pensions regulations and statistics on the working of the pensions fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 4, 1937

A.10.1937.[X]: Report by Dr. H. Wyss, consulting actuary to the Pension Fund, providing the fourth actuarial valuation of the LN Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
July 8, 1938

A.9.1938.X: Report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pension Fund concerning administrative decisions, together with two appendices including statistics on the working of the pensions fund and an amendment to the administrative rules.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Pension Plan.  
June 1, 1938

A.8.1938.[X]: Report by Dr. H. Wyss, consulting actuary to the pension fund, providing the fifth actuarial valuation of the LN Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Jan. 22, 1938

C.42.1938.X: Report by the rep of China, with a resolution for the appointment of a replacement for M. di Palma Castiglione as a member of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 14**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

May 20, 1939

C.152.1939.X: Report by the rep. of China, with a resolution for the appointment of members and substitute members of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

May 2, 1939

A.9.1939.X: Report by the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with the 1938 accounts, the new edition of the staff pensions regulations and the sixth actuarial valuation of the fund, together with an appendix containing statistics on the working of the fund.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Apr. 11, 1939

A.8.1939.X: Report by Dr. H. Wyss, consulting actuary to the pensions fund, providing the sixth actuarial valuation of the LN Staff Pensions Fund, with Five annexes.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

July 10, 1939

A.9.1939.X.Addendum: Addendum to the report of the administrative board, including a resolution proposed by the Supervisory Commission concerning the 1940 contributions by the LN and by staff member toward the pension fund.

**Reel: X - 15**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Oct., 1945; 1946

A.7.1946.X: Report by Dr. H. Wyss, consulting actuary to the pensions fund, containing an actuarial valuation of the fund as of Dec. 31, 1944, and suggestions for the utilisation of past experience.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Oct. 8, 1946

A.4.1946.X: Report of the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with the seventh actuarial valuation of the pensions fund and the accounts of the fund.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Sept. 7, 1946

A.3.1946.X: Report of the Board of Management of the Staff Provident Fund, concerning the membership of the fund and its financial position as of Dec. 31, 1944.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Pension Plan.

Mar. 14, 1946

A.12.1946.X: Report by the Administrative Board of the Staff Pensions Fund, dealing with the future of the fund, an actuarial valuation of the fund, new admissions, the 1945 accounts and other questions.

**Reel: X - 17**

League of Nations Personnel.

June 6, 1931

A.15.1931.X: Note by the SG on the status of two questions, (1) the creation of the special posts of counsellors to award exceptional merit and (2) the granting of three months' special leave after seven years' service by First Division officials.

**Reel: X - 10**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 8, 1926

C.513(1).1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 4; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.513.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Dec. 15, 1926

C.L.154.1926.IX. Annex: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council on Dec. 8, with resolutions. Also identified as C.690(1).M.270.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Dec. 4, 1926

C.L.154.1926.IX. Annex II: Report of the Council Committee on its fifth session, held Dec. 1-4, dealing with the French, Polish and Finnish proposals for means to ensure peace in times of conflict. Also identified as C.677.M.268.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Nov. 11, 1926

C.615.1926.IX: Memo by the SG on the proposals by the French, Polish and Finnish reps. to the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, announcing the decision of the Council Committee to postpone its investigation of the proposals until receipt of the results of certain enquiries undertaken by the Transit Committee. (See document, C.513.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Jan. 7, 1926

C.L.154.1926.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating the report and resolutions adopted by the Council on Dec. 8, with regard to the working of the organs of the LN in case of emergency. (For report and resolutions see Annexes I and II in the following two documents.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Dec. 15, 1926

C.690(1).M.270.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.690.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
1926

C.690.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes summarizing the report of the Council Committee on the French, Polish and Finnish proposals for means of safeguarding peace at times of conflict, including commentary, with a resolution supporting the work of the Council Committee for the application of Articles 11, 15 and 16 of the Covenant. (For report see document, C.677.M.268.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.677.M.268.1926.IX: Report by the Council Committee on its fifth session, held Dec. 1-4, dealing with its examination of the French, Polish and Finnish proposals and the Finnish memo on financial assistance. Two annexes include a report by the SG on the past experience of the LN in dealing with international crises, and a report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on LN communications at times of emergency. (See document, C.615.1926.IX. For proposals see document, C.301.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
July 1, 1927

C.L.76.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Council Committee regarding methods for expediting Council decisions for the enforcement of the obligations of the Covenant. (For report see document, C.169.M.119.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
June 1, 1927

C.271.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes commending the report of the Council Committee on methods for facilitating Council action at times of conflict, and requesting the transmittal of the report to member states. (For report see document, C.169.M.119.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Mar. 15, 1927

C.169.M.119.1927.IX: Report by the Council Committee recommending methods for expediting Council decisions regarding the maintenance of peace and the pacific settlement of disputes.

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Feb. 4, 1927

C.30.1927.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Council's decision to adjourn consideration of the Council Committee's proposal concerning the affirmation by the Assembly of the principles providing a basis for practical executive measures to deal with the question of LN action at times of emergency. (See document, C.690(1).M.270.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Mar. 1, 1927

C.30(1).1927.IX: Memo by the SG; another version of the memo in document, C.30.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Oct. 19, 1927

C.L.138.1927.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating a Council resolution of Sept. 27, concerning means of facilitating Council action at times of emergency. (For Council resolution see document, C.512(1).1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.  
Nov. 3, 1927

C.540.1927.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Assembly's approval of the report prepared by the Council Committee regarding Council decisions at times of emergency, particularly for the application of Article 11 of the Covenant. (For Council Committee report see document, C.169.M.119.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Mar. 5, 1927

C.97.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the inclusion on the next Assembly agenda of the question of establishing principles providing a basis for facilitating the meeting of the Council in case of an emergency. (See document, C.30.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Nov. 16, 1927

C.568.1927.IX: Report by M. Titulesco with a resolution approving the Council Committee's report on methods for facilitating Council decisions, without restricting the Council liberty to adopt new methods for ensuring peace. (See document, C.540.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Mar. 11, 1927

C.156.1927.IX: Memo by the SG on the action taken to complete a report on the information collected by the Financial and Economic Committees, and by the Secretariat, concerning the economic and financial relations of various states, with a view to the application of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Mar. 11, 1927

C.158.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, proposing the adjournment of the question dealt with in a memo by the SG until the completion of the SG's report. (For memo see document, C.156.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 10, 1927

A.58.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second report to the Council by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the communications important to the LN at times of emergency, with four annexes.

**Reel: IX - 9**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

Sept. 17, 1928

A.63.1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee, submitted by M. Politis, of Greece, concerning a study by the Committee on Arbitration and Security on Articles 10, 11 and 16 of the Covenant, with a resolution for further studies. (See document, A.20.1928.IX, for study by the committee.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

League of Nations Procedure at Times of International Conflict.

1929

A.38.1929.IX: Draft resolution, proposed by the British rep., Sept. 6, for the reexamination of Articles 12 and 15 of the Covenant in view of the general adhesion of members to the Pact for the Renunciation of War, signed in Paris, Aug. 27, 1928.

**Reel: IX - 12**

League of Nations Publications.

June 16, 1928

A.13.1928.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission on the question of controlling expenditures for publications, including a list of conclusions and recommendations, together with an annex on the publication of minutes.

**Reel: X - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.

Mar. 14, 1928

A.22.1928.VIII: Note trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the establishment of an independent radio-telegraphic station at the disposal of the LN, with two supporting annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.

Aug. 25, 1928

A.22.1928.VIII: Note announcing the inclusion on the agenda of the Assembly the question of the establishment of a radio-telegraphic station for the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.

Aug. 23, 1928

A.31.1928.VIII: Note and memo by the Swiss government (French) concerning the establishment of a radio-telegraphic station at Geneva for the use of the LN, but open to commercial use as well.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.

Sept. 20, 1928

A.75.1928.IX[i.e.,VIII]: Report by M. Guerrero, of Salvador, on behalf of the Third Committee, with a resolution proposing the postponement of a decision, until the tenth session of the Assembly, regarding the creation of a station for the use of the LN in times of emergency, as well as proposing further study on the matter.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.

Sept. 24, 1928

C.513.1928.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, placing the question of a wireless station for the use of the LN in times of emergency on the agenda of the tenth session.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 24, 1928  
C.514.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. detailing the additional studies required by the Assembly, before its tenth session, concerning the establishment of a wireless station for the use of the LN in times of emergency. (See documents, A.22.1928.VIII and A.31.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Dec. 10, 1928  
C.641.1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., concerning the establishment of a wireless station for the use of the LN in times of emergency, including a resolution for further study of the matter.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Aug. 8, 1928  
A.23.1928.VIII: Supplementary report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning a radio-telegraphic station at the disposal of the LN at times of emergency, considering whether the LN should operate a station during normal times.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 14, 1928  
C.141.M.32.1928.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, also identified as A.22.1928.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 15, 1928  
C.142.M.33.1928.VIII: Annex to the minutes of the twelfth session of the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit, held Feb. 27 to Mar. 2, communicating a memo by the SG of the committee, concerning the establishment of a wireless station for use by the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
May 24, 1929  
C.212.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution requesting a supplementary report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit regarding the establishment of a wireless station for independent communication by the LN in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
July 1, 1929  
A.13.1929.VIII: Legal, technical and financial studies submitted by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, concerning the establishment of a wireless station for independent communications for the LN in times of emergency. (See documents, C.514.1928.VIII and C.641.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 5, 1929  
C.103.1929.VIII: Ltr. from Motta, of the Federal Political Department of the Swiss government, to the SG, replying to the memo by the legal adviser to the Secretariat, and trans.: (1) Memo by the Federal authorities of Switzerland concerning the establishment of a wireless station for the independent communications by the LN in times of emergency.; (For the memo by the legal adviser see document, C.102.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 9, 1929  
C.116(a).1929.VIII: Supplementary report by the Polish rep. revising the above report of Mar. 7, with a new draft resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 1, 1929  
A.13(a).1929.VIII: Addendum with further studies, submitted by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, concerning the establishment of a wireless station for independent communications by the LN in times of emergency. (See document, A.13.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 16, 1929  
A.13(b).1929.VIII: Second addendum, submitted by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, concerning the establishment of a wireless station for independent communications for the LN in times of emergency. (See documents, A.13.1929.VIII and A.13(a).1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
July 5, 1929  
A.18.1929.VIII: Brief general report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the question of the establishment of a wireless station for the independent communications by the LN in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 1, 1929  
A.31.1929.VIII: Text of correspondence between the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit and the Federal Political Department of the Swiss government, concerning the establishment at Geneva of a wireless station for the use of the LN in times of emergency. (See document, A.31.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 5, 1929  
C.102.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo by the legal adviser to the Secretariat supplying a legal opinion of the proceedings concerning the establishment a wireless station for independent communications by the LN in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Mar. 7, 1929  
C.116.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. on the legal questions concerning the establishment of a wireless station for independent communications by the LN in times of emergency, with resolution. (See documents C.102.1929.VIII and C.103.1929.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
May 13, 1929  
C.183.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 3, from A. Seeliger, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.; (1) Resolution adopted by the committee with regard to further studies in connection with the establishment of a wireless station for independent communications by the LN in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
June 8, 1930  
C.191.M.91.1930.VIII: Text of an agreement between the Swiss Federal Council and the SG concerning the establishment and operation at Geneva of a wireless station for the use of the LN, to ensure independent communication in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
June 8, 1930  
C.192.M.92.1930.VIII: Text of a convention between the SG and the Radio-Suisse, Incorporated Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Company, Berne, concerning the establishment and operation at Geneva of a wireless station for the use of the LN, to ensure independent communication in times of emergency.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 15, 1930  
C.520.1930.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. (French and English), proposing that the Council confirm the SG's signature of the agreement of May 21, between the Swiss Federal Council and the SG concerning the establishment and operation at Geneva of a wireless station for the use of the LN. (For agreement see document, C.191.M.91.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
May 29, 1934  
A.8.1934.VIII: Report on the operation of the wireless station from Feb. 2, 1932, to Dec. 31, 1933, drawn up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with two annexes and in erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Apr. 30, 1935  
A.9.1935.VIII: Report on the operation of the LN wireless station from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1934, with three annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
May 31, 1936  
A.14.1936.VIII: Report on the operation of the LN wireless station from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1935, with two annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
June 15, 1937  
A.9.1937.VIII: Report on the operation of the LN wireless station from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1936, with three annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
June 20, 1938  
A.14.1938.VIII: Report on the operation of the wireless station from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1937, with three annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 22, 1939  
A.29.1939.VIII: Report by the SG on the correspondence exchanged between the SG and Swiss Federal government concerning a revision of the convention covering the operation of the station, with regard to a deficit incurred in the period 1932-1938.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
May 8, 1939  
A.10.1939.VIII: Report on the operation of the wireless station from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1938, with three annexes and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Sept. 15, 1941  
C.56.M.53.1941.VIII: Note by the acting SG announcing the cessation of the operation of the LN wireless station on Feb. 2, 1942, and trans.; (a) Five ltrs. between the acting SG and the Swiss Federal Political Department, dated Jan. 27, 1940, through July 16, 1941, concerning the negotiations for a new agreement governing the operation of the wireless station. (See document, A.29.1939.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station.  
Feb. 2, 1942  
C.11.M.11.1942.[VIII]: Note by the acting SG concerning the payment of Radio Suisse for the installation set up with LN funds for the broadcasting of LN communiques, and trans.;; (a) Report by the committee appointed for the settlement of the purchase price, together with two annexes including an estimate of the worth of the wireless installation. (See document, C.56.M.53.1941.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

League of Red Cross Societies.  
Feb. 15, 1921  
[C].21/4/51.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 10, from Donald Brown, acting director of the League of Red Cross Societies, urging the LN to adopt a resolution enforcing co-ordination by all states for a center of information in all areas of relief work. [Also identified as Council Doc.142.[1921.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The League of Red Cross Societies.  
1921  
[C].M.21/4/65.[XIIB]: Draft ltr., Paris, Feb. 28, from the SG, acknowledging the request of the Red Cross to co-ordinate all states in relief work, and urging the formation of a joint committee of members of the Red Cross with the Comité International de la Croix Rouge, to provide relief work in all countries of Europe.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The League of Red Cross Societies.  
1922  
C.397.M.244.1922.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 29, from M. Facta, pres. of the Genoa Conference, containing proposals submitted by the pres. of the Italian Red Cross, and approved by the Plenary Assembly of the Tenth International Conference of the Red Cross, and; (b) Memo, May 4, from M. Ador, pres. of the International Red Cross, recommending that the Joint Commission of the International Committee of the Red Cross, and the League of Red Cross Societies, continue to enforce peace and humanity through mutual aid between states by proposing for adoption a convention, assigning duties of national health assistance to the Red Cross.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The League of Red Cross Societies.  
1922  
C.351.M.202.1922.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-six resolutions, May 31, adopted by the central council of the League of Red Cross Societies, recommending co-operation between the LN, the Office International d'Hygiène Publique and the Red Cross Societies for the promotion of national and international support of health legislation.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

League of Red Cross Societies.  
Dec. 24, 1924  
C.777.M.275.1924.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 10, from M. Ador, pres. of the Joint Council of the International Red Cross Committee and the League of Red Cross Societies, urging the LN to promote under Article 24 of the Covenant, international and national cooperation between states members of the LN and the Red Cross.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

League to Abolish War.  
1920  
Council Doc.L.[1920.IX]: Memo, London, Feb. 24, from F. Herbert Stead, of the League to Abolish War, to the SG, supporting the LN while urging two major changes in its Covenant: (1) the immediate establishment of an international police force and (2) simultaneous and obligatory disarmament of all nations.

**Reel: IX - 1**

League to Abolish War.  
1920  
[C].20/4/112.[XIIA]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 20, by F. Herbert Stead of the League to Abolish War, to the SG, communicating a resolution adopted by the League, May 19, urging an early convention of the Assembly, the admittance of Germany, Bulgaria, and Austria, and the establishment of an International Police Force. Also identified as Council Doc.N.1.[1920.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

League to Abolish War.  
June 27, 1921  
[C.208.M.134.1921.IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolutions, adopted at the fifth annual meeting of the League to Abolish War, May 19, at Edmonton, including a resolution for the establishment of an international police force.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 12, 1930  
C.685.M.287.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Mar. 2, 1938  
C.90.M.44.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, and St. Kitts-Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Dec. 31, 1940  
C.111(a).M.101(a).1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 9, 1940  
C.111.M.101.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Virgin Islands and St. Kitts-Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 18, 1944  
C.40.M.40.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in St. Kitts and Nevis, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Apr. 27, 1945  
C.22.M.22.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in St. Kitts and Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
May 5, 1945  
C.27.M.27.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Leeward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 31, 1946  
C.76.M.76.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 12, 1937  
C.27.M.19.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, the Virgin Islands, Montserrat, and St. Kitts-Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 2, 1938  
C.490.M.333.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis, and the Virgin Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 18, 1939  
C.344.M.259.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, and St. Kitts-Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Jan. 6, 1941  
C.83(a).M.80(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with corrigendum.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.83.M.80.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in St. Kitts-Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Aug. 11, 1942  
C.61.M.61.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Reports, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Antigua and the Virgin Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.42.M.42.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Reports, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, and the Virgin Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Leeward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944  
C.69.M.69.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Reports, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Antigua, Dominica, and St. Kitts and Nevis, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Leeward Islands Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 25, 1937  
C.429.M.293.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Leeward Islands Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 17, 1938  
C.506.M.346.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 25**

Leeward Islands Narcotics Laws.  
June 26, 1939  
C.195.M.124.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Statutory Rules and Orders No. 9 of 1939, governing narcotic drugs in the Leeward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Leeward Islands Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 30, 1944  
C.86.M.86.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Act, Jan. 7, passed by the Leeward Islands General Legislative Council, amending the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1937, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Leewards Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
July 22, 1941  
C.83(b).M.80(b).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Virgin Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Legal Admissibility of Petitions Submitted to the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1925  
C.P.M.256(1): Note by M. Rappard on the legal admissibility of petitions submitted to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
1925  
C.L.17.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the appointment of competent authorities to discuss legal aid for the poor in each country, and the possible formulation of a convention dealing with free legal aid for the poor.

**Reel: V - 7**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
Feb. 24, 1925  
C.L.16.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire relating to legal aid for the poor.

**Reel: V - 7**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
1927  
C.L.173.1927.V Annex: Text of the resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, 1924, regarding legal aid for the poor.

**Reel: V - 11**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
Dec. 5, 1927  
C.L.173.1927.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the number of copies of the report on laws, treaties and regulations providing legal aid for the poor, to be distributed to each government.

**Reel: V - 11**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
Nov. 28, 1927  
C.588.1927.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding international measures to secure legal aid for the poor.

**Reel: V - 11**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
July 24, 1928  
C.L.56(a).1928.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.56.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

Legal Aid for the Poor.  
July 24, 1928  
C.L.56.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the various governments, regarding the LN publication on legal aid for the poor.

**Reel: V - 13**

Legal Assistance for the Poor.  
Sept. 20, 1924  
A.91.1924.V: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, regarding international arrangements for legal assistance for the poor.

**Reel: V - 6**

Legal Assistance for the Poor.  
Sept. 18, 1924  
A.71.1924.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding international arrangements for legal assistance for the poor.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Legal Assistance for the Poor.  
March 11, 1924  
C.138.1924.V: Memo by the SG, regarding international arrangements for legal assistance for the poor.

**Reel: V - 6**

Legal Assistance for the Poor.  
Aug. 22, 1924  
A.34.1924.V: Report by the SG, to the Assembly, on the possible international arrangements for legal assistance for the poor.

**Reel: V - 6**

Legal Assistance for the Poor.  
Nov. 2, 1927  
C.539.1927.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the execution of the Assembly's resolution of Sept. 20, 1924, concerning legal assistance for the poor, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 10**

Legal Position of the "Heimatlose".  
Sept. 2, 1926  
C.493.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 20, from the International Red Cross Committee, appealing for the LN to consider the legal status of the "Heimatlose".

**Reel: V - 9**

Legal Problems in Palestine.  
1926  
C.P.M.389: Extract (French) from the March 7 issue of the "Neue Freie Presse," regarding the inequitable effects of the mixture of English and Arab laws with the Napoleonic Code in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
June 20, 1921  
C.6.M.6.1921.V: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of members to the Committee to study the scope of Article 18 from a legal point of view.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
[Feb. 28], 1921  
[C].21/41/3.[V]: Report on the appointment of a committee to examine the scope of Article 18 of the Covenant from a legal point of view.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
1921  
A.47(a).1921.[V]: Note by the SG, to the Assembly, regarding the consideration, by the Assembly, of the proposals contained in the preceding document, A.47.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
June 28, 1921  
[C.256.M.197.1921.V]: Report with resolutions, by the Committee appointed to study the scope of Article 18 from a legal point of view.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
1921  
A.47.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee appointed to study the scope of Article 18 of the Covenant from a legal point of view.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
1921  
C.297.M.219.1921.[V]: Report by M. Imperiali, adopted by the Council, Aug. 30, regarding the report of the Committee appointed to study the scope of Article 18 from a legal point of view.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Scope of Article 18.  
1921  
[C].M.21/41/4.[V]: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Feb. 21, regarding the appointment of an International Blockade Commission to study the application of Article 16 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 2**

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
July 23, 1931  
C.446.M.190.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the application instituting proceedings against the Norwegian government, in a dispute with Denmark concerning the legal status of certain parts of Eastern Greenland.

**Reel: V - 20**

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
Aug., 1932  
C.592.M.291.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Orders of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the case concerning the legal status of the southeastern territory of Greenland. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
Aug. 4, 1932  
C.571.M.280.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, with a request for interim measures of protection, concerning the legal status of certain parts of southeastern Greenland.

**Reel: V - 22**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
Aug. 4, 1932

C.570.M.279.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning the legal status of certain portions of south-eastern Greenland.

**Reel: V - 22**

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
April 12, 1933

C.237.M.124.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgment given by the Permanent Court of International Justice, April 5, on the legal status of eastern Greenland. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland.  
June 6, 1933

C.361.M.176.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order made by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the legal status of eastern Greenland. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Legal Status of Refugees.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.392.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Report and resolution, by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner, regarding the Inter-Governmental Conference for Refugees, June 30th, formulating proposals for the legal status of refugees by an examination of the judicial situation of the refugees, with an annex listing available legal services.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Legal Status of Refugees.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.392.M.183.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Another version of the document described under C.392.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Legislative Elections in Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1572: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, May 20, 1934, from M. Georges Akl, alleging interference by the administration in the electoral proceedings in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Libraries of the League of Nations.  
1923

C.89.1923.X: Note by the SG recommending the appointment of a committee of experts to study the administration of the libraries of the Secretariat and the International Labor Office, in accordance with an Assembly recommendation. (See document, C.81.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Libraries of the League of Nations.  
1923

C.81.1923.X: Report by Mr. Tang Tsai Fou, with a resolution for the appointment of a committee to investigate the organisation of the libraries of the Secretariat and the International Labor Office.

**Reel: X - 4**

Libraries of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

March 23, 1923

C.204(a).M.120(a).1923.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report of the Commission of Enquiry on Libraries, concerning the general organisation of the Libraries of the Secretariat and of the International Labour Office. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 3**

Libraries of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

March 19, 1923

C.204.M.120.1923.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., March 8th, from Arne Arnesen, Chairman of the Commission of Enquiry on the Libraries, commenting on and forwarding the text of the report by the Commission. (Also identified as A.51.1923.[G].).

**Reel: G - 3**

Libraries of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

March 19, 1923

A.51.1923.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., March 8th, from Arne Arnesen, Chairman of the Commission of Enquiry on the Libraries, commenting on and forwarding the text of the report by the Commission. (Also identified as C.204.M.120.1923.[G].).

**Reel: G - 3**

Library of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 11, 1922

C.L.18.1922.[IX]: Ltr. by the librarian for the LN requesting the army and navy annuals of each country for 1913-1914 and 1921.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Library of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 17, 1922

C.L.18(a).1922.[IX]: Ltr. by the librarian for the LN requesting the army and navy annuals most recently published if none exist for 1921.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Library of the League of Nations.  
Mar. 25, 1925

C.L.24.1925.[IX]: Ltr. by the librarian of the LN, requesting the official military journals issued by each government for 1924 and every following year.

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Lighthouses Case Between France and Greece.  
April 6, 1934  
C.124.M.46.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the Judgment of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice, regarding the lighthouses case  
between France and Greece. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos.  
Oct. 18, 1937  
C.482.M.323.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the judgment by the Permanent Court of  
International Justice, in the case concerning  
lighthouses in Crete and Samos. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Lighthouses of the Ottoman Empire.  
Aug. 10, 1933  
C.464.M.237.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Special Agreement for arbitration in the dispute  
concerning the concession for the lighthouses of the  
Ottoman Empire.

**Reel: V - 23**

Lighthouses of the Ottoman Empire.  
Nov. 3, 1936  
C.482.M.295.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of a special agreement for arbitration between  
France and Greece, in the dispute concerning the  
concession for the lighthouses situated in Crete and  
Samos.

**Reel: V - 26**

Limitation of Armaments.  
1920  
[A].20/48/199[i.e.,223.V]: Report of the Sixth  
Committee to the Assembly, together with  
resolutions, relating to the juridical aspects of the  
Arms Traffic Convention of 1919, the limitation of  
the private manufacture of arms, and the reduction, to  
a peacetime level, of the armaments in all countries,  
together with a report on the Arms Traffic  
Convention.

**Reel: V - 1**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Dec. 15, 1922  
C.767.1922.IX: Memo by the SG proposing a  
possible revision of the technical report by the  
Permanent Advisory Commission, dealing with the  
extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to states  
not signatory to that treaty. The revision would  
provide for the inclusion of states not members of the  
LN, in accordance with Assembly resolution 18a.  
(For technical report see document, C.477.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
July 13, 1922  
C.462.1922.IX: A report on a proposal by Admiral  
Segrave for the extension of the limitation of naval  
armaments provided for in the Washington Treaty of  
Feb. 6, 1922, to LN members not signatory to the  
Washington Treaty, including a resolution by the  
Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments  
transferring the proposal to the Naval Sub-  
Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission  
and recommending an international conference of the  
interested governments.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
July 27, 1922  
C.477(a).1922.IX: Text of the draft convention for  
the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-  
signatory powers, including a list of states having  
resolved to conclude a convention to impose  
limitations corresponding to those contained in the  
Washington Treaty of Feb. 6, 1922.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Aug. 14, 1922  
C.L.84.1922.IX: Ltr. by the SG informing members  
that they will be called upon at the next session of the  
Assembly to discuss the extension of the Washington  
Naval Treaty to non-signatory powers and to decide  
the procedure for adopting such an agreement.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
July 27, 1922  
C.477.1922.IX: Report of the Naval Sub-  
Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission  
on its work to draft a convention extending the  
Washington Naval Treaty of Feb. 6, 1922, to non-  
signatory powers, together with two dissentient  
statements. (See document, C.462.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
July 27, 1923  
C.L.13.1923.IX: Annex III: Draft convention for the  
extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to the non-  
signatory members of the LN.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Apr. 11, 1923  
C.255.1923.IX: Report (French) by M. Salandra  
concerning the extension of the Washington Naval  
Treaty to non-signatory states, with a resolution for  
submitting to the Permanent Advisory Committee the  
technical question of extending the principles of this  
treaty to states not members of the LN. (See  
document, C.210.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
1923

[C.L.13.1923.IX.Annex V]: Text of the Washington Naval Treaty in both French and English, signed at Washington, D.C., Feb. 6, 1922, by reps. of the United States, Britain, France, Italy and Japan.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
July 27, 1923

C.L.13.1923.IX.Annex II: Report of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission on the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to the non-signatory powers members of the LN, with two supporting annexes.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
1923

C.L.13.1923.IX.Annex I: Report of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments on the proposals for the extension of the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states members of the LN.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Oct. 24, 1923

C.680.1923.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the Council decision to reconsider its work for the extension of the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., by the Naval Sub-Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission, inviting nine governments to send reps. to a meeting to be held Jan. 21, 1924, for the reconsideration of an existent draft treaty. (Document not attached. See document, C.560.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Sept. 17, 1923

C.560.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the extension of the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states, with a resolution for the reconsideration by the Naval Sub-Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission of its original draft convention, for the conclusion of a unanimous naval expert opinion.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Dec. 31, 1923

C.L.143.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG announcing a postponement of the meeting of the Naval Sub-Commission and other naval experts until the second half of Feb. (See document, C.L.119.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Apr. 18, 1923

C.276.M.144.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Mar. 15, from the Russian Federal Soviet Republic, replying to a ltr., Feb. 17, by the SG, trans.;; (1) Translated official statement released to the Russian press expressing the government's opinion of the LN and stating Russia's willingness to participate in an international conference on limitation of naval armaments through the extension of the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Dec. 8, 1923

C.L.130(a).1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version (French) of the ltr. in document, C.L.130.1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Dec. 8, 1923

C.L.130.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG to member states trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 19, by the SG to states not parties of naval treaties and to governments represented on the Permanent Advisory Commission; a version of the ltr. in document, C.L.119.1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Oct. 19, 1923

C.L.119.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG to eight states not bound by naval treaties, inviting these states to send reps. to a meeting, Jan. 21, 1924, to accomplish the preliminary work for an international conference to extend the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states both members and non-members of the LN.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
Aug. 15, 1923

C.507.1923.IX: Memo by the SG communicating an excerpt from the minutes of the fourth meeting of the July session of the Council, relating the postponement until the next Council session of the question of the reduction of naval armaments through the extension of the principles of the Treaty of Washington to non-signatory states.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
June 21, 1923

C.406.1923.IX: Note by the SG announcing the consideration by the Council at its next session of a memo by the SG regarding the advisability of inviting non-members of the LN to a conference for the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states. (For memo see document, C.210.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Dec. 8, 1923

C.L.137.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG to states invited to participate in the preliminary work for an international conference on the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states, trans.; (a) Amendments to the draft convention proposed by the British rep. on the Naval Sub-Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission.; (See document, C.L.119.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Mar. 21, 1923

C.210.1923.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the status of an enquiry, requested by the Council, as to the advisability of inviting non-members of the LN to a conference for the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states, as proposed by the Assembly at its third session.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 3, 1924

C.242.1924.IX: Memo by the SG listing the five states having replied to a ltr. by the SG requesting comments on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 13, 1924

C.289.M.93.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., The Hague, June 12, by M. Karnebeek, of the Netherlands, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing its accord with the Dutch rep. at the Rome Naval Meeting, its opinion of the Greek and Swedish reserves and its disapproval of a second conference of experts. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report of the Rome meeting see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 25, 1924

C.329.M.105.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 16, by W.I. Doude van Troostwyk, replying to a ltr. by the SG, restating the contents of a ltr. by M. Karnebeek, of the Netherlands, and urging the convening of an international conference for the conclusion of a compromise. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For Karnebeek ltr. see document, C.289.M.93.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Mar. 7, 1924

C.106.[1924.IX]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 22, from M. Ferreira, Portuguese minister at Berne, requesting admission of a Portuguese rep. to the next meeting of the Naval Sub-Commission and naval experts who met at Rome, Feb. 14-25. (See document, C.104.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Mar. 7, 1924

C.107.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 29, from M. Comnene, Roumanian minister at Berne, requesting the admission of a Roumanian rep. to the meeting of the Naval Sub-Commission and naval experts, to convene Feb. 14 in Rome; (b) Subsequent correspondence between the SG, the Roumanian minister and the president of the Naval Sub-Commission, concerning the refusal of Roumania's request for admission, and an ensuing request for the convocation of a further preliminary meeting, prior to the International Conference, at which Roumania could express its views. (See document, C.104.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Feb. 29, 1924

C.76.1924.IX: Version of the report by the Naval Sub-Commission in document, C.76.1924.IX, above, but lacking the verbatim minutes of the meetings.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Sept. 1, 1924

A.36.1924.IX: Report of the replies of the governments to a ltr. by the SG, Apr. 4, requesting comments on the results of the meeting of naval experts of the Naval Sub-Commission and reps. of the states not parties to naval armaments treaties, convened at Rome, Feb. 14-25. (For report of experts see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

1924

C.299.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes discussing the differences of opinion among the states represented at the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25, and proposing the inclusion of the matter on the agenda of the Fifth Assembly. (For report of the Rome meeting see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

May 22, 1924

C.220.M.76.1924.IX: Ltr., Berne, May 1, by D. Mikoff, of Bulgaria, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declaring the proposed convention inapplicable due to Bulgaria's obligations under the Treaty of Peace of Neuilly-sur-Seine. (For proposed convention see document, C.76.1924.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Apr. 22, 1924

C.187.M.55.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 11, by Alexander Cadogan, of Britain, expressing the opinion of the British government that a second preliminary meeting of naval experts would serve no purpose, for it would not lead to an agreement on political issues, which should be dealt with at the international conference. (See documents, C.106.1924.IX and C.107.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 13, 1924

C.286.M.90.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, June 6, by E. von Wurtemberg, Swedish minister of foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, relating the Swedish government's opinion that a second preliminary conference of naval experts could not overcome the divergences of opinion manifested at the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25. (For report of Feb. meeting see document, C.76.1924.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Aug. 8, 1924

C.379.M.139.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsinki, July 25, by H.J. Procope, of Finland, replying to a ltr. by the SG, describing the security requirements of Finland, and proposing the incorporation of safeguards for the lesser powers and a general guarantee system into the draft convention drawn up by the Rome Naval Meeting. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For draft convention, see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 13, 1924

C.287.M.91.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 3, by M. Colocotronis, of Greece, replying to a ltr. by the SG, detailing the conditions under which Greece would accept the proposed extension of the principles of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For proposed convention see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 13, 1924

C.288.M.92.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 10, by A. Oldenburg, Minister for Denmark at Berne, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declining to make any observations on the draft convention drawn up at the Rome Naval Meeting, declaring a second meeting of experts unnecessary and urging the convening of an international conference for the conclusion of the convention. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For draft convention see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 25, 1924

C.330.M.106.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, June 18, from the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, replying to a ltr. by the SG, supporting the proposed international conference and advising against a second preliminary conference of experts. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For draft convention see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

May 23, 1924

C.219.M.74.1924.IX: Ltr., Brussels, May 10, by M. Hymans, Belgian minister of foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, proposing an amendment to Article 12 of the draft convention drawn up at Rome, Feb. 14-25, by naval experts. (For draft convention see document, C.76.1924.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 5, 1924

C.251.M.84.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 31, by Hugh Gibson, of the United States legation, trans.;; (1) Note from the U.S. government acknowledging the ltr. by the SG requesting comments on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, but declining to make any suggestions. (For ltr. by SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

July 12, 1924

C.346.M.117.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 3, by Quinones de Leon, of Spain, replying to a ltr. by the SG, advising against the convening of a second preliminary conference and stating the total tonnage needs of the Spanish government. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report of first preliminary conference see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

July 7, 1924

C.341.M.114.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, June 28, by C.F. Michelet, of Norway, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declining to offer any observations on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 27, 1924

C.333.M.109.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, June 21, by Sulieman Delvina, Albanian minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, adhering to the principles of the draft convention and stating its lack of intention of building or owning warships. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For draft convention see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Mar. 6, 1924

C.76(a).1924.IX: Note by the SG forwarding the report of the Naval Sub-Commission on its second session, Feb. 14-25. (For report see C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 21, 1924

C.322.M.99.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 13, by E. Lefebvre du Prey, replying to a ltr. by the SG, detailing the action of the French rep. at the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25, and conditionally refuting the proposal for a second conference of experts. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report of the Rome meeting see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 11, 1924

C.276.M.95.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 30, by M. Comnene, Roumanian minister at Berne, voicing again Roumania's objections to the refusal by the Naval Sub-Commission to admit a Roumanian rep. to the Rome Naval Meeting, and urging the convening of a new conference of technical experts prior to the proposed international conference. (See document, C.107.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 27, 1924

C.332.M.108.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, June 18, by M. Daruvary, of Hungary, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declining to make comments on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, or to send reps. to the proposed international conference. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For Rome report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Sept. 17, 1924

A.36(a).1924.IX: Reply from the government of Salvador to a request for comments on the work of the Rome meeting, Feb. 14-25, concerning the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 16, 1924

C.242(a).1924.IX: Memo by the SG listing five states having replied since the issue of the June 3 memo. (See document, C.242.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 21, 1924

C.325.M.100.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, May 15, by R. Rossi, of Salvador, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declining to make observations on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting or on the international conference. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report of Rome meeting see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 23, 1924

C.326.M.102.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, May 28, by U. Smuts, prime minister of South Africa, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declining to make observations on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

1924

C.76.1924.IX: Extensive report to the Council, by the Naval Sub-Commission of the Permanent Advisory Commission, on its second session, held at Rome, Feb. 14-25, concerning the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states. Nine enclosures include a draft convention with accompanying notes and reserves, and verbatim minutes of the meetings.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

June 30, 1924

C.334.M.110.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 23, by Al. Skrzynski, rep. of Poland, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing Polish support of the draft convention on the condition that all other Baltic states also agree to undertake the same limitations. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX. For draft convention see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

1924

C.104.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transmission to the governments for comment the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25, of the Naval Sub-Commission and naval experts from states not already bound by naval treaties. (for report see document, C.76.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Limitation of Naval Armaments.  
June 25, 1924

C.L.75.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a Council resolution, adopted June 16, for the inclusion on the Fifth Assembly agenda of the problem of defining principles for the basis of a conference on the limitation of naval armaments, and trans.;; (a) Report by the Council rapporteur, presented to the June session, concerning the differences of opinion on the principles and procedures of limitation. (For report see document, C.299.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Limitation of Naval Armaments.

Apr. 4, 1924

C.L.47.1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting comments on the report of the Rome Naval Meeting, Feb. 14-25, and trans.;; (a) Report of the meeting of the Naval Sub-Commission and other naval experts, held at Rome, Feb. 14-25. (For report see document, C.76.1924.IX.); (b) Decisions concerning the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states, taken by the Assembly and the Council from Sept. 1922 to Mar. 1924.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Limitation of Naval Armaments and Chemical Warfare.

Feb. 17, 1923

C.L.13.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG announcing the convening of a conference, to be held at Geneva as soon as possible after the Santiago Conference, for the consideration of the extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to all non-signatory states, as well as the adherence to the Washington Treaty (Feb. 6, 1922) on poison gas and submarine warfare, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Third Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Limitation of Naval Armaments and Chemical Warfare.

Feb. 17, 1923

C.L.13(a).1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG announcing the convening of a conference; shortened version of the ltr. in document, C.L.13.1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Liquidation of Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.

1923

C.P.M.58: Note by Sir Frederick Lugard, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the effect of disposing of the estates of ex-enemy subjects on the Reparation Funds.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Liquidation of Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.

1925

C.P.M.284: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding disposal of the ex-enemy property in mandated territories which has not yet been liquidated.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquidation of Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.

1927

C.P.M.638: Report by Sir F. Lugard regarding liquidation of the property of ex-enemy nationals, and the status of the revenue resulting from the sale or exploitation of the properties, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquidation of Ex-Enemy Property in Mandated Territories.

1927

C.P.M.639: Memo by the SG, summarizing the information received from various territories under mandate regarding the status of property formerly belonging to ex-enemy nationals.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquidation of the Property of Ex-Enemy Nationals.  
Feb. 2, 1921

[C].21/4/34.[VIA]: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Jan. 1, from the Prime Minister, regarding proposed laws for the expropriation and liquidation of the property of ex-enemy nationals.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Liquidation of the Property of Ex-Enemy Nationals in Mandated Territories.

Sept. 10, 1921

C.355.M.248.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Reply, Melbourne, July 28, from the Australian Government, regarding the rules adopted in that country for the liquidation of the property of ex-enemy subjects in mandated territories, with supporting documents. (Supporting documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Liquidation of the Property of Ex-Enemy Subjects in Mandated Territories.

May 23, 1921

[C.68.M.34.1921.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents, March 15/June 7, from the Governments of the Union of South Africa and New Zealand, regarding the rules adopted for the liquidation of the property of ex-enemy subjects in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Liquidation of the Property of Ex-Enemy Subjects in Mandated Territories.

[Feb. 18], 1921

[C.21/68/51.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Four ltrs., Jan. 25/Feb. 7, from the Belgian, British and French Governments, regarding the liquidation of the property of ex-enemy subjects in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Liquor Traffic.

July 1, 1923

C.P.M.48: Report by Sir F. Lugard on the traffic in liquor and drugs in mandated territories, with supporting statistics and map.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Liquor Traffic.

1924

C.P.M.177: Ltr., London, from the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, regarding the interpretation of international agreements relating to the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 30, 1924

C.P.M.187: Letter from M. Duchene, regarding the definition of the alcoholic liquors on which special restrictions are compulsory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

1924

C.P.M.145: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding definition of the terms used in regulating the traffic in liquor.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 4, 1924

C.P.M.196: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding duplication of the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Bureau in Brussels on the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 1, 1924

C.P.M.192: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding the letter from M. Duchene on the definition of the alcoholic liquors on which special restrictions are compulsory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

1924

C.P.M.155: Note by Sir Frederick Lugard, regarding the confusion arising out of a lack of definition of the terms used in the Covenant and the Convention of St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919, regarding the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

June 19, 1924

C.P.M.137: Observations of the British Government on the question of the uniformity of import duties on alcoholic liquors.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Liquor Traffic.

Sept. 7, 1925

C.P.M.276: Report by Sir F. Lugard, regarding the quality of documents and data received from the Brussels Liquor Bureau.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquor Traffic.

1925

C.P.M.291. Annex 1: Memo by M. van Rees regarding a possible contradiction between the provisions of Article 22 of the Covenant and the mandates for "B" and "C" mandates in their relation to the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquor Traffic.

1925

C.P.M.236: Letter (French), Brussels, May 5, from the Brussels Liquor Traffic, trans.; (a) Group of documents (French and English), regarding the liquor traffic in Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquor Traffic.

July 6, 1925

C.P.M.262: Report by Sir F. Lugard criticizing the quality of documents and data received from the Brussels Liquor Bureau.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquor Traffic.

Jan. 29, 1925

C.P.M.220: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), Brussels, Jan. 14, from the Brussels Liquor Bureau, regarding submission of pertinent information on the liquor traffic in Africa, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Liquor Traffic.

June 11, 1926

C.P.M.426: Note by the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Ltr., Lausanne, June 5, from the International Federation for the Protection of Native Races Against Alcohol, regarding interpretation of the expression "liquor traffic," with supporting documents. (Supporting documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Liquor Traffic.

1926

C.P.M.446(1): Report by Sir F. Lugard on the definition of the terms used in the mandates regarding the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 9, 1926

C.P.M.479(a). Annex 2: Supplementary statistical data (French) to the preceding document, C.P.M.479.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Liquor Traffic.

1926

C.P.M.498: Report by Sir F. Lugard on the information furnished in 1926 by the Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Liquor Traffic.  
Nov. 17, 1926  
C.P.M.521: Note by M. van Rees on the interpretation of certain terms in the mandates regarding the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Liquor Traffic.  
1926  
C.P.M.515: Report by Sir Lugard on the interpretation of certain terms in the mandates regarding the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Liquor Traffic.  
Oct. 19, 1926  
C.P.M.479: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding the statistical information supplied by the Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, for use by the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Liquor Traffic.  
May 19, 1927  
C.P.M.560: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr., Birmingham, May 4, from the Grand Lodge of England of the International Order of Good Templars, regarding the number of liquor shops in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
May 9, 1927  
C.P.M.557: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Text of resolutions adopted by the National British Women's Total Abstinence Union, regarding the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Oct. 24, 1927  
C.P.M.653: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Oct. 20, from the Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, trans.; (a) Tables (French) relating to the traffic in liquor in mandated territories in Africa during 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.P.M.660: Report by M. d'Andrade regarding a uniform interpretation of the terms used to define the trade in alcoholic beverages.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.P.M.653(a): Ltr. (French), Brussels, Oct. 26, from the Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, trans.; (a) Table (French) relating to the importation of alcohol into French Togoland during 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
1927  
C.P.M.637: Note by Sir F. Lugard on the measures taken to insure the implementation of the Convention of St. Germain of 1919, for the control of the liquor traffic in African territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Nov. 7, 1927  
C.P.M.671: Proposal by M. d'Andrade regarding the regions in which the use of alcohol has not been developed.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
1927  
C.P.M.660(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.660.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Feb. 22, 1928; 1927  
C.P.M.653(b): Ltr. (French), Brussels, Feb. 1, 1928, from the Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, trans.; (a) Table (French) relating to the importation of alcohol into the Cameroons under French mandate during 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Liquor Traffic.  
Nov. 10, 1928  
C.P.M.801(a): Two letters, Brussels, Nov. 8, from the Central International Bureau for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, regarding alcoholic beverages in Angola and French West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.  
March 20, 1928  
C.P.M.703: Two letters (French), March 1/March 12, exchanged between the Central International Bureau for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, and the Mandates Section of the LN, regarding the statistical tables on the importation of alcohol into Africa during 1925 and 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.  
Nov. 12, 1928  
C.P.M.820: Text proposed by Lord Lugard regarding the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.  
1928  
C.P.M.711(1): Memo prepared by the Secretariat on the measures taken by the organs of the LN to control the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 6, 1928

C.P.M.801: Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 31, from the Central International Bureau for the Supervision of the Traffic in Spirits in Africa, regarding the general table for 1927 which shows imports of spirits into mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.

May 31, 1928

C.P.M.723: Memo by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Lengthy series of tables detailing the importation of alcoholic beverages in Africa through 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.

June 21, 1928

C.P.M.749: Note by Lord Lugard regarding the boundary lines of the areas of prohibition of liquor in Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Liquor Traffic.

May 24, 1928

C.234.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from the Belgian, British, Japanese and New Zealand Governments, to the definition, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the terms concerning liquor traffic in "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 16, 1928

C.234(a).1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from the Australian, French and South African Governments, to the definition, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the terms concerning liquor traffic in "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 16, 1929

C.P.M.935: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Oct. 11, from the Central International Bureau for the Control of the liquor traffic in Africa, trans.;; (a) Statistical tables (French), showing the importation of liquor into mandated African territories during 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 5, 1929

C.P.M.945: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Replies of the Mandatory Powers to an enquiry by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the areas in the African mandates to which Article 4, paragraph 2 of the St. Germain Convention concerning liquor traffic has been applied.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Liquor Traffic.

March 2, 1929

C.82.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, Brussels, Feb. 26 and Feb. 25, respectively, from the Belgian Government, containing supplementary observations on the definition, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the terms regarding the control of alcoholic beverages.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 27, 1930

C.P.M.1094: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Oct. 21, from the Central International Bureau for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, trans.;; (a) General tables on the liquor traffic in Africa during 1929. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.P.M.1079: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the statistics regarding legislative measures and miscellaneous information on the liquor traffic in territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.608.M.235.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the statistics regarding legislative measures and miscellaneous information on the liquor traffic in territories under "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.P.M.1269: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the general table for 1930 on the importation of spirits, and the duties charged, in the African territories under mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Liquor Traffic.

1931

C.P.M.1268(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1268.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.P.M.1268: Report by Count de Penha Garcia regarding control of the liquor traffic in "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.P.M.1305: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the table for 1931 relative to the importation of liquor into mandated African territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 3, 1933

C.P.M.1443: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the table for 1932 on the imports of and duties collected on spirits in mandated African territories, as prepared by the Central Liquor Office of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs at Brussels.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 15, 1934

C.P.M.1564: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the table on the imports of and duties collected on spirits in African mandated territories in 1933.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Liquor Traffic.

Dec. 26, 1935

C.P.M.1747: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the general table on the imports of and duties collected on spirits in mandated African territories during 1934.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 8, 1936

C.P.M.1841: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the general tables on the imports and duties collected on spirits in mandated African territories during 1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 19, 1937

C.P.M.1950: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the general table on the imports and duties collected on spirits in mandated African territories during 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Liquor Traffic.

Oct. 19, 1938

C.P.M.2092: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, regarding the general table of imports and duties collected on spirits in the African territories under mandate, for 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Liquor Traffic.

Dec. 23, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2165(a): Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 15, from the Central International Office for Liquor Control in Africa, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the general table described in the preceding document, C.P.M.2165. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Liquor Traffic.

Nov. 7, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2165: Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 23, from the Central International Office for Liquor Control in Africa, trans.;; (a) General table showing the imports and duties collected on spirits in mandated African territories. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Liquor Traffic in African Territories Under Mandate.  
1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex V-B]: Text of a resolution adopted by the United Kingdom Alliance of Temperance and Social Reformers, regarding definition of the terms of the African mandates in order to prohibit the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Liquor Traffic in Central Africa.

1922

C.508.1922.VI[A]: Text of a recommendation from the Council, regarding control of the liquor traffic in Central Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Liquor Traffic in Mandated Areas.

Aug. 11, 1921

C.253.M.189.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memorial from the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, regarding the control of the liquor traffic in Africa, with supporting map illustration.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Liquor Traffic in Mandated Territories.

June 22, 1926

C.P.M.449: Ltr., Brussels, June 19, from the Central Liquor Office, regarding statistical tables on the liquor traffic in mandated territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Liquor Traffic in Mandated Territories.

Nov. 29, 1927

C.590.1927.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., regarding the Assembly resolution of Sept. 23 concerning the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Liquor Traffic in Mandated Territories.

Nov. 4, 1927

C.543.1927.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Liquor Traffic in Palestine.

March 23, 1937

C.P.M.1890: Ltr., London, Feb. 25, from the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, regarding the increase in the imports of liquor into Palestine, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Liquor Traffic in Palestine.  
Oct. 19, 1937

C.P.M.1947: Ltr., London, Oct. 12, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo from the British Government on the importation and consumption of liquor in Palestine, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Liquor Traffic in Palestine.  
1938

C.P.M.2067(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2067.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Liquor Traffic in Palestine.  
Dec. 7, 1938

C.P.M.2121[i.e.,2122]: Ltr., London, Oct. 10, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, March 21, from the Arab Alcohol Agency in Jerusalem, protesting against an order issued by the High Commissioner for Palestine, prohibiting the importation of denatured alcohol; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Liquor Traffic in Palestine.  
June 18, 1938

C.P.M.2067: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Feb. 25, 1937, from the Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Committee, regarding an increase in the importation of intoxicating spirits into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Liquor Traffic United Committee.  
1920

[C].20/4/184.[VIA]: Text of a memorial from the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, regarding control of the traffic in alcoholic drinks in the mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

List of Biographical Institutions and Periodicals in Existence in All Countries.  
1923

C.L.62.[1923.XIIA]: Form ltr. by the Librarian of the LN, concerning a resolution of the Sub Committee on Bibliography containing a decision to compile a list of bibliographical institutions and periodicals available in all countries, and requesting collaboration, together with a circular ltr. and program of work drafted by several members of that Sub Committee. (Ltr. and program of work not attached; for ltr. see document

C.L.62(a).1923.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

List of Biographical Institutions and Periodicals in Existence in All Countries.  
1923

C.L.62(b).1923.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Librarian of the LN, urging replies to his circular ltr., C.L.62.[1923.XIIA], in which he requested collaboration in the publication of a bibliographical index.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

List of Biographical Institutions and Periodicals in Existence in All Countries.  
1923

C.L.62(a).1923.XII[A]: Ltr. (French) drafted by several members of the Sub Committee on Bibliography, referred to in the preceding document, C.L.62[1923.XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

List of Notable Publications in All Countries.  
1925

C.L.47.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, regarding the preparation of a concise annual list, limited to 600 volumes, of the most notable publications appearing in the various countries of the world, to be published in the Bulletin of the International University Office, and forwarding an extract from the minutes of the Sub-Committee on Bibliography, Apr. 6, the minutes of the meeting of the Directing Board of the International University Information Office, a and a list of countries classified according to book publication in the previous year. (Minutes of the meeting of the Directing Board of the International University Information Office not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

List of Works Relating to the Mandates System.  
March 10, 1931

C.190.M.73.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive list of the works relating to the Mandates system and the territories under Mandate, cataloged in the library of the LN.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

List of Works Relating to the Mandates System.  
June 28, 1934

C.282.M.122.1934.VI[A]: Note by the SG, forwarding the first supplement to the list contained in document C.190.M.73.1931.VI[A], on the works relating to the Mandates system. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Lithuanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Jan. 30, 1930

C.113.M.34.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Lithuania.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Lithuanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 13, 1936

C.465.M.278.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Lithuania, communicated by the Lithuanian government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Lithuanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Jan. 16, 1940

C.6.M.4.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Lithuania, communicated by the government of Lithuania.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. 1920

[A].20/48/240.[XI]: Text of Resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 15, 1920, regarding the assumption by the LN of duties previously conferred upon the Netherlands by the Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. 1920

[A].20/48/41(a).[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 22, from R. De Marees Van Swinderen, to the SG, referring to item 15 on the revised provisional Agenda of the Assembly, concerning the traffic in opium, and trans.;; (1) Memo, by the Netherlands government, urging that the work of the Opium Conferences be continued by inserting an article bringing the Opium Convention into force in the Treaties of Peace, and requesting that the responsibilities of the Netherlands and the LN be defined under the new arrangement.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Dec. 14, 1920

[A].20/48/225(b).[XI]: Preliminary report by Sir William Meyer, submitted to the Commission 11 at the request of the Netherlands, discussing general supervision over the execution of agreements with regard to the traffic in opium in accordance with Article XXIII of the Covenant, and including a general historical summary of previous international action on the opium traffic and suggestions on how the LN should proceed.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Feb. 2, 1921

[C.L].21/31/9.[XI]: Note by the SG to all member nations trans.;; (a) Copy of a ltr., Jan. 21, by the SG, addressed to the Netherlands government, regarding the Assembly resolutions on the question of opium traffic.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Mar. 15, 1921

C.L.21.1921.XI: Note by the SG to all members ratifying the Opium Convention trans.;; (a) List showing the signatures of the Opium Convention of 1912 and the Protocol of 1914, received from the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. July, 1921

[C.L.44(a).1921.XI]: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding to all parties of the Opium Convention, one recommendation adopted by the Council and one recommendation endorsed by the Council, and requesting a decision from each government with regard to the two recommendations.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Aug. 12, 1921

C.L.66(e).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from the SG, informing A.W. Mossemans of the Berne Netherlands Legation, that the Netherlands proposal with regard to modification of the Opium Convention to allow LN responsibilities, while not forcing alterations in the Convention itself, is practical.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Sept. 20, 1921

C.L.66(g).1921.XI: Ltr., from the SG to M. Van Panhuys of the Netherlands Legation, Berne, concerning the discrepancy in the proposed role of the Netherlands government under the modified arrangement of the Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. June 29, 1921

C.L.66(b).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from the SG to Van Panhuys of the Netherlands Legation, acknowledging the receipt of the latter's telegram stating the results of the endeavor of the Netherlands government to secure ratification of the International Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Dec. 1, 1921

C.L.66(j).1921.XI: Ltr., from the SG to the minister of the Netherlands, Netherlands Legation, Berne, noting his government's agreement with the provisional arrangement regarding the duties laid upon the Netherlands in connection with the Opium Convention of 1912.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control. Jan. 25, 1921

[C].21/4/26.[XI]: Memo by the SG including resolutions adopted by the Assembly with regard to the traffic in opium, actions to be taken by the SG and by the Council, and also specifying that an invitation be extended to the United States to serve on the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Assumption of International Opium Control.  
Berne. June 25, 1921  
C.L.66(a).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from M. Van Panhuys of the Netherlands Legation, relaying the agreeable response of the Netherlands government to the procedure proposed by the LN, which would regard ratification of the Treaty of Versailles as ratification of the Opium Convention of 1912 and as signature of the Protocol of 1914, and reporting responses to its queries by other nations, concerning the same procedure.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control.  
Berne. Aug. 31, 1921  
C.L.66(f).1921.XI: Ltr., from M. Van Panhuys of the Netherlands Legation, to the SG, concerning a discrepancy between the LN's interpretation of the Opium Convention arrangement and the arrangement as originally formulated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control.  
Berne. Nov. 1, 1921  
C.L.66(h).1921.XI: Ltr., from M. Van Panhuys to the SG, reporting that the Netherlands government acquiesces in the provisional arrangement with regard to the Opium Convention, as contained in the SG's last communication.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Assumption of International Opium Control.  
Berne. Aug. 2, 1921  
C.L.66(d).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from M. A.W. Mossemans of the Netherlands Legation, informing the SG that in accordance with his instructions from the Netherlands government, the documents of the governments of Germany and the United States will be forwarded.

**Reel: XI - 1**

LN Building Plan.  
1926  
C.L.63[(a)].1926.[G]: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 5**

LN Building Plan.  
May 28, 1926  
C.L.63.1926.[G]: Form note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the program of the competition for the choice of a plan for the construction of a LN building at Geneva.

**Reel: G - 5**

LN Commissions.  
May 1, 1936  
C.24(1).M.16(1).1936.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of the membership of the LN Committees and of certain associated organs as of May 1st, with 7 corrigenda, June 20th/Nov. 19th.

**Reel: G - 15**

LN Committees.  
Sept. 27, 1934  
C.438.1934.[G]: Proposals (French) by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the report by the SG, relating to the possibility of drawing up rules, with regards to the appointment, composition and renewal of the term of office of the LN Committees, and the Pres. also requests comments from Council Members on the report. (See document C.287.M.125.1934.[G].).

**Reel: G - 13**

LN Committees.  
March 12, 1936  
C.L.38.1936.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Council meeting of Jan. 24th, (Document not attached.) and; (b) Article No. 9 of the "General Regulations on Committees".

**Reel: G - 15**

LN Committees.  
Jan. 20, 1936  
C.24.M.16.1936.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of the membership of the LN Committees and of certain associated organs as of Jan. 1st.

**Reel: G - 15**

LN Committees.  
Oct. 9, 1936  
A.77.1936.[G]: Report by M.W. Kulski, of the second committee, concerning the constitution, procedure and practice of the committees of the LN.

**Reel: G - 15**

LN Committees.  
Jan. 11, 1937  
C.23.M.17.1937.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, concerning membership of LN Committees and of certain associated organs of the LN as of the beginning of 1937.

**Reel: G - 16**

LN Committees.  
March 31, 1937  
C.193.M.138.1937.[G]: List of LN Committees, including specific names of members or countries who are members of the Committees, with seven corrigendum, May 31st/Nov. 16th.

**Reel: G - 16**

LN Committees.  
Sept. 9, 1938  
A.31.1938.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extracts from the report of the Committee to consider the structure and functions of the economic and financial organisation.

**Reel: G - 17**

LN Committees.  
March 10, 1938  
C.80.M.35.1938.[G]: List outlining the composition of the LN Committees, together with 6 corrigenda, May 20th/Nov. 28th.

**Reel: G - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Committees.

Jan. 7, 1938

C.8.1938.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of LN Committees, showing their composition on the eve of the one hundredth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

LN Committees.

Jan. 16, 1939

C.48.1939.[G]: Report by the French Rep., concerning a list of LN committees communicated by the SG.

**Reel: G - 18**

LN Committees.

Feb. 28, 1939

C.74.M.35.1939.[G]: List of LN Committees with 6 corrigenda from March 15th to Nov. 17th.

**Reel: G - 18**

LN Committees.

Jan. 3, 1939

C.3.1939.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of article 1 of the General Regulations of Committees, together with a list of Committees showing their present composition.

**Reel: G - 18**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

July 4, 1930

C.L.129.1930.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, to LN members, communicating, in accordance with an Advisory Committee decision, the "Report of the Sub-Committee instructed to draw up a list of drugs and preparations coming under the Opium Convention of 1925" and the "Provisional List, drawn up by the Sub-Committee, of drugs and preparations coming under the Opium Convention of 1925", together with erratum.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 12**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Aug. 10, 1931

C.L.198.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution of the fourteenth session of the Advisory Committee, adopted by the Council, May 19, regarding the dilution of drugs covered by the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 14**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Nov. 23, 1931

C.L.295.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a LN Health Committee resolution, May 8, noted by the Council, May 20, regarding the extension of the Geneva Convention to cover acedicone and acedicone salts.

**Reel: XI - 14**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Nov. 23, 1931

C.L.295(a).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 14**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Nov. 23, 1931

C.L.295(b).1931.XI: Another version of document C.L.295.1931.XI.

**Reel: XI - 14**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Sept. 2, 1932

C.L.113.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a list of governments who by Mar. 10, had agreed to the placement of specified drugs under the control of the Hague and Geneva Conventions. (List not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Sept. 2, 1932

C.L.113(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Aug. 26, 1932

C.L.112.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the Report by the Sub-Committee of Experts instructed to draw up a list of substances and preparations falling under the Hague and Geneva Opium Conventions, together with annexes containing lists by basic narcotic component and by alphabetical order.

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

June 11, 1932

C.L.81(b).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

June 11, 1932

C.L.81(a).1932.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

June 11, 1932

C.L.81.1932.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a recommendation of the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, approved by the Council, Sept. 4, regarding the drugs to be subject to the full provisions of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 15**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Sept. 2, 1932

C.L.113(b).1932.XI: Another version of document C.L.113.1932.XI, with the list of governments attached.

**Reel: XI - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Feb. 8, 1933

C.L.126.M.54.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the Report by the Sub-Committee of Experts, instructed to draw up a list of substances and preparations falling under the Hague (1912) and Geneva (1925) Opium Conventions, together with annexes containing lists by basic narcotic component and by alphabetical order. (Identical with document C.L.112.1932.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
July 18, 1933

C.L.158(b).1933.XI: Another version of document C.L.158.1933.XI.

**Reel: XI - 16**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
July 18, 1933

C.L.158(a).1933.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 16**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
July 18, 1933

C.L.158.1933.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a revised and updated list of governments agreeing to place certain substances and preparations under the control of Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention and under Article 14 of the Hague Opium Convention. (For the first list, see document C.L.113(b).1932.XI; revised list not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 12, 1934

C.L.59.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a resolution of the LN Health Committee, noted by the Council, Jan. 15, regarding the inclusion of certain preparations within the scope of Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925, and requesting governments to comment on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 12, 1934

C.L.59(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 12, 1934

C.L.59(b).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.59.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 7, 1934

C.L.61.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to comment on Recommendation IV of the Final Act of the Conference for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, regarding the abolition or restriction of the use of diacetylmorphine.

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Dec. 22, 1934

C.L.200.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating, in accordance with a Council decision, Sept. 7, the revised list of substances and preparations coming under the Hague and Geneva Opium Conventions and the Narcotics Manufacture Limitation Convention, together with the report on the subject by the Sub-Committee of Experts. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Apr. 23, 1936

C.L.178.M.114.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans. trans.;; (a) Replies by governments to a circular ltr. (C.L.61.1934.XI) by the SG, concerning the Recommendation VI of the Final Act of the Conference for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, with regard to the abolition or restriction of diacetylmorphine, together with an addendum containing a further reply.

**Reel: XI - 19**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 10, 1936

C.L.161(a).1936.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 11, 1936

C.L.163(a).1936.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 11, 1936

C.L.163.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of an LN Health Committee resolution, noted by the Council, determining that delcaine, not a habit forming drug, should not be brought under the control of the Opium Conventions.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 12, 1936

C.L.162.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of a resolution of the LN Health Committee, noted by the Council, determining to rescind the exemption, under Article 8 of the 1925 Geneva Convention, of morphine and atropine or eucodal and atropine.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 10, 1936

C.L.161.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of a LN Health Committee resolution, noted by the Council, determining that preparations made from the tincture or extract of Indian hemp should be brought under the 1925 Geneva Opium Convention, and requesting governments to submit observations on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 20**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Aug. 29, 1936

C.L.145.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of a resolution by the LN Health Committee, noted by the Council, determining that parcodine should be brought under the control of the International Opium Conventions of 1925 and 1931, together with a document, Sept. 18, 1935, submitted by the Secretariat to the Opium Commission of the Health Committee, explaining the reasons for the decision.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Sept. 12, 1936

C.L.162(a).1936.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Nov. 2, 1937

C.L.184.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, a revised list, prepared by the Sub-Committee of Experts, of the drugs coming under the Hague and Geneva Opium Conventions and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, together with the report of the Sub-Committee of Experts on the above list; and requesting the governments to reply relating to the revision of the list.

**Reel: XI - 23**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Feb. 19, 1938

C.L.20.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating the supplementary draft protocol placing paracodeine under the control of the 1931 Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, and inviting states parties to the above Convention to send reps. to meet during a session of the Assembly with a view to the adoption of the protocol.

**Reel: XI - 25**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1938

C.L.230.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the final report by the Committee of Experts on the Health Committee, on the question of the standardization of methods for determining the morphine content of raw opium and the cocaine content of raw cocaine and coca leaves, examined by a Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee, and requesting governments to forward their observations on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 25**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Nov. 28, 1938

C.L.228.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments, regarding the difficulties involved in the application of Article 10 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention to diacetylmorphine, and forwarding a report considered by the Advisory Committee and prepared by the Secretariat, regarding the above subject.

**Reel: XI - 25**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

May 23, 1939

C.159.1939.XI: Text of the draft supplementary protocol for the extension to dihydrocodeine and its salts of certain provisions of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, adopted by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-fourth session.

**Reel: XI - 26**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Jan. 12, 1939

C.31.1939.XI: Report by the Greek rep., to the Council, regarding the convening of a conference for the adoption of a protocol to extend to dihydrocodeine and its salts, certain provisions of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, and proposing that the SG invite the reps. of states parties to the above Convention to the conference.

**Reel: XI - 26**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

July 12, 1939

C.L.99.1939.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting states parties to the Geneva Opium Convention to comment upon a Health Committee resolution, proposing that Article 10, paragraph 2 of the Geneva Opium Convention be applied to internally used preparations made from the tincture or extract of Indian hemp.

**Reel: XI - 27**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Dec. 4, 1939

C.348.M.263.1939.XI: Revised list, drawn up by the Sub-Committee of Experts, of drugs, preparations, and proprietary medicines coming under the Hague and Geneva Opium Conventions, and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, ordered according to the basic component and alphabetically, together with addendum.

**Reel: XI - 27**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Oct. 25, 1939

C.L.161(a).1939.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the communication of the preceding document, C.L.161.1939.XI, to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 27**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Oct. 25, 1939

C.L.161.1939.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments, regarding the acceptance by various states parties to the Geneva Convention, of the Health Committee resolution proposing that internally applied preparations made from the tincture or extract of Indian hemp be placed under Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Controlled Narcotics.

July 12, 1939

C.L.99(a).1939.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, to the communication of the preceding document,

C.L.99.1939.XI to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 27**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Dec. 31, 1940

C.161.M.146.1940.XI: Note by the SG commenting upon the situation with regard to replies by governments to document C.L.25.1940.XI, regarding the application to desomorphine of Article 11 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention, and trans.;; (a) Replies from states parties to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, regarding the above problem, including the governments of Afghanistan, the United States, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Egypt, India, Latvia, the Netherlands, Peru, and Switzerland.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1940

C.L.25(a).1940.XI: Another version (French) of the preceding document, C.L.25.1940.XI, communicated to the government of Paraguay.; (Report not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1940

C.L.25(b).1940.XI: Another version (French) of document C.L.25.1940.XI, communicated to the government of Bolivia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

May 27, 1940

C.L.86(a).1940.XI: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.68(a).1940.XI.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1940

C.L.25(d).1940.XI: Another version (French) of document C.L.25.1940.XI, communicated to the Argentine government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1940

C.L.25.1940.XI Annex: Extract of the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-fourth session of the Advisory Committee, concerning the application of the Manufacture Limitation Convention to desomorphine. (Also issued as an annex to documents C.L.25(a).1940.XXI, C.L.25(b).1940.XI, C.L.25(c).1940.XI, and C.L.25(d).1940.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

May 3, 1940

C.L.64.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting, under separate cover, the revised list of drugs, preparations, and proprietary medicines coming under the Geneva and Hague Opium Conventions and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, and discussing the observations and recommendations of the Sub-Committee assigned to keep the above list up to date.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

May 3, 1940

C.L.88.1940.XI Annex: Replies from the governments of Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, and Norway, concerning the application of Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention to tinctures of Indian hemp.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Feb. 12, 1940

C.L.25.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to governments, communicating a Health Committee resolution recommending that desomorphine, because of its addictive properties, be covered by the Manufacture Limitation Convention, together with an extract from the Report of the twenty-fourth session of the Advisory Committee, concerning the question of desomorphine. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Dec. 16, 1940

C.L.88(a).1940.XI: Cover ltr. by the Acting SG, transmitting the preceding document, C.L.88.1940.XI, to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

Dec. 16, 1940

C.L.88.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to states parties to the Geneva Opium Convention, listing governments accepting the Health Committee resolution, placing tinctures and extracts of Indian hemp under Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention, and transmitting the replies of Bulgaria, Greece, Germany, and Norway. (Replies not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.

1940

C.L.25(c).1940.XI: Another version (French) of document C.L.25.1940.XI, communicated to the government of Iceland.

**Reel: XI - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 27, 1940

C.L.68.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 18, from the Swiss Federal Political Department, to the Secretariat, with regard to the application of Article 10 of the Geneva Opium Convention to preparations based on Indian hemp extract or tincture, reporting that the application cannot take place in Switzerland until the new Federal law comes into force.

**Reel: XI - 28**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 26, 1945

C.L.6(a).1945.XI: Cover ltr., by the Acting SG, to the preceding document, C.L.6.1945.XI.

**Reel: XI - 32**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Sept. 26, 1945

C.L.6.1945.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, requesting states parties to the Opium Convention of 1925 to comment upon an LN Health Committee resolution, noted by the President of the Council, May 29, concerning the placement of Dolantin, Demerol and Pethidine under the controls of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 32**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 10, 1946

C.L.11(a).1946.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, forwarding the preceding document, C.L.11.1946.XI, to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
1946

C.L.13.1946.XI Annex: Communications, Dec. 11, 1945 and July 17, 1946, from the Swiss government to the Secretariat, concerning the placement of Dolantin, Demerol, and Pethidine under the controls of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
July 31, 1946

C.L.13.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to states parties to the Opium Convention of 1925, disclosing further governments accepting the Health Committee recommendation that Dolantin, Demerol, and Pethidine be placed under the controls of that Convention, and forwarding the notes of the Swiss government on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Feb. 6, 1946

C.L.3.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG to states parties to the Opium Convention of 1925, disclosing the governments accepting the Health Committee recommendation that Dolantin, Demerol, and Pethidine be placed under the controls of that Convention.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
May 10, 1946

C.L.11.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to states parties to the Opium Convention of 1925, disclosing further governments accepting the Health Committee recommendation that Dolantin, Demerol, and Pethidine be placed under the controls of that Convention.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
Feb. 6, 1946

C.L.3(a).1946.XI: Cover ltr. by the Acting SG, forwarding the preceding document, C.L.3.1946.XI, to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Controlled Narcotics.  
July 31, 1946

C.L.13(a).1946.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, forwarding document C.L.13.1946.XI to all governments.

**Reel: XI - 33**

LN Cooperation in International Opium Control.  
Nov. 27, 1929

C.L.308.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution of the Assembly, Sept. 24, urging all LN members to cooperate with the Advisory Committee in its efforts to eliminate the illicit drug traffic and to secure ratifications to the Geneva Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 9**

LN Narcotics Document Distribution.  
Nov. 29, 1934

C.191.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding an Advisory Committee proposal, concerning a more complete and efficient distribution of LN official publications relating to narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 17**

LN Narcotics Documents Distribution.  
Aug. 4, 1936

C.L.136.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of documents they will receive after July 1, in accordance with Articles 21 and 23 of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 20**

LN Pamphlets.  
May 19, 1924

C.218.M.72.1924.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of pamphlets being issued by the Information Section of the Secretariat on various aspects of LN work.

**Reel: G - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

LN Pavilion at the New York World's Fair.  
May 23, 1939  
C.160.M.95.1939.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of a speech, by Mr. Henry A. Wallace, U.S. Secretary of Agriculture and Chairman of the N.Y. World's Fair Commission; (b) Text of a speech, by M. Joseph Avenol, SG; (c) Text of a speech, by Dr. Thomas Parran, Surgeon-General, U.S. Public Health Service; (d) Text of a speech, by Mr. C.V. McLaughlin, Assistant Secretary of Labour.  
**Reel: G - 18**

LN Publications.  
Feb. 6, 1930  
C.L.19.1930.[G]: Form note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) "Brief Guide to the LN Publications", which has been prepared by the Library of the Secretariat. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: G - 9**

LN Publicity.  
[Jan. 25.], 1921  
[C].21/4/24.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning publicity of the proceedings of the Council meetings.  
**Reel: G - 2**

LN Publicity.  
1921  
[C].M.21/41/5.[G]: Report by M. Hymans, Belgian Rep., and adopted by the Council, on Feb. 21st, proposing two resolutions, concerning publicity of the discussions of the Council.  
**Reel: G - 2**

LN Publicity.  
Sept. 15, 1921  
A.66.1921.[G]: Memo by Lord Robert Cecil, Delegate of South Africa, communicating proposals concerning publicity for the LN.  
**Reel: G - 2**

LN Publicity.  
Aug. 29, 1924  
C.449.1924.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the publication of the minutes of the first 11 sessions of the Council.  
**Reel: G - 4**

Loans and Enquiries.  
June 2, 1928  
C.269.1928.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the report of M. Regnoul, Chief Engineer of the Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railways, regarding the general scheme of the expenditure of the Bulgarian loan. (For report see document, C.232.1928.II[A].).  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans and Enquiries.  
Oct. 8, 1928  
C.338.M.96.1928.II[A]: Protocol and annexes, approved by the Council of the LN and signed on behalf of the Bulgarian Government, Mar. 10, 1928, with relevant public documents, regarding the Bulgarian stabilization loan.  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans and Enquiries.  
Mar. 5, 1928  
C.89.1928.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the balance of the Hungarian and Austrian reconstruction loan which may be used for productive investments during the year, 1928.  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans and Enquiries.  
June 2, 1928  
C.277.1928.II[A]: General report by the Financial Committee, discussing the loan for the various countries, and the financial assistance to States victims of aggression.  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans and Enquiries.  
June 7, 1928  
C.302.1928.II[A]: Report with resolutions by the Finnish rep., referring to and discussing various reports by the Financial Committee, regarding the issue of loans, emigration of Greco-Bulgarians, and fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold.  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans and Enquiries.  
June 6, 1928  
C.297.1928.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 5, 1928, from M. d'Oliveira, Portuguese Delegation, to the Pres. of the Council, regarding the issue of an external loan in order to carry out a scheme of financial reconstruction, currency stabilization and economic development.  
**Reel: IIA - 10**

Loans for Czechoslovakia.  
May 16, 1922  
C.270.M.163.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, with attached letter, London, Apr. 5, 1922, regarding certain clauses in the loan contract concluded between the Czechoslovak Government and the Bank of Baring Brothers, and whether the Council should give its approval to the arrangement proposed.  
**Reel: IIA - 2**

Loans in Mandated Territories Contracted Under the Former German Empire.  
Feb. 4, 1924  
C.P.M.113: Statement (French), Berlin, Dec. 13, 1923, by Dr. Ruppel, regarding the continued obligation to pay loans in mandated territories which were contracted under the German Government, with supporting documents.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Loans, Advances and Investment of Capital.  
June 21, 1925

C.P.M.247: Opinion of the Legal Section of the Secretariat on the question of loans, advances and investment of capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
1924

C.P.M.172(a): Supplementary memo to the preceding document, C.P.M. 172, regarding the replies of several Mandatory Powers on the question of loans, advances and the investment of private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
1924

C.P.M.172: Note by Sir F. Lugard, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Council to establish guidelines on the question of loans, advances and the investment of private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
1924

C.P.M.197: Text submitted by Sir F. Lugard for inclusion in the report on the work of the Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the position of the Commission with respect to loans, advances and investment of private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
Feb. 13, 1925

C.P.M.224: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 7, from the French Government, regarding the discussion of loans, advances and investment of private capital in mandated areas, at the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
1925

C.P.M.235: Note (French), Stockholm, May 28, by Mme. Wicksell, regarding the guaranteeing of, and other problems connected with, loans, advances and investment of capital.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
Jan. 28, 1925

C.P.M.217: Note by M. van Rees, listing the points in M. F. Lugard's note on loans, advances and the investment of private capital in mandated territories, with which he disagrees.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
June 15, 1925

C.P.M.238: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Report by M. Rappard on the question of loans, advances and the investment of public and private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
Feb. 13, 1925

C.67.M.33.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 7, from the French Government, regarding the discussion of loans, advances and investment of private capital in mandated areas, at the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
March 4, 1925

C.121.1925.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Unden, regarding a new study of the question of loans, advances and the investment of private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.81(1).1925.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, discussing the considerations by the Council and the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding loans, advances and investment of private capital in mandated territories, together with a summary of the observations by the Mandatory Powers on the subject.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital.  
March 10, 1925

C.121(1).1925.VI[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.121.1925.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Loans, Advances and Investment of Private Capital in Mandated Territories.  
1923

C.P.M.67(2): Report on the considerations to be made when the Permanent Mandates Commission studies loans, advances and the investment of private capital in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Locarno Acts of 1925.  
May 5, 1926

C.L.46.1926.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text (French) of the agreements signed at Locarno, Dec. 14, 1925.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

London Naval Conference.  
Aug. 22, 1930

C.435.M.198.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents of the conference, including the minutes of the plenary meetings and a treaty signed on Apr. 22. (For documents see document, [C.435.1930.IX Annex].).

**Reel: IX - 13**

London Naval Conference.  
1930

[C.435.1930.IX.Annex]: Very extensive report of the documents of the conference, including (1) the International Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armaments, signed Apr. 22, (2) a ltr. by the president of the conference to the SG, dated Apr. 21, (3) minutes of the plenary sessions, (4) reports of the First Committee and (5) memos submitted by the United States, France, United Kingdom, Italy and Japan on their position at the conference.

**Reel: IX - 13**

London Naval Conference.  
Oct. 30, 1935

C.445.M.233.1935.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 24, by Samuel Hoare, of Great Britain, announcing the British government's decision to summon a conference, to meet in London on Dec. 2, for the conclusion of an international treaty to replace the two naval treaties expiring at the end of 1936.

**Reel: IX - 18**

London Naval Conference.  
Dec. 4, 1935

C.445(1).M.233(1).1935.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the SG and the British government concerning the convening of a naval conference and the invitation of the LN to participate. (See document, C.445.M.233.1935.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

London Naval Conference.  
May 6, 1936

C.L.74.1936.IX: Form ltr. by the SG, to states not signatory to the naval treaty, communicating a request by the president of the conference for observations on the treaty, signed in London on Mar. 25. (See document, C.445.M.233.1935.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

The Losinger & Co. Case.  
Dec. 5, 1935

C.463.M.243.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the dispute between Switzerland and Yugoslavia concerning the Losinger & co. case.

**Reel: V - 25**

The Losinger & Company Case.  
July 15, 1936

C.288.M.175.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Order of the Permanent Court of International Justice, given June 27, in the Losinger & Co. case. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 26**

The Losinger & Company Case.  
April 23, 1936

C.170.M.106.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Preliminary objection filed by the Yugoslav Government, in the case between the Yugoslav Government and Losinger & Co.

**Reel: V - 26**

The Losinger & Company Case.  
Dec. 30, 1936; 1937

C.9.M.8.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an Order by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the case of Losinger & Co. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Securities.  
May, 1922

C.L.51.1922.II[A]: Ltr. from the SG communicating the resolution of the Council, regarding the suggested procedures for handling the problem of lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, and trans.;; (a) Copy of a French law illustrating the above mentioned procedures.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Ltr. from the SG to the Governments participating in the International Financial Conference, informing them that the next session of this Conference will be delayed until the Supreme Council of the Allies has time to examine the questions concerning the German indemnity.

London. July 8, 1920  
[C.L.].20/31/49.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Lusatian Slavs.  
1919

Council Doc.A.[1919.IB]: Memo from the International Secretariat, concerning a request of the National Committee of Lusatian Slavs to take the Slavs of Lusace under the protection of the LN, and trans.;; (a) Three letters, Paris, June 7, 1919 through June 26, 1919, from Arnost Bart, Pres. of the National Committee, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Lusatian Slavs.  
1919

[C].19/4/9.[IB]: Same as preceding document, Council Doc.A.[1919.IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Lusatian Slavs.  
1920

[C].20/4/71.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 9, 1920, from M. Benes, Czecho-Slovak Legation in London, enclosing; (b) Memo by the National Committee of Lusatian Slavs, regarding the imprisonment of Members of the National Committee of the Lusatian Slavs.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Luxemburg Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 11, 1929

C.534.M.188.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium, by the Luxemburg government, listing quantities of narcotics imported and exported during the year.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Luxemburg Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 7, 1936

C.508.M.320.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Luxemburg.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Luxemburg Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.509.M.350.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Luxemburg, communicated by the government of Luxemburg.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Luxemburg Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.440.M.283.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Luxemburg, communicated by the Luxemburg government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Luxemburg Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 3, 1939

C.282.M.199.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Luxemburg, communicated by the government of Luxemburg.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Macao Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).  
Apr. 2, 1937

C.196.M.141.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on prepared opium in Macao, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Macao Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Apr. 2, 1938

C.115(a).M.63(a).1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Macao, with limited statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Macao Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Apr. 2, 1938

C.115.M.63.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Macao, with limited statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Madagascar and Dependencies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Feb. 8, 1940

C.24.M.22.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Madagascar and Dependencies, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Madagascar and Dependencies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

July 17, 1942

C.55.M.55.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Madagascar and its dependencies, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Madagascar, Reunion, and French Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Dec. 13, 1929

C.574.M.219.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Madagascar, Reunion and French Somaliland, forwarded by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Madagascar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.451.M.294.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Madagascar and Dependencies, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Malaria.

Jan. 17, 1933

C.31.M.10.1933.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy document containing the enquiry into the quinine requirements of malarial countries and the world prevalence of malaria, together with a text of an erratum.; (Erratum precedes the enquiry.).

**Reel: III - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Malay States and Brunei Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
July 21, 1930  
C.391.M.172.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Unfederated Malay States and in the state of Brunei, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Malaya Narcotics Laws.  
Aug. 19, 1939  
C.238.M.164.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of the Government Notification No. 1298, concerning the Chandu Revenue Rules of 1939, governing narcotic drugs in Malaya, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with addendum.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Jan. 28, 1931  
C.43.M.22.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 12, 1937  
C.29.M.21.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.404.M.268.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.402.M.247.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 16, 1939  
C.341.M.256.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Malta Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 2, 1940  
C.96.M.88.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Malta Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 22, 1939  
C.361.M.274.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts (English and Maltese) of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Malta Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 27, 1945  
C.15.M.15.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Malta, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund.  
May 9, 1930  
C.261.1930.II[A]: Report by the Canadian rep., discussing the appointment, by the Financial Committee, of three members of the Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Mandate for Armenia.  
May 1, 1922  
C.224.1922.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the proposal of the Armenian Nation Union of America, to establish a mandate in Armenia, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Mandate for Syria and Lebanon.  
[Dec. 4], 1920  
[C].20/4/415.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, from M. Gout, the French rep., transmitting the text of the mandate accepted by the French Republic, for Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Mandate for Tanganyika.  
1925  
C.P.M.222: Memo, Feb. 9, and draft resolution, by M. Rappard, on the interpretation of the terms of the British Mandate for Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandate System and School Textbooks.  
May 14, 1928  
C.P.M.714: Two letters, March 5/7, exchanged between the Secretaries of the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, regarding the manner in which certain school textbooks describe the status of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Mandated Territories and Article XVI of the Covenant.  
Nov. 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1864: Report to the Council on the question of the participation of mandated territories in measures taken under Article XVI of the Covenant.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandated Territory of Iraq.  
1931

C.985(a).M.551(a).1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, requesting that duplicates of the special report by the British Government on the progress of Iraq, 1920-1931, be returned to the Secretariat.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Mandated Territory of Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Sept. 29, 1941

C.57.M.54.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Mandated Territory of Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Mandated Territory of Samoa.

March 19, 1925

C.210.M.69.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 3, from the Samoan chiefs to the Minister of External Affairs for New Zealand, expressing their satisfaction with the guardianship of Samoa, by New Zealand.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Mandated Territory of Western Samoa.

March 19, 1925

C.P.M.225: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 3, from the Samoan chiefs to the Minister of External Affairs for New Zealand, expressing their satisfaction with the guardianship of Samoa, by New Zealand.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates.

1921

[C.21/4/62.VIA]: Discussion (French) by M. Aly El Chaïate on the contradictions between self-determination and the Mandates system.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Mandates.

Sept. 7, 1922

A.49.1922.[VIA]: Text of a motion proposed by Dr. Nansen, Norwegian rep., expressing satisfaction with the progress in settling the mandates question.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Mandates.

Sept. 4, 1922

C.L.100.1922.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the Mandates for Belgian and British East Africa, French and British Togoland, the French and British Cameroons, Syria, Lebanon and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Mandates.

1923

C.P.M.106: Extract of an article by M. Malcolm Lewis, which appeared in the October issue of the "Law Quarterly Review", regarding mandated territories and the theory of protection.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Mandates.

Dec. 6, 1923

C.P.M.105: Extract of an article by Sir Frederick Lugard, which appeared in the October issue of the "Edinburgh Review," regarding the mandates system.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Mandates.

1923

C.P.M.107: Extract from an article by M. Quincy Wright, which appeared in the October issue of the "American Journal of International Law," regarding the sovereignty of the mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Mandates.

Nov. 6, 1924

C.P.M.206: Note by Sir F. Lugard, trans.;; (a) Note by Sir F. Lugard, discussing the resolutions of the Inter-parliamentary Conference relating to the powers of the Assembly, Council and Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Mandates.

1925

C.P.M.268: Discussion (French) by M. Gunzert regarding certain political aspects of the Mandates System with reference to the statements made by the German Association for the Rights of Man in document C.P.M.251.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates.

1925

C.P.M.223: Extract (French) from "Die Gesellschaft," regarding the role of the LN in exercising control over colonial political development.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates.

1925

C.P.M.251: Extract (French) from the June 7 issue of "Koelnische Volkszeitung" regarding a resolution passed by the German Association for the Rights of Man, concerning the abuses which are possible under the Mandates system.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates.

1925

C.P.M.232: Article by M. Rappard on the theory and practice of the Mandates System.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates.

Sept. 21, 1925

A.89.1925.VI[A]: Resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, urging the extension of international conventions to mandated territories, and expressing satisfaction with the application of the mandates system.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandates.  
Sept. 22, 1925  
A.105.1925.[VIA]: Another version of  
A.89.1925.VI[A], adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22.  
**Reel: VIA - 5**

Mandates.  
Sept. 12, 1925  
A.56.1925.[VIA]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian  
Delegation, regarding the presentation of documents  
relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth  
Committee.  
**Reel: VIA - 5**

Mandates.  
Sept. 14, 1926  
A.61.1926.VI[A]: Draft resolution by Dr. Nansen, the  
Norwegian rep., regarding the presentation of  
documents relevant to the mandates question, to the  
Sixth Committee.  
**Reel: VIA - 7**

Mandates.  
Sept. 15, 1926  
A.66.1926.VI[A]: Another version of document  
A.61.1926.VI[A], adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 15.  
**Reel: VIA - 7**

Mandates.  
Oct. 11, 1927  
C.P.M.635: List of the decisions and  
recommendations of the Council and Assembly  
which relate to the mandates, classified by subject.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Mandates.  
Oct. 20, 1927  
C.P.M.647: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent  
Mandates Commission, regarding consideration of  
the resolutions from various organizations which  
relate to mandates.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Mandates.  
1927  
A.55.1927.VI[A]: Draft resolution proposed by the  
Portuguese Delegation, Sept. 9, regarding the  
presentation of documents relevant to the mandates  
question, to the Sixth Committee.  
**Reel: VIA - 8**

Mandates.  
Sept. 24, 1927  
A.114.1927.VI[A]: Resolution adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 23, expressing approval of the work  
accomplished by the Mandatory Powers and the  
Permanent Mandates Commission in execution of  
Article 22 of the Covenant.  
**Reel: VIA - 8**

Mandates.  
Sept. 19, 1927  
A.76(1).1927.VI[A]: Another version of the  
preceding document, A.76.1927.VI[A].  
**Reel: VIA - 8**

Mandates.  
Sept. 19, 1927  
A.76.1927.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth  
Committee, regarding the execution of the provisions  
of Article 22 with respect to the mandates question.  
**Reel: VIA - 8**

Mandates.  
Sept. 17, 1928  
A.61.1928.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth  
Committee, regarding execution of the provisions of  
Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent  
Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.  
**Reel: VIA - 9**

Mandates.  
1928  
A.46.1928.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Portuguese  
Delegation, regarding the presentation of documents  
relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth  
Committee.  
**Reel: VIA - 9**

Mandates.  
Jan. 8, 1929  
C.P.M.832: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.: (a) List of the journals and  
periodicals received by the Mandates Section which  
contain information on mandates questions.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Mandates.  
1929  
C.P.M.926: Note (French) by the Director of the  
Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Extract from the  
minutes of the Assembly, containing a general  
discussion on the subject of mandates and the  
Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Mandates.  
June 10, 1929  
C.P.M.857: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.: (a) List of decisions and  
recommendations by the Council and Assembly  
concerning mandates, classed by subject.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Mandates.  
1929  
A.42.1929.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian  
Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents  
relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth  
Committee.  
**Reel: VIA - 10**

Mandates.  
Sept. 18, 1929  
A.62.1929.VI[A]: Report and draft resolution by the  
Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of  
the Covenant by the Permanent Mandates  
Commission and the Mandatory Powers.  
**Reel: VIA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandates.  
1930

A.48.1930.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Mandates.

Sept. 29, 1930

A.69(2).1930.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, A.69.1930.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Mandates.

Sept. 26, 1930

A.69.1930.VI[A]: Report by the Sixth Committee, regarding the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Mandates.

Sept. 21, 1931

A.68.1931.VI[A]: Report and draft resolution by the Sixth Committee on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Mandates.

Sept. 10, 1931

A.47.1931.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Mandates.

Sept. 26, 1932

A.38.1932.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Mandates.

Oct. 6, 1932

A.53.1932.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Mandates.

Oct. 5, 1933

A.45.1933.VI[A]: Report by the Sixth Committee, with resolutions, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Mandates.

Sept. 27, 1933

A.29.1933.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Mandates.

May 17, 1934

C.P.M.1502: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.:: (a) List (French) of decisions and recommendations by the Council and Assembly concerning mandates, classed by subject.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Mandates.

Sept. 10, 1934

A.28.1934.[VIA]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Mandates.

Sept. 24, 1934

A.42.1934.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Mandates.

Sept. 23, 1935

A.50.1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Mandates.

Sept. 10, 1935

A.32.1935.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Mandates.

Sept. 23, 1936

A.39.1936.VI[A]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Mandates.

Oct. 8, 1936

A.69.1936.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandates.

Sept. 14, 1937

A.32.1937.[VIA]: Draft resolution by the Norwegian Delegation, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Mandates.

Sept. 24, 1937

A.50.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the execution of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Committee and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Mandates.

Sept. 23, 1938

A.53.1938.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee, on the application of Article 22 of the Covenant, by the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandatory Powers.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Mandates.

Sept. 15, 1938

A.39.1938.[VIA]: Resolution proposed by the General Committee, regarding presentation of the documents relevant to the mandates question, to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Mandates for Mesopotamia and Palestine.

1920

[C].20/4/431.[VIA]: Ltr., Dec. 6, from the British rep., transmitting the text of the mandates drawn up by the British Government, for Mesopotamia and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Mandates for Syria and Palestine.

1923

C.L.101.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Extract of the minutes of the meeting of the Council, Sept. 29, regarding the entry into force of the mandates for Syria and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Mandates for Syria, Lebanon and Palestine.

Aug. 19, 1922

C.252(e).1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) List of communications from Jewish and Arab organizations, regarding the mandates for Syria, Lebanon and Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Mandates in Syria and Iraq.

Oct. 16, 1923

C.672.M.271.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Telegram, Mecca, Oct. 1, from King Hussein, protesting the establishment of mandates under Article 22, contrary to the wishes of the Arab people in Syria and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Mandates Section.

1922

C.P.M.17: Report (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section of the Secretariat, on the work of the Mandates Section during the past year.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Mandates Section.

1924

C.P.M.141: Speech by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the work of the Mandates Section and the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Mandates Section.

Oct. 19, 1925

C.P.M.293: Statement by the Chief of the Mandates Section, at the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, remarking on some of the events which have taken place in the field of Mandates since the Sixth Session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates Section.

June 26, 1925

C.P.M.244: Statement by the Head of the Mandates Section at the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the work of the Mandates Section and the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mandates Section.

June 8, 1926

C.P.M.422: Report by the Chief of the Mandates Section, at the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the collection of information by the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Mandates Section.

Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.492: Text of a statement by the Head of the Mandates Section, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Secretariat since the Ninth Session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Mandates Section.

Oct. 24, 1927

C.P.M.646: Statement by the Chief of the Mandates Section, to the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Mandates Section.

June 20, 1927

C.P.M.581: Statement by the Head of the Mandates Section, to the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section since the last session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandates Section.  
1928

C.P.M.788: Statement by the Chief of the Mandates Section, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Mandates Section.  
Nov. 5, 1929

C.P.M.944: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section since the last session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Mandates Section.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.870: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Mandates Section.  
June 17, 1930

C.P.M.1044: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section since the last session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Mandates Section.  
Nov. 4, 1930

C.P.M.1100: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, on the work of the Section since the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Mandates Section.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1168: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section on the work of the Section since the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Mandates Section.  
Oct. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1232: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section on the work of the Mandates Section since the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Mandates Section.  
Nov. 3, 1932

C.P.M.1313: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section on the work of the Mandates Section since the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Mandates Section.  
June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1392: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Mandates Section.  
Oct. 23, 1933

C.P.M.1454: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Mandates Section.  
Oct. 29, 1934

C.P.M.1569: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Mandates Section.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1515: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Mandates Section.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.P.M.1705: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Mandates Section.  
June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1621: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Mandates Section.  
Oct. 27, 1936

C.P.M.1850: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Mandates Section.  
May 27, 1936

C.P.M.1767: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, to the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mandates Section.

Nov. 6, 1937

C.P.M.1971: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Mandates Section.

May 31, 1937

C.P.M.1897: Statement (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Session, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Mandates Section.

Oct. 24, 1938

C.P.M.2093: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Mandates Section.

June 8, 1938

C.P.M.2040: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Mandates Section.

June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2134: Statement by the Director of the Mandates Section, at the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Manner of Accrediting Delegates to the Assembly.

Sept. 24, 1934

A.47.1934.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, to the Assembly, on an amendment of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly with respect to the manner of accrediting delegates to the Assembly, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Drugs.

Nov. 8, 1934

C.L.193.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, regarding the reply of the Free City of Danzig, and Canada, to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

May 14, 1932

C.L.69.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by the United States of America, with reservations, of the Convention and Protocol limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

April 2, 1932

C.L.51.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

Nov. 22, 1932

C.L.178.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

Oct. 12, 1932

C.L.155.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

June 24, 1932

C.L.94.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Portugal, with a reservation, of the Convention and Protocol limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

Aug. 27, 1932

C.L.126.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.

Sept. 8, 1932

C.L.129.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Sudan, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Oct. 28, 1932  
C.L.168.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 6, 1933  
C.L.72.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Hungary, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 3, 1933  
C.L.73.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 6, 1933  
C.L.74.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 6, 1933  
C.L.76.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 2, 1933  
C.L.78.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 6, 1933  
C.L.79.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 16, 1933  
C.L.84.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Guatemala, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Feb. 24, 1933  
C.L.27.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 12, 1933  
C.L.97.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 31, 1933  
C.L.8.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the Sudan, to the Protocol of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 29, 1933  
C.L.135.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by San Marino, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 6, 1933  
C.L.141.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 23, 1933  
C.L.221.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 4, 1933  
C.L.223.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Protocol of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 16, 1933  
C.L.85.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Haiti, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 26, 1933  
C.L.63.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 7, 1933  
C.L.48.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Bulgaria, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 28, 1933  
C.L.58.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 20, 1933  
C.L.51.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 22, 1933  
C.L.57.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Costa Rica, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 20, 1933  
C.L.56.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 28, 1933  
C.L.71.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification of the Convention, and accession to the Protocol, for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 25, 1933  
C.L.62.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 26, 1933  
C.L.60.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 26, 1933  
C.L.64.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 28, 1933  
C.L.65.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 28, 1933  
C.L.66.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Salvador, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: V - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1933

C.L.66.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.L.66.1933.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 12, 1933

C.L.52.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 26, 1933

C.L.67.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 28, 1933

C.L.68.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 3, 1933

C.L.69.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 3, 1933

C.L.70.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 22, 1933

C.L.61.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
March 28, 1933

C.L.41.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 4, 1933

C.L.45.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
March 28, 1933

C.L.40.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention and Protocol limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 23**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Aug. 23, 1934

C.L.140.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the United Kingdom to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 25, 1934

C.L.133.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 12, 1934

C.L.127.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 12, 1934

C.L.126.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 14, 1934  
C.L.95.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
March 9, 1934  
C.L.26.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Feb. 6, 1934  
C.L.12.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 21, 1934  
C.L.154.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 28, 1934  
C.L.221.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Chile to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 20, 1934  
C.L.217.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 13, 1934  
C.L.16.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Colombia, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Aug. 20, 1934  
C.L.142.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Portugal, Belgium, the Sudan, Venezuela and Roumania, to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Aug. 23, 1934  
C.L.144.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Poland to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 6, 1934  
C.L.147.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Bulgaria, India, Iraq and Turkey, to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 21, 1934  
C.L.149.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Venezuela, of the Protocol of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.L.209.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 21, 1934  
C.L.153.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Australia to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Sept. 21, 1934  
C.L.155.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Oct. 2, 1934  
C.L.160.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Honduras, to her accession to the Convention and Protocol limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 6, 1934  
C.L.183.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the United States of America to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 5, 1934  
C.L.187.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Siam to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 12, 1934  
C.L.197.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 20, 1934  
C.L.204.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Brazil and Persia to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Dec. 21, 1934  
C.L.220.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation to which the Japanese Government wishes to make its ratification of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs subject.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1934  
C.L.152.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Norway, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 22, 1934  
C.L.3.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by China, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 24**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1935  
C.L.17(a).1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.17.1935.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 10, 1935  
C.L.1.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of China to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 10, 1935  
C.L.4.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 15, 1935  
C.L.5.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 10, 1935  
C.L.7.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Lithuania to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 14, 1935  
C.L.10.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding ratification, by Costa Rica, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 30, 1935  
C.L.17.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.:; (a) Ltr., Jan. 23, from the Japanese government, regarding ratification of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Feb. 11, 1935  
C.L.23.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply from Italy to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Feb. 11, 1935  
C.L.24.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Feb. 25, 1935  
C.L.33.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Afghanistan to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
March 7, 1935  
C.L.41.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Spain to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
March 21, 1935  
C.L.44.1935.[V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 8, 1935  
C.L.54.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.:; (a) Ltr., March 25, from the Consul General of Japan, regarding ratification of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
April 27, 1935  
C.L.58.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Ecuador, of her accession to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 24, 1935  
C.L.87.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification with a reservation, by Japan, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 3, 1935  
C.L.92.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by New Zealand, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 8, 1935  
C.L.96.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the accession of Afghanistan to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 21, 1935  
C.L.112.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 29, 1935  
C.L.15.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Japan when ratifying the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 1, 1935  
C.L.62.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Panama, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Nov. 23, 1935  
C.L.189.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the U.S.S.R., to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 25**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 19, 1936  
C.L.90.1936.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the King of Great Britain, for certain British territories, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 27**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Oct. 13, 1936  
C.L.176.1936.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Finland, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 27**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 22, 1936  
C.L.104.1936.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 27**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Aug. 29, 1936  
C.L.155.1936.IX[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Saudi Arabia, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 27**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
June 15, 1936  
C.L.95.1936.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 27**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 29, 1937  
C.L.132.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for Southern Rhodesia, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Oct. 20, 1937  
C.L.177.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Albania, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Aug. 16, 1937  
C.L.139.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 8, 1937  
C.L.114.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for Newfoundland, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1938  
C.L.151.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British territories, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1938  
C.L.5.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Union of South Africa, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
1939  
C.L.131.1939.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
July 7, 1941  
C.L.9.1941.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Paraguay, of the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Manufacture and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs.  
Jan. 8, 1942

C.L.2.1942.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Belgium, for the Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 33**

Manufacture and Regulation of Narcotic Drugs.  
May 30, 1932

C.L.79.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Peru, to the Convention and Protocol for limiting the manufacture, and regulating the distribution of, narcotic drugs.

**Reel: V - 22**

Manufacture of New Narcotic Drugs.  
July 20, 1934

C.L.128.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to parties to the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, in accordance with Article 11 of that Convention, an annexed notification, Paris, May 7, by the French government, concerning the manufacture, in France, of a new narcotic drug, delcaine.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Manufacture of War Materials in Danzig.  
May 18, 1922

C.313.M.170.1922.IX: Report (French), adopted by the Council, May 17, submitted by the sub-committee on air questions, under the Permanent Advisory Commission, proposing a set of technical rules for distinguishing civil aeronautics from military aeronautics in order to permit the manufacture of civil aeronautical materials in Danzig.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Maps for the LN.  
Nov. 29, 1929

C.L.306.1929.[G]: Form note by T.P. Sevensma, Librarian of the LN, requesting a collection of lists of maps which have already been published or will be published shortly and which could be made available, whether by gift or purchase, for the Library of the LN.

**Reel: G - 8**

Maritime Buoyage.  
Dec. 11, 1936

C.L.103(a).1936.[VIII]: Form ltr. by the SG promoting the signing of the agreement on maritime buoyage by the governments concerned. (See documents, C.L.103.1936.[VIII] and C.261.M.154.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
June 26, 1936

C.L.103.1936.[VIII]: Ltr. from the Secretariat announcing the opening for signature by the states invited to the Lisbon Conference of 1930, the agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage, and trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the agreement. (For the text of the agreement, see document, C.261.M.154.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
May 12, 1936

C.227.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., proposing the opening for signature of the draft agreement and draft rules drawn up by the committee of experts. (For draft agreement and rules see documents, C.128.M.67.1936.VIII and C.128(a).M.67(a).1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
Mar. 26, 1936

C.128.M.67.1936.VIII: Report by a committee of experts, charged with the duty of drawing up a new draft agreement and draft rules establishing a uniform system of maritime buoyage, taking into consideration the modifications proposed by the governments.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
May 9, 1936

C.211.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 8, from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the opening for signature by the states invited to the Lisbon Conference the draft agreement and draft rules drawn up by the Committee of experts, and trans.;; (1) Report by the committee of experts, together with the texts of the draft agreement and rules. (For report and texts see documents, C.128.M.67.1936.VIII and C.128(a).M.67(a).1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
Mar. 26, 1936

C.128(a).M.67(a).1936.VIII: Texts of the draft agreement and rules drawn up by the committee of experts, in London, Feb., for the establishment of a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
June 10, 1936

C.261.M.154.1936.VIII: Text of an agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage, with rules annexed.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Maritime Buoyage.  
May 13, 1937; 1936  
C.261(1).M.154(1).1936.VIII: Text of an agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage, with rules annexed.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Buoyage.  
1937  
C.L.102.1937.VIII: Ltr. by the legal advisory of the Secretariat, inviting non-signatory states to accede to the agreement relating to a uniform system of maritime buoyage, and trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the agreement, with all signatures affixed up to May 12, 1937. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Maritime Buoyage.  
1937  
C.L.102(a).1937.VIII: Ltr. by the legal advisory of the Secretariat, inviting signatory states to deposit the instruments of ratification to the agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage, and trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the agreement, with all signatures affixed up to May 12, 1937. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Maritime Buoyage.  
May 27, 1937  
C.259.1937.VIII: Note by the SG announcing a slight amendment, proposed by Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and accepted by the other signatory states, to the agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage, together with a copy of the amended agreement.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Maritime Buoyage.  
1937  
C.L.102(b).1937.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the legal advisory to the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Certified copy of the agreement, with all signatures up to May 12, 1937. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Maritime Buoyage.  
1937  
C.L.74.1937.VIII: Ltr. by the legal adviser of the Secretariat, communicating the amendment to the first paragraph of Article 9, proposed by the United Kingdom and accepted by the other signatory states, of the Agreement for a Uniform System of Maritime Buoyage. (For agreement see document, C.261.M.154.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Maritime Coasting Trade.  
Jan. 17, 1930  
C.L.5.1930.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Questionnaire concerning the meaning which different states attach to the term "coasting trade," and the laws and practices relating thereto.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Maritime Coasting Trade.  
Aug. 1, 1931  
C.195.M.78.1931.VIII.Addendum: Addendum to the report on the meaning of "coasting trade", containing an additional entry to the reply by the Portuguese government.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Maritime Coasting Trade.  
Apr. 8, 1931  
C.195.M.78.1931.VIII: Report (French) on the meaning of the term "coasting trade" in various states, including a questionnaire circulated by the SG and extracts from the replies made by the governments. (For the circular ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.5.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Maritime Navigation.  
Apr. 1, 1926  
C.L.45.1926.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on health questions affecting maritime navigation (Document not attached.), and trans.;; (1) Documents submitted to the committee by the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom and by the Liverpool Steamship-owners' Association.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Nov. 15, 1928  
C.138.M.31.1928.VIII: Extensive report by the Permanent Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, regarding the difference in the existing rules for tonnage measurement and the establishment of a uniform method, with 11 annexes and erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Apr. 22, 1929  
C.L.73.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Permanent Committee on Ports and Maritime Navigation, proposing a committee to draft a detailed plan for the implementation of the recommendations contained in the permanent committee's report of Nov. 15, 1928, and trans.;; (1) Annex describing the decisions, made by the Permanent Committee on Ports and Maritime Navigation, to be incorporated into the draft plan; (b) Report, Nov. 15, 1928, by the Permanent Committee for Ports and Navigation concerning the establishment of a uniform of tonnage measurement. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Jan. 11, 1931

C.L.306.1931.VIII: Note by the SG requesting recommendations concerning the reports of the Technical Committee on Maritime Tonnage Measurement, and trans.: (a) Report and supplementary report by the committee. (For reports see documents, C.176.M.65.1931.VIII, C.176(a).M.65(a).1931.VIII and C.719.M.324.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Oct. 30, 1931

C.719.M.324.1931.VIII: Supplementary report of the Technical Committee of Maritime Tonnage Measurement, an addition to the committee's report of Oct. 23, 1928. (For the 1928 report see document, C.138.M.31.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
1934

[C.308.M.135.1934.VIII].Annex 5: Errata and addenda to Tables I B, II A, II B, III A, III B, IV A, IV B and examples of the application of these tables found in document, C.176.M.65.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
1934

[C.308.M.135.1934.VIII].Annex 4: Examples of the application of provisions concerning the deduction for propelling-machinery spaces, replacing examples found on pages 57-59 of document, C.176.M.65.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Sept. 15, 1934

C.308.M.135.1934.VIII: Report by the Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement on the replies received from governments to the circular ltr. forwarding the results of the technical committee's work, with five annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Sept. 15, 1934

C.308.M.135.1934.VIII.Annex I: Text of the replies of the governments to the circular ltr. forwarding the results of the work of the Technical Committee on Maritime Tonnage Measurement.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Sept. 15, 1936

C.4.M.4.1936.VIII: Report to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit by the chairman and rapporteur of the Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement, concerning the replies received from governments to the circular ltr. forwarding the results of the technical committee's work, together with five annexes. (Annex I published separately, see below.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Sept. 15, 1936

C.4.M.4.1936.VIII.Annex I: Text of the replies by governments to the circular ltr. forwarding the results of the technical committee's work.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Feb. 3, 1936

C.L.15.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report drawn up by the chairman and rapporteur of the Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement. (For report see document, C.4.M.4.1936.VIII and C.4.M.4.1936.VIII.Annex I.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
Dec. 23, 1939

C.L.170.1939.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.: (a) International regulations for tonnage measurement of ships. (See document, C.108.M.63.1939.VIII.); (b) Figures annexed to the international regulations for tonnage measurement of ships. (See document, C.108(a).M.63(a).1939.VIII.); (c) Report of the drafting committee of the Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement. (See document, C.219.M.147.1939.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Maritime Tonnage Measurement.  
June 2, 1939

C.219.M.147.1939.VIII: Report of the drafting committee of the Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement, concerning the amendments made in the draft regulations of 1931, with a detailed, description of the changes made.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Marks of Origin.  
Sept. 29, 1931

C.L.244(a).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.244.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Martinique Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.446.M.289.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.: (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Martinique, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Martinique Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Apr. 16, 1946  
C.35.M.35.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Martinique, communicated by the government of France.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Massacres of Christians in Cilicia.  
1920  
[C].20/4/47.[VII]: Ltr., London, from Rev. H. J. Fynes-Clinton submitting various resolutions regarding the massacres of Christians by Turkish forces in Cilicia.  
**Reel: VII - 1**

Maternal Welfare and Hygiene of Children.  
Jan., 1932  
C.78.M.41.1932.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy report, adopted by the Health Committee on Oct. 1931, concerning questions on maternal welfare and the hygiene of infants and children of pre-school age.  
**Reel: III - 8**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 21, 1930  
C.93.M.19.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, forwarded by the British government, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Nov. 7, 1930  
C.637.M.256.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 12**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Mar. 9, 1937  
C.128.M.81.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with statistical tables.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Jan. 8, 1938  
C.1.M.1.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.403.M.248.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 9, 1939  
C.318.M.234.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Mar. 20, 1941  
C.19.M.16.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.80.M.77.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 18, 1944  
C.39.M.39.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 18, 1945; 1944  
C.53.M.53.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944  
C.75.M.75.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 9, 1945  
C.66.M.66.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Mauritius Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 8, 1946  
C.56.M.56.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Mauritius Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 18, 1937  
C.481.M.322.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and resolutions governing narcotic drugs in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Mauritius Narcotics Laws.  
Aug. 19, 1939  
C.239.M.165.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Mauritius, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Mavromatis Palestine Concessions.  
1924  
C.468.M.176.1924.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgement by the Permanent Court of International Justice, Aug. 30, regarding the affair of the Mavromatis Palestine Concessions. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Mavromatis Palestine Concessions.  
May 27, 1924  
C.L.71.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings in the Permanent Court of International Justice, on behalf of the Hellenic Republic, against His Britannic Majesty as Mandatory for Palestine, with respect to the M. E. Mavromatis concessions in Palestine.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mavromatis Palestine Concessions.  
March 31, 1925  
C.222.M.78.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment given by the Permanent Court of International Justice with respect to the Mavromatis Palestine Concessions. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 26, 1927  
C.505.1927.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG concerning the last paragraph in an Assembly resolution requesting the Council to invite the Governing Body of the International Labour Office to examine the 1928 budget of the Refugees Service and to consider whether funds for settlement were adequate.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 12, 1928  
C.464(1).1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Report by the Polish rep.; different version of document, C.464.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Measures Aiding Russian and Armenian Refugees.  
Sept. 6, 1928  
C.464.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Report by the Polish rep. concerning the request by Ukrainians for recognition as a separate refugee group, and the results of the Inter-Governmental Conference on the legal status of Russian and Armenian refugees. (See documents, C.280.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII] and C.454.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Measures to Help Refugees.  
1925  
C.584(1).1925.[XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.584.1925.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Measures to Help Refugees.  
1925  
C.584.1925.[XIII]: Report by M. Hymans, proposing that the Council refer to the Governing Body of the International Labour Office the duties concerned with the continuation and extension of the refugee service as stated in the Assembly report and resolution. (For the report, see document A.41.1925.[XIII].)

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Measures to Help Refugees.  
Sept. 26, 1925  
A.147.1925.[XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, A.128.1925.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Meeting Place of Committees.  
1924  
C.L.189.1924.X: Ltr. by the SG to chairman of LN committees, communicating a resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly, recommending the convening at Geneva of all meetings of LN organisations.

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Meeting Place of Committees.  
Nov. 22, 1924

C.692.1924.X: Note by the SG communicating a recommendation by the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Sept. 29, for the convention of all meetings of LN organisations at Geneva. (See document, A.129.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Meetings of the Assembly.  
Sept. 7, 1926

A.49.1926.[V]: Communication from the General Committee, regarding a plenary meeting of the Assembly, and the agenda of questions to be considered.

**Reel: V - 8**

Meetings of the Assembly.  
June 5, 1936

C.L.93.1936.[V]: Text of a telegram sent to members of the Assembly, regarding the date of the next meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 27**

Meetings of the Council.  
Oct. 20, 1920

[C].M.20/4/62.[V]: Note (French) regarding the frequency of meetings of the Council, and the procedure for calling extraordinary sessions of the Council.

**Reel: V - 1**

Meetings of the Council.  
April 5, 1922

C.186.M.103.1922.[V]: Memo from the SG, announcing that the next meeting of the Council will be at Geneva, May 10 or 12.

**Reel: V - 4**

Meetings of the Council.  
March 30, 1931

C.210.1931.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the date for the next meeting of the Council.

**Reel: V - 20**

Meetings of the Council Outside Geneva.  
Dec. 5, 1928

C.588.1928.[V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Replies from various LN delegations, regarding the suggestion by M. Stresemann that the Council should meet outside Geneva.

**Reel: V - 13**

Members of the LN.  
Oct. 22, 1935

C.428.M.219.1935.[G]: List of members of the LN as of Oct. 22nd, together with a list, concerning the composition of the Council, for the period 1935-1936.

**Reel: G - 14**

Members of the LN.  
Oct. 8, 1936

C.432.M.260.1936.[G]: List of members of the LN as of Oct. 8th, together with a list, concerned with the composition of the Council for the period 1936-1937.

**Reel: G - 15**

Membership of Albania to the LN.  
Apr. 14, 1939

C.120.M.74.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Tirana, Apr. 13, from M. Verlaci, Head of the Albanian Government, indicating that the Albanian Government has decided to withdraw from the LN, together with the reply, Apr. 14, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Austria in the LN.  
April 17, 1946

A.34.1946.[V]: Letter, April 16, from the observers of the Austrian Federal Government, regarding the membership of Austria in the LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Membership of Austria in the LN.  
April 11, 1946

A.22.1946.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Vienna, April 1, from the Austrian Government, regarding Austria's continuing membership in the LN, with a supporting draft resolution.

**Reel: V - 33**

Membership of Brazil to the League.  
Mar. 24, 1928

C.151.M.41.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 22, from M. Mangabeire, Minister for Foreign Affairs for Brazil, concerning the cooperation of Brazil in the work of the League.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Membership of Brazil to the League.  
May 21, 1928

C.213.M.69.192.F.[i.e., 1928.VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 9, from M. Mangabeira, Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the membership of Brazil to the League from a political and moral standpoint.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Membership of Bulgaria in the LN.  
1920

[A].20/48/63.[VII]: Note by the SG, with annex, Paris, Nov. 4, concerning the request of Bulgaria for admission to the Membership of the LN, with regard to certain military obligations, together with his reply, Nov. 10.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Membership of Chile to the LN.

June 2, 1938

C.202.M.110.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, May 31, from M. Edwards, Permanent Delegate of Chile, forwarding a ltr., Santiago, May 14, from M. Gutierrez, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile, giving notice of withdrawal from the LN, and; (b) Reply, June 2, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Membership of Costa Rica to the League.

Jan. 16, 1925

C.13.M.8.1924.[i.e.,1925].VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 24, 1934, from M. Manuel de Peralta, Minister of Costa Rica, concerning payment of the contribution due from the Republic of Costa Rica as a member of the League of Nations, in respect of the years 1921-1922, 1923, and 1924.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Membership of Costa Rica to the League.

Sept. 1, 1928

C.451.M.137.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Procope, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Finland, Acting Pres. of the Council of the LN, discussing the request that the Government of Costa Rica reconsider the question of her membership to the LN for the purpose of promoting international cooperation and achieving international peace and security.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Membership of Costa Rica to the League.

Sept. 7, 1928

C.467.M.141.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Castro, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, regarding the invitation that Costa Rica resume her membership of the League.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Membership of Costa Rica to the League.

Aug. 15, 1928

C.391.M.126.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., San Jose, July 18, from M. Castro, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, indicating that before the Government of Costa Rica decides to participate again in the work of the League, they would like to know the interpretation placed by the LN on the Monroe doctrine.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Membership of Ecuador to the LN.

Sept. 28, 1934

C.444.M.191.1934.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Quito, Sept. 27, from the Government of Ecuador, indicating that Ecuador has decided to become a Member of the League.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Membership of France to the LN.

Apr. 21, 1941

C.26.M.23.1941.[VII]: Telegram, Vichy, Apr. 19, from M. Darlan, Admiral of the Fleet, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, of France, regarding the notification by the French Government of its intention to withdraw from the LN, together with a reply, Apr. 19, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of France to the LN.

Apr. 19, 1943

C.8.M.8.1943.[VII]: Two telegrams, Apr. 15/16, from General Giraud and General de Gaulle, regarding the question of France's intention to withdraw from the League.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Guatemala to the LN.

May 18, 1936

C.234.M.139.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Guatemala, May 16, from M. Campo, Secretary for Finance and Public Credit, informing the SG that Guatemala's withdrawal from the LN is due to economic reasons entailed by the reorganization of the public finances.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Guatemala to the LN.

May 15, 1936

C.247.M.143.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Guatemala, May 14, from M. Campo, Acting Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Guatemala, informing the SG that the Government of Guatemala has decided to withdraw from the LN, and; (b) Note, May 15, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Guatemala to the LN.

May 26, 1936

C.251.M.146.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 13, from M. Campo, Secretary of State in the Department of Finance and Public Credit, announcing the withdrawal of Guatemala from the LN and indicating that they will continue to be guided by the principles laid down in the Preamble of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Guatemala to the LN.

May 29, 1936

C.254.M.148.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 28, from M. Azcarate, Acting SG of Guatemala, discussing the subject relating to the withdrawal of Guatemala from the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Membership of Haiti to the LN.

Apr. 14, 1942

C.29.M.29.1942.[VII]: Ltr., Port-Au-Prince, Feb. 16, from M. Fombrun, Secretary of State for External Relations of Haiti, regarding Haiti's withdrawal from the LN, together with a reply, Apr. 13, from the Acting SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Honduras to the LN.

July 10, 1936

C.291.M.177.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tegucigalpa, June 22, from M. Bermudez, Government of Honduras, enclosing the text of a Decree indicating the withdrawal of Honduras from the LN, and; (b) Reply, July 10, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Hungary to the LN.

Apr. 11, 1939

C.118.M.72.1939.VII: Telegram, Budapest, Apr. 11, from Count Csaky, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Hungary, notifying the SG that the Government of Hungary has decided to withdraw from the LN, together with the reply, Apr. 11, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Italy to the LN.

Dec. 12, 1937

C.572.M.407.1937.VII: Communication, Rome, Dec. 11, from M. Ciano, Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs, announcing the withdrawal of Italy from the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Membership of Italy to the LN.

Dec. 13, 1937

C.572(a).M.407(a).1937.VII: Note, Dec. 13, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the telegram contained in C.572.M.407.1937.VII, with regard to Italy's withdrawal from the LN.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Membership of Italy to the LN.

Jan. 22, 1938

C.41.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG, giving a list of Italian subjects who have resigned their membership of League Committees.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Membership of Luxemburg in the LN.

1921

C.127(a).M.95.1921.V: Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council, June 21, regarding the position of Luxemburg as a Member of the LN, pending the revision of its Constitution, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 2**

Membership of Nicaragua to the LN.

June 27, 1936

C.275.M.165.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Managua, June 26, from M. Debayle, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua, informing the SG of Nicaragua's intention to withdraw from the League, and; (b) Reply, June 27, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Nicaragua to the LN.

July 15, 1936

C.298.M.181.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Managua, July 3, from M. Debayle, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua, indicating that the Republic of Nicaragua relinquishes its membership to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Membership of Paraguay to the LN.

Feb. 25, 1935

C.104.M.49.1935.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Asuncion, Feb. 23, from M. Riart, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, containing a notification by the Paraguayan Government of its intention to withdraw from the LN, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 25, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned telegram.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Membership of Paraguay to the LN.

Feb. 19, 1937

C.150.M.98.1937.[VII]: Telegram, Asuncion, Feb. 19, from M. Stefanich, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, indicating that the withdrawal of Paraguay from the LN is now to be regarded as complete and definite, together with a reply, Feb. 19, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Membership of Peru to the LN.

Apr. 11, 1939

C.117.M.71.1939.VII: Telegram, Lima, Apr. 8, from M. Concha, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Peru, notifying the SG that the Government of Peru has decided to withdraw from the LN, together with the reply, Apr. 11, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Roumania to the LN.

July 11, 1940

C.116.M.106.1940.VII: Telegram, Bucharest, July 10, from M. Manoilescu, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Roumania, informing the SG that Roumania is withdrawing from the LN, together with a reply, July 11, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Membership of Salvador to the LN.

Aug. 10, 1937

C.329.M.221.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, July 26, from M. Araujo, Government of Salvador, indicating that the Government of Salvador is withdrawing from the League because of economic reasons, and; (b) Reply, Aug. 10, from the SG, concerning the above mentioned withdrawal.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Membership of Spain to the LN.

Sept. 11, 1926

C.535.M.205.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Sebastian, Sept. 8, from M. Jose de Yanguas, Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs, regretfully informing the SG of Spain's intention to withdraw from the League.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Membership of Spain to the LN.

May 9, 1939

C.139.M.89.1939.VII: Telegram, Burgos, May 8, from M. Jordana, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Spain, notifying the SG that the Spanish Government has decided to withdraw from the LN, together with a reply, May 9, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of the Council.

1920

[A].20/48/172B.[VII]: Report presented to the Assembly by the First Committee on the question of the selection of the four non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Membership of the Council.

1920

[A].20/48/172.[VII]: Report presented to the first Committee by the Sub-Committee instructed to consider the question of the non-permanent members of the Council, together with a resolution regarding the rules and procedures for appointing non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Membership of the Mexican Government to the LN.

May 9, 1934

C.180.M.74.1934.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 5, from M. Najera, rep. of the United States of Mexico, cancelling a note of Dec. 3, 1932 (contained in C.840.M.390.1932.VII), regarding the withdrawal of the Mexican Government from the LN, and; (b) Reply, May 9, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Membership of Turkey to the LN.

July 11, 1932

A(Extr.).127.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ankara, July 9, from M. Rustu, Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Turkish Republic is prepared to become a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Membership of Turkey to the LN.

July 12, 1932

A(Extr.).128.1932.VII: Draft resolution concerning the admission of Turkey to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Membership of Turkey to the LN.

July 6, 1932

A(Extr.).126.1932.VII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on July 6, regarding an invitation to Turkey to become a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Membership of Turkey to the LN.

July 18, 1932

A(Extr.).130.1932.VII: Resolution adopted July 18 declaring that Turkey has been admitted to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Membership of Turkey to the LN.

July 1, 1932

A(Extr.).124.1932.VII: Proposal regarding an invitation to Turkey to become a Member of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Membership of Uruguay to the LN.

Dec. 5, 1939

C.377.M.290.1939.VII: Telegram, Montevideo, Dec. 4, from M. Guani, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Uruguay, discussing the situation resulting from the fact that one of the associated powers has just employed violence as an instrument of national policy and indicating that if this situation persists Uruguay will be obliged to withdraw from the League.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership of Venezuela to the LN.

July 12, 1938

C.236.M.135.1938.VII: Telegram, July 11, from M. Borges, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Venezuela, notifying the SG that the Government of Venezuela has decided to withdraw from the LN, together with a reply, July 12, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Membership of Venezuela to the LN.

Aug. 8, 1938

C.236(a).M.135(a).1938.VII: Another version of the preceding document C.236.M.135.1938.VII.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Membership of Venezuela to the LN.

Aug. 8, 1940

C.117(a).M.107(a).1940.VII: Another version of the preceding document, C.117.M.107.1940.VII.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Membership of Venezuela to the LN.  
July 16, 1940

C.117.M.107.1940.VII: Telegram, July 11, from M. Borges, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Venezuela, giving the notification of the Government of Venezuela to withdraw from the League, together with a reply, July 13, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Membership to the Council.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.681.1926.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, together with a resolution, concerning the method of election of the non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Membership to the League.  
June 14, 1926

C.380.M.131.1926.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, June 12, from M. Pacheco, Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, announcing the decision of Brazil to withdraw from the League.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Memel Territory.  
1923

C.769(1).1923.III: Report by M. Guani, and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 17, 1923, concerning the difficulties with regard to the settlement of the permanent Statute of the Memel Territory, and the conclusion of a Convention.

**Reel: III - 3**

Memo from the Waad Leumi.  
1926

C.P.M.435: Letter, London, June 10, from the British Government, offering its observations on the memo, June, 1926, regarding the welfare of the Jewish communities in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Merchant Shipping Crisis.  
Jan. 16, 1934

C.99.M.34.1934.VIII: Note collected and compiled by the economic relations section and communications and transit section on the merchant shipping crisis, using non-official and private publications as source material. Bibliography included.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Method for Transmitting Petitions.  
Nov. 11, 1929

C.P.M.956: Note by the Chairman on a number of suggested improvements in the transmission of petitions from the mandatory power to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Method for Transmitting Petitions.  
Nov. 18, 1929

C.P.M.967: Note by M. Merlin on the method for transmitting petitions, through the mandatory power, to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Method of Discussion in the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.294[bis]: Translation (French) of an article which appeared in the July 14 issue of "Svenska Dagbladet," in Stockholm, regarding the method used by the Permanent Mandates Commission to discuss annual reports on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Method of Election to the Council.  
Sept. 10, 1931

A.46.1931.[V]: Draft resolution by the British Delegation, Sept. 10, regarding the method of election to the Council.

**Reel: V - 20**

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 14, 1936

C.507.M.319.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Dec. 10, 1938

C.498.M.340.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the United States of Mexico, communicated by the Mexican government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 3, 1939

C.285.M.202.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the United States of Mexico, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United States of Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

July 19, 1945

C.68.M.68.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Mexico, communicated by the Mexican government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

July 19, 1945

C.71.M.71.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Mexico, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mexican Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

June 21, 1946

C.50.M.50.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Mexico, communicated by the government of Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Mexican Representation.

1931

A.59.1931.[G]: List of members of the Mexican delegation, to the twelfth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Mexico's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Sept. 16, 1939

C.256.M.174.1939.VII: Communication, Sept. 14, from M. Fabela, Mexican Minister, indicating that the Mexican Government has proclaimed neutrality in the present state of war between France, the United Kingdom and Poland on the one hand and Germany on the other.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Mexico's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Oct. 13, 1939

C.256(a).M.174(a).1939.VII: Different version of the preceding document, C.256.M.174.1939.VII.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Migration Problems.

Sept. 9, 1937

A.22.1937.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo submitted by the International Labor Office to the Assembly of the LN, regarding migration problems.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Military Co-operation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 7, 1935

C.342.1935.IX: Ltr., The Hague, July 10, by A.M. Snouck Hurgronje, of the Netherlands, proposing the issuance of a medal to all involved in the successful international force created to maintain order during the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Military Co-operation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 27, 1935

C.396.1935.IX: Report by the rep. of Argentina, recommending against the expenditure of LN funds for the issuance of a medal to commemorate the international military collaboration in the Saar Territory. (See document, C.342.1935.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Military Obligations and Double Nationality.

Aug. 24, 1932

C.L.123.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality.

**Reel: V - 22**

Military Organizations Permitted Under Article 22 of the Covenant in "B" and "C" Mandates.

1925

C.P.M.291. Annex 3: Memo by M. van Rees on the type of military organizations which are permitted under Article 22 of the Covenant in territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Military Organizations Permitted Under Article 22 of the Covenant In "B" and "C" Mandates.

1926

C.P.M.403: Report by M. a'Andrade on the military organizations which are possible under Article 22 of the Covenant in "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Military Recruiting, State Domain and Liquor Traffic.

June 8, 1926

C.317.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the observations by the various Mandatory Powers regarding the questions of military recruiting, state domain and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Military Recruiting, State Domain and Liquor Traffic.

June 7, 1926

C.317(a).1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 2, from the Japanese rep., containing the observations of the Japanese Government on the questions of military recruiting, state domain and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Military Recruitment in "B" and "C" Mandates.

1924

C.P.M.148: Memo by M. van Rees regarding recruitment by the Mandatory Powers of natives from territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Military Status of Applicant States.

Dec. 1, 1920

[C.20/41/89/1.IX]: Ltr. by the Council to the president of the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions, requesting the commission to draft regulations, in accordance with Article 1 of the Covenant, with regard to the military, naval and air forces of four states applying for admission to the LN.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Minorities Clauses of Certain Treaties.

1920

[C].20/4/307.[IB]: Memo by the SG, regarding the guarantee of the LN in respect of the minorities clauses of certain treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities Clauses of Certain Treaties.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/92.[IB]: Report, presented by the Italian rep., M. Tittoni, and adopted by the Council, concerning the guarantee of the LN in respect to the minorities clauses of certain treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities Clauses of Certain Treaties.  
Oct. 27, 1920

[C].20/41/74.[IB]: Report in French, presented by the Italian rep., M. Tittoni, and adopted by the Council, concerning the guarantee of the LN in respect to the minorities clauses of certain treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 1, 1921

C.496.M.358.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 28, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, regarding a telegram from M. Cartalis, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning a proclamation by the Albanian Procurator General of Tirana summoning all Northern Epirotes in Greece to return home.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 6, 1921

C.498.M.359.[1921.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, regarding the expulsion of the Greek Metropolitan from the town of Koritza by the Albanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Albania.  
May 5, 1922

C.234.M.130.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, concerning a declaration ratified by Albania on Feb. 17, 1922, regarding the preparation of a report for the Council on the legal status of various communities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minorities in Albania.  
1922

C.591.1922.I[B]: Draft report by M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., concerning the submission by Albania, to the Council of the LN, of information regarding legislative measures already taken and due to be taken by the Albanian Government with regard to the legal status of racial, religious and linguistic minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Albania.  
July 25, 1922

C.479.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing documents regarding the situation of the Greek population in Southern Albania and the rights of the minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Albania.  
Aug. 22, 1922

C.547.M.329.1922.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Report, Tirana, July 7, 1922, from M. Djafer Ypi, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, providing detailed information on the legal status of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Albania.  
July 4, 1923

C.466.1923.I[B]: Memo by the SG, discussing the question relating to the rights of minorities in Albania and a law regarding the legal status of religious communities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Albania.  
Aug. 15, 1923

C.514.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the law from M. Zogu, Pres. of the Council and M. Tutulani, Minister of Justice, with regard to the legal status of religious communities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Albania.  
1923

C.609.1923.I[B]: Report submitted by the Brazilian Delegate, adopted by the Council, referring to documents regarding the legal status of religious communities in Albania, and forwarding a resolution which thanks the Albanian Government for having transmitted this information to the Council.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Albania.  
May 14, 1924

C.208.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the Minorities Section of the Secretariat, regarding the situation and legal status of religious communities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
July 9, 1925

C.394.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Petition, Jan. 25, 1925, from Colonel Lesonitzky, with four annexes, regarding his retiring pension as a former officer in the Austrian army, and; (b) Observations of the Czechoslovak Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Esthonia.  
Jan. 25, 1922

C.77(a).1922.I[B]: Report in French by M. Gastonda Cunha, Brazilian rep., with a resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 14, 1922, requesting that the Council take up the question of its obligations with regard to the protection of minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Esthonia.

Sept. 19, 1922

C.660.1922.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., regarding the observations of the Esthonian rep. on the question relating to the protection of minorities in Esthonia and a request for the submission to the Council of the LN, of additional information regarding racial minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Esthonia.

Sept. 1, 1922

C.601.M.361.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 9, 1922, from M. Pusta, Esthonian Minister in France to M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., regarding the draft report by M. da Gama, concerning the protection of minorities in Esthonia, and trans.;; (b) Observations on the draft declaration concerning the rights of minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Esthonia.

July 13, 1923

A.15.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report and resolution by the Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council on July 4, 1923, discussing upcoming negotiations with the Council of the LN, for the purpose of determining the scope and details of the application of its international obligations for the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Esthonia.

1923

C.417.1923.I[B]: Draft report submitted to the Council by the Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, containing a draft declaration concerning the international obligations of Esthonia with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Greece.

Dec. 13, 1921

C.505.M.363.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Nov. 30/12, 1921, from M. Cartalis, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing observations of the Greek Government regarding the protection of minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Greece.

Dec. 16, 1925

C.822.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three petitions, Aug. 20, 1925, one undated, and Oct. 8, 1925, from certain inhabitants of the village of Nalban-Coja, protesting against the expropriation of part of their land and property by the Greek Government and asking for a Serbian school and church to be opened at Nalban-Coja, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 5, 1925, from M. Dendramis, Greek Government, containing observations on the above petitions.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Minorities in Greece.

May 17, 1926

C.286.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Obema Topa, Jan. 8, 1926, from the members of the Managing Committee of the Monastery Zograf on Mount Athos, accompanied by a statement with seven annexes relating to the material situation of this Monastery since 1923, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, May 7, 1926, from M. Dalietos, Greek rep., forwarding the observations of the Greek Government on the above documents.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Minorities in Greece.

Dec. 21, 1926

C.731.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Obema Topa, Aug. 12, 1926, from the Zograf Monastery on Mount Athos, with a memo and ten annexes, regarding the material situation of this Monastery since 1923, and; (b) Observations, Berne, Dec. 8, 1926, from M. Dendramis, Greek Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Minorities in Greece.

July 30, 1930

C.408.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two identical petitions, Mar. 12/15, 1930, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, and the Bulgarian Monastery Zograf at Mont-Athos, with two annexes, concerning the Greek Government's proposal to modify the Constitutional Charter of Mont-Athos in violation of the minorities provisions of the Treaty of Sevre, and; (b) Ltr. of comment, Berne, July 17, 1930, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Minorities in Latvia.

Jan. 31, 1922

C.96.M.51.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 17, 1922, from M. Walters, Minister Plenipotentiary of Latvia at Rome, regarding the question of the protection of the minorities in Latvia, and; (b) Reply, Brussels, Jan. 23, 1922, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minorities in Latvia.

Jan. 25, 1922

C.75(a).1922.I[B]: Report in French by M. Gastonda Cunha, Brazilian rep., with a resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 14, 1922, requesting that the Council take up the question of its obligations with regard to the protection of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Latvia.  
Sept. 2, 1922

C.619.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, July 31, 1922, from Dr. Walters, Latvian Minister at Rome, containing the latest official statistical data concerning the education of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Latvia.  
Aug. 11, 1923

C.470.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo containing a statement made by M. Walters, Latvian Delegate, on July 7, 1923, regarding the termination of the question relating to the protection of minorities in Latvia, and; (b) Resolution adopted by the Council regarding the above statement. (Also communicated as document, A.22.1923.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Latvia.  
Aug. 3, 1923

C.497.M.210.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the ratification by the Latvian Government of the declaration of Dr. Walters, July 7, 1923, concerning the protection of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Latvia.  
Aug. 11, 1923

A.22.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo containing a statement made by M. Walters, Latvian Delegate, on July 7, 1923, regarding the termination of the question relating to the protection of minorities in Latvia, and; (b) Resolution adopted by the Council regarding the above statement.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Dec. 30, 1920

[C].20/4/480.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 14, 1920, from M. Voldemar, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, regarding the position of minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Jan. 25, 1922

C.76(a).1922.I[B]: Different version in French of the preceding document [C.76.1922.IB], together with a resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 14, 1922.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
1922

[C.76.1922.IB]: Report in French by M. Gastonda Cunha, Brazilian rep., with a resolution, requesting that the Council take up the question of its obligations with regard to the protection of minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
1922

C.262.M.145.1922.I[B]: Two letters, May 9, 1922 and May 10, 1922, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, regarding the protection of minorities in Lithuania and the relations between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Aug. 10, 1923

C.516.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kowno, July 28, 1923, from M. Jonynas, Lithuanian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, concerning the question of the ratification of the declaration dated May 12, 1922, on the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
1923

C.546.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Branco and resolution adopted by the Council, regarding the ratification of the declaration dated May 12, 1922, concerning the protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Apr. 13, 1923

C.268.1923.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the resolution adopted on May 15, 1922 regarding the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the declaration signed at Geneva on May 12, 1922, relating to persons belonging to racial, religious and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Dec. 3, 1923

C.732.1923.I[B]: Memo by the SG, discussing the ratification of the Declaration signed by the Lithuanian rep. on May 12, 1922, concerning the protection of minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
July 6, 1923

C.472.1923.I[B]: Communication from M. Salandra, Pres. of the Council, requesting that the question concerning the ratification of the Lithuanian Declaration of May 12, 1922, regarding the protection of minorities be placed on the agenda.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Lithuania.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.149.(A).1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 12, 1925, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, forwarding four annexes included in document, C.149.1925.I[B], regarding the position of the Polish minority in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Lithuania.

Sept. 10, 1925

C.517.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. three documents in French, with regard to the general situation of the Polish minority in Lithuania; (1) Ltr., Vilno, Sept. 1, 1925, from M. Staniewicz; (2) Ltr., Sept. 3, 1925, from M. Abersson, with three annexes; (3) Ltr., Sept. 4, 1925, from M. Zawisza, Committee of Polish exiles in Lithuania, with one annex.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

June 2, 1925

C.310.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, and resolution adopted by the Council, discussing a group of questions on the general situation of minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

Sept. 2, 1925

C.492.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two letters, Sept. 1, 1925, from M. Zawisza, Committee of the Polish exiles in Lithuania, and Aug. 29, 1925, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, regarding the general situation of the Polish minorities in Lithuania, and; (b) Ltr., Vilno, Aug. 15, 1925, from M. Zawisza, with two annexes, containing observations on this general situation.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

Mar. 9, 1925

C.149.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 6, 1925, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate to the LN, forwarding a memo with four annexes, regarding the general situation of the Polish minority in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

June 2, 1925

C.304.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Vilno, Feb. 26, 1925, from M. Zawisza, Committee of the Polish exiles in Lithuania, with eight annexes, regarding the general situation of the Polish minority in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

Mar. 13, 1925

C.193.1925.I[B]: Report submitted by H. E. M. Franco, referring to and discussing previous documents concerning the situation of the Polish minority in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

Aug. 8, 1925

C.423.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, discussing the general situation of the minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Lithuania.

Dec. 3, 1925

C.744.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations, Nov. 28, 1925, from the Lithuanian Government, discussing the situation of racial, religious and linguistic minorities in Lithuania.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Minorities in Poland.

Aug. 21, 1923

C.534.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two petitions, London, June 29, 1923 and July 6, 1923, from M. Wolf, Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., concerning a draft law adopted by the Education Committee of the Polish Parliament with regard to the admission of persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities to the non-theological faculties of academic institutions in Poland, and; (b) Three letters, July 6, 1923 through Aug. 14, 1923, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Poland.

1924

C.352.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 22, 1924, from M. Workman, Secretary of the International Methodist Committee, concerning the situation of the Methodists in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., July 11, 1924, from M. Lukasiewicz, Polish Delegate, with five annexes, Dec. 29, 1922 through June 5, 1924, regarding the activities of the Methodist Mission in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Poland.

June 11, 1924

C.275.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations from the Polish Government, in reply to a letter dated Dec. 17, 1923, relating to the situation of the Lithuanian schools in the territory of Vilna and the district of Punsck-Sejny. (For letter see doc., C.779.1923.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Poland.

Sept. 16, 1925

C.540.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, 1925, from the SG, forwarding a petition, Aug. 29, 1925, from M. Naumann, Pres. of the German Assoc. in the Polish Sejm and Senate, M. Graebe, member of the Sejm, and M. Hasbach, Senator, regarding the Agrarian Reform Bill in Poland, and; (b) Observations, Sept. 9, 1925, from the Polish Government, concerning same as above.; (Ltr. of Sept. 7, 1925 follows the petition).

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Poland.

Dec. 17, 1926

C.728.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Aug. 27, 1926, from the Ukrainian National Democratic Union, with two annexes, protesting certain measures taken against the signatories of a petition previously addressed to the LN, concerning the situation of political prisoners in Poland, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 10, from M. Sokal, Polish Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Minorities in Poland.

Paris. Dec. 10, 1923

C.807.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition and memo from M. Graebe, Member of the Polish Parliament, and other reps. of the German Minority in Poland, concerning the possible discriminatory effect, on the German minority in Poland of the agrarian law submitted to the Polish Sajem on Oct. 2, 1923.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Poland and Germany.

Jan. 23, 1923

C.56.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by M. Suchowiak, Delegate of the Polish Ministry of Education, concerning the educational administration of German schools in Poland and Polish schools in Germany.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities in Roumania.

1925

C.505.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, Brazilian rep., and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 5, 1925, discussing the petitions from the farmers of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania, with regard to the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Roumania.

June 15, 1925

C.371.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary explanations, from M. Tornya, lawyer at Ciacova, with regard to the petition from the farmers of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.; (Document not attached). (For the petition see document, C.292.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 10, 1925

C.790.1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, adopted by the Council, regarding the necessary arrangements for the distribution of a sum of francs to the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 10, 1925

C.609.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Table submitted by the Roumanian Government, regarding the number of Saxon and Roumanian officials employed in five Transylvanian towns.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Minorities in Roumania.

June 16, 1926

C.388.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 9, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, with four annexes, regarding the difficulties encountered in carrying out the arrangements for the distribution of a sum of gold francs to the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 13, 1926

C.582.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 5, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, regarding the present stage reached in the distribution of a sum of gold francs among the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Minorities in Roumania.

June 14, 1927

C.326.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 9, 1927, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with annex, containing detailed information on the results so far attained in regard to the distribution of a sum of gold francs among the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 3, 1927

C.91.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 26, 1927, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with annex, containing information on the present position, with regard to the work of distributing a sum of gold francs among the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 16, 1927

C.652.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Nov. 14, 1927, from Prof. Kyroff, Pres. of the Bulgarian Assoc. for Peace and the LN, regarding the position of the Bulgarian, Turkish, and Gagacuzan minorities in the departments of Durostor and Caliacra in Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 10, 1927, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Delegate, containing observations of the Roumanian Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Roumania.

May 9, 1927

C.180.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paris, Jan, 17, 1927, by the Committee from the Jewish Delegation, with annex, regarding the position of the Jewish minority in Roumania, and; (b) Observations from the Roumanian Government, with supporting documents, on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 4, 1928

C.455.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, June 18, 1928, with a letter, Sofia, June 20, 1928, from Prof. Kyroff, Pres. of the Bulgarian Assoc. for Peace and the LN, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in the departments of Durostor and Caliacra, and; (b) Observations, Aug. 27, 1928, from the Roumanian Government, with three annexes, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 20, 1928

C.183.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 11, 1928, from M. Ciuntu, Royal Roumanian Delegation, containing detailed information in regard to the distribution of a sum of gold francs among the colonists of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 13, 1928

C.39.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr. from M. Kyroff, Pres. of the Bulgarian Assoc. for Peace and the LN, discussing the petition, Sofia, Nov. 14, 1927, concerning the situation of Bulgarian, Turkish, and Gagouzian minorities in the districts of Durostor and Caliacra, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 30, 1928, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with fourteen annexes, containing the final observation of the Roumanian Government on this petition. (For the petition see document, C.652.1927.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 7, 1928

C.119.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Text of a memo, communicated to him in a letter dated Feb. 29, 1928 by the Roumanian Government, concerning the general situation of the Ruthenians in Bukovina.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Minorities in Roumania.

Feb 23, 1929

C.63.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, Oct. 12, 1928, from the Executive Committee for Dobrujian Emigration in Bulgaria, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in the Durostor and Caliacra districts, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 14, 1929, from M. Antoniad, permanent Delegate of Roumania, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 23, 1929

C.64.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Sofia, Oct. 10, 1929, from Prof. Kyroff, Pres. of the Bulgarian Union for Peace and the LN, regarding the situation of the Bulgarian minority in the Durostor and Caliacra departments, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 14, 1929, from M. Antoniad, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with five annexes, Jan. 3, 1929 through Jan. 6, 1929, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.

May 5, 1930

C.245.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Memo from the Yugoslav Government, containing detailed information on the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Macedonia.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.

Feb. 6, 1930

C.126.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary memo from the Yugoslav Government, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 14, 1925

C.618.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paris, Aug. 10, 1925, from M. Pachelian, Secretary of the Central Committee of Armenian Refugees, regarding the difficulties experienced by the Armenian refugees in obtaining recognition of their Turkish nationality.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Minorities in Turkey.

Mar. 15, 1928

C.139.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paris, Dec. 5, 1927, from M. Pachalian on behalf of the Central Committee for Armenian Refugees at Paris, concerning the situation of Armenian refugees from Turkey, and; (b) Ltr., Angora, Feb. 25, 1928, from M. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities in Turkey.  
London. Apr. 14, 1920  
[C].20/41/8.[IB]: Memo agreed to by the Council of the LN, Paris, Apr. 11, 1920, concerning the protection of minorities in Turkey.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 11, 1922  
C.768.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berlin, Nov. 14, 1922, from M. Wirth, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the reply of the German Government to the Polish note of Aug. 28, 1922, with regard to the situation of the Polish population in German Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 27, 1924  
C.67.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1924, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Delegation, forwarding a petition, Dec. 10, 1923, from M. Warschauer, Late Advocate to the Provincial Court, relating to the refusal of the Polish authorities to accept certain applications regarding the establishment of a minority school in Kopalnia Boera in Upper Silesia, and; (b) Opinion, Oct. 29, 1923, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
1924  
C.142.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, adopted by the Council, discussing documents regarding the establishment of a German elementary school at Kopalnia-Boora.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 27, 1924  
C.68.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1924, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Delegate, trans.; (b) Appeal, Kattowitz, Jan. 7, 1924, from the German Silesian Peoples' League for the Protection of the Rights of Minorities in Polish Silesia, regarding the question of secondary schools and higher educational establishments for German minorities in Polish Upper Silesia, and; (c) Opinion, Kattowitz, Nov. 26, 1923, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
1924  
C.143.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Dantas, adopted by the Council, regarding the question of secondary schools and higher educational establishments for German minorities.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 8, 1927  
C.553.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Oct. 18, 1927, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, concerning the enquiry established by the Council resolution of Mar. 12, 1927, with regard to the admission of children to the German minority schools in Polish Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 4, 1927, from M. Urrutia, Colombian rep., regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1929  
C.482.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing two points in the petition of Mar. 30, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the applications for admission to the minority schools, and the application by the authorities of the law on compulsory school attendance. (For petition see document, C.316.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Minorities of Bulgarian origin.  
July 22, 1921  
C.237.M.173.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, July 19, 1921, from Archbishop Neophyte of Widen, with regard to the condition of the Bulgarian minorities from Macedonia, Thrace, the Dobudja and Tsaribrod, who have taken refuge in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities of Eastern Galicia.  
[Mar. 1], 1921  
[C].21/41/18.[IB]: Report submitted by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., and adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 23, 1921, concerning complaints of Ukrainian, Ruthenian and other minorities against the Polish Administration in Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities of Hungarian origin.  
July 14, 1921  
C.230.M.168.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 24, 1921, from M. Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.; (b) Ltr., Paris, May 5, 1921, from the Hungarian Delegate, with annex, Budapest, Apr. 28, 1921, from M. Banffy, Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the land laws enforced in Transylvania by the Roumanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Minorities of Hungarian origin.

May 20, 1921

C.50.M.24.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 15, 1921, from M. Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.;; (b) Memo, Budapest, Feb. 25, 1921, from the Hungarian Government, regarding the consequences, to Magyar landowners, of the Agrarian Laws recently passed in Czecho-Slovakia, and; (c) Ltr. from a private citizen and a memo, Paris, Apr. 4, 1921, from the Hungarian Government, protesting certain measures taken by Roumanian authorities with regard to Magyar minorities in Transylvania, with a reply from the Roumanian Minister to the Hungarian memo.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Minorities of Hungarian origin in Roumania.

Apr. 11, 1923

C.258.M.142.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 4, 1923, from M. Baranyai, Director of the Hungarian Secretariat, containing comments on the Roumanian Government's observations on the question dealing with the position of the Hungarian minority in Roumania. (For the observations see document, C.195.M.116.1923.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Minorities of Russian origin in Bessarabia.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.210.M.114.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, referring to and commenting on documents regarding the situation of minorities of Russian origin in Bessarabia and the right of any member to bring to the attention of the Council any infraction of the stipulations of the Roumanian Minorities Treaty.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Minority Schools in Albania.

Jan. 28, 1935

C.80.M.36.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding minority schools in Albania.

**Reel: V - 25**

Minority Schools in Albania.

April 24, 1935

C.170.M.94.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, given April 6, on the question of minority schools in Albania. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Minority Schools in Upper Silesia.

May 18, 1928

C.211.M.68.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding certain rights of minority schools in Upper Silesia. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Minority Schools in Upper Silesia.

Jan. 25, 1928

C.10.M.7.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application by the German Government, instituting proceedings in the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning certain rights of minority schools in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 12**

Minutes of the ninth session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, July 20/26, with seventeen supporting documents and an index.

Sept. 24, 1927

C.424.M.157.1927.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunal for Greece and Turkey.

Oct. 28, 1924

C.639.[1924].V: Text of a telegram, Athens, Oct. 24, from the Greek Government, regarding the appointment, by Turkey, of a member to the Mixed Tribunal with Greece.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals and Hungary.

June 12, 1924

C.280.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Three letters, June 9/11, from members of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals; (b) Rules of Procedure of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between Hungary and Czechoslovakia, for the consideration of the appointment of presidents for the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals between Hungary and the Czechoslovakian, Roumanian, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene Governments, respectively. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals and Hungary.

June 14, 1924

C.295.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 13, from Dr. Benes, regarding the appointment of presidents for the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals between Hungary and the Czechoslovakian, Roumanian, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Governments, respectively.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals and Hungary.

1924

C.318.1924.V: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, June 16, regarding the appointment of the chairmen of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals between Hungary and the Czechoslovakian, Roumanian, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Governments, respectively.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals for Belgium and Luxemburg.

1926

C.186.1926.V: Report by M. de Leon, regarding the appointment of a third arbitrator to the Belgo-Luxemburg Arbitration Tribunal.

**Reel: V - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals for Belgium and Luxembourg.  
March 2, 1926  
C.113.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 19, from the Belgian and Luxemburg Governments, regarding the appointment of a third arbitrator to the Belgo-Luxemburg Arbitration Tribunal in accordance with Article 28 of the Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union Convention of July 25, 1921.

**Reel: V - 8**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals for France.  
1923  
C.101.1923.[V]: Ltr., (French), Paris, Feb. 28, from the French Government, regarding the appointment of French deputy judges on the Franco-German, Franco-Austrian and Franco-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals.

**Reel: V - 5**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals for Greece and Turkey.  
1924  
C.827.1924.V: Report by M. Guani, regarding the Mixed Greco-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal provided for by the Treaty of Lausanne.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Arbitral Tribunals and Hungary.  
May 31, 1924  
C.233.1924.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, May 19, from the Hungarian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the appointment of the presidents of the mixed arbitral tribunals between Hungary and Czechoslovakia, Roumania, and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.

**Reel: V - 6**

Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia.  
1921  
C.278(a).M.207.1921.I[B]: Ltr., Paris, Aug. 24, 1921, from M. Briand, trans.;; (a) Historical summary on the work of the Peace Conference, concerning the difficulties relating to the delimitation of the frontier in Upper Silesia, and; (b) Note by the SG, Sept. 3, 1921, concerning a minor erratum in the above document, C.278(a).M.207.1921.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 1**

Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia.  
1921  
C.313.M.222.1921.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 29, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, concerning the Polish Government's rights in Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 31, 1921, from M. Ishii, Pres. of the Council of the LN, replying to the above letter.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Mixed Committee on Nutrition.  
Aug. 14, 1937  
A.13.1937.IIA: Extensive final report of the Mixed Committee of the LN, regarding the relation of nutrition to health, agriculture, and economic policy.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Mixed Hungarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 8, 1929  
C.261.1928[i.e., 1929].VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., June 8/7, from the Hungarian Minister Resident and the Permanent Delegate of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croat, and Slovenes, together with annexes, regarding the appointment of a substitute arbitrator on the Mixed Hungarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Mixed Hungaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal.  
Dec. 22, 1928  
C.618.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lugano, Dec. 15, from M. Hevesy, Hungarian Minister Resident, together with correspondence between the Serb-Croat-Slovene arbitrator and the Secretary of the Mixed Hungaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal, concerning the property, rights, and interests of Hungarian nationals.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Mixed Hungaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 1, 1929  
C.230.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 30, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Charge d'Affaires, regarding the question of the Mixed Hungarian Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal, and; (b) Ltr., Lucerne, May 14, from M. Struckyen, Secretary of this Arbitral Tribunal, forwarding the Minutes of the meeting of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Minutes are contained in C.224.1929.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 15**

Mixed Hungaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 30, 1929  
C.224.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four ltrs., May 14 through May 29, concerning the examination of a specific case (Archduke Frederick of Habsbourg-Lorraine v. the Serb-Croat-Slovene State), with regard to the property, rights, and interests of Hungarian nationals.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Sept. 19, 1928  
A.67.1928.IX: Report by the Third Committee, submitted by M. Rolin-Jaequemyns, of Belgium, concerning a series of suggestions by the German rep. aimed at strengthening the means of preventing war, with a resolution commending the model treaty framed by the Committee on Arbitration and Security and recommending states to consider the model treaty as a basis for international agreements. (For model treaty see document, A.20.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Nov. 12, 1928  
C.L.187(a).1928.IX: Ltr. by the SG; different version of the ltr. in document, C.L.187.1928.IX.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Oct. 15, 1928  
C.535.M.162.1928.IX: Documents related to the model treaty framed by the Committee on Arbitration and Security and based on suggestions by the German rep., including an Assembly resolution of Sept. 20, report of the Third Committee to the Assembly, introductory note to the model treaty and the model treaty. (See document, A.67.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Oct. 15, 1928  
C.540.M.167.1928.[IX]: Model Treaty framed by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, to strengthen the means of preventing war. (See document, C.535.M.162.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Nov. 12, 1928  
C.L.187.1928.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Model treaty for strengthening the means to prevent war, with related documents. (For treaty and documents see document, C.535.M.162.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Sept. 23, 1929  
A.84.1929.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by Viscount Poulet, Belgian rep., concerning the possible implementation of the model treaty, with a resolution for the preparation of a draft general convention on the general lines of the treaty.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Model Treaty for Prevention of War.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
C.475.1929.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the Assembly resolution for the preparation of a draft general convention in the spirit of the model treaty, together with a resolution for a study of this question by the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (For Assembly resolution see document A.84.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Modern Means of Spreading Information Utilised in the Cause of Peace.  
Sept. 24, 1938  
A.57.1938.[XIIA]: Report by the Seventh Committee, presented to the Assembly by M. Hartvig Frisch of Denmark, concerning the the proposals of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation with regard to modern means of spreading information utilised in the cause of peace, together with a draft resolution on the subject.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Modern Means of Spreading Information Utilised in the Cause of Peace.

July 26, 1938

A.19.1938.XII[A]: Report by M. de Reynolds on behalf of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation studying the use of the cinematography and the use of broadcasting in connection with spreading information to promote mutual understanding among nations, together with an annex.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Modern Means of Spreading Information utilized in the Cause of Peace.

Oct. 1, 1937

A.68.1937.XII[A]: Report by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by M. H. Frisch, examining the problem of utilizing modern means of spreading information in the cause of peace, together with a draft resolution on the subject.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 9, 1926

A.1.1926.X.(Extraordinary): Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG proposing changes in organisation, including the addition of a third under secretary-general, the creation of the legal adviser's branch, the promotion of the head of the Section for Reduction of Armaments, the establishment of a treasurer's position and the separation of the Transit Section from the Economic and Financial Section, together with information on expenditure increases; (b) Other documents, regarding budgetary estimates, to be considered by the special session of the Assembly, to convene Mar. 8. (See document, A.2.1926.X.(Extraordinary)).

**Reel: X - 7**

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 5, 1931

A.8.1931.X: Report and minutes of the committee of thirteen, appointed in accordance with an Assembly resolution of Oct. 3, 1930, for further consideration of the organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labor Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, dealing with (1) the question of the posts of under-secretaries-general, (2) the question of the salaries and engagement of the SG, deputy SG, under-secretaries-general, directors and treasurer, and (3) the question of the salaries of chiefs of section and of the SG's chief of cabinet.

**Reel: X - 10**

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 25, 1931

A.91.1931.X: Report by the Fourth Committee on the work of the Committee of Thirteen, appointed in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 3, 1930, with a resolution concerning the organisation of the Secretariat. (See document, A.8.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Oct. 15, 1932

A.68.1932.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by Mr. Henry Munro, of Canada, dealing with a declaration of loyalty, the numbers of deputy SG's and under-secretaries general, the number of private secretariats, salaries of certain principal officers and the general entertainment fund.

**Reel: X - 11**

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 15, 1932

A.22.1932.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Excerpts from various reports concerning questions related to the principal officers of the Secretariat, including the salaries of counsellors, septennial leave and the salaries of certain chiefs and the deputy registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 11**

Modifications in the Organisation of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 8, 1932

A.20.1932.X: Report by a special committee of thirteen on its reconsideration of the question of principal officers of the Secretariat.; (See document, A.8.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Mohammedan minorities in Bulgaria.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.326.M.235.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, 1921, from M. Mikoff, Head of the Bulgarian Secretariat to the LN, regarding a law voted in the Sobranje, July 8, 1921, which says that fugitive lawful possessors may regain possession of their property on proof of title, if they return to their homes within three years from the enactment of this law.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Monacan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Feb. 21, 1930

C.151.M.62.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Monaco, communicated by the Monacan government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Monaco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 24, 1936

C.484.M.297.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Monaco.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Monastir Minorities of Serbia.  
1920

[C].20/4/432.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petitions from the Delegates of the League of the Natives of Monastir and surrounding districts, Nov. 30, 1919 through Nov. 29, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
July 14, 1932

C.557.1932.IIA: Text of four draft resolutions proposed by the British Delegation, regarding the convocation of a Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
July 15, 1932

C.558.1932.IIA: Telegram from M. de Michelis, Pres. of the International Institute of Agriculture, to the SG of the LN, regarding the convocation of a Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Oct. 4, 1932

C.702.M.338.1932.IIA: Note by the SG, discussing the decisions taken with regard to the convocation of the Preparatory Commission of Experts, and of the Economic and Financial Conference, together with a list in French of the members of the Preparatory Commission of Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Oct. 14, 1932

C.702(a).M.338(a).1932.II[A]: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council of the League that the United States Government has appointed M. Day, and M. Williams, to serve on the Preparatory Commission of Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 9, 1932

C.764.M.361.1932.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 9, 1932, from M. Trip, Pres. of the Preparatory Commission of Experts, regarding the work done by this Commission at its First Session held in Geneva from Oct. 31, 1932 to Nov. 9, 1932.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 24, 1932

C.796.M.371.1932.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 23, 1932, from M. Simon, Pres. of the Organizing Committee of the Council, replying to the letter of Nov. 9, 1932, from M. Trip, Pres. of the Preparatory Commission of Experts, regarding the convocation of the Economic and Monetary Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Oct. 28, 1932

C.L.170.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, inviting the Governments to send reps. to the proposed Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Oct. 28, 1932

C.L.170(a).1932.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.170.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Aug. 29, 1933

C.L.173.1933.IIA: Ltr. in French, with attachment, by the SG of the Monetary and Economic Conference, informing certain Member States of the opportunity to join other States in according special privileges to the Bank of International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 19**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Jan. 20, 1933

C.48(1).M.18(1).1933.II[B]: Another version of document C.48.M.18.1933.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Sept. 25, 1933

C.534.1933.II[B]: Report to the Council by M. Paul Hymans, Vice-President of the Monetary and Economic Conference, containing his general observations on the work accomplished at this Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Sept. 28, 1933

C.532.1933.II[B]: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document, C.532.1933.II[B] with regard to a revision of one of the paragraphs concerning veterinary questions.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Sept. 25, 1933

C.532.1933.II[B]: General report by the German rep., regarding the continuation of the work of the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Aug. 1, 1933

C.445.M.226.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 28, 1933, from M. MacDonald, Pres. of the Monetary and Economic Conference, trans.; (b) Reports approved by the Monetary and Economic Conference at its meeting held on July 27, 1933, and the resolutions adopted by the Bureau and the Executive Committee. (For reports and resolutions see document, C.435.M.220.1933.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Aug. 2, 1933

C.435.M.220.1933.II[B].Addendum: Note by the SG, forwarding a text of an addendum to the preceding document, C.435.M.220.1933.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
May 10, 1933

C.L.86.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit a list of Delegates they intend to send to the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, June 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
May 23, 1933

C.328.1933.II[B]: Report and resolutions submitted by Sir John Simon, Pres. of the Council Committee for the organization of the Monetary and Economic Conference, detailing the meetings of this Conference held in London on Apr. 29, 1933, and May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Apr. 25, 1933

C.249.1933.IIB: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that, at the request of Sir John Simon, Pres. of the Council Organizing Committee for the Monetary and Economic Conference, he has invited the Members of this Committee to meet on Apr. 29, 1933 in London.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Jan. 25, 1933

C.68.1933.II[B]: Proposals submitted to the Council by the Council Organizing Committee, regarding the draft annotated agenda, the convocation, and the Presidency of the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Feb. 6, 1933

C.112.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from M. Ramsay MacDonald, informing the SG that he has accepted the Presidency of the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
May 31, 1933

C.L.101.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Text of a memo by the Argentine Government, regarding the resolution, adopted by the Organizing Committee, May 12, 1933, concerning the institution of a tariff truce. (For resolution see document, C.L.95.1933.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Feb. 2, 1933

C.L.14.1933.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Council decided to communicate to the Members of the League, and non-Members, a draft annotated agenda drawn up by the Preparatory Commission of Experts to from the basis of discussion for the Monetary and Economic Conference. (For draft agenda see document, C.48.M.18.1933.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
May 22, 1933  
C.L.94.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Governments that the Monetary and Economic Conference will open in London on June 12, 1933 at eleven in the morning.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Jan. 20, 1933  
C.48.M.18.1933.II[B]: Ltr., Jan. 19, from M. Trip, Pres. of the Preparatory Commission of Experts, trans.; (a) Draft annotated agenda for the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124.1934.IIA: Ltr. with attachment by the SG of the Monetary and Economic Conference, informing certain Member States of the opportunity to join other States in according special privileges to the Bank of International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124(a).1934.IIA: Version of the letter, in French, contained in the preceding document, C.L.124.1934.IIA, sent to the Luxemburg Government.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124(b).1934.IIA: Version of the letter, contained in document, C.L.124.1934.IIA, sent to the Chinese Government.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124(c).1934.IIA: Version of a letter, in French, contained in the document, C.L.124.1934.IIA, sent to the Estonian Government.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124(d).1934.IIA: Version of a letter, in French, contained in document, C.L.124.1934.IIA, sent to the Government of Finland.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.124(e).1934.IIA: Version of a letter, in French, contained in document, C.L.124.1934.IIA, sent to the Netherlands Government.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.L.206.1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the texts relating to the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements, the Austrian law of July 12, 1934, and the Declaration by the Polish Government, Oct. 9, 1934. (For texts see following document, C.L.206(a).1934.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Nov. 29, 1934  
C.L.206(a).1934.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the texts relating to the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Feb. 28, 1935  
C.L.31(a).1935.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.31.1935.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 27, 1935  
C.L.93(a).1935.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.93.1935.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Sept. 27, 1935  
C.L.146(a).1935.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.146.1935.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Aug. 6, 1935  
C.L.122(a).1935.IIA: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.122.1935.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Sept. 27, 1935  
C.L.146.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, trans. to the Governments; (a) Text of a letter, July 26, 1935, from the Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs, notifying the SG of the acceptance by the Government of Iceland of the provision of the Hague Agreement, regarding the privileges to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Feb. 28, 1935  
C.L.31.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with attachment, communicating to the Governments the text of the Legislative Decree of June 4, 1934, relating to the privileges granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
June 27, 1935

C.L.93.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a text of a letter, May 7, 1935, from the Danish Government, notifying him of its acceptance of the provision of the Hague Agreement relating to the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
Aug. 6, 1935

C.L.122.1935.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the texts of the decision of the Chinese Government, May 6, 1935, and of the Norwegian Government, July 13, 1935, concerning immunities to be granted to the Bank for International Settlements.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Monetary and Economic Conference.  
London. July 27, 1933

C.435.M.220.1933.II[B]: Reports approved by the Conference on July 27, 1933, and resolutions adopted by the Bureau and the Executive Committee, regarding the preparation of the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Monetary Stability and Gold Standard.  
June 4, 1928

C.281.1928.II[A]: Report by the Financial Committee, discussing the detrimental effect upon industry, agriculture, and the conditions of employment of undue fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Monetary Unit of the League.  
1920

[C].20/4/42.[X]: Memo by the SG on the monetary unit to be used by the LN in drawing up future budgets, with a recommendation for the use of the gold franc.

**Reel: X - 1**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: International  
Currency Experience.  
1942/44

Lessons of the Inter-war Period.

**Reel: 4 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Central Banks.

1913, 1918-1921  
Preliminary Study.

**Reel: 1 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Currency.

1913-1921  
Second Edition.

**Reel: 1 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Currency and Central Banks.  
1913-1924

Volume I.

**Reel: 2 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Currency and Central Banks.  
1913-1924

Volume II.

**Reel: 2 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Currency and Central Banks.  
1913-1924

Second Edition. Volume I.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Currency and Central Banks.  
1913-1924

Second Edition. Volume II.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Public Finance.  
1928-1935

[Section 1].

**Reel: 5 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Memorandum on  
Public Finance.  
1928-1935

[Section 2].

**Reel: 6 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and  
Banking.  
1838/39

Volume II: Commercial and Central Banks.

**Reel: 4 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and  
Banking.  
1935/36

Volume I: Monetary Review.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and  
Banking.  
1935/36

Volume II: Commercial Banks.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and  
Banking.  
1936/37

Volume II: Commercial Banks.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and  
Banking.  
1936/37

Volume I: Monetary Review.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and Banking.  
1937/38

Volume II: Commercial and Central Banks.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and Banking.  
1937/38

Volume I: Monetary Review.

**Reel: 3 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and Banking.  
1938/39

Volume I: Monetary Review.

**Reel: 4 of 6**

Money and Banking, 1913-1944: Money and Banking.  
1939/40

Volume I: Monetary Review.

**Reel: 4 of 6**

Monthly Epidemiological Reports.

Feb. 1, 1924

C.L.25.1924.III: Note by the Medical Director requesting the Governments to inform him whether they have been receiving the monthly epidemiological reports which are published by the Health Organization of the LN.

**Reel: III - 4**

Monument to Christopher Columbus.

Sept. 16, 1931

A.63.1931.[XIIA]: Draft resolution, submitted to the Assembly by the delegations of Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela, expressing sympathy with the project initiated by the Dominican Republic, the erection of a lighthouse in memory of Christopher Columbus.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Moral Disarmament.

Sept. 23, 1931

C.602.M.240.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 17, by Auguste Zaleski, Polish minister for foreign affairs, trans.;; (1) Memo by the Polish government concerning the practical attainment of moral disarmament, with three appendices.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Moral Disarmament through a Revision of History Manuals.

Sept. 16, 1925

A.71.1925.[IX]: Draft resolution, submitted by the rep. of Haiti, Sept. 16, proposing a revision of history manuals for the gradual reduction of the number of pages devoted to military events.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Morocco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.518.M.359.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French) on the traffic in opium in Morocco, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Morocco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Jan. 14, 1941

C.6.M.6.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in the principedom of Morocco, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Morocco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 16, 1941

C.90.M.87.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in the principedom of Morocco, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Morocco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Oct. 16, 1942

C.79.M.79.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in the principedom of Morocco, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Mortality of Natives Employed on the South-West African Diamond Fields.

Oct. 17, 1925

C.P.M.298: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 8, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the mortality of natives employed on the South-West African diamond fields.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Mortality of Natives Employed on the South-West African Diamond Fields.

Oct. 17, 1925

C.622.M.204.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 8, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the mortality of natives employed on the South-West African diamond fields.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Mortality of Workers in the Diamond Fields of South-West Africa.

1925

C.P.M.308: Note by M. Grimshaw of the International Labour Organization, regarding the high mortality rate among the workers in the diamond fields of South-West Africa, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Moscow Conference.

Jan. 23, 1923

C.59.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Warsaw, Dec. 13, 1922, by the Polish government, detailing the action taken by the Moscow conference (Nov. 30 to Dec. 12) of delegates from Latvia, Esthonia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania and Russia, and its failure to conclude an agreement due to a deadlock between Russia and the other countries. Included are the draft pact of non-aggression proposed by Poland and the pact as accepted by the general committee of the conference.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Moslem Waqfs in Syria and Lebanon.

1935

C.P.M.1688: Report by M. Palacios on a number of petitions, Oct. 20/Sept. 11, 1934, from M. Ghafour al Msouty, regarding administration of the Waqfs.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Most-Favoured Nation Clause.

Oct. 1, 1930

C.578.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing two resolutions regarding the program of future negotiations and the investigation of the question relating to the most-favoured-nation clause.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.

1930

A.44.1930.II[B]: Draft resolution proposed by the delegations of Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland, Sept. 12, 1930, regarding the international settlement of the problem of the most-favoured-nation clause.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.

Sept. 24, 1931

C.L.241(a).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.241.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.

1931

C.L.241.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to document, C.427.M.177.1931.IIB, containing the report of the Economic Committee on the three aspects of the most-favoured-nation clause, and requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.

Nov. 17, 1936

C.L.213.1936.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of document, C.379.M.250.1936.IIB, concerning the most-favoured-nation clause with regard to the equality of treatment in the present state of international commercial relations.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.

Sept. 12, 1936

C.379.M.250.1936.IIB: Study of the Economic Committee on the most-favoured-nation clause, with regard to the equality of treatment in the present state of international commercial relations.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Movement of Tribes Between Iraq and Persia.

Feb., 1932

C.P.M.1276: Ltr., London, Jan. 25, from the British Government, regarding negotiations between Iraq and Persia for the regulation of the movement of tribes between the two countries.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Movement of Tribes on the Iraqi-Persian Border.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.P.M.1253: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Nov. 2, from the Persian Minister at Berne, regarding Kurdish claims to land in Persia, and the British statement relative to warfare between the frontier tribes of Persia and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Municipal Administration in South-West Africa.

1933

C.P.M.1468: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, April 24, 1933, from M. Alex Bergmann, complaining against favoritism in municipal administrations in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.

1933

C.P.M.1419(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1419.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.

June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1397: Ltr., London, June 15, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition of the International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship, regarding the municipal franchise for women in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.

June 26, 1933

C.P.M.1419: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, March 29, from the International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship, regarding the municipal franchise for Jewish women in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.  
May 15, 1933  
C.P.M.1382: Ltr., March 29, from the International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship, protesting against the new Municipal Ordinance in Palestine which limits suffrage in Palestine to the male sex, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.  
June 4, 1934  
C.P.M.1522: Ltr., London, June 1, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition from the Jewish Women Workers of Palestine, protesting against the new Municipal Ordinance which denies Jewish women the municipal franchise.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.  
1934  
C.P.M.1585(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1585.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Municipal Franchise for Women in Palestine.  
Nov. 9, 1934  
C.P.M.1585: Report (French) by M. Palacios on a petition from the General Council of Women Workers in Palestine, regarding the municipal franchise for women in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Mutual Assistance and Security.  
Feb. 15, 1928  
C.40.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Economic Committee on effective means of gathering information on the economic and financial relations between states, with a view to the possible application of Article 16 of the Covenant; (b) Report of the Financial Committee recommending that no new enquiries be instituted, but rather that information and experts be placed at the disposal of the LN when a situation calls for the application of Article 16.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Mutual Assistance and Security.  
1928  
C.77.1928.IX: Report by M. Titulesco summarizing the action taken by the SG in collecting information on the economic and financial relations of various states, with a view to the possible application of Article 16 of the Covenant. (See document, C.40.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
May 13, 1931  
C.300.M.141.1931.XIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 4, from Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board, regarding the proceedings of the first and second sessions of the Governing Board held on March 10th and April 27th respectively, together with an appeal for the completion of the humanitarian work of Dr. Fridtjof Nansen.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
1931  
C.L.269.1931.[XIII]: Ltr. by the SG communicating the text of two resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25th, relating to the Nansen Stamp System and the Nansen Memorial Fund, and urging the governments to consider the possibility of giving effect to them.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
July 27, 1931  
A.27.1931.XIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 17, from M. Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board of the Office for Refugees, together with a report on the refugee work prepared by the Governing Body, discussing the creation and liquidation of the Office, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Aug. 16, 1932  
A.24.1932.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The report of the Governing Body of the Office relating to the activities of the Office from April 1st, 1931 to June 30th, 1932 including information on the plight of the refugees and the text of the resolutions adopted by the Twelfth Assembly on the work of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Oct. 26, 1932  
C.L.169.1932.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 10th, relating to the work of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Oct. 6, 1932  
A.51.1932.[XIII]: Report by M. Cecil of Chelwood of the Sixth Committee discussing the Report of the Governing Body of the Office and the text of a draft resolution concerning the work of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
October, 1932  
C.709.1932.[XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep. and the text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its Oct. 10th meeting, relating to the work of the Office, and recommending that the Council should take note of this resolution, and instructing the SG to communicate it to the Governments.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Feb. 16, 1933  
A(Extr.).23.1933.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Zurich, Nov. 20, from M. Huber, tending his resignation from the post of Pres. of the Nansen International Office of Refugees, and; (b) Report by the Mexican rep., concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
1933  
C.584.1933.[XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., urging the SG to take the necessary steps to give effect to the Assembly's resolution concerning the preparation of a draft Convention for the protection of refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Jan. 26, 1933  
C.72.1933.[XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., discussing the resignation of M. Max Huber as Pres. of the Governing Board and proposing that the appointment of M. Huber's successor should be placed on the agenda of the Special Assembly.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Jan. 25, 1933  
C.62.M.24.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Zurich, Nov. 20th, from M. Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board of the Office, submitting his notice of resignation as Pres. of the Governing Board.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Oct. 23, 1933  
C.L.197.1933.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) The text of the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 7th, concerning the work of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Oct. 4, 1933  
A.39.1933.[XIII]: Report by M.C. Antoniadis of the Sixth Committee discussing the activities of the Office and also including the text of draft resolutions concerning the work of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Feb. 23, 1933  
A(Extr.).30.1933.[XIII]: Report concerning the resignation of M. Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board of the Office, and the text of a draft resolution communicating the resignation and requesting M. Georges Werner to accept the duties of Pres. of the Governing Board.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Aug. 30, 1933  
A.19.1933.[XIII]: Report of the Governing Board of the Office relating the text of resolutions adopted by the Thirteenth Assembly concerning the work of the Office and the resignation of M. Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board of the Office and also including a discussion of the general activities of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Aug. 20, 1934  
A.12.1934.[XIII]: A report of the Governing Body of the Office for the year ending June 30th, including the text of the resolutions adopted by the fourteenth session of the Assembly relating to the work of the Office, together with a report concerning the general activities of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 22, 1934  
A.37.1934.[XIII]: Report by M. Raphael of the Sixth Committee relating to the work of the Office, together with the text of the draft resolutions concerning the activities of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 19, 1935  
A.45.1935.[XIII]: Report by M. Kunzl-Jizersky of the Sixth Committee, concerning the work of the Office, together with the text of draft resolutions, submitted to the Assembly for their adoption, regarding the activities of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Jan. 4, 1935  
C.14.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., regarding the activities of the Office, together with the text of a draft resolution requesting that the Office's report be distributed to States Members of the LN, and urging Governments to inform the SG of possible action on the report's recommendations.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Feb. 28, 1935

C.L.32.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) A copy of the report of the Governing Body of the Office for the year ending June 30th, 1934, together with a copy of the report and resolution adopted by the Assembly at its fifteenth session. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Aug. 29, 1935

A.22.1935.[XIII]: A report of the Governing Body of the Office for the year ending June 30th, including the text of the resolutions adopted by the fifteenth session of the Assembly, relating to the work of the Office, together with a report concerning the general activities of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 7, 1936

A.27.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Special report by M. Michael Hansson, Acting Pres. of the Governing Body, concerning the activities of the Office.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 3, 1936

A.23.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: A report of the Governing Body of the Office for the year ending June 30th, including the text of the resolutions adopted by the sixteenth session of the Assembly relating to the work of the Office, together with a report concerning the general activities of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
June 26, 1937

C.L.105.1937.XIII: Form ltr., from the SG concerning the liquidation of the Office and requesting the Governments to communicate their observations on this liquidation, before Sept. 13th.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Aug. 20, 1937

A.21.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: A report by the Governing Body of the Office for the year ending June 30th, including the text of the resolutions adopted by the seventeenth session of the Assembly relating to the work of the Office, together with a report concerning the general activities of the Office, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
June 14, 1937

A.11.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by Judge Hansson, Pres. of the Governing Body of the Office, concerning the liquidation of the Office, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
May 24, 1937

C.241.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the rep., from Bolivia concerning the liquidation of the Office and submitting a draft resolution regarding the same.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 2, 1937

A.24.1937.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the replies received from Governments concerning the report of M. Hansson on the liquidation of the Office, together with an addendum.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
May 11, 1937

C.226.1937.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by M. Michael Hansson, Pres. of the Governing Body of the Office, concerning the liquidation of the Office, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
Sept. 8, 1937

C.L.158.1937.XIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) A communication from the Greek government regarding a paragraph of Part IV of Judge Hansson's report to the Council of the LN on the liquidation of the Office, concerning Greece's role in the plight of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
May 7, 1938

C.156.1938.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 29th, from Michael Hansson, Pres. of the Governing Body of the Office communicating the text of a resolution unanimously adopted on April 27th by the Governing Body, concerning the future work regarding international assistance to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Nansen International Office for Refugees.  
1939

A.19.1939.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by M. Micheal Hansson, Former Pres. of the Governing Body of the Office, concerning the activities of the Office from July 1 to Dec. 31.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Narcotic Preparations.  
Nov. 6, 1925

C.L.115.1925.III: Form letter drawing the attention of the Governments to Article 8 of the Opium Convention of 1925, regarding the rise of the drug habit from preparations containing narcotic drugs, and communicating;; (a) Article 8 of the Opium Convention of 1925, and; (b) Text of a resolution adopted by the Health Committee of the LN, Apr. 25, and approved by the Council June 9, concerning same as above.

**Reel: III - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(k).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(a).1934.XI: Another Version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(c).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19(c).1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(j).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(i).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(h).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(g).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(f).1934.XI: Another version, in French, of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(e).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
Feb. 22, 1934

C.L.19(d).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.19.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Consumption Statistics.  
1934

C.L.19.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting that governments inform him of the method used to calculate consumption statistics of narcotics, as requested by the Advisory Committee, and approved by the Council, Sept. 22.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Control in Turkey.  
May 21, 1931

C.382.M.157.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, forwarded by the Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs, describing the control of narcotic drugs in Turkey and the administrative system relating thereto.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Narcotics Manufacture in Turkey.  
Nov. 12, 1936

C.498.M.311.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ankara, July 6, from the Turkish government, to the SG, reporting that with the closing of the Malik Zafir Laboratory, there are no longer any laboratories and factories engaged in the manufacture of narcotic drugs in Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Narcotics Research.  
June 8, 1931

C.299.M.140.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, communicated by the British government, containing the results of an investigation made in the British government laboratory into the methods of separating and distinguishing Dicodide, Eucodal, and Dilaudide, and recommending that the provisions of the Geneva Convention be extended to the above substances.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Narcotics Research.  
May 17, 1934

C.L.63.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with Council instructions, Jan. 20, forwarding, in an annex, the report of the Committee of Experts, received from the LN Health Committee, regarding a new method for determining the morphine content of raw opium.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Research.  
1934

C.L.63(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document, again with the Report of the Sub-Committee of Experts annexed.

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Narcotics Research.

Mar. 26, 1940

C.L.50.1940.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to governments, a study prepared at the request of the Advisory Committee, concerning the pharmacodynamic properties of eucodal, dicodide, dilauidide, and acedicone, and their comparison with morphine.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Narcotics Serial Numbers.

Nov. 12, 1934

C.L.190.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding the text of an Advisory Committee resolution, regarding the extension of a system of serial numbers to packages of drugs despatched by wholesalers, together with reservations to the resolution, made by the Canadian and United States reps., and requesting that governments inform the SG of the action they plan to take on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Narcotics Situation in the Far East.

Oct. 27, 1938

C.L.197.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating an Advisory Committee resolution from the twenty-third session, an extract from a report adopted by the Council, Sept. 7, and a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, all concerning the serious situation with regard to clandestine narcotics manufacture and the illicit drug traffic in the Far East, and urging governments to comply with the recommendations embodied in the above resolutions and decisions, together with extracts for the Advisory Committee Minutes concerning the Far East situation.

**Reel: XI - 25**

National Armaments Positions.

Mar. 17, 1931

C.198.M.80.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 12, by C. Howard Smith, of Britain, responding to a ltr. by the SG, suggesting the required information on present national armaments positions be given along the lines of the tables annexed to the draft convention on arms reduction, prepared by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 23, 1931

C.762.M.360.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 7, by the SG, to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, urging the transmittal of information on the armaments of the U.S.S.R., in preparation for the disarmament conference; (b) Ltr., Moscow, Oct. 21, by M. Litvinoff, of the U.S.S.R., to the SG, referring to the Russian government's response to such a request, dated Apr. 25, and stating the government's willingness to exchange information on armaments. (For Apr. 25 response see document, C.276.M.128.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 12, 1931

C.558(1).M.228(1).1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Another version of the ltr. and information in document, C.558.M.228.1931.IX, including the correction on document, C.558.M.228.1931.IX.Erratum.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 29, 1931

C.640.1931.IX: Report by the rep. of Spain, with a recommendation urging states to transmit statements on the position of their armaments, in accordance with an Assembly resolution of Sept. 29. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.93.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 29, 1931

C.643.M.257.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by A. Zaleski, Polish minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Memo by the Polish government on the relationship between disarmament and national security, together with a series of tables and notes supplying data on the military position of Poland, including budgetary estimates for the year 1931-32; (b) Errata, Nov. 10, to the tables, concerning naval armaments.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 29, 1931

C.645.M.259.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by Birger Braadland, Norwegian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes on the land, sea and air forces of Norway, including data on budgetary expenditures for armaments.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 8, 1931

C.650.M.262.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Sept. 2 and Sept. 20, by M. de Andrade, Portuguese rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes on the military forces of Portugal, including budgetary information; (b) Errata, Dec. 14, to the tables, concerning the air forces and expenditures of the Portuguese navy.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.652.M.264.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bucharest, Sept. 1, by D.J. Ghika, Roumanian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and observations concerning the land, naval and air forces of Roumania, including budgetary information for 1931.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.654.M.266.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Sept. 8, by D. Eduard Benes, Czechoslovak minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of Czechoslovakia, including general budgetary information for 1930.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.655.M.267.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsinki, Sept. 3, by Antti Kukkonen, Finnish minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG and trans.;; (1) Tables on the land, naval and air forces of Finland, including general budgetary information.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 5, 1931

C.667.M.275.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by Sean Lester, Irish rep., replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of the Irish Free State, including information on expenditure for armaments.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 6, 1931

C.674.M.281.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, by A. Lerroux, Spanish minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables on the military forces and expenditures of Spain for 1930.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 9, 1931

C.683.M.289.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Luxemburg, Mar. 6, by the state minister of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, explaining the restrictions on the armaments of the Grand Duchy imposed by the Treaty of London of May 11, 1867.; (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 9, 1931

C.698.M.304.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, by W.A. Riddell, Canadian advisory officer to the LN, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of Canada, including information on expenditure for armaments for 1930-31.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Mar. 31, 1931

C.214.M.89.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 27, by M. Curtius, of Germany, responding to a ltr. by the SG, proposing the use of models in the collection of information on present national armaments positions and recommending the inclusion of this question on the Council agenda. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 23, 1931

C.757.M.355.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 17, by J. Feldmans, rep. of Latvia, trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the military forces of Latvia, including budgetary information.; (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 6, 1931

C.558.M.228.1931.IX: Erratum: Minor erratum to the information concerning the military forces of Japan.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 27, 1931

C.763.M.361.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by Dr. V. Marinkovitch, Yugoslav minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Memo by the Yugoslav government, tables and notes on the military armaments of Yugoslavia, including budgetary information.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 11, 1931

C.844.M.423.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 27, by M. Turner, of India, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the military, naval and air forces of India, together with partial budgetary information. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 4, 1931

C.844.M.423.1931.IX: Addendum and Corrigendum: Ltr., London, Jan. 27, by E. J. Turner, of India, following up his ltr. of Oct. 27, and trans.;; (a) Tables supplying budgetary figures relating to irregular forces and to Indian states forces, together with several corrections in the tables annexed to the Oct. 27 communication.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.845.M.424.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 27, by M. Motta, of Switzerland, trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the military forces of Switzerland, including a statement on budgetary expenditure for armaments, with annex dated Apr. 18, 1932. (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 12, 1931

C.850.M.428.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Oct. 17, by H. Vrioni, Albanian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of Albania, together with budgetary information. (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 19, 1931

C.914.M.480.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, by the Hungarian rep., replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the military forces of Hungary, including budgetary information, with erratum. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Dec. 2, 1931

C.920.M.485.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Monrovia, Nov. 9, by J. Edmund Jones, Liberian secretary of state, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the military forces of Liberia. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Dec. 3, 1931

C.923.M.488.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, July 3, by M. Hertzog, minister of external affairs for South Africa, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of the Union of South Africa, including information on the expenditure for armaments. (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Dec. 10, 1931

C.970.M.533.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Panama, Oct. 8, by the minister for foreign affairs of Panama, declaring all armaments in Panama to be purely for internal security purposes. (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 15, 1931

C.972.M.535.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 26, by T.M. Wilford, of New Zealand, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, sea and air forces of New Zealand, including information on expenditures for armaments. (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23(a).1931.IX and C.L.63(a).1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.L.23.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting all technical data and particulars related to the military forces of each country, in accordance with a Council resolution of Jan. 24. (See document, C.135.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.L.23(a).1931.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.23.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 24, 1931

C.756.M.354.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Sept. 12, by N. Mouchanoff, Bulgarian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Notes and tables on the military forces and expenditures for armaments of Bulgaria; (b) Annex, Feb. 10, providing additional budgetary information. (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 17, 1931

C.440(1).M.187(1).1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 15, by A. Briand; copies of the ltr. and memo in document, C.440.M.187.1931.IX, with the addition of a series of annexes, dated Sept. 4, providing data on the French military forces, i.e., effectiveness, armaments and expenditures.

**Reel: IX - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 1, 1931

C.276.M.128.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Apr. 25, by M. Litvinoff, of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, stating the policy of the U.S.S.R. with regard to the Disarmament Conference, and trans.;; (1) Information on the position of the armaments of the U.S.S.R., in response to a ltr. by the SG. (Document not attached.); (b) Ltr., Apr. 30, by the SG, to the U.S.S.R., relating the LN's policy on the use of the information on national armaments.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

June 13, 1931

C.L.124.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG, following up a ltr. of Feb. 17, communicating a Council decision regarding the method to be used by each state in reporting information on national armaments, and trans.;; (a) Ltr. by the British government proposing the method and supplying a model schedule. (For ltr. see document, C.198.M.30.1931.IX.); (b) Minutes of the Council meetings of May 20 and 23 at which this question was discussed. (Document not attached. See document, C.383.1931.IX.); (For Feb. 17 ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 3, 1931

C.283.M.133.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 25, by M. Curtius, of Germany, trans.;; (1) Model tables, submitted by the German government, to be used as a uniform basis for the publication of the armaments of various states. (See document, C.214.M.89.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 6, 1931

C.287.M.135.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 28, by A. Briand, of France, responding to a ltr. by the SG and the proposals of the German and British governments, relating the French government's intention to supply explanations of the data on French armaments, and generally supporting the British proposal for the use of models. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX. For British plan see document, C.198.M.80.1931.IX. For German plan see document, C.283.M.133.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 6, 1931

C.292.M.136.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 20, by C. Howard Smith, of Britain, requesting the German government to state its views on the difference between the proposals put forward by the two states regarding models for the publication of armaments information; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 30, by M. Curtius, of Germany, clarifying the German government's position and rejecting the British suggestion to withdraw the German proposal. (For British proposal see document, C.198.M.30.1931.IX. For German proposal see document, C.283.M.133.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 14, 1931

C.318.M.147.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 18, by William Borberg, of Denmark, relating the Danish government's support of the British proposal concerning the means of publishing national armaments information. (For British proposal, see document, C.198.M.80.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 15, 1931

C.319.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. summarizing the action taken with regard to the implementation of a Council resolution, Jan. 24, for the collection of information on national armaments, to be used by the General Disarmament Conference, and a discussion of the subsequent proposals by the British and German governments concerning the means of gathering this information. (See document, C.292.M.136.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 21, 1931

C.378.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 19, by M. Litvinoff, of the U.S.S.R., objecting to the LN's handling of the information forwarded by Russia concerning its armaments position; (b) Ltr., May 20, by the SG, to the U.S.S.R., assuring the safe custody of the information and restating the LN's policy with regard to the use of the information. (See document, C.276.M.128.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

#### National Armaments Positions.

May 21, 1931

C.383.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. on the views of the Council with regard to a procedure for the collection of information on national armaments, including recommendations. (See document, C.319.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### National Armaments Positions.

June 9, 1931

C.413.M.169.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, June 9, by the United States government, requesting full distribution of the data on U.S. armaments, and trans.;; (1) Tables covering the land, naval and air forces of the U.S., and information on expenditures for the armed forces, supplied in accordance with a ltr. by the SG. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 19, 1931

C.413.M.169.1931.IX. Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note by the United States government supplying corrections and additional information for the tables regarding expenditure for the armed forces of the U.S. for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

July 7, 1931

C.436.M.183.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, July 4, by M. Hymans, of Belgium, responding to a ltr. by the SG, requesting full distribution of the data pertaining to Belgian armaments, and trans.;; (1) Note and tables on the military forces of Belgium, including information on training, materials, effectives and periods of service.; (For Ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 15, 1931

C.564.M.230.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tallinn, Sept. 11, by the Estonian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables regarding the military forces of Estonia, organized in accordance with the model tables annexed to the draft convention drawn up by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference; (2) Annex, Apr. 15, 1932, supplying financial data on the expenditures for armaments by the Estonian government in 1930-31.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

July 16, 1931

C.440.M.187.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 15, by A. Briand, French minister of foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, trans.;; (1) Memo by the French government describing the action taken toward armaments reduction, and detailing its views on the work of the 1932 general disarmament conference. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.524.M.219.1931.IX. Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 26, by M. Curtius, German minister for foreign affairs, following up a ltr. of Aug. 28 by trans.;; (1) Tables of information on the expenditures on armaments by the German government.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 12, 1931

C.557.M.227.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, by M. Grandi, Italian minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of notes and tables on the military, naval and air forces and national expenditure on armaments in Italy.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 10, 1931

C.555.M.226.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, by William Borberg, Danish rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG and trans.;; (1) Series of tables providing information on the military, naval and air forces, the expenditures for armaments and the pending legislature concerning national armaments in Denmark.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 8, 1931

C.549(1).M.225(1).1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Another version of the ltr., tables, notes and addendum in documents, C.549.M.225.1931.IX and C.549.M.225.1931.IX. Addendum.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Nov. 20, 1931

C.549.M.225.1931.IX. Addendum: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Vienna, Nov. 10, by M. Leitman, of Austria, supplying additional information concerning the Austrian government's expenditure on armaments.

**Reel: IX - 15**

### National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 8, 1931

C.549.M.225.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Vienna, Aug. 21, by M. Schober, Austrian minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes providing information on the military, naval and air forces and expenditures for armaments in Austria.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 3, 1931

C.541.M.224.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Aug. 28, by M. Ramel, Swedish minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes on the military, naval and air forces of Sweden, and including information on the expenditures for armaments.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 12, 1931

C.558.M.228.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, by S. Sawada, Japanese rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Information regarding the land, air and naval forces and expenditure on armaments in Japan.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Sept. 2, 1931

C.524.M.219.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 28, by M. Curtius, German minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes on the military, naval and air forces of Germany, organized in accordance with the procedure adopted by the Council on May 23. (See document, C.383.1931.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.483.M.206.1931.IX. Annex Revised: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, by Beelaerts van Blokland; revised version of the ltr. and tables in document, C.483.M.206.1931.IX. Annex, concerning the national expenditures for military forces in the Netherlands.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Aug. 24, 1931

C.483(1).M.206(1).1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Aug. 6, by Beelaerts van Blokland, Netherlands minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Series of tables and notes on the military, naval and air forces of the Netherlands, organized according to the draft disarmament convention, drawn up by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Oct. 2, 1931

C.483.M.206.1931.IX. Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, by Beelaerts van Blokland, Netherlands minister for foreign affairs, following up a ltr. of Aug. 6 by trans.;; (1) Tables supplying expenditures data with regard to the military, naval and air forces of the Netherlands.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Aug. 21, 1931

C.476.M.203.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 4, by M. Leeper, of Britain, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Lengthy series of tables and notes on the military, naval and air forces of Great Britain, organized according to the tables annexed to the draft disarmament convention. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.982.M.547.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., Buenos Aires, Oct. 15 and Oct. 28, by M. Bioy, Argentine minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Notes and tables on the naval, land and air forces of the Argentine Republic, including budgetary information, together with corrigenda.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: XI - 14**

National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 14, 1932; 1931

C.436.M.183.1931.IX. Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 11, 1932, by M. Hymans, of Belgium, providing budgetary information relating to Belgian and Belgian Congo armed forces.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

May 4, 1932; 1931

C.763.M.361.1931.IX. Corrigendum: Corrigendum to the tables of information concerning the budgetary expenditure for armaments in 1929-30, with errata.

**Reel: IX - 15**

National Armaments Positions.

Mar. 3, 1932; 1931

C.654.M.266.1931.IX. Annex: Ltr., Feb. 29, 1932, by M. Benes, trans.;; (a) Statement on the expenditure of the Czechoslovak army during 1930, including land and air forces, organized according to the recommendations of the Committee of Experts on Budgetary Questions, with minor errata.

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.197.M.99.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., PortOau-Prince, Oct. 15, 1931, by A.N. Leger, of Haiti, replying to communications by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Note on the land forces of Haiti, including budgetary information. (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.199.M.101.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 29, 1931, by Granville Ryrie, of Australia, trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the effectives, material and expenditure of the armed forces of Australia.; (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Mar. 18, 1932

C.323.M.197.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 10, by J.C. de Macedo Soares, Brazilian rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure of Brazil.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.221.M.116.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 21, 1931, by R. Raphael, rep. of Greece, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure of Greece.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 10, 1932

C.216.M.112.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 4, by M. Tevfik, minister for foreign affairs of Turkey, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure of Turkey, with erratum.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.210.M.110.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Information on the armed forces of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, provided by M. Litvinoff in a communication dated Apr. 25, 1931.

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.206.M.107.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Santo Domingo, Nov. 24, by Max Henriquez Urena, minister for foreign affairs of the Dominican Republic, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Information on the land forces of the Dominican Republic.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.205.M.106.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Nov. 24, 1931, by Eduardo Usabiaga, Cuban minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, sea and air forces and military expenditure of Cuba.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.204.M.105.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Quito, Nov. 17, 1931, by C.M. Larrea, Ecuadorian minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and supplying information on the armed forces of Ecuador.

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.202.M.104.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Caracas, Oct. 22, 1931, by P. Itriago Chacin, of Venezuela, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) List of armaments, supplied by the Department of War and Marine of Venezuela, together with minor errata dated Feb. 18. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Apr. 11, 1932

C.367.M.210.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 9, by the Chinese government, trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure in China.; (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.200.M.102.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Cairo, Oct. 29, 1931, by M. Yehia, Egyptian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the armed forces and military expenditure of Egypt.

**Reel: IX - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 21, 1932

C.83.M.44.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montevideo, Nov. 30, 1931, by J.C. Blanco, minister for foreign affairs of Uruguay, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of Uruguay, including a statement on budgetary expenditures. (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

May 21, 1932

C.198(1).M.100(1).1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 14, by A. Sepahbodi, following up a ltr. of Nov. 7, and trans.;; (1) complete version of the tables and notes in document, C.L.198.M.100.1932.IX, including budgetary information.

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.198.M.100.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 7, 1931, by A. Sepahbodi, Persian rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces of Persia.; (For ltrs. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.196.M.98.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Jose, Oct. 8, by Leonidas Pacheco, minister for foreign affairs of Costa Rica, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Table on the land forces and a statement on the military expenditures of Costa Rica.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.190.M.94.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mecca, Jan. 24, by M. Faisal, minister for foreign affairs of Hejaz, Nejd and Dependencies, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and memo on the land, sea and air forces and military expenditure of the kingdom.; (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 21, 1932

C.89.M.45.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 5, by A.J. Restrepo, rep. of Colombia, trans.;; (1) Report by the Colombian Ministry of War on the armed forces and expenditures for national defense.

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 21, 1932

C.81.M.43.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Managua, Dec. 10, by Leonardo Arguello, minister for foreign affairs of Nicaragua, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) List of effectives and armaments of the National Guard of Nicaragua.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Jan. 12, 1932

C.45.M.26.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 21, 1931, by C. Howard Smith, of Great Britain, following up a ltr. of Aug. 4, 1931, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the armed forces under the control of the governments of British colonies, protectorates and mandated territories, the government of Newfoundland and the government of Southern Rhodesia.; (For Aug. 4 ltr. see document, C.476.M.203.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.195.M.97.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bangkok, Sept. 4, 1931, by M. Devawongs, Siamese minister for foreign affairs, trans.;; (1) Notes and tables on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure of the Siamese government.; (See document, C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.201.M.103.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kaunas, Oct. 20, 1931, by M. Zaunius, Lithuanian minister for foreign affairs, replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the armed forces and military expenditure of Lithuania. (For ltrs. by the SG see document, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Armaments Positions.

July 7, 1932

C.535.M.268.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 29, by Jorge Saavedra-Aguero, Chilean rep., replying to two ltrs. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Tables and notes on the land, naval and air forces and military expenditure of Chile.; (For ltrs. by the SG see documents, C.L.23.1931.IX and C.L.124.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

### National Association for the LN.

1920

[C].20/41/17.[XIIB]: Resolution adopted by the Council, providing that a message of encouragement be sent by the SG to the National Association, in order to further strengthen public support. (See document [C].21/4/57.[XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

The National Associations for the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/57.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft resolution, containing a message of encouragement and support to the Conference of the National Associations to be held in Rome, June 10.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

National Bank of Bulgaria.  
1928

C.485.1928.II[A]: Report by the rep. of Finland, regarding the recommendation of the Financial Committee to appoint M. Charron as technical adviser to the National Bank of Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

National Bank of Bulgaria.  
July 16, 1929

C.321.1929.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, July 5, 1929, from M. Bojiloff, Vice-Governor of the National Bank of Bulgaria, informing the Council of the LN of the payment of interest, and sinking fund payment with regard to the Molloff-Caphandaris Agreement of Dec. 9, 1927.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

National Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.20.1924.XII[A].Annex I: List of national committees on intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.20.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of the plan approved by the Council, Sept. 10, for national committees on intellectual cooperation, formulated by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, designed to assuage the poor conditions of intellectual workers, and requesting governments to provide moral and financial assistance, together with a list of these committees, a document containing suggestions relative to their organization, and the text of an appeal on their behalf. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.20.1924.XII[A].Annex II: Suggestions relative to the organization of national committees on intellectual cooperation, adopted at the third session of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, Dec. 5, 1923.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.20.1924.XII[A].Annex III: Appeal on behalf of the national committees on intellectual cooperation, prepared by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and signed by H. Bergson, Chairman of the Committee.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Nov. 19, 1924

C.L.157.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, urging governments, in accordance with Council instructions, Sept. 30, to encourage the setting up of national committees on intellectual cooperation, and if possible, to provide financial assistance, together with a table showing the existing national committees and a document containing suggestions for their organization.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.157.1924.XII[A].Annex I: List of national committees on intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1924

C.L.[157].1924.XII[A].Annex II: Suggestions relative to the organization of national committees on intellectual cooperation, adopted at the third session of the Committee on intellectual Cooperation, Dec. 5, 1923.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
July 4, 1932

C.533.M.266.1932.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, 1932, on the National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation, providing precise information on the origin and work of the Committees.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
1938

C.L.47.1938.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, the proceedings of the Second Conference of National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation, July 5/9, and requesting that comments arising out of the recommendations contained in the report be forwarded before June 15, 1939. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

National Committees on Intellectual Cooperation.  
Jan., 1938; 1937

C.530.M.369.1937.XII[A]: Proceedings of the Second General Conference of the National Committees of Intellectual Cooperation, held in Paris, July 5/9.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

National Merchant Flags.  
Apr. 24, 1930

C.L.66.1930.VIII: Note by the SG requesting information from each of various states on the legislative measures and practice governing the right to fly its national flag.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

National Merchant Flags.

Apr. 20, 1931

C.248.M.112.1931.VIII: Comparative study of national laws governing the right to fly a merchant flag, containing extracts from replies of governments to a circular ltr. by the SG, together with an addendum, May 20, providing the replies of four additional countries.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

National Nutrition Committees.

Jan. 18, 1937

C.38.1937.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, proposing that the Council organize a meeting between the National Nutrition Committee, and the Mixed Committee (of the LN), regarding the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

National Nutrition Committees.

May 9, 1938

C.168.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Belgium, regarding the invitations to the meeting of the reps. of the National Nutrition Committees to be held at Geneva.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

Jan. 26, 1938

C.51.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Belgium, proposing a resolution that the Council request the SG to ask the States Members whether they have set up a national nutrition committee.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

July 16, 1938

C.L.129.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

Feb. 14, 1938

C.L.15.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolution passed by the Assembly on Oct. 2, 1937, regarding the study on the problem of nutrition, and inviting the Governments to furnish information on this problem.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

Feb. 24, 1938

C.478.M.321.1938.IIA: Corrigendum: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document, C.478.M.321.1938.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

Nov. 30, 1938

C.478.M.321.1938.IIA: Text of a lengthy survey on the national nutrition policies for the years 1937/1938.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

National Nutrition Committees.

May 20, 1939

C.148.1939.IIA: Report by the rep. of Belgium, with resolution, regarding the meetings of the reps. of National Nutrition Committees, dealing with the problem of improving nutritional standards.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

National Nutrition Committees.

Mar. 9, 1939

C.L.36.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish a statement regarding the action taken by them to study the state of national nutrition, and to improve nutritional standards.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

National Nutrition Committees.

Mar. 9, 1939

C.L.36(a).1939.IIA: Slightly different text of the preceding document, C.L.36.1939.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

National Nutrition Committees.

Dec. 20, 1939

C.7.1939.IIA: Report by the Belgian rep., discussing the meetings of the reps. of National Nutrition Committees, concerning the improvement in national nutritional standards.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

National Nutrition Committees.

Apr. 18, 1940

C.L.57.1940.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to transmit to the Secretariat, by Nov. 30, 1940, the annual reports on the action taken to study the state of national nutrition, and to improve nutritional standards.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

Sept. 4, 1922

C.615.M.372.1922.VI[A]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, regarding consideration of the question of the national status of the inhabitants of territories under "B" and "C" mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

March 12, 1923

C.P.M.42: Memo by the SG, regarding consideration of the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

March 14, 1923

C.P.M.43: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Willington, Nov. 27, 1922, from the Prime Minister of New Zealand, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
March 14, 1923  
C.194.M.114.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Wellington, Nov. 27, 1922, from the Prime Minister of New Zealand, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 11, 1923  
C.257.1923.VI[A]: Report by the Swedish rep., on the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 11, 1923  
C.257(1).1923.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.257.1923.VI[A], adopted by the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 11, 1923  
C.257(2).1923.VI[A]: Corrected version of the document described under C.257.1923.VI[A], containing the resolutions adopted by the Council, April 23, on the subject, and an erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 19, 1923  
C.318.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the amended resolutions proposed by M. Wood, the British rep., regarding the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1923  
C.332.1923.VI[A]: Text of a declaration by the South African rep., regarding the conferring of British nationality on the German inhabitants of South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 21, 1923  
C.340(1).1923.VI[A]: Text of the resolution adopted by the Council, April 23, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of German origin in South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
April 21, 1923  
C.340.1923.VI[A]: Draft resolution, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of German origin in South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1923  
C.325.1923.VI[A]: Draft note by the Council, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1923  
C.333.1923.VI[A]: Amended resolution proposed by a Drafting Committee, to the Council, on the national status of native inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
March 12, 1923  
C.192.M.113.1923.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding consideration of the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

National Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1924  
C.P.M.204: Text of a recommendation from the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Council, suggesting that the Mandatory Powers who form part of the British Empire furnish information on the acquisition of the nationality of the Mandatory Power in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

National Status of the Inhabitants of Mandated Territories.  
1924  
C.P.M.129: Extract from the "American Journal of International Law," Vol. XVIII, No. 2, April, 1924, regarding the national status of the inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

National Status of the Inhabitants of Mandated Territories.  
1929  
C.P.M.858: Report by M. van Rees regarding the laws in effect in each mandated territory which governs the national status of its inhabitants.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

National Status of the Inhabitants of South-West Africa.

1927

C.P.M.630: Two resolutions adopted by the Council, April 23, 1923, which relate to the national status of the inhabitants of South-West Africa, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

National Status of the Inhabitants of South-West Africa.

Nov. 19, 1929

C.P.M.972: Text of a recommendation proposed by M. Rappard, regarding consideration by the Permanent Court of International Justice, of the issues surrounding the national status of the inhabitants of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

National Status of the Inhabitants of Territories Under "B" and "C" Mandates.

1922

C.P.M.35: Text (French) of the resolutions proposed by the Marquis Theodoli, to the Council, on the question of the national status of the inhabitants of territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Nationality and Registration Marks for Aircraft.

Jan. 29, 1925

C.L.8.1925.VIII: Note by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, 1924, concerning the promotion of unification of terms and symbols employed in aeronautical technics.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

1923

C.L.49.[1923.VIII].Annex: Ltr. (French), Mar. 10, from the SG to the SG of the International Commission on Air Navigation concerning the transmittal of the commission's proposal to the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit. Ltr. (French), Feb. 21, from the commission to the SG explaining the proposal for the adoption of aircraft marks and trans. lists of the marks to be borne by aircraft. For subsequent action see document, C.241.1923.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

1923

C.300.1923.VIII: Ltr. from the International Commission on Aerial Navigation requesting the cooperation of the LN in achieving the adoption of the aircraft marks proposed by the commission. (See document, C.241.1923.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

Apr. 6, 1923

C.241.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Feb. 21, from the SG of the International Commission on Air Navigation concerning registration marks to be adopted by states not signatory to the Air Convention of Oct. 13, 1919, and trans.: (1) Ltr., Feb. 20, from the International Commission of Air Navigation to the ministers of foreign affairs of various countries asking their cooperation in the above matter, and trans.: (a) List of marks to be borne by aircraft, to be adopted by the non-signatory states; (2) List of marks to be borne by aircraft, as adopted by the Air Convention of 1919 and supplemented by the I.C.A.N. in 1922.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

Apr. 17, 1923

C.241(a).1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from the SG of the International Commission on Air Navigation, dated Apr. 7, announcing the nationality and registration marks proposed for the Free City of Danzig, and the adoption of the proposed marks by Sweden and Albania.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

May 24, 1923

C.L.49.1923.VIII: Form ltr. (French) from the SG concerning a question raised by the International Commission on Air Navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

Sept. 5, 1928

C.433(1).1928.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. on the regulations concerning the International Employment of Symbols and Terms used in Aeronautical Technology, as proposed by the International Commission for Air Navigation, together with a resolution drawing the attention of the members of the LN to the proposed regulations.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Nationality and Registration Marks on Aircraft.

July 26, 1928

C.363.1928.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, July 18, from the SG of the International Commission for Air Navigation, announcing the adoption by the commission of the full text of the Regulations concerning the International Employment of Symbols and Terms used in Aeronautical Technology, and trans.: (1) Text of the regulations.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Nationality and Status of Women.

Sept. 11, 1935

A.19(b).1935.V: Second supplement to the document described under A.19.1935.V.

**Reel: V - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nationality and Status of Women.  
Sept. 6, 1935

A.19(a).1935.V: Supplement to the preceding document, A.19.1935.V.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality and Status of Women.  
Aug. 30, 1935

A.19.1935.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Statements from the women's international organizations, containing their views on the nationality and status of women, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality and Status of Women.  
Jan. 11, 1935

C.31.1935.V: Statement by the SG, regarding circulation of statements from the women's international organizations, on the nationality or general status of women.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
Oct. 3, 1922

C.697.1922.V: Text of the resolution adopted by the Council regarding the dispute between France and Great Britain concerning the legal nature of the Nationality Decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco on Nov. 8, 1921.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
Sept. 30, 1922

C.686.1922.[V]: Text of a proposal by M. Balfour and M. Bourgeois, regarding the dispute between France and Great Britain concerning the legal nature of the Nationality Decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco on Nov. 8, 1921.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
Nov. 16, 1922

C.L.134.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Request for an advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, in accordance with the attached resolution, adopted by the Council, Oct. 4, regarding the dispute between France and Great Britain over the nationality decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
Aug. 23, 1922

C.556.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Memo from the British Government, regarding the refusal of France to submit to arbitration the dispute with Great Britain concerning the application of the nationality decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
Feb. 13, 1923

C.L.10.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copies of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice on the dispute between France and Britain regarding the nationality decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco in 1921.

**Reel: V - 5**

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco.  
June 27, 1923

C.422.M.186.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Three letters, June 9 through June 7, regarding an advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice on the dispute between Britain and France concerning the nationality decrees issued in Tunis and Morocco.

**Reel: V - 5**

Nationality of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C"  
Mandates.

Jan. 12, 1922

C.54.1922.VI[A]: Report by M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the information collected by the sub-committee, on the question of the nationality of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Nationality of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C"  
Mandates.

Jan. 12, 1922

C.54(a).M.45.1922.VII[i.e., VIA]: Another issue of the preceding documents, C.54.1922.VI[A], with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Nationality of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C"  
Mandates.

Aug. 19, 1922

C.546.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the question of the national status of the inhabitants of territories under "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Nationality of Women.

Jan. 23, 1931

C.125.1931.V: Proposal by the reps. of Guatemala, Peru and Venezuela, regarding the question of the nationality of married women.

**Reel: V - 20**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 22, 1931

A.84.1931.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, regarding the report by the SG on the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 5, 1931

A.41.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Communication from the Union internationale des Ligues féminines catholiques, regarding the nationality of married women.

**Reel: V - 20**

Nationality of Women.  
July 27, 1931

A.19.1931.V: Report by the SG, regarding the question of the nationality of women discussed at the Hague Conference for the progressive codification of international law, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 20**

Nationality of Women.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.262(a).1931.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.262.1931.V.

**Reel: V - 21**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 26, 1931

C.615.1931.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding an invitation by the LN, requesting observations from the various governments, on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 21**

Nationality of Women.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.262.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments on the question of the nationality of women, and trans.;; (a) Copies of documents A.19.1931.V and A.41.1931.V, regarding the nationality of women. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

Nationality of Women.  
July 23, 1932

A.15.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the replies from various governments, on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Oct. 10, 1932

A.61.1932.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 20, 1932

A.15(b).1932.V: Text of the observation from Yugoslavia on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 7, 1932

A.23.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the observations of the Committee of Representatives of women's international organizations on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 26, 1932

A.23.1932.V: Corrigendum: Minor corrigendum to the preceding document, A.23.1932.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 26, 1932

A.33.1932.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) The international petitions of Catholic men and women, regarding the right of women to retain or change nationality.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Sept. 15, 1932

A.15(a).1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Additional observations, from Denmark, Finland and Switzerland, on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 22**

Nationality of Women.  
Nov. 1, 1933

C.L.202.1933.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding introduction into the laws of the various governments, the principle of the equality of the sexes in matters of nationality.

**Reel: V - 23**

Nationality of Women.  
March 25, 1933

C.L.36.1933.V: Form letter from the SG, requesting information on the effect of the nationality laws on women, in each country.

**Reel: V - 23**

Nationality of Women.  
1933

C.25.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the action to be taken by the LN with respect to the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 23**

Nationality of Women.  
Oct. 5, 1933

A.48.1933.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the question of the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nationality of Women.

Aug. 30, 1933

A.18.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 22, from the Government of Chile, requesting that the question of the nationality of women be placed on the agenda of the Assembly, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 23**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 27, 1934

C.440.M.190.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from a number of South American delegations, requesting that the question of the nationality of women be placed on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 24**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 3, 1934

C.342(a).M.158(a).1934.V: Addendum to the preceding document, C.342.M.158.1934.V, containing the information supplied by the Irish Free State on the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 24**

Nationality of Women.

Aug. 15, 1934

C.342.M.158.1934.V: Report by the SG, on the information obtained from the various governments on the equality of the sexes regarding nationality.

**Reel: V - 24**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 10, 1934

C.342(b).158(b).1934.V: Addendum to document C.342.M.158.1934.V, containing the information supplied by Hungary on the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 24**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 25, 1934

A.48.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from a number of LN delegations, requesting that the Convention for equality for women in nationality be brought before the First Committee.

**Reel: V - 24**

Nationality of Women.

May 15, 1935

A.7.1935.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the Convention on the nationality of women, concluded Dec. 26, 1933, at the Seventh International Conference of American States.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 24, 1935

A.53.1935.V: Report, with resolution, by the First Committee, on the convention on the nationality of women concluded Dec. 26, 1933, at the Conference of American States.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality of Women.

Sept. 5, 1935

C.310(a).M.163(a).1935.[V]: Minor addendum and erratum to the preceding document, C.310.M.163.1935.V.

**Reel: V - 25**

Nationality of Women.

Aug. 19, 1935

C.310.M.163.1935.V: Second report by the SG, on the information received from various governments on the provisions in effect in each country concerning the nationality of women.

**Reel: V - 25**

Native Education in Mandated Territories.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2073: Memo, June 14, by Mlle. Dannevig, on the native education and social services in African and South Sea mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Native Products in Tanganyika.

June 9, 1938

C.P.M.2044: Report by M. Giraud on the petition, Sept. 25, 1937, from the Indian Association of Dar-es-Salaam, regarding the proposal by the Tanganyika Government to restrict the free marketing of all native produce.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Native Products in Tanganyika.

April 9, 1938

C.P.M.2017: Ltr., London, April 4, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two resolutions adopted at the Sept. 25, 1937 meeting of the Indian Association in Dar-es-salam, protesting against the terms of the Native Produce Bill, which proposes restrictions on the free marketing of all native produce.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Native Products in Tanganyika.

1938

C.P.M.2044(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2044.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 27, 1937

C.107.M.59.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.503.M.344.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.404.M.249.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 9, 1939

C.319.M.235.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Nauru Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 9, 1940

C.112.M.102.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the mandated territory of Nauru, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Nauru Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 21, 1937

C.56.M.32.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text, No. 10 of 1936, of the Arms, Liquor, and Opium Prohibition Ordinance for the Territory of Nauru, communicated by the government of the Commonwealth of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Nauru under Australian Mandate.

[C.L.].21/31/14A.[VIA].

**Reel: 8 of 34**

Nauru under Australian Mandate.

1920/21-1924

C.452(a).M.166(a).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 8 of 34**

Nauru under Australian Mandate.

1931-Oct. 1932

[C.L.].20/31/96C.[VIA].

**Reel: 8 of 34**

Naval Bases in the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.

Dec. 1, 1932

C.P.M.1354: Ltr. (French), Dec. 1, and declaration from the Japanese Government, regarding a rumor that construction at the port of Saipan is for the purpose of establishing a Japanese naval base.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Navigation Act for a Waterway of International Concern.

Sept. 29, 1922

C.L.107.1922.[VIII]: Form ltr. from the SG trans.;;

(a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, advising states to refrain from a definite refusal of the Navigation Act until all efforts have been made to clear away misunderstandings.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Indochina Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).

Apr. 12, 1937

C.204.M.147.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Indochina, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Near East Refugees.

Apr. 22, 1923

C.347.1923.[IB]: Report by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, with annexes, summarizing the situation with regard to the Western Thrace refugee settlement.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Near East Refugees.

June 3, 1924

C.243.1924.[IB]: Report by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, regarding the situation in the Near East of the refugees requiring relief and the efforts taken to alleviate their condition, and; (a) Report, Salonica, Apr. 1924, by the Delegation of the High Commissioner for Refugees in Greece, containing a more comprehensive survey on the situation of these refugees.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Near East Refugees.

Mar. 11, 1924

C.133.1924.[XIII]: Report with supporting documents, by the High Commissioner, regarding the offer of the American government, together with the American Red Cross, to provide assistance to the refugees in Greece, if a constructive plan is devised for the gradual solution of the refugee problem.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Negotiability of Railway Transport Documents.

Nov. 18, 1931

C.981.M.546.1931.VIII: Report of a special committee of enquiry on transport documents, appointed by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing a list of general provisions for the creation of the negotiable documents. Annexes I and II contain similar proposals by the International Railway Union and the International Chamber of Commerce.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Negotiability of Railway Transport Documents.  
Feb. 24, 1932  
C.L.32.1932.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG drawing the governments' attention to a report drawn up by the special committee of enquiry on the matter of negotiability, and trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 25, concerning the creation of a negotiable document for the international transport of goods by rail.; (For report by the special committee see document, C.981.M.546.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Negotiability of Railway Transport Documents.  
1932  
C.38.1932.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., by S. Dreyfys, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.;; (1) Report by a committee of enquiry on the question of the negotiability of railway transport documents. (For report see document, C.981.M.546.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Negotiations Between Austria and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
1921

A.96.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from M. Spalaikovitich, Principal Delegate, regarding the state of negotiations between Austria and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State relative to the liquidation of property of Austrian subjects in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 20, 1929

C.547.M.201.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands, forwarded by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Jan. 5, 1930

C.636.M.255.1930.XI:Erratum: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Erratum to the preceding document, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Nov. 7, 1930

C.636.M.255.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands, forwarded by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 27, 1936

C.486.M.299.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.510.M.351.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.438.M.281.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands, with statistical data, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Netherlands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Dec. 19, 1939

C.401.M.305.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Netherlands East Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 9, 1929

C.537.M.191.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands East Indies, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Netherlands East Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 19, 1930

C.705.M.297.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands East Indies, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).

Jan. 22, 1937

C.11.M.10.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Nov. 24, 1937  
C.554(a).M.391(a).1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data, communicated by the Netherlands government; and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Dec. 5, 1938  
C.495(a).M.337(a).1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Netherlands Indies, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1938).  
Feb. 23, 1940  
C.15(a).M.13(a).1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the situation with regard to prepared opium on the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1939).  
Apr. 16, 1941  
C.25(a).M.22(a).1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data and a corrigendum, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1940).  
Mar. 23, 1942  
C.24(a).M.24(a).1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.6.M.5.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 24, 1937  
C.554.M.391.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies, communicated by the Netherlands government, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 5, 1938  
C.495.M.337.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Feb. 5, 1940  
C.15.M.13.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Apr. 16, 1941  
C.25.M.22.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies, with statistical data, and two corrigenda, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Netherlands Indies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Mar. 23, 1942  
C.24.M.24.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in the Netherlands Indies, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Netherlands Indies Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 28, 1938  
C.473.M.316.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Netherlands Indies Gazette No. 635, 1937, containing modifications and amendments to the Narcotics Drugs Ordinance, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 21, 1937  
C.57.M.53.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of resolutions No. 49 of Sept. 26, 1936; No. 12 of Oct. 26, 1936; and of No. 38 of Nov. 20, 1936, governing narcotic drugs in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
July 20, 1937

C.308.M.205.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Resolution No. 149 of the Minister of Finance for 1937, concerning the regulations on Indian hemp in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1937

C.562(a).M.399(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Resolution of the Minister of Finance, of Nov. 10, 1937, concerning legislation on opium in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 30, 1937

C.562.M.399.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing the use of narcotic drugs in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 28, 1938

C.142.M.85.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a Resolution of the Minister of Finance, Feb. 11, concerning legislation on opium in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 28, 1938

C.474.M.317.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Netherlands, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 23, 1939

C.82.M.42.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Resolution No. 126 of the Ministry of Finance, Jan. 4, concerning opium legislation in the Netherlands, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Netherlands Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 22, 1939

C.399.M.299.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Resolution No. 89 of the Ministry of Finance, Oct. 2, concerning opium legislation in the Netherlands, communicated by the government of the Netherlands. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

Netherlands Women's Association for the Improvement of Morals.

Feb. 19, 1921

[C].21/4/61.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 1, from the Netherlands Women's Association for the Improvement of Morals, concerning the employment of colored troops in the Rhine Provinces.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Network of Permanent Air Routes.

Nov. 27, 1931

C.L.299.1931.VIII: Note (French) by the SG noting the meeting of a sub-committee, Nov. 10-12, for the study of a network of air routes, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire, drawn up by the sub-committee, concerning the infrastructure of civil airports.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Network of Permanent Air Routes.

Dec. 28, 1934

C.L.28.1934.VIII.Annex: Provisional edition of a report on the economics of air transport in Europe, submitted to the sub-committee for the constitution and operation of a main network of permanent air routes, by M. Henri Bouche, editor of L'Aeronautique.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Network of Permanent Air Routes.

Mar. 29, 1934

C.L.28.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Preparatory report for a special sub-committee of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, drawn up by its rapporteur, M. Henri Bouche, for the sub-committee's study of the question of the constitution and operation of a main network of permanent air routes in Europe. (For report see document, C.L.28.1934.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Network of Permanent Air Routes.

Feb. 1, 1935

C.97.M.44.1935.VIII: Lengthy report submitted to the sub-committee for the establishment of a main network of permanent air routes, by M. Henri Bouche, concerning the economics of air transport in Europe, with graphs and tables.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Neutrality of Afghanistan.

Sept. 9, 1939

C.253.M.172.1939.VII: Communication, Kabul, Sept. 7, from M. Ali Mohamed, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan, indicating the neutrality of Afghanistan, which was proclaimed by Royal Decree on Sept. 6.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Neutrality of the Swiss Confederation.  
April 30, 1938  
C.146.M.87.1938.V: Memo from the Swiss Federal Council, on the neutrality of the Swiss Confederation within the framework of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Neutrality of the Swiss Confederation.  
April 21, 1938  
C.137.M.82.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, April 20, from the Swiss Government, regarding placement of the question of the neutrality of the Swiss Confederation within the framework of the LN, on the agenda of the Council.

**Reel: V - 30**

Neutrality of the Swiss Confederation.  
May 14, 1938  
C.191(1).M.103(1).1938.V: Report and resolution, by the Swedish rep., on the communication from the Swiss Government regarding the neutrality of the Swiss Confederation within the framework of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

New Caledonia and Dependencies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Dec. 12, 1945  
C.123.M.123.1945.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in New Caledonia and Dependencies, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 32**

New Caledonia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.455.M.298.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in New Caledonia, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

New Expenditure.  
Sept. 15, 1933  
A.22.1933.X: Reports by the SG and by the director of the International Labor Office, concerning new projects involving new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 11**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 9, 1923  
C.508.1923.X: Draft report by the Council on the use of funds from Item: Unforeseen Expenses, for new work not specifically provided for in the budget for 1923, including work concerning refugees in the Near East, the publication of the "Code des Voeux et Resolutions des Congres Internationaux" and Asia Minor refugees.

**Reel: X - 4**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 1, 1923  
A.27.1923.X: Report, adopted by the Council, Sept. 1, on the use of funds for new work not provided for in the budget for 1923 but charged to Unforeseen Expenditure, together with a similar report by the governing body of the International Labour Office, dated June 9.

**Reel: X - 4**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 6, 1924  
C.376.1924.X: Draft report by the SG, for submission to the Assembly, on new work directly or possibly involving new expenditures, undertaken by the twenty-seventh through twenty-ninth sessions of the Council. (See document, A.44.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 29, 1924  
A.44.1924.X: Report, adopted by the Council, Aug. 29, on new work immediately involving new expenditure and new work capable of incurring expenses, undertaken by the Council at its twenty-seventh through twenty-ninth sessions.

**Reel: X - 5**

New Expenditures.  
1925  
C.486.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, with a resolution for the transmission of the report on new work involving new expenditure, drawn up by the SG, to the Assembly. (For report by the SG see document, C.431.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 12, 1925  
C.431.1925.X: Draft report, drawn up by the SG for submission to the Assembly, concerning the new work of the Secretariat and special organisations that immediately or potentially involves new expenditure by the LN.

**Reel: X - 6**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 2, 1925  
A.30.1925.X: Report, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, on the new work immediately or potentially involving new expenditure by the LN, including work undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations or the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: X - 6**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 20, 1926  
C.461.1926.X: Report on new work undertaken by the Secretariat or by the International Labor Office which involves new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

New Expenditures.  
1926

C.484.1926.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on new work involving new expenditures by the LN. (For report by the SG see document, C.461.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 2, 1926

A.43.1926.X: Report on new work, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations, or the International Labor Organisation, involving either immediately or eventually new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 7**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 22, 1927

C.397.1927.X: Report on the new work, approved by the Council, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
1927

C.437.1927.X: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. (For report by the SG see document, C.397.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 2, 1927

A.46.1927.X: Report on the new work undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations, or the International Labor Office, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 31, 1928

A.36.1928.X: Report on the new work, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations or the International Labor Organisation, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.396.1928.X: Report on the new work, approved by the Council, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
1928

C.422.1928.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG concerning new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. (See document, C.396.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 29, 1929

C.388.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of a report by the SG on new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. (For report by the SG see document, C.360.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 31, 1929

A.27.1929.X: Report on new work, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations or the International Labor Organisation, involving new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 9**

New Expenditures.  
1929

C.360.1929.X: Memo by the SG, submitted to the Council for transmission to the Assembly, on new work undertaken by the Secretariat or special organisations, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 9**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.477.1930.X: Report by the Cuban rep., with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. (For report by the SG see document, C.455.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 28, 1930

C.455.1930.X: Memo by the SG, submitted to the Council for transmission to the Assembly, concerning new work, undertaken by the Secretariat or special organisations, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. French version precedes the English text on the film.

**Reel: X - 10**

New Expenditures.  
Sept. 8, 1930

A.37.1930.X: Report on new work, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations or the International Labor Office, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 10**

New Expenditures.  
Aug. 20, 1931

A.32.1931.X: Report on the new work, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations or the International Labor Organisation, involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

New Expenditures.

Aug. 20, 1931

C.494.1931.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Report on the new work undertaken by LN organisations which involve new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 10**

New Expenditures.

Aug. 24, 1931

C.495.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on new work involving new expenditures on the part of the LN. (For report see document, C.494.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 15, 1932

A.30.1932.X: Report on the new projects, undertaken by the Secretariat, special organisations and the International Labor Organisation, which involve new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 11**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 21, 1932

C.660.1932.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the SG on new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN. (See document, A.30.1932.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 7, 1934

A.21.1934.X: Reports by the SG and by the director of the International Labor Office, concerning new work involving new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 12**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 7, 1935

A.26.1935.X: Reports by the SG and the director of the International Labor Organisation, concerning new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 12**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 16, 1936

A.34.1936.X: Reports by the SG and the director of the International Labor Office, each reporting no new work involving new expenditure on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 11, 1937

A.29.1937.X: Reports by the SG and the director of the International Labor Office, concerning new projects involving new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 13**

New Expenditures.

Sept. 10, 1938

A.33.1938.X: Reports by the SG and the director of the International Labor Office, concerning new projects involving new expenditures on the part of the LN.

**Reel: X - 14**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 29, 1929

C.554.M.206.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the Australian government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

May 6, 1930

C.257.M.124.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the Australian government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 19, 1937

C.108.M.60.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 21**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Jan. 17, 1938

C.31.M.13.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the government of the Commonwealth of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 24**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.406.M.251.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of New Guinea.

**Reel: XI - 25**

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 9, 1939

C.320.M.236.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

New Guinea Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Sept. 20, 1940  
C.145.M.133.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in New Guinea, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

New Guinea under Australian Mandate.  
[C.L].21/31/14C.[VIA].

**Reel: 9 of 34**

New Guinea under Australian Mandate.  
1921/22-1923/24  
C.452(g).M.166(g).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 10 of 34**

New Guinea under Australian Mandate.  
1925-1940  
[C.L].20/31/96D.[VIA].

**Reel: 9 of 34**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
June 25, 1930  
C.362.M.152.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, by the British Resident Commissioner, communicated by the British government; together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 10**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 19, 1937  
C.109.M.61.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 15, 1938  
C.315.M.185.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.405.M.250.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 9, 1939  
C.321.M.237.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Aug. 31, 1940  
C.130.M.119.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Nov. 23, 1944  
C.49.M.49.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 18, 1944  
C.76.M.76.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

New Hebrides Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 23, 1945  
C.49.M.49.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the New Hebrides, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

New South Wales and South Australia Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 26, 1938  
C.139.M.83.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in New South Wales and in South Australia, communicated by the government of Australia. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 2, 1936  
C.495.M.308.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.448.M.303.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 23**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.363.M.214.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, with some statistical data, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 24**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 3, 1939  
C.283.M.200.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 27**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Nov. 6, 1940  
C.151.M.138.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 28**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Nov. 7, 1941  
C.68.M.65.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, with statistical data, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 29**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Oct. 15, 1942  
C.80.M.80.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 30**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Jan. 17, 1944  
C.2.M.2.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 31**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Jan. 24, 1945  
C.4.M.4.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

New Zealand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Sept. 29, 1945  
C.88.M.88.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, with statistical data, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 32**

New Zealand Annual Report, on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
July 21, 1930  
C.393.M.173.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in New Zealand, communicated by the New Zealand government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

New Zealand Mandate for Western Samoa.  
1923  
C.539(a).1923.VI[A]: Comments of the New Zealand Government, on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the report on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

New Zealand Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 21, 1937  
C.54.M.30.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing the use of narcotics in New Zealand, including the Dangerous Drugs Act of 1927, the Dangerous Drugs Amendment Act of 1928, the Dangerous Drugs Regulations of 1928, the Dangerous Drugs Amendment Regulations of 1929, the Dangerous Drugs Amendment Regulations of 1934, and the Order in Council of 1936.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Newfoundland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Feb. 23, 1931  
C.167.M.61.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Newfoundland, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Newfoundland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 12, 1936  
C.460.M.278.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Newfoundland, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Newfoundland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.504.M.345.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Newfoundland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Newfoundland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
June 23, 1939  
C.192.M.121.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Newfoundland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Newfoundland Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 25, 1937  
C.496.M.337.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Newfoundland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Nicaraguan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 24, 1936  
C.490.M.303.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Nicaragua.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Niemen-Mereczanka Waterways Dispute.  
Aug. 28, 1929  
C.382.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 17, from Gwiazdowski, charge d'affaires of the Polish delegation, notifying the SG of a proposal made to the Lithuanian government for the settlement of the question of communications by water on the neighboring sectors of the Niemen and the Mereczanka, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Aug. 1, from M. Chalupczynski, the Polish charge d'affaires at Berlin, to the Lithuanian charge d'affaires at Berlin, offering to proceed to a settlement.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Nigerian and British West African Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
July 8, 1937  
C.298.M.197.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria and British West Africa, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Nigerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 19, 1930  
C.702.M.294.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Nigerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.110.M.62.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Nigerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 9, 1938  
C.419.M.263.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Nigerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
June 29, 1939  
C.198.M.127.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Nigerian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Jan. 17, 1946  
C.4.M.4.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Nigeria, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Nigerian Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 27, 1937  
C.520.M.361.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Excerpt from a ltr., London, Sept. 20, from the British Home Office, to the SG, regarding the state of narcotics legislation in Nigeria; (b) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Nigeria, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Nigerian Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 17, 1937  
C.520(a).M.361(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Order in Council, No. 33 of 1937, made under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance of 1935, governing narcotic drugs in Nigeria, and communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nomenclature of the Causes of Death.

Aug. 12, 1922

C.L.83.1922.III: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the resolution adopted by the Health Committee of the League, May 16, 1922, proposing that the Governments adopt the nomenclature of the causes of death, approved by the International Conference of Paris, 1920.

**Reel: III - 2**

Nomination of a Provisional Deputy of a LN Commission.

June 25, 1930

C.363.1930.I[i.e.G]: Note (French) by the SG, forwarding information from Sir Ernest Wilton, Pres. of the LN Commission concerning the Saar Basin, regarding the nomination of M. Kossmann as a provisional Deputy for the duration of Pres. Wilton's absence from his post.

**Reel: G - 9**

Nomination of M. Lester as SG.

April 16, 1946

A.31.1946.[G]: Report by the General Committee to the Assembly, recommending that M. Lester be named to the post of SG.

**Reel: G - 19**

Nomination of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands.

May 15, 1922

C.299.M.154.1922.V: Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, May 12, regarding the appointment of the workers' delegate for the Netherlands to the Third International Labour Conference.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nomination of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands.

March 20, 1922

[C.142.1922.V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Director of the International Labour Office, regarding an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the nomination of the workers' delegate for the Netherlands at the third session of the International Labour Conference.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nomination of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands.

Aug. 17, 1922

C.531.M.318.1922.V: Note by the SG, forwarding the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the nomination of the workers' delegate for the Netherlands at the third session of the International Labour Conference.

**Reel: V - 4**

Nomination of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands.

May 22, 1922

[C.L.56.1922.V]: Memo by the SG, to the Permanent Court of International Justice, trans.;; (a) Request of the Council for the Permanent Court of International Justice to give its opinion on the manner in which the workers' delegate for the Netherlands to the International Labour Conference was nominated, together with supporting Council resolutions; (b) Memo by the International Labour Bureau, together with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1927: List of non-governmental communications received by the Secretariat relating to proposals of the Royal Commission and the British Statement of Policy regarding Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1927(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1994(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1994.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

Nov. 17, 1937

C.P.M.1994: Second supplement (French) to the list described under document C.P.M.1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2074: Third supplement to the list described under document C.P.M.1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

June 20, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2145: Fourth supplementary list of communications from private sources regarding problems in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2145(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2145.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Non-Governmental Communications Regarding Palestine.

June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2154: Fifth supplementary list of communications from private sources regarding problems in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Non-Official Work on Behalf of Refugees.  
1925

C.720.M.264.1925.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross Committee, concerning a resolution, adopted by the Twelfth Conference of Red Cross Societies, that the Red Cross and the International Labour Office co-ordinate their efforts with regard to refugees, particularly in Bulgaria.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Non-Permanent Members of the Council.

Sept. 8, 1928

A.50.1928.VII: Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Foroughi, First Delegate of Persia, regarding Persia's candidacy for a non-permanent seat on the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain.

May 8, 1939

C.138.1939.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note by the committee of three, appointed by the Council to direct the commission charged with the withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants from Spain. (See document, C.39.1939.IX.); (b) Complementary report by the International Military Commission for the Verification of the Withdrawal of Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain, dealing with the withdrawal of combatants from the Barcelona and Valencia zones, together with a chart on the general withdrawal plan. (For provisional report see document, C.34.M.18.1939.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain.

Jan. 15, 1939

C.39.1939.IX: Report of a committee of three, appointed by the Council for the direction of the work of the International Commission for the Verification of the Withdrawal of Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain, together with an addendum and corrigendum and a draft resolution. (See document, C.34.M.18.1939.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain.

Jan. 18, 1939

C.55.1939.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 17, by F. Tudela, Peruvian rep., reaffirming the Peruvian delegation's policy of abstention on the question of the withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants from Spain. (See document, C.39.1939.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain.

Jan. 15, 1939

C.34.M.18.1939.IX: Report by the International Military Commission for the Verification of the Withdrawal of Non-Spanish Combatants in Spain, together with several annexes, an erratum and a corrigendum. Report deals with the effectiveness of the Spanish government's plan for the withdrawal of all non-Spanish combatants enrolled in the army since July 16, 1936, and with the disposal of the persons withdrawn.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 15, 1938

C.316.M.186.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the Traffic in opium in Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.407.M.252.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Norfolk Island, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Dec. 11, 1939

C.389.M.298.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Norfolk Island, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Jan. 10, 1941

C.3.M.3.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Norfolk Island, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Sept. 30, 1941  
C.60.M.57.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Norfolk Island, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Norfolk Island Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Mar. 9, 1945  
C.10.M.10.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Norfolk Island, communicated by the Administrator of the Territory of Norfolk Island.

**Reel: XI - 32**

North Borneo Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.472.M.285.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on prepared opium in the state of North Borneo, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
May 22, 1930  
C.328.M.131.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in North Borneo, communicated by the British government; together with addendum.

**Reel: XI - 10**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.471.M.284.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the state of North Borneo, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 26, 1937  
C.556.M.393.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the State of North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Dec. 1, 1937  
C.556(a).M.393(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the State of North Borneo, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 28, 1942  
C.4(a).M.4(a).1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 27, 1942  
C.4.M.4.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Feb. 3, 1942  
C.13.M.13.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Feb. 3, 1942  
C.13(a).M.13(a).1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in North Borneo, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
Aug. 19, 1939  
C.240.M.166.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Gazette Notification No. 144 of Apr. 4, concerning the Poisons and Deleterious Drugs Ordinance No. 4 of 1928, governing narcotic drugs in North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 5, 1942  
C.14.M.14.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of Gazette Notification No. 146 of Apr. 1, 1940, concerning the Chandu Smokers Rules, 1940, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Northern Ireland Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 15, 1938  
C.503.M.344.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Northern Ireland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 25, 1937

C.130.M.83.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 10, 1939

C.324.M.239.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 2, 1940

C.97.M.89.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941

C.82.M.79.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 24, 1942

C.44.M.44.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 7, 1944

C.54.M.54.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 20, 1944

C.77.M.77.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 23, 1945

C.43.M.43.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Northern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
May 3, 1946

C.38.M.38.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Northern Rhodesia Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 26, 1937

C.86.M.44.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Northern Rhodesia Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 13, 1941

C.64.M.61.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Northern Rhodesian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Jan. 31, 1939

C.71.M.32.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Northern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Norwegian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930).  
May 12, 1931

C.266.M.121.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Norway, forwarded by the Norwegian government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Norwegian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 26, 1936

C.493.M.306.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Norway.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Norwegian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.511.M.352.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Norway, communicated by the Norwegian government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Norwegian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.358.M.209.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Norway, communicated by the Norwegian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Nutrition.

July 21, 1939

C.L.107.1939.[III]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish the information referred to by the resolution of June 30, regarding the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: III - 10**

Nutrition and Housing.

Sept. 24, 1938

A.59.1938.III: Report and resolutions submitted by the Second and Seventh Committees to the Assembly, discussing certain questions relating to nutrition and housing.

**Reel: III - 10**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Apr. 24, 1930

C.221.M.109.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 25, 1937

C.129.M.82.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 22, 1937

C.405.M.269.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.408.M.253.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 10, 1939

C.325.M.240.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Jan. 8, 1941

C.4.M.4.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

July 28, 1942

C.58.M.58.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

June 24, 1942

C.46.M.46.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Apr. 30, 1945

C.21.M.21.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Nyasaland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943 and 1944).

Oct. 9, 1945

C.104.M.104.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943 and 1944, on the traffic in opium in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Nyasaland Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 25, 1937

C.497.M.338.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Nyasaland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 23**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 28, 1922

A.142.1922.[IV]: Text of resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, relating to participation by the LN in an international movement for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 1, 1922

C.L.124.1922.IV: Form letter, sent by the SG to all governments, in accordance with the three resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, and the Council, Oct. 2, at the recommendation of the Fifth Committee, as described under C.688.M.406.1922.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 4, 1922

C.688.M.406.1922.IV: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, together with resolution, concerning adoption by the LN of three resolutions, passed by the Fifth Committee, regarding:; (1) The fostering by the LN of international co-operation in the suppression of obscene publications; (2) The immediate effectivity of the provisions of the International Agreement of 1910; (3) A questionnaire concerning the Draft Convention of 1910 to be sent to all governments.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 26, 1922

A.130.1922.IV: Report and resolutions, presented to the Third Assembly by the Fifth Committee, relating to participation by the LN in an international movement for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

1922

C.689.1922.[IV]: Copy of a suggested questionnaire, to be sent by the Secretariat to all states, regarding the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 1, 1922

C.L.124(a).1922.IV: Another copy of C.L.124.1922.IV, trans.;; (a) A copy of the Draft Convention of 1910, together with a questionnaire, to be sent to all states with regard to the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Aug. 31, 1922

A.23.1922.IV: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the British Government, together with supporting documents, relating to international co-operation in the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

July 25, 1923

C.L.78.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, in accordance with the resolutions passed by the Third Assembly, Sept. 28, 1922, trans.;; (a) Copies of the replies from various governments, to an LN questionnaire relating to the suppression of obscene publications (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

1923

C.750.1923.IV: Report and resolution, in English and French, relating to the signing of a Convention drawn up at the International Conference on Obscene Publications, which was held from Aug. 31 to Sept. 12, 1923.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

1923

C.750(1).1923.IV: Corrected version of the preceding document, C.750.1923.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 12, 1923

C.631.M.237.1923.IV: Final Act of the International Conference for the Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications, with one annex.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

1923

C.750(2).1923.IV: Another corrected version of the document described under C.750.1923.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

1923

C.L.78(b).1923.IV: Another version, in French and English, of the preceding document.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.

July 30, 1923

C.L.78(a).1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Further copies of replies to the questionnaire mentioned in the preceding document (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.  
Dec., 1923

C.734.M.299.1923.IV: Records of the International Conference for the Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications, held from Aug. 31 to Sept. 12, 1923, with extensive annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.  
Sept. 12, 1923

C.630.M.236.1923.IV: Copy of an International Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications, open for signature at Geneva, Sept. 12, 1923, to March 31, 1924.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 2, 1923

C.691.1923.IV: Note by the SG, regarding the communication of copies of the Convention and Final Act, drawn up by the International Conference on Obscene Publications, to various governments.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Obscene Publications.  
March 31, 1924

C.202.M.64.1924.IV: International Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications, open for signature at Geneva, Sept. 12, 1924 to March 31, 1924.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 27, 1924

C.L.174.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 6, 1924

C.L.153.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in and circulation of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.104.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
July 8, 1924

C.L.91.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.; (a) Copy of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
July 8, 1924

C.L.91(a).1924.V: French version of the preceding document, C.L.91.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
Aug. 23, 1924

C.L.111.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
July 11, 1924

C.L.97.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
Jan. 5, 1925; 1924

C.L.188.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 6**

Obscene Publications.  
July 21, 1925

C.L.81.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

Obscene Publications.  
June 4, 1925

C.L.52.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 6, 1925

C.L.125.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

June 4, 1925

C.L.54.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 4, 1925

C.L.2.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

Obscene Publications.

July 15, 1926

C.L.85.1926.IV: Form letter to all governments, relating to a periodic questionnaire on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Obscene Publications.

1926

C.L.85.1926.IV. Annex: Questionnaire dealing with the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Obscene Publications.

Jan. 13, 1926; 1925

C.L.160.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 7**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 2, 1926

C.L.5.1926.[V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, for Southern Rhodesia and Newfoundland, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

March 24, 1926

C.L.29.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

June 26, 1926

C.L.74.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding ratification, by Roumania, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 15, 1926

C.L.10.1926.[V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

June 9, 1926

C.L.62.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by the Republic of San Marino, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

June 26, 1926

C.L.67.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by Canada, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

Aug. 18, 1926

C.L.93.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

May 14, 1926

C.L.54.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification by Poland, for the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Obscene Publications.

July 11, 1927

C.L.82.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, asking those governments which have not yet done so, to respond to the LN's questionnaire on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Obscene Publications.

July 11, 1927

C.L.83.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG (French), relating to a resolution approved by the Council, June 16, inviting the states which have signed the International Convention for the Suppression of and the Traffic in Obscene Publications, to ratify their signatures.

**Reel: IV - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.  
July, 1927

C.L.88.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to a resolution approved by the Council, June 16, inviting the states which have signed the International Convention for the Suppression of and the Traffic in Obscene Publications, to ratify their signatures.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Obscene Publications.  
Dec. 22, 1927

C.L.180.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Haiti to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
June 7, 1927

C.L.63.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British possessions, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 29, 1927

C.L.169.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Great Britain to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
1927

C.L.179.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Dec. 13, 1927

C.L.174.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply from Portugal to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
March 22, 1927

C.L.23.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the international Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
1927

C.L.141.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 23, 1927

C.L.165.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Monaco to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 29, 1927

C.L.166.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Finland to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
May 17, 1927

C.L.47.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Oct. 7, 1927

C.L.105.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Nov. 22, 1927

C.L.164.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.  
Sept. 13, 1927

C.L.111.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty for Jamaica, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

Dec. 1, 1927

C.L.168.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.L.115.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Aug. 29, 1928

C.436.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, relating to the communication of the Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of and the Traffic in Obscene Publications of Sept. 12, 1923, to the Government of Iraq.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Obscene Publications.

June 4, 1928

C.272.1928.IV: Report on the question of summoning a further conference for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Obscene Publications.

Jan. 4, 1928; 1927

C.L.184.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Jan. 6, 1928; 1927

C.L.185.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Jan. 6, 1928; 1927

C.L.183.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of San Marino to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.14.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Spain to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

March 7, 1928

C.L.40.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Free City of Danzig to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.15.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of India to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.11.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reservation by Luxemburg with respect to its ratification of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.22.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 14, 1928

C.L.26.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 23, 1928

C.L.30.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Latvia to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 27, 1928

C.L.35.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Poland to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

April 3, 1928

C.L.59.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

March 10, 1928

C.L.41.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 29, 1928

C.L.165.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

May 22, 1928

C.L.92.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

June 22, 1928

C.L.109.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of New Zealand to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

June 25, 1928

C.L.110.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Italy to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 25, 1928

C.L.34.1928.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Dec. 4, 1929

C.L.321.1929.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 7, from the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, stating that Yugoslavia has adopted the diplomatic channel for the transmission of rogatory commissions relating to offences falling under the Convention of 1923 on Obscene Publications.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Obscene Publications.

July 15, 1929

C.L.185.1929.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, May 22 and June 7, from the Hungarian Government, communicating the laws in effect in that country for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Obscene Publications.

July 30, 1929

C.L.190.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding a resolution approved by the Council, June 11, relating to the effectivity of the Convention of 1923 for the Suppression of the Traffic in Obscene Publications.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Obscene Publications.

March 4, 1929

C.L.28.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

March 4, 1929

C.L.31.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention on obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

May 1, 1929

C.L.76.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

May 14, 1929

C.L.86.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

May 27, 1929

C.L.107.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Japan to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.286.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

May 27, 1929

C.L.98.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Norway, to the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

May 18, 1929

C.L.96.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.260.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for British Guiana, to the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 1, 1929

C.L.240.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 16**

Obscene Publications.

June 19, 1930

C.L.148.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ankara, May 31, from the Turkish Government, concerning their plans to adopt the diplomatic channel for the transmission of rogatory commissions.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

July 18, 1930

C.L.185.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 7, from the Government of Portugal, concerning their plans to adopt the diplomatic channel for the transmission of rogatory commissions.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

July 18, 1930

C.L.186.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Albanian Government, concerning their plans to adopt the diplomatic channel for the transmission of rogatory commissions.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 25, 1930

C.L.36.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 30, from the Greek Government, concerning the transmission of the rogatory commissions through the diplomatic channel.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

June 23, 1930

C.L.107.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) A questionnaire on the suppression of obscene publications, drawn up by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee; (b) A report on the Council's observations on the questionnaire. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 2, 1930

C.L.251.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 19**

Obscene Publications.

May 19, 1930

C.L.81.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

July 1, 1930

C.L.118.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Iraq to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 19**

Obscene Publications.

May 14, 1930

C.L.73.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Luxemburg when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 19**

Obscene Publications.

Aug. 11, 1931

C.L.170.1931.IV: Form letter from the SG to the Contracting Parties to the 1923 Convention on Obscene Publications, trans.;; (a) A group of documents relevant to the LN's efforts to suppress the traffic in obscene publications. (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

July 17, 1931

C.L.187.1931.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 6, from the Norwegian Government, stating that rogatory commissions shall be effected by direct communication between the judicial authorities.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 7, 1931

C.L.251.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 21**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 12, 1932

C.L.158.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 22**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 9, 1933

C.L.208.1933.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Guatemala, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 23**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 4, 1933

C.L.206.1933.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Paraguay, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 23**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 4, 1934

C.L.161.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 24**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 23, 1934

C.L.203.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 24**

Obscene Publications.

July 15, 1935

C.L.106.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 25**

Obscene Publications.

July 20, 1935

C.L.114.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding accession of the U.S.S.R. to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 25**

Obscene Publications.

March 23, 1936

C.L.56.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 27**

Obscene Publications.

May 27, 1936

C.L.85.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 27**

Obscene Publications.

March 13, 1936

C.L.42.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing withdrawal, by Japan, of a reservation made when signing the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.L.182(a).1937.IV: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.182.1937.IV.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.L.182.1937.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting information on the means used to suppress the circulation of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Obscene Publications.

1937

C.L.182(b).1937.IV: Another version of document

C.L.182.1937.IV.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Obscene Publications.

1937

C.L.122.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 29**

Obscene Publications.

1937

C.L.87.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Afghanistan, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 29**

Obscene Publications.

Oct. 17, 1938

C.436.M.279.1938.IV.Addendum: Supplementary list of additions and corrections to the preceding document, C.436.M.279.1938.IV.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 20, 1938

C.436.M.279.1938.IV: List of the methods of transmission of rogatory commissions, and the name and address of the responsible authority, for the various governments, in accordance with the Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Obscene Publications.

Jan. 31, 1939

C.69.M.31.1939.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1937/38 from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Obscene Publications.

May 1, 1939

C.69.M.31.1939.IV.Addendum: Summary of additional Annual Reports for 1937/38.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Obscene Publications.

June 1, 1939

C.69.M.31.1939.IV.Addendum: Summary of the Annual Report for 1937/38, from the Canadian Government.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Obscene Publications.

1939

C.L.119.1939.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Obscene Publications.

Feb. 15, 1940

C.27.M.24.1940.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1938/39, from the various governments, on measures taken to suppress the circulation of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Obscene Publications.

1940

C.L.23.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 33**

Obscene Publications.

May 21, 1940

C.L.69.1940.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Morocco, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 33**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 14, 1941

C.73.M.70.1941.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1939/40, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Sept. 10, 1942

C.69.M.69.1942.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1940/41, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 15, 1943

C.32.M.32.1943.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1941/42, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 15, 1944

C.64.M.64.1944.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1942/43, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications, together with a table showing the position with regard to ratification and signature, by country, of the international Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Obscene Publications.

Nov. 15, 1945

C.113.M.113.1945.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1943/44, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to the international Convention on obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Obscene Publications.

April 20, 1946

C.24.M.24.1946.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1944/45, from the various governments, on the suppression of obscene publications, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to the international Convention on obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Observations by Mandatory Powers.

June 29, 1929

C.P.M.876: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the need for unifying the form of observations by mandatory powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Observations of Mandatory Powers.

July 12, 1929

C.P.M.906: Draft report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the need for a unified method for submitting observations from the mandatory powers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Observations of the Mandatory Powers.

Feb. 26, 1926

C.P.M.401: Memo by the SG, requesting that any observations by the Mandatory Powers be submitted in time for consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Observations of the Mandatory Powers.

Feb. 26, 1926

C.104.1926.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, requesting that any observations by the Mandatory Powers should be submitted in time for consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Observations of the Mandatory Powers.

March 8, 1926

C.104(a).1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, March 4, from the Belgian Government, containing its observations on the recruiting of natives, state domain, and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Occupation by French Troops of Syrian Territory.  
1920

[C].20/41/45.[VIA]: Report by M. Balfour, British rep., adopted by the Council at San Sabastian, Aug. 5, regarding an appeal by the King of the Hedjaz for intervention by the LN with respect to French troops in Damascus, together with a draft reply to the King's appeal.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation by French Troops of Syrian territory.  
1920

[C].20/4/207.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 20, from the Delegation of the Hedjaz to the Peace Conference, protesting the presence of French troops in Syrian towns, and pointing out that the wishes of the inhabitants have not been considered by the Peace Conference in the distribution of mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation by French Troops of Syrian Territory.  
1920

[C].20/4/213.[VIA]: Telegram, Aug. 12, from the King of the Hedjaz, thanking the SG for responding to the protest made by the Hedjaz Delegation to the Peace Conference regarding the occupation by French troops of Syrian towns.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation of Syria by French Troops.  
1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex II-A]: Telegram, Cairo, Nov. 20, 1920, from the President of the Central Committee of the Syrian Union, protesting the occupation and division of Syria by "imperialist powers."

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation of Syria by French Troops.  
1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex III-A]: Telegram, Cairo, Nov. 25, 1920, from the President of the Syrian Congress, protesting the sectioning of Syria by foreign militarism and demanding that the Syrian independence proclaimed by Article 22 of the Covenant be realized.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation of Syria by French Troops.  
1921

[C.21/4/44.VIA.Annex VI-A]: Memo from M. Poincare, defending the presence of French troops in the Levant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Occupation of Syria by French Troops.  
Nov. 15, 1921

C.478.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Paris, Sept. 24, from M. Gout, replying to the  
telegrams from the King of the Hedjaz, to the  
Secretariat, regarding alleged French despotism in  
Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Occupation of the Ukraine.  
1920

[A].20/48/214.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Dec. 1, from M. Choulguiny, rep. of the Republic of  
Ukraine with the LN, discussing various facts relative  
to the occupation of the Ukraine by troops of the  
Soviet Republic of Russia, together with a decree of  
the Pres. of the Council of Commissaries of the  
People of the Ukraine, Member of the Revolutionary  
Military Council of the South-West Front, Comrade  
Rakovsky.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Occupation of Ukrainian Territories.  
1920

[A].20/48/74.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Resolutions forwarded by the Ukrainian Assembly to  
protest against the occupation of Ukrainian  
Territories by Poland or any other foreign militarist  
Power.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Official Correspondence of the International  
Secretariat.  
1920

[A.20/48/11.VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding for the  
information of the Members of the League, a note  
relative to the official correspondence dealt with by  
the International Secretariat of the LN during the  
twelve months ended June 30.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Minutes of the Council.  
1920

Sessions I-XI.

**Reel: 1**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Minutes of the Council.  
1920

Publications.

**Reel: 3**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Minutes of the Council.  
1921

Sessions XII-XV.

**Reel: 2**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Minutes of the Council.  
1921

Publications.

**Reel: 4**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1920

Part I.

**Reel: 37**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1920

Part II.

**Reel: 38**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1921

Part I.

**Reel: 39**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1921

Part II.

**Reel: 40**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1922

Part I.

**Reel: 41**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1922

Part II.

**Reel: 42**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1924

Part I.

**Reel: 44**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1924

Part II.

**Reel: 45**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1930

Part I.

**Reel: 51**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1930

Part II.

**Reel: 52**

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-  
1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1935

Part I.

**Reel: 57**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Official Journal of the League of Nations, 1920-1946: Records of the Assembly.  
1935  
Part II.

**Reel: 58**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1929  
C.P.M.856: Petition, May 27, 1929, from the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., regarding extensions made by Iraq to its Convention with the Turkish Petroleum Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1929  
C.P.M.928: Supplementary letter, Sept. 17, 1929, from the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., regarding the concession granted the Turkish Petroleum Company by the Iraqi Government, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1929  
C.P.M.985: Observations, Dec. 3, 1929, by the British Government, on the petition of the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., regarding the concession granted the Turkish Petroleum Company by the Iraqi Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
Nov. 12, 1930  
C.P.M.1115: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, May 25/Sept. 17, 1929, from the British Oil Development Company, regarding a concession granted by the Iraqi Government to the Turkish Petroleum Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1125: Report by M. Rappard on the petitions of the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., regarding a concession granted by the Iraqi Government to the Turkish Petroleum Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1011: Report by M. van Rees on the petition of the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., regarding the concession granted the Turkish Petroleum Company by the Iraqi Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1098: Observations, Oct. 27, 1930, by the British Government, regarding the petition of the British Oil Development Co., Ltd., concerning a concession granted by the Iraqi Government to the Turkish Petroleum Company, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1070: Petition, June 6, 1930, from the British Oil Development Co., supporting its previous petitions regarding a concession granted by the Iraqi Government to the Turkish (Iraqi) Petroleum Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1931  
C.P.M.1205: Report by M. Rappard on the petition of the British Oil Development Company regarding a concession granted by the Iraqi Government to the Turkish Oil Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Oil Development in Iraq.  
1931  
C.P.M.1182: Ltr., London, June 4, 1931, from the British Government, regarding the existence of a judicial authority in Iraq which would be competent to rule on the complaint of the British Oil Development Company concerning a concession granted to the Turkish Oil Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Opium.  
July 17, 1929  
C.L.169.1929.III: Note by the SG, informing the Members States that the Council has approved the complementary resolution adopted by the Health Committee, Dec. 11, 1928, regarding the extension of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention to all morphine esters, together with a letter Jan. 11, from the SG concerning the same subject.

**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Sept. 26, 1929  
C.L.241.1929.III: Ltr. in French by the SG, regarding the extension of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention to the following drugs: eucodal, dicodide, dilauidide, benzoyl-morphine, and other morphine esters.

**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
1929  
C.L.242.1929.III: Ltr. in French by the SG, concerning the extension of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention to the following drugs: dilauidide, benzoyl-morphine, and other morphine esters.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium.  
Feb. 12, 1930  
C.L.21.1930.III: Note by the SG, communicating to the Members States the list of Governments which have accepted the recommendations of the Health Committee, with regard to the application of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention of 1925.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Feb. 12, 1930  
C.L.20.1930.III: Note by the SG enclosing a list of preparations containing narcotics which have been withdrawn from the provision of the International Opium Convention of Feb. 19, 1925 by the application of Article 8 of this Convention. (List may be found in the attached annex.).  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
June 7, 1930  
C.L.117.1930.III: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the text of document  
C.167(1).M.76(1).1930.III, relative to the application of Articles 8 and 10 of the International Opium Convention of Feb. 19, 1925.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
June 7, 1930  
C.L.117(a).1930.III: Slightly different version of document C.L.117.1930.III.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Nov. 21, 1930  
C.L.302.1930.III: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to notify him whether they intend to accept the recommendations that Acedicone should be subject to the provisions of the Convention and trans.;; (a) Text of two resolutions adopted by the Health Committee on Oct. 2 in accordance with Articles 8 and 10 of the International Opium Convention, and; (b) Report of the Opium Commission to the Sixteenth Session of the Health Committee on the same subject.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Nov. 21, 1930  
C.L.302(a).1930.III: Slightly different version of document C.L.302.1930.III.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Feb. 12, 1930  
C.L.21(a).1930.III: Slightly different version of C.L.21.1930.III.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
1930  
C.590.1930.III: Report and resolutions of the Health Committee on certain questions arising from the application of Articles 8 and 10 of the Geneva International Opium Convention, in particular, the lists of preparations containing narcotic drugs.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Feb. 12, 1930  
C.L.20(a).1930.III: Slightly different version of C.L.20.1930.III.  
**Reel: III - 7**

Opium.  
Feb. 20, 1931  
C.L.22.1931.III: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) List, Feb. 6, of Governments which have accepted the recommendations of the Health Committee with regard to the extension of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention to various drugs.  
**Reel: III - 8**

Opium.  
Feb. 20, 1931  
C.L.22(a).1931.III: Slightly different version of C.L.22.1931.III.  
**Reel: III - 8**

Opium.  
Mar. 10, 1931  
C.L.46.1931.III: Ltr. by the SG requesting the Governments to inform him whether they intend to adopt the recommendation of the Health Committee, regarding the application of Article 10 of the International Opium Convention to all preparations containing esters of morphine, dihydrooxycodone, dihydrocodeinone, and dihydromorphonone, as well as the salts of these substances.  
**Reel: III - 8**

Opium.  
Feb. 29, 1932  
C.L.39.1932.III: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the recapitulatory list of all the preparations containing narcotic drugs exempted up to the present by the Health Committee for the provisions of the 1925 International Opium Convention by application of Article 8 of this Convention. (For list see document C.114.M.54.1932.III.).  
**Reel: III - 8**

Opium.  
Jan., 1932  
C.114.M.54.1932.III: Recapitulatory list of preparations containing narcotic drugs which were exempted from the provisions of the 1925 International Opium Convention by application of Article 8 of this Convention.  
**Reel: III - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium Conference.

Oct. 18, 1923

C.L.108.1923.XI: Form ltr. from the SG informing all member nations of the upcoming Conference on the Traffic in Opium, as conceived in two Assembly resolutions and also relating the place and date as decided by the Council.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Opium Conven-of 1912.

May 30, 1922

C.L.43.1922.[XI]: Ltr., from the SG, upon direction of the Council, urging all governments who have not already done so, to bring into force, the Opium Convention of 1912.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Convention.

Oct. 13, 1922

C.L.113.1922.IX[i.e.,XI]: Note communicating a certain document to the states parties of the Opium Convention, at the request of the Netherlands government. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Convention of 1912.

1922

C.L.21(a).1922.XI: List, showing the signatures of the Opium Convention, the signatures of the Protocol of Signature, the ratifications of the Convention, and the signatures of the Protocol bringing the Convention into force.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Convention of 1912.

Mar. 15, 1922

C.L.21.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, showing the signatures of the Opium Convention, the signatures of the Protocol of Signature, the ratifications of the Convention, and the signatures of the Protocol bringing the Convention into force. (Document not attached; see document C.L.21(a).1922.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Convention of 1912.

Nov. 9, 1922

C.L.128.1922.XI: Form ltr. from the SG referring to Article 14 of the Opium Convention of 1912 and requesting information concerning the arrangements made in the various countries for carrying out the Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Convention of 1912.

1924

C.L.6.1924.XI: Ltr., (French), from the SG, to the Swiss Federal Political Department, communicating Resolution 7, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, 1923, and a similar resolution, adopted by the Council, Dec. 13, requesting the governments of Albania, Argentina, Colombia, Costa Rica, Lithuania, Paraguay, Persia, and Switzerland to ratify the Opium Convention of 1912.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Opium Convention of 1912.

May 20, 1946

C.L.12.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments that the Argentine government ratified the Opium Convention of 1912, Apr. 23.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Opium Convention of 1925.

Nov. 21, 1930

C.L.325.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a resolution of the Fifth Committee, urging Central and South American nations to ratify or adhere to the Geneva Opium Convention, and recommending that the above nations adopt the Code for Administrative Control of the Drug Traffic.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Opium Conventions of 1912 and 1925.

1930

C.L.130.1930.XI: Form ltr., in French, by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, May 14, urging Central American and South American states to ratify or adhere to the Opium Conventions of 1912 and 1925.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Opium Preparatory Committee.

Mar. 11, 1924

C.114(a).1924.XI: Note by the SG communicating to the Council two resolutions submitted by the Opium Preparatory Committee, in addition to that already submitted in document C.114.1924.XI, concerning the work of the First Conference and the advisability of nominating reps. from various countries to collaborate with the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.

July 18, 1924

C.348(a).M.119(a).1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the fourth session of the Opium Preparatory Committee in English text only. (Documents not attached; for document see C.348.M.119.1924.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.

1924

C.115.1924.XI: Report by M. Branting recommending to the Council that action be taken on the resolution submitted by the Opium Preparatory Committee, inviting the chief narcotic producing countries to send consultants to aid the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.

Mar. 14, 1924

C.152.1924.I[i.e.,XI]: Note by the SG communicating the decision of the Council, Mar. 12, upon recommendation of the Opium Preparatory Committee, to extend the terms of reference of the Committee to include the First Conference and to authorize the SG to invite various governments to collaborate with the Committee where necessary.

**Reel: XI - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
July 17, 1924

C.348.M.119.1924.XI: Report of the Opium Preparatory Committee concerning the preparation of a final program for the First Conference and five proposals, all concerned with production limitation of cocaine and opium and its derivatives, to be submitted to the Second Conference, together with seven annexes containing proposed draft treaties and conventions concerned with production limits.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
Feb. 25, 1924

C.69.1924.XI: Note by the SG concerning the decision by the Council, Dec. 13, 1923, that a Preparatory Committee should be appointed to prepare the draft programme for the Second Opium Conference, meeting in Nov. 1924, and identifying the appointees to the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
Mar. 8, 1924

C.114.1924.XI: Note by the SG communicating to the Council a resolution submitted by the Preparatory Committee for the Second International Opium Conference, concerning the need, in preparing draft arrangements, for consultation with chief narcotic producing countries.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
1924

C.156.M.37.1924.XI: Note by the SG (French) to the Opium Preparatory Committee trans.;; (a) Observations (French) from the Netherlands government on the subject of the Second Opium Conference of 1924; (b) Proposals concerning the content of the Second Opium Conference, from M. Edwin Neville of the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
1924

C.115(1).1924.XI: Note by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, concerning the three resolutions submitted to the Council by the Preparatory Committee, recommending favorable action. (French version precedes the English text.).

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
July 29, 1924

C.L.110.1924.XI: Note by the SG, upon request of the Opium Preparatory Committee, trans.;; (a) Proposal, July 1924, by the Hoffman La Roche Co. of Basle, relating to the organization of a syndicate of manufacturers of narcotics. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 4**

Opium Preparatory Committee.  
July 20, 1925

C.415.M.149.1925.XI: Report of the Opium Preparatory Committee, summarizing the work done in preparation for the First and Second International Opium Conferences, together with seven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in Bushire (Persia).  
Apr. 23, 1925

C.244.M.94.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 14, from the British Foreign Office, regarding the increase in the value of opium exports from the Persian port of Bushire, to Vladivostok.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in China.  
July 6, 1921

[C.L.44.1921.XI]: Ltr. from the SG, informing nations having treaties with China, that the Council, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted, June 28, a resolution calling governments' attentions to the provisions of Article 15 of the Opium Convention, in order that the most effective steps to prevent contraband trade in drugs in China may be taken.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Opium Problem in China.  
Nov. [8], 1923

C.L.126.1923.XI: Ltr. (French), to the Swiss Federal Political Department, requesting information regarding the control of drug trafficking among Swiss nationals in China, since the narcotics laws were altered.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Opium Problem in China.  
1924

C.614.M.215.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 9, from Arthur Yencken of the British government, to the SG, regarding the operation of the Canton Opium Monopoly.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Problem in China.  
Oct. 27, 1925

C.L.135.1925.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG to LN members calling attention to a resolution of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, concerning the control of nationals by powers having extra-territorial rights in China, with regard to the drug traffic.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium Problem in China.

Apr. 9, 1927

C.L.33.1927.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, communicating a resolution passed by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium at its ninth session and adopted by the Council Mar. 17, regarding the continued exportation of narcotics from China by post, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 27, 1926, from the SG, containing the text of Resolution IX, appended to the report forwarded in 1926 by the Advisory Committee to the Council; (b) List, forwarded by the British rep., describing narcotics confiscated by the Chinese Maritime Customs during the Dec. quarter, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Opium Problem in China.

Sept. 19, 1930

C.L.234.1930.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, to the Treaty Powers in China, communicating a resolution of the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee, regarding the problem of illicit drug traffic in China.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Opium Problem in China.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.L.267.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, May 19, drawing the attention of governments to pages 11 and 12 of document C.168(a).M.62(a).1931, wherein the Chinese government set forth principles on which cooperation with China to suppress the traffic in opium should be based.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Opium Problem in China.

Dec. 1, 1936

C.L.218(b).1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.218.1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Opium Problem in China.

Dec. 1, 1936

C.L.218(c).1936.XI: Another version of document C.L.218.1936.XI.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Opium Problem in China.

Dec. 1, 1936

C.L.218(a).1936.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Opium Problem in China.

Dec. 1, 1936

C.L.218.1936.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee Resolution, concerning the serious problem with clandestine narcotics manufacture and the illicit traffic in China, and requesting information from governments with regard to the prevention of their nationals from engaging in the illicit traffic in China.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Opium Problem in China.

1937

C.L.203.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee resolution, relating to the situation in China, with regard to clandestine manufacture and the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs, and forwarding the minutes of the Advisory Committee meeting, June 1, where the subject was discussed.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Opium Problem in China, the Straits Settlements, and Yarlend.

1925

C.214.M.73.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports, forwarded at the request of the British government to LN members and Advisory Committee members, including: (1) Extracts regarding the Chinese opium production, from intelligence compiled by British consular offices in China; (2) Seizures of narcotic drugs at Singapore, Sept.-Dec., 1924, and; (3) Extracts, Mar. 14, from a report of the British Consular Office at Hashgar, concerning the opium traffic in Yarkland, Oct., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in Chinese Turkestan.

May 14, 1924

C.210.M.67.1924.XI: Ltr., Mar. 26, from the British government, to the SG, relating further information on the opium traffic between Chinese Turkestan and the neighboring province of Semirechia in Asiatic Russia.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Problem in Chinese Turkestan.

Apr. 22, 1926

C.28.M.14.1926.[XI].Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Dec. 9, from the Civil Governor of Hsin-Kiang to the British government's communications published by the LN on Oct. 6, 1923 and May 14, 1924, denying allegations concerning opium use and traffic in Hsin-Kiang; document C.28.M.14.1926.XI is the British reply to the above report.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Opium Problem in Chinese Turkestan.

Jan. 27, 1926

C.27.M.13.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the Governor of the Hsin-Kiang Province, China, to the communication of the British government (C.214.M.73.1925.XI), denying the allegations of the British government with regard to opium use in the Province.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Opium Problem in Chinese Turkestan.

Jan. 25, 1926

C.28.M.14.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from G.V.B. Gillan, British Consul General at Kashgar, to the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, disputing the report of the Governor of Hsin-Kiang. (For report, see document C.28.M.14.1926.XI.Annex.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.  
1934

C.L.30(c).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 19, 1934

C.L.30(d).1934.XI: Another version of document

C.L.30(b).1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

1934

C.L.30(b).1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to states parties to the Hague Convention of 1912, forwarding a copy of document C.L.30.1934.XI, concerning the supervision of the opium traffic in Manchukuo.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 19, 1934

C.L.30(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 19, 1934

C.L.30.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of a Council decision, Jan. 20, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, concerning the necessity of strict supervision over narcotics import applications for Manchukuo.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 16, 1934

C.L.27(b).1934.XI: Ltr., from the SG, to the Chinese Minister of Foreign Affairs, informing the Chinese government of the circular ltr. addressed to various governments, requesting information on the opium situation in Manchukuo.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 16, 1934

C.L.27(a).1934.XI: Another version of the previous document, to the United States government, and forwarding under separate cover, the Report of the seventeenth session of the Advisory Committee, in which the Manchukuo problem was discussed.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

1934

C.L.27.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, in accordance with a Council decision, Jan. 20, requesting LN Members, the United States, and the U.S.S.R., to furnish information regarding the opium situation in Manchukuo.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Manchukuo.

Mar. 10, 1934

C.L.30(e).1934.XI: Another version of document

C.L.30.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Problem in Persia.

Oct. 8, 1924

C.515.M.185.1924.XI: Memo on the situation in Persia with regard to opium, forwarded by the British government, Sept. 16, discussing production of, export of, internal consumption of, and revenue from opium in Persia, together with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Problem in Persia.

Jan. 22, 1925

C.29.M.19.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, furnished by the British government, Jan. 15, extracted from the Sixth and Seventh Quarterly Reports of the Administrator General of Finances in Persia, concerning opium cultivation, production, exportation, and importation from Persia, together with estimates of internal consumption and new regulations regarding the drug's use.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in Sin-Kiang (China).

Apr. 22, 1925

C.245.M.95.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply, Dec. 9, 1924, from the Civil Governor of Sin-Kiang, to the British government, regarding the correctness of British information with regard to the existence of opium poppy cultivation in Sin-Kiang.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in Swatow (China).

May 6, 1925

C.257.M.99.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 30, from Alexander Cadogan of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Report, summarizing information in the possession of the British government regarding the opium situation in the district of Swatow.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in Szechuan.

July 14, 1925

C.396.M.135.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 8, from Alexander Cadogan of the British Foreign Office, discussing the history of the China Missions and its involvement with opium control in Szechuan, and trans.;; (1) Text of an article appearing in the "West China Missionary News", Jan., containing reports of the production, consumption, and taxation of opium in the province of Szechuan. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Opium Problem in the Persian Gulf.  
Oct. 31, 1925

C.L.133.1925.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members drawing attention to Resolution II(c) of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, concerning the large illicit traffic in opium between the Persian Gulf and the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in the Persian Gulf.  
Oct. 31, 1925

C.L.134.1925.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members drawing attention to Resolution II(b) of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium Report, recommending that Powers whose flag is carried by ships trading in the Persian Gulf adopt measures to control the conveyance of opium on those ships.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Opium Problem in the Persian Gulf.  
Nov. 8, 1926

C.L.141.1926.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, to LN members, informing them of a resolution of the Advisory Committee, concerning the restriction of the narcotics traffic between the Persian Gulf and the Far East.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Opium Problem in Vladivostok.  
Oct. 1, 1924

C.547.M.190.1924.XI: Ltr., Sept. 26, from the British government to the SG, estimating the true opium production in Vladivostok.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Opium Situation in China.  
May 17, 1934

C.L.69(d).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.69.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
Dec. 13, 1934

C.L.211.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating resolutions of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, Sept. 7, regarding the clandestine manufacture of and illicit traffic in narcotics, and requesting governments to communicate what action they have taken with regard to Resolution I.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
Dec. 13, 1934

C.L.211(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
1934

C.L.69.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a Council decision, Jan. 20, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, to forward to the Chinese government and other governments concerned with Concessions, Settlements, and Leased Territories in China, a questionnaire with the object of clarifying the narcotics situation there.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
May 17, 1934

C.L.69(a).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
May 17, 1934

C.L.69(b).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.69.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Situation in China.  
May 17, 1934

C.L.69(c).1934.XI: Another version of document C.L.69.1934.XI.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Opium Smoking in the Netherlands East Indies.  
Nov. 17, 1943

C.30.M.30.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of a declaration by the Royal Netherlands government, concerning measures to be taken in order to suppress the habit of opium smoking in the Netherlands East Indies, communicated by the Netherlands government, with corrigendum.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Opium Traffic in Persia.  
Apr. 3, 1929

C.154.M.60.1929.IX[i.e., XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 14, by M.A. Foroughi, Persian rep., relating the Persian government's position with regard to the traffic in opium and the production of morphine.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Organic Law for Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 26, 1930

C.P.M.1075[bis]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters from the French Government, Paris, June 11, and Beirut, May 14, together with the text of the Organic Law for Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Organic Law for Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 26, 1930

C.352.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters from the French Government, Paris, June 11, and Beirut, May 14, together with the text of the organic law for Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Organic Law of Iraq.

Aug. 23, 1924

C.P.M.166: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 15, from the British Government, together with the text of the Organic Law of Iraq, passed by the Iraq Constituent Assembly, July 10, and copies of the Treaty and Protocol between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Organic Law of Iraq.

Aug. 23, 1924

C.412.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 15, from the British Government, together with the text of the Organic Law of Iraq, passed by the Iraq Constituent Assembly, July 10, and copies of the Treaty and Protocol between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Organic Law of Syria and Lebanon.

Oct. 20, 1926

C.P.M.478: Petition (French), Oct. 2, from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, protesting against the six month delay granted the French Government relative to the Organic Law of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Organisation for Communication and Transit.

Sept. 28, 1922

A.148.1922.VIII: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, giving its support to the three resolutions offered by the Second Committee, in document, A.93.1922.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

The Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 5, 1921

A.45.1921.VIII: General report of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, together with a report by M. Quinones de Leon, both adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, reporting work done by the committee between the first and second sessions of the Assembly.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 2, 1921

C.309.1921.[X]: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., presented to the Council on Sept. 2, with a resolution requesting states not members of the LN but participants in the Organisation for Communications and Transit to contribute toward the expenses of the organisation.

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 6, 1921

A.44.1921.X: Memo by the SG and resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, for submission to the Assembly, requesting states not members of the LN but participants in the organisation to contribute toward the expenses of the organisation.

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 20, 1922

A.93.1922.VIII: Report to the Assembly by Dr. Mineitciro Adatci, on behalf of the Second Committee, on the work of the organisation between the Second and Third Assemblies, including three resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 22, 1923

A.87.1923.VIII: Erratum: Erratum to the report by George P. Graham, concerning the work of the organisation between the Third And Fourth Assemblies.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 22, 1923

A.93.1923.VIII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, commending the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, and indicating the need to consider the problems of credits and stabilization of exchanges.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 20, 1923

A.87.1923.VIII: Report by George P. Graham, on behalf of the Second Committee, concerning the work of the organisation between the Third and Fourth Assemblies.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 7, 1925

C.494.1925.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution commending the work of the Advisory and Technical Committee and forwarding its report to the Assembly.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

1926

A.121.1926.VIII: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the work of the organisation and the facilities for journalists attending the meetings at Geneva.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.

Sept. 23, 1926

A.96.1926.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation between the Sixth and Seventh Assemblies, submitted on behalf of the Second Committee by Dr. Esteban Jaramillo, rep. of Colombia, with draft resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 21, 1926

A.31.1926.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation between the Sixth and Seventh Assemblies, containing a general report and a supplementary report.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 20, 1928

A.73.1928.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation between the eighth and ninth ordinary sessions of the Assemblies, submitted by M. Nagai, of Japan, or behalf of the Second Committee, with erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept., 1929

C.356.M.130.1929.VIII: Lengthy index to the documents published by the organisation between the First and Third General Conferences, 1921-1927, including a list of documents indexed.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.66.1929.VIII: Report by M. Eduardo Cobian, of Spain, on behalf of the Second Committee, covering the work of the organisation between the Ninth and Tenth Assemblies, with resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 24, 1930

A.65.1930.VIII: Report by M. Inouye, of Japan, on behalf of the Second Committee, on the work of the organisation between the Tenth and Eleventh Assemblies, with a draft resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 23, 1931

A.76.1931.VIII: Report of the Second Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the organisation between the Eleventh and Twelfth Assemblies.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Oct. 6, 1932

A.52.1932.VIII: Report by M. A. Schmidt, of Estonia, on behalf of the Second Committee, on the work of the organisation between the Twelfth and Thirteenth Assemblies, with resolution commending the organisation.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Oct. 4, 1933

A.41.1933.VIII: Report by M. Wohlin, of Sweden, on behalf of the Second Committee, on the work of the organisation between the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Assemblies, with resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 13, 1934

A.31.1934.VIII: Report by M. Luis V. de Port-Seguro, of Chile, on behalf of the Second Committee, on the work of the organisation between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Assemblies.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 21, 1935

A.47.1935.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation between the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Assemblies, submitted by M. Nicolas Momtchiloff, of Bulgaria, on behalf of the Second Committee, with draft resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
May 12, 1936

C.228.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report by a special committee, appointed by the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the reform of the Communications and Transit Organisation, with regard to an Assembly decision to strengthen governmental control over the various technical organs of the LN, together with two annexes which deal with the past performance of the Advisory and Technical Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.78.1936.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation during the year 1935/36, submitted by M. I. Soubotitch, of Yugoslavia, on behalf of the Second Committee, with a draft resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 28, 1937

A.58.1937.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation during the year 1936/37, submitted on behalf of the Second Committee by Dr. Ricardo Olivera, of Argentina.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 30, 1937

C.457.1937.[VIII]: Report by the rep. of France, on a difference of opinion among the committee of experts for the reform of the organisation, concerning the membership of the Committee for Communications and Transit, as well as a reply to a ltr. by the chairman of the Supervisory Commission on the application of the general regulations to all LN organisations. (For ltr. see document, C.391.1937.[VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 17, 1937  
C.391.1937.[VIII]: Ltr., Sept. 15, from the chairman of the Supervisory Commission, pointing out a conflict between the Financial Regulations and Rules of Internal Financial Administration and a part of the draft statute for the Communications and Transit Organisation. (For the draft statute see document, C.253.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
May 24, 1937  
C.253.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report by a special committee of experts appointed by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the reform of the Organisation for Communications and Transit, together with a draft statute providing for the abolition of general conferences and the appointment by the Council of the members of the organisation. (See document, C.228.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Jan., 1938  
C.95.M.48.1938.VIII: Text of the Statute of the Organisation for Communications and Transit, adopted by the Council on Jan. 29, together with the rules of procedure for conference on communications and transit and four supporting documents.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 16, 1938  
A.20.1938.VIII: Report by the SG on the implementation of the decisions of the Assembly or of previous conferences since the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit (Oct., 1931), with regard to specific communications or transit problems.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 29, 1938  
C.64.1938.VIII: Report by the rep. of France, on the work of the Council committee concerning the membership of the organisation, with a resolution for the adoption of the Articles 4 and 5 drawn up by the Council committee, and trans.: (a) Draft statute for the Organisation for Communications and Transit, including the new Articles 4 and 5. (See document, C.56.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 21, 1938  
A.49.1938.[VIII]: Note by the president of the Assembly, concerning the role of the Second Committee in the election of the members of the organisation, according to the new statute of the organisation (in force as of Jan. 29).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Jan. 27, 1938  
C.56.1938.VIII: Report by a special Council committee, appointed to resolve the question on membership left unsettled by a committee of experts for the reform of the organisation, and trans.: (a) Texts, adopted unanimously by the Council committee, of Articles 4 and 5, concerning the composition and nomination of the organisation membership. (See document, C.457.1937.[VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation for Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 27, 1938  
A.68.1938.VIII: Report on the work of the organisation, submitted on behalf of the Second Committee by M. J. Feldmans of Latvia, with a draft resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Organisation of Intellectual Labour.  
Mar. 8, 1921  
[C].21/41/33.[XIIA]: Report, Mar. 1, by M. de Leon, rep. of Spain, and adopted by the Assembly, regarding the placement of all international organisations under the direction of the LN, and the formation of an organisation for intellectual labour attached to the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organisation of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.  
Sept. 26, 1921  
A.[140].1921.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee on the conclusions of the commission of experts appointed to study the work, staff, organisation and financial control of the Secretariat and the labor office, with erratum. (For the report by the commission see document, A.3.1921.[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.  
Nov. 1, 1921  
A.140(a).[1921.X]: Report submitted by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Second Assembly, Oct. 1; adopted version of the report in document, A.[140].1921.[X]. Also identified as document, C.424.M.305.1921.X.

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.  
May., 1921  
A.3.1921.[X]: Report of the commission of experts appointed in accordance with an Assembly resolution of Nov. 17, 1920, dealing with the work, staff, organisation and financial control of the Secretariat and the labor office.

**Reel: X - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Organisation of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.

Oct. 1, 1921

A.171.1921.[X]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 1, approving the report of the Fourth Committee concerning the conclusions of the committee of experts appointed to study the work, staff, organisation and financial control of the Secretariat and the labor office. (For report see document, A.140(a).[1921.X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.

Nov. 1, 1921

C.424.M.305.1921.X: Report, presented by M. Georges Noblemaire, of France, submitted by the Fourth Committee and adopted by the Second Assembly, Oct. 1; also identified as document, A.140(a).[1921.X].

**Reel: X - 2**

Organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labor Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Oct. 2, 1930

A.86.1930.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Augusto de Vasconcellos, of Portugal, on the work of a special committee concerning the revision of staff regulations to ensure high quality administrative personnel and an adequate pension program, with errata.

**Reel: X - 10**

Organization of a Permanent Economic and Financial Committee.

1920  
[C].M.20/4/91A.[IIA]: Resolution in French, adopted by the Council, to be submitted to the Assembly, concerning the calling of a Conference for the purpose of organizing a Permanent Economic and Financial Committee of the League.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of a Permanent Economic and Financial Committee.

1920

[C].20/41/18.[IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Rome, May 19, 1920, concerning the establishment of a Permanent Economic and Financial Organization of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

1920

[A].20/48/254.[XIIA]: Report by the Second Committee, presented by M. LaFontaine, listing the assistance afforded by the Council to certain intellectual activities, with a resolution for continued efforts in the international organization of intellectual work.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Sept. 5, 1921

A.42(a).1921.[XIIA]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeoise, French rep., proposing a resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, concerning the appointment of a Committee to examine questions regarding intellectual cooperation and education.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Dec. 29, 1921

C.546.1921.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 14, from Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labor Office, to the SG, clarifying the point of view of the Labor Office regarding collaboration and consultation with the LN committee appointed to examine questions in international intellectual cooperation; (b) Reply, Dec. 27, from the SG to the above communication from the International Labor Office.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Sept. 22, 1921

A.116.1921.[XIIA]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, on the report of the Fifth Committee, concerning the nomination by the Council, of a committee to examine international questions regarding intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Sept. 1, 1921

C.307.1921.[XIIA]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeoise, French rep., proposing a resolution to be presented to the Assembly, concerning the appointment of a Committee to examine questions regarding intellectual cooperation and education. (Another version of document, A.42(a).1921.[XIIA].).

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Aug. 25, 1921

C.279.1921.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft report and resolution, for submission to the Assembly, prepared in accordance with views expressed by the Council, Mar. 1, and submitted to the Council for approval, concerning the desirability of creating a technical organization for international coordination of intellectual cooperation.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.

Sept. 3, 1921

A.42.1921.[XIIA]: Note by the SG presenting to the Second Assembly, a report on the organization of intellectual work and two memos by the SG. (For report and memos, see the following three documents.).

**Reel: XII A - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Organization of Intellectual Work.  
Dec. 7, 1921

C.500.1921.XII[A]: Memo by the SG, calling upon the Council to decide whether it desires to appoint at its present meeting a committee to examine international questions regarding intellectual cooperation, and further, if the range of the committee's work should be restricted in any manner.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.42(b).1921.[XIIA]: Memo by the SG, acquainting the Assembly with the principal efforts towards an international co-ordination of intellectual work, describing their results and their scope.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.42(c).1921.[XIIA]: Memo by the SG, concerning the desirability of creating a technical organization, attached to the LN, for the development of international cooperation in the intellectual field.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.  
1921

A.97.1921.[XIIA]: Report to the Assembly, by Professor Gilbert Murray, concerning the proposals of the Commission appointed by the Second Assembly to consider the problem of the organization of intellectual work.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of Intellectual Work.  
Jan. 6, 1922

C.17.1922.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 28, from Th. Ruyssen of the Union Internationale des Associations pour la Societe des Nations, to the President of the Council, regarding the inclusion of a rep. of that organization on the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, and suggesting several persons qualified to fill the position.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Aug. 13, 1921

A.12(1).1921.[IIA]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Berne, July 21, 1921, from the Netherlands Government, incorporating statements the LN has received from various countries, concerning the report of the International Statistical Commission. (For report see document, A.10.1921.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
1921

[A.12.1921.IIA]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Berne, July 21, 1921, from the Netherlands Government, proposing that the question of the organization of International Statistics be placed on the agenda of the second session of the Assembly.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Sept. 24, 1921

A.139.1921.II[A]: Report presented by the Second Committee, with a resolution, summarizing the question relating to the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Sept. 23, 1921

A.12(6).1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to document, A.12(1).1921.[IIA], incorporating the statement made by the Hungarian Government on the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Aug. 31, 1921

A.12(3).1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to document, A.12(1).1921.[IIA], incorporating the statement made by the British Government on the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.12(4).1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to document, A.12(1).1921.[IIA], incorporating the statement made by the Canadian Government on the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Sept. 15, 1921

A.12(5).1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum to document, A.12(1).1921.[IIA], incorporating the statement made by the Government of India on the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
Sept. 27, 1921

A.156.1921.[IIA]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, 1921, concerning the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Organization of International Statistics.  
1921

A.12(2).1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum, Paris, Aug. 24, 1921, to document, A.12(1).1921.[IIA], incorporating the statement made by the French Government on the question of the organization of International Statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ottoman Public Debt.

Nov. 29, 1924

C.723.M.249.1924.II[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;

(a) Text of a telegram, Athens, Nov. 28, from the Greek Government, regarding the appointment of an arbitrator, in accordance with Article 47 of the Treaty of Lausanne, to determine the annuities payable to Greece with respect to the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

Dec. 10, 1924

C.811.1924.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Nov. 26, from the Greek Government, regarding the appointment of an arbitrator to settle disputes with respect to the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

1924

C.805.1924.[V]: Report (French), by M. Unden, regarding the appointment of an arbitrator to settle disputes arising from the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

Dec. 31, 1924

C.780.M.278.1924.V: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment, by the SG, of the arbitrator to settle disputes among the governments concerned with the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

1924

C.730.M.253.1924.II[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;;

(a) Text of a telegram, Angora, Nov. 30, from the Turkish Government, regarding the appointment of an arbitrator, in accordance with Article 47 of the Treaty of Lausanne, to determine the annuities payable to Greece with respect to the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

Dec. 19, 1924

C.805(1).1924.[V]: English version of the preceding document, C.805.1924.[V].

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

1924

C.806.1924.X[i.e.,V]: Report by M. Unden, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the requests by the Greek, French, Bulgarian and Turkish Governments, for an arbitrator to settle disputes with respect to the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

Dec. 23, 1924

C.776.M.274.1924.II[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;;

(a) Ltr., London, Dec. 15, from the British Government, requesting the appointment of an arbitrator, in accordance with Article 47 of the Treaty of Lausanne, with respect to the shares of the annuities of the Ottoman public debt assigned to Irak, Palestine and Transjordan.

**Reel: V - 6**

Ottoman Public Debt.

Rome. Dec. 8, 1924

C.785.M.262.1924.II[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;;

(a) Two telegrams, Paris and Sofia, Dec. 2, from the French and Bulgarian Governments, respectively, requesting the appointment of an arbitrator in connection with the share of the Ottoman debt payable to Syria, Lybia, and Bulgaria.

**Reel: V - 6**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

Jan. 3, 1929

C.1.M.1.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 16, from C.K. Crane, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, proposing a scheme of output limitation of manufactured drugs; (b) Ltr., Los Angeles, Sept. 27, from C.K. Crane, asserting that the above scheme was devised by M. A.E. Blanco of Geneva.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

Sept. 13, 1929

A.51.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, from the Consul of Costa Rica, to the SG, regarding his government's acceptance of a proposed scheme for limiting the output of manufactured drugs; (b) Memo, Mar. 17, by the Consul of Costa Rica, to the Costa Rican Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the legislation of Spain on the subject; (c) Decree #434, San Jose, July 12, of the Costa Rican government, setting up a Commission to study the problem of narcotic drugs and to indicate the maximum quantity to enter the Country.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

July 8, 1930

C.370.M.156.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Replies from the governments of Panama and Greece, concerning the scheme for limiting the output of manufactured drugs.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

Mar. 4, 1930

C.314.M.122.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Replies received from the governments of South Africa, Belgium, Italy, Poland, and Uruguay, commenting upon the scheme for limiting the output of manufactured drugs.

**Reel: XI - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
July 21, 1930  
C.390.M.171.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsingfors, July 21, from the Finnish government, containing observations on the scheme for limiting the output of manufactured drugs.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Nov. 7, 1930  
C.638.M.257.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 21, from the Yugoslavian government, containing observations on the scheme for limiting the output of manufactured narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Jan. 22, 1931  
C.115.1931.XI: Report to the Council on a report and draft convention embodying a plan for the limitation of the manufacture of narcotic drugs, examined at Advisory Committee meetings, Jan. 9/21, together with an annex containing the draft convention.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
May 8, 1931  
C.251.M.114.1931.XI: Scheme for limiting the output of manufactured narcotics, submitted by C.K. Crane, and a brief outline of an international narcotics manufacture agreement, drawn up by C.K. Crane, both forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, together with a ltr., Los Angeles, Sept. 27, from C.K. Crane, clarifying the authorship of the above scheme, and observations on the scheme by various governments.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Jan. 20, 1931  
C.85.M.32.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Port-au-Prince, Dec. 10, 1930, from the Haitian Secretary of Foreign Affairs, forwarding the observations of the Haitian government on the scheme for limiting the output of manufactured drugs.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Apr. 7, 1931  
C.172(1).M.63(1).1931.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Feb. 24, 1931  
C.172.M.63.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 28, from F. Sokal of the Polish delegation, communicating his government's willingness to notify in advance, for a period of one year, Poland's requirements in narcotic drugs for medicinal and scientific purposes, and to indicate from which countries purchases will be made.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Output Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.  
Jan. 24, 1931  
C.137.1931.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council on the report and draft convention of the Advisory Committee, embodying a plan for the limitation of manufactured drugs, and proposing that the report and draft convention be communicated to governments invited to the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Ownership of the Dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.  
Oct. 22, 1928  
C.P.M.784: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 17, from the British Government, regarding the petition from the Bahai Spiritual Assembly; (b) Petition, Sept. 11, from the Bahai Spiritual Assembly in Iraq, regarding a dispute with the Iraqi authorities over ownership of the dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Ownership of the Dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.  
1928  
C.P.M.817(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.817.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Ownership of the Dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.  
1928  
C.P.M.817: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Sept. 11, 1928, from the Bahai Spiritual Assembly at Bagdad, regarding a religious prejudice which influenced a Syrian court ruling on the ownership of the former dwelling place of Baha'u'llah, the founder of the Bahai sect.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Ownership of the Dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.  
May 22, 1929  
C.P.M.847: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) List of letters and telegrams conveying thanks to the Council and the Permanent Mandates Commission for the action taken on the petition of Sept. 11, 1928, from the Bahai Spiritual Assembly of Bagdad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Ownership of the Dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.  
1931  
C.P.M.1136: Ltr., London, Jan. 12, 1931, from the British Government, regarding the measures taken by the Iraqi Government to settle the dispute of ownership regarding the dwellings of Baha'u'llah in Bagdad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
[C.L.]21/31/14E.[VIA].

**Reel: 19 of 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
[C.L.].20/31/96F.[VIA].

**Reel: 19 of 34**

Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
1924

C.452(1).M.166(1).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 19 of 34**

Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate.  
1935-1938

[C.L.].20/31/96E.[VIA].

**Reel: 19 of 34**

Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate: Report for.  
1914-1920

(C.189.1922.VI[A]).

**Reel: 19 of 34**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Dec. 5, 1924

C.727.M.250.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Resolutions regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes, adopted by the Fifth Assembly. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.136.1925.V: Resolutions by the First Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 7**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.115.1925.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the various proposals and resolutions on the pacific settlement of international disputes, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 7**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Feb. 11, 1926

C.32.1926.V: Memo by the SG, regarding an exposé of the work done by the Sixth Assembly and the Council, and a survey of the arbitration and security agreements concluded at the LN, with a view to the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 8**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Feb. 5, 1926

C.33.1926.V: Text of the exposé of the work done by the Sixth Assembly and the Council, with a view to the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 8**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1927

A.56.1927.V: Text of a resolution proposed by M. Sokal, Polish rep., regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 10**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 4, 1929

C.L.112(a).1929.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.112.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 16**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
May 27, 1929

C.L.106.1929.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Sweden, to the provisions in the General Act relating to the conciliation and judicial settlement.

**Reel: V - 16**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1929

C.L.112(b).1929.V: Second version of the document described under C.L.112.1929.V, with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 16**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 4, 1929

C.L.112.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting the texts of certain arbitral awards and treaties for the pacific settlement of international disputes, and trans.;; (a) List of the treaties for the pacific settlement of international disputes which the Secretariat has ascertained to have been concluded before the establishment of the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1929

C.L.128.1929.VII: Ltr. by the SG, indicating that the Norwegian Government has given a notification of accession to the General Act of Sept. 26, 1928, regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 4, 1929

C.L.111.1929.VII: Ltr. by the SG, indicating that the Belgian Government has given a notification of accession to the General Act of Sept. 26, 1928, regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 20, 1930

C.L.242.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Finland, of the General Act regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 27, 1930  
C.L.248.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Luxemburg, to the General Act regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 19**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
July 5, 1930  
C.L.133.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing that the accession, by Norway, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes, is extended to the provisions relating to arbitration.  
**Reel: V - 19**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
May 2, 1930  
C.L.67.1930.VII: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that Denmark has acceded to the General Act relating to the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: VII - 15**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Oct. 9, 1930  
C.L.261.1930.VII: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Spanish Government has acceded to the General Act relating to the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: VII - 15**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Aug. 21, 1930  
C.L.208.1930.VII: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the Government of Netherlands has acceded to the General Act relating to the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: VII - 15**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
April 17, 1931  
C.242.M.108.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, April 10, from the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the accession of France to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 20**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
April 17, 1931  
C.243.M.109.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 10, from the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the accession of Great Britain to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 20**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Dec. 17, 1931  
C.L.302.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Peru, with a reservation, to the General Act on the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
July 29, 1931  
C.L.169.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the accession of Canada, with certain conditions, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 23, 1931  
C.L.240.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Greece, to the General Act on the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 17, 1931  
C.L.235.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Italy, to the General Act on the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 11, 1931  
C.L.113.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by France, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 17, 1931  
C.L.115.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Australia, with certain conditions, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 11, 1931  
C.L.114.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the United Kingdom, with certain conditions, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Sept. 12, 1931  
C.L.231.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the General Act on the pacific settlement of international disputes.  
**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 19, 1931  
C.L.116.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by New Zealand, with certain conditions, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
June 19, 1931  
C.L.117.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by India, with certain conditions, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Oct. 19, 1931  
C.L.256.1931.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the General Act on the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 21**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Dec. 19, 1934  
C.L.216.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Turkey, with a reservation, to the General Act regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 24**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Dec. 19, 1934  
C.L.214.1934.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Switzerland, to the General Act regarding the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 24**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
April 2, 1935  
C.L.47.1935.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ethiopia, to the General Act concerning the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 25**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Oct. 1, 1935  
C.L.144.1935.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the General Act on the Pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 25**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.30.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, regarding a qualification in the accession, by India, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.31.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 13, from His Majesty's government in New Zealand, regarding a qualification in the accession, by New Zealand, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.27.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing a qualification in the accession, by France, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.174.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands Government to the declaration made by Australia relative to the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.176.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, from the Canadian Government, stating that Canada will not regard its acceptance of the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes, as covering disputes which might arise during the present war.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939  
C.L.160.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from the Swiss Government, containing reservations regarding the principle by which the Australian Government denounced its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1939

C.L.29.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, from the British Government, regarding a qualification in the accession, by Britain, to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1940

C.L.42.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Belgian Government to the declarations by Australia and Canada regarding their accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
April 29, 1940

C.L.62.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Haiti to the declaration made by Canada regarding its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Jan. 17, 1940

C.L.5.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the declaration made by the Australian Government regarding its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1940

C.L.33.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the declarations made by Australia and Canada concerning their accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.15.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the declaration by the Canadian Government regarding its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1940

C.L.46.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the declaration made by Canada concerning its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.16.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Estonian Government to the declarations made by Australia and Canada concerning their accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
Jan. 11, 1940

C.L.2.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the communication from Norway on the declaration made by the Australian Government concerning its accession to the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
1940

C.L.20.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the declaration made by Canada concerning its acceptance of the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 33**

Pacific Settlement of International Law.  
1939

C.L.61.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing the denunciation, by Spain, of the General Act for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Pact of Economic Non-Aggression.  
Oct. 7, 1931

C.L.258.1931.VII: Ltr. in French by the SG, asking the various governments to submit the names of the reps. who will sit in on the Special Committee to discuss the question of the pact of economic non-aggression.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Pact of Economic Non-Aggression.  
1931

C.L.311.1931.VII: Ltr. from the SG, informing the Governments that the Second Session of the Special Committee to consider a Pact of Economic Non-Aggression will open on Jan. 20, 1932 at the Secretariat of the LN in Geneva.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Pact of Organization of the Little Entente.  
Mar. 2, 1933

C.L.161.M.80.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, from the reps. of the Little Entente Governments, countering press reports which state that the new Pact of Organization of the Little Entente is accompanied by secret clauses, some of them military.

**Reel: VII - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

The Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy Case.  
May 27, 1936

C.253.M.147.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the Order given by the Permanent Court of  
International Justice, in the Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy  
case. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 26**

The Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy Case.  
Jan. 8, 1937

C.14.M.13.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy  
of the judgment of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice, regarding a judgment of the  
Hungaro-Yugoslav Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration.  
C.P.M.466.

**Reel: 12 of 34**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration.  
C.667.M.396.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 12 of 34**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration.  
A.38.1922.VI[A]; also numbered  
C.553.M.335.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 12 of 34**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration.  
1924  
C.452(i).M.166(i).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 12 of 34**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration.  
1932/33-1939/40  
C.529.M.314.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 12 of 34**

Palestine and Transjordan under British  
Administration: Report of the Palestine Royal  
Commission.  
1936  
(C.495.M.336.1937.VIA).

**Reel: 15 of 34**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1936).  
Sept. 13, 1937  
C.373.M.251.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).  
Sept. 20, 1938  
C.307.M.180.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).  
Aug. 15, 1939  
C.235.M.161.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1939).  
Mar. 20, 1941  
C.18.M.15.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1940).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.45.M.45.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1941).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.46.M.46.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Palestine Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1944).  
Jan. 21, 1946  
C.9.M.9.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in  
Palestine, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Palestine Disturbances in 1929.  
Oct. 16, 1929  
C.P.M.934: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts from official  
communiqués and press telegrams regarding the  
Palestine disturbances during 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Palestine Disturbances in 1929.

Oct. 14, 1929

C.P.M.929: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of extracts from various periodicals on the subject of the disturbances in Palestine during 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Palestine Disturbances in 1929.

March 10, 1930

C.P.M.995: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from the periodicals of several countries, regarding the disturbances in Palestine in 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Palestine Disturbances in 1929.

March 10, 1930

C.P.M.997: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of extracts (French and English) from various periodicals on the recent events and general political developments in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Palestine Disturbances in 1929.

March 10, 1930

C.P.M.996: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from the periodicals of several countries, regarding the terms of reference and the work of the Commission of Enquiry on the disturbances in Palestine in 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Palestine Electric Corporation.

June 2, 1927

C.P.M.567: Balance sheet up to Dec. 31, 1926, for the Palestine Electric Corporation, Limited.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Palestine Electric Corporation.

June 13, 1928

C.P.M.736: Balance Sheet for the Palestine Electric Corporation, Ltd., as of Dec. 31, 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Palestine Mandate.

May 21, 1921

[C.38.1921.VIA]: Memo, Feb. 18, from the Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland, clarifying a number of points of consideration regarding the Palestine Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Palestine Narcotics Laws.

July 20, 1937

C.310.M.207.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Palestine, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Palestine Narcotics Laws.

Dec. 30, 1944

C.85.M.85.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 16 of 1943, regarding convictions for narcotic offences in Palestine, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Palestine Narcotics Laws.

May 22, 1946

C.48.M.48.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, No. 42 of 1945, governing narcotic drugs in Palestine, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Palestine Royal Commission.

Nov. 30, 1937

C.495.M.336.1937.VI[A]: Voluminous report of the Palestine Royal Commission, detailing the situation in Palestine and the possibilities for a settlement, with supporting documents and maps.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Palestine-Arab Congress.

1924

C.P.M.176(a): Letter from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Report from the Executive Committee of the Palestine-Arab Congress. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Palestinian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 8, 1930

C.715.M.302.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Palestine, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Palestinian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 2, 1936

C.494.M.307.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Palestine, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Pan American Union.

Sept. 6, 1935

A.24.1935.XII[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a draft resolution, proposed by the Columbian delegation to the fifteenth session of the Assembly, regarding the establishment of municipal relations between the LN and the Pan American Union.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Panamanian Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 10, 1929

C.504.M.166.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Panama, Sept. 6, from Ricardo Morales of the Panamanian government, discussing narcotics laws and regulations, drug production and prosecutions, together with a statistical table showing the quantity of heroic drugs imported into the country in 1926, 1927, 1928, and the first half of 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Pan-American Conference for the Consolidation of Peace.

Dec. 23, 1936

C.557.M.358.1936.[VII]: Telegram, Buenos Aires, Dec. 21, from M. Lamas, Pres. of the above mentioned Conference, informing the SG that the Pan-American Conference unanimously approved a resolution to the effect that the Conference's decisions should be formally communicated to the Catholic Church and the Sovereign Pontiff and Spiritual Father of the immense majority of the inhabitants of nearly all the States of America.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Pan-American Union.

Sept. 28, 1923

A.123.1923.[XIIB]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, proposing to members of the Pan American Union that closer municipal relations be adopted in accordance with the recommendation of the Santiago Conference.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Pan-American Union.

Sept. 26, 1935

A.67.1935.XII[B]: Report with draft resolution, by the first committee to the Assembly, presented by H.E.M.E. Ruiz Guinazu, Argentine delegate, regarding international cooperation between the Pan-American Union and the LN.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

Pan-Arab Revolution.

Dec. 16, 1925

C.P.M.345: Three extracts (French and English) from European newspapers, commenting on the rumored pan-Arab plan to halt the European powers in Asia and Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Case.

March 18, 1939

C.95.M.53.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway case. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Line.

Nov. 18, 1937

C.539.M.376.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute between Estonia and Lithuania regarding the Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Line.

**Reel: V - 28**

Papua Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
1929

C.553.M.205.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, forwarded by the Australian government, on the traffic in opium in Papua, describing importation of narcotics, together with elucidation by individual narcotic.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Papua Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 15, 1938

C.317.M.187.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Papua, submitted by the Administrator of Papua and communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Papua Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 10, 1939

C.326.M.241.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Papua, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Papua Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 21, 1940

C.80.M.72.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Papua, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Papua Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
July 22, 1941

C.42.M.39.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Papua.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Papuan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.369.M.220.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Papua, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Participation of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Jan. 30, 1936

C.83.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 11, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Commercial Treaty and Clearing Agreement between Poland and Germany, signed Nov. 4, 1935.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Participation of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Apr. 29, 1936

C.105[i.e.,195].1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Polish-Belgian Arrangement of July 25, 1935 abolishing the obligation to produce bills of health for ships.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of Danzig in Treaties and Agreements.  
March 3, 1928

C.87.1928.V: Note by the SG, regarding the participation of Danzig in international treaties and agreements.

**Reel: V - 12**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

June 16, 1934

C.267.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 16, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, concerning the decision of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to grant the Bank for International Settlements the privileges mentioned in the Hague Convention of Jan. 20, 1930.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

June 21, 1934

C.274.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 31, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with two annexes, concerning the decision of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to ratify the International Convention for the Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency and the Protocol relating thereto, signed at Geneva, on Apr. 20, 1929.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

Feb. 13, 1935

C.98.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 17, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Dec. 18, concerning the International Conventions regarding the transport of passengers and baggage and the transport of goods by rail, signed at Berne on Oct. 23, 1924 and revised at Rome on Nov. 23, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

June 24, 1935

C.245.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Extradiction Treaty concluded at Warsaw on Nov. 22, 1927 between Poland and the United States of America.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

Mar. 27, 1935

C.133.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 28, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with annexes, concerning the agreement with regard to the adoption of a special provision for the transport of goods consigned by rail with way-bill to order, signed at Rome on Mar. 31, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

July 6, 1935

C.247.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the accession of the Free City of Danzig to the Commercial Treaty between Austria and Poland signed at Vienna on Oct. 11, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

Mar. 29, 1935

C.134.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 18, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig Mar. 11, concerning the accession of the Free City of Danzig to the Commercial Treaty signed in London on Feb. 27 between the United Kingdom and Poland.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.

July 5, 1935

C.266.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the accession of the Free City of Danzig to the Agreement between the Government of the Irish Free State and the Government of Poland relating to the tonnage measurement of ships concluded at Dublin on Oct. 19, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Mar. 29, 1935  
C.135.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 28, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Feb. 20, concerning the ratification by the Senate of the Free City of Danzig of four Conventions, namely: (1) Convention for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with checks, signed at Geneva on Mar. 19, 1931; (2) Convention on the stamp laws in connection with checks, signed at Geneva on Mar. 19, 1931; (3) Convention for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, signed at Geneva on June 7, 1930; (4) Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, signed at Geneva on June 7, 1930.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Apr. 26, 1935  
C.139.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 20, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with detailed annexes, concerning the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation concluded at Madrid on Dec. 14, 1934, between the Polish Republic and the Spanish Republic.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
June 12, 1935  
C.246.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the German-Polish Agreement of Mar. 7, 1934 with regard to the cessation of the customs war.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Apr. 30, 1936  
C.190.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 28, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with four annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Convention between Great Britain and Poland relating to the tonnage measurement of merchant ships, signed at Warsaw on Apr. 16, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
May 6, 1936  
C.197.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with two annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the International Sanitary Convention for aerial navigation concluded at the Hague on Apr. 12, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Apr. 28, 1936  
C.188.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Apr. 9, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with one annex, concerning the Free City's accession to the Geneva Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armies in the field.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Apr. 28, 1936  
C.185.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 25, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with one annex, concerning the renewal of the Geodetic Convention of Dec. 31, 1925.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Aug. 20, 1936  
C.337.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 24, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Convention of Commerce and Navigation concluded on Feb. 10, 1934, between Poland and Czechoslovakia, together with two protocols.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
July 27, 1936  
C.311.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 27, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Agreements concluded between Poland and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on Mar. 31 on the mutual recognition of tonnage-measurement certificates and port-dues.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Sept. 22, 1936  
C.387.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 8, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Polish-German Agreement of July 18, additional to the Commercial Treaties between Poland and Germany, signed on Nov. 4, 1935.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
July 25, 1936  
C.265.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 4, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annex, concerning the Free City's accession to the Convention of Commerce between Poland and Canada signed on July 3, 1935.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
July 26, 1937  
C.311.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 12, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, together with three annexes, Mar. 14, 1930 through June 26, concerning the Free City's accession to the Agreement between Poland and the United States of America regarding the reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Feb. 4, 1937  
C.136.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 21, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with three annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Protocol signed at Brussels on Mar 24, 1934, additional to the international Convention for the unification of certain rules regarding the immunity of Government vessels, signed at Brussels on April 10, 1926.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
June 19, 1937  
C.279.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 5, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, together with two annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Convention relating to the precautionary attachment of aircraft, signed in Rome, May 29, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Oct. 27, 1937  
C.522.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 20, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Second Supplementary Agreement, dated July 8, to the Convention between Germany and Poland, regarding reciprocal railway traffic, signed at Berlin on Mar. 27, 1926.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Aug. 7, 1937  
C.319.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, July 12, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Apr. 15, from the Senate of the Free City, concerning the ratification of the Geneva Protocols of Sept. 24, 1923 and Sept. 26, 1927, relating to arbitration clauses.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Oct. 1, 1937  
C.454.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 21, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Sept. 15, concerning the Free City's accession to the Convention for facilitating the International circulation of films of an educational character, signed at Geneva, Oct. 11, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Mar. 31, 1938  
C.99.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 7, from M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner, together with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Treaty signed on Feb. 20, regarding the renewal of the Commercial Treaty between Poland and Germany and the annexes to that Treaty.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.327.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 13, from the High Commissioner, together with two annexes, Mar. 6, 1937/Aug. 11, 1938, concerning the Free City's accession to the Commercial Agreement between the Republic of Poland and Iraq, signed on Mar. 6, 1938.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Oct. 18, 1938  
C.379.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Sept. 13, from the High Commissioner, with annex, concerning the Free City's accession to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the Polish Republic and the French Republic signed at Paris on May 22, 1937.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Mar. 20, 1939  
C.98.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 27, from the High Commissioner, with two annexes, Oct. 20/Feb. 23, concerning the Free City's accession to four Agreements relative to the protection of industrial property, the prevention of false indications of origin on goods, the international registration of commercial and industrial trademark and the international registration of industrial designs or models.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties.  
Mar. 9, 1939  
C.92.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 10, from the High Commissioner, with annexes, concerning the Free City's accession to the Economic Treaty between the German Reich and the Polish Republic, signed in Berlin, July 1.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties and Agreements.  
Feb. 15, 1934  
C.103.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 8, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, with annex, concerning the decision of the Danzig Senate to ratify the Convention providing a uniform law for bills of exchange and promissory notes and the Convention providing a uniform law for checks signed at Geneva on June 7, 1930 and Mar. 19, 1931.  
**Reel: VII - 24**

Participation of the Free City of Danzig in International Treaties and Agreements.  
Mar. 6, 1934  
C.117.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Feb. 22, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, concerning the decision of the Senate of the Free City to ratify the International Convention on Telecommunications signed at Madrid on Dec. 9, 1932, by Poland on behalf of the Free City and to notify its approval of the relevant regulations.  
**Reel: VII - 24**

Participation of the League of Nations in the New York World's Fair (1939).  
Dec. 23, 1937  
C.581.1937.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission concerning an invitation to participate in the world's fair, together with two annexes including (1) a report by the director of the Information Section on the organisation of an exhibit and its estimated cost, and (2) an extract from the minutes of the Fourth Committee meeting of Sept. 30, regarding the financial aspect of participation.  
**Reel: X - 13**

Participation of the League of Nations in the New York World's Fair (1939).  
Feb. 8, 1938  
A.5(c).1938.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission concerning an invitation to participate in the world's fair, together with an appendix providing an extract from the minutes of the Fourth Committee meeting of Sept. 30, regarding the financial aspect of participation. (See document, C.581.1937.X).  
**Reel: X - 14**

Participation of the League of Nations in the New York World's Fair (1939).  
Sept. 27, 1938  
A.5(d).1938.[X]: Second report of the Supervisory Commission proposing participation in the fair and setting a limit on the total expenditure for the LN exhibit, together with a report by the SG concerning preliminary arrangements for construction of the exhibit.  
**Reel: X - 14**

Participation of Women on Commissions of the LN. 1919  
[C. 19/4/10.G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 28th, Norah E. Green, of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland communicating the text of a resolution adopted at their Annual Conference, June 24/27, urging that the LN include women on their Commissions, together with a reply, London, July 7th, from the SG stating that the above ltr. would be communicated to the Council upon ratification of the Peace Treaty.  
**Reel: G - 1**

Partition of Palestine.  
Sept. 16, 1937  
C.390.1937.VI[A]: Draft resolution (French) expressing the initial agreement of the Council with the conclusions of the Palestine Royal Commission relative to partition and immigration in Palestine.  
**Reel: VIA - 16**

Partitioning of Palestine.  
Aug. 4, 1937  
C.321.M.216.1937.[VIA]: Ltr., July 31, from the Iraqi rep., transmitting the text of a telegram from the Iraqi Government, Baghdad, July 30, protesting the proposed partitioning of Palestine.  
**Reel: VIA - 16**

Partitioning of Palestine.  
Dec. 5, 1938  
C.492.M.334.1938.VI[A]: Ltr., Nov. 9, from the British Government, transmitting an extensive report by the Commission appointed to draw up a scheme for the partition of Palestine, together with a summary (French) of the findings of the Commission and supporting documents, maps and statistics.  
**Reel: VIA - 17**

Partitioning of Palestine.  
Jan. 31, 1938  
C.66.1938.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 28, from the British rep., transmitting copies of a White Paper, issued Jan. 5 by the British Government, regarding the British policy in Palestine, and the scheme for a tripartite division of the mandated territory.  
**Reel: VIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Partitioning of Palestine.

May 24, 1939

C.163.M.96.1939.VI[A]: Ltr., May 20, from the British Government, transmitting a Statement of Policy on Palestine issued by the British Government, May 17.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Passport Conference.

Oct. 12, 1925

C.639.M.218.1925.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on the preparatory documents prepared by a special sub-committee, concerning a conference to be held in April or May, 1926. Report by the experts on emigration, for the sub-committee, provided in the annex, with two appendices.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passport Conference.

Nov. 1, 1925

C.641.M.230.1925.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on the preparatory documents for a passport conference, providing the text of the resolution adopted by the Conference on Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets, Paris, Oct. 21, 1920, with two annexes. (For resolution, see document [A].20/48/50.[VIII] or [C.L.20/31/85.VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passport Conference.

Nov. 17, 1925

C.707.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from Y. Sugimura, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, requesting the Council to convene a passport conference, and trans.: (1) Preparatory documents for the conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passport Conference.

1925

C.768.1925.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for a conference on passports, to meet between Apr. 15 and May 15, 1926.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passport Conference.

Jan. 18, 1926

C.L.6.1926.[VIII]: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 9, 1925, convening a conference on passport regime. The ltr. fixes the date of the conference for May 12 at 3 p.m., at Geneva, and trans.: (a) Preparatory documents, including an agenda. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Passport Conference.

July 6, 1926

C.423.M.156.1926.VIII: Extensive text of the minutes of the plenary meetings of the conference, Geneva, May 12-18, with 19 annexes including the final act adopted by the conference on May 18.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Passport Conference.

May 31, 1926

C.320.M.119.1926.VIII: Text of the final act of the conference, held at Geneva, May 12-18, with an annex.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Passport Conference.

Sept. 2, 1936

C.L.160(a).1936.VIII: Different version of the ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.160.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Passport Conference.

Sept. 2, 1936

C.L.160.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG reporting on the progress of the passport system, and requesting states to forward information on the implementation of the recommendations adopted by the Passport Conference, May 12-18, 1926. (For recommendations see document, C.320.M.119.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Passport Conference.

Aug. 31, 1937

C.356.M.241.1937.VIII: Replies from governments to an enquiry forwarded by the SG in document, C.L.160.1936.VIII, concerning the application of the recommendations of the Passport Conference of 1926.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Passport Conference.

Aug. 20, 1938; 1937

C.356.M.241.1937.VIII.Addendum: Addendum to the report on the application of the recommendations of the Passport Conference of 1926, supplying additional replies from governments to an enquiry forwarded to the governments in document, C.L.160.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Passport Conference.

Feb. 21, 1938

C.L.23.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG following up a request for information on the application of the recommendations adopted by the Passport Conference held in Geneva in 1926. (See document, C.L.160.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Passport Conference.  
May 10, 1939; 1937

C.356.M.241.1937.VIII.Addendum 2: Addendum to the report on the application of the recommendations of the Passport Conference of 1926, supplying the reply from the government of Greece to an enquiry forwarded to the governments in document, C.L.160.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Passport Conference.  
July 28, 1939; 1937

C.356.M.241.1937.VIII.Addendum 3: Addendum to the report on the application of the recommendations of the Passport Conference of 1926, supplying the reply from the government of Canada to an enquiry forwarded to the governments in document, C.L.160.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Passports for Members of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.  
1920

[A].20/48/245.[VIII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 15, granting special passports to personnel of the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports for Members of the Secretariat of the LN.  
Dec. 10, 1920

[A].20/48/188.[VIII]: Ltr. to the General Assembly from the Second Committee, in support of the proposition granting special passports to the personnel of the LN. (For proposition, see document, [A].20/48/95.[VIII].).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports of Members of the Secretariat and Agents of the LN.

Nov. 21, 1920

[A].20/48/95.[VIII]: Proposition from the Conference on Passports, Customs Formalities & Through Tickets granting special passports to the personnel of the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs and Transit Facilities for Travellers.  
1920

[A].20/48/37(a).[VIII]: An addendum to the report by the SG on the work of the Council regarding recommendations by the Provisional Committee on Communications and Transit to ameliorate travel restrictions.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs Formalities & Through Tickets.  
July 7, 1922

C.L.65.1922.VIII: Ltr. (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution (French) by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, calling for further action in ameliorating the situation of the railways in regard to international travel.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
1920

[C].20/4/173(a).[VIII]: Note (French) from the Communications Section of the Supreme Council and Memo (French) from the British Embassy, together with supporting documents (French), discussing the British proposal of an international conference on the problems of international trains.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
1920

[C].20/4/173.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. between the Ambassadors' Conference and the SG asking for the LN's participation in the problem of international trains.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
1922

[C.183.M.101.1922.VIII]: Lengthy text of the replies of the governments to an enquiry on the application of resolutions, made by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning passports and related problems, together with reports from 30 states.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
May., 1923

C.L.[i.e.,C].299(a).M.130(a).1923.VIII: Note by the Secretariat announcing a visa agreement between Spain and Italy, supplementing document, C.299.M.130.1923.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
1923

C.229.M.130.1923.VIII: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) List to be added to document, C.183.M.101.1922.VIII, supplying information on visas.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
Jan. 23, 1925

C.L.5.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Questionnaire concerning passport regulations in force within member states and other governments. (For replies see documents, C.405.M.143.1925.VIII through C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Addendum No. 3.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
July 10, 1925

C.405.M.143.1925.VIII: Replies of the governments to a questionnaire regarding passport regulations, in a report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. Text of the questionnaire provided in the annex.

**Reel: VIII - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
Dec. 31, 1925

C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Addendum: Additional replies to a questionnaire regarding passport regulations. See document, C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
May 12, 1926; 1925

C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Addendum No. 3: Supplement to the Italian government's reply to the questionnaire regarding passport regulations. See document, C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Addendum.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Passports, Customs Formalities and Through Tickets.  
May 1, 1926; 1925

C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Erratum and Addenda No. 2: Erratum to document, C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.Addendum, and additional replies to a questionnaire regarding passport regulations. See document, C.405.M.143.1925.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Payment of Salaries.  
1920

[C].20/4/282.[X]: Memo by the SG on the method of payment of the salaries of the Secretariat after its move to Geneva, recommending a change from the pound sterling to a gold franc basis, and proposing an exchange of 20 gold franc to the pound.

**Reel: X - 1**

Payment of Salaries.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.149.1922.X: Report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee, appointed by the Second Assembly, on the preparation of a deferred pay and pension plan.

**Reel: X - 3**

Peace Between Greece and Turkey.  
Sept. 12, 1921

A.63.1921.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. Gilbert Murray, Delegate for South Africa, Sept. 12, concerning the peace between Greece and Turkey with regard to the national home for Turkish Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Peace Conference.  
1920

[C].20/4/118.[IB]: Ltr., Rome, May 14, 1920, from the Montenegrin Government, trans.: (a) Resolution of the Montenegrin refugees in Italy, asking the Peace Conference to order the Serbian Government to set free Montenegrin prisoners.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Peace Conference.  
1920

[C].20/4/116.[IB]: Telegram, Athens, June 7, 1920, from the Committee of Refugees of the Gulf of Adramiti, protesting the control of their country by the Turkish Government.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Peace Conference.  
1920

Council Doc.G.[1920.IB]: Ltr., Paris, Jan. 16, 1920, from M. Motzkin, SG of the Committee of the Jewish Delegations, offering best wishes to the LN on work in preparing the Peace Treaty and drawing a special attention to the safeguarding the rights of national minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Peace Treaty of Versailles.  
1920

[A].20/48/112.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Dusseldorf, Nov. 18, from the Pres. of the "Verinington Lanismann-schaften" of Eupen-Malmedy, solemnly protesting against the sabotage of Article 34 of the Peace Treaty of Versailles practiced by the Belgians, which has made it impossible for the inhabitants of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy to exercise their right to vote.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Penal Consequences of Collisions at Sea.  
Apr. 22, 1929

C.L.72.1929.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Text of a resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, at its thirteenth session, Geneva, Mar. 15-23, proposing recommendations regarding collisions at sea without touching on the legal questions at issue.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 18, 1929

C.457.1929.IV: Report and resolution, by the Cuban rep., requesting that the question of penal reform be placed on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 6, 1929

C.425.1929.[IV]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, from the Cuban rep., requesting that the Assembly place the question of the improvement of penal administration on its agenda.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Penal Reform.  
June 21, 1929

C.292.1929.IV: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Ltr., Madrid, June 14, from the Finnish rep., requesting that the letter and petition from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, be communicated to the Council, to aid in the consideration of a prisoners' charter.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.620.M.241.1930.IV: Text of the Standard Minimum Rules for the treatment of prisoners, drawn up by the International Prison Commission.

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Penal Reform.  
1930

C.51.1930.IV: Report by the Cuban rep., suggesting that several international organizations be invited to consult with the LN, in order to study the question of improved penal administration.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 24, 1930

A.64.1930.IV: Report and resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding measures to be taken to effect penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 13, 1930

A.26(a).1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Aug. 30, from the International Prison Commission, regarding the various aspects of the question of penal reform which could be dealt with through the LN.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Aug. 15, 1930

A.26.1930.IV: Report by the SG, on proposed improvements in penal administration, together with an extract from the minutes of the Council, Jan. 14, regarding penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Nov. 14, 1930

C.L.298.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, requesting a report on the Standard Minimum Rules for prison administration from each country, and trans.;; (a) A copy of the Standard Minimum Rules.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 2, 1930

[C.582.1930.IV]: Report concerning a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, relating to the communication, by the SG, of the Standard Minimum Rules for the treatment of prisoners, to various international bodies, governments, and members of the LN.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
July 15, 1931

A.25.1931.IV: Report by the SG to the Assembly, concerning the observations received from various organizations and governments on the improvement of penal administration, together with memos by the Howard League for Penal Reform and the International Prison Commission.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Aug. 27, 1931

A.25(a).1931.IV: Supplement to the preceding document, A.25.1931.IV.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 21, 1931

A.70.1931.IV: Report and resolution, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the means of achieving the improvement of penal administration.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Penal Reform.  
Nov. 18, 1932

C.L.174.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, relating to the gradual unification of criminal law, and the co-operation of States in the prevention of crime, and trans.;; (a) Joint reply by seven organizations consulted by the LN on questions of penal reform, together with a list of draft statutes on the organization of the International Bureau for the Unification of Criminal Law; (b) Four other documents relevant to the questions of penal reform. (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 10, 1932

A.58.1932.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the SG's report on Penal and Penitentiary Questions.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 5, 1933

A.44.1933.IV: Report, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners, and the various governments' comments on penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 25, 1933

A.26.1933.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) The revised text of the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners, with an explanatory memo from the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 15, 1933

A.23.1933.IV: Report by the SG, on the activities of seven private international organisations interested in penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Penal Reform.  
Jan. 5, 1934; 1933

C.L.238.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning the approval and practical application of the revised Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

**Reel: IV - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 24, 1934

A.45.1934.IV: Report, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, with resolutions, relating to co-operation between the LN and the various governments, in the acceptance of the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 6, 1934

A.14.1934.IV: Report by the SG, to the Assembly, on the observations by the various governments, concerning the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 26, 1934

C.L.176.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, concerning the revised Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners, and inviting annual comments or reports on what is being done in each country regarding penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 25, 1935

A.63.1935.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the acceptance, by the various governments, of the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 9, 1935

A.21.1935.IV: Report by the SG, to the Assembly, on the treatment of prisoners in the various countries.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Penal Reform.  
Oct. 8, 1936

A.70.1936.V: Report and resolution, by the Fifth Committee on the SG's report on penal and penitentiary questions.

**Reel: V - 26**

Penal Reform.  
June 24, 1938

A.15.1938.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document, from the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, concerning the number of prisoners, and the measures taken to reduce it, together with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Penal Reform.  
Dec. 7, 1938

C.L.236.1938.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments on the position of aliens and stateless persons released from prison, and trans.;; (a) Three documents relating to the question of aliens and stateless persons released from prison.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 1, 1938

A.24.1938.IV: Lengthy report by the SG, detailing the activities of the various governments and technical organizations in dealing with the question of penal reform, together with a corrigendum, and supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Penal Reform.  
Sept. 27, 1938

A.70.1938.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the progress made in the movement for penal reform.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Penal Reform.  
Aug. 21, 1939

A.20.1939.IV: Report by the SG, to the Assembly, on the progress made by the various countries and technical organizations, with respect to the penal and penitentiary questions.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Penal Reform.  
Nov. 18, 1939

A.20.1939.IV.Addendum: Report by the SG to the Assembly, on the position of aliens and stateless persons released from prison in Mexico.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Penal Reform.  
May 31, 1939

A.12.1939.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document (French), relating to the protection of witnesses and persons awaiting trial.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Pension Claim of Mme. F. Sfer.  
Sept. 22, 1936

C.P.M.1834: Petition (French), June 26, from Mme. F. Sfer, regarding her deceased husband's pension from the Turkish Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Pension Claim of Mme. F. Sfer.  
Oct. 28, 1937

C.P.M.1951: Ltr. (French), Oct. 25, from the French Government, commenting on the petition, June 26, 1936, from Mme. F. Sfer, regarding her deceased husband's pension from the Turkish Government, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pension Plan for the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.

Sept. 5, 1931

A.39.1931.X: Note by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Governing Body of the institute, proposing the adoption of a pension plan based on the LN pensions fund and requesting assistance from the Secretariat for the drawing up of adequate regulations.

**Reel: X - 10**

Pension Plan for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

1924

C.440.1924.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, on the pensions scheme drawn up by the Supervisory Commission, with a resolution for the transmission of the commission's scheme to the Assembly. (For pensions scheme see document, C.374.M.136.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Pension Plan for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 11, 1924

C.374.M.136.1924.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission proposing a pension scheme for court personnel, including draft regulations. (See document, A.38.1924.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Pension Plan for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 29, 1924

A.38.1924.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, adopted by the Council, Aug. 29, recommending the transmission to the Assembly of the report by the Supervisory Commission; (b) Report to the Council by the Supervisory Commission, outlining a pensions scheme for court personnel, including draft regulations.

**Reel: X - 5**

Pension Plan of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

May 15, 1931

C.325.1931.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala, with a resolution for the transmission to the Assembly of a report by the Supervisory Commission concerning the revision of regulations governing retiring pensions for ordinary judges and the registrar of the court. (See document, C.159.1931.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Pension Plan of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Feb. 10, 1931

C.159.1931.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission, concerning the revision of regulations governing retiring pensions for ordinary judges and the registrar of the court.

**Reel: X - 10**

Pension Plan of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Mar. 13, 1931

C.159(1).1931.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission; another version of the report in document, C.159.1931.X.

**Reel: X - 10**

Permanent Advisory Commission.

Sept. 25, 1924

C.615.1924.IX: Note (French) trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 20, by M. de Souza E. Silva, president of the commission, to the SG, announcing a meeting of the commission on Nov. 12, for the appointment of six members of the commission to be reps. on the Coordination Commission, in accordance with a resolution by the Council for the reorganization of the Temporary Mixed Commission; (b) Ltr. (French), Oct. 23, by the SG, acknowledging receipt of the president's Oct. 20 ltr.; (For Council resolution see document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Question.

Brussels. Oct. 22, 1920

[C.M.20/4/87/1.IX]: Another version (French) of the report of the commission in document, [A].20/48/84.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

1920

[A].20/48/84.[IX]: Report of the commission to the Council, including eight resolutions on the organisation of the commission and comments on five questions referred to the commission by the Council.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

1920

[A].20/48/85.[IX]: Report, adopted by the Council, Oct. 28, by M. Leon Bourgeois on the work of the commission, with regard to the five questions submitted to the commission by the Council, together with six resolutions.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

1920

[C].20/41/82.[IX]: Different version of the report by M. Leon Bourgeois on the work of the commission in document, [C.M.20/4/96/1.IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1920

[C].20/41/51.[IX]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois, rep. of France, adopted by the Council, at San Sebastian, Aug. 5, concerning the welcome given to the first session of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1920

[C].20/41/12.[IX]: Resolutions, adopted by the Council, in Rome, May 19, concerning the constitution and operation of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1920

[C].20/4/200A.[IX]: Note by the SG announcing the substitution of Contre-Admiral Marquis de Magas for Vice-Admiral Juan Carranas as the Spanish naval rep. to the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Sept. 15, 1921

C.343(1).1921.[IX]: Supplement to the report of the commission on its sixth session, concerning the military forces of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1921

A.94.1921.[IX]: Report (French) by M. Leon Bourgeois, adopted by the Council, Sept. 14, concerning an amendment to Article 9 of the Covenant, the military status of three applicant states, and a budgetary question concerning the right of investigation. Page one in English follows.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Dec. 14, 1922

C.764.1922.IX: Note by the SG on the ninth session of the commission, Dec. 5-8, dealing with the questions of a statistical enquiry and the treaty of mutual guarantee, found in Assembly resolutions 3 and 14, (For resolutions see document, C.691(1).M.415.1922.IX.), and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 9, by Espinosa de los Monteros, president of the permanent commission, on the work of the ninth session, and trans.;; (1) Tables, drawn up as part of the statistical enquiry approved by the Third Assembly, on the land, naval and air forces, and system of recruiting during peace time, to be submitted to governments for completion.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

May 17, 1922

C.308.1922.IX: Report (French) of the commission on its seventh session, dealing with the definition of war materials, surplus stocks of munitions, private manufacture of arms and the chairmanship of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Apr. 23, 1923

C.352.1923.[IX]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Report (French) by the Commission, responding to a memo, Apr. 11, by the SG, concerning the reorganisation and reduction of the staff of the commission, and including four observations unanimously formulated by the commission. (For Apr. 11 memo see document, C.252.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Apr. 11, 1923

C.252.1923.IX: Memo by the SG reminding the Council of the approaching expiration of the terms of office of three members of the commission, and proposing a reorganisation and reduction of the staff of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Nov. 14, 1924

C.675.1924.IX: Report by the commission to the Council, on its sixteenth session, Nov. 12-14, dealing with the plan for the organisation of the right of investigation as amended by the Council, and with the appointment of reps. to act as members of the Coordination Commission. (For organisation plan see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX. For appointment decision see document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Dec. 7, 1928

C.609.1928.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of 12 countries.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.333.1929.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of 14 countries.

**Reel: IX - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.121.1931.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of 11 countries.

**Reel: IX - 14**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1932

C.277.1932.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of ten countries.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Dec. 8, 1932

C.834.1932.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of 11 countries.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Brussels. Oct. 22, 1920

[C].20/41/82(a).[IX]: Different version of the report of the commission in document, [C.M.20/4/87/1.IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

[Brussels]. [Oct. 27, 1920]

[C.M.20/4/96/1.IX]: Different version of the report by M. Leon Bourgeois on the work of the commission in document, [A].20/48/85.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

London. June 16, 1920

[C].20/4/105.[IX]: Ltr. (French) by the SG requesting the Japanese government to appoint a representative to the permanent commission authorized by Article 9 of the Covenant, and trans.; (a) Resolutions, adopted by the Council, at Rome, May 19, regarding the commission. (For resolutions see document, [C].20/41/12.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

[Paris]. [Mar. 9, 1921]

[C].21/41/37.[IX]: Report of the commission to the Council, including measures dealing with internal procedure, the International Hydrographic Bureau, an international commission for research in the upper regions of the air and the reduction of armaments, together with a statement by the International Hydrographic Conference Committee.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Dec. 4, 1920

[Council Doc.106.1920.IX]: Report of the commission on the six questions submitted to it by the Council, including the defense of Danzig, reduction of armaments, military status of nations applying for admission to the LN, constitution of the commission, invitation of the U.S. to send a rep., and cooperation with Assembly Committee No. 6, together with four annexes.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

July., 1920

[C.20/4/200.IX]: List of the reps. appointed by eight countries to the commission. Attached are a note on and a copy of a questionnaire on the use of poison gas.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Dec. 20, 1921

C.532.M.377.1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 5, by M. Berthelot, French ministry for foreign affairs, announcing the replacement of Admiral Lacaze by Rear-Admiral Jehenne as the French rep. on the naval sub-committee of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Sept. 9, 1921

C.333.1921.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 9, by M. Liang, president of the commission, regarding criticism directed against the commission at the Sept. 8 meeting of the Second Assembly, and trans.; (1) Remarks by the commission, replying to the criticisms of Robert Cecil by detailing the work accomplished by the commission and asking for the cooperation of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments; (b) Draft ltr. by the president of the Council, responding to the remarks of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

June 24, 1921

C.186.M.127.1921.IX: Report, adopted by the Council, June 27, by the commission on the work of its fifth session, including information on internal organisation and the questions referred to it by the Council.

**Reel: IX - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Sept. 12, 1922

C.649.1922.IX: Report by the commission on its eighth session, including a proposal by Lord Esher for reduction of armaments, relations between air forces and the reduction of land armaments and a scheme for the regulation of aerial warfare, and trans.;; (a) Text (French) of the technical opinion of the Permanent Advisory Commission, submitted by M. Jouvenel, French rep., concerning the wording of the agreement on armaments reduction.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Sept. 6, 1923

C.594.1923.IX: Report of the commission on its twelfth session, dealing with the organisation of the secretariat of the commission as well as the military, naval and air forces of both the Irish Free State and the Empire of Ethiopia, together with three supporting annexes.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
Sept., 1923

C.620.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra on the report of the permanent commission, suggesting the adoption of the regulations governing the secretariat of the commission, as found in the report, and the forwarding to the Assembly the commission's opinion of the forces of the Irish Free State and the Empire of Ethiopia. (For report see document, C.594.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
May 27, 1924

C.236.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 20, by M. Tweedie, president of the commission, listing the four questions dealt with by the commission at its fourteenth session, convened at Paris, May 12, and trans.;; (1) Report on three questions submitted to the commission. (For report see document, C.221.1924.IX.); (2) Text of the revised rules of procedure of the commission, adopted by the commission on May 20.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

May 27, 1924

C.221.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 20, by M. Tweedie, president of the commission, listing the four questions dealt with by the commission at its fourteenth session, convened at Paris, May 12, and trans.;; (1) Report of the commission, dated May 20, concerning a list of military knowledge of arms, the draft convention on the control of traffic in arms and the definition of the implements of war, with five annexes; (2) Revised rules of procedure of the commission. (For rules see document, C.236.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
1924

C.284.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, briefly describing the changes contained in the revised rules of procedure drawn up by the commission at its fourteenth session, with a recommendation for the adoption of the revised rules by the Council. (For revised rules see document, C.236.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Apr. 7, 1924

C.174.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 28, by M. Poincare, French minister for foreign affairs, to the SG, announcing the appointment of Colonel Requin as French military rep. on the commission.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Feb. 10, 1925

C.65.1925.IX: Report to the Council on the seventeenth session of the commission, listing the questions dealt with at that session, and the identification numbers of the documents reporting the conclusions of the commission on each question.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.

Feb. 17, 1930

C.139.1930.IX: List (French) of the members of the commission, including the reps. of 13 countries.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Permanent Central Board.

1927

C.240.1927.XI: Note, June 13, submitted to the Council by the SG, urging that action be taken soon on the expenses of the Permanent Central Board, and trans.;; (a) Appendix, listing governments ratifying the Geneva Convention of 1925; (b) Appendix, estimating the expenses of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
June 10, 1927  
C.295.1927.XI: Report and resolution by the Rumanian rep., to the Council, requesting that the matter of expenses for the Permanent Central Board be referred to the Assembly.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Permanent Central Board.  
July 12, 1927  
A.22.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the June 13 Council meeting, concerning the expenses of the Permanent Central Board to be set up after the Opium Convention (Geneva Convention) of Feb. 1925 comes into force; (b) Document, May 14, submitted to the Council by the SG, regarding decisions required by the Council, concerning the Permanent Central Board, together with a supporting document listing governments ratifying the above Convention.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928  
C.412.1928.XI: Report by M. Mackenzie King, to the Council, concerning the action to be taken by the Council to establish the Permanent Central Board, as envisaged in Article 19 of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 6, 1928  
C.571(d).1928.XI: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Telegram, Canberra, Dec. 5, from the Australian Prime Minister to the SG, nominating a candidate to the Permanent Central Board, in reply to C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928  
C.L.182.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 1, from Hugh R. Wilson of the United States Legation, and trans.;; (1) Telegram, from the United States Secretary of State, regretting the impossibility of participating in the selection of a Permanent Central Board due to the United States lack of agreement with the Geneva Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 7, 1928  
C.571(e).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Wellington, from J.G. Coates of the New Zealand government, nominating Herbert D. May to the Permanent Central Board, in reply to document C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
June 1, 1928  
C.242.1928.XI: Extract from the minutes of the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, discussing the establishment of the Permanent Central Board, as envisioned in the Geneva Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 10, 1928  
C.571(f).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lugano, Dec. 9, from M. Grandi, Italian Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, nominating a further candidate to the Permanent Central Board, in reply to C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 6, 1928  
C.595.1928.XI: List, giving names of nominees to the Permanent Central Board together with the countries nominating them.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
C.519.1928.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, discussing procedure with regard to appointments to the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928  
C.571(a).1928.XI: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Further texts of confidential ltrs. and telegrams, concerning the nomination of candidates to the Permanent Central Board, received in reply to C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 5, 1928  
C.571(c).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Nov. 29, from Dr. Walker of the Czechoslovakian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, nominating a candidate to the Permanent Central Board, in reply to document C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 10, 1928  
C.637.1928.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, regarding the refusal of the United States government to participate in the selection of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
1928

C.571.1928.XI: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Texts of confidential ltrs. and telegrams, concerning the nomination of candidates to the Permanent Central Board, received in reply to document C.L.172.1928.XI, together with three annexes containing further ltrs. and telegrams from governments.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928

C.640(2).1928.XI: Confidential memo by the Council, to the United States government, regretting the latter's refusal to participate in the selection of the Permanent Central Board, and answering the United States' complaints with regard to the Geneva Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 6, 1928

C.L.172.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting two nominations from each government for the eight man Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 14, 1928

C.677.1928.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., communicating to the Council, the selection of eight persons by the Sub-Committee, as directed by the Council, Dec. 5, for the Permanent Central Board, and suggesting a first meeting date and the need to make arrangements for the organization of the Board.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928

C.661.1928.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, regarding the decision of the Sub-Committee to place all seventeen nominees for the Permanent Central Board before the Council, together with a list of the nominees.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
1928

C.571(b).1928.XI: Note by the SG to the Council trans.;; (a) Further texts of confidential ltrs. and telegrams, concerning the nomination of candidates to the Permanent Central Board, received in reply to C.L.172.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Permanent Central Board.  
Feb. 23, 1929

C.L.23.1929.XI: Note by the SG to LN members, describing the first organizational meeting of the Permanent Central Board, and requesting governments not to forward statistics for the first quarter of 1929, until July.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 13, 1929

C.L.332.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting LN members forwarding annual estimates to the Permanent Central Board, to authorize the Board to communicate them to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
Feb. 7, 1929

C.35.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the President of the Permanent Central Board, M. Lyall, to the President of the Council, proposing that the Board meet again in April and that a report to the Council be submitted from that meeting.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
Mar. 4, 1929

C.94.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., regarding the proposal of the President of the Permanent Central Board, that the Board should meet again in April and submit a report of that meeting to the Council.; (For proposal, see document C.35.1929.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
May 9, 1929

C.176.M.99.1929.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the second session of the Permanent Central Board, Apr. 25/May 4, dealing with arrangements in accordance with Article 20 of the Geneva Opium Convention, for the organization and working of the Board, together with sample forms to be sent to governments regarding imports and exports.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
June 1, 1929

C.229.1929.XI: Note by the SG regarding the selection of a Secretary to the Permanent Central Board, together with correspondence between the President of the Board and the SG, regarding the above subject.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Permanent Central Board.  
June 10, 1929

C.268.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep. to the Council, summarizing the Report on the Second session of the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that the Report be adopted.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
May, 1930

C.241.M.120.1930.XI: Preliminary report on the proceedings of the third, fourth, and fifth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, 1929 and 1930, containing a review of organizational matters, an examination of import and export statistics, and a discussion of the manufacture, production, consumption, and seizure statistics, to be forwarded by governments yearly, to the Board.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 10, 1930

C.29.1930.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep. to the Council, proposing that M. Lucide Agel, fill the vacancy on the Permanent Central Board, together with a statement on the nominee's career.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Permanent Central Board.  
1930

C.292.1930.XI: Report to the Council by the Yugoslavian rep., on the preliminary report of the proceedings of the third, fourth, and fifth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, and proposing a resolution noting the report of the Board.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 22, 1930

C.621.M.250.1930.XI: Report (French) to the Council on the proceedings of the sixth and seventh sessions of the Permanent Central Board, containing an analysis of statistics regarding importation and exportation, production, manufacturing, stocks on hand, seizures, and consumption of narcotics, together with five annexes.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 22, 1930

C.629.M.250.1930.XI: Report to the Council on the work of the sixth and seventh sessions of the Board, with statistical tables contained in five annexes.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 19, 1931

C.110.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, from the President of the Permanent Central Board, M. Lyall, requesting that the SG submit to the Conference on the Limitation of Manufactured Drugs, a question arising out of a discrepancy between the French and English text of paragraph 1 of Article 24 of the Geneva Convention of 1925, requiring a formal amendment.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 9, 1931

C.64.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, from L.A. Lyall, President of the Permanent Central Board, to the SG, regarding the representation of the Permanent Central Board at the up-coming Conference for the Limitation of Manufactured Narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 16, 1931

C.69.1931.XI: Report to the Council, by the Yugoslavian rep., summarizing the report of the sixth and seventh sessions of the Permanent Central Board, discussing the incomplete nature of narcotics statistics, the illicit drug traffic, and the need of statistical information on codeine consumption, together with three recommendations.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 9, 1931

C.552.1931.XI: Report, to the Council, by the Yugoslavian rep., noting the salient features of the Report and statistics from the eighth, ninth, and tenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Permanent Central Board.  
Aug. 20, 1931

C.439.M.186.1931.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the eighth, ninth, and tenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, containing an analysis of the narcotics statistics forwarded by governments for 1930, together with errata.

**Reel: XI - 14**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.94.1932.XI: Report to the Council, by the Yugoslavian rep., regarding the vacancy on the Permanent Central Board and nominating M. Gragan Milicevic to the post, together with a description of his career.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 2, 1932

C.641.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, discussing, mainly, the statistical analysis of narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 5, 1932

C.624.M.307.1932.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, analyzing the narcotics statistics forwarded by governments for 1931, together with six supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
May 7, 1932

C.435.1932.XI: Report by the Yugoslavian rep., to the Council, nominating Sir Atul Chandra to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 5, 1932

A.35.1932.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, analyzing the narcotics statistics for 1931, relating the appointment of two new members, and discussing the procedure of the Board when the Manufacture Limitation Convention comes into force.

**Reel: XI - 15**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 6, 1933

C.564.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltrs. received by the SG from various governments in response to his request that candidates for appointment to the Permanent Central Board be submitted. (For request, see document C.L.174.1933.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Aug. 22, 1933

C.L.174.1933.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, inviting governments to propose names of persons qualified to serve on the Permanent Central Board, as the term of the present membership expires Dec. 31, 1933.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 13, 1933

C.678.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 18, from Dr. Anselmino, to the SG, submitting his resignation from the Permanent Central Board, due to Germany's withdrawal from the LN.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 11, 1933

C.569.1933.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, summarizing the nominations, by governments, of persons qualified to become members of the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that the previous Board be re-appointed intact, with the exception of M. Lucide Agel.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 14, 1933

C.564.(a).1933.XI: Further ltrs. from governments to the SG, submitting candidates for appointment to the Permanent Central Board, in response to the SG's request. (For request, see document C.L.174.1933.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 4, 1933

C.557.M.269.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Sept. 19, from the United States government, regarding the selection of persons to replace members of the Permanent Central Board whose terms expire Dec. 14.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 21, 1933

C.526.1933.XI: Report to the Council, by the Irish Free State rep., summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the fourteenth through seventeenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, and recommending that the Council take note of the Report. (For Board Report, see document C.495.M.250.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 5, 1933

C.495.M.250.1933.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the fourteenth through seventeenth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, discussing the narcotics statistics for 1932, together with six supporting statistical documents and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 7, 1934

C.390.M.176.1934.XI: Report to the Council, on the proceedings of the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first sessions of the Permanent Central Board, containing an analysis of the narcotics related statistics received from governments for 1932, together with six supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 24, 1934

C.422(1).1934.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 22, 1934

C.422.1934.XI: Report by the Polish rep., to the Council, summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first session of the Permanent Central Board. (For Board Report, see document C.390.M.176.1934.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 17, 1935

C.364.M.185.1935.XI: Report to the Council, on the proceedings of the twenty-second through twenty-fifth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, describing the work of the Board since Aug., 1934, including the difficulties in carrying out the Manufacture Limitation Convention of 1931, the statistical treatment of crude morphine and cocaine, the need of annual consumption statistics for codeine, the difficulties regarding the publication of the Board Report, and the excess of narcotics imports over imports, together with an incomplete analysis of the narcotics statistics for 1934, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
May 20, 1935

C.221.1935.XI: Statement by the President of the Permanent Central Board, regarding the consequences to the Board, from the coming into force of the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
Mar. 5, 1935

C.47.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., regarding the resignation of Professor Gallavresi, from the Permanent Central Board, and nominating a successor.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 26, 1935

C.386.1935.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-second through twenty-fifth session of the Permanent Central Board, discussing the Board's inability to submit a complete statistical analysis for 1934 and proposing that the Council note the Board Report. (For the Report of the Board, see document C.364.M.185.1935.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 20, 1935

C.370.1935.XI: Report to the Council by the Portuguese rep., concerning two vacancies on the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that M. Kusama fill one of the posts.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 16, 1935

C.362.1935.XI: Report to the Council by the Portuguese rep., discussing the effects of the coming into force of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotics, upon the duties of the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that the SG state the appropriate steps to meet the situation.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Permanent Central Board.  
May 12, 1936

C.229.1936.XI: Report to the Council by the Portuguese rep., discussing the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-second through twenty-fifth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that the present report be approved. (For the Board Report, see document C.1.M.1.1936.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 19**

Permanent Central Board.  
Apr. 1, 1936

C.1.M.1.1936.XI: Report on the proceedings of the twenty-second through twenty-fifth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, analyzing the narcotics statistics for 1934, with seven supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 17, 1936

C.389.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the Portuguese rep., proposing that Dr. Abelardo Saenz, of Uruguay be appointed to the vacant seat on the Permanent Central Board, together with a document containing Dr. Saenz's record.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Permanent Central Board.  
Oct. 9, 1936

C.436.1936.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., summarizing the Report on the proceedings of the twenty-sixth through twenty-eighth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, discussing the excess of narcotics manufacturing, and the problems involved with the completion of the analysis of the 1935 statistics; and proposing that the Council note the Board Report. (For Board Report, see document C.368.M.242.1936.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 20**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 1, 1936

C.449.M.265.1936.XI: Analysis of narcotics statistics for 1935, forwarded by governments to the Permanent Central Board under the terms of the Geneva Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, with six statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.368.M.242.1936.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the twenty-sixth through twenty-eighth sessions of the Permanent Central Board, discussing the problems involved in completing the analysis of the narcotics statistics for 1935, the continued surplus narcotics manufacture, and the need of statistics on government drug stocks, together with an analysis of narcotics manufacture statistics, with supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 19, 1937

C.48.1937.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., summarizing the second half of the Report of the Permanent Central Board, based upon the total narcotics statistics received for 1935, and proposing that the Council note the Board Report and adopt the present report. (For Board Report, see document C.449.M.265.1936.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 21**

Permanent Central Board.  
Nov. 25, 1937

C.353.M.240.1937.XI: Report to the Council on the statistics of narcotics for the year 1936 and on the work of the Permanent Central Board during 1937, together with supporting documents and statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Permanent Central Board.  
July 9, 1938

C.230.1938.[XI]: Ltr., June 28, from L.A. Lyall, President of the Permanent Central Board, to the SG, regarding the relationship between the Permanent Central Board and the Secretariat of the LN, forcing the Board to be far too dependent upon the SG than is justified by the Geneva Convention, and proposing new arrangements.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 14, 1938

C.25.1938.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., summarizing the work of the Permanent Central Board during 1937 and discussing the statistics on narcotics for the year 1936, together with a proposal that the Council take note of the Report submitted to it by the Permanent Central Board and adopt the present report.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
July 11, 1938

C.231.1938.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Documents to which reference might be usefully made in connection with the reading of document C.230.1938.[XI], including Article 20 of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925, extracts from reports presented to the Council regarding the Permanent Central Board, and an extract for the Report of the Permanent Central Board on the work of the second session.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 14, 1938

C.282(1).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Further replies from various governments, concerning the nomination of persons qualified to serve on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Aug. 25, 1938

C.272.1938.XI: Ltr., Berne, Aug. 19, from Charles Keith, Charge d'Affaires of the United States Legation, to the SG, proposing, under instructions from his Secretary of State, persons qualified for membership on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 24, 1938

C.282(1).1938.[XI].Addendum: Ltr., Sept. 24, from N. Sadak, Permanent Delegate of Turkey, to the SG, regarding the nomination of persons qualified to serve of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Aug. 30, 1938

C.276.1938.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, from L.A. Lyall, President of the Permanent Central Board, to the President of the Council, proposing that any action with regard to the alteration of the relationship between the Permanent Central Board and the Secretariat wait until the appointment of the new Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 5, 1938

C.282.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Replies from various governments concerning the nomination of persons qualified to serve on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 23, 1938

C.282(1).1938.XI.Addendum 2: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Abdel Halim Mahfouz Bey and of Dr. Wahba Mazmi Bey, the candidates proposed by the Egyptian government for membership on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Sept. 26, 1938

C.344.1938.XI: Report to the Council, by the Latvian rep., regarding the nominations of candidates by governments for positions on the Permanent Central Board, and proposing that seven specified persons be appointed.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Permanent Central Board.  
Nov. 15, 1938

C.482.M.325.1938.XI: Report to the Council on the statistics of narcotics for 1937, and the work of the Permanent Central Board during 1938, issued in compliance with the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, together with eight supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Central Board.  
June 4, 1938

C.L.110.1938.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, inviting members of the Council and states parties to the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention to submit their proposals regarding the persons whose names might be submitted to the Council, with a view to the final choice of the eight new members of the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 14, 1939

C.38.1939.XI: Report to the Council, by the Greek rep., discussing the Report on the work of the Permanent Central Board during 1938 and the statistics on narcotics for 1937, prepared by the Board, and proposing that the Council note the Board Report and adopt the present report.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 3, 1939

C.6.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 31, from M. Shiko Kusama, to the SG, communicating that he is unable to accept nomination as a member on the Permanent Central Board, due to Japan's relationship with the LN; (b) Ltrs., from the Canadian, Egyptian, Norwegian, and Turkish governments, regarding the two vacancies on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Permanent Central Board.  
Jan. 14, 1939

C.37.1939.XI: Report by the Greek rep., to the Council, proposing that M. Salahaddin Cam and M. Micheal Hansson, be invited to fill the vacancies on the Permanent Central Board.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 5, 1939

C.261.M.179.1939.XI: Report to the Council on the proceedings of the Permanent Central Board during 1939 and on the statistics of narcotics prepared by the Board for 1939, issued in compliance with the terms of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 10, 1940

C.157.M.143.1940.XI: Report to the Council, issued in compliance with the terms of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, concerning the proceedings of the Permanent Central Board during 1940 and the statistics on narcotics for 1939, compiled by the Board.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 11, 1941

C.62.M.59.1941.XI: Report of the Council, issued in compliance with the terms of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention, concerning the proceedings of the Permanent Central Board during 1941 and the statistics on narcotics for 1940, compiled by the Board.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Permanent Central Board.  
Nov. 27, 1942

C.85.M.85.1942.XI: Report to the Council, on the work of the Permanent Central Board, 1941/1942, issued in compliance with the terms of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Permanent Central Board.  
Dec. 30, 1943

C.37.M.37.1943.XI: Report to the Council, on the work of the Permanent Central Board, 1942/1943, issued in compliance with the terms of the Geneva Opium Convention and the Manufacture Limitation Convention.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Permanent Central Board.  
May 5, 1944

C.14.M.14.1944.XI: Report to the Council, by the Permanent Central Board, concerning the measures to re-establish the control of narcotics in liberated and occupied territories, discussed at the Board meeting, Apr. 27/May 5.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Permanent Central Board.  
July 17, 1945

C.84.M.84.1945.XI: Report to the Council on the work of the Permanent Central Board during its forty fifth session, July 12/17, discussing the position in certain areas with regard to narcotics control, the Board's future relationship with the United Nations, and the preservation of the international system of narcotics control since 1939.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Permanent Central Board.  
Madrid. June 10, 1929

C.269.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep., to the Council, proposing that the appointment of M. Theodolf as Secretary to the Permanent Central Board, be approved.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
London. June., 1920  
[C].20/4/106.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG requesting the British government to appoint a representative to the permanent commission authorized by Article 9 of the Covenant, and trans.; (a) Resolutions, adopted by the Council, at Rome, May 19, regarding the commission. (For resolutions see document, [C].20/41/12.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation.  
Oct. 9, 1931  
C.710.M.316.1931.III: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Lengthy report of the permanent commission on biological standardisation, London, June 23, 1931.

**Reel: III - 8**

Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail.  
Aug. 1, 1935  
C.293.M.156.1935.VIII: Report on the committee's eighth session, held at Geneva, May 28-31, with three annexes including a summary of disputes referred to the committee by the Council concerning railway companies.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
July 25, 1930  
C.394.M.174.1930.VIII: Report of the seventh session of the committee, at The Hague, May 23-31, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with 11 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
July 13, 1931  
C.L.158.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on the laws and regulations in force with reference to commercial motor transport, and trans.; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, requesting the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic to carry on the work of the European Conference on Road Traffic with regard to commercial motor traffic.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Dec. 15, 1933  
C.671.M.321.1933.VIII: Report on road signalling containing extracts from the convention drafted by the European Conference on Road Traffic of 1931 and subsequent recommendations by the permanent committee.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
June 15, 1933  
C.384.M.192.1933.VIII: Report on the eighth session of the committee, held at Geneva, May 29 to June 1, with 13 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 16, 1934  
C.L.43.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Questionnaire, submitted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on behalf of its Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, requesting information on the laws in force concerning the physical qualifications of motor vehicle drivers.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
May 14, 1934  
C.L.76.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Questionnaire, submitted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on behalf of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, requesting information on the statistics of road accidents and their causes.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 18, 1934  
C.L.45.1934.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Recommendation, adopted by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, for the installation of turn signals and brake lights on motor vehicles other than cycles. (See document, C.671.M.321.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 18, 1934  
C.L.44.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Recommendation, adopted by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, concerning the height at which road signals should be placed for maximum visibility by drivers of low-bodied vehicles.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
May 7, 1934  
C.L.67.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Questionnaire, submitted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on behalf of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, requesting information on the laws in force regulating the issue and withdrawal of motor-drivers' licenses.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
July 12, 1935  
C.276.M.143.1935.VIII: Report on the committee's ninth session, held at Geneva, June 17-21, with ten annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
July 8, 1935  
C.L.105.1935.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning the unification of mechanical light signals at cross-roads, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire, drawn up by the committee, on mechanical light systems used by each state.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Dec. 26, 1935  
C.468.M.246.1935.VIII: Report on the tenth session of the committee, held at Geneva, Nov. 1-5, with four annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 30, 1936  
C.L.69.1936.VIII: Ltr. by the SG supporting the recommendation on two new road signs adopted by the committee, and trans.;; (a) Text of the recommendation by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, concerning two new road signs to regulate the overtaking of vehicles on the road and the use of sound warning signals.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
Apr. 30, 1936  
C.L.68.1936.VIII: Ltr. by the SG supporting the recommendation on mechanical light signals adopted by the committee, and trans.;; (a) Text of the recommendation by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, concerning mechanical light signals.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
July 30, 1937  
C.322.M.217.1937.VIII: Report on the eleventh session of the committee, held at Geneva, July 5-8, with 17 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.  
June 4, 1938  
C.203.M.111.1938.VIII: Report on the twelfth session of the committee, held at Geneva, Apr. 25-30, with 11 annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 12, 1929  
C.L.143.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting the various governments to attend the Conference to be held Sept. 4, for the revision of the Statute of the Court, and trans.;; (a) Document A.9.1929.V. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
A.32.1929.X[i.e., V]: Draft resolution by the president of the First Committee, proposing a study of the draft protocol of the statute of the court in regard to the question of the accession of the United States to the protocol.

**Reel: Sup**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1919  
[C].19/4/12.[V]: Note by the SG, submitting a list of names to be considered as jurists on a committee to prepare plans for the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with a draft letter of invitation to serve on the committee.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 18, 1920  
[C].20/4/4E/1.[V]: A different version of the preceding document, [C].20/4/4E.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 21, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/66.[V]: Letter (French) from the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, sending the amendments proposed by the Norwegian government, for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C.L].20/31/92[B.V]: Text of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute for the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with the text of the Statute.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/4/4E.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, London, Feb. 13, regarding the formation of a small expert committee to assist the committee of jurists in making plans for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 18, 1920  
[C].20/4/4D.[V]: Final list of names of International Jurists who will be invited to form a Committee to make plans for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[A].20/48/44.[V]: Lengthy document detailing the reports and resolutions to date, by the LN, on the draft scheme of the Advisory Committee of Jurists for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[A.20/48/217.V]: Proposal of the Argentine  
Delegation with regard to obligatory arbitration in the  
Permanent Court of International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/4C.[V]: A different version of document  
[C].20/4/4.[V].  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 18, 1920  
[C].20/4/4b.[V]: Text of the letter of invitation sent to  
the international lawyers with regard to a study of the  
proposed Permanent Court of International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
[Dec. 15], 1920  
[C.20/41/101.V]: Draft of the Protocol declaring  
recognition of the Statute of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/41/54Ab.[V]: Draft of the letter to be sent to  
the various governments with copies of the report by  
M. Bourgeois.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/41/54Aa.[V]: Draft of the letter to be sent to  
the various governments enclosing copies of the draft  
scheme of the Committee of Jurists for the  
establishment of the Permanent Court of International  
Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/41/54A.[V]: Resolution adopted by the  
Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, regarding copies of  
the draft plan prepared by the Committee of Jurists,  
to be sent to the States Members of the LN, and a  
preliminary report on the Committee's draft plan, to  
be drawn up by M. Bourgeois, to serve as a basis for  
the final opinion of the Council, together with  
another version of document [C].20/41/54.[V].  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/41/54.[V]: Report by M. Bourgeois, the  
French rep., adopted by the Council, San Sebastian,  
Aug. 5, regarding the work of the Committee of  
Jurists in preparing plans for the Permanent Court of  
International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].20/41/32[A.V]: Report by the SG regarding the  
appointment of two international jurists to fill  
vacancies on the Committee of Jurists who will make  
plans for the Permanent Court of International  
Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C.20/41/32.V]: Resolution adopted by the Council,  
London, June 16, confirmint proposals made by the  
SG for the nomination of new members, and  
appointing M. Bourgeois to represent the Council at  
the first meeting of the Committee of Jurists, to be  
held June 16, at The Hague.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/326A.[V]: This document is described  
under the correct [?] version of this number,  
[C].M[sic].20/4/326A.[V], which follows the main  
document, [C].20/4/326.[V].  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/106A.[V]: Resolution adopted by the  
Council regarding the official use of French and  
English on the Permanent Court of International  
Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920  
[Council Doc.108.1920.V]: Note by the SG,  
requesting the Council to ask the Third Committee of  
the Assembly to consider the scale of salaries to be  
paid to the President, Vice-President, judges, and  
deputy-judges of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 20, 1920  
[C.M.20/4/68.V]: Note by M. Balfour, the British  
rep., suggesting several modifications of the scheme  
for a Permanent Court of International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 9, 1920  
[C].20/4/4.[V]: Note by the SG, submitting the names  
of two additional prospective jurists to form a  
committee to study the proposed Permanent Court of  
International Justice.  
**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/4[a.V]: Annex to the preceding document, [C].20/4/4.[V], submitting a second group of two names to be added to the list of International Jurists who will study the proposed Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C.L.20/31/60B.V]: Text of the draft Scheme of the Committee of Jurists for the establishment of a Permanent Court of International Justice, as mentioned in Article 14 of the Covenant of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/59A.[V]: Report on the establishment of the Secretariat, which is to assist the Jurists' Committee, and the work being done in preparation for the first meeting of the Jurists' Committee, to be held June 11, in preparation for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/221.[V]: Text of resolutions proposed by the British, Canadian, Colombian, Spanish and Panama Delegations regarding the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/221A.[V]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, [A].20/48/221.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].29/48/221/1.[V]: A different version of document [A].20/48/221.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/222.[V]: Remarks on the scheme of the Advisory Committee of Jurists for a Permanent Court of International Justice, by the British and Italian Governments, and by a Swedish and a Norwegian Committee.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/228.[V]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 13, regarding the draft Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
[Dec. 30], 1920

[C].20/4/478.[V]: Note of introduction from the Secretariat, trans.; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 28, from the Secretary of the Brazilian Society of International Law, presenting a declaration to the Council on the success of the Committee of Jurists in preparing a draft scheme for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/6.[V]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.; (a) Incomplete text of a letter (French) from M. Anzillotti, forwarding various documents concerning the formation of the proposed Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/6A.V]: Note (French) by the SG, providing a minor correction to the preceding document, [C].M.20/4/6.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/110.[V]: Report by the SG, regarding the resignation of two members of the Committee of Jurists, entrusted with the preparation of plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice, together with a proposal that two additional members be selected to fill the vacancies.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/63.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., London, April 14, from the Minister of the Netherlands in London, inviting the Committee of International Jurists to meet at The Hague while preparing a scheme for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/15.V]: Note by the British rep., submitting the name of M. Raoul Fernandes to be considered as a Jurist on the Committee preparing plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

Council Doc.9.[1920.V]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) List of names of prospective international jurists for a Committee to prepare plans for the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with a draft letter of invitation to serve on the Committee.

**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/53.V]: Report (French) from a Swedish committee, to the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, giving its observations on the LN's proposed Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/199.[V]: Report and draft scheme by the Third Committee to the Assembly, on the proposed Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A.20/48/216/1.V]: Note on the draft scheme for the establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, with regard to the International Labour Bureau.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/59.[V]: Report by the SG, giving the composition of the Committee which will make plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/216.[V]: Report with resolutions, by the Third Committee to the Assembly, regarding the draft Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/4/46.[V]: Letter, New York, March 11, from M. Elihu Root, accepting the invitation to serve on the Committee which will make plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 10, 1920

[C].20/4/7.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Communication from the Charge d' Affaires of the Dutch Government in London, notifying the League of a meeting of experts representing The Netherlands, Switzerland, and the Scandinavian countries, to be held at The Hague, Feb. 16, for the purpose of comparing and studying the various schemes for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 20, 1920

[C].M.20/4/63.[V]: Memo by the SG (French and English), regarding a new Inter-State Conference for the establishment of a Permanent Court of International Justice, and the preparation of draft suggestions for the Conference by such legal institutions as the Iberian Institute of Comparative Law, which has forwarded a copy of its Statutes for the information of the Council.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/232.[V]: Text of a resolution concerning the establishment of a Permanent Court of International Justice, passed by the Assembly, Dec. 13, together with a copy of the Statute for the Court.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/248.[V]: Report and resolution, by the Third Committee to the Assembly, regarding the salaries of members of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[A].20/48/249.[V]: Report by the Third Committee to the Assembly, on the voeux submitted by the Advisory Committee of Jurists with respect to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 9, 1920

[C].20/4/6.[V]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Memo by the SG giving two additional names to the list of International Jurists; (b) List giving the qualifications of the International Jurists; (c) Two letters, from M. Leon Bourgeois and M. Hymans, suggesting the appointment of Major Lambert to the Saar Basin Governing Commission. (None of the above documents are attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 14, 1920

[C.L].20/31/92.[V]: Note by the SG discussing and forwarding documents on the plans for the establishment of a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/23.V]: Draft of a letter (French) which will accompany copies of the draft plans of the Committee of Jurists for the formation of a Permanent Court of International Justice, to be sent to the various governments for inspection.

**Reel: V - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1920

[C].20/41/99.[X]: Report, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, concerning the salaries of the president and judges of the court; adopted version of the report in document, [C].20/4/433.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 9, 1920

[C].20/4/433.[X]: Note by the SG concerning the fixing of salaries for the president and judges of the international court.

**Reel: X - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/9.[V]: Draft letter to Members of the LN, regarding ratification of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 12, 1921

A.67.1921.[V]: Statement by the Swedish Delegation regarding the qualifications of M. K.H.L. Hammarskjöld, a candidate in the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.68.1921.[V]: Statement by the President of the Assembly regarding the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

A.69.1921.[V]: Revised ballot for the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.70.1921.V: List showing the distribution of Seats by continents and countries in the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.71.1921.V: Note by the President of the Assembly, calling for punctual attendance for the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.75.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the ratification of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice by the government of Portugal.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 14, 1921

A.79.1921.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted Sept. 14, by the Assembly, stating that the names on the list drawn up by the Secretariat for the election of judges to the Permanent Court of International Justice, shall remain eligible for election at any ballot held during the course of the session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 16, 1921

A.92.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Telegram from the American group of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, stating that since the United States is not a party to the treaty which contemplates the Permanent Court of International Justice, the American group does not feel entitled to make official nominations to the Court.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.56.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, regarding the ratification by the Chilean Government, Sept. 7, of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
[Feb. 16], 1921

[C].21/4/57.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Report by M. Anzilotti, regarding the signing of the Protocol on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

A.52(a).1921.V: Text of the declaration of adherence, Sept. 6, for the Kingdom of Norway, to the optional clause concerning compulsory jurisdiction which is attached to the Protocol on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
[March 4], 1921

[C].21/41/27.[V]: Report by M. Anzilotti, adopted by the Council, Paris, Feb. 25, regarding the signing of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 19, 1921

[C].143.M.79.1921.V: Report by the SG, regarding the signing of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.295.1921.V: List of Signatories of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice, up to and including Aug. 30, and a list of candidates nominated to serve on the Court.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

A.65.1921.[V]: Copy of the ballot for the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 9, 1921

A.60.1921.V: Note by the SG, regarding the decisions by M. Bourgeois and M. Poincare to decline to stand as candidates for the post of Judge on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.30.1921.V: Memo, with annexes, by the SG, relating to the election of judges to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 12, 1921

A.30(a).1921.V: List of candidates who have declined to stand for election as judges to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 7, 1921

A.52.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, informing them that the Kingdom of Norway has declared its adherence to the optional clause concerning compulsory jurisdiction which is attached to the Protocol on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 21, 1921

A.114.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, giving the names of the judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1921

A.57.1921.V: Note by the SG, regarding the signing of the Protocol by the rep. of Chile, the acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court by Norway, ratification of the Statute by the Government of Venezuela, and the nomination, by Paraguay, of four candidates for the election of judges for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 6, 1921

C.L.53.1921.V: Note by the SG, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Great Britain, July 16, and trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification for Great Britain.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.57(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.57.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 17, 1921

C.L.57.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various government, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the President of France, July 29, and trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification for the French Republic.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.56(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.56.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 6, 1921

C.L.56(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described in the preceding document, C.L.56.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 12, 1921

[C.L.]21/31/44.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Bulgarian Government, April 11.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.53(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.53.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.58(b).1921.V]: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.58.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.52(c).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.52(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 26, 1921

C.L.52(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described in the preceding document, C.L.52(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1921

C.L.52(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various government, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Polish Republic.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 5, 1921

C.L.52.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Polish Diet, July 30.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 26, 1921

C.L.51(c).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.51(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 20, 1921

C.L.51(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document, C.L.51(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 16, 1921

C.L.56.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various government, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Queen of the Netherlands, Aug. 6, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Netherlands.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 23, 1921

C.L.58(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document, C.L.58.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 19, 1921

C.L.45.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the President of the Austrian Republic, July 15.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 19, 1921

C.L.59.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Two communications from the Swiss Government, Berne, May 17 and July 25, regarding the ratification of the Protocols of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.59(a).1921.V: Copy of the Swiss letter, Berne, May 17, described in the preceding document, C.L.59.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.59(b).1921.V]: Copy of the Swiss letter, Berne, July 25, described under C.L.59.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1921

C.L.60.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Roumania, July 18, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Government of Roumania.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 8, 1921

C.L.60(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described in the preceding document, C.L.60.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.60(b).1921.V]: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.60.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1921

C.L.61.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification to the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, from the Albanian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.61(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.61.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.62.1921.V: Text of a telegram sent to various governments by the Acting SG, requesting that nominations to the Permanent Court of International Justice be submitted no later than Aug. 15.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.63.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, with respect to the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 12, 1921

C.L.63(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document, C.L.63.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.63(b).1921.V]: Copy of the deed of deposit described under C.L.63.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 18, 1921

C.L.58.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the President of Austria, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Austrian Republic.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 15, 1921

[C.L.22.1921.V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Italy, June 12.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 16, 1921

[C.L.]21/31/46.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Roumanian Government, April 15.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 4, 1921

C.L.2.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, listing the Members which have not signed the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 5, 1921

C.L.4.1921.V: Form letter, asking Members which have not yet done so, to communicate to the Secretariat statements or bills which the respective Governments have issued, asking the Parliaments to authorize ratification of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.5.[1921.V]: Telegram from the SG, to members of national groups not represented on the Permanent Court of Arbitration, inviting the nomination of candidates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 6, 1921

C.L.5(a).1921.V: Form letter from the SG to States represented on the Permanent Court of Arbitration, announcing that the members of the Court of Arbitration will be invited to nominate candidates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 9, 1921

C.L.6.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Belgian Government, May 9.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 20, 1921

C.L.9.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Czecho-Slovak Government, May 19.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 12, 1921

C.L.49(c).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document, C.L.49(b).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 2, 1921

C.L.12(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Letters of invitation to various people within each country, asking for nominations of candidates to the Permanent Court of International Justice, to be submitted no later than Aug. 15. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.12(b).1921.V: List (French) of members of national groups, as provided for by Article 4 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 27, 1921

C.L.14.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, by the Government of Denmark, May 19, and the Government of Switzerland, April 16.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 18, 1921

C.L.14(a).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing that the instrument of ratification of Denmark, of the Protocol of the Court, has been deposited at the LN, June 13, and trans.; (a) French and English copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.14(b).1921.V: English version of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.14(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1921

C.L.51(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various government, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Kingdom of Norway.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 19, 1921

C.L.30.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Albanian Government, June 18.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.64(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.64(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 14, 1921

C.L.43.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Queen of the Netherlands, June 30.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 4, 1921

C.L.35.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Finnish Government, June 28.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 21, 1921

C.L.32.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Bolivian Government, June 20.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.31.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the nomination of several candidates for the Permanent Court after the period of nomination has been closed.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 20, 1921

C.L.14(c).1921.V: English version of the proces-verbal of deposit described under C.L.14(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 24, 1921

C.L.30(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, regarding the deed of ratification of the Protocol of the Court, by the Albanian Government, and trans.; (a) Copies of the proces-verbal of deposit for the deed of ratification.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 31, 1921

C.L.16.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, May 30.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 18, 1921

C.L.29.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Australian Government, June 18.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 19, 1921

C.L.26.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Austrian Republic, June 18.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 27, 1921

C.L.22(c).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described under C.L.22(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.22(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document,  
C.L.22(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 27, 1921

C.L.22(a).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and proces-verbal of deposit, from the King of Italy, deposited at the LN, June 20.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 27, 1921

[C.L.46.1921.V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Liberian Government, July 24.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.30(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described in the preceding document,  
C.L.30(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 23, 1921

C.L.102.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, from the Japanese Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 4, 1921

C.L.85.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Greek government, and the proces-verbal of deposit.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.85(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.85.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1921

C.L.85(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described under C.L.85.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 7, 1921

C.L.87.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Protocol of the Court, from the Norwegian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.87(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.87.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.87(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described under C.L.87.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.88.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the declaration of adherence to the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, by the Haitian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.88(a).1921.V: Copy of the declaration of adherence described in the preceding document,  
C.L.88.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1921

C.L.89.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Lithuanian Government, Oct. 5.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 14, 1921

C.L.90.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, by the Portuguese Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.90(a).1921.[V]: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.90.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.90(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described under C.L.90.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 22, 1921

C.L.94.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Estonian Government, Oct. 18.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 23, 1921

C.L.64.1921.V; Note by the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Spain, and the Haitian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 21, 1921

C.L.110.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the notes exchanged concerning the deposit of the deed, for the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, from the Venezuelan Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 24, 1921

C.L.49(a).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the signing of the optional clause attached to the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Bulgarian Government, Aug. 12.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 30, 1921

C.L.49.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Bulgarian Sobranie.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 31, 1921

C.L.113.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the date of the first meeting of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and giving the topics of discussion for the agenda.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 31, 1921

C.L.112.1921.V: Note (French) by the SG, regarding accommodations in Amsterdam, while meeting at The Hague.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.110(c).1921.V: Copy of a letter, Caracas, Oct. 31, from a rep. of the government of Venezuela, exchanged during the deposit of the documents described under C.L.110.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 1, 1921

C.L.98.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing the declaration of adherence, by Panama, to the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the declaration of adherence.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.110(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.110.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 25, 1921

C.L.98(a).1921.V: Copy of the declaration described in the preceding document, C.L.98.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.104(b).1921.V]: French version of the preceding document, C.L.104(a).1921.V, addressed to the French Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 25, 1921

C.L.104(a).1921.V: A different version of the preceding document, C.L.104.1921.V, in letter form.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 25, 1921

C.L.104.1921.V: Copy of a telegram from the SG, to the various governments, asking for nominations for candidates to be assessors for the Permanent Court of International Justice, before the end of the year.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.102(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.102.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 16, 1921

C.L.102(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 4, 1921

C.L.83.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Government of Uruguay, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the notes exchanged concerning the deposit of the deed at the LN.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.110(b).1921.V: Copy of a letter, Dec. 10, from the Under SG, exchanged during the deposit of the documents described under C.L.110.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1921

C.L.69.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Belgium, Aug. 17, and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Belgian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.83(b).1921.[V]: Copy of the notes described under C.L.83.1921.[V], dated Berne, Sept. 27 and Geneva, Sept. 30.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1921

C.L.74.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Brazilian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1921

C.L.73.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Greek Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 29, 1921

C.L.72.1921.V: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Siam, Aug. 15.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.70.1921.V: Text of a telegram sent to members of the Assembly, listing additional candidates for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.74(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.74(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.69(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.69.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.74(c).1921.V: Copy of a letter, Berne, Oct. 29, from a rep. of the Brazilian Government, as described under C.L.74(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.68.1921.V: List of the candidates for the Permanent Court of International Justice, which was sent to the members of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1921

C.L.67.1921.V: Note by the SG, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Government of Japan, Aug. 9.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1921

C.L.65(a).1921.V: Copy of the declaration of adherence described in the preceding document, C.L.65.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1921

C.L.65.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing Sweden's declaration of adherence to the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 30, 1921

C.L.64(c).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described under C.L.64(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 2, 1921

C.L.12.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to States already invited to nominate candidates for the Permanent Court of International Justice, requesting that the nominations be submitted as soon as possible.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 29, 1921

C.L.69(b).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described under C.L.69.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.76(a).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.76.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 3, 1921

C.L.64(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification, and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Spanish Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1921

C.L.81.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, asking for the nomination of candidates to be assessors for labour cases and transit and communications cases before the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1921

C.L.80(a).1921.[V]: Note by the SG, discussing the ambiguous nature of the preceding document, [C.L.80.1921.V], and trans.; (a) Another version of the same letter. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1921

[C.L.80.1921.V]: Form letter from the SG, to the newly elected judges, giving the composition of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1921

C.L.79.1921.[V]: Text of a telegram despatched Sept. 19, announcing the completion of the election of judges, and the definite establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 17, 1921

C.L.74(a).1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the notes exchanged concerning the deposit of the deed for the Government of Brazil.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1921

C.L.77.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Chilian Government, Sept. 7.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.83(a).1921.[V]: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.83.1921.[V].

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 7, 1921

C.L.76.1921.[V]: Note by the SG to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification to the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, from the Haitian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.75(b).1921.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.75.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1921

C.L.75(a).1921.V: Copy of the proces-verbal of deposit described in the preceding document, C.L.75.1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1921

C.L.75.1921.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit, for the Czecho-Slovakian Republic.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 30, 1921

C.L.48.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the Swiss Government, July 29.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

C.L.74(d).1921.V: Copy of a letter, Geneva, Nov. 5, from a rep. of the LN, as described under C.L.74(a).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 15, 1921

C.L.78.1921.V: Copy (French) of a telegram to M. Barboza of Brazil, announcing his election to the Permanent Court of International Justice, and requesting a formal acceptance to the position.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1921

C.303.1921.V: Progress report by the SG, on the signing of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice, and the nomination of candidates for the Court.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L].21/31/16.[V]: Document presenting the texts of: (1) Resolution passed by the Assembly, Dec. 13, 1920, concerning the establishment of the Court; (2) Protocol of Signature for the Court; (3) Resolution passed by the Assembly, Dec. 18, 1920, concerning the salaries of Members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 25, 1921

[C.L].21/31/24.[V]: Note by the Acting SG, to the Members of the LN, announcing the ratification of the Protocol for the Court by the King of Sweden, Dec. 31, 1920, and trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 24, 1921

C.L.49(b).1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various government, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the proces-verbal of deposit for the Bulgarian Government.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L].21/61/6A.[V]: Copy of the Protocol mentioned in the preceding document, [C.L].21/31/6.[V].

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 3, 1921

C.L.51.1921.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing the ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the King of Norway, July 28.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L].21/31/24B.[V]: Testimonial by M. Adlercreutz of Sweden, and M. Anzilotti of the LN, certifying as a true copy, the deed of ratification described under document [C.L].21/31/24.[V].

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1921

[C.L].21/31/15.[V]: Form letter, to the various governments, announcing the signing, by the rep. of Luxemburg, of the Protocol and optional clause for the Permanent Court of International Justice, and trans.; (a) Copy of the Protocol. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. [8], 1921

[C.L].21/31/6.[V]: Form letter (French) by the SG, asking for prompt ratification of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice, by the Member States, and trans.; (a) Copy of the Protocol. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L].21/31/24A.[V]: Text of the deed of ratification mentioned in the preceding document, [C.L].21/31/24.[V].

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 7, 1921

[C.L].21/31/43.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Spanish Government, April 6.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 3, 1921

[C.L].21/31/26.[V]: Form letter from the Council, urging Members of the LN which have not yet done so, to take the measures necessary to sign and ratify the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 1, 1921

[C.L].21/31/36.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, asking for conditional nomination of candidates to the Court, since the Statute has not yet been ratified by twenty-four Members.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 31, 1921

[C.L].21/31/38.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court by the High Commissioner of Canada, Paris, March 30.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1921

[C.L.49(d).1921.V]: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.49(b).1921.V.

**Reel: V - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 6, 1921

[C.L.21/31/42.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN, announcing the signing of the Protocol of the Court by a rep. of the Persian Government, April 4.

**Reel: V - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.31(a).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under document C.L.31.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 16, 1922

C.L.60(1).1922.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, confirming the date for which the Permanent Court of International Justice will hear questions on the International Labour Organisation and the International Labour Conference.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 18, 1922

C.137.1922.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the admission of states not belonging to the LN nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 16, 1922

C.L.66.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification, and the minute recording the deposit of the deed, by the Lithuanian Government, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 11, 1922

C.L.12.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court, Jan. 21, by a rep. of the Latvian Government.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.31(b).1922.V: Copy of the minute recording the deposit, described under document C.L.31.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 12, 1922

C.L.6(c).1922.V: Ltr., from the SG, regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described under C.L.6.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

[C.133.1922.V].Annex 2(b): Text of the memo from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice as described under C.133.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 17, 1922

C.135.1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 21, from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the admission of states not belonging to the LN nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.6(b).1922.V: Ltr., Havana, Nov. 8, 1921, from a rep. of the Cuban Government, as described under C.L.6.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 9, 1922

[C.401.1922.V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., May 12, from the SG to the President of the Commission of Control, and reply, regarding the salary of the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.66(a).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.66.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 12, 1922

C.496.1922.V: Note by the Court, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., May 30, from the SG, and reply from the Registrar of the Court, July 19, concerning the establishment of a tariff of Court charges; (b) Memo by the Court on the idea of a tariff of Court charges.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.6(a).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.6.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.67(a).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.67.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.501.1922.V: Report and resolutions by the Italian rep., regarding the indemnities to be paid judges and technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 23, 1922

[C].150.1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 8, from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the salary of the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 12, 1922

C.201.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 17, from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the rank and title of judges of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 27, 1922

C.L.6.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, trans.;; (a) Deed of ratification and copies of the notes exchanged concerning the deposit of the deed by the Cuban Government for the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 17, 1922

C.532.M.319.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 7, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the election of the members of its Chamber for Summary Procedure for the year 1923.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1922

C.L.67(b).1922.V: Copy of the proces-verbal described under document C.L.67.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.501(I).M.303.1922.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.501.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 1, 1922

C.L.53.[1922.V]: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the Council regarding the admission of States not Members of the LN, to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 19, 1922

C.L.37.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, asking for suggestions on the method by which the Permanent Court of International Justice might communicate directly with the governments.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

[C.133.1922.V].Annex 1: Text of Articles 26, 27, and 31 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice, as described under C.133.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 15, 1922

C.307.M.158.1922.V: Report by the Marquis Imperiali, adopted by the Council, May 12, regarding the conditions under which the Permanent Court shall be open to states not members of the LN nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 16, 1922

C.L.66(c).1922.V: Copy of the minute recording the deposit of the deed described under C.L.66.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.66(b).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification of the optional clause described under C.L.66.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 16, 1922

C.133.1922.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three documents from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the payment of indemnities of judges and technical assessors of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.307.M.158.1922.V.Annex: Annex to the minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Council, held from May 11 to May 17, regarding the admission of states not members to the LN nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1922

A.121.1922.[V]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the payment of indemnities to judges and technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1922  
C.L.67.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the process-verbal of deposit, by the Chinese Government, for the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 27, 1922  
C.L.16(b).1922.V: Ltr., from a rep. of the LN, regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described under C.L.16.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 27, 1922  
C.L.72.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Document relevant to an unnamed question to be put before the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1922  
C.L.105.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Esthonia, of the Protocol and optional clause, Sept. 16, for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 6, 1922  
C.L.31.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the deed of ratification and the minute recording the deposit, by Finland, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 23, 1922  
C.558.1922.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, July 19, from the President of the Court, and reply, St. London, July 22, from the President of the Council, exchanged confidentially, regarding the payment of indemnities to judges and technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 7, 1922  
C.L.16.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification and the notes exchanged concerning the deposit of the deed by the Siamese Government for the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922  
C.557.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Confidential ltr., The Hague, Aug. 12, from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the salary of the Registrar of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1922  
C.611.1922.V: Report by the Marguis Imperiali, regarding advisory opinions received from the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 14, 1922  
C.L.23.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members of the LN and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, announcing ratification of the Protocol of the Court, Feb. 14, by the Republic of Lithuania.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922  
C.312.1922.V: Report and resolution, by M. Adatchi, regarding the duties of the judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 21, 1922  
C.L.24.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the deed of ratification, by Austria, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922  
C.L.24(a).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification of the optional clause described under document C.L.24.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922  
C.111.M.65.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., New York, Jan. 14, from the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, regarding the establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922  
C.L.16(a).1922.V: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 24, from the Siamese rep., regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described under C.L.16.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

[C.133.1922.V].Annex 2(a): Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 17, from the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, as described under C.133.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.305.M.156.1922.V: Ltr., May 12, from the SG to the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the rank and title of the members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 2, 1922

[C.392.1922.V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the recommendation by the Commission of Control as to the payment of indemnities to certain classes of judges and technical assessors on the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1922

C.L.16(c).1922.V: Copy of the deed of ratification described under C.L.16.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1922

A.27.1922.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, July 17, regarding the payment of indemnities to judges and technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1922

A.108.1922.V: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding the payment of indemnities to judges and technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 11, 1922

C.13.M.9.1922.V: Progress report by the SG, on the establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 10, 1922

C.2.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the retiring pension scheme for the personnel of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 4**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 20, 1922

C.465.M.280.1922.X: Report by M. Tang Tsai-Fou and resolution adopted by the Council, July 17, regarding the funding of the court, including a provision for the establishment of an independent budget for the court. (See document, C.425.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 10, 1922

A.16.1922.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposals, adopted by the Council for submission to the Assembly, concerning the funding of the court, together with correspondence between the SG and the president of the court dealing with the expenses and financial administration of the international court.

**Reel: X - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Mar. 20, 1922

C.141.1922.X: Memo by the SG supplying information for a Council decision on the method of funding the international court, with two supporting documents.

**Reel: X - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 29, 1922

C.425.1922.X: Memo by the SG communicating a recommendation of the Commission of Control regarding the funding of the court by means of an independent budget.

**Reel: X - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 20, 1922

C.465.1922.X.I: Unadopted version of the preceding document, C.465.M.280.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 17, 1923

C.671.M.270.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Oct. 12, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding an extraordinary session of the Permanent Court of International Justice to consider the Jaworzina question.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 12, 1923

C.483.M.200.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the Registrar of the Court, regarding expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 21, 1923

C.623.M.234.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 15, from the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the nomination of members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1924.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 11, 1923  
C.479.M.198.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 30, and memo, from the Spanish Government, regarding the linguistic qualifications of judges on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept., 1923  
C.624.M.235.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the optional clause of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 25, 1923  
C.419.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Memo by the SG, regarding pensions for judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1923  
C.362.M.162.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo, London, March 29, from the British Government, regarding the election of a judge to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
C.312.1922[i.e.,1923].V: Report and resolution by M. Adatci, regarding the election of a judge to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 16, 1923  
C.286.1923.[V]: Report and resolution by M. Adatci, on the British memo regarding the election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 17, 1923  
C.249.M.149.1923.V: Memo, London, March 29, from the British Government, regarding election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
C.L.34.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 20, 1923  
C.206.M.122.1923.V: Note by the SG, regarding a vacancy on the Court as a result of the death of M. Barbosa.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
C.493.M.207.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of nominations made by national groups for the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 9, 1923  
C.159.M.83.1923.V: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 24, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the publication of acts and documents concerning judgements and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
C.L.35(a).1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to members of national groups, regarding the nomination of candidates for the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 3, 1923  
A.37.1923.V: List of candidates nominated by national groups to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
C.L.77.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the "Extracts from international agreements affecting the jurisdiction of the Court, Series D, No. 3." (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 18, 1923  
C.L.43.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, regarding the deeds of ratification, by Esthonia, for the Protocol and Optional Clause of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923  
A.56.1923.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, from Dr. Alejandro Alvarez, withdrawing his candidature for election to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 11, 1923

C.244.1923.V: Report and resolutions, by the Japanese rep., adopted by the Council, regarding election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923

C.L.42.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the "Acts and Documents relating to Judgments and Advisory Opinions given by the Court, Series C, Nos. 1/2." (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923

C.L.34(b).1923.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.34(a).1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 7, 1923

A.59.1923.V: Note by the General Committee of the Assembly, regarding the election of a judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923

C.L.34(a).1923.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting that the enclosed letters be delivered to members of national groups being invited to nominate a candidate for the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1923

C.L.129.1923.[V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the signing, by Latvia, of the optional clause to the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 15, 1923

C.L.9.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 22, from the Registrar of the Court, trans.;; (b) Summary of the clauses of treaties, conventions or international agreements governing the competence of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 10, 1923

C.158.M.82.1923.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Rules of the payments of indemnities to technical assessors of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 6, 1923

C.L.30.1923.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Acts and documents concerning the organization of the Court, Series D.

**Reel: V - 5**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 9, 1924

A.57.1924.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the transfer of certain items in the 1924 budget, approved by the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1924

A.132.1924.V: Text of the draft regulations regarding the granting of retiring pensions to ordinary judges and to the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1924

C.576.M.142[i.e.,C.574.M.195].1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the second edition of the Extracts from International Agreements affecting the Jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 20, 1924

C.595.M.205.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Oct. 6, from the Registrar of the Court, listing the members of the Chambers for 1925/7.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 16, 1924

C.498.M.182.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8., from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for the year 1925.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 1, 1924

C.L.23.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgements and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1924

C.607.M.212.1924.V: Text of the Statute and Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with resolutions passed by the Assembly regarding the establishment of the Court and the salaries of the Members.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 27, 1924

C.706.1924.V: Note by the SG, regarding transmission to the Assembly, of reports from the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 8, 1924

C.L.10.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents relating to the judgments and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1924

C.607(b).M.212(b).1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) A second attachment to page 10 of the document described under C. 607.M.212.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 21, 1924

C.L.147.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Dominican Republic, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1924

C.607(a).M.212(a).1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) An attachment to page 10 of the preceding document, C.607.M.212.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 31, 1924

C.779.M.277.1924.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the election of the President and Vice-President of the Permanent Court of International Justice, for 1925/1927.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 2, 1924

C.L.54.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a number of documents relating to the judgments and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 23, 1924

C.L.34.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1924

C.L.53.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a number of documents relating to the judgments and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 17, 1924

C.L.142.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing adherence, by France, to the optional clause in the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 10, 1925

C.453.M.167.1925.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Annual report from the Permanent Court of International Justice, Jan. 1, 1922 through June 15, 1925. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 5, 1925

C.416.M.150.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of judgments and advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 30, 1925

C.384.M.127.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 26, 1925

C.380.M.124.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 19, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the nomination of members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1926.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.101.1925.[V]: Resolution by the First Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, regarding the optional clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 20, 1925

A.7(b).1925.[V]: Report on the work of the Permanent Court of International Justice, Sept. 1923 through June 15, 1925.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 27, 1925

C.L.109.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the adhesion of Belgium to the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1925

C.L.121.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the renewal of adhesion to the optional clause of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 31, 1925

C.L.158.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing signature of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, by Denmark.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 4, 1925

C.L.151.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 7, 1925

C.390[i.e.,391].M.131.1925.V: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), The Hague, June 22, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the budget of the Court for 1925.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1925

C.3.M.1.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to the judgments and advisory opinions given by the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 12, 1925

A.52.1925.[V]: Text of a resolution presented by the Swiss Delegation, Sept. 12, regarding the optional clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 14, 1925

A.59.1925.[V]: Text of a resolution presented by the Uruguayan Delegation, Sept. 14, regarding a detailed examination of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.76.1925.V: Report by M. Motta, Swiss rep., on the resolution proposed by the First Committee, regarding the optional clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 7**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1925

C.L.152.1925.X: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, to the LN members, concerning the report of the fourth committee and adopted by the Assembly at its sixth session, regarding the budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 6**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1926

C.259.M.100.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1926

C.263.M.102.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Prague, April 20, from the Czechoslovak Government, regarding the Council's invitation to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 14, 1926

C.283.M.109.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Bucarest, May 6, from the Roumanian Government, regarding the invitation of the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 20, 1926

A.6(b).1926.[V]: Extracts from the second annual report of the Permanent Court of International Justice, June 1925 through June 1926.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 18, 1926

C.290.M.110.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Oslo, May 10, from the Norwegian Government, regarding the invitation of the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 2, 1926

C.31.M.17.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 17, 1926

C.192.M.60.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Washington, March 2, from the United States Government, announcing adherence to the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 27, 1926

C.257.M.97.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Riga, April 17, from the Latvian Government, regarding the Council's invitation to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States, Sept. 1.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 21, 1926

C.251.M.95.1926.V: Note by the SG, regarding a meeting between reps. of the United States and the states signatory to the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, to discuss the conditions of adherence to the Protocol laid down by the United States Senate, and trans.;; (a) Replies from the United States and Belgium to the invitation to attend the discussion.

**Reel: V - 8**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 7, 1926

C.407.M.140[i.e.,145].1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, June 29, from the Chinese Government, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 10, 1926

C.L.98.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Ethiopia, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1926

C.469.M.186.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the annual report for June 1925/June 1925, from the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1926

C.465.M.183.1926.V: Note by the SG, listing an additional ten countries who will attend the meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 23, 1926

C.463.M.182.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Reval, Aug. 14, from the Government of Esthonia, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 18, 1926

C.458.M.182.1926.V: Note by the SG, regarding the attendance of Albania, Canada, France, Persia, and South Africa at the meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 16, 1926

C.454.M.177.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Wellington, July 1, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 5, 1926

C.439.M.169.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, July 30, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1927.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 26, 1926

C.427.M.160.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Luxemburg, July 19, from the Luxemburg Government, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 16, 1926

C.417.M.153.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Paris, July 10, from the Japanese Government, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 17, 1926

C.410.M.148.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Warsaw, June 25, from the Polish Government, regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 10, 1926  
C.408.M.146.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Reply, Havana, June 10, from the Cuban  
Government, regarding the invitation from the  
Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United  
States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1926  
C.509.M.197.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the Rules of the Court, as amended on July  
31, 1926. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 2, 1926  
C.403.M.143.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Two letters, June 25 and May 26, from the  
Norwegian Government, regarding the invitation  
from the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of  
the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 26, 1926  
C.401.M.142.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Reply, Paris, June 22, from the Liberian Government,  
to the invitation from the Council to attend a meeting  
with a rep. of the United States to discuss the  
Protocol of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1926  
C.L.105.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the  
Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Irish  
Free State, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 15, 1926  
C.390.M.134.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Reply, Stockholm, June 10, from the Swedish  
Government, to the invitation from the Council to  
attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to  
discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 16, 1926  
C.383.M.133.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Replies, June 7 and June 8, from the British and  
Danish Governments, to the invitation from the  
Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United  
States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 14, 1926  
C.382.M.132.1926.V: Note by the SG, regarding the  
date for the meeting between the states signatories to  
the Protocol of the Court and a rep. of the United  
States.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 30, 1926  
C.L.106.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the  
Legal Section, announcing the signing, by the  
Netherlands, of the optional clause of the Protocol of  
the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 20, 1926  
C.L.151.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the  
Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Germany,  
of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 7, 1926  
C.342.M.126.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Reply, May 31, from the Italian Government,  
regarding an invitation by the Council to meet with a  
rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 8, 1926  
C.341.M.125.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of a number of documents relating to  
judgments and advisory opinions of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 10, 1926  
C.409.M.147.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Reply, London, July 2, from the Indian Government,  
regarding the invitation from the Council to attend a  
meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 31, 1926  
C.305.M.116.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Replies, May 19 and May 25, from the Finnish and  
Netherlands Governments, respectively, regarding  
the invitation of the Council to attend a meeting with  
a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of  
the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 29, 1926  
C.L.44.1926.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reservations of the United States upon signing the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 26, 1926  
C.L.26.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Switzerland, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 10, 1926  
C.714.M.265.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 15, 1926  
C.L.42.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Sweden, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 27, 1926  
C.302.M.113.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply, Athens, May 12, from the Greek Government, regarding the invitation of the Council to attend a meeting with a rep. of the United States to discuss the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 7, 1926  
C.L.116.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Norway, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1926  
C.L.76.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 5, 1926  
C.322.M.120.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 25, 1926  
C.592.M.228.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 23, 1926  
C.L.32.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 12, 1926  
C.579.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, from the President of the Conference regarding the Protocol of the Court, together with a copy of the Final Act of the Conference.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 9, 1926  
C.L.90.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 23, 1926  
C.L.48.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the optional clause to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 10, 1927; 1926  
C.L.156.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Guatemala, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 18, 1927  
C.61.M.28.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a document relating to certain judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 9, 1927  
C.111.M.39.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 24, 1927

A.13(b).1927.[V]: Extracts from the third annual report of the Permanent Court of International Justice, June, 1926/June, 1927.

**Reel: V - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1927

C.448.M.160.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Third annual report of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 18, 1927

C.60.M.27.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of documents relating to certain judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1927

C.473.M.165.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the amended Rules of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 29, 1927

C.L.27.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 13, 1927

C.L.129.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Germany, of the Optional Clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 29, 1927

C.L.25.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 12, 1927

C.L.20.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Finland, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 24, 1927

C.L.4.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the signing, by Austria, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 10, 1927

C.647.M.213.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Dec. 6, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the appointment of members of chambers for 1928/1930, for cases relating to labour, transit and communications.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 8, 1927

C.636.M.210.1927.V: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of the President and Vice-President of the Court for 1928/1930.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 28, 1927

C.583.M.207.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Permanent Court of International Justice. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 10, 1927

C.646.M.212.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Dec. 6, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the appointment of members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1928.

**Reel: V - 11**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 10, 1928

C.5.M.4.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 22, 1928

C.223.1928.V: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of M. Moore from the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1928

A.32.1928.V: Report on the resignation of M. Moore from the Court, and the appointment of a successor, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 3, 1928

A.39.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the death of M. Weiss, Vice-President of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 4, 1928

A.42.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 3, from the Canadian rep., regarding the nomination of M. Charles Evans Hughes to fill the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928

A.48.1928.V: Draft resolution submitted by the French Delegation, regarding the question of the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 15, 1928

A.59.1928.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1928

A.77.1928.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding the advisory opinions of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 23, 1928

C.16.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 13, 1927, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the external status of members of the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 6, 1928

C.99.M.28.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Index to the publications of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 17, 1928

A.6(b).1928.V: Extracts from the fourth annual report of the Court, June, 1927/June, 1928.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 28, 1928

C.190.M.61.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928

A.52.1928.V: Draft resolution by the Swiss Delegation, regarding the advisory opinions of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928

C.268.1928.V: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding the external status of members of the Court, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 8, 1928

C.299.M.83.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 18, 1928

C.299(a).M.83(a).1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 13, 1928

C.351.M.107.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 2, 1928

C.372.M.119.1928.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of candidates nominated by the national groups for the vacancy in the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.372(a).M.119(a).1928.V: Supplement to the list described in the preceding document, C.372.M.119.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.381.M.122.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 24, 1928

C.408.M.129.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Fourth annual report of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 12**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928

C.120.1928.V: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding the external status of members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 21, 1928  
C.617.M.194.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1928  
C.505.M.148.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., The Hague, Sept. 12, from the Registrar of the  
Court, regarding the appointment of members of  
chambers for cases relating to labour, transit and  
communications.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1928  
C.506.M.149.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., The Hague, Sept. 12, from the Registrar of the  
Court, regarding the composition of the Chamber for  
Summary Procedure for 1929.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928  
C.508.M.150.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., the Hague, from the Registrar of the Court,  
regarding the election of the Vice-President of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 12, 1928  
C.534.M.161.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 24, 1928  
C.576.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding  
the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 12, 1928  
C.576(1).1928.V: Different version of the preceding  
document, C.576.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 21, 1928  
C.616.M.193.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 14, 1928  
C.680.1928.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian  
rep., regarding the question of an amendment of the  
Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 16, 1928  
C.L.89.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, to the  
various governments, requesting that certain letters  
regarding the vacancy on the Court, be delivered as  
soon as possible to the persons to whom they are  
addressed.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 16, 1928  
C.L.89(a).1928.V: Another version of the preceding  
document, C.L.89.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928  
C.L.89(b).1928.V: Form letter from the SG, to the  
various governments, discussing in detail the  
resignation of M. Moore from the Court, and the  
forthcoming election of a successor from among the  
different nationality groups.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1928  
C.L.89(c).1928.V: A third version of the letter  
described under C.L.89.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 18, 1928  
C.L.126.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing the renewal, by  
Estonia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 30, 1928  
C.L.192(a).1928.V: French version of the preceding  
document, C.L.192.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 24, 1928  
C.577.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding  
the advisory opinions of the Court, together with  
supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 30, 1928  
C.L.192(b).1928.V: Another French version of the  
document described under C.L.192.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 30, 1928  
C.L.192.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, urging ratification of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1928  
C.L.150.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 4, 1928  
C.L.171.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing by Spain, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1928  
C.L.166.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Hungary, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 10, 1928  
C.L.42.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 13**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 18, 1929  
A.61.1929.V: Note by the SG, regarding the death of a candidate for the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 16, 1929  
A.59.1929.V: Note by the SG, regarding the withdrawal of a candidate for the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 16, 1929  
A.57.1929.V: Report of the General Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the election of judges to fill two vacancies on the Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1929  
A.53.1929.V: Report of the Fourth Committee, to the Assembly, regarding salaries, pensions and travelling expenses of members of the Court, together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1929  
A.52.1929.V: Communication from the Council, to the Assembly, regarding salaries, indemnities, allowances and pensions of members of the Court, together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1929  
A.50.1929.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, on the question of the revision of the Statute of the Court, together with a Protocol regarding the revision of the Statute.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1929  
A.49.1929.V: Report by the First Committee, to the Assembly, on the question of the adherence of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court, together with a Protocol of agreement allowing accession by the United States.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1929  
A.49.1929.V: Erratum: Minor erratum to the following document, A.49.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 31, 1929  
A.21.1929.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Proposal of the Finnish Government to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a Court of Review with respect to arbitral tribunals established by States.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 26, 1929  
A.9.1929.V: Text of various documents communicated to the Assembly and the Conference, regarding the question of the revision of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1929  
A.77.1929.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding the proposal of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a Court of Review with respect to arbitral tribunals established by states.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 26, 1929  
A.11.1929.V: Text of various documents relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 5, 1929  
C.31.M.19.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgment  
and advisory opinions given by the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 17, 1929  
A.6.(b).1929.[V]: Lengthy document detailing  
various extracts from the fifth annual report of the  
Permanent Court of International Justice, June,  
1928/June, 1929, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1929  
A.28.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report and  
resolution, by the Italian rep., regarding the accession  
of the United States of America to the Protocol of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1929  
A.26.1929.V: List of the candidates nominated by  
national groups to fill two vacancies on the Court,  
with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 31, 1929  
A.22.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from  
the Director of the International Labour Office,  
regarding the question of the revision of the Statute  
of the Court.

**Reel: V - 14**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 20, 1929  
C.545.M.199.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions given by the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 2, 1929  
C.330.M.116.1929.V: Note by the SG, commenting  
on and trans.;; (a) List of candidates in nomination  
for two vacancies on the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 8, 1929  
C.120.1929.I[i.e., V]: Report and resolution by the  
British rep. regarding the accession of the United  
States to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 5, 1929  
C.334.M.119.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., July 29, from the Registrar of the Court,  
announcing the appointment of M. Charles Evans  
Hughes to fill the vacancy in the Chamber dealing  
with labour disputes.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 20, 1929  
C.330.M.116.1929.V: Corrigendum: Minor  
corrigendum to the following document,  
C.330.M.116.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 21, 1929  
C.357.M.131.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Fifth annual report of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 29, 1929  
C.320[i.e., 322].M.110.1929.V: Note by the SG,  
trans.;; (a) Copies of the Orders by the Court, made  
on July 12, regarding the cases concerning the  
payment of Serbian and Brazilian loans issued in  
France. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 1, 1929  
C.166.M.66.1929.V: Lengthy document detailing the  
minutes of the session of the Committee of Jurists on  
the Statute of the Court, held March 11/19, together  
with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 15, 1929  
C.330(a).M.116(a).1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;;  
(a) Supplementary list of candidates for the two  
vacancies on the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 21, 1929  
C.362.M.132.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., The Hague, Aug. 16, from the Registrar of the  
Court, regarding the composition of the Chamber for  
Summary Procedure for 1930.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 31, 1929  
C.514.M.173.1929.V: Lengthy document detailing  
the minutes of the Conference regarding the revision  
of the Statute of the Court and the subsequent  
accession of the United States of America to the  
Statute, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 11, 1929

C.568.M.216.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions given by the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 10, 1929

C.146.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
March 20, from the Vice-Chairman of the Committee  
of Jurists, regarding a memo by the International  
Labour Office on the competence of the Court with  
respect to Articles 14 and 423 of the Treaty of  
Versailles and their relation to the Statute of the  
Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 18, 1929

C.252.M.89.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of the Orders made by the Court on May 25.  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.397.1929.V: Report and resolution by the Italian  
rep., regarding the question of the accession of the  
United States of America to the Protocol of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.433.1929.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian  
rep., regarding the salaries of members of the Court,  
together with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 17, 1929

C.447.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and  
resolution adopted by the Court, regarding the salary  
of the Registrar of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1929

C.492.M.156.1929.V: Text of the Protocol for the  
revision of the Statute of the Court, together with the  
text of amendments to the Statute.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.493.M.157.1929.V: Text of the Protocol regarding  
the accession of the United States of America to the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 26, 1929

C.587.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the  
proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on  
the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of  
appeal.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1929

C.368.M.136.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Aug. 16, from the Deputy Registrar of the Court,  
regarding the election of M. Hammarskjöld as  
Registrar of the Court for 1930/1936.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 18, 1929

C.131.M.46.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions given by the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 2, 1929

C.142.M.52.1929.V: Text of the reports adopted by  
the Committee of Jurists, regarding the proposed  
amendment to the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 7, 1929

C.114.M.40.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Feb. 19, from the United States Government,  
regarding accession of the United States to the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1929

C.L.244.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the  
Irish Free State, of the optional clause of the Protocol  
of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.249.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by His  
Britannic Majesty, of the optional clause of the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.269.1929.V: Form letter from the SG,  
commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Protocol  
and Annex, Sept. 14, concerning the amendment of  
the Statute of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.269(a).1929.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.269.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.247.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Peru, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 12, 1929

C.L.246.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Nicaragua, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.250.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by France, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1929

C.L.245.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Peru, of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.251.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the Union of South Africa, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 18, 1929

C.L.232.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 28, 1929

C.L.328.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the United States of America, of a number of Protocols concerning the Court, and listing the countries which have signed the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.L.328.1929.V: Annex: Ltr., Berne, Dec. 9, from the American Charge d'Affaires, regarding the Members of the Court who signed the Protocol of American accession.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 26, 1929

C.L.233.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Latvia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 5, 1929

C.L.252.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by New Zealand, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.261.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Nicaragua, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 11, 1929

C.L.270.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.: (a) Copy of the Protocol of Sept. 14, relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1929

C.L.239.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Greece, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.L.32.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, asking that certain letters be transmitted to the persons to whom they are addressed.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.L.32(a).1929.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, discussing the forthcoming election of a successor to the late M. Weiss.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.L.32(b).1929.V: Form letter from the SG, acknowledging receipt of various lists of candidates for the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 21, 1929

C.L.41.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the death of M. Finlay, judge of the Permanent Court, and the election of a successor.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 21, 1929

C.L.41(a).1929.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.41.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.L.219.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 3, 1929

C.L.132.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Panama, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.253.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Czechoslovakia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 12, 1929

C.L.144.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.: (a) Document A.11.1929.V. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1929

C.L.254.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by India, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1929

C.L.255.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Siam, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1929

C.L.256.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Australia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 12, 1929

C.L.257.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Canada, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 30, 1929

C.L.310.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

C.L.41(b).1929.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, acknowledging receipt of the names of representatives of national groups, who will nominate candidates to fill the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 16**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1929

A.32.1929.X: Draft resolution proposed by the Pres. of the First Committee, regarding the question of the accession of the United States to the Protocol of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 9**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 3, 1930; 1929

C.541[i.e.,514].M.173.1929.V.Erratum: Minor erratum to the following document, C.514.M.173.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 24, 1930

A.31(d).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Second supplement to the list of candidates nominated by the national groups in the general election of members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1930

A.31.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) List of candidates nominated by the national groups for the general election of members of the Court; (b) Ltr., Paris, July 19, by the reps. of various Latin-American states, on the subject of the composition of the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 29, 1930  
A.6(b).1930.[V]: Extracts from the sixth annual report of the Court, June, 1929/June, 1930.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 24, 1930  
A.7.1930.V: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of M. Hughes as judge of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 16, 1930  
A.14.1930.V: Note by the SG, regarding the procedure for the election of members of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 22, 1930  
C.217.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the resignation of M. Charles Evans Hughes as Judge of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1930  
A.31(b).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, from M. Root, withdrawing his name from the list of candidates in the general election of members of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 23, 1930  
C.218.M.105.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 9, 1930  
A.31(a).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of candidates for the general election of members of the Court, nominated by the national group of Venezuela.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 27, 1930  
C.145.M.56.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 7, 1930  
C.124.M.42.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 14, 1930  
C.68.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Statement by the Peruvian rep., on the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 15, 1930  
C.67.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the composition of a committee to consider the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal with respect to the arbitral tribunals established by states.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1930  
A.80.1930.V: Report by the First Committee, regarding the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal with respect to arbitral tribunals established by states.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1930  
A.57.1930.V: Report with resolutions, by the First Committee, on the organization of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1930  
A.31(c).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the list of candidates nominated by the national groups in the general election of members of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 1, 1930  
C.238.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the entry into force of the Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 9, 1930  
A.35.1930.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 8, regarding the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal with respect to arbitral tribunals established by states.  
**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 10, 1930  
A.33(a).1930.V: Supplement to the list of candidates nominated by the national groups to fill the vacancy on the Court created by the resignation of M. Hughes.  
**Reel: V - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 12, 1930

A.45.1930.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 12, regarding the organization of the Court as a result of the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1930

A.33.1930.V: List of candidates nominated by the national groups to fill the vacancy on the Court created by the resignation of M. Hughes.

**Reel: V - 17**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 21, 1930

C.440.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the work of the committee appointed to study the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a Tribunal of Appeal.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1930

C.465.M.206.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Aug. 25, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the composition of the Chamber of Summary Procedure for 1930.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1930

C.466.M.207.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Aug. 25, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the appointment of M. Fromageot to fill the vacancy in the Chamber dealing with labour disputes, caused by the resignation of M. Hughes.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1930

C.416(b).M.186(b).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Second supplement to the list of candidates described under C.416.M.186.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 10, 1930

C.510.1930.V: Report and resolutions, by the Committee of Jurists for the amendment of the Statute of the Court, together with a minor corrigendum.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 2, 1930

C.413.M.183.1930.V: List of candidates nominated by the national groups to fill the vacancy on the Court created by the resignation of M. Hughes.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1930

C.513.1930.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., regarding the report of the Committee of Jurists for the amendment of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1930

C.553.M.222.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1930

C.695.M.292.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 9, 1930

C.488.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the Protocol of 1929 regarding the amendment to the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1930

C.416(a).M.186(a).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the list of candidates described in the preceding document, C.416.M.186.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 22, 1930

C.413(a).M.183(a).1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the list described in the preceding document, C.413.M.183.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 16, 1930

C.381.M.165.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 7, 1930

C.338.M.138.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report, recommendation and resolution, by the committee appointed to study the proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 2, 1930

C.416.M.186.1930.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) List of candidates nominated by the national groups for the general election of members of the Court; (b) Ltr., July 19, from the reps. of various Latin-American states, on the subject of the composition of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 18**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 25, 1930

C.L.252.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 22, 1930

C.L.194(a).1930.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.194.1930.V, with table attached, and supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 12, 1930

C.L.232.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.L.243.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.L.235.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Nov. 29, 1930

C.L.339.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 7, 1930

C.L.192.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

July 25, 1930

C.L.194.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.; (a) Table giving a general view of the state of signatures and ratifications of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court. (Document not attached.)

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 8, 1930

C.L.197.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Sept. 24, 1930

C.L.231.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Liberia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 20, 1930

C.L.204.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 21, 1930

C.L.207.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Aug. 22, 1930

C.L.211.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 9, 1930

C.L.344.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, to the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 27, 1930

C.L.213.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 29, 1930

C.L.254.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the three Protocols, and optional clause, relating to the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 26, 1930

C.L.333.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 8, 1930

C.L.311.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 29, 1930

C.L.294.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 23, 1930

C.L.284.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Roumania, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 20, 1930

C.L.278.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Persia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 7, 1930

C.L.269.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Haiti, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1930

C.L.255.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1930

C.L.212.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 12, 1930

C.L.37.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 28, 1930

C.L.82.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.: (a) Letters addressed to members of the national groups, inviting nominations for the election of a successor to M. Hughes. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1930

C.L.62.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1930  
C.L.60.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1930  
C.L.230.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 8, 1930  
C.L.53.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 28, 1930  
C.L.120.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 25, 1930  
C.L.49.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 15, 1930  
C.L.82(a).1930.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, discussing the forthcoming election of a successor to M. Hughes, and asking for the names of members of national groups who will propose nominees for the election.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 29, 1930  
C.L.13.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Lithuania, of the Optional Clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 8, 1930  
C.L.55.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the optional clause of the Permanent Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 17, 1930  
C.L.26.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Optional Clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 19, 1930  
C.L.27.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Optional Clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 25, 1930  
C.L.29.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 21, 1930  
C.L.31.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the election of the members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1930  
C.L.31(a).1930.V: Form letter from the SG, discussing the forthcoming elections of judges to the Court, and trans.;; (a) Memo containing information on the composition of the Court, the election of its members and the condition of service of its members. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 8, 1930  
C.L.35.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1930

C.L.31(b).1930.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the appointment of national groups for the nomination of candidates for the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 10, 1930

C.L.38.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 4, 1930

C.L.96(a).1930.[V]: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.96.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1930

C.L.228.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 5, 1930

C.L.136.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 1, 1930

C.L.123.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1930

C.L.224.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 18, 1930

C.L.227.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 17, 1930

C.L.174.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1930

C.L.82(b).1930.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the members of national groups who will nominate a successor to M. Hughes.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 1, 1930

C.L.32.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 4, 1930

C.L.96.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting a reply on whether each government would object to the coming into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Court set out in the Annex to the Protocol, if it has not been ratified by the full number of states by Sept. 30.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 2, 1930

C.L.94.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1930

C.L.229.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1930

C.L.226.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 20, 1930

C.L.182.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 30, 1930

C.L.88.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 6, 1930

C.L.217.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 12, 1930

C.L.97.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 19**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1930

A.61.1930.X: Report of the fourth committee, to the Assembly, presented by Hon. Philippe Roy of Canada, regarding the budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1930

A.58.1930.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission concerning the financial consequences of the decision taken by the Council, Sept. 12, 1930, with regard to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 10**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 29, 1931

C.262.M.117.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 19, 1931

C.86.M.33.1931.V: Note by the SG, regarding the election of M. Adatci and M. Guerrero as President and Vice-President, respectively, of the Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 20, 1931

C.100.M.36.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 17, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the appointment of members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 7, 1931

C.219.M.91.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 29, 1931

C.263.M.118.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 5, 1931

C.277.M.129.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 19, 1931

C.353.M.152.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions by the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 31, 1931  
C.208.M.86.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 16, 1931  
C.68.M.29.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to judgments  
and advisory opinions of the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 3, 1931  
C.527.M.221.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1931  
A.81.1931.V: Report and resolution, by the First  
Committee, on the entry into force of the Protocol  
concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1931  
A.37.1931.V: Text of a proposal for the examination  
of the question of the entry into force of the Protocol  
relating to the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1931  
A.6(b).1931.[V]: Extracts from the seventh annual  
report of the Court, June, 1930/June, 1931.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 31, 1931  
C.462.M.199.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of a document relating to the Court.  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1931  
C.515.M.216.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of the Staff Regulations of the Registry of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1931  
C.518.M.217.1931.V: Note of transmittal for the  
seventh annual report of the Court. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 20, 1931  
C.101.M.37.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
The Hague, Jan. 17, from the Registrar of the Court,  
regarding the appointment of members of the  
Chambers for cases relating to labour, transit and  
communications.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 24, 1931  
C.136.1931.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding  
modification of the regulations for the granting of  
retiring pensions to ordinary judges and the Registrar  
of the Court.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 26, 1931  
C.179.M.67.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Feb. 21, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding  
the amendment of the Rules of the Court; (b) Statute  
and amended Rules of the Court. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 1, 1931  
C.406.M.166.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., The Hague, May 29, from the Registrar of the  
Court, regarding the granting of long leaves to judges  
under the provisions of the amended rules of the  
Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1931  
A.82.1931.V: Report and resolution, by the First  
Committee, on the proposal of the Government of  
Finland to confer on the Permanent Court, status as a  
tribunal of appeal.

**Reel: V - 20**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 15, 1931  
C.L.165.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Italy to the  
reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 26, 1931  
C.L.54.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 6, 1931

C.L.12.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Poland, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 15, 1931

C.L.167.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1931

C.L.4(a).1931.V: French version of the preceding document, C.L.4.1931.V.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.L.4.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the letter, Havana, Dec. 4, 1930, from the Cuban Secretary of State, forwarding the instrument of ratification.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.999.M.555.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Dec. 12, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the appointment of members of the Chamber for Summary Procedure.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 21, 1931

C.L.50.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 7, 1931

C.L.188.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 13, 1931

C.L.72.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 27, 1931

C.L.99.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 28, 1931

C.L.105.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 30, 1931

C.L.131.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 17, 1931

C.L.236.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1931

C.L.237.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Persia to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 1, 1931

C.L.107.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.270.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 12, 1931  
C.979.M.544.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various documents relating to the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1931  
C.L.215.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Switzerland  
to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 21, 1931  
C.L.207.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Hungary to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 2, 1931  
C.L.135.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 30, 1931  
C.L.139.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by  
Roumania, of the optional clause of the Protocol of  
the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 7, 1931  
C.L.190.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the  
Netherlands to the reservation made by Cuba when  
ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the  
Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 7, 1931  
C.L.189.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of France to the  
reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 26, 1931  
C.L.57.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Albania to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 31, 1931  
C.L.211.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Finland to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 13, 1931  
C.L.68.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Venezuela to  
the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 3, 1931  
C.L.175.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the reply from the United  
Kingdom to the reservation made by Cuba when  
ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the  
Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 16, 1931  
C.L.97.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France,  
of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1931  
C.L.95.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by  
Bulgaria, of the Protocol concerning the revision of  
the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to  
the accession of the United States of America to the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1931  
C.L.94.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia,  
of the Protocol of the Court, the Protocol concerning  
the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the  
Protocol relating to the accession of the United States  
of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 5, 1931

C.L.84.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.L.234.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 24, 1931

C.L.213.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Spain to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 28, 1931

C.L.212.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Poland to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 21**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 4, 1932

A.45.1932.V: Report and resolution by the First Committee, on the entry into force of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 24, 1932

C.L.50.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument withdrawing the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 20, 1932

C.L.4.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Siam to the reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 18, 1932

C.L.2.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 17, 1932

A.6(b).1932.[V]: Extracts from the eighth annual report of the Permanent Court of International Justice, June, 1931/June, 1932.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 17, 1932

C.321.M.195.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1932

A.27.1932.V: Report by the SG, on the ratification of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 27, 1932

C.858.M.400.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Dec. 16, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1933.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 27, 1932

C.856.M.398.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 23, 1932

C.262.M.150.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of a number of publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 3, 1932

C.410.M.226.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of documents relating to the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 7, 1932

C.509.M.250.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of a number of publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 12, 1932

C.548.M.272.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of a number of publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April, 1932

C.L.61.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by  
Abyssinia, to the optional clause of the Protocol of  
the Court, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 7, 1932

C.L.56.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Peru, of  
the Protocol concerning the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1932

C.L.33.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing withdrawal of the  
reservation made by Cuba when ratifying the  
Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1932

C.L.149.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia,  
of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 29, 1932

C.L.144.1932.[V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Venezuela, of the Protocol relating to the  
accession of the United States of America to the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 22**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1933

C.L.184.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by  
Uruguay, of the Protocol concerning revision of the  
Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the  
accession of the United States of America to the  
Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 8, 1933

C.459.M.234.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of an order by the Court regarding Polish  
agrarian reform and the German minority. (Document  
not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 9, 1933

C.670.M.320.1933.V: Form letter (French) from the  
SG, regarding the composition of the Chambers on  
disputes involving labour, transit and  
communications.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 4, 1933

C.L.225.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile,  
of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute  
of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 9, 1933

C.669.M.319.1933.V: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the composition of the Chamber for  
Summary Procedure for 1934.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 4, 1933

C.660.M.315.1933.V: Note by the SG, regarding the  
election of the President and Vice-President of the  
Court for 1934/1936.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 15, 1933

C.657.M.313.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to  
the administration of the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 13, 1933

C.637.M.301.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to  
the appeals from a number of judgments of the  
Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 10, 1933

C.633.M.300.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to  
the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents  
not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 19, 1933  
C.L.171.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1933  
C.506.M.253.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 15, 1933  
C.694.M.325.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Court Order involving Polish agrarian reform and the German minority.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 1, 1933  
C.446.M.227.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an order by the Court regarding the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 3, 1933  
C.415.M.212.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to the interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning employment of women during the night. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 3, 1933  
C.364.M.178.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to the delimitation of the territorial waters between the Island of Castelloriza and the coasts of Anatolia. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 21, 1933  
C.243.M.126.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to the Statute of the Memel Territory. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 24, 1933  
C.148.M.71.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 9, 1933  
C.120.M.50.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 7, 1933  
C.18.M.3.1933.V: Note by the SG, regarding long leaves by judges under the provisions of the amended rules of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1933  
C.508.M.255.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of certain publications of the Court relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 24, 1933  
C.L.163.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 2, 1933  
C.L.92.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Paraguay, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, and the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 3, 1933  
C.L.11.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 21, 1933  
C.L.19.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by the Dominican Republic, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, the Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 21, 1933  
C.L.24.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the renewal, by Germany, of its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 23, 1933  
C.698.M.326.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Court Order involving a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 23**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 2, 1934  
C.291.M.128.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 29, 1934  
C.87.M.25.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various documents of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1934  
C.95.M.31.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 28, 1934  
C.110.M.39.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 17, 1934  
C.140.M.56.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 17, 1934  
C.141.M.57.1934.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 29, 1934  
C.L.157.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Abyssinia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 14, 1934  
C.L.96.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Hungary, of the acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 7, 1934  
C.167.M.71.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of the South-Eastern territory of Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 5, 1934  
C.297.M.130.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the legal status of Eastern Greenland. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 5, 1934  
C.298.M.131.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to Polish agrarian reform and the German minority. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 3, 1934  
C.362.M.171.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 25, 1934  
C.L.143.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.  
**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 21, 1934  
C.502.M.223.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding the administration of the Prince of Pless.  
**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 15, 1934  
C.559.M.259.1934.V: Note by the SG, regarding the composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1935.

**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 21, 1934  
C.563.M.261.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Judgment of the Court, regarding the dispute between Belgium and Great Britain with respect to the case concerning Oscar Chinn. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 29, 1934  
C.L.156.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Greece, of acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 24**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 8, 1935  
C.95.M.42.1935.V: Note (French) by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber on transit and labour for 1936.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 29, 1935  
C.L.46.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Lithuania, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 11, 1935  
C.L.69.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Panama, of the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 29, 1935  
C.440.M.229.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the minority schools in Albania. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 24, 1935  
A.14.1935.V: List of the candidates and qualification, in the election of a judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1935  
C.392.1935.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the election of two judges to fill the vacancies on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 4, 1935  
C.L.194.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the renewal, by Albania, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 27, 1935  
C.391.1935.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the resignation of M. Kellogg as judge of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 10, 1935  
C.L.57.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Ethiopia, of the Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 4, 1935  
C.331.M.168.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 29, 1935  
C.323.M.166.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 26, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the death of M. Schücking, Member of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 25, 1935  
C.255.M.127.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding the Oscar Chinn case. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 15, 1935  
C.191.M.108.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding the lighthouses case between France and Greece. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 16, 1935

C.163.M.89.1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding long leave for judges of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 5, 1935

C.469.M.246[i.e.,274].1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1936.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 25, 1935

A.62.1935.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the entry into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 5, 1935

A.14(1).1935.V: Another version of the preceding document, A.14.1935.V.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 2, 1935

C.L.123.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece of the Optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1935

A.14(1a).1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding the nomination of M. Caeiro da Matta in the election of a judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 11, 1935

C.32.1935.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding election of a judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1935

A.33.1935.V: Text of a draft resolution submitted by the Swiss delegation, regarding entry into force of the amendments to the statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 1, 1935

C.146.M.77.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 23, 1935

A.51.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 9, from M. Frank B. Kellogg, resigning as judge from the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 12, 1935

C.122.M.60.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.L.151.1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Ltr., to the members of national groups, regarding the nomination of candidates in the election of judges to two vacant seats on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.L.151(a).1935.V: Another version of the letter by the SG described in the preceding document  
C.L.151.1935.V, together with a French version of the preceding document.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.13.M.8.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 28, 1934, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the death of M. Adatci, judge of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 4, 1935

C.74.M.30.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 8, 1935

C.94.M.41.1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1935.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 13, 1935

C.456.M.238.1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1935.

**Reel: V - 25**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 11, 1935  
A.34.1935.V: Report of the General Committee, to the Assembly, on the election of a judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1935  
C.L.21(b).1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding nominations, by national groups, of candidates in the election of a judge to fill the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 22, 1935  
C.L.21.1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding election of a judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 12, 1935  
C.L.40.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 6, 1935  
C.471.M.248.1935.V: Note by the SG, on the composition of the Chamber for cases relating to transit and communications for 1936.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1935  
C.L.21(a).1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding nominations of candidates in the election of a judge to fill the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 6, 1935  
C.472.M.249.1935.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for labour cases for 1936.

**Reel: V - 25**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 19, 1936  
C.483.M.296.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1937.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 1, 1936  
A.49.1936.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the method of election of judges to the Court, and the participation in the election of states which are not members of the League, but are Parties to the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 3, 1936  
A.51.1936.V: Note by the President of the Assembly, on the procedure to be followed in the election of judges to the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1936  
C.92.M.35.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding the composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1936.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 11, 1936  
C.293.M.178.1936.V: Second report by the Special Committee of Jurists on the method of election of members of the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1936  
C.369.M.243.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 25, 1936  
C.412.1936.V: Report by the rep. of Denmark, on the second report of the Committee of Jurists studying the election of members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1936  
C.96.M.39.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chamber for Labour Cases for 1936.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 26, 1936  
A.42.1936.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by the rep. of Denmark, on the proposals of the Council concerning the election of members of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 25, 1936  
C.411.1936.V: Report by the rep. of Denmark, on the election to the vacancy on the Court caused by the death of Baron Rolin Jaequemyns.

**Reel: V - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 9, 1936

C.435.M.263[i.e.,261].1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 18, 1936

C.47.M.19.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 16, from the President of the Court, regarding the resignation of Mr. Wang Chung Hui, from his position as judge on the Court; (b) Ltr., Jan. 15, from Mr. Wang, submitting his resignation from the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 20, 1936

C.59.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a letter from the SG, to the governments of Brazil, Panama and Peru, together with the replies, on the Protocol for the revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 9, 1936

C.213.1936.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the method for electing members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.61.1936.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the entry into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 22, 1936

C.70.1936.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the method for electing a successor to Mr. Wang Chung Hui, judge of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1936

C.80.M.28.1936.V: Lengthy document detailing the acts relating to the constitution of the Court, together with a minor addendum.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 12, 1936

C.95.M.38.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding the composition of the Chamber for cases relating to transit and communications, for 1936.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 24, 1936

A.8.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates and their careers for the election of two judges to fill vacancies on the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 2, 1936

A.21(1)(a).1936.V: Supplement to the lists described in the preceding document, A.21(1).1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1936

A.21(1).1936.V: Another version of the lists described in the preceding document, A.21.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1936

A.21.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lists of the candidates and their careers in the election of a judge to fill a vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 18, 1936

C.125.M.64.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding the revised text of the Rules of the Court, adopted by the Court on March 11.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 14, 1936

C.297.M.180.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 11, from the Registrar of the Court, regarding the death of Baron Rolin-Jaequemyns, members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 7, 1936

A.8(1)(a).1936.V: Supplement to the lists described in the preceding document, A.8(1).1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 14, 1936

C.117.M.56.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the consistency of certain Danzig legislative decrees with the constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1936

A.8(1).1936.V: Second version of the lists described in the preceding document, A.8.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1936

C.245.1936.V: Report by the Committee of Jurists, on the method for electing members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 1, 1936

C.199.M.125.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the Statute and Rules of the Court, and other relevant documents.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 12, 1936

C.264.M.157.1936.[V]: Text of a telegram, Rome, June 12, from the Italian government, regarding the forthcoming election of members of the Court.

**Reel: V - 26**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 23, 1936

C.L.84.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Letters addressed to members of the national groups in each country, regarding nominations for candidates in the election of a judge to fill a vacant seat on the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1936

C.550.M.354.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding composition of the Chambers for cases relating to labor, and for cases relating to transit and communications, for 1937/1939.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1936

C.L.177.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Austria to the additional declaration made by Colombia when accepting the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 17, 1936

C.L.147.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the renewal of acceptance, by the Netherlands, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 27, 1936

C.L.153.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, the Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the Court, and the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court, and discussing, in order to avoid misunderstandings, an error in the wording of Colombia's declaration of acceptance of the optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 8, 1936

C.L.173.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the renewal of acceptance, by Switzerland, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 25, 1936

C.L.29.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Document C.80.M.28.1936.V, containing a number of acts relating to the constitution of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 12, 1936

C.L.94.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by Norway, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 12, 1936

C.L.81.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rio de Janeiro, March 17, from the Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing observations on the entry into force of the Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 27, 1936

C.501.M.314.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates and their careers, in the election of a judge to fill a vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 23, 1936

C.L.84(a).1936.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.84.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 25, 1936

C.L.58.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by Turkey, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, and of the Protocol relating to the accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 6, 1936

C.L.97.1936.[V]: Text of a telegram sent to members of the Assembly regarding election to the vacancies among the judges of the Court, at the next meeting of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 3, 1936

C.L.20.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, announcing the entry into force of the Protocol concerning revision of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 5, 1936

C.L.75.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Addendum to C.L.29.1936.V, regarding the prorogation of the declaration of acceptance by Estonia of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 10, 1936

C.539.M.349.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding election of the Registrar of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 30, 1936

C.L.73.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by Sweden, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 28, 1936

C.L.72.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by France, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 27, 1936

C.L.132.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Letters addressed to members of the national groups in each country, regarding nominations for candidates in the election of a judge to fill a vacant seat on the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 30, 1936

C.L.128.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing and ratification, by Bolivia, of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 27, 1936

C.522.M.334.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding election of the president and vice-president of the Court for 1937/1939.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 8, 1936

C.L.105.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of acceptance, by Roumania, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 22, 1936

C.556.M.357.1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding the members of the Court for whom long leaves are permitted.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 19, 1936

C.L.228.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Peru to the declaration made by Colombia regarding her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 17, 1936

C.L.98.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of acceptance, by Denmark, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 27, 1936

C.L.132(a).1936.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.132.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.L.7.1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the Argentine Republic, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute, and the Protocol and optional clause concerning the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 27**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1937

C.576.M.410.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the diversion of water from the river Meuse. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 20, 1937

A(EXTR.).3.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates and their careers, in the election of a judge to fill a vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 11, 1937  
C.175.M.122.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 15, 1937  
C.184.M.130.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 31, 1937  
C.189.M.134.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court, relating  
to the Losinger and Co. case. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 13, 1937  
C.229.M.165.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court, relating  
to the Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy case. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 28, 1937  
C.268.M.174.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Telegram, May 27, from M. de Visscher, accepting  
his appointment as judge on the Court, together with  
a minor erratum to the French text.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 9, 1937  
C.301.M.199.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., July 7, from the Registrar of the Court,  
regarding the death of M. Hammerskjöld, member of  
the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 26, 1937  
A(EXTR.).4.1937.V: Note by the President of the  
Assembly, on the procedure to be followed in the  
election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 29, 1937  
C.545.M.382.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
List of the candidates and their careers, in the  
election of a judge to a vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 21, 1937  
A(EXTR.).3(a).1937.V: Supplement to the preceding  
document, A(EXTR.).3.1937.V.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 9, 1937  
C.545.M.382.1937.V.Addendum: Note by the SG,  
trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 4, from M. Unden, declining  
candidature in the election of a judge to the vacancy  
on the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1937  
C.346.M.235.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 10, 1937  
C.372.1937.V: Report by the President of the  
Council, on the method for electing a judge to the  
vacancy on the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 10, 1937  
C.537.M.374.1937.V: Note by the SG, regarding the  
composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure  
for 1938.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 10, 1937  
C.538.M.375.1937.V: Note by the SG, regarding  
composition of the Chamber for Transit and  
Communications Cases for 1939.

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 17, 1937  
C.541.M.378.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court,  
regarding the Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy case.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937  
C.L.70.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by  
Switzerland, to the optional clause of the Protocol of  
the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 18, 1937  
C.L.201.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, regarding the new Declaration of  
acceptance, by Colombia, of the optional clause of  
the Protocol of the Court, and trans.;; (a) Proces-  
verbal relating to deposit of the Declaration.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.123.1937.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Letters addressed to members of the national groups, regarding nomination of candidates in the election of a judge to fill the vacancy on the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.117.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.98.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of her renewal of acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.26.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Court, together with a renewal of acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.133.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 16, from the Colombian government, regarding an addition to the Colombian instrument of ratification of the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.62.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by Austria, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.123(a).1937.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.123.1937.V.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1937

C.L.66.1937.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Finland, of the acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 29**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 20, 1938

C.208.M.114.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 27, from the Envoy Extraordinary of Paraguay in France, announcing the withdrawal of Paraguay's declaration recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 21, 1938

C.37.M.18.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the case concerning the lighthouses in Crete and Samos. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 8, 1938

A.28.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates and their careers in the election of a judge to fill a vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 12, 1938

C.275.M.166.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Aug. 23, from the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing reservations concerning the denunciation, by Paraguay, of the clause recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 1, 1938

C.277.M.167.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 20, 1938

C.507.M.347.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding the Borchgrave case. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 16, 1938

C.243.M.142.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 12, from the Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, expressing reservations with respect to the denunciation, by Paraguay, of the clause recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 24, 1938

C.85.M.39.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 15, 1938  
C.235.M.134.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of an Order given by the Court on June 30, in  
the Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Case. (Document  
not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 30, 1938  
C.513.M.351.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court, relating  
to the phosphates in Morocco case. (Documents not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 12, 1938  
A.29.1938.V: Note by the President of the Assembly  
on the procedure to be followed in the election of a  
judge to the vacant seat on the Court.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 31, 1938  
C.387.M.232.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court,  
regarding the case concerning phosphates in  
Morocco. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 2, 1938  
C.220.M.122.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of a judgment of the Court, in the case  
concerning phosphates in Morocco. (Document not  
attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 22, 1938  
C.328.M.194.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of various publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 11, 1938  
C.223.M.125.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, June 29, from the Bolivian rep., offering  
formal reservations as to the legal value of the  
Paraguayan decree announcing withdrawal of its  
declaration recognising as compulsory the  
jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 10, 1938  
C.175.M.96.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copy of an Order given by the Court, April 30, in the  
Borchgrave case.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 14, 1938  
C.281.M.170.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Aug. 29, from the Czechoslovak rep., regarding  
the denunciation, by Paraguay, of the clause  
recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the  
Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 11, 1938  
C.224.M.126.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Brussels, July 2, from the Belgian Minister for  
Foreign Affairs, stating reservations regarding the  
conditions under which the denunciation made by  
Paraguay took place, regarding the compulsory  
jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 2, 1938  
C.493.M.335.1938.V: Note by the SG, regarding  
composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure  
for 1939.

**Reel: V - 30**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1938  
C.L.178.1938.V: Form letter from the Under  
Secretary-General, announcing the signing, by Iraq,  
of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, and  
of the Protocol relating to the accession of the United  
States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 31**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1938  
C.L.94.1938.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor  
of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Estonia, of  
her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol  
of the Court.

**Reel: V - 31**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 1, 1939  
C.167.M.98.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List  
of candidates and their careers in the election of  
members of the Court for 1940/1948.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1939  
C.390(1).M.299.1939.V: Another version of the  
preceding document, C.390.1939.V. (Transmitted  
document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939  
C.L.76.1939.V: Form letter from the Under  
Secretary-General, announcing the signing, by Egypt,  
of the Protocol and optional clause of the Court, and  
of the Protocol relating to the accession of the United  
States of America to the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1939

C.L.141.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from the British Government, stating that Britain will not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes arising out of events occurring during the present hostilities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 20, 1939

C.167(a).M.98(a).1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplementary list of candidates and their careers in the election of members of the Court for 1940/1948, together with three additional supplementary lists, in the form of addenda.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939

C.L.140.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by Greece, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 11, 1939

C.390.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an Order issued by the Court, in the case concerning the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 31, 1939

C.63.M.25.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 4, 1939

C.67.M.29.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Jan. 30, from the Netherlands Government, regarding the denunciation, by Paraguay, of her declaration recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939

C.L.105.1939.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing renewal of the acceptance, by Hungary, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1939

C.L.143.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Canberra, Sept. 7, from the Australian Government, stating that Australia will not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes arising out of the present crisis.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1939

C.L.144.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Canberra, Sept. 7, from the Australian Government, stating that it will not regard its accession to the General Act as covering disputes arising out of the present crisis.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 13, 1939

C.L.142.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, from the French Government, stating that France will not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes arising out of events occurring during the present hostilities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 18, 1939

C.213.M.141.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, regarding the Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1939

C.L.175.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, from the Canadian Government, containing a statement that Canada will not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes arising from the present war.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 10, 1940; 1939

A.27(a).1939.V: Note by the SG, regarding a substitution in the list of candidates proposed by the Turkish national group.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 26, 1939

A.30.1939.V: Communication from the Governments of Egypt and Iraq, regarding inclusion of a representative of the Islamic civilization in the group of judges elected to the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 8, 1939

A.31.1939.V: Note on the procedure to be followed in the election of judges to the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 20, 1939

C.L.148.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from the Union of South Africa, stating that it does not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes arising during the present hostilities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Nov. 6, 1939

C.351.M.266.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publication of the Court, relating to the "Societe commerciale de Belgique." (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 2, 1939

C.251.M.170.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 7, 1939

A.27.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of the candidates and their careers, in the election of the members of the Court for 1940/1948.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939

C.L.14.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Letters to members of the national groups, regarding nomination of candidates in the election of members of the Court for 1940/1948. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 6, 1939

C.L.158.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from the Indian Government, stating that India's acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court will not be regarded as covering disputes arising during the present hostilities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 19, 1939

C.L.147.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 7, from the New Zealand Government, stating that New Zealand will not regard its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court as covering disputes which may arise during the present hostilities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 6, 1939

C.L.152.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Communication, Sept. 25, from the Swiss Government, containing a reservation regarding the principle which denunciations affected in such circumstances, by Franch, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, involves.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939

C.L.14(a).1939.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.14.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 18, 1939

C.L.173.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a communication from the Netherlands with respect to the statements made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Oct. 28, 1939

C.L.162.1939.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the British Government, which was mentioned in document C.L.141.1939.V. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Dec. 23, 1939

C.402.M.306.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the Registrar of the Court, on the composition of the Court in the event that no elections are held during the current year.

**Reel: V - 32**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1939

C.L.168.1939.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to the statements made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, regarding their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940

C.L.36.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Peru to the declarations made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940

C.L.21.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the declaration made by Canada concerning its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940

C.L.34.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the declarations made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Canada and India, concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940

C.L.37.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to the declaration made by Canada concerning her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.17.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Estonian Government to the declarations made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Canada and India concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 23, 1940

C.L.13.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the declaration by the Canadian Government regarding its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 12, 1940

C.L.78.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Thailand to the declarations made by France, Great Britain, India, and certain other members of the Commonwealth, regarding their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Feb. 27, 1940

C.30.M.27.1940.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of various publications of the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940

C.L.63(a).1940.V: Another issue of the preceding document, C.L.63.1940.V.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 3, 1940

C.L.65.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing termination, by the Union of South Africa, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and her acceptance of the optional clause under new conditions.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 10, 1940

C.L.63.1940.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Letters addressed to members of the various national groups, regarding the nomination of candidates in the election of a judge to the vacancy on the Court. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 21, 1940

C.L.70.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing renewal, by Thailand, of its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 11, 1940

C.L.4.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a communication from Norway on the declarations made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 6, 1940  
C.35.M.31.1940.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Copy of an Order of the Court, in the case concerning the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940  
C.L.54.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing termination, by New Zealand, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and her acceptance of the optional clause under new conditions.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 29, 1940  
C.L.61.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Haiti to the declaration made by Canada regarding her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940  
C.L.49.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing termination, by Great Britain, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and her acceptance of the optional clause under new conditions.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940  
C.L.48.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing termination, by India, of her acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and her acceptance of the optional clause under new conditions.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940  
C.L.45.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the declaration made by Canada concerning its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 18, 1940  
C.L.81.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Brazil to the declaration made by France, Great Britain, India, and certain other members of the Commonwealth, concerning their accession to the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 17, 1940  
C.L.82.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing termination, by Australia, of its acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and its acceptance of the optional clause under new conditions.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1940  
C.L.39.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 17, 1940  
C.L.6.1940.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the declarations made by France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and India concerning their acceptance of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1942  
C.17.M.17.1942.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Two letters, from M. Urrutia and M. Nagaoka, resigning from their positions as judges on the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1943  
C.35.M.35.1943.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding prolongation of the term of office of the Registrar of the Court, until the Court is in a position to proceed to the election provided for in the Rules of Procedure.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
July 9, 1943  
C.16.M.16.1943.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Copies of various publications of the Court, relating to the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria case. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 11, 1945  
C.48.M.48.1945.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., May 30, from M. Fromageot, resigning from his position as judge on the Court.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 17, 1946  
A.35.1946.[V]: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the dissolution of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Aug. 7, 1946  
C.80.M.80.1946.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Copies of various publications of the Court.  
(Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
March 30, 1946  
A.18.1946.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report,  
adopted Dec. 18, 1945, by the Preparatory  
Commission of the United Nations, on the dissolution  
of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 16, 1946  
A.30.1946.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of  
the speech which the President of the Court had  
intended to address to the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 33**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Brussels. Oct. 25, 1920  
[C].M[sic].20/4/326A.[V]: Memo by the SG,  
regarding the omission of the provisions for the  
compulsory jurisdiction of the Court from the plan  
prepared by the Jurists' Committee at The Hague for  
the establishment of a Permanent Court of  
International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
The Hague. July 23, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/73A.[V]: Copy of the report described in  
the preceding document, [C.L].20/31/73.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
London. Sept. 22, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/73.[V]: Note by the SG, to the various  
governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of a report by M. de  
Lapradelle on the draft scheme for the establishment  
of a Permanent Court of International Justice.  
(Document transmitted in the following Circular  
Letter, [C.L].20/31/73A.[V].).

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
London. Sept. 3, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/60a.[V]: Note to the various  
governments explaining the delay in the printing of  
the report by M. de Lapradelle on the establishment  
of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/326.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding steps  
the Council might take with respect to three  
recommendations by the Advisory Committee of  
Jurists, for the establishment of a Permanent Court of  
International Justice, together with a draft resolution  
on which subjects might be discussed at a proposed  
International Conference for the purpose of  
establishing a Permanent Court of International  
Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
London. Sept. 3, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/60.[V]: Note by the SG, to the various  
governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of  
the scheme presented by the Committee of Jurists for  
the establishment of the Permanent Court of  
International Justice. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Madrid. June 11, 1929  
C.274.1929.V: Report and resolution by the Italian  
rep. regarding the report of the Committee of Jurists  
on the Statute of the Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Madrid. June 11, 1929  
C.275.1929.V: Report and resolution by the Italian  
rep., regarding the question of the accession of the  
United States of America to the Protocol of the  
Court.

**Reel: V - 15**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Paris. April 11, 1920  
[C].20/41/6.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Council,  
regarding an invitation to M. Adatci of Japan to be a  
member of the Committee of Jurists in preparing  
plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 1**

Permanent Court of International Justice.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 26], 1921  
[C].M.21/41/18.[V]: Adopted version of document  
[C].21/4/57.[V].

**Reel: V - 2**

Permanent Exhibition of Graphs relating to Current  
Economic and Financial Conditions.  
May 10, 1938  
C.171.1938.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Nine  
letters, Dec. 4, 1937 through Apr. 8, 1938, exchanged  
between the SG and MM. Munch, Borberg,  
Christiani, and Simonsen, commenting on the offer  
from the Danish Government on behalf of the Otto  
Monsted Foundation, to set up a permanent  
exhibition of graphs, etc., with the object of  
illustrating the evoluion of the economic situation  
and showing the interdependence of States.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Exhibition of Graphs relating to Current Economic and Financial Conditions.  
May 10, 1938  
C.172.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, regarding the generous offer of an exhibition of graphs, etc., by the Danish Government, on behalf of the Otto Monsted Foundation.  
**Reel: IIA - 23**

Permanent Exhibition of Graphs relating to Current Economic and Financial Conditions.  
Sept. 8, 1938  
C.286.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, with resolution, regarding the offer by the Danish Government, on behalf of the Otto Monsted Foundation, to set up a permanent exhibition of graphs, etc., relating to current economic and financial conditions.  
**Reel: IIA - 23**

Permanent Health Committee.  
1920  
[A].20/48/198.[III]: Text of a resolution proposed by the Chilian Delegation, regarding the composition of the Permanent Health Committee.  
**Reel: III - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19  
C.395.M.294.1921.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the First Session, with supporting document; (b) Documents C.416.M.296.1921.VI[A], C.404.M.295.1921.VI[A], C.396.M.298.1921.VI[A] and C.397.M.299.1921.VI[A].  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19  
A.36.1922.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Aug. 1/11, 1922, with supporting documents. (Identical with C.548.M.330.1922.VI[A].).  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23  
A.39.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the work of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission; (Identical with C.550.M.332.1922.VI[A].); (b) Documents C.551.M.333.1922.VI[A], C.552.M.334.1922.VI[A], C.553.M.335.1922.VI[A], C.554.M.336.1922.VI[A] and C.548.M.330.1922.VI[A].  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 24  
A.19.1923.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 20/Aug. 10, 1923.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 24  
A.19.1923.VI[A].Annexes: Fifteen supporting documents relating to the topics discussed at the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 19  
A.13.1924.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 24/July 8, 1924.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19  
C.416.M.296.1921.IV[i.e., VIA]: Minutes of the First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 4/8, 1921.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 19  
A.13.1924.VI[A].[Annexes]: Twelve supporting documents relating to the topics discussed at the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 16  
A.15.1924.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourth Session, together with a minor erratum.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 20  
C.617.M.216.1924.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Fifth Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 23/Nov. 6, 1924, for the purpose of concluding the work begun at its Fourth Session, with supporting documents.  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11  
C.661.1924.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fifth Session (Extraordinary).  
**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 1  
C.366.M.132.1925.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 26/July 10, 1925, with supporting documents.  
**Reel: 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 10

C.648.M.237.1925.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 19/30, 1925, with supporting documents.

**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

A.46.1923.VI[A]: Report on the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, submitted to the Council and the Assembly. (Identical with C.519(1).1923.VI[A].).

**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11

C.545.M.194.1927.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 24/Nov. 11, 1927, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 1

C.632.M.248.1926.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 4/19, 1926, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 7

C.348.M.122.1927.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 20/July 6, 1927, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 8

C.174.M.65.1926.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Eighth Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held in Rome from Feb. 16/March 6, 1926, to discuss the situation in Syria and Lebanon, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of the Eighth Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11

C.564.1927.VI[A]: Report to the Council on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29

C.643.M.262.1930.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 4/19, 1930, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Nineteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 6

C.366.M.154.1930.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 18/July 1, 1930, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Eighteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 24

C.355(1).M.147(1).1930.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Seventeenth Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 3/21, 1930, for the purpose of studying the situation in Palestine following the disturbances in August, 1929, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Seventeenth Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 24

C.538.M.192.1929.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 6/26, 1929, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Sixteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 15

C.305.M.105.1929.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 1/19, 1929, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Fifteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 13

C.568.M.179.1928.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 26/Nov. 13, 1928, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 29

C.341.M.99.1928.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 12/29, 1928, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 29

C.830.M.411.1931.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 26/Nov. 13, 1931, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-First Session, and a special report on the British proposal for the emancipation of Iraq.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 6

C.772.M.364.1932.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 3/Dec. 6, 1932, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Second Session.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Aug. 19

C.422.M.176.1931.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 9/27, 1931, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on its work during the Twentieth Session.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July 1

C.406.M.209.1933.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 19/July 1, 1933, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Third Session.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 4

C.619.M.292.1933.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 23/Nov. 4, 1933, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Fourth Session.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 12

C.259.M.108.1934.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 30/June 12, 1934, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Fifth Session.

**Reel: 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 12

C.259.M.153.1936.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 27/June 12, 1936, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Ninth Session.

**Reel: 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 18

C.251.M.123.1935.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 3/18, 1935, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Seventh Session.

**Reel: 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 2

C.439.M.228.1935.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 17/Nov. 2, 1935, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Eighth Session.

**Reel: 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 11

C.500.M.313.1936.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 27/Nov. 11, 1936, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirtieth Session.

**Reel: 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 15

C.274.M.178.1937.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 31/June 15, 1937, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-First Session.

**Reel: 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 12

C.489.M.214.1934.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct.

29/Nov. 12, 1934, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Twenty-Sixth Session.

**Reel: 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 18

C.330.M.222.1937.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 30/Aug. 18, 1937, for the purpose of studying the situation in Palestine, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8

C.418.M.262.1938.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct.

24/Nov. 8, 1938, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Fifth Session.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 19

C.551.M.388.1937.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov.

8/19, 1937, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Third Session.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 29

C.170.M.100.1939.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June

8/29, 1939, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Sixth Session.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 23

C.216.M.119.1938.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June

8/23, 1938, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Fourth Session.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1920-1923

C.P.M.3: Text of the address made by M. Koo, President of the Council, at the first meeting of the Permanent Mandates Commission, Oct. 4, 1921.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

C.405.17(i.e.,M).281.1921.VI[A]: Lengthy report by M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Council, on the work of the Commission, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1921

C.416.M.296.1921.IV[i.e.,VIA]: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the first session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 4/8.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 17, 1921

A.93.1921.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the acceptance by M. Ramon Pina y Milles, of the invitation of the Council to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission in place of M. Cameron Forbes.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1921

C.395.M.294.1921.VI[A]: Note, Oct. 8, by the SG, trans.: (a) Report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting documents. (Supporting documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 31, 1921

C.428.1921.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding allowances to the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1922

C.P.M.10: Text of the speech delivered by the Marquis Theodoli at the opening of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1922

C.P.M.27: Report by the President of the Commission, the Marquis Theodoli, regarding the annual reports on the administration of mandated territories, which have been examined by the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1922

[C.P.M.28]: Proposals of MM. Beau and Van Rees on the means for securing the effective and rapid despatch of the work of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1922

C.P.M.34: Report (French and English) to the Council by the Marquis Theodoli, President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Second Session of the Commission, and discussing the reports received on the administration of territories under mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.548.M.330.1922.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1922

A.36.1922.VI[A]: Very Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1922

A.39.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the work of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, submitted by M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Commission, to the Council and Assembly.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1922

C.552.M.334.1922.VI[A]: Comments by the Australian and Japanese reps., on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the reports relating to the administration of territories under "C" Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1922

C.551.M.333.1922.VI[A]: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the reports relating to the administration of territories under "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 5, 1922

A.40.1922.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Marquis Imperiali, adopted by the Council, Sept. 4, on the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 31, 1922

C.578.1922.VI[A]: Report and resolutions, by the Marquis Imperiali, on the report on the work of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1922

C.550.M.332.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the work of the Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, submitted by M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Commission, to the Council and Assembly.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1922

C.783.M.468[i.e.,469].1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of Mr. Ormsby-Gore from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 5, 1922

C.578.1922.VI[A.bis]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.578.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.94: Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the application of general international conventions to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.72: Text of the questions discussed and the decisions made by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 26/27.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.95: Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the health of recruited workers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.55: Text of the opening speech by the Marquis Theodoli at the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.59: Text of the questions raised and the decisions taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 20/21.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.63(1): Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding equalization of the duties on imported liquor in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.89(1): Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding military recruiting in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.92: Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the financial administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.62: Text of the questions raised and the decisions taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 24.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.88: Ltr., London, Aug. 3, from Sir Edgar Walton, nominating Major Herbst to act as the temporary representative of the Union of South Africa at the next session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.91: Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the frontier between the British and French Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.93: Text of the decision taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the prevalence of venereal diseases in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.90(1): Text of the decisions taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session regarding the application of the principle of freedom of conscience in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.P.M.60: Text of the questions raised and decisions taken by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 23.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 23, 1923

C.684.1923.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, trans. for consideration by the Council: (a) Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, expressing satisfaction with the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.519.1923.VI[A]: Report on the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 24, 1923

A.19.1923.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 20/Aug. 10, with a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.519(1).1923.VI[A]: Another issue of the preceding document, C.519.1923.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 24, 1923

A.19.1923.VI[A].Annexes: A continuation of the preceding document, A.19.1923.VI[A], containing an extensive collection of supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 22, 1923

C.622.1923.VI[A]: Lengthy report (French) by M. Branting, on the considerations of the Council regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with resolutions and a special report on the Bondelzwarts Rebellion.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.44.1923.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, Aug. 31, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

C.708.1923.VI[A]: Supplementary report and resolution by M. Branting, regarding the resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, expressing satisfaction with the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 17, 1923

C.622(1).M.307.1923.VI[A]: English version of the preceding document, C.622.1923.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1923

A.46.1923.VI[A]: Report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Third Session.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 25, 1923

A.97.1923.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions by the Sixth Committee, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1923

C.564.1923.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by M. Branting, regarding the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.113.1923.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions by the Sixth Committee, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.P.M.210: Comments by the rep. of New Zealand on the observations of the Commission regarding the report for 1923/1924 on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1924

C.P.M.207: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fifth (Extraordinary) Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.203: Draft report on the work of the Fifth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held for the purpose of completing the work of the Fourth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 13, 1924

C.P.M.208: Comments by the British rep. on the observations made by the Commission relating to the report for 1923 on the British sphere of the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1924

C.P.M.185: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 21, from the Japanese Government, regarding the report on the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.143: Opening speech delivered by the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fourth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.169: Agenda of the Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.127(1): Agenda of the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission as proposed by the Chairman of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1924

C.P.M.138: List of the questions asked at the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which were deferred for consultation with the various governments, together with references to the answers received.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 24, 1924

C.P.M.124(1): Agenda of the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.139: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, June 7, from the Belgian Government, containing its observations concerning the resolution adopted by the Council regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Third Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 6, 1924

[C.P.M.134]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 4, from the British Government, giving its observations on a resolution adopted by the Council regarding the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which related to the question of the military recruitment of natives of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.175: Statement given by the Director of the Mandates Section at the Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, outlining the events which have occurred in the field of Mandates since the last session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.178: Text of the opening speech delivered by the Marquis Theodoli at the Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 6, 1924

C.P.M.140: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, April 30, from the Australian Government, concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Third Session, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 23, 1924

C.P.M.164: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 13, from the Government of New Zealand, regarding the report to the Council, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Third Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.212: Report and resolutions by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifth Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29, 1924

C.P.M.215: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Wellington, Oct. 8, from the Government of New Zealand, commenting on the reports of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Third and Fourth Sessions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 11, 1924

C.P.M.164(a): Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 30, from the Government of New Zealand, regarding the report to the Council, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Third Session, regarding Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 7, 1924

C.P.M.158: Draft report on the work of the Fourth Session of the Commission, to be submitted to the Council of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 26, 1924

C.P.M.125: Letter (French), April 19, from Sir Frederick Lugard, offering general observations regarding the order of work at the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.P.M.167: Ltr., Sept. 12, from Mme. Bugge-Wicksell, regarding fixing of the ordinary sessions of the Commission in the autumn of each year.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 6, 1924

C.206(a).M.65(a).1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 4, from the British Government, giving its observations on a resolution adopted by the Council regarding the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, which related to the question of the military recruitment of natives of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.815(2).1924.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.815(1).1924.VI[A], adopted by the Council, Dec. 11.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.426.1924.VI[A]: Report (French) by M. Branting, on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fourth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.815(1).1924.VI[A]: Report by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the appointment of M. Rappard as extraordinary member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 22, 1924

A.99.1924.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.426(1).1924.VI[A]: English version of the preceding document, C.426.1924.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29, 1924

C.778.M.276.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Wellington, Oct. 8, from the Government of New Zealand, commenting on the reports of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the work of its Third and Fourth Sessions.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.426(2).1924.VI[A]: Second English version of the document described under C.426.1924.VI[A], adopted by the Council, Aug. 29.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 13, 1924

C.673.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the British rep., on the observations made by the Commission, relating to the report for 1923 on the British sphere of the Cameroons.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 20, 1924

C.699.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 6, from the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the appointment of M. Rappart, Director of the Mandates Section, to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.356(a).M.123(a).1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 30, from the Government of New Zealand, regarding the report to the Council, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Third Session, regarding Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.320.M.97.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, June 7, from the Belgian Government, containing its observations concerning the resolution adopted by the Council concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Third Session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.709.1924.VI[A]: Comments by the rep. of New Zealand, on the observations of the Commission regarding the report for 1923/1924 on the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1924

C.736.1924.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifth Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 13, 1924

C.206.M.65.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 29, from the British Government, giving its observations on the resolution adopted by the Council regarding the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, which related to territories under British Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1924  
A.50.1924.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by M. Branting, on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 6, 1924  
C.321.M.98.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, April 30, from the Australian Government, concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Third Session, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 19, 1924  
A.13.1924.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 24/July 8.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 19, 1924  
A.13.1924.VI[A. Annexes]: A continuation of the preceding document, A.13.1924.VI[A] containing a collection of supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1924  
C.611.M.214.1924.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 21, from the Japanese Government, regarding the report on the work of the Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 16, 1924  
A.15.1924.VI[A]: Report on the work of the Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 23, 1924  
C.356.M.123.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 13, from the Government of New Zealand, regarding the report to the Council, by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Third Session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 19, 1924  
A.75.1924.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions proposed by the Sixth Committee, to the Assembly, on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 20, 1924  
C.617.M.216.1924.VI[A]: Extensive document, detailing the minutes of the Fifth Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 23/Nov. 6.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1924  
C.661.M.264.1924.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Fifth Session (Extraordinary).

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov., 1925  
C.686.M.245.1925.VI[A]: Index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, covering the First through the Fifth Sessions.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1925  
C.P.M.333: Comments by the Belgian rep. on the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the report on the administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1925  
C.P.M.294: Report by the Secretariat, commenting on and containing extracts from the press comments on the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925  
C.P.M.263: Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the petitions received during the course of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1925  
C.P.M.253: Draft report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925  
C.P.M.296: Agenda of the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 18, 1925  
C.P.M.229: Ltr., London, April 9, from the British Government, containing its observations on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fifth Session, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1925

C.P.M.273: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 15, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.249: Observations of the Australian Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fifth Session, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 9, 1925

C.P.M.286: Reprint (French) of an article from the August issue of "Europäische Gaspraechen" reviewing the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission for 1924.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1925

C.P.M.295: Text of the opening speech made by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Seventh Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.248: Observations by the Australian Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.245(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.245.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1925

C.P.M.237(a): Supplementary observations to the preceding document, C.P.M.237.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.P.M.328: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes to the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 19/30.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 9, 1925

C.P.M.266: Report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Sixth Session, held June 25/July 10.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.216: Ltr., London, Jan. 7, from the British Government, giving its observations on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourth Session, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 30, 1925

C.P.M.219: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.: (a) Extracts (French and English) from a number of European newspapers, commenting on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Fifth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.245: Agenda (French) of the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 30, 1925

C.P.M.339: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and giving examples of the press reports relating to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1925

C.P.M.237: Observations by the South African Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 26, 1925

C.P.M.242: Opening speech delivered by the Chairman at the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 29, 1925

C.P.M.326: Draft report on the work of the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.P.M.330: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 14, 1925

C.16.M.11.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 7, from the British Government, giving its observations on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourth Session, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 6, 1925

A.21.1925.VI[A]: Text of the comments by the reps. of France, Great Britain and the Union of South Africa, regarding the Commission's observations on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 10, 1925

A.14.1925.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Sixth Session, held June 26/July 10.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1925

A.68.1925.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 15, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Sixth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1925

C.367.M.117.1925.VI[A]: Observations by the South African Government, on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.377.1925.VI[A]: Observations by the Australian Government, on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fourth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1925

C.378.1925.VI[A]: Observations by the Australian Government, on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Fifth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1925

C.367(a).M.117(a).1925.VI[A]: Supplementary observations to the preceding document, C.367.M.117.1925.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 1, 1925

C.386.M.132.1925.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 26/July 10, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 10, 1925

C.425.M.156.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating a number of reports regarding the Permanent Mandates Commission and the administration of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 11, 1925

C.367(a).M.117(a).1925.VI[A].Annex: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of a number of ordinances regarding land tenure in South-West Africa. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 18, 1925

C.239.1925.VI[A]: Ltr., London, April 9, from the British Government, containing its observations on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fifth Session, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1925

C.529(1).1925.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 15, on the work of the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.648.M.237.1925.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 19/30, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1925

C.691.M.248.1925.VI[A]: Comments by the Belgian rep., on the Commission's observations regarding the administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1924.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1925

C.693.1925.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the annual reports of Mandatory Powers which were examined at the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 6**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 30, 1925

C.649.M.238.1925.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of its Seventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1925

C.722.1925.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding allowances to the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 10, 1925

C.787.1925.VI[A]: Note by M. Unden regarding special allowances for the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 2, 1925

C.743(1).1925.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.743.1925.VI[A], adopted by the Council, Dec. 9.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 2, 1925

C.743.1925.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by M. Unden, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Seventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov., 1925

C.686.M.245.1925.VI[A]: Lengthy index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, Sessions I-IV.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 18, 1926

C.P.M.412: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts from eighteen French and British journals regarding the work of the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, called for the purpose of examining the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 29, 1926

C.P.M.399: Observations by the New Zealand Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session, concerning military recruiting, land tenure and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1926

C.P.M.456: Draft report on the work of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
[Sept. 3], 1926

C.P.M.453(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.453.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 11, 1926

C.P.M.369: Note by the SG, regarding appointment of M. Roume as deputy member of the Permanent Mandates Commission to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of M. Beau.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 19, 1926

C.P.M.408: Observations of the Australian Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session, together with comments on the question of state domain.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1926

C.P.M.421: Text of the opening speech of the Chairman at the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1926

C.P.M.425: Agenda of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 17, 1926

C.P.M.439: Text of a speech made by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, welcoming MM. de Jouvenel and de Caix, representatives of the French Government, who will explain the situation in Syria to the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 11, 1926

C.P.M.429: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Statement by the Administrator of Nauru regarding examination of the Nauru report at the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 22, 1926

C.P.M.453: Ltr., London, June 9, from the British Government, regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 22, 1926

C.P.M.356: Observations of the British Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 19, 1926

C.P.M.385: Observations of the South African Government, regarding the reports of the Commission on the work of its Sixth and Seventh Session, and also commenting on military recruiting and state domain.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 14, 1926

C.P.M.394[(1)]: Note by the Head of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document (French and English) containing extracts from press comments on the work of the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 16, 1926

C.P.M.370: Agenda of the Eighth Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission, to begin in Rome, Feb. 16, for the purpose of studying the political situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 12, 1926

C.P.M.383: Comments by the French rep., on the Commission's observations regarding the reports on the situation in Syria and Lebanon during 1924 and 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 26, 1926

C.P.M.411: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Australian Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 1, 1926

C.P.M.393: Observations by the Government of New Zealand on the report of the Commission on the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 15, 1926

C.P.M.543: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Manchester, Dec. 9, from the Manchester, Salford and District Council for Prevention of War, expressing its appreciation of the work done by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.P.M.542: Comments (French) by the British rep. on the observations of the Commission regarding the report on the administration of Togoland and the Cameroons for 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 22, 1926

C.P.M.461: Note by the SG, communicating the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session, together with other relevant documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 5, 1926

C.P.M.499: List (French) showing the order of work to be done at the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.480: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Lengthy document (French and English) containing extracts from various periodicals on the work of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 19, 1926

C.P.M.528: Draft report on the work of the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1926

C.P.M.493: Agenda of the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1928; 1926

C.P.M.501(3): Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.490: Memo by the Chief of the Mandates Section, regarding the publication of the Minutes of the Permanent Mandates Commission in light of the high cost which publications entails.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.491: Text of the opening speech of the Chairman at the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.486: Text of a speech by the Vice-Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the mandates questions dealt with by the Council and Assembly during Sept., 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1926

C.632.M.248.1926.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Tenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 4/19, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 19, 1926

C.634.M.247.1926.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session, held Nov. 4/19, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.666.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session, together with the reports on the administration of a number of Mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 12, 1926

C.173.M.64.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the French rep., on the Commission's observations regarding the reports on the situation in Syria and Lebanon for 1924 and 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1926

C.391(a).1926.VI[A]: Supplement to the preceding document, C.391.1926.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 20, 1926

A.16.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the rep. of the Union of South Africa, on the Commission's observations regarding the administration of South-West Africa in 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1926

C.514(1).1926.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.514.1926.VI[A], adopted by the Council, Sept. 4.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 11, 1926

C.379.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Statement by the Administrator of Nauru regarding examination of the Nauru report at the Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 5, 1926

C.330.1926.VI[A]: Report by M. Sjoborg, adopted by the Council, regarding the granting of special allowances to the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 24, 1926

A.103.1926.VI[A]: Resolution proposed by the Sixth Committee, expressing approval of the work accomplished by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1926

A.120.1926.VI[A]: Another version of document A.103.1926.VI[A], adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 19, 1926

C.196.1926.VI[A]: Observations of the South African Government, regarding the reports of the Commission on the work of its Sixth and Seventh Session, and also commenting on military recruiting and state domain.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 31, 1926

C.405.M.144.1926.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 8/25, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1926

C.514.1926.VI[A]: Text of the resolutions proposed by M. Uden regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Ninth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 22, 1926

C.426.M.159.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session, together with other relevant documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 10, 1926

C.144(a).1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating the report by the Commission on the work of its Eighth Session, and two reports on the situation in Syria and Lebanon. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 8, 1926

C.144.M.58.1926.V[i.e.,VIA]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eighth (Extraordinary) Session held in Rome, Feb. 16/March 6.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1926

C.261.1926.VI[A]: Observations by the New Zealand Government, regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session, regarding military recruiting, land tenure and the liquor traffic.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 1, 1926

C.222.1926.VI[A]: Observations by the Government of New Zealand, on the report of the Commission on the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 2, 1926

C.501.1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by M. Uden, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Ninth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 12, 1926

C.164.1926.VI[A]: Report by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of a member to replace M. Beau on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 22, 1926

C.391.1926.VI[A]: Ltr., London, June 9, from the British Government, regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.695.1926.VI[A]: Comments by the British rep., on the observations of the Commission regarding the report on the administration of Togoland and the Cameroons for 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 17, 1926

C.172.1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, on the work of the Eighth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, for the consideration of the situation in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 25, 1926

A.12.1926.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session, held June 8/25.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.694.1926.VI[A]: Report by the Netherlands rep., adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 7, 1926

C.632.M.248.1926.VI[A].Erratum: Minor erratum to the following document, C.632.M.248.1926.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 19, 1926

C.292.1926.VI[A]: Observations of the Australian Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Seventh Session, together with comments on the question of state domain.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 11, 1926

C.67.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of M. Roume as a deputy member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 26, 1926

C.297.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Australian Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Jan. 22, 1926

C.20.1926.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government, on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Sixth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Jan. 18, 1926

C.13.M.7.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Document C.691.M.248.1925.VI[A] and the annual reports which were examined at the Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

March 8, 1926

C.174.M.65.1926.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Eighth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held in Rome, Feb. 16/March 6, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July, 1927

C.359.M.132.1927.VI[A]: Index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, covering the Sixth through the Tenth Sessions.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July 1, 1927

C.P.M.610: Draft resolution noting that there is no technical objection among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission to the appointment of a German member.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 10, 1927

C.P.M.681: Draft list of annexes to the Minutes of the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 10, 1927

C.P.M.677(1): Draft report on the work of the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 2, 1927

C.P.M.663(1): Table (French) showing the points which remain to be considered by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 24, 1927

C.P.M.645: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.644: Draft program of work at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.643: Note by the Chief of the Secretariat, regarding the collection of books and articles on mandates, for use by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.642: Statement by M. van Rees regarding the work of the Council and Assembly during Sept., 1927, with respect to mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 18, 1927

C.P.M.641: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from a number of periodicals on the work of the Council, Assembly, and Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.629(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.629(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.629(1): Agenda of the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.627(2): Table showing the division of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Aug. 10, 1927

C.P.M.622: Ltr., Paris, July 21, from the Japanese rep., forwarding information from the Japanese Government regarding questions made by the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Tenth Session concerning the administration of the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.579: Draft opening speech by the Chairman at the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July 4, 1927

C.P.M.617: Draft report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Jan. 31, 1927

C.P.M.548: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Commission, commenting on and trans.; (a) Lengthy document containing extracts from various periodicals relating to the recent work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, the Council and the Assembly, with regard to mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July 1, 1927

C.P.M.609: Draft resolution by Sir Lugard and M. Rappard on the possibility of appointing an additional member, of German nationality to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 30, 1927

C.P.M.608: Observations of the New Zealand Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 23, 1927

C.P.M.595: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr. (French), June 18, from the SG, regarding discussion at the June 16 meeting of the Council regarding appointment of a German member of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with a request for opinions from the members of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 22, 1927

C.P.M.590: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Extracts from the "Summary of Proceedings" of the Imperial Conference held in London, 1926, regarding the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.582: Agenda of the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.580: Table (French) showing the order of work at the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 9, 1927

C.P.M.572: Observations by the South African Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 2, 1927

C.P.M.566: Note, June 9, by the SG, trans.; (a) Observations by the Administrator of Nauru regarding the remarks made by the Permanent Mandates Commission concerning the administration of Nauru in 1925.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 30, 1927

C.P.M.564: Observations of the British Government regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission concerning the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 30, 1927

C.P.M.563: Observations of the Australian Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Feb. 28, 1927

C.P.M.556: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 28, 1927

C.P.M.555: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 5, 1927

C.P.M.554: Note by the Head of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts from various periodicals on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Council.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1927

[C.P.M.621]: Observations of the British Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session, with respect to Tanganyika Territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 8, 1927

C.470.1927.VI[A]: Report (French) by the Netherlands rep. on the nomination of a German member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 2, 1927

C.277.1927.VI[A]: Note, June 9, by the SG, trans.;; (a) Observations by the Administrator of Nauru regarding the remarks made by the Permanent Mandates Commission concerning the administration of Nauru for 1925.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1927

C.292.1927.VI[A]: Observations by the South African Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 30, 1927

C.345.1927.VI[A]: Observations of the New Zealand Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1927

C.348.M.122.1927.VI[A]: Very extensive document (French) detailing the minutes of the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 20/July 6, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July., 1927

C.359.M.132.1927.VI[A]: Lengthy index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, Sessions VI-X.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1927

C.385.1927.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session with respect to Tanganyika Territory.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 30, 1927

C.264.1927.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission concerning the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 2, 1927

C.453.1927.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1927

C.348(a).M.122(a).1927.VI[A]: English version of the Index to the preceding document, C.348.M.122.1927.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1927

C.545.M.194.1927.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 24/Nov. 11, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1927

C.564.1927.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session, held Oct. 24/Nov. 11.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.582.M.206.1927.VI[A]: Comments by the New Zealand rep., regarding the Commission's observations concerning the report for 1926/27 for Western Samoa, and the report for 1926 for the Cameroons.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 3, 1927

C.589.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.596.1927.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 3, 1927

C.612.1927.VI[A]: Observations of the South African Government regarding the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 10, 1927

C.386.1927.VI[A]: Ltr., Paris, July 21, from the Japanese rep., forwarding information from the Japanese Government regarding questions made by the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Tenth Session concerning the administration of the islands under Japanese Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 27, 1927

A.28.1927.VI[A]: Comments by the South African rep., on the commission's observations regarding the report on the administration of South-West Africa for 1926.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 7, 1927

C.112.M.40.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session, together with the reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb., 1927

C.63.1927.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by the Netherlands rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 30, 1927

C.262.1927.VI[A]: Observations by the Australian Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Ninth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 9, 1927

C.33.1927.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding consideration, by the Council, of the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 26, 1927

A.28(a).1927.VI[A]: Supplement to the preceding document, A.28.1927.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 30, 1927

C.370.M.141.1927.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of territories under mandate. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 6, 1927

A.27.1927.VI[A]: Lengthy report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session, held June 20/July 6.

**Reel: VIA - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 19, 1928

C.404(2).M.295(2).1921.VI[A]: Rules of Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission, approved by the Council Oct. 10, 1921, Jan. 10, 1922, Dec. 12, 1923, Sept. 8, 1927 and March 5, 1928.

**Reel: 1**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 20, 1928

C.P.M.695: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tokyo, Feb. 17, from M. Yamanaka, announcing his resignation from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 22, 1928

C.P.M.694: Note by the Head of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Eleventh and Twelfth Sessions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.P.M.690: Observations of the British Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session, with respect to Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 2, 1928

C.P.M.797: Agenda for the Nov. 3 meeting of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 2, 1928

C.P.M.798: Note by the Chairman on the questions to be discussed by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.729: Preliminary draft of the Chairman's opening speech at the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1928

C.P.M.787: Opening speech of the President at the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.725: Statement by M. van Rees on the work of the Council in considering the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 12, 1928

[C.P.M.823]: Draft report on the work of the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.726: Statement by the Chief of the Mandates Section to the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the work of the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 7, 1928

C.P.M.805: Table showing points for discussion at the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.P.M.777(2): Final version of the preceding document, C.P.M.777(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 28, 1928

C.P.M.765: Draft report on the work of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1928

C.P.M.796[i.e.,791]: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from a number of periodicals on the work of the Assembly and Council on the mandates question, and on the work of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 28, 1928

C.P.M.777(1): Provisional agenda of the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.708(1): Provisional agenda for the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 20, 1928

C.P.M.829: Observations of the British Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1928

C.P.M.746: Observations of the South African Government on reports by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh and Twelfth Sessions regarding the petition of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 13, 1928

C.P.M.740: Observations of the New Zealand Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session with respect to Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1928

C.P.M.786: Draft program of work for the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1928

C.P.M.732: Draft program of work for the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.P.M.708(2): Agenda of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 29, 1928

C.64.1928.VI[A]: Supplementary observations of the British Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Tenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1928

A.25.1928.VI[A]: Comments by the British rep., on the observations of the Commission regarding the report on the administration of Tanganyika for 1927.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.14.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session, with respect to Tanganyika.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 14, 1928

C.42.1928.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 20, 1928

C.49.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tokyo, Feb. 17, from M. Yamanaka, resigning from his position on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 24, 1928

C.58.1928.VI[A]: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 22, from M. Adatci, Japanese rep., proposing M. Sakenobe as the successor to M. Yamanaka on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 29, 1928

A.17.1928.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session, held June 12/29.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.385(a).1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 15, 1928

C.206.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the Australian Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh Session, with respect to New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 14, 1928

C.208.1928.VI[A]: Information forwarded by the Australian Government regarding the report on the administration of Nauru for 1926.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 3, 1928

C.73.1928.VI[A]: Additional observations by the South African Government on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the work of its Eleventh Session.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 13, 1928

C.323.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the New Zealand Government regarding the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session with respect to Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1928

C.329.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the South African Government on the reports by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Eleventh and Twelfth Sessions regarding the petition of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 29, 1928

C.341.M.99.1928.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 12/29, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 28, 1928

C.159.M.45.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Annual reports by the Mandatory Powers on the administration of a number of territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.385.M.123.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session, with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 7, 1928

C.301.1928.VI[A]: Report by the Netherlands rep., proposing Mlle. Valentine Dannevig as the successor to Mme. Wicksell on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 27, 1928

C.385(b).M.123(a).1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, communicating the text of an agreement between the United Kingdom and Transjordan, signed Feb. 20, together with the annual report on the administration of Palestine for 1927. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 29, 1928

C.434.1928.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., regarding the work of the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 13, 1928

C.480.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 13, 1928

C.568.M.179.1928.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 26/Nov. 13, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 13, 1928

C.579.1928.VI[A]: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session, held Oct. 26/Nov. 13.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 20, 1928

C.620.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 12, 1928

C.657.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of M. Freire d'Andrade from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 1, 1928

C.369.1928.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government on the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Twelfth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1928

C.103.1928.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., regarding the appointment of two new members to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 3, 1928

C.74.1928.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Netherlands rep., regarding the death of Mrs. Wicksell and the resignation of M. Yamanaka, and discussing the appointment of two new members to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1929

C.P.M.846(2): Agenda of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 6, 1929

C.P.M.894: Observations of the French Government regarding the special observations relating to Syria and Lebanon which are contained in the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 5, 1929

C.P.M.946: Draft program of work for the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 15, 1929

C.P.M.860: Observations of the British Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 23, 1929

C.P.M.938: Note by the Chairman on the publication of the Reports and Minutes of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 5, 1929

C.P.M.939: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Extracts (French and English) from a number of periodicals regarding the recent work by the Permanent Mandates Commission, the Council and Assembly, regarding mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 23, 1929

C.P.M.864: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.; (a) Extracts (French and English) from a number of periodicals on the work of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sessions of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1929

C.P.M.875: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 18, 1929

C.P.M.920: Draft report on the work of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1929

C.P.M.930(2): Agenda of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1929

C.P.M.930(1): Provisional agenda of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1929

C.P.M.878: List of questions to be discussed in a private meeting of the Permanent Mandates Commission before examination of certain annual reports.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 22, 1929

C.P.M.981: Brief report to the Council on the work of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 6, 1929

C.P.M.943: Text of the Chairman's Opening speech at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 9, 1929

C.P.M.953: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 23, 1929

C.P.M.849: Observations of the Australian Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session with respect to New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 24, 1929

C.P.M.865: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Commission with respect to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 24, 1929

C.P.M.866: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Commission with respect to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.874: Draft program of work for the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 25, 1929

C.P.M.937: Table showing the division of work among the members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.873: Observations of the New Zealand Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session, with respect to Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 24, 1929

C.P.M.867: Table showing the distribution of work among the members of the Commission with respect to Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 25, 1929

C.P.M.846(1): Provisional agenda of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 10, 1929

C.P.M.898: Observations of the Union of South Africa Government concerning certain remarks relating to the status of the inhabitants of South-West Africa, contained in the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1929

C.P.M.962: Note by M. Merlin suggesting that future sessions of the Permanent Mandates Commission be regularized, with a session occurring each autumn and spring.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 9, 1929; 1928

C.568.M.179.1928.VI[A].Erratum: Minor erratum to the following document, C.568.M.179.1928.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 15, 1929

C.346.M.125.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports of the Mandatory Powers. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 5, 1929

C.32.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session, together with comments and annual reports from the Mandatory Powers. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 11, 1929

C.346(a).M.125(a).1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Corrigenda to the report on the administration of Nauru for 1928. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 14, 1929

C.440.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Louw, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, outlining the circumstances which resulted in the adoption by the Council, of a report with which M. Louw did not agree, on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifteenth Session, regarding the question of sovereignty.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 28, 1929

C.32(a).1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Annual report for 1928 from the Department of Health of Western Samoa. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 24, 1929

C.538.M.192.1929.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 6/26, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 10, 1929

C.309.1929.[VIA]: Observations of the Government of the Union of South Africa concerning certain remarks relating to the status of the inhabitants of South-West Africa, contained in the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 26, 1929

C.68.1929.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by the Finnish rep., on the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1929

C.462.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from M. Louw, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding the re-opening of the discussion of the report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, which deals with South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 16, 1929

C.349.1929.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Finnish rep., on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.

April 2, 1929

C.137.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the Administrator of Nauru in reply to questions addressed by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the report on the administration of Nauru for 1927.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

April 6, 1929

C.144.M.56.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Annual reports on the administration of the mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 23, 1929

C.211.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the Australian Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session with respect to New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

July 6, 1929

C.304.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the French Government regarding the special observations relating to Syria and Lebanon which are contained in the report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 15, 1929

C.250.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the British Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 30, 1929

C.596.1929.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., on the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifteenth Session, regarding the administration of South-West Africa in 1928.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 25, 1929

C.291.1929.VI[A]: Observations of the New Zealand Government concerning the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the work of its Fourteenth Session with respect to Western Samoa.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec., 1929

C.572.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports of the Mandatory Powers. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1929

C.305.M.105.1929.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 1/19, together with supporting documents and an index.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 15, 1929

C.577.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing that the Union of South Africa will not oppose the adoption of the report on the work of the Fifteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which deals with South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 12, 1930; 1926

C.P.M.386(1): Text of the Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission embodying the amendments adopted by the Council on Jan. 10, 1922 and Sept. 8, 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1930

C.P.M.1007(2): Agenda of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 17, 1930

C.P.M.1015: Two letters, Capetown, April 16/15, respectively, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifteenth and Sixteenth Sessions, relative to the definition of the term "sovereignty" in relation to the Union of South Africa and the mandated territory of South-West Africa, and the national status of the inhabitants of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.P.M.1086: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Commission with respect to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1930

C.P.M.1080(2): Agenda of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.P.M.1085: Table showing the division of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1930

C.P.M.1080(1): Revised provisional agenda of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July., 1930

C.P.M.1069: Brief report to the Council on the work of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 10, 1930

C.P.M.992: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of Dr. Kastl from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1930

C.P.M.1107: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals, relating to the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, the Council and Assembly.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1930

C.P.M.1097: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 19, 1930

C.P.M.1047(a): Erratum (French) to the preceding document, C.P.M.1047.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 17, 1930

C.P.M.1007(1): Provisional agenda for the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 18, 1930

C.P.M.1129: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June., 1930

C.P.M.1046: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1930

C.P.M.1101: Draft program of work for the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1930

C.P.M.1047: Draft report on the work of the Seventeenth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held for the purpose of studying the recent disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 20, 1930

C.P.M.1020: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Extracts (French and English) from various periodicals, relating to the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission, the Council and Assembly relative to mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 6, 1930

C.366.M.154.1930.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 18/July 1, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent mandates Commission.  
Aug. 26, 1930

C.446.1930.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Finnish rep., on the work of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1930

C.438.1930.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Finnish rep., on the work of the Seventeenth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, convened for the purpose of discussing the incidents in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 21, 1930

C.436.M.199.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Seventeenth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual report on the administration of Palestine for 1929. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 24, 1930  
C.355.M.147.1930.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Seventeenth (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 3/21, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 26, 1930  
C.437.M.200.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29, 1930  
C.643.M.262.1930.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 4/19, together with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 16, 1930  
C.78.M.8.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 10, 1930  
C.131.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of Dr. Kastl from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 14, 1930  
C.137.M.50.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rome, Feb. 10, from the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the date for the extraordinary session of the Commission, for the examination of documents concerning the events in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 12, 1930  
C.283.1930.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., on the resignation of M. Kastl from the Permanent Mandates Commission, and the appointment of a new member.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 12, 1930  
C.284.1930.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., recommending the appointment of Dr. Ruppel to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 17, 1930  
C.325.1930.VI[A]: Two letters, Cape Town, April 16 and April 15, respectively, regarding the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission at its Fifteenth and Sixteenth Sessions with respect to the definition of the term "sovereignty" in relation to the Union of South Africa and the mandated territory of South-West Africa.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 3, 1930  
C.2.1930.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Finnish rep., on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Sixteenth Session.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29, 1930  
C.711.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 31  
C.405.M.144.1926.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the Minutes of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 8/25, 1926, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Ninth Session.

**Reel: 2**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov., 1931  
C.918.M.483.1931.VI[A]: Index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, covering the Eleventh through the Twentieth Sessions.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1931  
[C.P.M.1270(1)]: Report to the Council on the work of the Commission during its Twenty-First Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1931  
C.P.M.1154(1): Text of the revised provisional agenda for the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1172: Draft program of work for the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1165(1): Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1225(1): Revised provisional agenda for the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1238: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1239: Draft program of work for the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 15, 1931

C.P.M.1158: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 27, 1931

C.P.M.1209: Brief report to the Council on the work of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1931

[C.P.M.1212]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 15, 1931

C.P.M.1157: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1931

C.P.M.1154(2): Agenda of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1931

C.P.M.1225(2): Agenda of the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 18, 1931

C.985.M.551.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 10, 1931

C.51.1931.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Yugoslav rep., on the work of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 22, 1931

C.51.1931.VI[A].Corrigendum: Minor corrigendum to the preceding document, C.51.1931.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.111.M.40.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1931

C.422.M.176.1931.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 9/27, together with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1931

C.487.M.208.1931.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories and a special report on the progress made in Iraq, 1920-1931. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1931  
C.489.1931.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Yugoslav rep., on the work of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 29, 1931  
C.830.M.411.1931.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 26/Nov. 13, together with supporting documents, including a report on the emancipation of Iraq.  
**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov., 1931  
C.918.M.483.1931.VI[A]: Lengthy index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, Sessions XI-XX.  
**Reel: VIA - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1306: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 17, 1932  
C.P.M.1302: Provisional agenda of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1932  
C.P.M.1302(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1302.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 6, 1932  
C.P.M.1367: Framework for the report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 5, 1932  
C.P.M.1285: Observations of the Union of South Africa Government regarding the work of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, with respect to South West Africa.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1309: Program of work (French), for the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1317: List of the accredited representatives to the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1932  
C.772.M.364.1932.VI[A].Index: Index to the minutes of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: VIA - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 4, 1932  
C.11.1932.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by the Yugoslav rep., on the work of the Twenty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: VIA - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 6, 1932  
C.772.M.364.1932.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with supporting documents and a minor erratum.  
**Reel: VIA - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 5, 1932  
C.336.1932.VI[A]: Observations of the Government of the Union of South Africa regarding the work of the Twentieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to South-West Africa.  
**Reel: VIA - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933  
C.P.M.1384(2): Agenda of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1933  
[C.P.M.1431]: Report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933  
C.P.M.1444(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1933  
C.P.M.1446: Program of work (French) for the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 3, 1933

C.P.M.1483: Outline of the report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 23, 1933

C.P.M.1447: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933

C.P.M.1449: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1394: Program of work (French) for the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1393: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 10, 1933

C.P.M.1444: Provisional agenda of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 29, 1933

C.P.M.1442: Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 14, from the French Government, regarding the designation of the French representative at the Permanent Mandates Commission, to answer questions on Togoland, the Cameroons, Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 14, 1933

C.42(a).M.15(a).1933.VI[A]: Erratum to the report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan for 1931.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933

C.406.M.209.1933.VI[A].Index: Index to the minutes of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1933

C.619.M.292.1933.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 23/Nov. 4, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 20, 1933

C.42.M.15.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 6, 1933

C.664.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 15, from M. Ruppel, resigning from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 1, 1933

C.406.M.209.1933.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 19/July 1, together with erratum and supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 28, 1933

C.673.M.328.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 21, 1933

C.49.1933.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 3/Dec. 6, 1932.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 16, 1933

C.473.M.240.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.496.1933.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1934

C.P.M.1549: Outline of the report to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1934

C.P.M.1561(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 3, 1934

C.P.M.1561: Provisional agenda of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1500(a): Supplement (French) to the agenda of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 1, 1934

C.P.M.1500: Provisional agenda for the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1503: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1934

C.P.M.1500(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1934

C.P.M.1563(a): Reply of Lord Lugard to the note described in the preceding document, C.P.M.1563.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 29, 1934

C.P.M.1570: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 15, 1934

C.P.M.1563: Note by the Chairman, regarding the determination in advance of the dates on which accredited representatives will be heard during the sessions of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 29, 1934

C.P.M.1568: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1934

C.P.M.1567: Program of work (French), for the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1517: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 22, 1934

C.P.M.1514: Program of work (French) for the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1934

C.P.M.1395: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1934

C.365.1934.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 10, 1934

C.341.M.157.1934.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 12, 1934

C.489.M.214.1934.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct.

29/Nov. 12, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Jan. 15, 1934

C.45.1934.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Dec. 21, 1934

C.573.M.268.1934.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 12, 1934

C.259.M.108.1934.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 30/June 12, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Jan. 25, 1935; 1926

C.P.M.386(2): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.386(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1622: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 25, 1935

C.P.M.1720(2): Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Palestine and Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 25, 1935

C.P.M.1711(1): Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 9, 1935

C.P.M.1703: Provisional agenda of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Nov. 1, 1935

C.P.M.1739: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 17, 1935

C.P.M.1704[i.e.,1707]: Opening speech of the President at the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

May 10, 1935

C.P.M.1615: Provisional agenda for the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1633: Program of work (French) for the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 18, 1935

C.P.M.1689: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1635: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

Aug. 9, 1935

C.P.M.1693: Draft program of work for the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, also transmitted on Sept. 20 as document C.P.M.1693(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.

1935

C.P.M.1615(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 25, 1935

C.P.M.1721(1): Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 17, 1935

C.P.M.1701: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1615(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1615.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1935

C.P.M.1703(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 22, 1935

C.316.1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 18, 1935

C.251.M.123.1935.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 3/18, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 2, 1935

C.439.M.228.1935.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 17/Nov. 2, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 18, 1935

C.68.1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the appointment of a successor to M. Van Rees on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 10, 1935

C.26(1).1935.VI[A]: Revised version of the preceding document, C.26.1935.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 10, 1935

C.26.1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 9, 1935

C.309.M.162.1935.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 18, 1935

C.207(1).1935.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Czechoslovakian rep., regarding the appointment of M. Manceron to fill the vacancy on the Commission caused by the death of M. Merlin.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 21, 1936; 1935

C.P.M.1741(1): Draft program of work for the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1936

C.P.M.1872: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 27, 1936

C.P.M.1851: List of the accredited representatives at the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1936

C.P.M.1809: Brief report (French) to the Council on the work of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 27, 1936

C.P.M.1766: Opening speech of the Chairman at the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 7, 1936

C.P.M.1762: Provisional agenda of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 13, 1936

C.P.M.1842: Provisional agenda of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1936

C.P.M.1842(1): Agenda of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1936

C.P.M.1762(1): Agenda of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 23, 1936

C.P.M.1763: List of the accredited representatives at the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 27, 1936

C.P.M.1852: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 11, 1936

C.P.M.1815: Draft program of work for the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission; contains Ms. corrections equating it with document C.P.M.1815(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1936

C.P.M.1815(1): See the description for document C.P.M.1815.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 12, 1936

C.259.M.153.1936.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 27/June 12, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 18, 1936

C.390.1936.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the appointment of Lord Hailey to fill the vacancy created on the Permanent Mandates Commission by the resignation of Lord Lugard.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 17, 1936

C.300[i.e.,330].M.207.1936.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 20, 1936

C.53.1936.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 3, 1936

C.10.M.9.1936.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 18, 1936

C.392.1936.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 11, 1936

C.500.M.313.1936.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 27/Nov. 11, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May, 1937

C.170.M.117.1937.VI[A]: Index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, covering the Twenty-First through the Thirtieth Sessions.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1937

C.P.M.1909: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 31, 1937

C.P.M.1898: Opening speech (French) by the Chairman, at the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 19, 1937

C.P.M.1916: Provisional agenda for the Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937

C.P.M.1916(1): Agenda of the Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 30, 1937

C.P.M.1918: Opening speech (French) of the Chairman, at the Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 6, 1937

C.P.M.1970: List of the accredited representatives at the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937

C.P.M.1848(2)[i.e.,1948(2)]: Agenda of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 14, 1937

C.P.M.1942(1): Revised draft program of work for the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1937

C.P.M.1907: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1942(2): Final version (French) of the preceding document, C.P.M.1942(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1937

C.P.M.1908: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to Palestine and Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1948: Provisional agenda of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1968: Opening speech by the Vice-Chairman at the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
July 30, 1937

C.P.M.1921: Ltr., July 27, from the British Government, giving the name of the accredited representative of the United Kingdom for the Thirty-Second Session (Extraordinary) of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 6, 1937

C.P.M.1948(1): Revised provisional agenda (French) for the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 31, 1937

C.P.M.1896: List of the accredited representatives at the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 11, 1937

C.P.M.1891: Provisional agenda for the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 1, 1937

C.P.M.1886(2): Revised program of work (French) for the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Feb. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1886: Draft program of work for the Thirty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937

C.P.M.1891(1): Agenda of the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 30, 1937

C.218.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Ltr., March 25, from the British Government, suggesting that the special session of the Permanent Mandates Commission be adjourned to the end of July.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1937

C.360.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May., 1937

C.170.M.117.1937.VI[A]: Lengthy index to the records of the Permanent Mandates Commission, Sessions XXI-XXX.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 15, 1937

C.274.M.178.1937.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held May 31/June 15, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 28, 1937

C.265.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the appointment of Governor Giraud to fill the vacancy on the Commission created by the death of M. Manceron.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 18, 1937

C.330.M.222.1937.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Second (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held July 30/Aug. 18 for the purpose of studying the situation in Palestine, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 27, 1937

C.336.M.227.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Minutes of the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1937

C.351.M.239.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Transjordan for 1936; (Documents not attached.); (b) Report of the Royal Commission on Palestine, and the United Kingdom's statement of policy regarding Palestine, July, 1937; (Documents not attached.); (c) Lengthy summary of the Report of the Royal Commission on Palestine, with extracts and a map illustrating the proposed partition.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 20, 1937

C.43.M.28.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Minutes of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.370.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Thirty-Second (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held for the purpose of studying the situation in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 19, 1937

C.551.M.388.1937.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Nov. 8/19, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 23, 1937

C.70.1937.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 30, 1938

C.P.M.2015: Collection (French) of the observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to Syria and Lebanon, 1922/1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 7, 1938

C.P.M.2091: Provisional agenda for the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 11, 1938

C.P.M.2087: Draft program of work for the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1938

C.P.M.2095: List of accredited representatives at the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 15, 1938

C.P.M.2042(1): List of the accredited representatives at the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 9, 1938

C.P.M.2043: Table (French) showing the petitions to be considered at the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1938

C.P.M.2091(1): Agenda of the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1938

C.P.M.2009(2): Revised program of work for the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1938

C.P.M.2023(1): Agenda of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1938

C.P.M.2023(suite): Continuation (French) of the preceding document, C.P.M.2023.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 23, 1938

C.P.M.2023: Provisional agenda for the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1938

C.P.M.2121: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of M. Sakenobe from the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 24, 1938

C.P.M.2096: Opening speech by the Chairman at the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 26, 1938

C.48.1938.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 8, 1938

C.15.M.7.1938.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 23, 1938

C.216.M.119.1938.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 8/23, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 28, 1938

C.512.M.350.1938.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 20, 1938

C.267.M.160.1938.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1938

C.310.1938.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Roumanian rep., on the work of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1938

C.418.M.262.1938.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Oct. 24/Nov. 8, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1938

C.422.1938.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the resignation of M. Sakenobe, the Japanese member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 17**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 21, 1939

C.7.M.5.1940.VI[A]: Lengthy document detailing the Minutes of the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Dec. 12/21, 1939, together with supporting documents including the Commission's report to the Council on the work of its Thirty-Seventh Session.

**Reel: 6**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 25, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2125: Ltr., April 22, from the British Government, asking that the Permanent Mandates Commission not meet in extraordinary session to study the Palestine question, since the British Government will not be able to communicate on the subject in time for consideration before the May session of the Council.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 9, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2166: List of the accredited representatives at the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2126(1): Revised provisional agenda for the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2124(2): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2124(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 14, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2164(1): Revised draft program of work for the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2135: Opening speech (French) of the Chairman at the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 19, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2124(1): Draft program of work for the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2136: List of accredited representatives at the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2137: Table showing the distribution of work among members of the Permanent Mandates Commission relative to "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2126(2): Agenda of the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Dec. 21, 1939; 1940

C.7.M.5.1940.VI[A]: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held Dec. 12/21, 1939, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1939

C.353.1939.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the re-appointment of Lord Hailey to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Mandates Commission created by the resignation of Lord Hankey.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Sept. 27, 1939

C.263.1939.VI[A]: Ltr., London, Sept. 7, from Lord Hankey, resigning from his position on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 17, 1939

C.232.M.158.1939.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 22, 1939

C.156.1939.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Latvian rep., regarding the appointment of Lord Hankey to replace Lord Hailey on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
March 15, 1939

C.96.1939.VI[A]: Ltr., London, March 7, from Lord Hailey, resigning from his position on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 16, 1939

C.42.1939.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Latvian rep., on the work of the Thirty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 29, 1939

C.170.M.100.1939.VI[A]: Very extensive document detailing the minutes of the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, held June 8/29, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 30, 1940

C.61.1940.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the death of Count de Penha Garcia, Portuguese member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 5, 1940

C.49.M.45.1940.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, together with the annual reports on the administration of a number of mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May., 1945

C.P.M.2180: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Booklet on the Mandates System, its origin, principles and application, with supporting statistical information.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Lugano. Dec. 12, 1928

C.658.1928.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., regarding the appointment of a new member to fill the vacancy on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Lugano. Dec. 10, 1928

C.600.1928.VI[A]: Report by the Finnish rep., suggesting that consideration of the Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission for its Fourteenth Session, be postponed until the next session of the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Permanent Representation of Brazil at the LN.  
Mar. 21, 1924

C.157.M.38.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 15, from M. Pacheco, Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a decree, Mar. 13, signed by the Pres. of the Brazilian Republic, providing for permanent representation at the seat of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Permanent Transit Committee and Permanent Health Committee.  
1920

[A.20/48/189.III]: Text of two resolutions proposed by the Chilean Delegation, regarding the composition of the Permanent Transit Committee and the Permanent Health Committee.

**Reel: III - 1**

Persian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 12, 1929

C.540.M.194.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Persia, forwarded by the Persian government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Persian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Jan. 13, 1931

C.35.M.17.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, Mar. 21, 1929/Mar. 20, 1930, on the traffic in opium in Persia, in French, communicated by the Persian government, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Personnel of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

June 19, 1931

A.16.1931.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Supervisory Commission to the Council, concerning the revision of regulations regarding the granting of retiring pensions to ordinary judges and to the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 10**

Petition from Inhabitants of Western Samoa.

June 13, 1928

C.P.M.738: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 26, from the legal firm of Findlay, Hoggard, Cousins & Wright of New Zealand, providing an erratum to the petition from certain inhabitants of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition from Inhabitants of Western Samoa.  
June 14, 1928  
C.P.M.742: Comments by General Sir George Richardson on the petition sent to the LN by certain inhabitants of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition From Inhabitants of Western Samoa.  
May 25, 1928  
C.P.M.720: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Ltr., Wellington, April 24, from the legal firm of Findlay, Hoggard, Cousins & Wright, regarding the petition of March 9 from certain inhabitants of Western Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition From Inhabitants of Western Samoa.  
May 25, 1928  
C.P.M.718: Ltr., Wellington, April 24, from the New Zealand Government, commenting on and trans.: (a) Petition, March 9, from a number of inhabitants of Western Samoa, regarding the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition From M. E. J. Lange.  
Oct. 20, 1930  
C.P.M.1087: Ltr., Pretoria, Sept. 20, from the Union of South Africa Government, commenting on and trans.: (a) Petition, July 27, from M. E. J. Lange, regarding confiscation of his wife's property in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition from M. Nelson of Western Samoa.  
May 25, 1928  
C.P.M.719: Observations of the New Zealand Government on a petition, March 29, from M. O. Nelson, regarding the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition From the Agudath Israel.  
1926  
C.P.M.442: Ltr. (French), June 17, from Rabbi Weill of Colmar on the Upper Rhine, giving the view of the Agudath Israel with respect to the proposed Jewish Community Regulations, together with comments on the memo by the Zionist Organization and the memo by the Vaad Leoumi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.  
1932  
C.P.M.1340(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1340.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.  
June 30, 1933  
C.P.M.1426: Report by Mlle. Vannevig on a petition, July 3, 1932, from M. Jacobus Beukes, regarding cooperation between the Rehoboth Community and the Administration of South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.  
1933

C.P.M.1426(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1426.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.  
Sept. 19, 1933  
C.P.M.1436: Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 19, commenting on and trans.: (a) Two petitions, March 29/April 5, from members of the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa, regarding property disputes between members of the Community and the mandatory administration, with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.)

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
Oct. 13, 1926  
C.P.M.476: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 14, from the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, regarding an obscurely worded telegram from the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
Jan. 19, 1927  
C.P.M.546: Ltr., Pretoria, Dec. 21, 1926, from the South African Government, trans.: (a) Petition, Nov. 26, 1926, regarding the rights of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa, with supporting documents; (b) memo from the South-West African Administration regarding the points raised in the Rehoboth petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
Nov. 2, 1928  
C.P.M.781(1): Report by Lord Lugard on the observations of the Union of South Africa with respect to the petition of Nov. 26, 1926, from the Rehoboth community of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
1928  
C.P.M.781(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.781(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition From the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
Dec. 19, 1929  
C.P.M.988: Ltr., Pretoria, Nov. 19, from the South African Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Windhoek, Oct. 3, from the Secretary of the Administration, to certain members of the Rehoboth Community, regarding the constitutional position of the community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
1929  
C.P.M.854: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, Aug. 9, 1928, from Mr. D. W. Drew, regarding the treatment of the Rehoboths by the late German Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South West Africa.  
July 8, 1931  
C.P.M.1213: Ltr., Capetown, May 28, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rehoboth, Jan. 15, from M. van Wyk and others, regarding LN approval of Proclamation 28 of 1923, regarding the Rehoboth community in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South West Africa.  
Nov. 3, 1932  
C.P.M.1316: Ltr., Pretoria, Oct. 6, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Rehoboth, June 17, regarding self-government for the community under Proclamation No. 9 of 1928; (b) Memo from the South African Government on the petition, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
1927  
C.P.M.559(1)(revised): Report by Sir F. Lugard concerning the long delay by the Union of South Africa in submitting the results of its investigation into the constitutional rights of the Rehoboth community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
March 30, 1928  
C.P.M.705: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Cable, March 19, from the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, regarding the petition of Nov. 26, 1926, from the Rehoboth community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
Aug. 30, 1928  
C.P.M.773: Ltr., June 2, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding a letter written in unclear terms, from several members of the Rehoboth community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
Sept. 28, 1928  
C.P.M.778: Ltr., Khaba 'Nyana, August 9, from Mr. D. W. Drew, regarding the dispute among the Rehoboth Community concerning the eastern boundary of their territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition from the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
Feb. 22, 1929  
C.P.M.835: Observations of the Union of South Africa Government on the petition of Aug. 9, 1928, from Mr. D. W. Drew of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
April 30, 1930  
C.P.M.1004: Ltr., Capetown, March 28, from the South African Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Rehoboth, Feb. 11, from M. Jacobus Beukes, regarding a land dispute between two members of the Rehoboth Community, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition From the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
May 23, 1930  
C.P.M.1017: Letter, Capetown, April 28, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Rehoboth, Oct. 25, 1929, from M. Jacobus Beukes, asking again that the constitutional rights of the Rehoboth Community which were guaranteed by Kaiser Wilhelm I be restored.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of Chief Bigirobe Kiogoma of Ruanda-Urundi.  
Jan. 2, 1930  
C.P.M.989: Ltr. (French), Oct. 28, 1929, from M. Bigirobe Kiogoma, complaining against his imprisonment and the confiscation of his property by the Belgian authorities, following a tribal feast.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of Chief Bigirobe Kiogoma of Ruanda-Urundi.  
June 28, 1930  
C.P.M.1065: Ltr. (French), Brussels, June 25, from the Belgian Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Belgian Government on the petition, Oct. 28, 1929, from M. Bigirobe Kiogoma, regarding the action taken by the authorities following a tribal feast.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of Dr. F. Katat.  
1931  
C.P.M.1259(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1259.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of Dr. F. Kayat.  
May 8, 1931  
C.P.M.1155: Petition (French), Paris, March 19, from Dr. F. Kayat, regarding the decisions taken by religious and civil courts on his liability for a note he signed in favor of his wife.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of Dr. F. Kayat.  
Nov. 6, 1931  
C.P.M.1259: Report by M. Ruppel on two petitions, March 19/May 2, from Dr. F. Kayat, regarding decisions taken by religious and civil courts on his liability for a note he signed in favor of his wife.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of Dr. Y. Kayat.  
May 20, 1931  
C.P.M.1159: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 2, from M. Jean Wainfeld, Advocate of the Court of Appeal in Paris, regarding the petition, March 19, from Dr. Y. Kayat, relative to decisions rendered against him in religious and civil courts in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of M. A. Ganne.  
Nov. 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1863: Report by M. Rappard on the inadmissibility of a petition, Nov. 3, 1933, from M. Albert Ganne, formerly in the service of the French Government in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petition of M. A. Gannes.  
1936  
C.P.M.1863(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1863.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petition of M. Ahmed Abud of Tanganyika.  
Aug. 23, 1935  
C.P.M.1696: Ltr., London, Aug. 16, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Dar-es-Salaam, from M. Ahmed Abud, regarding his efforts to obtain a passport in Tanganyika as a British subject; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. Ahmed Abud of Tanganyika.  
March 16, 1936  
C.P.M.1756: Ltr., London, March 7, from the British Government, regarding the petition of M. Ahmed Abud.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petition of M. Albert Ganne.  
Jan. 10, 1936  
C.P.M.1752: Petition (French), Vaux, Nov. 3, 1935, from M. Albert Ganne, formerly in the service of France in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petition of M. Albert Ganne.  
March 21, 1936  
C.P.M.1760: Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 24, from the French Government, giving its observations on the petition, Nov. 3, 1935, from M. Albert Ganne, formerly in the service of the mandatory Power in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petition of M. Alex Bergmann.  
Aug. 22, 1933  
C.P.M.1435: Ltr., Pretoria, July 18, from the South African Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition from M. Alex Bergmann, regarding his application for a prospecting license in South West Africa, with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Bigirobe Kiogoma.  
1930  
C.P.M.1113: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Oct. 28, from M. Bigirobe Kiogoma, regarding his arrest, trial and sentence in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of M. Capsuoto.  
June 26, 1933  
C.P.M.1418: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, April 2, from M. Capsuoto, protesting against his discharge from the Customs Department in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Capsuoto.  
1933  
C.P.M.1418(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1418.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Desar Edde.  
June 22, 1933  
C.P.M.1405: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 20, from the French Government, with supporting documents (French), commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), Beyrouth, Jan. 22, from M. Cesar Edde, asking for compensation following his forced retirement from the Syrian administration at the age of 60.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of M. E. J. E. Lange.  
March 26, 1928

C.P.M.704: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Capetown, Feb. 24, from the South African Government, regarding a further petition from M. E.J.E. Lange.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition of M. E. J. Lange.  
1923

C.P.M.96: Ltr. from M. E. F. Lane of the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Loanda, April 23, from M. Lange, outlining the circumstances surrounding the confiscation of his farm by the South African Government, together with a confidential letter, Windhoek, July 3, from the Secretary for South-West Africa, to the Secretariat, regarding M. Lange's petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Petition of M. Eichhoff.  
May 16, 1933

C.P.M.1383: Ltr., Pretoria, April 18, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Memo from the South African Government regarding complaints by Mr. Eichhoff that Bushmen are responsible for his cattle losses, with supporting documents; (b) Petition, Dec. 31, 1932, from Mr. Eichhoff, regarding the conditions which he alleges to prevail in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Eichhoff.  
1934

C.P.M.1558: Ltr., Pretoria, Aug. 15, 1934, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding the use of land owned by M. Eichhoff for stock grazing.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petition of M. Eichhoff of South West Africa.  
Sept. 13, 1935

C.P.M.1699: Ltr., Pretoria, June 5, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Annexes to the petitions, Aug. 9, 1934/March 26, 1935, from M. W. Eichhoff of South West Africa. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. Gogo Briggs.  
July 6, 1929

C.P.M.893: Ltr. (French), Paris, July 1, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition from M. S. Gogo Briggs, regarding his efforts to obtain payment for a delivery of cocoa in the Cameroons under French mandate, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petition of M. Hermann Meyer.  
Oct. 24, 1940

C.P.M.2179: Petition, Jan. 3, from M. Hermann Meyer, a German national, protesting his internment and subsequent deportation from Tanganyika, together with the observations, June 7, from the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petition of M. I. Capsuoto.  
May 30, 1933

C.P.M.1388: Ltr., May 25, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, April 2, from M. I. Capsuoto, regarding his discharge from the Department of Customs in Palestine; (b) Observations by the British Government on the petition, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Ibrahim Domet.  
1935

C.P.M.1665(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1665.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. Ibrahim Domet.  
June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1665: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, July 23, 1934, from M. Ibrahim Domet, asking to be granted a pension from the Government of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. Ibrahim Domet of Tanganyika.  
Dec. 19, 1934

C.P.M.1597: Ltr., London, Dec. 12, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, July 23, from M. Ibrahim Domet, regarding the refusal of the Tanganyika Government to grant him a pension, as the oldest pioneer of the territory; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petition of M. J. Mouangue.  
Nov. 24, 1930

C.P.M.1133: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 10, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), March 21, from M. Joseph Mouangue of the Cameroons under French mandate, regarding an appeal to a higher court in the matter of his law-suit.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of M. J. W. Barnard.  
1935

C.P.M.1724(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1724.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. J. W. Barnard of Tanganyika.  
Oct. 1, 1935

C.P.M.1702: Ltr., London, Sept. 27, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 21, from M. J. W. Barnard, regarding the mining regulations in Tanganyika, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of M. J. W. Barnard of Tanganyika.  
Oct. 25, 1935

C.P.M.1724: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, May 21, from M. J. W. Barnard, regarding decisions rendered by the courts of Tanganyika relative to a violation of the mining regulations.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of M. Julio Fonseca.  
Oct. 17, 1930

C.P.M.1083: Observations (French), Paris, Oct. 11, from the French Government, on the petitions, Feb. 20/March 31, from M. Julio Fonseca, regarding his expulsion from the French Cameroons as an undesirable character.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of M. Julio Fonseca.  
1930

C.P.M.1114: Report by M. Sakenobe on three petitions, Feb. 20/March 31, from M. Julio Fonseca, regarding his applications for land concessions in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of M. Julio Fonseca.  
May 20, 1930

C.P.M.1016: Petition (French), Calabar, Feb. 20, from M. Julio Fonseca, protesting against his expulsion from the French Cameroons, as an undesirable character, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petition of M. Keir El Dine El Lababidi.  
1932

C.P.M.1344(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1344.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petition of M. Keir El Dine El Lababidi.  
Nov. 29, 1932

C.P.M.1344: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Jan. 13, 1930, from M. Keir El Dine El Lababidi, regarding the events in Syria and Lebanon which have prevented him from finding employment as an aviator.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petition of M. Lange.  
May 23, 1923

C.P.M.96(a): Ltr., Pretoria, April 25, 1924, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Loanda, March 25, 1924, from M. Lange, regarding the confiscation of his property by the South African Government, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Petition of M. Lange.  
May 25, 1925; 1923

C.P.M.96(b): Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Capetown, April 22, 1925, from the South African Government, together with further letters (French) from M. Lange, regarding the confiscation of his property by the South African Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Petition of M. Lange.  
1925

C.P.M.252: Report by M. Beau on the legal basis for the decision that the Permanent Mandates Commission is not competent to give a decision regarding the petition of M. Lange.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petition of M. Lange.  
Oct. 16, 1925

C.P.M.297: Two letters, Pretoria, Aug. 11/Sept. 1, from the Union of South Africa Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 9, from M. Lange, regarding the confiscation of his property in South-West Africa, with supporting documents. (Supporting documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petition of M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth.  
July 19, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2162: Petition, May 18, from M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth of Petrovgrad, regarding the refusal of the Palestine Government to renew his visa for travel in Europe, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petition of M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth.  
Nov. 9, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2167: Ltr., London, Nov. 3, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations, Sept. 28, from the High Commissioner for Palestine, on the petition, May 18, from M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petition of M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth.  
1939-1945

C.P.M.2177(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2177.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petition of M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth.  
Dec. 20, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2177: Report by M. van Asbeck on a petition, May 18, from M. Mechel Hers Loewenwirth, regarding the refusal of the Palestine Government to renew his visa for travel in Europe.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petition of M. Michel Sayur.  
1938

C.P.M.2080(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2080.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petition of M. Michel Sayur.  
June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2080: Report by Lord Hailey on a petition, Dec. 27, 1937, from the heirs of the late Antoun Youssef Sayur, regarding their rights to property in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of M. Michel Sayur.  
June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2033: Observations (French), Paris, June 2, from the French Government, on the petition, Dec. 27, 1937, from M. Michel Sayur, regarding his rights to property in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petition of M. Michel Sayur.  
Feb. 8, 1938

C.P.M.2010: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Jan. 29, from M. Orts, Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 27, 1937, from M. Michel Sayur, regarding his rights to property in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petition of M. Mouangue.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.P.M.1261: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, March 21, 1930, from M. Mouangue of the Cameroons under French mandate, regarding an appeal to a higher court in the matter of his lawsuit.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of M. Mouangue.  
1931

C.P.M.1261(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1261.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of M. O. Nelson of Western Samoa.  
June 15, 1928

C.P.M.744: Ltr., June 15, from General Richardson, trans.;; (a) Document C.P.M.742; (a) Lengthy comments by General Richardson on the petition of M. O. Nelson, relating to the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition of M. O. Nelson of Western Samoa.  
June 18, 1928

C.P.M.745: Ltr., June 17, from General Richardson, trans.;; (a) Statement by a member of the Samoan Mau Committee regarding M. Nelson.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition of M. O. Nelson of Western Samoa.  
June 19, 1928

C.P.M.747: Ltr., Geneva, June 16, from the firm of Jaques & Co., trans.;; (a) Comments of M. Nelson on the annual report for 1926/1927 on Western Samoa, and on the causes of Samoan unrest.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.P.M.1437: Ltr., Pretoria, May 19, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, March 5, from M. W. Eichhoff, regarding his cattle losses in South West Africa, with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
1933

C.P.M.1438: Ltr. from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 8, from M. W. Eichhoff, regarding the Bushmen who were responsible for his cattle losses in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
May 31, 1933

C.P.M.1390: Ltr., Pretoria, May 3, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Feb. 18, from M. W. Eichhoff, regarding his cattle losses in South West Africa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
1933

C.P.M.1409: Report by Lord Lugard on two petitions, Dec. 31, 1932/Jan. 18, 1933, from M. W. Eichhoff, in which he demands payment from the Administration of South-West Africa for the loss of cattle on his farm.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
Oct. 28, 1933

C.P.M.1467: Report by Lord Lugard on two petitions, March 5/June 8, from M. W. Eichhoff, regarding the loss of cattle due to the depredations of Bushmen in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. W. Eichhoff.  
1933

C.P.M.1467(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1467.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Wadie M. Attallah.  
1933

C.P.M.1413: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, Aug. 14, 1932, from M. Wadie M. Attallah, regarding stipulations for the nationality of applicants for a license to practice law in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of M. Wadie M. Attallah.  
April 13, 1933

C.P.M.1380: Ltr., London, April 8, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Haifa, Aug. 14, 1932, from M. Wadie M. Attallah, protesting against the terms of the Advocates Ordinance of 1922, which regulates the admission of persons to practice as advocates in Palestine, with supporting document (French); (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of Mlle. Lydia Stegmann.  
Dec. 18, 1934

C.P.M.1596: Ltr., Pretoria, Oct. 31, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 14, from Mlle. Lydia Stegmann, of South West Africa. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petition of Mlle. Lydia Stegmann.  
1935

C.P.M.1662: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition from Mlle. Lydia Stegmann of South West Africa regarding liquidation of her estate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of Mme. F. Sfer.  
1937

C.P.M.1986(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1986.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petition of Mme. F. Sfer.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1986: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, June 26, 1936, from Mme. F. Sfer, regarding her deceased husband's pension from the Turkish Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petition of Mme. Hasiba Mahomet el Mousri.  
Oct. 23, 1933

C.P.M.1455: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Sept. 1, from Mme. Hasiba Mahomet el Mousri, regarding the alleged imprisonment of her sister in a private home in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mme. M. Sagiati.  
June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1398: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 15, from the French Government, with supporting documents (French), commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Nov. 24, 1932/Jan. 26, 1933, from Mme. Marguerite Sagiati, and her nephew, M. Masri A. Dallal, regarding court decisions which bar them, under Koran law, from an inheritance.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mme. Marguerite Sagiati.  
June 26, 1933

C.P.M.1416: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, Nov. 24, 1932 and Jan. 26, 1933, from Mme. Marguerite Sagiati and her nephew, M. Nastri A. Dallai, regarding a decision in an Aleppo court excluding the petitioners from an inheritance for being foreigners, and on the part of Mme. Sagiati, for being female, in virtue of Koran law.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mme. Marguerite Sagiati.  
1933

C.P.M.1416(2): Another English version of the document described under C.P.M.1416.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mme. Marguerite Sagiati.  
1933

C.P.M.1416(1): French version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1416.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
Oct. 17, 1927

C.P.M.640: Ltr., from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 8, from Mr. E. J. E. Lange of South-West Africa, alleging unfair treatment at the hands of several states Members of the LN; (b) Numerous letters and a report, Sept. 10, from the mandatory power, regarding the petition of Mr. Lange.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
Nov. 5, 1927

C.P.M.669: Report by M. Merlin on a petition, June 8, from Mr. E. J. E. Lange, which repeats the grievances already elaborated upon in his past petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
Jan. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1369: Ltr., Pretoria, Dec. 7, 1932, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petitions, Oct. 25/28, from Mr. E. J. E. Lange of South West Africa, with lengthy supporting documents (French and English.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
June 23, 1933

C.P.M.1407: Report by Lord Lugard, outlining the numerous petitions received from Mr. E. J. E. Lange, regarding confiscation of his property in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
Feb. 16, 1933

C.P.M.1372: Ltr., Pretoria, Jan. 4, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Four documents by Mr. E. J. E. Lange, to the Parliament of the Union of South Africa, regarding confiscation of his property in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of Mr. E. J. E. Lange.  
1933

C.P.M.1407(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1407.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petition of Mr. J. W. Barnard.  
Jan. 23, 1935

C.P.M.1604: Ltr., London, Dec. 15, 1934, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Three petitions, Jan. 8, 1933/March 12, 1934, from Mr. J. W. Barnard, regarding the judgement of the Commissioner of Mines in Tanganyika in a dispute involving gold claims; (b) Observations of the British Government on the three petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of Mr. J. W. Barnard.  
1935

C.P.M.1661(1): Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of Mr. J. W. Barnard.  
June 11, 1935

C.P.M.1661: Report by Baron von Askeck on a petition, March 12, 1934, from Mr. J. W. Barnard, regarding decisions rendered by the courts of Tanganyika relative to a violation of the mining regulations.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petition of the Agudath Israel.  
Jan. 4, 1927

C.P.M.544: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Vienna, Sept. 28, from the President of the Agudath Israel, thanking the Permanent Mandates Commission for its report on the memo from the Agudath Israel regarding regulation of the religious communities in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.

1931

C.P.M.1256(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1256.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.

Nov. 6, 1931

C.P.M.1256: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on the petition, Jan. 15, from M. van Wyk and other members of the Rehoboth community, regarding the terms of Proclamation 28 of 1923, regarding government of the Rehoboth community in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.

Nov. 24, 1932

C.P.M.1340: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on the petition, June 17, from the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa, regarding self-government for the community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community in South West Africa.

Nov. 8, 1934

C.P.M.1578: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on two petitions, March 29/April 5, 1933, from certain members of the Rehoboth community, protesting against their lack of autonomy under the administration of the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.

March 19, 1928

C.P.M.700: Ltr., Capetown, Feb. 17, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding the policy to be adopted toward the Rehoboth community as a result of the report of the Rehoboth Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community of South West Africa.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1370: Ltr., Pretoria, Nov. 29, 1932, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Rehoboth, July 3, 1932, from M. Jacobus Beukes, regarding the community's resistance to Proclamation No. 9 of 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community of South West Africa.

1934

C.P.M.1578(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1578.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.

Nov. 4, 1927

C.P.M.666: Report by the sub-committee of the Permanent Mandates Commission, requesting that the Union of South Africa submit its observations on the petition of Nov. 26, 1926, from the Rehoboth community of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petition of the Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.

1927

C.P.M.666(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.666.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions.

Oct. 20, 1925

C.P.M.300: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, outlining the petitions which will be considered at the next session of the Commission, and also commenting on the "receivability" of petitions and the notification of Mandatory Powers and petitioners regarding petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Concerning Mandated Territories.  
C.545.M.194.1927.VI[A].Extract No. 1: Summary of the procedure to be followed for submitting petitions concerning mandated territories, to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: 2**

Petitions Considered by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1927  
C.P.M.682: Report to the Council on the conclusions reached with respect to the petitions considered at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions From the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
1930

C.P.M.1012: Reports by Lord Lugard on three petitions, July 2, 1929/Feb. 11, 1930, from M. Jacobus Beukes and M. Daniel Beukes, regarding certain complaints against the administration of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions From the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa.  
1930

C.P.M.1063: Identical with the document described under C.P.M.1012.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1929

C.P.M.869: Report by the Chairman of the Commission, giving account of the petitions which have been rejected for consideration by the Commission during its Fifteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 1, 1930

C.P.M.1103: Report by the Chairman of the Commission, giving account of the petitions which have been rejected for consideration by the Commission during its Nineteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1930

C.P.M.1024: Report by the Chairman of the Commission, giving account of the petitions which have been rejected for consideration by the Commission during its Eighteenth Session.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1930

C.P.M.1103(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1103.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1931

C.P.M.1229(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1229.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Rejected by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1931

C.P.M.1229: Report by the Chairman of the Commission, listing the petitions received by the Secretariat which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-First Session of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration at the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1932

C.P.M.1304: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Second Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

1927

C.P.M.650: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twelfth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

Oct. 26, 1928

C.P.M.792: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Fourteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

June 12, 1928

C.P.M.734: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Thirteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 19, 1929  
C.P.M.949(a): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.949.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 6, 1929  
C.P.M.949: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Sixteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1931  
C.P.M.1229(b): Second supplement to the document described under C.P.M.1229.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1931  
C.P.M.1160(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1160.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
May 27, 1931  
C.P.M.1160: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions received since the last session which have been rejected for consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1932  
C.P.M.1304(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1304.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933  
[C.P.M.1457(a)]: Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1457.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933  
C.P.M.1457(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1457.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1933  
C.P.M.1459: Wording proposed by MM. van Rees, Palacios and Rappard, for defining the duties of the rapporteur when proposing rejection of a petition for consideration at the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Oct. 23, 1933  
C.P.M.1457: Report by the Chairman of the Commission, on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933  
C.P.M.1391: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Third Session.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1934  
C.P.M.1520: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Fifth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1934  
C.P.M.1574: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Sixth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1935  
C.P.M.1717: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1935  
C.P.M.1658: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 5, 1936  
C.P.M.1859: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Thirtieth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1936  
C.P.M.1859(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1859.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1936  
C.P.M.1798: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Twenty-Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937  
C.P.M.1939(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1939.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 8, 1937  
C.P.M.1905: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Thirty-First Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Nov. 18, 1937  
C.P.M.1996: Report (French) by the Chairman on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Thirty-Third Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937  
C.P.M.1905(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1905.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected For Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Aug. 13, 1937  
C.P.M.1939: Report by the Chairman of the Commission on the petitions which have been rejected for consideration at the Thirty-Second (Extraordinary) Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1937  
C.P.M.1996(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1996.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1938  
C.P.M.2076(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2076.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 21, 1938  
C.P.M.2076: Report by the Chairman on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
June 27, 1939-1945  
C.P.M.2155: Report by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the petitions which were rejected for consideration at the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Commission.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Rejected for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1939-1945  
C.P.M.2155(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2155.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.  
1931  
C.P.M.1204: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, May 7, 1929, from M. Ahmed Mouktar el Kabbani and others, regarding payment of their pensions in Turkish gold pounds rather than in Lebano-Syrian currency.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.  
March 3, 1933  
C.P.M.1374: Ltr. (French), Toulouse, Jan. 20, from the Toulouse Association of Arab Students, regarding suspension of the newspaper "El-Nida" of Beirut.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1396: Observations (French), Paris, June 14, from the French Government, on the petition, Jan. 20, from the Toulouse Association of Arab Students, regarding suspension of the newspaper "El-Nida" of [Illegible text].

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1933

C.P.M.1422: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, Dec. 22, 1931, from the Association de la Jeunesse Muselmane in Beirut, regarding restoration of the Hejaz Railway to Moslem ownership.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1933

C.P.M.1420(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1420.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 26, 1933

C.P.M.1420: Report by M. Orts on a petition, May 1, from M. Ibrahim Hanano, regarding the action taken by the police at a political demonstration in Aleppo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Oct. 19, 1934

C.P.M.1566: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), March 29/Sept. 12, 1933, from M. Gebran Samah, regarding his dissatisfaction with the decisions rendered by various courts in Lebanon with respect to property bequeathed by relatives, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1507: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram and ltr. (French), Jan. 17/Feb. 1, from M. Sami Slim, regarding alleged interference by the French government in the legislative elections in Lebanon, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Oct. 8, 1934

C.P.M.1562: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 4, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 20, from M. Georges Akl, protesting against French influence in the recent parliamentary elections in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1934

C.P.M.1529(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1529.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 7, 1934

C.P.M.1529: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition from M. Sami Slim, regarding alleged interference by France in the legislative elections of 1932 in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1934

C.P.M.1576(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1576.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 8, 1934

C.P.M.1576: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition from M. Gebran Antoine Abour Samah, regarding his dissatisfaction with the decisions rendered by various courts in Lebanon with respect to property bequeathed him by relatives.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1674: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Nov. 23, 1934, from a number of inhabitants of Beirut, alleging that Moslems in the coastal communities in Lebanon have been placed in an inferior position in comparison to other Lebanese communities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1935

C.P.M.1652(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1652.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 10, 1935

C.P.M.1652: Report by Count de Penha Garcia, on a petition, Dec. 17, 1934, from the families of the victims of the collapse of the Kaoukab cafe in Beirut, demanding penalties against the responsible parties.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1647: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), Dec. 3/30, 1934, from M. Sami Slim, regarding actions taken by the authorities against the illegal Desert Infants Relief Committee.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1634: Ltr. (French), May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 17, 1934, from the families of the victims of the collapse of the Kaoukab Cafe in Beirut, demanding penalties against the responsible parties.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1619: Ltr. (French), May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Sixteen petitions (French), April 16/27, regarding the deportation of M. Riad Solh of Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 20, 1935

C.P.M.1690: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 31, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 27, from M. Gebran Antoine Abou Samah, regarding the decisions rendered by various courts in Lebanon relative to property bequeathed him.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1935

C.P.M.1674(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1674.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 29, 1935

C.P.M.1631: Ltr. (French), May 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 23, 1934, from a number of inhabitants of Beirut, alleging that Moslems in the coastal communities in Lebanon have been placed in an inferior position in comparison to other Lebanese communities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 7, 1936

C.P.M.1867: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a petition, Jan. 20, from M. R. Chambour, regarding the need for more government schools in Tripoli.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Oct. 26, 1936

C.P.M.1849: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 22, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Jan. 20, from M. R. Chambour, regarding the need for more government schools in Tripoli, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1936

C.P.M.1867(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1867.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1974: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 6, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 19, from M. Izzet Mokaddem, requesting maintenance of the present regime in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1961: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 12, from M. Charles Daoud Ammoun, regarding the suspension of his newspaper, "Le Jour", by the French authorities in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1937

C.P.M.1987(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1987.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1987: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Feb. 12, from M. Charles Daoud Ammoun, regarding the suspension of his newspaper, "Le Jour", by the French authorities in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1958: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), April 1/Oct. 1, 1936, and July 26, 1937, from M. Sami Slim, regarding the Lebanese police, and his activities as a political agitator.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2081(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2081.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2077: Report by M. Palacios on two petitions, Dec. 2/15, 1937, from M. Rachid Youssef Beidoun and inhabitants of Beirut, regarding the withdrawal by Shiite deputies from the Lebanon Parliament to protest usurpation of their rights.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2081: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Sept. 25, 1937, from several inhabitants of the El-Arkoub district of Lebanon, protesting against favoritism displayed by the Government during a recent brawl in South Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2077(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2077.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.  
1938

C.P.M.2075(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2075.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 28, 1938

C.P.M.2026: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Oct. 24, 1937, from M. Sami Slim, alleging that the recent Lebanese elections were falsified.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 8, 1938

C.P.M.2041: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 7, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions with supporting document (French), Aug. 14/Oct. 27, 1937, from Dr. A. Chalfoun of Beirut, asking that the Franco-Lebanese Treaty not be ratified, so that a strict mandatory regime might be maintained until such time as Lebanon reaches political maturity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 28, 1938

C.P.M.2025: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Sept. 25, 1937, from several inhabitants of the El-Arkoub district of Lebanon, protesting against the favoritism displayed by the Government during suppression of a recent brawl in South Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2034: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 2, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Dec. 2/15, 1937, from M. Rachid Youssef Beidoun and inhabitants of Beirut, regarding the withdrawal of Shiite deputies from the Lebanon Parliament, to protest the usurpation of their rights.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Oct. 26, 1938

C.P.M.2099: Two letters (French), Aug. 24/Oct. 20, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 15, 1937, from the Rev. John D. Crose, regarding the obstacles put in his way by Lebanese authorities in an attempt to interfere with his evangelical work, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 20, 1938

C.P.M.2075: Report by M. Palacios on two petitions, Aug. 14/Oct. 27, 1937, from Dr. A. Chalfoun of Peirut, asking that the Franco-Lebanese Treaty not be ratified so that a strict mandatory regime might be maintained until such time as Lebanon reaches political maturity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2109(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2109.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 5, 1938

C.P.M.2120: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Dec. 15, 1937, from the Rev. John D. Crose, regarding obstacles put in his way by the Lebanese authorities in an attempt to interfere with his evangelical work.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2114(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2114.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2120(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2120.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 5, 1938

C.P.M.2114: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Nov. 22, 1937, from M. Ibrahim Ahdab and others of Beirut, regarding the treatment of Moslems and Christians in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2113(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2113.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 4, 1938

C.P.M.2113: Report by M. Palacios on a petition from inhabitants of the Jebeil district of Lebanon, regarding a speech allegedly delivered by the Archbishop of Beirut in favor of the Fascist regime.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 18, 1938

C.P.M.2065: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Oct. 24, 1937, from M. Sami Slim, alleging that the Lebanese elections were falsified.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 4, 1938

C.P.M.2111: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a number of petitions, Nov. 9, 1937/Jan. 4, 1938, from Chaker Nimet Bey El Chaabani, regarding the harsh treatment by Lebanese authorities of the editor of the newspaper "Al-Ahali" during attempts by the authorities to suspend publication of the newspaper.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2065(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2065.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 11, 1938

C.P.M.2052: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 7, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French) which protest the suspension of the newspaper "Saout El Chaab" by the Lebanese Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 3, 1938

C.P.M.2109: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a number of petitions which protest the suspension of the newspaper "Saout El Chaab" by the Lebanese Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 11, 1938

C.P.M.2050: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 6, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), from M. Henri Jabbour and other inhabitants of the Jebeil district of Lebanon, regarding a speech allegedly delivered by the Archbishop of Beirut in favor of the Fascist regime.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 13, 1938

C.P.M.2049: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 7, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 22, 1937, from M. Ibrahim Ahdab and others of Beirut, regarding the treatment of Moslems and Christians in Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1938

C.P.M.2111(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2111.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

Nov. 20, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2169: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 16, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), June 8, from certain inhabitants of the Djezireh, asking that autonomy be granted to the Djezireh.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

1939-1945

C.P.M.2150(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2150.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

June 26, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2150: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a number of petitions, July 17/18, 1938, from inhabitants of Tripoli and Beirut, regarding equal representation of the different creeds in the public administration of Lebanon, as provided for in the exchanges of letters Nos. 6 and 6bis which are annexed to the Franco-Lebanese Treaty of 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Lebanon.

May 31, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2129: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), July 17/18, 1938, from M. Abdel Rahman Rafai and others, regarding unequal distribution of administrative posts among the various denominations, and of public offices among the different regions of Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1925

C.P.M.277: Comments by the British Government on the memoranda of the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, April 8/12, regarding the British mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1926

C.P.M.424: Ltr., Jerusalem, May 9, from the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, objecting to the procedure which allows the mandatory power to appear before the Permanent Mandates Commission, but does not grant petitioners the same privilege, and protesting against the lack of local autonomy in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1926

C.P.M.437: Ltr., London, June 10, from the British Government, giving its observations on letters and petitions from the Zionist Organization and the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 19, 1926

C.P.M.444: Report by M. Palacios on a petition from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, which protests against British Zionist policies in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 20, 1927

C.P.M.624: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 2, from the British Government, regarding possible falsification of the signatures attached to the petition from the Central Agudath Israel; (b) Ltr., Jerusalem, Nov. 1, 1926, from the Central Agudath Israel, protesting against the proposed Jewish Community Regulations, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1927

C.P.M.598(revised): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.598.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 4, 1927

C.P.M.570: Petition, April 27, from the Palestine Arab Congress, regarding Jewish immigration, the development of self-governing institutions, and language in Palestine, together with the observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 4, 1927

C.P.M.569: Memo, Jerusalem, April 25, from the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, asking for a board of enquiry, sponsored by the Permanent Mandates Commission, to study the situation in Palestine on the spot, with lengthy supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1927

C.P.M.598: Report by M. Palacios on the petition, April 25, from the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, regarding Jewish immigration, the development of self-governing institutions, and the language problem in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1928

C.P.M.789: Report by M. Rappard regarding the telegram of June 20, from the Palestine Arab Congress, protesting the form of government in effect in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 16, 1928

C.P.M.699: Ltr., London, March 9, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Jan. 4, from the Central Agudath Israel, protesting against the Jewish Community Regulations in effect in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1928

C.P.M.767: Telegram, June 20, from the Palestine Arab Congress, demanding the establishment of a democratic parliamentary system of government in Palestine, together with the observations, London, July 24, of the British Government, regarding the telegram.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 23, 1930

C.P.M.1018: Telegram, Jan. 8, from the Syrio-Palestine Executive Committee, appealing to the LN to intervene in the treatment of Sheik Abdelkader Mossaffar by Palestinian authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 6, 1930

C.P.M.1035: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), May 30, from the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, giving his views on a conversation with the SG, regarding the situation in Palestine relative to Jewish immigration and the status quo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 16, 1930

C.P.M.1042: Report by M. Palacios on the petition, Sept. 7, 1929, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, and the observations of the British Government, regarding the injustice of establishing a Jewish national home at the expense of disturbing the status quo in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1930

C.P.M.1130: Report by Count de Penha Garcia regarding a petition from the Syro-Palestine Executive Committee which alleges an arbitrary arrest and ill-treatment of the Sheik Abdelkader Mossaffar.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1930

C.P.M.1042(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1042.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 17, 1930

C.P.M.1048: Report by M. de Penha Garcia on the petition, Jan. 8, from the Syro-Palestine Executive Committee, regarding treatment of the Sheik Abdelkader Mossaffar by the Palestine authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1930

C.P.M.1049: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Telegram, June 17, from the Palestine Arab Executive Committee, protesting against a statement made by Dr. Shiels regarding Britain's future policies in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 18, 1930

C.P.M.1127: Observations, Nov. 12, from the British Government, on a telegram from the Syro-Palestine Executive Committee, regarding treatment of Sheikh Abdul Kader el Muzaffar by authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 12, 1930

C.P.M.1040: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, June 4, from the Chief Secretary to the Palestine Government, regarding a memo from the National Council of the Jewish Community of Palestine, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 5, 1931

C.P.M.1169: Ltr., May 11, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the memo, Dec., 1930, from the Arab Executive Committee, regarding the Statement of Policy issued by Britain, Oct., 1930, relative to Palestine, together with a copy of the Arab Executive Committee memo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

July 10, 1931

C.P.M.1215: Ltr., London, July 2, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, May 17, from the President of the Arab Executive Committee, protesting against the Zionist policy of the British mandatory regime in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1931

C.P.M.1248: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, May 10, from M. Israel Amikam, regarding the transmission of telegrams in Hebrew characters.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

July 16, 1931

C.P.M.1216: Ltr., London, July 8, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Ltr., May 10, and memo, from M. Israel Amikam, regarding transmission in Palestine of telegrams in Hebrew characters; (Documents not attached.); (b) Observations of the British Government on the petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 26, 1931

C.P.M.1222: Observations, Aug. 20, from the British Government, on the petition, May 8, from Dr. F. Kayat, regarding decisions taken by religious and civil courts on his liability for a note he signed in favor of his wife, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1931

C.P.M.1262: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, May 17, 1931, from the Arab Executive Committee in Palestine, regarding an annual celebration by Moslems and Arabs of Palestine Day.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1931

C.P.M.1190: Report by M. Palacios on a memo, Dec., 1930, from the Arab Executive Committee, protesting against the establishment of a Jewish National Home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1932

C.P.M.1325(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1325.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 21, 1932

C.P.M.1334: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Jan. 28, from the First Palestine Arab Women's Congress, demanding reforms in the British system of administering Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 29, 1932

C.P.M.1355: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, July 30, 1931, from the Central Agudath Israel of Palestine, demanding recognition as a separate community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1932

C.P.M.1355(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1355.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
1932

C.P.M.1334(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1334.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

July 12, 1932

C.P.M.1290: Petition, Jan. 28, from the First Arab Women Congress of Palestine, regarding the report of the O'Donnell Commission on the revenue and expenditure of the Palestine Administration, together with the observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 29, 1932

C.P.M.1284: Ltr., London, March 12, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, July 19, 1931, from the Central Agudath Israel of Palestine, regarding the position of the Orthodox Jews under the Jewish Community Regulations of 1927, with supporting documents; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 5, 1932

C.P.M.1277: Ltr., London, Jan. 26, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Jerusalem, Nov. 8, 1931, from the Central Agudath Israel, regarding a reference in the annual report on the administration of Palestine during 1930, to participation by Orthodox Jews in the elections to the meeting of the Knesses Israel; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 16, 1932

C.P.M.1325: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, Nov. 8, 1931, from the Central Gudath Israel in Jerusalem, regarding their appeal to the Knesses Israel to boycott the election of the Elected Assembly of the Jewish Community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

July 28, 1933

C.P.M.1434: Ltr., London, July 14, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, May 25, from the Arab Independence Party, alleging that the mandatory regime in Palestine does not represent the interests of the Arab population, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 30, 1933

C.P.M.1470: Petition (French), Oct. 5, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1488: Observations, Dec. 20, from the British Government, regarding the petition, Oct. 29, from the Syro-Palestine Executive Committee.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1487: Observations, Dec. 21, of the British Government, on the petition, Oct. 5, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 29, 1933

C.P.M.1486: Ltr., London, Nov. 25, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Two petitions, June 12/Aug. 28, from the Council Waad Adath Ashkenazim of Jerusalem, regarding official recognition of the independent Ashkenazic Community; (b) Observations of the British Government on the two petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 20, 1933

C.P.M.1439: Petition (French), Havana, May 18, from the Sociedad Palestine-Arabe, regarding a report that the Jewish immigration quota in Palestine has been abolished.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 21, 1933

C.P.M.1402: Ltr., June 15, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May, from the Vaad Leumi of the Jews of Palestine, regarding the financial position of the Rabbinical Courts, and the claim of the Central Agudath Israel to be recognized as a separate community, with supporting documents; (b) Memo, April 9, from the Chief Rabbinate of Palestine, and memo, May 11, from the Central Agudath Israel, on the claim of the Central Agudath Israel to be recognized as a separate community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 13, 1933

C.P.M.1485: Ltr., London, Nov. 9, from the British Government, commenting on the petition, May 18, from the Sociedad Palestine-Arabe, regarding a report that the Jewish immigration quota in Palestine has been abolished.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1933

C.P.M.1417: Report by M. Ruppel on a number of memos received from Jewish organs regarding the claim of the Agudath Israel to be recognized as a separate community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 15, 1934

C.P.M.1496: Ltr., London, March 13, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 30, from Arab notables of Nablus, protesting against Jewish immigration into Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

April 26, 1934

C.P.M.1498: Ltr., London, April 24, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 2, 1933, from certain inhabitants of Qalqilia, demanding an end to Jewish immigration and land sales, the release of Arab political prisoners, and the establishment of a constitutional government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 5, 1934

C.P.M.1495: Observations, Feb. 23, of the British Government, on the petition, Nov. 29, 1933, from the "Union régionale des Sionistes de l'Est de la France", regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 9, 1934

C.P.M.1490: Petition (French), from the "Union regionale des Sionistes de l' Est de la France" regarding regulation of Jewish immigration into Palestine, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 11, 1934

C.P.M.1547: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, June 1/Aug. 28, 1933, from the Council Waad Adath Ashkenazim of Jerusalem, regarding recognition of the Ashkenazim as a separate community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1546(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1546.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 18, 1934

C.P.M.1543: Report by M. Rappard on a number of petitions which allege discrimination against the Rabbinical Courts, and which ask that the Agudath Israel be recognized as a separate community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 11, 1934

C.P.M.1546: Report by M. Orts on a number of petitions regarding the policy governing Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1543(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1543.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 23, 1934

C.P.M.1504: Observations of the British Government on the memo, May, by the Vaad Leumi of the Jewish Community in Palestine, regarding alleged financial discrimination against the Rabbinical Courts in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 17, 1934

C.P.M.1565: Observations of the British Government on the petition, June 7, from the Consistoire Central des Israelites en Bulgarie, Sofia, regarding Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1556: Observations of the British Government on the petition, Feb. 28, from the Association Syrienne Arabe, regarding the action taken by the police during the 1933 disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 27, 1934

C.P.M.1553: Petition (French), May 19, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding the economic situation in Palestine, and Jewish immigration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1547(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1547.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 26, 1934

C.P.M.1551: Ltr., London, June 22, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from the Brit Kibbutz Galuiot, protesting against the terms of the Immigration Ordinance of 1933; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 11, 1934

C.P.M.1501: Petition (French), Paris, Feb. 28, from the Association Syrienne arabe of Paris, regarding the suppression of Arab demonstrations against Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 18, 1934

C.P.M.1550: Ltr., London, June 14, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, April 30, from the Union of Zionists-Revisionists in Palestine, regarding the difference between their interpretation of the obligations imposed on the mandatory, with that of Great Britain. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1548(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1548.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 11, 1934

C.P.M.1548: Report by M. Palacios on a petition and memo from the Arab Independence Party, protesting against the mandatory regime in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

July 20, 1934

C.P.M.1554: Petition (French), Sofia, June 7, from the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria, protesting against the regulation of Jewish immigration in Palestine, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1581(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1581.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1594: Report (French) by M. Orts on a petition, June 7, from the Consistoire central des Israelites in Bulgaria, regarding the estimation of the economic absorptive capacity in Palestine with respect to Jewish immigration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1582(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1582.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 9, 1934

C.P.M.1582: Report by M. Orts on a petition, April 30, from M. A. Weinshal, President of the Central Committee of the Zionists Revisionists in Palestine, regarding revision of the mandate in order to create a Jewish State in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1594(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1594.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1934

C.P.M.1586(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1586.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 8, 1934

C.P.M.1581: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Feb. 28, from the Association Syrienne arabe of Paris, regarding the suppression of Arab demonstrations against Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1586: Report (French) by M. Orts on a petition from the Union of Returning Exiles in Palestine, calling for increased efforts by Palestinian authorities to facilitate Jewish immigration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1683: Report by M. Palacios on two petitions, May 19, 1934, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding the effects of the British policy for creating a Jewish national home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 12, 1935

C.P.M.1700: Ltr., London, Sept. 3, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 2, from the Palestine Arab Party in Jerusalem, protesting against the mandatory regime in Palestine; (Document not attached.); (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1676(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1676.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1683(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1683.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 12, 1935

C.P.M.1698: Ltr., London, Sept. 6, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions adopted at a meeting of the Rabbis of the recognized Jewish community in Palestine, regarding the claim of the Agudath Israel to be recognized as a separate community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 17, 1935

C.P.M.1685: Report by M. Orts on two petitions, Sept. 17, 1934, from various inhabitants of Acre, protesting against the policy of developing a Jewish national home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1685(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1685.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1687: Report (French) by M. Palacios on the petition, Oct. 6, 1934, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, regarding Jewish immigration and land sales in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 17, 1935

C.P.M.1686: Report by M. Orts on a petition from the Haifa Moslem Association, regarding Jewish immigration and land sales, the boycotting of Arabs by Jews, the secret importation and possession of arms by Jews, and the case of Arab political prisoners now serving sentence.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 19, 1935

C.P.M.1694: Ltr., London, Aug. 9, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, 1935, from Dr. A. Weinshal of the Central Committee of the Union of Zionist-Revisionists in Palestine, regarding his interpretation of the mandate for Palestine, relative to the establishment of a Jewish majority in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1686(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1686.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1687(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1687.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 18, 1935

C.P.M.1713: Two petitions (French), Sept. 19/24, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, protesting against the increased Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 16, 1935

C.P.M.1710: Ltr., Sept. 12, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, May 11, 1934, from M. Israel Amikam, regarding the use of Hebrew characters in telegrams transmitted in Palestine, with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1676: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Oct. 20, 1934, from the People's Party of Transjordan, protesting against Jewish immigration in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1664(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1664.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1643: Ltr., London, May 31, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, Jan. 20, from the Revisionists of Kolo, Poland, regarding the deportation of M. Ahimeir and Dr. Yevin from Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1644: Ltr., London, May 29, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, Oct. 6, 1934, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, regarding Jewish immigration and land sales in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 22, 1935

C.P.M.1745: Ltr., London, Nov. 14, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Jerusalem, May 24, from the Waad Adath Ashkenazim of Jerusalem, regarding its claim to be recognized as a separate community in Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 30, 1935

C.P.M.1746: Ltr., London, Nov. 25, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Haifa, April 24, from the National Medical Association, asking for the limitation in the number of foreign medical men admitted to practice in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 29, 1935

C.P.M.1732: Report by M. Orts on a petition in the form of resolutions adopted June 2, at the meeting of the Rabbis of the recognized Jewish community in Palestine, regarding a possible scission in the unity of Jewry should the Agudath Israel be officially recognized as a separate Jewish community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 3, 1935

C.P.M.1598: Ltr., London, Dec. 7, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, May 19, 1934, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding the economic situation in Palestine, and Jewish immigration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 28, 1935

C.P.M.1726: Ltr., Oct. 26, from the British Government, regarding the petition of Dr. A. Weinshal, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union of Zionist Revisionists in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 5, 1935

C.P.M.1744: Ltr., London, Nov. 1, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Tel-Aviv, May 13, from M. E. Karwassarsky, regarding the slowness of the Palestine Land Courts in handing down decisions, with supporting documents; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 19, 1935

C.P.M.1611: Ltr., London, March 15, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from the Moslem Association of Haifa, regarding the terms of the communique issued by the Palestine Government following a meeting with the Arab Executive, together with a copy of the communique; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 10, 1935

C.P.M.1600: Note (French) by the Secretariat, regarding the petition, Oct. 6, 1934, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, regarding Jewish immigration and land sales in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 16, 1935

C.P.M.1610: Ltr., London, March 13, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 5, 1934, from M. H. Simonian, regarding his application for a permit to import flour into Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 10, 1935

C.P.M.1602: Ltr., London, Jan. 2, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 17, 1934, from certain inhabitants of Acre and the surrounding villages, protesting against the British administrative policies in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1668(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1668.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1668: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, Jan. 20, from the President of the Revisionists of Kolo, Poland, regarding a rumor that two prisoners are to be deported from Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1664: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Nov. 5, 1934, from M. H. Simonian of Jerusalem, regarding the rejection of his application for a license to import flour into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 26, 1935

C.P.M.1607: Petition, Jan. 20, from the Revisionists of Kolo, Poland, regarding the deportation of Drs. Achimeier and Jewin from Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1935

C.P.M.1732(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1732.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 25, 1936

C.P.M.1839: Ltr. (French), Rome, Sept. 12, from the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 14, from the New Zionist Organization in London, regarding the meaning of the mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.P.M.1837: Ltr., London, Sept. 10, from the British Government, giving further observations on the petition, June 20, from the Supreme Arab Committee, regarding suppression of the current Arab/Jewish disturbance in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 14, 1936

C.P.M.1843: Ltr., Sept. 30, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Jerusalem, March 6, from M. H. Simonian, regarding his efforts to obtain a permit to import flour into Palestine, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.P.M.1838: Ltr., London, Sept. 10, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, July 15, from the Supreme Moslem Council, protesting against the harsh measures taken by Palestine authorities to suppress the general strike in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 23, 1936

C.P.M.1846: Ltr., London, Oct. 16, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, July 20, from the Supreme Arab Committee, protesting against the recruitment of supernumerary Jewish police during the current disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1753: Ltr., London, Jan. 6, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Haifa, July 7, 1935, from Ali Hassan el Yafawi, regarding his claim for compensation following the Palestine disturbances of 1921 and 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.P.M.1835: Ltr. (French), Rome, Sept. 17, from the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Petition, Amsterdam, Sept. 1, from MM. Asscher and Herzberg, regarding Jewish immigration into Palestine, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 23, 1936

C.P.M.1845: Ltr., London, Oct. 16, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, April 17, from the Jewish Farmers Federation and the Jaffa Citrus Exchange, regarding the effects of the "Open Door" policy laid down in the mandate, on the citrus trade in Palestine, with supporting statistical data; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 4, 1936

C.P.M.1855: Report of the sub-committee, recommending that examination of the petitions on Palestine relating to the disturbances of 1936 and execution of the general clauses of the mandate, be postponed until the mandatory power has submitted information on the 1936 disturbances.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 20, 1936

C.P.M.1875: Ltr., London, Nov. 17, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petitions, May 27/June 11, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, which protest against the mandatory regime in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1936

C.P.M.1788(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1788.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 21, 1936

C.P.M.1876: Ltr., London, Nov. 17, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 11, from Ahmed Hilmi Pasha, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Arab Bank of Palestine, regarding the arrest of the Bank's Director General, Abdul Hamid Shuman.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1879: Ltr., London, Dec. 5, from the British Government, commenting on the petition, Sept. 1, from M. Abel Herzberg, regarding Jewish immigration into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1880: Ltr., London, Dec. 4, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, July 18, from the Arab Orthodox Priests Congress, criticizing the methods employed by the authorities in suppressing the recent disorders in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 10, 1936

C.P.M.1800: Report by M. Rappard, on a petition, May 24, 1935, from the Council Waad Adath Ashkenazim of Jerusalem, asking for recognition as an independent Jewish community.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 11, 1936

C.P.M.1755: Ltr., London, March 5, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petitions, Sept. 19/24, 1935, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, regarding the situation in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

April 8, 1936

C.P.M.1761: Ltr., London, March 23, from the World Union of Zionist Revisionists, trans.;; (a) Petition, March, protesting against the proposed Legislative Council for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 20, 1936

C.P.M.1874: Ltr., London, Nov. 7, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, May 24, from MM. Abdul Qader Shibel and Khouri Yacoub Hanna, of the First Arab Rural Congress, protesting the policy of establishing a Jewish national home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 16, 1936

C.P.M.1810: Ltr., London, June 12, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Nablus, April 12, from the National League, regarding the debates in the House of Lords and the House of Commons relative to the establishment of a Legislative Council in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 10, 1936

C.P.M.1804: Report by M. Orts on two petitions, Sept. 19/24, 1935, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, protesting against the increased Jewish immigration into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1936

C.P.M.1801(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1801.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1936

C.P.M.1804(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1804.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 11, 1936

C.P.M.1808: Report (French) by M. Palacios on a petition, May 2, 1935, from the Palestine Arab Party, discussing the principle of self-determination under Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 24, 1936

C.P.M.1836: Ltr., London, Sept. 11, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, June 27, from the Arab Supreme Committee, regarding the demolition of Arab houses in the Old City in Jaffa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1936

C.P.M.1808(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1808.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1831: Ltr., Aug. 1, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Three petitions from certain inhabitants of Telfit, Nablus and Baqa Gharibiya, expressing dissatisfaction with Great Britain's policy in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 9, 1936

C.P.M.1792: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, May 13, 1935, from M. E. Karwassarsky of Tel-Aviv, regarding the backlog of pending land cases in the Palestine courts.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 26, 1936

C.P.M.1811: Petition, London, May 28, from the World Union of Zionist-Revisionists, urging that their petition of March 23 be placed on the agenda of the next session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 26, 1936

C.P.M.1812: Petition (French), May 27, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, protesting against the mandatory regime in Palestine, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 27, 1936

C.P.M.[1813]: Ltr., London, June 22, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from an Arab Committee in Nablus, formulating a relationship between recent Jewish immigration and the hostilities between Jews and Arabs in Jaffa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
1936

C.P.M.1781(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1781.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
July 10, 1936

C.P.M.1816: Ltr., London, July 3, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from the Arab Supreme Committee, protesting against the action taken by Palestine police as a result of an Arab work strike in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Aug. 5, 1936

C.P.M.1818: Ltr. from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 8, from the Committee of Exiles at Auja Hafir, regarding the causes of the current disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Aug. 18, 1936

C.P.M.1820: Ltr., Aug. 11, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, April 20/23, from the National Committee of Nablus, regarding Jewish immigration and the current bloodshed in Palestine; (b) Petition, Tulkarm, April 21, from Taher Hannun and others, on the same subject.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
June 4, 1936

C.P.M.1781: Report by M. Canceron on a petition, April 24, 1935, from the National Medical Association of Haifa, asking that steps be taken to regulate the number of doctors admitted to practice in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
June 11, 1936

C.P.M.1801: Report by M. van Asbeck on two petitions, May 11, 1934 and May 19, 1935, from M. Israel Amikam, regarding discrimination in the use of Hebrew by the Department of Posts and Telegrams in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
1936

C.P.M.1800(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1800.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Aug. 25, 1936

C.P.M.1824: Ltr., Aug. 20, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo, June 20, from the Supreme Arab Committee, to the High Commissioner for Palestine, protesting against the measures being taken by the Palestine police to suppress the current Arab rebellion; (b) Observations of the British Government on the memo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Aug. 28, 1936

C.P.M.1825: Ltr., Aug. 24, from the British Government, regarding its observations on the petition, May 28, from the World Union of Zionist Revisionists, relative to the proposed Legislative Council for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.P.M.1826: Ltr., Aug. 27, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition from the Arab Women Committee, protesting against the measures being taken by the Palestine police in suppressing the current Arab unrest.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Sept. 5, 1936

C.P.M.1829: Ltr., London, Aug. 31, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Tel Aviv, April 29, from the New Zionist Organization, regarding the official interpretation attached to the current conflict between Jews and Arabs in Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
June 8, 1936

C.P.M.1788: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, July 7, 1935, from M. Ali Hassan el Yafawi of Haifa, regarding his efforts to obtain compensation for the capital he lost during the disturbances of 1921 and 1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.  
Sept. 8, 1936

C.P.M.1830: Ltr., Aug. 20, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 27, from the Supreme Arab Committee, criticizing the speech made by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, June 19, before the House of Commons, regarding the current unrest in Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 5, 1936

C.P.M.1817: Ltr., July 28, from the British Government, regarding the petition from the World Union of Zionist Revisionists relative to the proposed Legislative Council for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1936

C.P.M.1792(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1792.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1966: Ltr., London, Nov. 1, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, July 14, from the Arab Chamber of Commerce of Jerusalem, protesting against the scheme proposed in the Report of the Royal Commission, and the Statement of Policy of the British Government, for the partitioning of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 25, 1937

C.P.M.2001: Ltr., London, Nov. 17, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition from Kamel Husein Yousef and others, protesting the British scheme for partition in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 22, 1937

C.P.M.1888: Ltr., London, March 4, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, Aug. 8, 1936, from the Committee of the Jewish Community of Jaffa and Tel Aviv, protesting against the bias of Arab official during the disturbances in Palestine during 1936, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 25, 1937

C.P.M.2002: Ltr., London, Nov. 18, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition from inhabitants of the villages in the Jenin, protesting the British scheme for partition in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1967: Ltr., London, Oct. 27, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Three petitions, June 14/July 21, from certain Palestine Arabs, protesting against the British scheme for partition in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 23, 1937

C.P.M.1889: Ltr., London, Feb. 12, from the World Union of Zionist Revisionists, trans.; (a) Petition regarding political parity in Palestine. (Document not attached.)

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 19, 1937

C.P.M.1999: Ltr., London, Nov. 15, from the British Government, containing its observations on the petition, July 29, from the Arab Committee of the Citrus Fruits Industry, relating to the British scheme for partition in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 9, 1937

C.P.M.1976: Ltr., London, Nov. 3, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, July 21, from M. Attia Jweid, protesting against the British scheme for partitioning Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 9, 1937

C.P.M.1913: Ltr., London, May 24, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Petition, Feb. 14, from M. E. Karwassarsky, regarding the refusal of the Palestine Government to establish sub-account and cashier's offices in the city of Tel Aviv, with supporting documents; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 14, 1937

C.P.M.2004: Ltr., London, Dec. 9, from the British Government, containing its observations of the petition, Oct. 2, from the Syro-Palestine Committee, regarding measures taken against Arab extremists in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 11, 1937

C.P.M.1892: Ltr., London, April 30, from the British Government, regarding the petition, July, 1936, from the New Zionist Organization, London, relative to the mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 22, 1937

C.P.M.1887: Ltr., London, March 11, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, Sept. 20, 1936, from M. Mahmoud Ismail Hamdi, Mukhtar of Kerbatha Village, protesting the punitive demolition of the Arab houses in the village by British troops, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1885: Ltr., London, Feb. 1, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 24, 1936, from the Supreme Arab Committee, protesting against the policy of punitive demolition of houses being used by British troops in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 7, 1937

C.P.M.1883: Ltr., London, Dec. 31, from the British Government, giving further comments on the petition, March 6, from M. H. Simonian, regarding his efforts to import flour into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1882: Ltr., London, Dec. 22, 1936, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, July 25, 1936, from the Arab Women Committee of Jerusalem, regarding the policy of establishing a Jewish national home in Palestine, and the methods used by the authorities in suppressing the disturbances in 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 14, 1937

C.P.M.1894: Ltr., London, May 8, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition from the World Union of Zionist Revisionists regarding political parity in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 11, 1937

C.P.M.1930: Petition, July 28, from M. Asa Whitney, protesting against the use of Lake Galilee as a reservoir, which has caused the shores of the lake to be defaced, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1937(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 7, 1937

C.P.M.1926: Ltr., London, Aug. 3, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 3, from the Waad Adath Ashkenazim of Jerusalem, asking to be recognized as a separate religious body in Palestine; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1936(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1938: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Feb. 14, from M. E. Karwassarsky which protests against the absence of sub-accountant and cashier offices within the municipal area of Tel Aviv.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 11, 1937

C.P.M.1929: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, April 17, 1936, from the President of the Jewish Farmers' Federation of Palestine, and the General Manager of the Jaffa Citrus Exchange, regarding the difficulties faced by the citrus growers as a result of the absence of reciprocity in the system of economic equality provided for by the mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1929(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1929.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1938(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1938.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 5, 1937

C.P.M.1925: Petition (French), Paris, July 27, from the Committee for the Defense of the Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe, regarding settlement of the Palestine question on the basis of a unitary state, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1936: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, May 3, from Chief Rabbi Abraham Schoor of the Waad Adath Ashkenazim in Jerusalem, regarding recognition of his community in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1937: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, March 6, 1936, from M. Hagop Simonian, regarding the refusal of the Palestine Government to grant him a permit to import flour.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1940: Ltr., Aug. 25, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Jaffa, July 29, from the Arab Committee of the Citrus Fruits Industry, regarding treatment of the land problem in Palestine in the Report of the Royal Commission on Palestine, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 18, 1937

C.P.M.1941: Ltr., London, Aug. 14, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Two petitions, July 13, from the Arab Women Committee and the Jerusalem National Committee, regarding partitioning of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1935: Report by the sub-committee of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the numerous petitions relating to the disturbances in Palestine in 1936, and the political development of the country.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 11, 1937

C.P.M.1943: Ltr., London, Oct. 5, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Copy of a resolution, July 18, adopted by the Christian congregation of Northern Palestine, protesting the proposed partition of Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1937

C.P.M.1935(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1935.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1924: Ltr., July 31, from the Iraqi rep., trans.;; (a) Telegram, Baghdad, July 30, from the Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs, calling upon the LN to resolve the conflict in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 2, 1937

C.P.M.1923: Ltr., London, July 30, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Memo, July 21, from the National Defence Party in Jerusalem, commenting adversely on the Report of the Royal Commission for Palestine, and the British Statement of Policy, July 7, 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1946: Ltr., London, Oct. 11, commenting on the petition, July 27, from the Committee for the Defence of the Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe, regarding settlement of the Palestine question on the basis of a unitary State.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 19, 1937

C.P.M.1949: Petition (French), Cairo, Oct. 2, from the Syro-Palestine Committee, regarding the measures taken against Arab extremists in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 13, 1937

C.P.M.1944: Ltr., London, Sept. 16, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sept. 13, from the Arab Higher Committee in Jerusalem, protesting against the partition scheme of the British Government in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1965: Ltr., London, Oct. 27, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jerusalem, Aug. 12, from the Supreme Arab Committee, regarding a speech allegedly made by Dr. Weizmann relative to partition in Palestine, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 2, 1937

C.P.M.1922: Ltr., London, July 30, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, July 23, from the Arab Higher Committee, commenting adversely on the Report of the Royal Commission for Palestine, and the Statement of British Policy, July 7, 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 31, 1938

C.P.M.2103: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, May 1, from Abdul Halim Abu Daqar and others, regarding the scheme for partitioning Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Sept. 1, 1938

C.P.M.2090: Ltr., London, Aug. 26, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram, July 25, from Fahmi El Husseini, mayor of Gaza, and others, protesting the bombing of Arab inhabitants of Haifa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 2, 1938

C.P.M.2008: Ltr., London, Jan. 26, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 15, 1937, from the National Defence Party in Jerusalem, regarding settlement of the Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine without establishing a Jewish national home.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 17, 1938

C.P.M.2007: Ltr., London, Jan. 8, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Summary of a petition, Aug. 21, 1937, from M. Anton Yacoub Al-'Ama, giving his views on the ways for settlement of the disputes between Arabs and Jews in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 31, 1938

C.P.M.2102: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, July 25, from M. Fahmi El Hussein, Mayor of Gaza, and others, regarding attacks by armed Jews on unarmed Arabs in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2083(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2083.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Dec. 9, 1938

C.P.M.2123: Ltr., London, Nov. 18, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 2, from Dr. H. F. El-Khalidi, regarding the strict conditions under which he is living, with his fellow prisoners, in the Seychelles, together with a telegram, Sept. 24, from four Arab deportees in the Seychelles, announcing the beginning of a hunger strike in protest of their detention without trial.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Jan. 12, 1938

C.P.M.2005: Ltr., London, Jan. 5, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 2, 1937, from the National Defence Party, demanding an end to the British policy of establishing a Jewish national home in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 5, 1938

C.P.M.2020: Ltr., London, April 28, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions, Feb. 17, from the Arab Women's Committee, and Feb. 5, from the Arab Ladies of Jerusalem, regarding the detention and deportation of Arabs in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 8, 1938

C.P.M.2047: Ltr., London, June 3, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, Jan., 1938, from the New Zionist Organization of London, regarding democratization of the Jewish Agency for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

March 25, 1938

C.P.M.2016: Ltr., London, March 18, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition, July, 1936, from the New Zionist Organization in London, regarding the meaning of the mandate for Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 20, 1938

C.P.M.2069: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, January, 1938, from the New Zionist Organization, which calls for the reformation of the Jewish Agency in Palestine, in order to represent the various sections of the Jewish people.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2069(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2069.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2046(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2046.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 9, 1938

C.P.M.2046: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a petition, Aug. 12, from M. Mohammad Amin Hussein, regarding a speech allegedly made by Dr. Weizmann relative to partition in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 21, 1938

C.P.M.2013: Observations, London, Feb. 15, from the British Government, on the petition, July 28, 1937, from Mr. Asa Whitney, regarding the use of the Sea of Galilee as a reservoir.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 16, 1938

C.P.M.2012: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Feb. 11, from M. Orts, President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Jan. 18, from the New Zionist Organization in London, requesting democratization of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

April 29, 1938

C.P.M.2019: Ltr., London, April 20, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition, Oct. 26/Nov. 16, 1937, from M. Ahmad Hilmy Pasha and certain other members of the former Arab Higher Committee, regarding their deportation to the Seychelles, and possible subsequent business and financial losses.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 8, 1938

C.P.M.2011: Ltr., London, Jan. 27, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions, Oct. 26/Nov. 16, from certain members of the former Arab Higher Committee, regarding their deportation by the Palestine authorities, to the Seychelles.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Feb. 23, 1938

C.P.M.2011(a): Erratum to the preceding document, regarding the allowance paid to the deportees by the British Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

May 27, 1938

C.P.M.2024: Ltr., London, May 18, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 15, 1937, from M. Jacob H. Salavan, asking for a settlement in Palestine in keeping with the Balfour Declaration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 14, 1938

C.P.M.2055: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the petition, July 28, 1937, from Mr. Asa Whitney, regarding conversion of the Sea of Galilee into a reservoir.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2055(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2055.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2082: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, July, 1936, from the New Zionist Organization in London, interpreting the Balfour Declaration and the mandate for Palestine to provide for the creation of a Jewish State in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1938

C.P.M.2082(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2082.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 22, 1938

C.P.M.2083: Report by the sub-committee of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the petitions received concerning the partitioning of Palestine, the general policy of the mandatory Power, and the suppression of disturbances since 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

1939-1945

C.P.M.2152(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2152.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Aug. 26, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2163: Petition (French), Varvosie, Aug., 1939, from MM. K. Amper and A. Friedman, regarding political arrests and police brutality in Palestine, and asking for a Commission of Enquiry into the treatment of political prisoners in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 16, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2143: Ltr., London, June 14, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 30, from the Central Agudath Israel in Jerusalem, protesting against the terms of the May 17 Statement of Policy by the British Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 13, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2142: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 12, from M. Jamaal Hussein, President of the Palestine Arab Delegation, regarding the attitude of the Arabs toward the Statement of Policy issued by the British Government in its White Paper of May 17. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 9, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2140: Ltr., London, June 7, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 28, and memo, from the Vaad Leumi of the Jewish Community in Palestine, regarding the Statement of Policy issued by the British Government, May 17, relative to Palestine. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 8, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2139: Ltr., London, June 7, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs. (French), May 31/June 7, and memo (French), regarding the Statement of Policy issued by the British Government, May 17, relative to Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 13, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2141: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 12, from M. Jamaal Husseini, President of the Palestine Arab Delegation, regarding the measures of repression in Palestine. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2152: Report by M. Giraud on a petition, March 21, 1938, from the Arab Alcohol Agency in Jerusalem, regarding an Order issued by the High Commissioner in 1937 prohibiting the importation of denatured alcohol into Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

June 2, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2132: Ltr., London, May 26, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 22, 1938, from M. Abdallah Al-Jazzar and other members of the Christian and Moslem religious communities of Acre, protesting against the harsh treatment of the Arab population by British troops.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine.

Oct. 24, 1940

C.P.M.2178: Ltr., London, June 15, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, March 5, from the Association of Palestine-born Jews, regarding the new law which prohibits land sales in certain areas of Palestine to Jews.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Palestine and Syria.

Nov. 4, 1926

C.P.M.495: Report by the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission on two petitions relating to Palestine and Syria which do not merit the attention of the Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Palestine and Transjordan.

Jan. 10, 1935

C.P.M.1603: Ltr., London, Jan. 2, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Oct. 20, 1934, from the People's Party of Transjordan, regarding the application of the Balfour Declaration in Palestine and Transjordan, and its effect on the Arab population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Palestine and Transjordan.

July 22, 1938

C.P.M.2086: Ltr., London, July 11, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Madeba, May 1, from M. Abdul Halim Abu Daqar and others, protesting against the scheme to partition Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Palestine, Syria and Nauru.

June 18, 1927

C.P.M.576: Report by the President of the Commission on the petitions received since the Tenth Session of the Commission which relate to Syria, Palestine and Nauru.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 18, 1924

C.P.M.136: Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 28, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 12, 1923, from the Emir Abd-El-Kader, protesting the withdrawal of his right of sovereignty as head of his tribe, and the confiscation of his property by the Syrian authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 30, 1925

C.P.M.338: List (French) of sixteen telegrams, Nov. 6/18, from various Arab organizations, regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 20, 1925

C.P.M.335: List (French) of ten telegrams received by the Secretariat from Arab organizations, regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 30, 1925

C.P.M.337: Five telegrams and letters (French and English), Oct. 30/Nov. 19, from various Arab organizations, regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1925

C.P.M.317: Annex: Ltr., Oct. 26, from the National Political League, trans.;; (a) Cablegram, Oct. 25, from Jamaal Husslini, appealing to the LN for relief for the population of Damascus against the French bombardment.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 29, 1925

C.P.M.323: Three telegrams (French), Oct. 28, from a number of Arab organizations, appealing to the humanitarian interests of the LN to halt the military atrocities being committed by the French against the Syrian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Feb. 9, 1925

C.P.M.221: Observations of the French Government on the petitions submitted to the LN by the Emir Chekib Arslan, regarding the French mandated territory of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.P.M.278(1): Telegram, Sept. 14, from the Syrian Independence Party in New York, protesting against alleged French atrocities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 21, 1925

C.P.M.278(1)(a): Telegram, Sept. 14, from M. Amin Dimish, protesting against alleged atrocities committed by the French in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 12, 1925

C.P.M.287: Ltr., Nablus, Sept. 18, from the President of the Moslem Christian Society, protesting against the alleged injustices practiced by the mandatory government of France in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 26, 1925

C.P.M.309(1): Report by M. Palacios on the nature of the petition from the Palestine Arab Congress, together with proposals on the course of action to be taken by the Commission with respect to the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Dec. 9, 1925

C.P.M.340(1): List (French) of telegrams and letters, Nov. 5/Dec. 8, from various Arab organizations, regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.P.M.319: Telegram (French), Lausanne, Oct. 28, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, renewing his protest against French atrocities in Syria, and asking that discussion on the situation in Syria remain open until pertinent documents arrive before the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.P.M.279(1): Telegram (French), Lausanne, Sept. 23, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, appealing to the LN to intervene in the arbitrary acts being committed by the French in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 5, 1925

C.P.M.329: Nine letters and telegrams (French and English), Oct. 20/Nov. 2, from a number of Arab organizations, protesting the military action taken by France in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Dec. 9, 1925

C.P.M.341: Telegram (French), Cairo, Dec. 8, from the Secretary-General of the Executive Committee of the Arab Palestine Congress, appealing for intervention by the LN in the events in Syria which are devastating the civilian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 30, 1925

C.P.M.327: Four letters and telegrams (French and English), Oct. 27/29, from a number of Arab organizations, protesting the military action taken by France in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1926

C.P.M.368: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.: (a) Very lengthy petition from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, containing five reports with supporting documents regarding the actions taken by the French against the Syrian population during the struggle for Syrian autonomy.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 16, 1926

C.P.M.433: Ltr. (French), Cairo, June 10, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.: (a) Report (French) giving statistics on the atrocities of French troops in Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 17, 1926

C.P.M.440: Petition (French), June 7, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Hsan El Djabri, containing general protests against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 15, 1926

C.P.M.432: Ltr. (French), June 4, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.: (a) Three reports (French), relating to delimitation of the northern frontiers of Syria, and alleged atrocities in Damascus and Wadi-Tayme.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 7, 1926

C.P.M.423: Telegram (French), March 8, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, and telegram (French), May 29, from a number of inhabitants of Jaffa, regarding recent actions taken by French forces against the general population in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 18, 1926

C.P.M.406: Ltr. (French), Cairo, May 7, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, questioning the validity of M. de Jouvenal's report on the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

March 30, 1926

C.P.M.392: Two petitions (French), from the Emir Chekib Arslan and Ihsan El Djabri, regarding the French mandatory system in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 16, 1926

C.P.M.434: Ltr. (French), Cairo, June 6, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.:; (a) Three reports (French) on the events in Damascus and the district of Nebek, and on various atrocities since the arrival of M. de Jouvenal.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Feb. 16, 1926

C.P.M.372: Ltr. (French), Feb. 12, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and Ihsan El Djabri, summarizing the information and appeals contained in the petitions which they have communicated to the LN since 1921.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 18, 1926

C.P.M.447: Ltr., June 18, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and Ihsan El Djabri, trans.:; (a) Two telegrams regarding actions taken by French authorities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Feb. 7, 1926

C.P.M.364: Ltr., Cairo, Sept. 20, 1925, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, offering detailed suggestions for the proper administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Feb. 12, 1926

C.P.M.363: Ltr. (French), Cairo, Jan. 29, from the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, trans.:; (a) Four documents (French) relating to the treatment by France of the Syrian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

July 29, 1926

C.P.M.462: Ltr. (French), Cairo, July 3, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.:; (a) Statistics (French) on the loss of life and property by the Syrian population during recent disturbances, together with supporting documents concerning border disputes between Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

July 10, 1926

C.P.M.459: Ltr. (French), Cairo, June 18, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.:; (a) Interview (French) with M. de Jouvenel regarding the rebellion of the Jebel Druse, and the possibility of Syrian unity; (b) Three documents (French) issued by the Syro-Palestine Congress, regarding the Jebel Druse, and the new Syrian Government programs.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1926

C.P.M.469: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Feb. 24, protesting against the boundary settlement between Turkey and Syria, which was provided for by the Franco-Turkish Treaty of 1926.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.P.M.500: Petition (French), Sept. 14, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, trans.:; (a) Lengthy series of documents (French) protesting against the French mandate in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1926

C.P.M.513: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petitions, June 4/16, from the Syro-Palestine Congress, regarding alleged atrocities committed by French troops in Damascus and Wadi-Tayme, and the delimitation of the northern frontiers of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1926

C.P.M.518: Petition (French), Nov. 3, from MM. C. Arslan and I. Djabri, regarding the unchanged situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1926

C.P.M.519: Petition (French), from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, commenting on and trans.:; (a) Extract (French) from a letter by M. Henry, Governor of the Djebel Druse, regarding the behavior of French troops in Djebel Druse.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 19, 1926

C.P.M.530: Petition, Nov. 17, from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, asking for a solution in Syria similar to Britain's handling of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Sept. 29, 1926

C.P.M.466[i.e.,468]: Petition (French), from MM. M. Lotfallah, C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, protesting against the mandatory regimes in the Near East and asking for the intervention of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 23, 1927

C.P.M.561: List (French) of the petitions relating to Syria which have been examined by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 28, 1927

C.P.M.602: Report by M. d'Andrade, reviewing the petitions being considered at the Eleventh Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission which relate to complaints concerning the policy of France, as the Mandatory Power, since the appointment of M. de Jouvenel as High Commissioner in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Jan. 24, 1927

C.P.M.547: Telegram (French), Jan. 16, from the Benevolent Union of Rashaya in Montreal, protesting against the unfair treatment by the French of the Christian citizens of Rashaya in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Sept. 25, 1927

C.P.M.625: Petition (French), Sept. 1, from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, regarding the general situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 14, 1927

C.P.M.683: Petition (French), Oct. 20, from MM. Chekib Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, criticizing the procedure of submitting petitions through the French Government, and commenting on the minutes of the Ninth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, which relate to Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 19, 1928

C.P.M.748: Petition (French), June 4, from M. Chekib Arslan, questioning the validity of the recent elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

March 19, 1928

C.P.M.702: Petition (French), March 8, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Riadh Solh, giving requirements which must be fulfilled when giving Syria greater autonomy.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 14, 1928

C.P.M.713: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Response (French) by the French Government to the petition of Oct. 20, 1927, from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, regarding the petitions submitted to the French Government which have not been forwarded to the LN; (b) Reply (French), Dec. 23, 1927, from the SG, to the French Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 29, 1928

C.P.M.794: Observations by the French Government on the petitions contained in documents C.P.M.702 and C.P.M.748.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1928

C.P.M.811: Report by M. Sakenobe regarding two petitions, March 8/Oct. 29, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Riadh el Soulh, which protest against the administrative policies of France in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 29, 1928

C.P.M.722: Observations (French), May 23, from the French Government, regarding the petition of Sept. 1, 1927, from MM. C. Arslan, I. Djabri and R. Soulh, relative to the general situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 22, 1928

C.P.M.825: Petition (French), Lausanne, Nov. 5, from M. Chekib Arslan, regarding the Hedjaz Railway and the disarmament of the population in the Djebel Druze.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

July 17, 1929

C.P.M.916: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Oct. 20, 1928, from certain inhabitants of Hama, Syria, concerning the alleged prohibition by French authorities of a memorial service for Dr. Saleh Combaz.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1929

C.P.M.916(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.916.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

July 17, 1929

C.P.M.917: Report by M. de Penha Garcia on a petition, Aug. 14, 1928, from M. Souheil El Attar, regarding his treatment by the police during a demonstration in Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
July 17, 1929

C.P.M.918: Report by M. de Penha Garcia on the petition from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, regarding the severe measures taken by the French authorities against the town of Homs, Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1929

C.P.M.918(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.918.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
July 19, 1929

C.P.M.922: Petition (French), July 8, from M. Ihsan El Djabri, protesting against the French mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1929

C.P.M.917(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.917.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1929

C.P.M.902(1): Report by M. Kastl regarding a number of petitions from the Emir Chekib Arslan and citizens of Trans-Jordan, with respect to Moslem ownership of the Hejaz Railway in Trans-Jordan, and the disarmament of the Jebel Druse by French authorities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 29, 1929

C.P.M.879: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition of Nov. 5, 1928, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, regarding ownership of the Hedjaz Railroad, and disarmament of the Djebel Druse.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
April 10, 1929

C.P.M.841: Observations of the British Government on the petition of Nov. 5, 1928, from M. Chekib Arslan, regarding ownership of the Hejaz Railway, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1929

C.P.M.891: Petition, April 3, from a number of inhabitants of Damascus, together with the observations of the French Government, on the severe measures taken by the French authorities against the town of Homs, Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1929

C.P.M.850: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), May 10, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Pales Palestinian Congress, regarding the measures taken by the French authorities against the population of Homs, Syria, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
July 2, 1929

C.P.M.885: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 28, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Two petitions from the inhabitants of Homs and Hama, regarding interference by the authorities in a celebration of the anniversary of the death of Dr. Saleh Combaz; (Documents not attached.); (b) Observations (French), from the French Government, together with a copy of the request to hold the celebration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
July 2, 1929

C.P.M.884: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram (French), Aug. 14, from M. Souheil El Attar, describing his alleged detention and torture by the authorities in Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 24, 1930

C.P.M.1057: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition, July 8, 1929, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, relative to the electrical concession in Homs and Hama, the customs agreement with Palestine, and the political violence committed during the Lebanon elections.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1930

C.P.M.1051: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Nov. 6, 1929, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Ihsan el Djabri, regarding certain Moslem claims to property in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1174: Two petitions (French), June 9/16, from certain inhabitants of Aleppo and Damascus, protesting against the effect of the Syrian Organic Law on the movement for Syrian independence, together with the observations (French) of the French Government on the petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1314: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 20, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Two telegrams (French), Feb. 22/18, from certain inhabitants of Aleppo and Damascus, protesting the harsh actions taken by the police with respect to agitation concerning the recent parliamentary elections in Syria; (b) Observations (French) of the French Government on the telegrams.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1932

C.P.M.1362: Report by M. Orts on a number of petitions and protests received by the Secretariat, regarding the legislative elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1932

C.P.M.1359: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, May 6, 1932, from the Association of Arab Students of Toulouse, protesting against suspension of a number of Syrian newspapers by French authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1932

C.P.M.1352(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1352.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 30, 1932

C.P.M.1352: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on the petition, Dec. 9, 1931, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, and M. Ihsan El Jabri, containing protests against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 30, 1932

C.P.M.1349: Observations (French), Paris, Nov. 30, from the French Government, on the petition, March 14, from the Arab Student Association of Paris, regarding the recent elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 30, 1932

C.P.M.1348: Observations (French), Paris, Nov. 28, from the French Government, on the petitions from the Arab Student Association of Toulouse, and certain inhabitants of Hama and Homs, regarding suspension of the newspapers "El-Kabas" and "Al Yom".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1932

C.P.M.1365: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on two petitions, Jan. 29/Feb. 1, 1932, from a number of inhabitants of Homs and Hama, regarding suppression of the newspaper "Al-Yom" in Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Dec. 1, 1932

C.P.M.1346: Observations (French) of the French Government, Nov. 28, on the petition from the Arab Student Association of Toulouse, relative to the recent elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Dec. 1, 1932

C.P.M.1350: Ltr. (French), Nov. 30, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and detailed memo (French) from M. Ibrahim Bey Hanano, regarding the parliamentary elections in Syria during 1931/1932, with supporting documents (French); (b) Observations (French) of the French Government on the letter and petition, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1312: Petition (French) from the Arab Student Association of Toulouse, protesting against the recent elections in Syria, and the French mandatory regime.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1311: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 18, from the French Government, giving its observations on the petition, Dec. 9, 1931, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, and Jan. 2, from the Arab Student Association of Toulouse, regarding the recent elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.P.M.1310: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 19, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Six telegrams (French) of protest, Dec. 18, 1931/Jan. 5, 1932, relative to the parliamentary elections in Aleppo in 1931/1932; (b) Observations (French) of the French Government on the telegrams.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 28, 1932

C.P.M.1288: Petition (French), May 6, from the Arab Student Association of Toulouse, protesting against the suspension of "El-Kabas", a Syrian nationalist newspaper.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
March 14, 1932

C.P.M.1281: Petition (French) from the Arab Syrian Association of Paris, protesting against the methods of conducting the recent elections in Syria, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Jan. 18, 1932

C.P.M.1275: Petition (French), Toulouse, Jan. 2, from the Arab Students of Toulouse, protesting against the methods by which the recent elections in Syria were conducted.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Jan. 18, 1932

C.P.M.1274: Petition (French), Dec. 9, 1931, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Ihsan El Djabri, protesting against the French mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 30, 1932

C.P.M.1347: Two petitions (French), Feb. 1/Jan. 29, from certain inhabitants of Hama and Homs, protesting the suspension of the newspaper "Al Yom".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 27, 1933

C.P.M.1462: Observations (French), Paris, Oct. 26, from the French Government, on the petitions, May 20/July 31, from the Syrian Association of Toulouse, regarding the suspension of certain Syrian newspapers.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1430: Report by M. Orts on an undated petition from the Toulouse Association of Arab Students which complains about the recent legislative elections in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1476(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1476.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 1, 1933

C.P.M.1476: Report by M. Rappard on twenty-two petitions relating to the future development of the mandate for Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1474: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on two petitions, May 20/July 31, 1933, from the Syrian Association of Toulouse, regarding the alleged suppression of freedom of the press in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 23, 1933

C.P.M.1408: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Jan. 29, from the Toulouse Association of Arab Students, regarding suspension of the newspaper "El-Nida" of Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1429: Report by M. Orts on a petition, March 20, 1932, from M. Ibrahim Bey Hanano, regarding the elections of 1931/1932 in Aleppo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.P.M.1440: Petition (French), July 31, from the Syrian Association of Toulouse, protesting against the suspension of two newspapers in Damascus and Aleppo, "El Khabass" and "El Ayam".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1478: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Sept. 1, 1933, from Mme. Hasiba Mahomet el Mousri, regarding the alleged imprisonment of her sister in a private home in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 1, 1933

C.P.M.1473: Report by M. de Penha Garcia on a petition, May 14, from M. Mahmoud Wehbe, regarding suspension of the newspaper "El Ittihad".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1472: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, June 28, 1933, from the Arab Student Association of Geneva, protesting against the method of using customs revenue in the amortisation of the Syrian portion of the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1933

C.P.M.1471(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1471.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 1, 1933

C.P.M.1471: Report by M. de Penha Garcia on a petition, Feb. 11, from M. Sami Sleem, regarding his imprisonment following criticism of the administration of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 21, 1933

C.P.M.1453: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 18, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 14, from M. Mahmoud Wehbe, protesting against the suspension of his newspaper, "El Ittihad".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 21, 1933

C.P.M.1452: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 18, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram (French), from Mme. Amine el Talabi, protesting against the arrest and beating of her son by the Damascus police during a demonstration.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1933

C.P.M.1408(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1408.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 6, 1933

C.P.M.1484: Telegram (French), Cairo, Oct. 29, from the Syro-Palestine Executive Committee, regarding the recent violence in Jafa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 19, 1933

C.P.M.1399: Ltr. (French), Toulouse, May 29, from the Syrian Association of Toulouse, alleging that the administrative officials of Syria are tied to French interests, politically and financially, which does not promote the spirit of unity in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 20, 1933

C.P.M.1400: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 16, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 1, from M. Ibrahim Hanano, regarding the action taken by the police at a political demonstration in Aleppo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 23, 1933

C.P.M.1406: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French), Jan. 30/Feb. 5, from certain Alaouites, regarding the religious conflict between the Alaouites and Sunnites, which led to a riot in Lattaquie on Jan. 29.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1933

C.P.M.1480: Report by M. Orts on six petitions from inhabitants of Latakia, Homs, Hama and Aleppo, regarding a series of disturbances which occurred on Jan. 29, at Latakia, between the Sunnite and the Alaouite populations.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1933

C.P.M.1424: Report by M. Orts on a petition, June 16, from M. Ibrahim Hanano, regarding the refusal of the Aleppo authorities to allow a political demonstration in his favor.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1933

C.P.M.1481(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1481.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1933

C.P.M.1480(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1480.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1933

C.P.M.1481: Report by M. Palacios on a petition from Mme. Amine el Halabi, regarding the arrest of her son during a demonstration in Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 6, 1934

C.P.M.1526: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), April 30, from M. Rechid Melouhi, regarding irregularities in the parliamentary system in Syria, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1508: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 7, 1933, from Dr. Ouagih Baroudi and others, regarding the maintenance in power of the Syrian Government, following the request for its resignation by the Chamber of Deputies.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 29, 1934

C.P.M.1571: Detailed observations (French), Paris, Oct. 25, from the French Government, on the pamphlet, Sept. 1, 1933, written by Dr. A. Keyali, in response to the statements made by M. Ponsot before the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1934

C.P.M.1544(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1544.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 11, 1934

C.P.M.1544: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Aug. 31, 1933, from a number of notables of Hama, regarding the arrest of a religious Moudaress.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 25, 1934

C.P.M.1505: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 22, from the French Government, regarding the petition, Dec. 4, 1933, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 25, 1934

C.P.M.1506: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 18, from the French Government, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), March 23, from certain inhabitants of Hama, regarding suspension of the debates in the Chamber of the Syrian Republic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 6, 1934

C.P.M.1525: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 7, from M. Sami Slim, protesting the division of Syria and Palestine into separate mandates, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 28, 1934

C.P.M.1552: Petition (French), May 6, from the Ligue syrienne des droits de l'homme in Geneva, regarding Syrian independence and unity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1934

C.P.M.1527: Text of a petition from inhabitants of Beirut, Tripoli and Saida, protesting the annexation of these cities by Lebanon, together with the observations of the French Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Aug. 30, 1934

C.P.M.1555: Ltr. (French), Paris, Aug. 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), May 27/June 27, regarding the repressive measures taken by authorities following demonstrations in Aleppo.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1510: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Aug. 31, 1933, from a number of notables of Hama, regarding the arrest of a religious Moudaress, Cheikh Mahmoud El-Osman.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1934

C.P.M.1542(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1542.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 7, 1934

C.P.M.1530: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition from Dr. A. Keyali, in reply to the statement made by the High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, to the Permanent Mandates Commission, in 1932.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1509: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 19, from the French Government, with supporting documents (French), commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), April 15, from M. Abdul Hamid al Djabri and others, regarding a rumor of Jewish immigration into Syria, with the aid of the Syrian authorities, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1511: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 18, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Telegram (French), Damascus, March 7, from M. Abid Safadi and others, regarding the refusal of Syrian authorities to allow celebration of the anniversary of the coronation of King Faycal.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 8, 1934

C.P.M.1540: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, March 23, from certain inhabitants of Hama, regarding suspension of the debates of the Chamber of the Syrian Republic.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1539(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1539.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 26, 1934

C.P.M.1512: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Five petitions (French), Nov. 20/26, 1933, protesting against the Franco-Syrian Treaty, which the petitioners feel will result in the fragmentation of Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 8, 1934

C.P.M.1542: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Dec. 4, 1933, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Ihsan el Djabri, which protests against the mandatory regime in Syria, and the Franco-Syrian Treaty.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1538(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1538.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Jan. 9, 1934

C.P.M.1489: Petition (French), Dec. 4, 1933, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria, and the Franco-Syrian Treaty.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1540(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1540.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 8, 1934

C.P.M.1538: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, April 30, from M. Rechid Melouhi, regarding irregularities in the parliamentary system in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 8, 1934

C.P.M.1539: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Dec. 7, 1933, from Dr Ouagih Baroudi and others, regarding the maintenance in power of the Syrian Government following the request for its resignation by the Chamber of Deputies.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 28, 1934

C.P.M.1560: Observations (French), Paris, Sept. 27, from the French Government on the petition, May 6, from the Syrian League for the Rights of Man in Geneva, regarding Syrian independence and unity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 30, 1934

C.P.M.1521: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Pamphlet written by Dr. A. Keyali in response to the statements made by M. Ponsot before the Permanent Mandates Commission. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 21, 1934

C.P.M.1557: Ltr. (French), Sept. 13, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French), May 18/24, regarding an order of the High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon for the remission of sentence for two political prisoners.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1537: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, March 7, 1934, from a number of inhabitants of Damascus, protesting against the Syrian Government's refusal to allow celebration of the "anniversary of the proclamation of Syria's independence."

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1536: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, April 15, 1934, from M. Abdul Hamid al Djabri and others with regard to a rumor concerning possible Jewish immigration to Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1593: Report (French) by M. Palacios on a number of petitions from inhabitants of Latakia, Homs, Damascus and Hama, regarding violent confrontations between Syrian nationalists and the authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1591: Report (French) by M. Rappard on a petition, May 6, from the Ligue syrienne des droits de l'homme in Geneva, regarding Syrian independence and unity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1591(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1591.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1593(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1593.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1575(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1575(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 14, 1934

C.P.M.1575(1): Report by Count de Penha Garcia on six petitions relating to an order by the High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, for the remission of the sentences of two political prisoners.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1588: Report (French) by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, Sept. 1, 1933, from Dr. A. Keyali, in reply to statements by M. Pensot, High Commissioner of the French Republic in Syria and Lebanon, before the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1588(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1588.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1934

C.P.M.1589: Report by M. Rappard on the inadmissibility of a petition, June, 1933, from inhabitants of Tripoli el Mina, regarding incorporation with Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1642: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French) from M. Cheik Ahmed Sabouni and others, protesting against the transport and tobacco monopolies in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1680: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition from MM. Samy Mardam Bey and Hani el Jallad of Damascus, regarding political and economic hazards resulting from the mandatory Power's administrative policies in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1641: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 9, 1934, from MM. Rechid Melouhi and Fakri Baroudi, regarding the general situation in Syria, including a protest against the suspension of certain newspapers and of the Syrian Parliament, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 28, 1935

C.P.M.1727: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Feb. 27, from M. Gebran Antoine Abou Samah of Beirut, regarding a decision handed down in a Syrian court.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 10, 1935

C.P.M.1657: Report by Lord Lugard on two petitions, Feb. 13/19, from inhabitants of Homs, demanding the deportation of one "Robert", proprietor of a licensed house in Homs, for allegedly carrying on a traffic in white women.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1625: Ltr. (French), May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 16, from M. Said Obeid, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1734(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1734.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1727(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1727.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1680(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1680.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1684: Report by M. Orts on a petition from various inhabitants of Haifa, protesting against the monopolies for the transportation of Moslem pilgrims and the production of tobacco.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1681: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a number of petitions which protest the deportation, or exile under police supervision, of Riad Bey Solh, an Arab agitator.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 30, 1935

C.P.M.1734: Report by M. Orts on five petitions from inhabitants of Damascus and Aleppo, which object to the general administrative policies of the mandatory Power in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1667(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1667.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
March 25, 1935

C.P.M.1612: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 14, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French), Nov. 6/20, 1934, relative to the suspension of the Chamber of Deputies in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1730(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1730.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 24, 1935

C.P.M.1618: Ltr. (French), May 23, from the French Government, regarding the six petitions relative to an order by the High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon for the remission of the sentence for two political prisoners.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 27, 1935

C.P.M.1620: Ltr. (French), May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Series of petitions (French), Dec. 29, 1934/Jan. 19, 1935, protesting against the re-establishment of the tobacco monopoly in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1620(a): Ltr. (French), Paris, May 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French), Jan. 10/Jan. 1, regarding re-establishment of the tobacco monopoly in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Oct. 28, 1935

C.P.M.1730: Report by Lord Lugard on two petitions, Feb. 13/19, from various inhabitants of Homs, regarding alleged white slavery and the spread of syphilis in Homs.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1651(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1651.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1637: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French) from MM. Samy Mardam Bey and Hani el Jallad, protesting against the Syrian customs regulations, particularly with respect to cotton.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1638: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Eight petitions (French), Nov. 17/25, 1934, protesting against actions taken by authorities during demonstrations against the suspension of the Syrian Parliament.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1639: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Sept. 26/28, 1934, from Dr. Chichakli and M. Mohamed Mourtada Keilani, protesting against steps taken against certain students by M. Huni Barazi, Minister of Education.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1735(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1735.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1640: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 27, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), March 1, from M. Fakhri el Baroudi, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1628: Ltr. (French), May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Two petitions (French), Feb. 27, from MM. Soubhi Barakat and Hani Djellad, protesting against the suspension of the Chamber of Deputies, and the transport and tobacco monopolies in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 30, 1935

C.P.M.1735: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on three petitions, Oct. 21/Nov. 4, 1934, from Dr. Chichakli and others, calling for the dismissal of Husni Barazi, Minister of Public Education in Syria, as a result of the confiscation of a quantity of hashish on a farm owned in part by M. Barazi.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 30, 1935

C.P.M.1736: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a number of petitions which protest the deportation, or exile under police supervision, of Riad Bey Solh, an Arab agitator.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1632: Ltr. and supporting document (French), May 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Three petitions (French), Oct. 21/Nov. 4, 1934, from Dr. Chichakli and others, regarding a possible connection between M. Hosni el Barazi, Minister of Education, and several of his relatives who were arrested for possession of hashish.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1935

C.P.M.1666: Report by M. Sakenobe on three petitions, Dec. 3/30, 1934, from M. Sami Slim of Beirut, regarding decisions rendered against him by the Syrian courts.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1667: Report by M. Sakenobe on two petitions, Sept. 26/28, 1934, from Dr. Chichakli, protesting against steps taken by M. Huni Barazi, acting as Minister of Education.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1935

C.P.M.1681(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1681.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1935

C.P.M.1736(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1736.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1935

C.P.M.1673: Report by M. Rappard on a number of petitions which protest against the suspension of parliamentary life in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1629: Ltr. (French), May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Two petitions (French), Feb. 13/19, from various inhabitants of Homs, regarding certain houses of prostitution in Homs.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 10, 1935

C.P.M.1650: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on three petitions, Oct. 21/Nov. 4, from Dr. Chichakli and others, regarding the seizure, in a house owned by M. Huni Barazi, Minister of Education, of a quantity of hashish.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 10, 1935

C.P.M.1651: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, March 1, from M. Fakhri el Baroudi, President of the Committee for the Defence of Parliamentary Life in Syria, protesting against France's policy of severity and force in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 14, 1935

C.P.M.1708: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 10, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Five petitions (French), June 23/Aug. 17, from certain inhabitants of Damascus and Aleppo, containing objections to the general administrative policies of the mandatory Power in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1630: Ltr. (French), May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Aug. 30, 1934, from the Syrian Patriarch in Antioch, asking that the rights of Christian minorities in Syria, be safeguarded by treaty.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 7, 1936

C.P.M.1856(1): Report by Lord Hailey on a petition, March 24, from members of the "Eglise orientale" in Tripoli, regarding the refusal of the authorities to recognize their independence from the Orthodox Church at Tripoli.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1936

C.P.M.1862(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1862.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 6, 1936

C.P.M.1862: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, Nov. 14, 1935, from M. Sami Slim, regarding the arrest of agitators in Damascus, and the high charges made for electricity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Aug. 6, 1936

C.P.M.1819: Ltr. (French), Paris, Aug. 1, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), March 24, from M. Lotfallah Khlaf and others, protesting against the refusal of the French authorities to recognize his sect as separate from the Greek Orthodox community in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 9, 1936

C.P.M.1793: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition from a number of inhabitants of Damascus, regarding suspension of the newspaper "Al Ayam".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 26, 1936

C.P.M.1848: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 22, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 9, from a number of Syrian advocates, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

March 24, 1936

C.P.M.1758: Telegram, Feb. 8, from M. Miguel Bechara, of the Liga Patriotica Syria of Sao Paulo, Brazil, protesting against the action taken by the mandatory power against members of the Syrian National Party.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1936

C.P.M.1856(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1856(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 10, 1936

C.P.M.1803: Report by M. Orts on a number of petitions, Feb. 1/May 22, regarding measures taken by the police during agitation in Syria in January and February of 1936.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1936

C.P.M.1787(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1787.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1936

C.P.M.1803(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1803.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 28, 1936

C.P.M.1770: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), Nov. 7, 1935/Jan. 22, 1936, from Soubhi Bey Berekat, the President of the Syrian Chamber of deputies, expressing his discontent with the French mandatory regime in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

March 24, 1936

C.P.M.1759: Ltr., Feb. 13, from the Iraqi rep., trans.;; (a) Telegram from a number of Members of the Iraqi Parliament, protesting against the recent actions taken by the mandatory power in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 26, 1936

C.P.M.1847: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 22, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 4, from Dr. Chichakli, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Sept. 11, 1936

C.P.M.1832: Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 9, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 14, 1935, from M. Sami Slim, regarding the arrest of agitators in Damascus, and the high charges for electricity in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1936

C.P.M.1789(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1789.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
March 24, 1936  
C.P.M.1757: Telegram, Feb. 1, from a number of Senators and Deputies of the Iraqi Government, protesting against the suspension of liberties in Syria.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1936  
C.P.M.1784(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1784.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Sept. 25, 1936  
C.P.M.1840: Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 21, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), April 13, from M. Ahmed El-Fil, and other inhabitants of Massiaf, regarding demonstrations concerning the separation of the territory of the Alawites from Syria.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 8, 1936  
C.P.M.1789: Report by M. Sakenobe on two petitions, July 3/Dec. 13, 1935, from M. Sami Slim, regarding the concessionary policies in Syria and Lebanon, and the capture and shooting of an escaped criminal, Fouad Alamé.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 28, 1936  
C.P.M.1772: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 26, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), from a number of inhabitants of Damascus, regarding suspension of the newspaper "Al Ayam".  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 29, 1936  
C.P.M.1775: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 22, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Thirty-eight petitions (French), Feb. 1/May 22, regarding measures taken by the police during agitation in Syria in January and February of 1936.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
May 27, 1936  
C.P.M.1774: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Five petitions (French), Jan. 2/11, regarding police action during demonstrations in memory of Ibrahim Hanano, a Syrian nationalist.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1936  
C.P.M.1799(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1799.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 6, 1936  
C.P.M.1784: Report by M. Rappard on a large number of petitions which relate to Syrian unity in the proposed future regime.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 10, 1936  
C.P.M.1799: Report by M. Rappard on three petitions, Nov. 7, 1935/Jan. 22, 1936, from Soubhi Bey Berekat, the President of the Syrian Chamber of Deputies, expressing his discontent with the French mandatory regime in Syria and Lebanon.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Dec. 12, 1936  
C.P.M.1880[i.e.,1881]: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 12, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), April 5, from M. Tallal, Chief of the Tay Tribe, and other chiefs and notables from the Upper Djezireh, suggesting that their rights might best be protected by granting the Upper Djezireh the same status enjoyed by the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1936  
C.P.M.1793(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1793.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
June 8, 1936  
C.P.M.1787: Report by M. Orts on five petitions, Jan. 2/11, regarding police action during demonstrations in memory of Ibrahim Hanano, a Syrian nationalist.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 3, 1937  
C.P.M.1963: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Telegram (French), Jan. 31, from a number of inhabitants of Jerablus, asking for protection from reprisals by the Nationalist "bloc" which was defeated in recent elections in Jerablus.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
Nov. 3, 1937  
C.P.M.1960: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Two petitions (French), May 11/13, from members of the dissident sect of the Greek Orthodox Church of the East, regarding legal recognition of their sect.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1937  
C.P.M.1980(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1980.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.  
1937

C.P.M.1906(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1906.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1980: Report by M. Sakenobe on a number of petitions from inhabitants of the Upper Jezireh in Syria, regarding the treatment of extremist Syrian nationals of the Christian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1953: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Twelve telegrams (French), July 6/Sept. 13, from certain inhabitants of the Upper Jezireh, regarding the treatment by extremist Syrian nationals, of the Christian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 1, 1937

C.P.M.1954: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), Aug. 6/Oct. 1, from certain inhabitants of the Upper Jezireh, regarding the activities of extremist Syrian nationals in the district, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1984(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1984.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1979: Report by M. Sakenobe on two petition, May 13/11, from members of the dissenting group of the Greek Orthodox Church of Antioch, regarding legal recognition of their communal status.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1979(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1979.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 9, 1937

C.P.M.1906: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Feb. 9, 1936, from a number of Syrian advocates, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1981: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, April 13, 1936, from inhabitants of Massiaf, regarding demonstrations concerning the separation of the territory of the Alawites from Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 4, 1937

C.P.M.1964: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 12, from the Syrian National Party, regarding the independence and future political and economic welfare of Syria, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1984: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a number of petitions, April 1, 1936/July 26, 1937, from M. Sami Slim, protesting against his treatment by French authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1981(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1981.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 1, 1937

C.P.M.1952: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), June 10, 1936, from M. E. Habbouche, protesting against the treatment of the inhabitants of the mandated territories, by French authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1989(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1989.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1990: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Feb. 4, 1936, from Dr. Chickikli, protesting against the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1997(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1997.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 8, 1937

C.P.M.1973: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 6, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Four petitions (French), June 25/Oct. 20, 1936, from the Representative Council of Latakia, protesting against the incorporation of Latakia into Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1937

C.P.M.1990(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1990.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1989: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Jan. 31, from a number of inhabitants of Jerablus, asking for protection from reprisals by the Nationalist "bloc" which was defeated in recent elections in Jerablus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 18, 1937

C.P.M.1997: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Aug. 12, 1936, from M. Name Tabet regarding the Syrian national movement and the reforms which are necessary.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2066(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2066.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1938

C.P.M.2105: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, Dec. 4/5, 1937, from M. Charles Asfar of Damascus and M. Khaled Sebahi of Homs, protesting against a recent moratorium instituted by the Syrian legislature protecting debtors who have contracted liabilities in gold from the consequences of the recent currency devaluation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 26, 1938

C.P.M.2097: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Feb. 19/20, from MM. Nazih Moayad El Azm and Assaad El Bakri, protesting against repressive measures taken by the Syrian Government against certain opposition elements.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 2, 1938

C.P.M.2106: Report by M. Rappard on a number of petitions relating to the question of Syrian unity and the status of the region of Latakia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 18, 1938

C.P.M.2066: Report by M. Sakenobe on a number of petitions from the inhabitants of Upper Jezireh, asking for the introduction of a special regime in Upper Jezireh.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2106(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2106.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 13, 1938

C.P.M.2051: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 7, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Dec. 4/5, 1937, from MM. Charles Asfar and Khaled Sebahi, protesting against a recent moratorium instituted by the Syrian legislature, protecting debtors who have contracted liabilities in gold, from the consequences of the recent currency devaluation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1938

C.P.M.2027: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 27, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Five petitions (French), Sept. 25, 1937/Jan. 9, 1938, from inhabitants of Damascus and Homs, regarding the conflict between the Nationalist Party and its rival parties.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2112(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2112.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2070(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2070.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 20, 1938

C.P.M.2070: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition, March, 1938, from a number of Circassians of Homs and Hama, asking for a guarantee by treaty of their social and political rights.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2104(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2104.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 5, 1938

C.P.M.2115: Report by M. Palacios on two petitions, Feb. 19/20, from MM. Nazih Moayad El Asm and Assaad El Bakri, protesting against repressive measures taken by the Syrian Government against certain opposition elements.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2115(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2115.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 2, 1938

C.P.M.2030: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 31, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, March, from a number of Circassians of Homs and Hama, asking for a guarantee by treaty of their social and political rights.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 2, 1938

C.P.M.2031: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Sixteen petitions (French), Oct. 16/Nov. 13, 1937, protesting against incidents which took place during the legislative elections in the Mohafazat of Latakia in 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 20, 1938

C.P.M.2071: Report by M. Sakenobe on four petitions from the Representative Council of Latakia, protesting against the incorporation of Latakia into Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Nov. 4, 1938

C.P.M.2112: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, May 4, from M. Kamel Binni, alleging that the police in Damascus encouraged attacks on his person.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 7, 1938

C.P.M.2039: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 3, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petitions (French), Nov. 9, 1937/Jan. 4, 1938, from Chaker Nimet Bey El Chaabani, regarding the harsh treatment by Syrian authorities of the editor of the newspaper "Al-Ahali" during attempts by the authorities to suspend its publication.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2036: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 2, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Nov. 12, 1937, from the Christians of Hauran, regarding aggressive acts by Moslems against Christian women and girls.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2058(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2058.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2079(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2079.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2079: Report by M. Palacios on a number of petitions which protest against the incidents which took place during the legislative elections in the Mohafazat of Latakia in 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 4, 1938

C.P.M.2038: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 2, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Fifteen petitions (French), Aug. 24, 1937/April 14, 1938, from the inhabitants of the Upper Jezireh, asking for the introduction of a special regime in the Upper Jezireh.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Aug. 26, 1938

C.P.M.2089: Ltr. (French), Paris, Aug. 20, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Five petitions (French), April 28/May 20, demanding the establishment of a direct French Government in the Jezireh region, which shall remain in effect after termination of the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 16, 1938

C.P.M.2058: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on five petitions, Sept. 25, 1937/Jan. 9, 1938, from inhabitants of Homs and Damascus, regarding the conflict between the Nationalist Party and its rival parties.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 26, 1938

C.P.M.2098: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 4, from M. Kamel Binni, alleging that the police in Damascus encouraged attacks on his person.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2078(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2078.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 21, 1938

C.P.M.2078: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a petition, Nov. 12, 1937, from the Christians of the Hauran, regarding aggressive acts by Moslems, against Christian women and girls.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Oct. 31, 1938

C.P.M.2104: Report by M. van Asbeck on a number of petitions which demand the establishment of a direct French Government in the Jezireh region, which shall remain in effect after termination of the mandatory regime in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1938

C.P.M.2105(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2105.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2130: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), November, 1938, from M. Habib El Hache and other Ismailieh of Massyaf, protesting against the absence of penal sanctions against the murderers of an Ismailieh notable.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2127: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Eleven petitions (French), May 9/July 18, 1938, from certain notables of the Djezireh, regarding a proposed law on the decentralization of Mohafazats.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 28, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2161: Report (French) by M. Rappard on a number of petitions from inhabitants of Jezireh, regarding restoration of direct French rule in the territory of Jezireh.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

May 31, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2128: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), Jan. 8/May 25, from M. Ibrahim Debs and others, protesting against the mandatory policies of the French Government in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 26, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2148: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on three petitions, Jan. 8/April 1, from inhabitants of Dauma and Homs, protesting against alleged separatist policies of the French authorities in Jezireh, the Alawite territory and the Jebel Druze.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1939-1945

C.P.M.2148(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2148.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1939-1945

C.P.M.2153(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2153.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

June 27, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2153: Report by Lord Hankey on a petition, Nov. 1, 1938, from members of the Ismailieh Community of Massyaf, regarding an alleged delay by the authorities in apprehending the murderer of Mohamed Ibrahim, an Ismailieh leader.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

1939-1945

C.P.M.2161(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2161.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Rome. March 2, 1926

C.P.M.378: Ltr. (French), Rome, March 1, from MM. I. Djabri and C. Arslan, commenting on the atrocities and oppression being committed by the French in Syria, and forwarding three telegrams (French), Cairo, Feb. 28, offering specific examples of atrocities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Rome. Feb. 26, 1926

C.P.M.376: Two letters (French), Rome, Feb. 24, from MM. C. Arslan and I. Djabri, regarding the negotiations of M. de Jouvenel in Syria, and a proclamation addressed to the Druses by the Commandant Costillere, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Rome. Feb. 22, 1926

C.P.M.375: Two letters (French), Rome, Feb. 20/Cairo, Feb. 20, from members of the Syro-Palestine Congress, demanding immediate intervention by the LN in the bombing of the Syrian population by the French.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria.

Rome. May 1, 1926

C.P.M.377: Two letters (French), Rome, Feb. 20, from the Emir Chekib Arslan requesting a hearing before the Permanent Mandates Commission, and commenting on the report by M. de Jouvenel on the recent hostilities in Syria, together with a letter (French), Rome, Feb. 27, from MM. I. Djabri and Arslan, also commenting on the report by M. de Jouvenel.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Dec. 1, 1924

C.P.M.211: Ltr., Oct. 29, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, protesting against exercising of the mandates system in Syria and Lebanon, and offering examples of alleged French maladministration in the two territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

1930

C.P.M.1062: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, July 8, 1929, from M. Ihsan el Djabri, protesting against various measures taken by France during the course of its administration of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Jan. 7, 1930

C.P.M.990.Extract: Extract from a petition, Nov. 6, 1929, from MM. C. Arslan and I. Djabri, regarding ownership of the Hejaz Railroad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1175: Petition (French), May 7, 1929, from Ahmed Mouktar el Kabbani, contrasting the value of the welfare benefits receivable by retirees when paid in Lebano-Syrian paper currency, with the same benefits formerly paid in Turkish currency, and asking the Mandatory Power to make up the difference in value, together with the observations (French), June 4, from the French Government, on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Dec. 1, 1932

C.P.M.1351: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 22, 1931, from the Moslem Youths of Beyrouth, protesting against the confiscation, by the French authorities, of the Hedjez Railway.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Nov. 23, 1932

C.P.M.1339: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 19, from the French Government, trans.; (a) Petition (French), Aleppo, Jan. 15, 1930, from M. Keir el Dine El Lababidi, protesting the granting of aviation concessions to foreign companies, rather than to those in Syria or Lebanon; (b) Observations of the French Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

June 20, 1933

C.P.M.1401: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 16, from the French Government, trans.; (a) Lengthy group of petitions (French), relating to the general organization of Syria and Lebanon, under French mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Oct. 25, 1933

C.P.M.1458: Observations (French), Oct. 23, from the French Government, on the petition, June 28, from the Arab Student Association of Geneva, regarding French policies in Syria and Lebanon, particularly the policy of using customs revenue in the amortisation of the Syrian portion of the Ottoman public debt.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Oct. 20, 1933

C.P.M.1450: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 17, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Seven documents (French), Oct., 1932/Feb. 13, 1933, from M. Sami Slim, protesting against the financial structure in effect in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.

Sept. 20, 1933

C.P.M.1441: Ltr. (French), Rome, Sept. 15, from M. Theodoli, President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.; (a) Petition (French), June 28, from the Arab Student Association of Geneva, protesting against French policies in Syria and Lebanon, and asking for freedom of speech, self-regulation of the Ottoman debt, and Moslem ownership of the Hedjaz Railway.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
June 6, 1934

C.P.M.1524: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 31, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), June, 1933, from M. Nassir and others, calling for the unity of Tripoli (Tarabulus) with Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1590: Report by M. Rappard on the petitions from inhabitants of Beirut, Tripoli and Saida, which protest annexation of these cities by Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1934

C.P.M.1590(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1590.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
May 28, 1935

C.P.M.1627: Ltr. (French), May 24, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 5, 1934, from M. Bechir Abour Chazale and others, protesting against Jewish colonization in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
March 25, 1935

C.P.M.1613: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 15, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Six petitions (French), Aug. 18/Sept. 14, 1934, from certain inhabitants of Tripoli (Tarabulus) and Nabatie, regarding unity with Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
May 31, 1935

C.P.M.1636: Ltr. (French), May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), Sept. 11/Oct. 20, 1934, regarding alleged differential treatment with regard to the Moslem Waqfs in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
June 13, 1935

C.P.M.1669: Report by M. Rappard on a number of petitions relating to the re-establishment of the tobacco monopoly in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 22, 1935

C.P.M.1715: Ltr. (French), Oct. 17, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), from members of the Executive Committee of the Waqfs, Aleppo, regarding a plan by the Aleppo municipality to transform the "Osmanieh" Waqf into public gardens, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1935

C.P.M.1669(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1669.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 14, 1935

C.P.M.1709: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 11, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), June 15, from MM. Abdel Kader Sarmini and Djemil Ibrahim Pacha, demanding the unity of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
May 28, 1936

C.P.M.1776: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ninety-six petitions (French) on various issues relating to Syrian unity, including incorporation of Latakia with Syria and maintenance of an autonomous government in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
June 11, 1936

C.P.M.1806: Report by M. Palacios on a petition from members of the Executive Committee of the Waqfs, Aleppo, regarding a plan by the Aleppo municipality to transform the "Osmanieh" Waqf into public gardens.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1936

C.P.M.1806(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1806.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
June 10, 1936

C.P.M.1807: Report by M. Palacios on the replies of the French Government to the petitions of Sept. 11/Oct. 20, 1934, regarding alleged differential treatment with regard to the Moslem Waqfs in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1936

C.P.M.1807(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1807.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
May 28, 1936

C.P.M.1773: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 23, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), July 3/Dec. 13, 1935, from M. Sami Slim, regarding the concessionary policies in Syria and Lebanon, and the capture and shooting of an escaped criminal, Fouad Alamé.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Sept. 4, 1936

C.P.M.1828: Ltr. (French), Aug. 31, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 21, from M. Ahmed Zaki Afiouni of Beirut, regarding his treatment by authorities as a result of taking part in demonstrations in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Sept. 22, 1936

C.P.M.1833: Ltr. (French), Paris, Sept. 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), April 9, from M. Abdallah Mahmoud Akkari, regarding his signing of a separatist application in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1936

C.P.M.1853(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1853.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1936

C.P.M.1871(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1871.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Oct. 31, 1936

C.P.M.1853: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a number of petitions from Lebanese inhabitants, regarding actions taken by the authorities during demonstrations for unity with Syria in the Jebel-Amel.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 18, 1936

C.P.M.1822: Ltr. (French), Aug. 8, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French), April 16/17, protesting against the actions taken by French authorities relative to the movement in the Djebel Amel for unity with Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1871: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on two petitions, March 28/19, from the Emir Ahmed Chehabi and M. Salah Labaki, regarding the actions taken by the authorities against the petitioners as a result of their efforts in the campaign against Lebanese independence.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 9, 1936

C.P.M.1868: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Feb. 21, from M. Ahmed Zaki Afiouni of Beirut, regarding his treatment by authorities as a result of taking part in demonstrations in Beirut.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1936

C.P.M.1868(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1868.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Aug. 18, 1936

C.P.M.1821: Ltr. (French), Aug. 8, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petitions (French), March 28/19, from the Emir Ahmed Chahabi and M. Salah Labaki, regarding actions taken by the authorities against the petitioners as a result of their efforts in the campaign against Lebanese independence.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1977: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on a petition, April 9, 1936, from M. Abdallah Mahmoud Akkari, regarding his signing of a separatist application in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1985: Report by Count de Penha Garcia on two petitions, May 24/July 19, from Mgr. Paul Meouchi, regarding the tobacco monopoly and the destruction of unauthorized crops in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1937

C.P.M.1985(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1985.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1959: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two telegrams (French), May 24/July 19, from Mgr. Paul Meouchi and others, regarding the tobacco monopoly in Syria and Lebanon, and the destruction of unauthorized crops.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1937

C.P.M.1978(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1978.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1937

C.P.M.1988(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1988.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1978: Report by M. Sakenobe on a number of petitions relating to the treaty negotiations between France and Lebanon, and the prospects for Syrian unity.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1983: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a petition, June 10, 1936, from M. E. Habbouche, protesting against the treatment of the inhabitants of Syria and Lebanon, by French authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1962: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Aug. 29, 1936, from M. Zaki El-Khatib, protesting against the alleged abuses by the French authorities when dealing with the unionists in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 15, 1937

C.P.M.1988: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Aug. 29, 1936, from M. Zaki El-Khatib, protesting against the alleged abuses by the French authorities, in dealing with the unitarists in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 9, 1937

C.P.M.1975: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 8, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), July 8, from M. Chambour and others, protesting against the severe measures taken by the authorities in the recent disorders relating to the treaty negotiations between France and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 2, 1937

C.P.M.1955: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Forty-six petitions (French), July 1/Dec. 15, protesting the separation of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
1937

C.P.M.1983(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1983.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Lebanon.  
Nov. 20, 1939-1945

C.P.M.2168: Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 16, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), March 8, from M. Abdul-Hamid Karame and other inhabitants of Tripoli (Tarabulus), asking that Tripoli be annexed to Syria, rather than remain with Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Palestine.  
Oct. 27, 1925

C.P.M.317: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Nine letters and telegrams (French), Oct. 13/27, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and a number of other Syrians and Palestinians, protesting the extension of the mandatory system into Syria and Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Palestine.  
June 24, 1926

C.P.M.444(a): Draft observations by M. Palacios on the petitions of 1925 and 1926 from the Arab Palestine Congress.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Palestine.  
Nov. 10, 1934

C.P.M.1592: Report (French) by M. Rappard on a petition, May 7, from M. Sami Slim, protesting the division of Syria and Palestine into separate mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Palestine.  
1934

C.P.M.1592(1): English version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1592.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Transjordan.  
[June 12], 1930

C.P.M.1039: Observations (French), Paris, June 7, from the French Government, on the petition of Nov. 6, 1929, from MM. C. Arslan and I. Djabri, relative to Moslem ownership of the Hedjez Railroad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Petitions Relating to Syria and Transjordan.  
May 12, 1930

C.P.M.1010: Observations, London, May 5, from the British Government, regarding the petition of Nov. 6, 1929, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, relative to Moslem ownership of the Hedjez Railroad.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Petitions Relating to Transjordan.  
Dec. 6, 1929

C.P.M.984: Ltr., London, Nov. 29, from the British Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition, June 21, from M. Hussein El Tarawna, regarding the 1928 agreement concluded between the Amir of Transjordan and the elections for a Legislative Council in Transjordan.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Petitions Relating to Trans-Jordan.  
1930

C.P.M.1059: Report by M. Orts on a petition, June 21, 1929, from M. Hussein el Tarawneh, protesting against the Agreement of Feb. 20, 1928, between Britain and the Amir of Trans-Jordan, and its subsequent approval by the Legislative Council.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Jan. 31, 1930

C.114.M.35.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928 and 1929).

Dec. 2, 1931

C.20.M.6.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, July through Dec., 1928 and 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928 and 1929).

Jan. 6, 1931

C.20.M.6.1931.XI: Another version, in French, and more complete, of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930 and 1931).

May 8, 1933

C.269.M.139.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1930 and 1931, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, forwarded by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930 and 1931).

May 3, 1933

C.269.M.139.1933.XI: Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, page 13.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1932).

Feb. 15, 1934

C.100.M.35.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1932, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, communicated by the United States government through the American Consulate.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1933).

Jan. 10, 1935

C.24.M.11.1935.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1933, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, forwarded by the United States government through the United States Legation at Berne.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1934).

Jan. 28, 1936

C.23.M.15.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1934, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, forwarded by the United States government through its Berne Legation.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Jan. 27, 1938

C.58.M.23.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Phillipines, with statistical data, communicated by the Legation of the United States of America at Berne.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Phillipines Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 28, 1938

C.386.M.231.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Commonwealth of the Phillipines, with statistical data, communicated by the Legation of the United States, Berne.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Phosphate Deposits in Morocco.

April 23, 1936

C.171.M.107.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, by Italy, with regard to claims to work deposits of phosphates in Morocco.

**Reel: V - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Phosphate Deposits in Morocco.  
Jan. 8, 1937

C.15.M.14.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a preliminary objection filed by the French government, in the case before the Permanent Court of International Justice regarding claims to work deposits of phosphates in Morocco. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 28**

Plague in Ovamboland.  
July 14, 1932

C.P.M.1291: Ltr., June 30, from the South African rep., regarding a report that the outbreak of plague in Ovamboland was caused by rodents in maize imported from the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

The Plight of the Refugees in Harbin.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.107.1932.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five ltrs., from Dec. 29, 1931 to Jan. 25, 1932, from the SG, the Nansen International Refugee Office, and the delegates of Bolivia and Paraguay, concerning the problems of refugees in China and especially refugees in Harbin and also including the text of resolutions adopted by the Twelfth Session of the Assembly relating to the plight of these refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

The Plight of the Refugees in Kharbin.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.629.1931.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from R. Caballero de Bedoya, Delegate of Paraguay, proposing the colonisation of German refugees in Paraguay.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Poison Gas.  
1920

[A].20/48/137.[IX]: Ltr. and memo from the International Committee of the Red Cross appealing against the use of poison gas.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Poison Gas.  
Dec. 14, 1922

C.765.1922.IX: Memo by the SG announcing that the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments continues to recommend that no action be taken on Assembly resolution 7b until after ratification of the Washington Treaty, Feb. 6, by the signatory powers. Resolution 7b recommends adhesion to the treaty with regard to the use of poison gas and submarines in war.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Poisonous Gas and Chemical Warfare.  
1925

C.491.1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 5, recommending the postponement of a Council decision to forward to the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law, the protocol, adopted by the Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms, concerning the prohibition of poisonous and bacteriological methods of warfare. (For protocol see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Poland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1935).

Nov. 21, 1936

C.477.M.290.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Poland.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Police Discipline in Tanganyika.

Jan. 15, 1938

C.P.M.2006: Ltr. (French), Brussels, Jan. 11, from M. Orts, President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 30, 1937, from M. S. V. Cooke, regarding independence of the judiciary, and the need for discipline in the police force, of Tanganyika, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Police Discipline in Tanganyika.

June 22, 1938

C.P.M.2085: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Sept. 30, 1937, from M. S. V. Cooke of Membasa, Kenya, which contains allegations against the judiciary and police force in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Police Discipline in Tanganyika.

May 6, 1938

C.P.M.2021: Ltr., London, May 2, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, Sept. 30, 1937, from M. S. V. Cooke, regarding alleged undiscipline among the police of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Police Discipline in Tanganyika.

1938

C.P.M.2085(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.2085.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Polish Agrarian Reform and the German Minority.

July 19, 1933

C.431.M.219.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning the Polish agrarian reform and the German minority.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Polish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Dec. 13, 1929  
C.573.M.218.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Poland, describing imports, production, manufacture, and use by individual narcotic.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Polish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Oct. 6, 1930  
C.533.M.218.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Poland, forwarded by the Polish government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Polish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.505.M.346.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Poland, communicated by the Polish government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Polish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.359.M.210.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Poland, communicated by the Polish government, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Polish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Sept. 29, 1939  
C.274.M.191.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Poland, communicated by the government of Poland.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Polish minorities in Germany.  
Dec. 12, 1921  
C.503.M.361.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 2, 1921, from M. Perłowski, Director of the Polish Secretariat to the LN, trans.; (b) Memo, Paris, Aug. 24, 1921, from M. Zamoyski, Polish Government, regarding the situation of Polish minorities in Germany.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Polish minorities in Germany and German minorities in Poland.  
May 1, 1923  
C.364.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 12, 1923, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, with two annexes, dealing with the position of the Polish minority in Warmia in Eastern Prussia and the Deutschumsbund organization in Poland, with regard to the education in State schools.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Polish minorities in Hungary.  
Sept. 15, 1922  
C.656.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Warsaw, Aug. 28, 1922, from M. Narutowicz, Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the serious situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia and a request for LN intervention for protection from German repression, and; (b) Two letters, Sept. 11, 1922 and Sept. 12, 1922, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Polish minorities in Lithuania.  
June 12, 1924  
C.265.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Warsaw, Mar. 11, 1924, from M. Lopacinski, Pres. of the Committee of exiled Poles in Kovno Lithuania, protesting the treatment of the Poles in Lithuania, and; (b) Observations, Kowno, May 23, 1924, from M. Jonynas, Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Polish minorities in Lithuania.  
Nov. 17, 1924  
C.677.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Vilno, Aug. 4, 1924, protesting certain arrests of Polish minorities in Lithuania, and; (b) Ltr., Vilno, Aug. 12, 1924, from M. Zawisza, Pres. of the Committee of exiled Poles in Lithuania, with two annexes, regarding the right of bill-posting, and; (c) Two legal opinions, Sept. 20, 1924, from Profs. Fauchille and Limburg (Documents not attached), and; (d) Observations, Kaunas, Nov. 4, 1924, from M. Carneckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Polish minorities in Lithuania.  
Jan. 28, 1925  
C.31.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Dec. 11, 1924, from M. Benes, M. de Leon, and M. Chamberlain, reps. on the Council of the LN, regarding the situation of the Polish minority in Lithuania, and; (b) Ltr., Kovno, Jan. 14, 1925, from M. Carneckis, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing and acknowledging receipt of the above note, and; (c) Previous documents, C.265.1924.I[B] and C.677.1924.I[B], concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Polish minorities in Lithuania.  
Mar. 10, 1925  
C.152.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary of documents, Mar. 9, 1925, relating to the question of the Polish minority in Lithuania, and a general discussion on this situation and the rights of the Polish minority.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Polish Minority Treaty.  
1920

[C].20/4/308.[IB]: Ltr., London, Oct. 5, 1920, from Dr. Lucien Wolf, Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies, concerning whether diplomatic intervention should be undertaken by the LN or one of the States [e.g., Great Britain] as the guarantor of the treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Polish Minority Treaty.  
1920

[C].20/4/250.[IB]: Ltr., Sept. 2, 1920, from Dr. Lucien Wolf, Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies, regarding the guarantee extended by the LN to the Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland of June 28, 1919.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Polish Postal Service in Danzig.  
1925

C.219.M.75.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding certain questions on the Polish postal service in Danzig, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 7**

Polish Postal Service in Danzig.  
May 18, 1925

C.270.M.101.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copies of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the Polish postal service in Danzig.

**Reel: V - 7**

Polish War Vessels and the Port of Danzig.  
Oct. 16, 1931

C.670.M.278.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the access to, and anchorage in the port of Danzig, by Polish war vessels, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 21**

Polish War Vessels and the Port of Danzig.  
Dec. 18, 1931

C.990.M.550.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding access to, or anchorage in, the Port of Danzig, by Polish war vessels. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 21**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
Dec. 13, 1927

C.P.M.686: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Summary of the report by the Royal Commission of enquiry into the administration of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
1927

C.P.M.664(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.664(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
1927

C.P.M.664(1): Report by M. Palacios on a petition from M. Newton Rowe regarding alleged corruption among the administrative officials of Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
Oct. 31, 1927

C.P.M.657: Observations of the British Government on a petition from M. Newton Rowe which alleges political corruption in Western Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
June 7, 1927

C.P.M.571: Petition, June 1, from M. Newton Rowe, regarding alleged political corruption among the New Zealand officials in Western Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Corruption in Western Samoa.  
Sept., 1927

C.P.M.626: Ltr., Wellington, Aug. 3, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the petition of M. Newton Rowe.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Political Developments in Mesopotamia.  
1921

C.465.M.341.1921.VI[A]: Note from the British Government, on the political developments in Mesopotamia subsequent to Oct. 1, 1920, which culminated in the selection of the Emir Feisal as King of Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Political Developments in Mesopotamia.  
Nov. 24, 1921

C.465(a).M.341(a).1921.VI[A]: Note of transmittal from the SG, for the preceding document, C.465.M.341.1921.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Political Developments in Mesopotamia.  
Paris. Nov. 16, 1921

[C.454.1921.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. and note, from the British Government, regarding the political developments in Mesopotamia subsequent to October, 1920. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Political Developments in Mesopotamia.  
Paris. Nov. 16, 1921  
C.457.M.333.1921.[VIA]: Report by M. Fisher, British rep., to the Council, regarding the selection of the Emir Feisal as King of Iraq, and discussing a proposed treaty, to be concluded between Britain and the King of Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Political Developments in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
Nov. 2, 1937  
C.P.M.1957: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 29, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Twenty petitions (French) relating to the re-organization of the government in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Political Developments in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.P.M.2108: Petition (French), Cairo, June 11, from the Executive Committee of the Syro-Palestine Congress, regarding the recent elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1099: Observations, Oct. 29, 1930, of the British Government, regarding the petitions from Kurds in Iraq, asking for political autonomy, with supporting documents and tables.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1081: Two petitions, July 26/Aug. 3, 1930, from certain Kurds in Iraq, demanding political autonomy from the Iraqi Government, under the protection of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1930  
C.P.M.1118: Report by M. Rappard on the petitions of certain Kurds in Iraq, asking for political autonomy.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
July 29, 1931  
C.P.M.1218: Ltr., London, July 20, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Ltr., March 28, from several Kurds of Iraq, regarding a separate Kurdish administration in Kurdistan; (b) Observations, March 28, from the British Government, on the Kurdish petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1931  
C.P.M.1247(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1247.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
Nov. 2, 1931  
C.P.M.1250: Ltr., London, Oct. 30, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Petition, Baghdad, May 16, from M. Assya Taufiq, regarding the arrest of her husband, Taufiq Wahbi Beg, by Iraqi officials.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
Nov. 2, 1931  
C.P.M.1247: Report by M. Rappard on the petition, March 28, from certain Kurdish inhabitants of Iraq, regarding a separate administration for the Kurds in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
May 4, 1931  
C.P.M.1151: Ltr., April 27, from the British Government, regarding the detailed observations on the petitions from Iraqi Kurds, which shall be contained in a Special Report on Iraq, from the British Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds In Iraq.  
June 22, 1931  
C.P.M.1198: Report by M. Rappard on a number of petitions received by the Secretariat regarding the safeguarding of the political rights of the Kurdish minority in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1931  
C.P.M.1260: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, May 16, 1931, from Mme. Assya Taufiq regarding the arrest of her husband by Iraqi authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
Feb. 27, 1931  
C.P.M.1140: Ltr., Feb. 20, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Seven petitions, Aug. 24/Oct. 14, 1930, from various Iraqi Kurds, regarding preservation of the political rights of the Kurds once the British mandatory regime in Iraq has terminated; (b) Reply of the British Government to the petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
June 12, 1931  
C.P.M.1184: Ltr., London, June 8, from the British Government, trans.; (a) Further comments by the British Government on the petitions from Kurdish inhabitants in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
June 22, 1931  
C.P.M.1192(a): Statistical appendices to the observations of the British Government contained in the preceding document, C.P.M.1192.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
1931

C.P.M.1198(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1198.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Political Rights of Kurds in Iraq.  
June 18, 1931

C.P.M.1192: Ltr., London, June 13, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Beyrouth, April 19, from Taufiq Wahbi Beg, regarding self-government for Southern Kurdistan, with supporting documents; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Poll Tax in the French Cameroons.  
1932

C.P.M.1357: Report by Mlle. Dannevig on a petition, Aug. 5, 1931, from the "Ligue de defense de la race negre" regarding payment of a poll tax by women in the Cameroons under French mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Dec. 20, 1934

C.574.1934.VIII: Report by the rep. of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, with resolution for all necessary preparatory studies to facilitate the future conclusion of an international convention on pollution of the sea by oil. (See document C.527.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Dec. 8, 1934

C.527.1934.VIII: Note (French) by the SG concerning a proposal by the British government for a study of sea pollution by oil, and the subsequent appointment of a committee of experts, by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, to make a preliminary examination of the problem, and trans.;; (a) Memo (French) by the Organisation for Communications and Transit recommending an international convention on the problem, and trans.;; (1) Ltr. (French), London, July 19, from R. Stevenson, of Britain, drawing the attention of the LN to the problem of pollution.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Aug. 15, 1935

A.20.1935.VIII: Report on (1) action taken by the LN concerning sea pollution by oil and (2) a summary of replies to a questionnaire circulated by the SG on the problem of pollution.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
July 16, 1935

C.L.110.1935.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting governments to reply as soon as possible to the questionnaire on sea pollution by oil, circulated by the SG in document, C.L.13.1935.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Dec. 10, 1935

C.L.200.1935.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting the government's opinion on a proposed international conference for concluding a convention on pollution of the sea, as well as other information regarding the transport of oil by sea, and trans.;; (a) Report on the second session of the committee of a committee of experts on pollution of the sea by oil. (For report see document, C.449.M.235.1935.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Sept. 27, 1935

C.393.1935.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R. on sea pollution by oil, with a resolution for a draft convention on pollution, to be submitted to the governments for their consideration.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Oct. 26, 1935

C.449.M.235.1935.VIII: Report on the second session of the committee of experts, Oct. 21-25, together with a draft convention relating to the pollution of the sea by oil.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Jan. 23, 1935

C.L.13.1935.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning preparatory studies for a convention on pollution of the sea by oil, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire regarding sea pollution by oil. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Aug. 1, 1936; 1935

A.20.1935.VIII.Addendum: Addendum to Chapter II of the report in document, A.20.1935.VIII, providing a summary of additional replies to the questionnaire circulated by the SG regarding pollution of the sea by oil.

**Reel: VIII - 13**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Oct. 3, 1936

C.426.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., with a resolution for the convening of a conference for the conclusion of a convention and final act on the pollution of the sea by oil. (See documents, A.18.1936.VIII and A.18.1936.VIII.Addendum.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.  
Aug. 10, 1936

A.18.1936.VIII: Text of the replies of governments to a draft convention and draft final act, drawn up by a committee of experts, circulated by a ltr. by the SG, concerning pollution of the sea by oil.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Pollution of the Sea by Oil.

Sept. 23, 1936

A.18.1936.VIII.Addendum: Text of additional replies by governments to a draft convention and draft final act concerning pollution of the sea by oil.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Popular and Economical Housing in Italy.

Dec. 16, 1935; 1936

C.74.M.24.1936.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extensive report in French by the Central Technical Service of the Superior Council of the Minister of Italian Public Works, concerning popular and economical housing in Italy.

**Reel: III - 10**

Popular Nutrition in Chile.

May 2, 1932

C.423.1932.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 16, from M. Mendeville, Head of the Permanent Chilean Government, asking for the cooperation of the technical organizations of the LN in a study of the problem of popular nutrition to be undertaken in Chile, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 24, from M. Avenol, Deputy SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: III - 8**

Popular Nutrition in Chile.

May 3, 1932

C.424.1932.III: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the request of the Chilean Government, as described under C.423.1932.III, regarding the study of the problem of popular nutrition in Chile, and submitting a draft resolution relative to this question.

**Reel: III - 8**

Population Census and Estimates.

Apr. 15, 1924

C.L.57.1924.[IIA]: Ltr. from the Head of the Economic Intelligence Service, forwarding a questionnaire on population census and bankruptcy statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Portrait of the Secretary General.

May 23, 1933

C.330.1933.X: Note by the deputy SG, bringing to the Council's attention an Assembly resolution of Dec. 9, 1932, providing for a portrait of Sir Eric Drummond to be placed in the LN building.; (See document, C.329.1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Portrait of the Secretary General.

May 23, 1933

C.329.1933.X: Report by the rep. of Guatemala concerning an Assembly resolution of Dec. 9, 1932, with a resolution for the appointment of a Council committee to arrange for the portrait of Sir Eric Drummond to be painted in time for the inauguration of the new LN building.

**Reel: X - 11**

Ports and Maritime Navigation.

Feb. 12, 1926

C.55.M.31.1926.VIII: Minutes of the second session, Paris, Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, 1925, of the Sub-Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation, with seven annexes including resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Portuguese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 1, 1930

C.534.M.219.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Portugal, communicated by the Portuguese government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Portuguese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Apr. 2, 1937

C.198.M.143.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Portugal, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Portuguese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Apr. 2, 1938

C.116.M.64.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Portugal, with statistical data, communicated by the Portuguese government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Portuguese Colonies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Dec. 19, 1930

C.707.M.299.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1929, on the traffic in opium in St. Thomas, Portuguese Guinea, Cape Verde, Angola, Mozambique, Portuguese India, and Macao, communicated by the Portuguese government.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Portuguese Colonies Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Apr. 2, 1938

C.117.M.65.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, the Portuguese Indies, Mozambique, Timor, and Saint Thomas and Prince, communicated by the Portuguese government, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Portuguese Colonies Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Apr. 7, 1937

C.201.M.145.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, the Portuguese Indies, Mozambique, Saint-Thomas, and Timor, communicated by the Portuguese government.

**Reel: XI - 22**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Portuguese Colonies Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Mar. 24, 1939

C.104.M.59.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.:; (a) Annual Reports (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Cape Verde, Timor, and Guinea, communicated by the government of Portugal.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Portuguese Loan.

Mar. 9, 1928

C.132.1928.II[A]: Report of the Pres. of the Portuguese Committee, discussing the preparation of a plan for the financial stabilization of Portugal.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1095: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, discussing a petition, Sept. 23, 1930, from Captain Anthony H. Rassam, regarding treatment of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq when the Iraqi mandate comes to an end.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Nov. 8, 1930

C.P.M.1108: Petition, Sept. 23, from Capt. Anthony Rassam, regarding the position of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq upon termination of the mandatory regime, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
1930

C.P.M.1108(a): Lengthy series of annexes to the preceding petition, document C.P.M.1108.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 26, 1931

C.P.M.1208: Report by M. Orts on the petitions of Captain H. Rassam, calling for the safeguarding of the rights of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 11, 1931

C.P.M.1211: Ltr., May 5, from Mr. A. H. Rassam, containing his observations on the statements made by Major Young, the British rep., at the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the position of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
1931

C.P.M.1208(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1208.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
1931

C.P.M.1207(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1207.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1171: Note by the Vice-Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding a communication from Prof. Gilbert Murray of the League of Nations Union in London, relative to the position of the non-Moslem minorities in Iraq following termination of the mandatory regime.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 20, 1931

C.P.M.1170(a): Ltr., London, May 21, from M. A. Rassam, regarding the arrest of certain non-Moslems by the Iraqi authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1170: Note by the Vice-Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding a letter, May 21, from M. A. H. Rassam, regarding recent arrests of certain Christian inhabitants of Baghdad and Mosel.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 8, 1931

C.P.M.1156: Ltr., London, May 6, from the British Government, trans.:; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petition, Sept. 23, 1930, from Capt. Anthony Rassam, regarding the position of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1179: Ltr., London, June 2, from the British Government, trans.:; (a) Ltr., Beyrouth, April 20, from M. Yusef Malek, suggesting that his forced resignation from the Iraqi government is a result of his acquaintance with M. Anthony Rassam, and protesting against the treatment of non-Moslems by the Iraqi government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1236: Observations of the British Government on Captain Rassam's letter, May 21, with respect to the arrest of Taufiq Beg Wahbi in Baghdad and Mosul.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
1931

C.P.M.1258: Report by M. Orts on a number of petitions which ask for religious and political guarantees for the non-Moslem minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 31, 1931

C.P.M.1246: Ltr., London, Oct. 28, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, London, Sept. 23, from Captain H. Rassam, calling for preservation of the various religious, racial and national minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
June 26, 1931

C.P.M.1207: Report by M. Orts on a petition, April 20, from M. Yusef Malek, in which he alleges mistreatment by the Iraqi Government as a result of his contributions to the petition of Captain Rassam, regarding non-Moslem minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1237: Observations of the British Government on the letter, June 16, from M. Hollands, regarding the position of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1235: Note of transmittal for the observations of the British Government on the petition described in the preceding document, C.P.M.1234. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1234: Petition, May 12, from Captain H. Rassam, proposing the creation of a local autonomous area within the kingdom of Iraq, to be governed by the non-Moslem minorities, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.P.M.1233: Ltr., London, Oct. 14, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, May 12, from Captain H. Rassam, and observations of the British Government, regarding the position of non-Moslem minorities in Iraq. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Position of Non-Moslem Minorities in Iraq.  
July 8, 1931

C.P.M.1214: Ltr., London, June 16, from M. Hollands of the Iraq Minorities Rescue Committee, trans.;; (a) Extracts from a letter by H. B. Mar Shimun, Catholic Patriarch of the East, disputing statements made by Major Young, the British rep., at the Nineteenth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

The Post of Acting SG.

March 28, 1946

A.17.1946.[G]: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1st, from Sean Lester, Acting SG, concerning his position as Acting SG, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 19**

The Post of Acting SG.

April 9, 1946

A.24.1946.[G]: Report by the General Committee to the Assembly, concerning which committee should examine the question of the post of the Acting SG.

**Reel: G - 19**

Postal Rates.

Oct. 20, 1927

C.P.M.648: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the difference in postal rates in territories under "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Postal Rates.

Nov. 10, 1927

C.P.M.680: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission on the difference in postal rates in territories under "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Postal Rates.

1929

C.P.M.950: Note by M. van Rees regarding the conclusion in the report by M. Kastl regarding the postal rates in effect in territories under "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Postal Rates.

1929

C.P.M.892: Report by M. Kastl regarding the differentiation in the postal rates in territories under "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Postal Rates.

April 16, 1929

C.P.M.843: Ltr., London, April 9, from the British Government, and Ltr., Paris, Oct. 27, 1928, from the French Government, regarding postal rates in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Postal Rates.  
April 16, 1929  
C.158.1929.VI[A]: Ltr., London, April 9, from the British Government, and ltr., Paris, Oct. 27, 1928, from the French Government, regarding postal rates in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Powers and Duties Attributed to the LN by International Treaties.  
July., 1944  
C.3.M.3.1944.V: Lengthy document detailing the powers and duties attributed to the LN by international treaties.

**Reel: V - 33**

Powers of Representatives Invited to Sit on the Council.  
May 14, 1925  
C.L.42.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the powers of representatives of the LN invited to sit as members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 7**

Powers of the Organs of the LN.  
Sept., 1945  
C.100.M.100.1945.V: Extensive document detailing the Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, with indications of the relevant articles conferring powers on the organs of the LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Preliminary Conference on Tariff Agreements.  
Jan. 30, 1930  
C.91(a).M.17(a).1930.II[B]: Second list of Delegates to the Preliminary Conference, regarding the same subject as contained in the preceding document, C.91.M.17.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Preliminary Conference on Tariff Agreements.  
Jan. 20, 1930  
C.91.M.17.1930.II[B]: First list of Delegates to the Preliminary Conference, with regard to the conclusion of an agreement not to increase protective tariffs above the existing level for a period of two to three years.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Preliminary Conference on Tariff Agreements.  
Feb. 7, 1930  
C.91(b).M.17(b).1930.II[B]: Third list of Delegations to the Preliminary Conference, regarding the same subject as described under document, C.91.M.17.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.  
1930  
C.L.150(a).1930.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.150.1930.XII[A]. (Draft convention not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.  
July 14, 1930  
C.L.150.1930.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments and requesting their observations on the preliminary draft convention for the abolition of customs barriers against educational films and the decision of the Economic Committee of the LN regarding the above convention. (Draft convention not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.  
Apr. 24, 1930  
C.212.M.110.1930.[XIIA]: Preliminary draft international convention framed by Professor V.V. Pella, for the abolition of customs barriers against educational films, containing the amendments introduced by the Committee of Experts in Dec. 1929 and by the Permanent Executive Committee of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute in Jan. 1930.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.  
Feb. 2, 1931  
C.L.33.1931.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, urging governments to return their observations on the preliminary draft convention sent out a year ago in document C.L.150.1930.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1935  
C.L.39.1935.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments and requesting observations upon the new preliminary draft convention for the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Preliminary Draft Convention for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Mar. 17, 1936  
C.L.44.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to governments, a revised preliminary draft international convention on the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, accompanied by an explanatory note, and informing governments of the date of the Conference for concluding the convention.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Preliminary Draft International Agreement for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Jan. 4, 1934  
C.12.1934.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.; (a) Preliminary Draft international agreement, together with an explanatory note, concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preliminary Draft International Agreement for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1934

C.L.17.1934.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, transmitting to governments, in accordance with a Council resolution, Jan. 15, a preliminary draft international agreement for the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, together with an explanatory note.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Preliminary Draft International Agreement for the Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Jan. 10, 1934

C.13.1934.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., regarding the preparation of the draft agreement and proposing that the Council authorize its transmission to governments for their observations.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Preliminary Draft International Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.

Apr. 17, 1930

C.214.M.102.1930.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Apr. 9, from Professor Alfred Rocco, President of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, to the SG, regarding the draft convention for the abolition of customs barriers against educational films.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Preliminary Draft International Convention for the Abolition of Customs Barriers against Educational Films.

May 9, 1930

C.275.1930.XII[A]: Report by the Italian rep. to the Council, regarding the steps to be taken in relation to the draft convention prepared by the International Educational Cinematographic Institute.

**Reel: XII A - 4**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 15, 1925

C.L.154.1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG, to those states not represented on the commission, communicating the work of the Council with regard to the organisation of the commission as a permanent organ of the Council for work on disarmament, and trans.;; (a) Reports on the composition, procedure and program of the Preparatory Commission, adopted by the Council on Dec. 12. (For reports see documents, C.792(2).M.277.1925.IX and C.793(2).M.278.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.793(2).M.278.1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 12, on the report of the Council Committee concerning a list of questions to be examined in the preparation for a conference on arms reduction. Two annexes include a list of the questions and a note on the question of the supervision of armaments, not agreed upon by the Council Committee. (For Council Committee report see document, C.762.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 12, 1925

C.792(2).M.277.1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council on Dec. 12; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.792(1).1925.IX, with an annex.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 15, 1925

C.L.155.1925.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG, to those states represented on the commission; different version of the ltr. in document, C.L.154.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec., 1925; 1926

C.9.M.5.1926.IX: Lengthy report of documents (Series I) related to the preparation of a conference on arms reduction, including resolutions adopted by the Sixth Assembly on Sept. 25, 1925; report by M. Benes and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 26, 1925; minutes of the Council Committee meeting held Dec. 3-7, 1925; reports by M. Paul-Boncour to the Council on the work of the Council Committee; and extracts from the minutes of the thirty-seventh session of the Council held Dec. 7-16, 1925, including reports by M. Benes.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Feb. 19, 1926

C.58(a).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Additional replies received after the printing of document, C.58.1926.IX, from states represented on the commission not members of the Council, concerning the adjournment of the Feb. 15 meeting of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Feb. 19, 1926  
C.94.1926.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the acceptance of all nine states invited by the Council to be represented on the Preparatory Commission, including Germany, the United States and the U.S.S.R., reasserting the Soviet government's negative attitude toward the LN, agreeing on humanitarian grounds to be represented on the commission, but refusing to send a rep. to Geneva due to a dispute with the Swiss government over the death of the Russian rep. to the Lausanne Conference.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Feb. 9, 1926  
C.58.1926.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the unanimous decision by the members of the Council to adjourn the meeting of the commission scheduled for Feb. 15 until after the March session of the Council, and trans.;; (a) Replies from states represented on the commission but not members of the Council, concerning the adjournment.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 17, 1926  
C.546(1).1926.IX: Memo by the SG; another version of the memo in document, C.546.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
1926  
A.108.1926.IX: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, on the report of the Third Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.93.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 21, 1926  
A.93.1926.IX: Report submitted by M. Paul-Boncour, of France, on behalf of the Third Committee, requesting the Council to instruct its Preparatory Commission to draw up a program for a conference, corresponding to existing regional and general security conditions, and recommending the convening of this conference before the Eighth Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Feb. 27, 1926  
C.108.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 30, by M. Motta, of the Swiss Federal Political Department, assuring all due privileges, immunities and protection for the reps. of the U.S.S.R. to the Preparatory Commission, to convene at Geneva on Feb. 15. (See document, C.94.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Apr. 14, 1926  
C.235.M.85.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Apr. 7, by Georg Tchitcherin, of the Soviet ministry of foreign affairs, restating the Russian government's refusal to send reps. to Geneva, and charging the LN with the responsibility for the inevitable failure of the commission's goal, that is, disarmament; (b) Ltr., Mar. 18, by the SG, to the Soviet government, restating the Swiss government's assurance of all privileges and protection for the reps. of the U.S.S.R. to the Preparatory Commission, and again extending an invitation to be represented on the commission at its first meeting, May 18, at Geneva. (See document, C.108.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Nov. 11, 1926  
C.613.1926.IX: Memo by the SG listing the meetings and reports of the commission and its sub-commissions A and B, and the Joint Commission, with a view towards the distribution of these reports in Dec.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 16, 1926  
C.545.1926.IX: Draft report by M. Benes, concerning the change in the composition of the Preparatory Commission due to the change in the composition of the Council, with a resolution requesting outgoing members of the Council, that is, Brazil, Spain, Sweden and Uruguay, to continue to cooperate with the commission. French version preceded the English text on the film.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
June 3, 1926  
C.374.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, on the report of the first session of the commission, with a resolution for the appointment of the chairman of Sub-Commission B to act also as the chairman of the Joint Commission, and for the adjournment of the French, Polish and Finnish proposals until the Sept. session of the Council. (For report see document, C.301.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Aug. 1, 1926

C.425.M.158.1926.IX: Extensive report of documents (Series II) related to the preparation of a conference on arms reduction, including the report by M. Benes adopted by the Council on Mar. 18; minutes of both the Preparatory Commission and its drafting commission, with annexes; report to the Council by the Preparatory Commission; ltr. and memo by the Finnish government on its proposal regarding the protection of small states; and a report by M. Benes and resolutions adopted by the Council on June 10. (For Series I see document, C.9.M.5.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Sept. 15, 1926

C.546.1926.IX: Memo by the SG on the composition of the commission with regard to the change in the composition of the Council, listing those states represented on the commission, the outgoing members and the new members. French version precedes the English text on the film. (See document, C.545.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Aug. 25, 1926

C.466.1926.IX: Note by the SG communicating the Council's decision to adjourn until its Sept. session the consideration of three proposals forwarded by the commission. (See document, C.374.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

June 7, 1926

C.343.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 5, by M. Erich, of Finland, concerning the proposal made by the Finnish delegation at the first session of the Preparatory Commission, which was forwarded by the commission to the Council, and trans.;; (1) Memo by the Finnish delegation explaining its proposal for the compensation of small states exposed to special danger and having agreed to arms reduction, to ensure national security. (See document, C.301.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Dec. 7, 1926

C.692.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, on the work of the commission and its sub-commissions, with a resolution requesting the commission to propose a date for the disarmament conference and to draw up the agenda for the conference. (See document, C.613.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Sept. 3, 1926

C.513.1926.IX: Draft report by M. Benes, on the proposals by the French, Polish and Finnish reps. to the Preparatory Commission, regarding LN procedure at times of international conflict, with a resolution for the referral of the proposals to the Council Committee for study. (See document, C.466.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

May 26, 1926

C.301.1926.IX: Report to the Council on the first session of the commission, held May 18-26, proposing the establishment of a Sub-Commission A to perform the work proposed for the enlarged Permanent Advisory Commission, and a Sub-Commission B to work with the Joint Commission. Includes an outline of the questions to be referred to these sub-commissions, as well as the proposals to be forwarded to the Council. (See document, C.793(2).M.278.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Mar. 19, 1926

C.205(1).1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Mar. 18, proposing (1) the addition to the Joint Commission of technical experts from Germany, the United States, Japan and the U.S.S.R., (2) the appointment of military, naval and air experts by all states represented on the Preparatory Commission, to sit on the Permanent Advisory Commission when convened to assist the Preparatory Commission, (3) the convening of the Preparatory Commission on May 18 and (4) the addition of reps. of Argentina and Chile on the Preparatory Commission. (On proposal 1 see document, C.152.1926.IX. On proposal 2 see document, C.150.1926.IX. On proposal 3 see document, C.58.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Mar. 9, 1926

C.150.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Mar. 8, by W. Cavendish Bentinck, the British rep., trans.;; (1) Memo by the British delegation proposing a procedure for obtaining the views of the military, naval and air experts of those states represented on the commission but not members of the Council and, accordingly, not members of the Permanent Advisory Commission, and proposing creation of a technical committee of experts from all states represented on the commission.

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 17, 1926  
C.545(1).1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 16; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.545.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 1, 1927; 1926  
C.740.M.279.1926.IX: Lengthy report of documents (Series III), in two parts. Part I includes documents related to the preparatory work for a conference on arms reduction and limitation, and Part II deals with the proposals by the French, Polish and Finnish delegations to the commission, concerning the LN procedure for preventing and controlling international conflict. (For Series II see document, C.425.M.158.1926.IX. See document, C.613.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Dec. 14, 1927  
C.649.1927.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the acceptance of the Belgian and Czechoslovak governments to remain members of the commission, and the appointment by the Greek government of M. Politis as its rep. on the commission. (See document, C.510(1).1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
1927  
A.50.1927.[IX]: Draft resolution, proposed by the Netherlands rep. on Sept. 6, for the referral to the appropriate committees the report of the commission and the Protocol of 1924. (For protocol see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX. See document, C.740.M.279.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 27, 1927  
C.510(1).1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas, amended in accordance with the discussions of Sept. 27; revised version of the report in document, C.510.1927.IX, including a proposal for the representation of the Greek government on the Preparatory Commission.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Apr. 26, 1927  
C.218.1927.IX: Report by the commission on its third session, Mar. 21 to Apr. 26, providing a compilation of the proposed texts for the convention on arms reduction, including reservations and observations inserted by the reps. and indicating those sections having encountered no opposition from any delegation.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 26, 1927  
C.510.1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas proposing the continuation of the reps. of Belgium and Czechoslovakia as members of the Preparatory Commission, in spite of the fact that these states were not reelected to the Council. (See document, C.509.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
1927  
A.60.1927.IX: Amended draft resolution, proposed by the Netherlands rep. on Sept. 10; amended version of the resolution in document, A.50.1927.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 26, 1927  
C.509.1927.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the change in the composition of the Preparatory Commission due to the change in the composition of the Council affected by new elections.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
June 30, 1927  
C.L.72.1927.IX: Form ltr. by the SG trans.; (a) Report on the first reading of the proposed texts for the convention on arms reduction, prepared by the commission at its third session, Mar. 21 to Apr. 26. (For report see document, C.218(1).M.112.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
June 15, 1927  
C.310.M.109.1927.IX: Very extensive report (Series IV) of the minutes of the third session of the Preparatory Commission, Mar. 21 to Apr. 26, concerning the preparatory work for a conference on arms reduction and limitation, together with six annexes including the draft convention on arms reduction. (For Series III see document, C.740.M.279.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
May 10, 1927  
C.218(a).1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 27, by J. Loudon, president of the Preparatory Commission, to the Council, requesting authorisation for the SG to circulate the report on the first reading of the proposed texts for the convention on arms reduction, and stating the commission's intention to meet for a second reading. (For report on the first reading see document, C.218.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Apr. 26, 1927  
C.218(1).M.112.1927.IX: Report by the commission on its third session; different version of the report in document, C.218.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Jan. 16, 1928; 1927  
C.667.M.225.1927.IX: Lengthy report (Series V), including the minutes of the fourth session of the Preparatory Commission, Nov. 30 to Dec. 3, and the minutes of the first session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security, Dec. 1-2, with annexes. (For Series IV see document, C.310.M.109.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Apr. 4, 1928  
C.165.M.50.1928.IX: Very extensive report (Series VI), including the minutes of the second session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security, Feb. 20 to Mar. 7, with 7 annexes, and the minutes of the fifth session of the Preparatory Commission, Mar. 15-24, with 6 annexes. (For Series V see document, C.667.M.225.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 9, 1928  
C.128.1928.IX: Report by M. Titulesco recommending the approval of the proposal made by Poland for the invitation of Turkey to be represented on the Preparatory Commission. (For Polish proposal see document, C.125.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
A.83.1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Benes, of Czechoslovakia, on the work of the commission in preparing for the first steps toward reduction and limitation of armaments, with a resolution urging negotiations between governments with differing opinions.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 6, 1928  
C.105.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Moscow, Mar. 6, by M. Litvinoff, U.S.S.R. rep. to the Preparatory Commission, proposing that Turkey be invited to be represented on the Preparatory Commission; (b) Telegram, Mar. 6, by the SG, to M. Litvinoff, communicating the transmittal of the proposal to the Council for action.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 8, 1928  
C.125.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 8, by Auguste Zaleski, Polish minister of foreign affairs, proposing that Turkey be invited to be represented on the Preparatory Commission, and requesting inclusion of this proposal on the Council agenda. (See document, C.105.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
C.520.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. on an Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, concerning the work of the commission, with a resolution regarding negotiations between governments of differing opinions. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.83.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Oct. 4, 1928  
C.528.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Sept. 28, by Wang King Ky, Chinese minister in Belgium, announcing the Chinese government's decision to continue to participate in the work of the Preparatory Commission. (See document, C.486.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 17, 1928  
C.486.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. on the composition of the commission with regard to the change in the composition of the Council, with a resolution proposing the continuation of the Chinese, Colombian and Netherlands reps. as members of the commission. (See document, C.510(1).1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 17, 1928  
C.487.1928.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the change in the composition of the Preparatory Commission due to the change in the composition of the Council. (See document, C.486.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 21, 1929  
A.83.1929.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by Viscount Poulet, Belgian rep., concerning the progress of the commission in its preparatory work for the disarmament conference, with resolution.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 24, 1929  
C.472.1929.IX: Report by the rep. of Spain, on the Assembly resolution concerning the progress of the preparatory work for the disarmament conference, with a resolution for the implementation of the Assembly resolution. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.83.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
May 25, 1929  
C.195.M.74.1929.IX: Very extensive report (Series VIII) of the minutes of the sixth session (Part I) of the Preparatory Commission, held Apr. 15 to May 6, together with 11 annexes. (For Series VII see document, C.358.M.112.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 30, 1930  
C.572.1930.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning an Assembly resolution of Sept. 30, urging the completion of the preparatory work for an international conference on arms reduction.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Dec. 9, 1930  
C.687.M.288.1930.IX: Text of a draft convention on arms reduction, prepared by the Preparatory Commission. (See document, C.572.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Sept. 18, 1930  
C.542.1930.IX: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, of Spain, proposing the continuation of the representation of Canada and Cuba on the Preparatory Commission, despite the change in the composition of the Council.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Dec. 9, 1930  
C.690.M.289.1930.IX: Report by the commission, including a commentary on the draft convention for arms reduction and a history of the work of the commission. (For draft convention see document, C.687.M.288.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Jan. 15, 1931  
C.4.M.4.1931.IX: Very extensive report (Series X) of the minutes of the sixth session (Part II) of the Preparatory Commission, held Nov. 6 to Dec. 9, with 20 annexes. (For Series IX see document, C.357.M.149.1930.IX. For Part I of the sixth session see document, C.195.M.74.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
1931  
C.33(1).1931.[IX]: Report by the Spanish rep., on the report of the Preparatory Commission, with regard to the draft convention on arms reduction and the preparation for the conference on arms and ammunition reduction and limitation. (For report see document, C.690.M.289.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
1931  
C.135.1931.IX: Draft resolution submitted by the Spanish rep., proposing the final preparatory actions necessary for the General Disarmament Conference, to be convened early in 1932, including the transmission of the Preparatory Commission's report. (For report see document, C.690.M.289.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Feb. 28, 1931  
C.182.M.69.1931.IX: Report of the Committee of Experts on Budgetary Questions, concerning certain questions on the methods of publicity and of limitation of expenditure provided for in the draft convention. (For draft convention see document, C.687.M.288.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 30, 1931  
C.L.63(a).1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.63.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.L.13.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG listing the reports, related to the conference, to be circulated to states invited to the conference, and trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Council meetings on Jan. 20 and 24, at which the work of the Preparatory Commission was examined. (Document not attached. See document, C.33(1).1931.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.L.13(a).1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.13.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.L.13(b).1931.IX: ence. Ltr. by the SG, to the Afghanistan government, trans.;; (a) Draft convention for the limitation and reduction of armaments, drawn up by the Preparatory Commission. (For convention see document, C.687.M.288.1930.IX.); (b) Final report of the Preparatory Commission. (For report see document, C.690.M.289.1930.IX.); (c) Minutes of the Council meetings at which the work of the Preparatory Commission was examined. (Document not attached. See document, C.135.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

July., 1931

C.428.M.178.1931.IX: Lengthy report (Series XI) in two parts. Part one contains a detailed index to all documents of the commission and its sub-commissions with the exception of the Committee on Arbitration and Security. Part two provided a brief analysis or index of the documents of the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (For Series X see document, C.4.M.4.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Mar. 30, 1931

C.L.63.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Preparatory Commission's Committee of Experts on Budgetary Questions, adopted at its last session, Feb. 5-28. (For report see document, C.182.M.69.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

1926

C.708.1926.II[B]: Report and resolution by M. Stresemann, adopted by the Council on Dec. 9, 1926, on the work of the Preparatory Committee during its Second Session.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

Dec. 31, 1926

C.L.155.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, inviting the Governments to submit their observations on the principal features and problems of the world economic position for use by the Preparatory Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

May 1, 1926

C.270.M.105.1926.II[B]: Report on the First Session of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference, held at Geneva from Apr. 26, 1926 to May 1, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

Mar. 17, 1926

C.201.1926.II[B]: Report, adopted by the Council, on the appointment of the members of the Preparatory Committee for the Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

May 14, 1926

C.285.1926.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 4, 1926, from M. Ador, regarding his resignation as chairman of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

Nov. 25, 1926

C.638.M.257.1926.II[B]: Report to the Council on the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference, held at Geneva from Nov. 15, 1926 to Nov. 19, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

Sept. 20, 1926

A.76.1926.II[B]: Report and resolution submitted to the Assembly by the Second Committee, regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

Sept. 21, 1926

A.88.1926.II[B]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, 1926, regarding the work of the Preparatory Committee on International co-operation.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference.

May 1, 1926

A.24.1926.II[B]: Report on the First Session of the Preparatory Committee, held at Geneva from Apr. 26, 1926 to May 1, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Preparatory Procedure for General Conventions.

Aug. 27, 1931

A.28.1931.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Observations from various governments and technical organizations on the preparatory procedure to be followed for general conventions to be negotiated under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Preparatory Procedure for General Conventions.

Sept. 23, 1931

A.80.1931.V: Draft resolution proposed by the First Committee, regarding the preparatory procedure to be followed in the case of general conventions to be negotiated under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Presentation of Reports to the Council.

Aug. 26, 1921

C.280.1921[i.e.,1921].[V]: Note by the SG, regarding a letter from M. Askenazy, Polish rep., containing a proposal that the presentation of reports to the Council should be placed on the current agenda of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

Presentation of Reports to the Council.

Aug. 4, 1921

A.7.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, July 15, from the Polish Government, regarding the presentation of reports to the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

Presentation of Reports to the Council.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.300.1921.[V]: Report and resolution, by M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., regarding a draft letter to the Polish rep., concerning the Polish proposal to have relevant reports circulated to the Council before each meeting.

**Reel: V - 3**

Preservation of Historic Monuments and Works of Art.

Mar. 5, 1936

C.L.34.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a revised draft of an international convention on the protection of national historic and artistic treasures, and requesting observations on the document, with a corrigendum.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Preservation of Historical Monuments and Works of Art.

Nov. 23, 1932

C.L.176.1932.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Assembly resolution, Oct. 10, concerning the transmission to governments by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation of the recommendations drawn up by the Athens Conference concerning the preservation of historical monuments and works of art.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Presidency of the Assembly.

Sept. 5, 1931

A.40.1931.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, from the Greek rep., regarding the presidency of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 20**

Presidency of the Council.

Aug. 8, 1939

C.227.1939.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the next country whose representative is in a position to act as President of the Council.

**Reel: V - 32**

Press Committee of the LN.

June 29, 1926

C.399.M.140.1926.[G]: Documents relating to the press committee of experts, concerned with the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 5**

Press Committee of the LN.

Sept. 2, 1926

C.499.1926.[G]: Report by M. Vandervelde, and adopted by the Council, concerning the work of a Committee of representative press agencies, to suggest a program of work for the Committee of Press Experts.

**Reel: G - 5**

Press Committee of the LN.

1926

C.372.1926.[G]: Report by M. Vandervelde, and adopted by the Council, concerning the possibility of convening a Committee of representative press agencies, to suggest a program of work for the Committee of Press Experts, which will meet later.

**Reel: G - 5**

Press Committee of the LN.

Nov. 4, 1927

C.542.1927.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning specific resolutions adopted by the Conference of Press Experts, together with an analysis of these resolutions and supplementary information regarding each of them.

**Reel: G - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Press Committee of the LN.  
March 7, 1927

C.108.1927.[G]: Report by M. Vandervelde, concerning the convocation of a meeting of press experts to consider the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Sept. 22, 1927

A.102.1927.[G]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22nd, concerned with giving effect to the resolutions of the Conference of Press Experts, regarding the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Sept. 19, 1927

A.77.1927.[G]: Report by M. de Brouckere of the sixth committee, concerning the resolutions adopted by the Conference of Press Experts, regarding the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, together with draft resolutions relating to the recommendations made by the Press Experts.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
July 8, 1927

C.352.M.126.1927.[G]: Collection of reports prepared by the Secretariat in accordance with the resolutions of the Preparatory Committee of News Agencies and of the Committee of Journalists, on the Conference of Press Experts, held on Aug. 24th, concerning the protection of press information.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Sept. 1, 1927

C.442.1927.[G]: Report by M. Vandervelde, concerning the resolutions adopted by the Conference of Press Experts, together with the text of draft resolutions relating to the above.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Sept. 1, 1927

C.445.1927.[G]: Text of the closing speech of Lord Burnhan, Pres. of the Conference of Press Experts, concerned with the collection of news, the transmission of news, and the circulation of news.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Nov. 2, 1927

C.L.156.1927.[G]: Note by the Secretariat commenting on and trans.: (a) Pamphlet containing the final speech, resolutions and list of members of the Conference of Press Experts held on Aug. 24/29, concerning the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
June 28, 1927

C.L.69.1927.[G]: Ltr., asking various press agencies if they would be willing to send their Director of the Press Bureau at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Conference of Press Experts, which will discuss the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Dec. 7, 1927

C.565(2).1927.[G].Addendum: Text of an addendum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Nov. 16, 1927

C.565(2).1927.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Nov. 16, 1927

C.565(1).1927.[G]: Report by the Cuban Rep., concerning the resolutions adopted by the Conference of Press Experts, together with the text of draft resolutions regarding the above.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Sept. 2, 1927

A.43.1927.[G]: Text of the final resolutions of the Conference of Press Experts, held on Aug. 24/29, concerning the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
1927

[C.443.1927.G]: Text of the resolutions from the Conference of Press Experts, concerning a more rapid and less costly transmission of Press news with a view to reducing the risks of international misunderstanding and regarding all technical problems, the solutions of which, would be conducive to the tranquillisation of public opinion in various countries, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Press Committee of the LN.  
Feb. 19, 1928

C.L.20.1928.[G]: Note by the SG communicating the text of resolutions adopted by the Council at its Dec. 1927 session, concerning the work of the Conference of Press Experts held in Aug. regarding the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Press of the LN.  
Nov. 14, 1925

C.L.149.1925.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the question of establishing a committee of press experts, regarding the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace and trans.; (a) Report containing discussions of the Assembly, the Council, and the Sixth Committee, on the above subject. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 4**

Press of the LN.  
Nov. 18, 1925

C.L.149(a).1925.[G]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 4**

Press of the LN.  
1925

C.577.1925.[G]: Report by M. Paul Hymans, communicating an Assembly resolution to the Council for their consideration, concerning the establishment of a committee of press experts to determine by what means the press might contribute toward the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 4**

Press of the LN.  
Sept. 23, 1926

A.97.1926.[G]: Draft resolution proposed by the Chilian Delegation, concerning the issuance of identity cards to the press, which will assist them in crossing the frontiers.

**Reel: G - 5**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Aug. 27, 1929

C.P.M.923: Fourteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Feb. 6, 1929

C.P.M.833: Seventh analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Dec. 14, 1929

C.P.M.987: Eighteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
May 29, 1929

C.P.M.853: Eleventh analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Nov. 13, 1929

C.P.M.961: Seventeenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
March 15, 1929

[C.P.M.839]: Ninth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1929

C.P.M.921: Thirteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Sept. 20, 1929

C.P.M.925: Fifteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
April 18, 1929

C.P.M.845: Tenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
June 19, 1929

C.P.M.861: Twelfth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Oct. 15, 1929

C.P.M.933: Sixteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
March 11, 1930

C.P.M.998: Twenty-first analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
July 12, 1930

C.P.M.1074: Twenty-fifth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
April 2, 1930

C.P.M.1002: Twenty-second monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
May 2, 1930

C.P.M.1013: Twenty-third monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1930

C.P.M.1092: Twenty-eighth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Feb. 3, 1930

C.P.M.993: Twentieth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1930

C.P.M.1090: Twenty-sixth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1930

C.P.M.1091: Twenty-seventh monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
June 4, 1930

C.P.M.1041: Twenty-fourth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
Jan. 6, 1930

C.P.M.991: Nineteenth analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1167: Thirty-sixth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1153: Thirty-fifth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1149: Thirty-fourth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1148: Thirty-third monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1146: Thirty-first monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1145: Thirtieth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1144: Twenty-ninth monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Press Summaries of Arab Newspapers.  
1931

C.P.M.1147: Thirty-second monthly analysis (French) for the Permanent Mandates Commission, containing press summaries from Arab newspapers on the subject of mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Prevention of Disease in Central Europe.  
1920

[C].20/41/23.[III]: Report presented by M. Balfour, British rep., adopted by the Council of the LN, May 15, 1920, regarding the relief from disease in Central Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Prevention of Disease in Central Europe.  
1920

[C].20/41/3.[III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, Mar. 13, 1920, regarding the appeal for relief from the ravages inflicted by disease upon the populations of Central and Eastern Europe, together with an attached document, [C].20/4/29(a).[III], concerning the above mentioned appeal.

**Reel: III - 1**

Prevention of Disease in Central Europe.  
London. Feb. 24

[C].20/4/29A.[III]: Text of the appeal described in the preceding document.

**Reel: Sup**

The Prevention of Disease in Central Europe.  
London. March 4

[C].20/4/29.[III]: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Appeal, London, Feb. 24, by the Pres. of the Council, to the Pres. of the League of Red Cross Societies, concerning the prevention of disease in Central Europe. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: Sup**

Prevention of Smuggling.  
Oct. 12, 1929

C.L.265.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the report by the Economic Committee, as described under document, C.307.M.106.1929.II[B], with regard to the prevention of smuggling in general, and that of alcohol in particular, and requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Pre-War Production and Distribution of Narcotic Drugs and their Raw Materials.  
1944

C.24.M.24.1944.XI: Report by the Permanent Central Board, providing a broad, statistical outline of the licit production and distribution of narcotic drugs prior to the War.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Princedom of Morocco Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.457.M.300.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.: (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Princedom of Morocco, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.  
1920

[C].20/4/25.[XIII]: Ltr., from M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the LN, forwarding to the Council copies of documents submitted by the British Council, regarding the offer of the International Red Cross to assist in the support and repatriation of prisoners of war in Siberia.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.

Apr. 3, 1920

[C].20/4/52.[XIII]: Memo from the SG, submitting a resolution to the Council, that the LN study measures to relieve the sufferings of the prisoners of war in Siberia, and to expedite their repatriation.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.

1920

[C].20/4/25(b).[XIII]: Note by the British delegation, concerning the resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 27, 1919, that a commission composed of Austrian, French, Italian and British officers, delegate authority in the repatriation of prisoners of war in Siberia.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.

Jan. 15, 1920

[C].20/4/25(a).[XIII]: Ltr., from Gerald Spicer, British Council Officer, with regard to a telegram from Mr. Lampson, Acting High Commissioner, concerning the repatriation of German, Austrian, and Hungarian prisoners of war in Siberia. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.

1920

[C].20/41/55(b).[XIII]: Report by Elsa Brandstroom, relating personal observations of treatment given to prisoners of war in Siberia, with an appeal to the LN and the International Red Cross, for immediate evacuation of the prisoners before the winter months.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Prisoners of War in Siberia.  
1920

[C].20/41/7.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, Paris, Apr. 11, concerning the appointment of Dr. Nansen, under the direction of the LN, to expedite the repatriation of prisoners of war and to coordinate governmental and voluntary aid to war prisoners.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Prisoners of War in Siberia.  
1920

[C].20/4/76.[XIII]: Report by the SG, concerning the acceptance of Dr. Nansen, on behalf of the LN, to investigate the problems connected with the repatriation of prisoners of war in Siberia.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Private Foreign Investment.  
1946

C.14.M.14.1946.IIA: Report by the special joint committee of the Economic and Financial Organization, concerning the conditions of private foreign investment.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 25, 1926

C.L.14.1926.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Three questionnaires prepared by the Committee on Private Law, relating to existing laws governing inland navigation. (For questionnaires see document, C.L.14.1926.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 11, 1926

C.L.14.1926.VIII.Annex: Text of three questionnaires on the (1) nationality, (2) ownership, mortgages and liens and (3) collisions pertaining to vessels used in inland navigation. Questionnaires were prepared by the Committee on Private Law and sent to the governments of European states.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 7, 1926

C.L.14(a).1926.VIII: Note by the SG of the Organisation for Communications and Transit trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Committee on Private Law, to accompany the questionnaires in document, C.L.14(a).1926.VIII. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Jan. 24, 1927

[C.L.17.1927.VIII.Annex]: Text (French) of replies by the Polish government to a questionnaire on nationality, ownership, mortgages, and liens, in the case of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.L.17.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies by various European governments to a questionnaire on nationality, ownership, mortgages and liens, and collisions, in the case of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Private Law in Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 26, 1928

C.L.180.1928.VIII: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Questionnaires, prepared by the Committee on Private Law, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the liability for damages caused by collisions, and the competence of the courts in the matter of collisions, with erratum (French).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
July 13, 1922

C.459.1922.IX: Report by the SG on the progress of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments in the preparations for an international conference on the private manufacture of arms and munitions.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Nov. 12, 1924

C.662.1924.IX: Note by the SG communicating the Council's decision to defer, until the Dec. session, consideration of an Assembly resolution with regard to drafting an international convention on private manufacture and studying the question of inviting the United States to participate in the preparation of the draft.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
1924

C.471.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, summarizing the observations of the economic committee, with regard to the scheme for controlling the private manufacture of arms, munitions, and war material.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 9, 1924

C.466.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 7, by the SG, to the chairman of the Economic Committee, requesting the inclusion on the committee's agenda of the plan for controlling private manufacture, drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission; (b) Ltr., Sept. 3, by H.L. Smith, chairman of the Economic Committee, trans.;; (1) Observations of the Economic Committee on the draft articles of a convention on the control of the private manufacture of war materials, drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IX - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.109.1925.IX: Report by M. Guerrero, of Salvador, on behalf of the Third Committee, presented to the Sixth Assembly, concerning a declaration in the Final Act of the convention for the control of trade in arms, signed June 17, advocating a general scheme of agreements on arms including control of private manufacture. Includes a resolution for the invitation of the United States to participate in the preparatory work for an international conference on private manufacture. (For declaration see document, A.13.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.135.1925.IX: Resolution, proposed by the Third Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.109.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Dec. 21, 1925

C.L.159(a).1925.IX: Annexes to the ltr. in the preceding document, including the questionnaire, resolution adopted by the Sixth Assembly on Sept. 25, report and resolution by M. Benes adopted by the Council on Sept. 26, report by M. Guani on the work of the Council Committee and report by M. Benes and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 12.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Dec. 10, 1925

C.801.1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, on the work of the Council Committee with regard to manufacture of arms, including a resolution for the approval of the questionnaire submitted by the committee, and for the establishment of a committee of enquiry to draft a convention on private manufacture of arms. (For report of the Council Committee and the questionnaire see document, C.760.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Jan. 9, 1925

C.L.159.1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating a Council resolution of Dec. 12, regarding a questionnaire and a committee of enquiry for the study of a convention on private manufacture of arms, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire concerning international control of private manufacture of arms, with supporting documents. (For questionnaire and documents see document, C.L.159(a).1925.IX. See document, C.801.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.571(1).1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, outlining the two currents of opinion regarding control of the manufacture of arms, that is, the desire to implement Article 8 of the Covenant, and an assertion of the equality of producing and non-producing states, together with a resolution concerning the preparatory work for a conference on control of the manufacture of arms as dictated by an Assembly resolution of Sept. 25. French version precedes English text on the film. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.135.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Feb. 10, 1925

C.62.1925.IX: Note by the Permanent Advisory Commission announcing the preparedness of its reps. on the Coordination Commission to discuss the commission's views on private manufacture.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 29, 1925

C.571(2).1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 26; adopted version of the report and resolution in document, C.571(1).1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
1925

C.760.1925.IX: Report by M. Guani on the work of the Council Committee of the Coordination Commission with regard to the manufacture of arms, proposing that a committee of enquiry draft a convention for control of private manufacture, and submitting a draft questionnaire dealing with objections to private manufacture, existent legislative controls, constitutional obstacles to international control, general suggestions and provisions necessitated to complete the work of the Convention for the Control of International Trade in Arms. Three annexes provide extracts from supporting documents.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Nov. 12, 1925

C.685.1925.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Council resolution adopted on Sept. 26, and announcing the inclusion of the resolution on the agenda of the Committee of the Council, to meet the beginning of Dec. (For resolution see document, C.571(2).1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 3, 1926

C.479.1926.[IX]: Memo by the Secretariat communicating a resolution adopted by the Council Committee for the transmittal to the Assembly of the preliminary draft convention on the control of manufacture of arms, together with the reports of the Committee of Enquiry responsible for the drafting of the convention. (See document, C.436.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 24, 1926

C.315(e).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Cuba, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

July 26, 1926

C.315(i).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Belgium, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Aug. 3, 1926

C.436.1926.IX: Report by the Committee of Enquiry to the Council Committee, on the replies by states to a questionnaire on private manufacture of arms, concluding that the replies offered no basis for modification of the preliminary draft convention on control of manufacture drawn up by the Committee of Enquiry. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.159.1925.IX. See document, C.296.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

July 7, 1926

C.315(f).[1926.IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Norway, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 23, 1926

C.315(l).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Monaco, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

July 26, 1926

C.315(h).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Venezuela, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 9, 1926

C.368.1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, on the report of the Council Committee, with a resolution for the referral to the Committee of Enquiry of the replies to a questionnaire on private manufacture of arms, sent to the governments on Jan. 9. (For Council Committee report see document, C.296.1926.IX. For Jan. 9 ltr. see document, C.L.159.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

May 17, 1926

[C.315.1926.IX]: Series of notes by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies to the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms, forwarded to the governments in a ltr. by the SG dated Jan. 9, relating in a series of ltrs. the views of the governments of the Union of South Africa, Bulgaria, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United States, New Zealand, Latvia, Greece, Turkey, Czechoslovakia and Australia. (For Jan. 9 ltr. see document, C.L.159.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

July 12, 1926

C.315(g).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Sweden, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Aug. 6, 1926

C.315(j).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of France, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Dec. 10, 1926

C.718.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Denmark, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.

May 26, 1926

C.296.1926.IX: Report by the Council Committee on the preliminary draft convention on the control of manufacture, drawn up by a Committee of Enquiry, with a recommendation for consideration by the Committee of Enquiry of the replies to a questionnaire on private manufacture of arms, sent to the governments on Jan. 9. (See document, C.801.1925.IX. For Jan. 9 ltr. see documents, C.L.159.1925.IX and C.L.159(a).1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Dec. 17, 1926

C.701(1).1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 9, concerning the preparatory work for a conference on control of private manufacture of arms, with a resolution for the appointment of a special commission, composed of reps. from the Council members and from the United States and the U.S.S.R., to prepare a final draft convention to serve as a basis for an international conference in the fall of 1927. (See document, C.614.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Nov. 11, 1926

C.614.1926.IX: Memo by the SG on the work of the Council providing a basis for the Assembly resolution adopted Sept. 21, concerning the convening of a conference for the conclusion of a convention on control of private manufacture of arms. (For report by the Council to the Assembly see document, A.47.1926.IX. For Assembly resolution see document, A.92.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 24, 1926

C.315(d).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Great Britain, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 4, 1926

A.47.1926.IX: Report on the control of private manufacture of arms, including the report by M. Benes and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 4, a memo by the Secretariat, a draft convention on control of arms manufacture and the publicity of arms manufacture, together with two reports by the Committee of Enquiry on its April and July sessions.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 3, 1926

C.511.1926.IX: Draft report by M. Benes, concerning the memo by the Secretariat in document, C.479.1926.[IX], with a resolution supporting the Council Committee's decision to forward to the Assembly the preliminary draft convention on the control of manufacture of arms. (For draft convention see document, A.47.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

1926

A.92.1926.IX: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, on the report of the Third Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.73.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 21, 1926

C.315(c).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of the Netherlands, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 9, 1926

C.315(a).1926.IX: Note trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of Poland, Japan, Austria, Italy and Egypt, received since the distribution of document, C.315.1926.IX, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Aug. 9, 1926

C.315(k).1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Colombia, received by the SG, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.315.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 18, 1926

C.315(b).1926.IX: Note trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Roumania, received by the SG since the distribution of document, C.315(a).1926.IX, concerning the questionnaire on the private manufacture of arms.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 24, 1926

C.L.73.1926.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting states not having replied to the questionnaire on private manufacture of arms to communicate the official views of their governments as soon as possible, in accordance with a Council resolution of June 10. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.159.1925.IX. For Council resolution see document, C.368.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 17, 1926

A.73.1926.IX: Report submitted by M. Guerrero, of Salvador, on behalf of the Third Committee, concerning the interrelatedness of the problems of private manufacture, control of trade in arms, arms reduction and statistical enquiries on trade in arms, with a resolution for the continuation of the study of the problems of private manufacture of arms, to be dealt with at a disarmament conference or by a specially convened conference.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.507.1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas Advising against the removal of the reps. of Belgium, Salvador and Czechoslovakia from the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on the private manufacture of arms, as indicated by the change in composition of the Council. (See document, C.506.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.508.1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas recommending Council endorsement of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, regarding control of private manufacture and the publicity of the manufacture of arms and other implements of war. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.118.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.506.1927.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the composition of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on the control of private manufacture of arms, with regard to the change in composition of the Council.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Feb. 12, 1927

C.46.1927.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the commission for the preparation of a final draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, noting the refusal of the government of the U.S.S.R. to participate in the work of this commission. (See document, C.701(1).1926.IX. For Russian refusal see document, C.31.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 24, 1927

A.118.1927.IX: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24, on the report of the Third Committee, requesting the Council to convey its views to the special committee, to aid in the drafting of a convention on control of private manufacture of arms and publicity; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.104.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Feb., 1927

C.31.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Jan. 27, by M. Litvinoff, of the U.S.S.R., restating the Russian government's refusal to participate in any conference held at Geneva, and, in particular, refusing to send reps. to the commission to draft a convention on control of private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.235.M.85.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Feb. 23, 1927

C.75.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, with a resolution requesting the special committee, entrusted with the preparation of a draft convention on the control of private manufacture of arms, to also propose a date for an international conference for the conclusion of such a convention.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Dec. 14, 1927

C.650.1927.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the acceptance of the Belgian, Salvador and Czechoslovak governments to remain members of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms and other implements of war. (See document, C.507.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Apr. 25, 1927

C.219.M.142.1927.IX: Report of the special commission to the Council on the work of its first session, Mar. 14 to Apr. 25, concerning the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, ammunition and implements of war. Annex I provides the preliminary draft convention drawn up by the special commission. Annex II consists of amendments and observations submitted by the reps. to the special commission.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Mar. 31, 1927

C.181.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 19, by Chao Hsun Chu, Chinese rep., replying to a questionnaire on the control of private manufacture of arms, stating that no private manufacture of arms exists in China. (See document, C.L.159.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Mar. 3, 1927

C.90.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Washington, Feb. 23, by the United States secretary of state, announcing the U.S. government's decision to designate Hugh Gibson, American minister to Switzerland, to attend the meeting of the special commission, convened to draft a convention for the control of private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.46.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

June 1, 1927

C.270.1927.IX: Report by M. Benes on the work of the special commission to the Council for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, with a recommendation for the approval of the commission's first report and for the continuation of the commission's enquiries. (For report see document, C.219.M.142.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Apr. 11, 1927

C.194.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tallinn, Mar. 31, by A. Schmidt of Estonia, replying to a questionnaire on the control of private manufacture of arms, circulated by the SG. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.159.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 22, 1927

A.104.1927.IX: Report presented to the Assembly by Dr. Guerrero, of Salvador, on behalf of the Third Committee, concerning the work of the Council and its special committee in preparing a draft convention on control of private manufacture and publicity of the manufacture of arms, to serve as a basis for an international conference, with a resolution. (See document, C.701(1).1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 4, 1928

A.43.1928.IX: Documents related to the control of private manufacture and publicity of the manufacture of arms, including (1) report by the rep. of Roumania and resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 1, (2) report of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on its second session, Aug. 27-30, (3) preliminary draft convention submitted to the Council by the special commission and (4) minutes of the special commission meeting of Aug. 30, annex to the report in section (2) above.

**Reel: IX - 10**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

1928

A.49.1928.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by the rep. of Salvador, Sept. 7, noting the failure of the special commission to draw up a single final text for the draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, and urging the Council to use its influence to overcome differences of opinion and to convene a conference in the spring of 1929. (For special commission report see document, A.43.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 19, 1928

A.68.1928.IX: Report of the Third Committee, submitted by M. Guerrero, of Salvador; another version of the report and resolution in document, A.49.1928.IX, urging the Council to convene another meeting of the special commission in order to resolve the differences of opinion still existent in the draft convention on the control of private manufacture.

**Reel: IX - 10**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

1928

C.529.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Oct. 4, by M. Beelaerts van Blokland, minister of foreign affairs of the Netherlands, announcing the government's acceptance of the council's invitation to continue to co-operate with the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on manufacture of arms. (See document, C.488.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Oct. 26, 1928

C.547.1928.IX: Note by the SG announcing the appointment by the Chinese Republic of M. Hsiao Chi-Yung as the Chinese rep. to the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on the control of private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.488.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

### Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 17, 1928

C.488.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. proposing that the Chinese, Colombian and the Netherlands reps. remain members of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on the manufacture of arms, despite the change in the composition of the Council. (See document C.486.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
1928

C.646.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 8, by J. Bernstorff, president of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of arms manufacture, notifying the Council of the action taken to complete the draft convention, in accordance with a Ninth Assembly resolution. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.68.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Dec. 10, 1928

C.649.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. noting the ltr. by the president of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of arms manufacture. (For ltr. see document, C.646.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.448.1928.IX: Report by the rep. of Roumania on the report of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention, with a resolution for the circulation of the report and its preliminary draft convention to the Assembly delegates. (For commission report see document, C.447.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 17, 1928

C.489.1928.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the changes in the composition of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on manufacture of arms. (See document, C.488.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 24, 1928

C.512.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep. on the Assembly resolution of Sept. 20, concerning the preparation by a special commission of a draft convention on control of manufacture, together with a resolution for the convening of another meeting of the special commission in order to resolve the differences of opinion still existent. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.68.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.447.1928.IX: Report of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, on its second session, Aug. 27-30, including a preliminary draft convention that again fails to constitute a single final text, as requested by the Assembly, but rather records the continued existence of fundamental divergencies. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.118.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.465.1929.IX: Report by the rep. of Spain, proposing the continuation of the representation of Chile and Roumania on the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention, despite the change in the composition of the Council.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 23, 1929

A.87.1929.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by M. Sandler, Swedish rep., on the work of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture, with a resolution for the reconvening of the commission after the completion of the Preparatory Commission's report on the publicity of implements on war. (See document, A.30.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.401.1929.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms. (For report see document, C.393.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Sept. 4, 1929

A.30.1929.IX: Documents related to the control of private manufacture and publicity of the manufacture of arms, including (1) report by the Roumanian rep. and resolution adopted by the Council on Aug. 31, (2) report of the special commission to the Council, including a draft convention, (3) minutes of the fourth session of the special commission, Aug. 26-29, and (4) extract from the minutes of the Council meeting of Aug. 31.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.400.1929.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep., on the draft convention prepared by a special commission, noting the fundamental differences still existent between factions of the commission, and recommending the transmission of the commission's report to the Assembly. (For commission report see document, C.393.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.  
Aug. 29, 1929

C.393.1929.IX: Report by the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture and publicity of manufacture, concerning the final draft text submitted to the Council, together with a copy of the draft convention. (See document, C.646.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 24, 1929

C.471.1929.[IX]: Report by the rep. of Spain, concerning the action by the Assembly with regard to the report of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.87.1929.IX. For commission report see document, C.393.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Sept. 18, 1930

C.541.1930.IX: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, of Spain, proposing the continuation of the representation of Canada, Cuba and Finland as members of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, despite the change in the composition of the Council.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Jan. 30, 1931

C.147.1931.IX: Note by the SG announcing the acceptance of the governments of Norway, Guatemala and the Irish Free State to participate in the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms.

**Reel: IX - 14**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Jan. 9, 1931

C.34.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning an Assembly resolution of Sept. 24, 1929, with a resolution for the convening of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, as soon as the Committee of Experts on Budgetary Questions has completed its work. (For Assembly resolution see document, C.471.1929.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

May 15, 1931

C.309.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. concerning the failure of the Committee of Experts on Budgetary Questions to prepare a detailed method for publicity of arms by categories of material, with a resolution for the postponement of the next meeting of the special commission on control of private manufacture of arms, until the settlement of the question of publicity by the General Disarmament Conference. (For report by the committee of experts see document, C.182.M.69.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Jan. 4, 1932

C.10.1932.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. proposing the continuation of the representation of Persia and Venezuela on the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture, despite the change in the composition of the Council.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Private Manufacture of Arms.

Apr. 14, 1932

C.369.1932.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the question of the continuation of representation on a special commission of states no longer members of the Council. The special commission was appointed for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.10.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Private Manufacture of Arms and the Statistical

Enquiry on Trade in Arms.

Sept. 12, 1925

A.57.1925.[IX]: Draft resolution submitted by the rep. of Salvador, Sept. 12, referring to the Third Committee the examination of two questions, private manufacture and the statistical enquiry, found in the report of the Council to the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.

Dec. 14, 1922

C.766.1922.IX: Memo by the SG on Assembly resolutions 5 and 6a, concerning the formulation of an agreement to control private manufacture and arms traffic, and an enquiry into the refusal by the United States to ratify the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919), and trans.: (a) Note, Washington, Aug. 5, by the state department of the United States, to the British charge d'affaires in Washington, explaining its objections to the Convention of St. Germain and detailing the convention of Apr. 22, 1898 and its amendments that govern the shipment of arms from the U.S. (See document, C.569.M.340.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.

Apr. 11, 1923

C.254.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra on a memo by the SG concerning resolutions 5 and 6a adopted by the Third Assembly, including a resolution directing the president of the Council to ask the government of the United States to submit concrete proposals for collaboration with other governments in the control of traffic in arms and private manufacture of arms. (For memo see document, C.208.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 18, 1923  
C.615.1923.IX: Memo (French) by the SG on the Council's decision to postpone action until after receipt of a reply from the United States to its enquiry into the conditions under which the U.S. would consider collaboration with other governments for the control of trade and manufacture of arms, and trans.;; (a) Response (French) by the U.S. secretary of state, explaining its objections to the Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunitions (St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919), detailing the convention of Apr. 22, 1898, and its amendments that govern the shipment of arms to the U.S., and stating that not being a member of the LN makes it impossible for the U.S. to ratify the convention. (See documents, C.766.1922.IX and C.559.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Apr. 16, 1923  
C.335.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra; different version of document, C.254.1923.IX, including a slightly modified version of the proposed resolution.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Mar. 21, 1923  
C.208.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on Assembly resolutions 5 and 6a, concerning the formulation of an agreement to control private manufacture and arms traffic, and an enquiry into the refusal by the United States to ratify the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919), and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Council postponing action on resolutions 5 and 6a, due to public attitude; (b) Recommendation by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments to proceed with the preparatory work for the conference proposed in resolution 5, and to invite the U.S. to present proposals for collaboration in controlling both traffic in arms and private manufacture of arms. (See document, C.766.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
June 25, 1923  
C.414.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on the Council resolution, adopted Apr. 21, requesting the United States to state its views toward cooperation with other governments in the control of private manufacture and traffic in arms, as well as a subsequent resolution by the Temporary Mixed Commission requesting all non-member states to express opinions on this question, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 3, from the president of the Council to the secretary of state of the U.S., communicating the Council resolution and requesting a response.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
July 2, 1923  
C.444.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, on an enquiry into the conditions under which non-member states would consider cooperation with other governments for the control of trade and manufacture of arms, with a resolution postponing such a general enquiry until a response on this question has been received from the United States. (See document, C.414.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Aug. 15, 1923  
C.506.1923.IX: Note by the SG informing members of a ltr., July 26, by the United States legation at Berne, stating that the U.S. government was considering and would reply to an enquiry by the LN, concerning possible collaboration among governments for the control of trade and manufacture of arms. (See document, C.444.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
1923  
C.559.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra recommending a further postponement of a general enquiry into the conditions under which non-member states would consider collaboration for the control of trade and manufacture of arms, until a response on the matter has been received from the United States. (See document, C.444.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Apr. 16, 1923  
C.335(1).1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council; different version of document, C.335.1923.IX, including a significantly modified version of the resolution.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 18, 1923  
C.617.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra recommending the communication to the Third Committee of the Assembly of the reply by the United States concerning cooperation for control of trade and manufacture of arms. (For reply see document, C.615.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Dec. 12, 1923  
C.804(1).1923.IX: Amendment proposed by Lord Robert Cecil to the draft ltr. to the United States. Ltr. invites the U.S. to participate in the drafting of one or more conventions for the control of arms traffic and manufacture. (For ltr. see attachment to C.741.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Dec. 12, 1923  
C.810.1923.IX: Amendment proposed by Count Bonin-Longare to the draft Ltr. by the United States, a more direct version of the amendment proposed by Lord Cecil in document, C.804(1).1923.IX, above. (For Ltr. see attachment to C.741.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
Feb. 11, 1924  
C.37.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 2, by Joseph C. Grew, United States minister at Berne, information the LN that Grew planned to attend the meetings of the Temporary Mixed Commission, to commence Feb. 4, for the preparation of a new convention for the regulation of traffic in arms, to supersede the Convention of St. Germain. (See document, C.741.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
1924  
C.283.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, recommending the transmission to the Temporary Mixed Commission (1) the report of the Permanent Advisory Commission and (2) the proposal by the British rep. to the permanent commission, urging the preparation of two conventions for the control of traffic in arms. (For report and proposal see document, C.221.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
1924  
C.803.1924.[IX]: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, with a resolution for the forwarding of those Assembly resolutions requiring action by the Temporary Mixed Commission to the Coordination Commission, its successor. (See document, C.662.1924.IX, on Assembly resolutions.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
May 15, 1933  
C.286.1933.IX: Report by the Spanish rep. on the information provided by the SG concerning the analogies between the problem of the traffic in narcotic drugs and that of the trade in and manufacture of arms. (See document, C.280.1933.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 17**

Private Manufacture of Arms and Trade in Arms.  
May 11, 1933  
C.280.1933.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, by the SG, to the delegations of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, detailing the analogies between the problem of the traffic in narcotic drugs and that of the trade in and manufacture of arms, prepared in accordance with a Council decision of Nov. 28, 1932.

**Reel: IX - 17**

Private Manufacture of Arms, Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms and the Statistical Yearbook on Armaments.

Sept. 14, 1925

A.57(1).1925.[IX]: Draft resolution by the rep. of Salvador; different version of the resolution in document, A.57.1925.[IX], adding a third question, the yearbook on armaments, to those transmitted to the Third Committee.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Problem of Nutrition.

Sept. 25, 1935

A.61.1935.III: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the problem of nutrition to public health and the effects of improved nutrition on the consumption of agricultural products.

**Reel: III - 9**

Problem of Nutrition.

Sept. 27, 1935

C.394.1935.III: Proposal by the Pres. of the Council regarding the appointment of a Committee to submit a general report on the problem of nutrition, in its health and economic aspects, made during the Eighty-ninth Session of the Council.

**Reel: III - 9**

Problem of Nutrition.

1935

C.L.202.1935.IIB.[i.e.,III]: Ltr., Nov. 30, by the SG, discussing a resolution relative to the problem of human nutrition and possibilities of its improvement, and inviting the Governments to give a brief analysis on this subject, together with an attached corrigendum.

**Reel: III - 9**

Problem of Nutrition.

Dec. 20, 1935

C.494.M.267.1935.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, June 15, 1936, with statistical tables, regarding the physiological bases of nutrition drawn up by the Technical Commission of the Health Committee at the meeting held in London, Nov. 25-29, 1935.; (The copy of the report on the film is dated June 15, 1936, and is a revised and amplified version of an original report, which is not in the film edition.).

**Reel: III - 9**

Problem of Nutrition.

Sept. 10, 1935

A.31.1935.III: Communication from the Delegations of Argentine, the United Kingdom, Chile, New Zealand, Austria, Sweden, Australia, Canada, Denmark, Poland, Italy, and France requesting that the Agenda Committee consider placing on the agenda of the present session of the Assembly the question relative to the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: III - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Problem of Nutrition.

June 24, 1936

A.12(c).1936.IIB.[Volume IV]: Documents prepared by the International Institute of Agriculture, presented to the Mixed Committee on the problem of nutrition, with regard to statistics of food production, consumption, and prices.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Problem of Nutrition.

June 24, 1936

A.12.1936.IIB.[Volume 1]: Lengthy interim report of the Mixed Committee on the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Problem of Nutrition.

June 24, 1936

A.12(a).1936.IIB.[Volume 2]: Report drawn up by the Technical Commission of the Health Committee in London, Nov. 25, 1935 through Nov. 29, 1935, regarding the physiological bases of nutrition.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Problem of Nutrition.

June 24, 1936

A.12(b).1936.IIB.[Volume 3]: Lengthy report regarding the problem of nutrition in various countries.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Problem of Nutrition.

Oct. 5, 1936

A.59.1936.IIB: Report and resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding certain aspects of the problem relating to nutrition.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Problem of Nutrition.

Sept. 28, 1937

A.57.1937.IIB: Report and resolutions submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly, discussing the problem of nutrition.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Procedure Adopted in Replying to Petitions Concerning Mandated Territories.

June 2, 1926

C.P.M.415: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo regarding the procedure adopted in replying to petitions concerning mandated territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Procedure Adopted in Replying to Petitions Concerning Mandated Territories.

June 2, 1926

C.314.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo regarding the procedure adopted in replying to petitions concerning mandated territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Procedure Adopted in Replying to Petitions Concerning Mandated Territories.

June 8, 1926

C.358.1926.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the procedure to be adopted in replying to petitions concerning mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Procedure of Conciliation.

June 12, 1922

C.407.1922.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the report of the Commission for the consideration of the procedure of conciliation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Procedure of Conciliation.

June 1, 1922

C.343.M.194.1922.V: Report to the Council on the work of the Committee for the consideration of the procedure of conciliation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Procedure of Conciliation.

July 22, 1922

C.509.M.283.1922.[V]: Report and resolutions by M. Viviani, French rep., adopted by the Council, July 18, regarding the work of the Committee for the Procedure of Conciliation.

**Reel: V - 4**

Procedure of Conciliation.

July 31, 1922

A.10.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report and resolution by the Commission for the consideration of the procedure of conciliation; (b) Report by M. Viviani, adopted by the Council, July 18, regarding the work of the Commission.

**Reel: V - 4**

Procedure of Conciliation.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.116.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26, containing the rules for promoting the development of the procedure of conciliation in the case of international disputes.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Procedure of Conciliation.

Sept. 19, 1922

A.86.1922.VII: Report on the procedure of conciliation, presented to the Assembly by the First Committee, with regard to the consideration of international disputes.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Procedure of Enquiry and Conciliation.

Sept. 7, 1921

A.53.1921.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Aug. 20, and resolution, from the 19th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, regarding the procedure of enquiry and conciliation in disputes which are not submitted to judicial decision.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Administration.

July 12, 1929

C.P.M.905: Draft conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the petition, June 13, from the League of National Union of London, regarding notification of the Commission when civil law has been suspended, or political unrest prevails in a mandated territory.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Administrations.

July 15, 1929

C.P.M.912: Draft conclusions of M. van Rees on the suggestions of the League of National Union of London regarding a procedure of supervision of mandatory administrations.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Administrations.

1929

C.P.M.863: Petition, June 13, 1929, from the British League of Nations Union, requesting that a procedure be instituted within the LN which allows the Mandatory Powers to notify the LN that normal administration of mandated territories has been interrupted by armed conflict.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Administrations.

1930

C.P.M.1003: Observations of a number of Mandatory Powers on the suggestion of the British League of Nations Union that a procedure be instituted which allows the Mandatory Powers to notify the LN when normal administration of mandated territories has been interrupted.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Administrations.

1930

C.P.M.1003(a): Supplement to the preceding document, C.P.M.1003.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Powers.

1930

C.P.M.1117(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1117.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Procedure of Supervision of Mandatory Powers.

Nov. 13, 1930

C.P.M.1117: Report by M. Palacios on the objections expressed by the mandatory powers regarding a suggestion by the British League of Nations Union that a procedure be instituted which allows the mandatory powers to notify the LN when normal administration of mandated territories has been interrupted.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandates Section.

June 16, 1925

C.P.M.239: Note by Sir F. Lugard on the possibility of reviewing the methods of procedure for the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Mandates Section.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Production Limitation of Dangerous Drugs.

May 1, 1923

C.L.38.1923.XI: Form ltr. from the SG requesting governments to supply the LN with estimates of narcotics needed for medicinal and scientific purposes in their countries.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Production Limitation of Dangerous Drugs.

Oct. 17, 1923

C.L.115.1923.XI: Form ltr. from the SG to all member nations urging their governments to comply with the request for estimates of the total annual requirements of drugs for internal consumption in their countries.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Production Limitation of Dangerous Drugs.

Apr. 27, 1923

C.L.37.1923.XI: Form ltr., from the SG requesting governments to prepare figures relating to the manufacture of cocaine in their countries in order that the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium can discuss the limitation of cocaine production at its forthcoming session.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Production Limitation of Dangerous Drugs.

1924

C.172.M.47.1924.XI: Note by the SG at the request of the Opium Preparatory Committee to the members of the LN, trans.;; (a) Memo, submitted by Mrs. Hamilton Wright, Assessor to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, suggesting means by which the production of poppy and coca leaf can be restricted to the medicinal and scientific needs of the world.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Production Limitation of Dangerous Drugs.

Jan. 18, 1924

C.L.I.1924.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, requesting the views of member nations concerning the total or partial suppression of heroin manufacturing.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Progress Report on Conventions.

Feb. 20, 1927

C.32.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Progress report listing the ratifications and accessions to international agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 1, 1923  
A.10(a).1923.[V].Annex: Text of a progress report on the ratifications of and accessions to international Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 5**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 1, 1924  
A.8(a).1924.[V].Annex: Lengthy report on the progress of certain international Conventions and engagements.

**Reel: V - 6**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 7, 1925  
A.7(a).1925.V.Annex: Progress report on the signatures, ratifications, and adhesions, to a number of international Conventions.

**Reel: V - 7**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 31, 1926  
A.6(a).1926.[V].Annex: Lengthy progress report on the signatures, ratifications and adhesions to various international Conventions.

**Reel: V - 8**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 22, 1926  
A.83.1926.VII: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, concerning a progress report on the ratification of the Agreements and Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Progress report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 15, 1927  
C.379.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List indicating the ratifications and accessions to various international conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 31, 1927  
A.13(a).1927.V.Annex: Lengthy document detailing a progress report on the signatures, ratifications, and adhesions to international agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 31, 1927  
C.379(a).1927.V: Addendum to the preceding document, C.379.1927.V.

**Reel: V - 10**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 2, 1927  
C.451.1927.V: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the progress report on the ratifications and accessions to international conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 3, 1928  
A.6(a).1928.[V].Annex: Lengthy document detailing the ratifications and accessions to various international conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
June 6, 1928  
C.298.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the periodic progress reports on the ratifications and accessions to international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 16, 1928  
C.393.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the progress report on the ratifications and accessions to international agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 30, 1928  
C.393.1928.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Progress report on the ratifications and accessions to international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
March 5, 1928  
C.86.1928.V: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding the progress report on international conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Feb. 29, 1928  
C.36.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the ratifications and accessions to various agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 12**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
April 3, 1928  
C.L.57.1928.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the minutes of the meeting of the Council in which the progress reports on international conventions were discussed.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
March 1, 1929  
C.45.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress with respect to ratifications and accessions to various international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 2, 1929  
A.6(a).1929.[V].Annex: Lengthy document detailing the progress report on the accessions and ratifications of various international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Feb. 28, 1929  
C.71.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the progress report submitted by the SG, with respect to ratifications and accessions to various international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 23, 1929  
C.367.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the progress report submitted by the SG, on the ratifications and accessions to various international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 15**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 31, 1929  
C.339.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in ratifications and accessions to various international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 15**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
May 8, 1930  
C.267.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the progress report submitted by the SG, on the ratifications and accessions to international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Jan. 14, 1930  
C.4.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in the ratifications and accessions to the various conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
April 25, 1930  
C.4(1).1930.V: Updated version of the preceding document, C.4.1930.V.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
1930  
A.20.1930.V: Document (French) containing tables, diagrams and graphs, showing the state of signatures, ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN up to Sept. 1.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
1930  
C.188.M.88.1930.V: Document containing tables, diagrams and graphs, showing the state of signatures, ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 9, 1930  
A.6(a).1930.[V].Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in ratifications and accessions to the various conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN, together with a minor corrigendum.

**Reel: V - 17**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
1931  
A.26.1931.V: Document containing tables, diagrams and graphs showing the state of signatures, ratifications and accessions in agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
May 12, 1931  
C.9(1).1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the eleventh listing of the progress in ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, together with an addendum regarding the Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards.

**Reel: V - 20**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
May 15, 1931  
C.313.1931.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the eleventh list of the ratifications and accessions to conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 3, 1931  
A.6(a).1931.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Jan. 15, 1931  
C.9.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the tenth listing of the progress in ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 20**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 21, 1932  
A.6(a).1932.[V].Annex.Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, A.6(a).1932.V.Annex.  
**Reel: V - 22**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 14, 1932  
A.6(a).1932.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the ratifications of and accessions to the international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN, preceded by a minor erratum.  
**Reel: V - 22**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Jan. 14, 1932  
C.49.1932.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the submission to the Council of the periodical list of signatures, ratifications and accessions to conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 22**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 23, 1932  
C.617.1932.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the thirteenth list of the ratifications and accessions to international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 22**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 22, 1933  
C.486.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the fourteenth list on the ratifications and accessions to conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 29, 1933  
C.486.1933.V.Addendum: Minor addendum to the preceding document, C.486.1933.V.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 15, 1933  
A.6(a).1933.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 7, 1934  
C.337.1934.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the fifteenth progress report on the ratifications and accessions to Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 24**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 1, 1934  
A.6(a).1934.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in the ratifications and accessions to Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 24**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 3, 1935  
C.330.1935.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the progress report containing a list of the signatures, ratifications and accessions to agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 25**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 28, 1935  
A.6(a).1935.V.Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the progress in the ratifications and accessions to Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 25**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Oct. 9, 1936  
C.437.1936.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the list of ratifications and accessions to Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 26**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 10, 1936  
A.6(a).1936.V.Annex I: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the ratifications and accessions to the conventions and accessions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 26**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Aug. 31, 1937  
A.6(a).1937.V.Annex I: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the progress in the ratifications and accessions to the various conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 28**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 11, 1937  
C.374.1937.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the progress report for 1937, on the ratifications and accessions to international agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.  
**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 9, 1938  
C.293.1938.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the progress report on the ratifications of and accessions to, the Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Sept. 1, 1938  
A.6(a).1938.V.Annex I: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the progress in the ratifications of and accessions to conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
Dec. 5, 1939  
A.6.1939.V.Annex I: Report on the ratifications, accessions and additional declarations made during 1939 with respect to the Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
July 10, 1943  
C.25.M.25.1943.V.Annex: Extensive document detailing the ratifications of and accessions to, all the Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Progress Report on International Conventions.  
July 31, 1946  
C.87.M.87.1946.V: Supplement to the twenty-first list of the ratifications and accessions to international Conventions and Agreements, containing changes which took place between July 10, 1944 and July 31, 1946.

**Reel: V - 33**

Progressive Codification of International Law.  
Feb. 21, 1927  
C.62.1927.V: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of M. Botella, a member of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Progressive Codification of International Law.  
March 1, 1927  
C.83.1927.V: Report by M. Zaleski, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of a successor to M. Botella on the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Prohibition of Liquor Traffic in Mandated Territories.  
Aug. 24, 1922  
C.562.M.338.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the World Prohibition Federation, urging prohibition of the liquor traffic in mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Prohibition of Opium Smoking in British Far East Territories in Japanese Occupation.  
Mar. 29, 1944  
C.7.M.7.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of a statement by His Majesty's government in the United Kingdom, regarding the prohibition of opium smoking in the British Far East Territories after they are re-occupied.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Prohibition of War Material.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
C.435.1934.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., on the appointment of a committee to study the question of prohibiting the supply of war material to belligerents.

**Reel: V - 24**

Prophylaxis of Diphtheria.  
Feb. 15, 1924  
C.169.M.45.1924.III: Report by Dr. Louis van Boeckel, Director of the Laboratory of the Belgian Public Health Department, regarding the prophylaxis of diphtheria by the determination of susceptibles, and their active artificial immunization in the United States.

**Reel: III - 4**

Proposed Council Action of Opium Control.  
Jan. 17, 1922  
C.45.M.23.1922.XII[i.e.,XI]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., relaying steps the Council should take to facilitate the 1922 meeting of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, and proposing a resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 13, requesting the SG to communicate to all governments with outstanding opium questionnaires, to forward to LN parties to the Opium Convention an explanation of the import certificate system, and to convene the Advisory Committee on Apr. 25.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Proposed Council Action of the Traffic in Opium.  
Jan., 1923  
C.117.1923.[XI]: Report by M. Hymans, presented to the Council, discussing the report of the fourth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, focusing upon United States cooperation, the status of Resolution II, the import certificate system, and methods for ascertaining the world's requirements of opium and other narcotics; and proposing a resolution approving the report of the Committee.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Council Action on Opium Control.  
1921  
C.406.M.284.1921.[XI]: Adopted version, Oct. 12, of the preceding document, C.406.1921.XI.

**Reel: XI - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Proposed Council Action on Opium Control.  
Oct. 10, 1921  
C.406.1921.XI: Report by Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., reviewing the resolutions and recommendations made by the Assembly on traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs and proposing a further resolution of eight parts to the Council.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Proposed Council Action on Opium Control.  
Nov. 27, 1923  
C.693(a).1923.XI: Supplementary note by the SG, bringing the Council's attention to two further resolutions in the Fifth Session Report of the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Council Action on Opium Control.  
Nov. 2, 1923  
C.693.1923.XI: Memo by the SG, requesting the Council to take the necessary steps to put the resolutions adopted by the Council, upon recommendation of the fifth session Report of the Advisory Committee, into effect.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
May 16, 1922  
C.303.M.169.1922.XI: Report by M. Hymans, adopted by the Council, May 16, commending the wide scope and realistic approach of the Advisory Committee, and recommending that its annual report be adopted, with the exception of the portions offensive to the Chinese government.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Proposed Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
1923  
C.457.1923.XI: Report by M. Hyman to the Council summarizing the Report of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, commending the initiative and interest of the United States delegation, discussing the Committee's statistics collecting of the past two years, relating the Committee's establishment of a definite plan of action which would go far to suppressing the traffic and abuse of drugs, drawing attention to recommendations put forward by the Committee, and proposing that the Council approve the Report and invite the Assembly's concurrence in the realization of the Committee's aims.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Council Action on the Traffic in Opium.  
1924  
C.670.1924.XI: Report by M. Undon, submitted to the Council, Dec. 8, summarizing the resolutions adopted by the Assembly requiring Council action, including the nomination of Swiss and Latin American delegates to the Advisory Committee and inquiring of the Advisory Committee if a propaganda campaign against opium is expedient and proposing the adoption of resolutions concerning the above measures.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Proposed Council Action on Traffic in Opium.  
1923  
C.740.1923.XI: Report by M. Hymans to the Council summarizing the Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted unanimously by the Assembly, and directing the attention of the Council to the resolutions contained therein.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Council Action on Traffic in Opium.  
1923  
C.657.1923.XI: Report by M. Poulet suggesting for consideration of the Council, the need to make tentative decisions regarding the forthcoming Opium Conference and proposing a resolution to that effect.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Proposed Loan to the Administration of New Guinea.  
Sept. 24, 1924  
C.519.1924.VI[A]: Report and resolution (French and English) by M. Branting, regarding sanction by the Council, of the loan by Australia to the Administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Proposed Loan to the Administration of New Guinea.  
Sept. 24, 1924  
C.518.1924.VI[A]: Memo by the SG, regarding the terms of the proposed loan to the Administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Proposed Loan to the Administration of New Guinea.  
Sept. 25, 1924  
C.519(1).1924.VI[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.519.1924.VI[A], adopted by the Council, Sept. 25.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Proposed Loan to the Administration of New Guinea.  
Sept. 19, 1924  
C.510.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, July 28, and telegram, Sept. 19, from the Government of Australia, asking approval, from the Council of the LN, of a loan made by Australia to the Administration of New Guinea.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Proposed Partitioning of Palestine.  
Aug. 9, 1937  
C.P.M.1928: Detailed questionnaire (French) prepared by M. Palacios to be used by the Permanent Mandates Commission in studying the proposals of the Royal Palestine Commission of 1937.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Proselytising in Syria and Lebanon.  
1933  
C.P.M.1425(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1425.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Proselytising in Syria and Lebanon.  
June 29, 1933

C.P.M.1425: Report by M. Orts on three petitions from a number of Alaouites, asking that the mandatory authorities take steps to end the efforts of the Jesuits to make converts in the Reslan tribe.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Proselytising in Syria and Lebanon.  
June 22, 1933

C.P.M.1404: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 19, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three petitions (French) from a number of Alaouites, asking that the mandatory authorities take steps to end the efforts of the Jesuits to make converts in the Reslan tribe.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1920

[A].20/48/160.[IV]: Note, Dec. 2, 1920, from M. Motta, submitting a motion proposed by the Swiss Delegation to the Assembly of the LN, together with an explanatory statement, regarding the intervention by the LN on behalf of the children in countries affected by the war.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1920

[A].20/48/252.[IV]: Report and resolution of Committee II concerning the intervention in favor of children in countries which have suffered from the war.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
[Feb. 23,] 1921

[C].M.21/41/13.[IV]: Report and resolution by M. Balfour, Rep. of the British Empire, relating to the work of various International and National Organisations on behalf of children in countries affected by the war.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 26, 1921

C.193.1921.IV: Memo by the SG concerning the appointment of a single member, rather than an entire department, to co-ordinate the LN's program for the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 22, 1921

[C].21/4/20.[IV]: A memo with resolution by the SG commending various International Organizations for their care of children in countries affected by the war.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 26, 1923

A.122.1923.IV: Report, with resolution, by the Fifth Committee, relating to travelling facilities for groups of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 22, 1924

A.33.1924.IV: Memo by the SG, regarding a resolution to entrust to the Secretariat the work hitherto carried out by the International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Nov. 6, 1924

C.650.1924.IV: Note by the SG, concerning the adoption by the Fifth Assembly, on Sept. 26, of two resolutions relating to the reconstitution and funding of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children under a new name, to handle questions on both the traffic, and child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1924

C.810.1924.IV: Report with resolutions, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, regarding the reconstitution of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children under a new name, to handle both the traffic in women and the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 24, 1924

A.107.1924.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, endorsing the Declaration of Geneva, together with two annexes relative to the LN's role in the protection of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1924

C.810(1).1924.IV: Different version of the preceding document, C.810.1924.IV.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.127.1924.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, entrusting the work hitherto carried out by the International Association for the Protection of Children to the Secretariat of the LN, under the auspices of LN Committees already in existence.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1925

C.813.1925.IV: Report, adopted by the Council, asking the Council to choose from among the qualified nominees, an assessor to the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.805.1925.IV: Note by the SG, giving the names and qualifications of the candidates nominated to be the assessor to the Child Welfare Committee from the American Continent.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Nov. 20, 1925

C.704.1925.IV: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr. from the British Government, Nov. 12, regarding an invitation by the LN, to the Canadian Council on Child Welfare, to submit the names of qualified candidates, for the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 14, 1925

C.537.1925.IV: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr. from the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, Brussels, Sept. 1, relating to the forthcoming International Child Welfare Congress.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 11, 1925

C.427.1925.IV: Memo by the SG, relating to the appointment of an additional assessor to the Child Welfare Committee, and trans.; (a) Two letters from the representatives of the United States and Uruguay, dated July 8 and July 23, respectively, concerning the appointment of only one assessor to represent the American Continent.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 13, 1925

C.L.126.1925.IV: Note of transmittal for letters to the various governments from the SG (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.140.1925.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, inviting the Health Organization of the LN to investigate measures to be taken for the protection of children from the hygienic point of view.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.98.1925.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, concerning an investigation by the Health Organization of the LN into measures to be taken for the protection of children from the hygienic point of view.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 16, 1925

A.72.1925.[IV]: Draft resolution, Sept. 16, requesting that the recommendations and resolutions of the first general Congress on child welfare be transmitted to the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1925

C.498(1).1925.IV: Report, adopted by the Council, Sept. 5, relating to the appointment of a representative of American Organizations to the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May, 1926

C.264.M.103.1926.IV: Document detailing the minutes of the Second Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from March 25 to April 1, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 31, 1926

A.36.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, adopted by the Council, June 7, on the report of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug., 1926

C.450.1926.IV: Report by the SG, relating to the enquiry into juvenile courts proposed by the Child Welfare Committee, and trans.; (a) Ltr., dated Groningen, July 12, and a questionnaire on juvenile courts, from the Secretary of the International Prison Commission.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 26, 1926

C.L.79.1926.IV: Form letter from the SG to all governments, requesting information on the legal age of marriage and consent.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 2, 1926

C.L.78.1926.IV: Note of transmittal by the SG, to all governments, of the report on the work of the second session of the Child Welfare Committee. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 6, 1926

A.19.1926.IV: Identical with C.224.M.80.1926.IV. Report, with resolutions, on the work of the Second Session of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
C.489.1926.IV: Report, by the Child Welfare  
Committee, on the enquiry into juvenile courts.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 31, 1926  
A.37.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, adopted by  
the Council, June 9, relating to the work of the Child  
Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1926  
C.332(1).1926.IV: Identical with the preceding  
document, C.332.1926.IV, adopted by the Council.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 1, 1926  
A.40.1926.IV: Report, adopted by the Council, Sept.  
2, relating to the enquiry into juvenile courts,  
proposed by the Child Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 6, 1926  
C.224.M.80.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the  
work of the Second Session of the Child Welfare  
Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1926  
A.113.1926.IV: Resolutions adopted by the  
Assembly, Sept. 24, relating to the work of the Child  
Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 20, 1926  
A.77.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth  
Committee, relating to the work of the Child Welfare  
Committee, together with a minor erratum.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1926  
C.332.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, relating to  
the work of the Child Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1927  
A.80.1927.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly,  
Sept. 20, expressing appreciation for the work done  
by the Child Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 13, 1927  
A.62.1927.IV: Report, with resolution, by the Fifth  
Committee to the Assembly, relating to the work of  
the Child Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 13, 1927  
C.307.1927.IV: Report, with resolutions, relating to  
the Third Session of the Child Welfare Committee.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 12, 1927  
A.24.1927.IV: Report on the work of the Child  
Welfare Committee during its Third Session, held  
from May 2 to May 6, adopted by the Council, June  
16, and the report, with resolutions, of the Committee  
to the Council.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 15, 1927  
C.347.M.121.1927.IV: Lengthy document detailing  
the minutes of the Third Session of the Child Welfare  
Committee, held from May 2 to May 6, together with  
extensive tables and other supporting documents  
relating to international co-operation in the protection  
and welfare of children.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 7, 1927  
C.L.81.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting  
information from the various governments regarding  
good and bad films for young people, together with a  
report on the cinema in relation to child welfare.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 23, 1927  
[C.L.81.1927.IV Annex]: Report on the effects of the  
cinema on children.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 3, 1927  
C.608.1927.IV: Report by the Canadian rep.,  
suggesting that the name of a new candidate as  
assessor for the Child Welfare Committee be  
obtained from the Pan American Congress for Child  
Welfare.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 6, 1927  
C.L.79.1927.IV: Questionnaire from the SG, to the  
various governments, relating to the protection of  
illegitimate children.  
**Reel: IV - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 6, 1927

C.L.80.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, with respect to a resolution passed by the Council urging the governments to fix the age of consent high enough to ensure the protection of children and young people, together with an invitation for each governments to make comments and observations on the subject.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.552.1927.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the resignation of M. Valdes Valdes as an assessor on the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 9, 1928

C.365(1).1928.IV: Note by the SG, relating to a study, financed by the American Social Hygiene Association, on the problem of the child exposed to moral and social danger, and trans.: (a) Three letters, dated from June 6 to July 25, relating to the qualifications of Mlle. Chaptal as the person to undertake the study.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 28, 1928

C.L.120.1928.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments on, and trans.: (a) The replies received regarding the LN questionnaire on the position of the illegitimate child.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
March 5, 1928

C.82.1928.IV: Report by M. Dandurand, submitting the name of M. Valdes Mendevalle, nominated by the Pan-American Congress, as candidate for the post of assessor on the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 13, 1928

A.54.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, relating to the work of the Child Welfare Committee at its fourth session.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 12, 1928

C.L.120(a).1928.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.: (a) A questionnaire on illegitimate children.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1928

A.8.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, adopted by the Council on June 4, relating to the work of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
March 15, 1928

[C.L.119.1928.IV.Annex(b)]: Further replies from governments to the LN questionnaire on the position of the illegitimate child.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 7, 1928

C.195.M.63.1928.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Fourth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from March 19 to March 24.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 25, 1928

C.185.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the work of the Fourth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held on March 19.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 31, 1928

C.243.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, on the recommendations made by the Child Welfare Committee at its Fourth Session, with respect to the legal age of marriage and the cinematograph.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1928

C.441.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the appointment of Mlle. Chaptal to make a study of the child whose environment exposes it to moral and social dangers, and the method for undertaking the study.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
March 1, [1928]

[C.L.119.1928.IV.Annex(a)]: Lengthy document detailing the position of the illegitimate child, based on the information communicated by the various governments, together with extensive tables.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 11, 1928

C.L.119.1928.IV: Form letter, from the SG to all governments, relating to the report of the Child Welfare Committee on the work of its fourth session, with special attention being given the age of marriage and the cinema.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 10, 1929

C.270.1929.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the Fifth Session of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 22, 1929

C.206.1929.IV: Note by the SG, concerning a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928, stating that no committee shall publish its minutes unless a formal request is made through the SG, and trans.; (a) Two letters, both dated April 25, 1929, from the Child Welfare Committee and the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, requesting permission to continue the publication of their minutes.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 14, 1929

A.55.1929.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 1, 1929

C.295.M.98.1929.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Fifth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, including draft conventions for the protection of children, and a questionnaire, to be sent to various governments, on juvenile courts.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 8, 1929

C.301.M.102.1929.IV: Text of the provisional draft international agreement, regarding the return of children to their homes.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 10, 1929

A.15.1929.IV: Report by the Canadian rep., and the report on the work of the Fifth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 12 to April 19.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 8, 1929

C.302.M.103.1929.IV: Text of the preliminary draft convention on assistance for foreign minors.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 30, 1929

C.L.148.1929.[IV]: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, enclosing copies of the two provisional Draft Conventions on the protection of children, and inviting observations from the governments.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 8, 1929

[C.L.148.1929.IV.Annex]: Identical with C.301.M.102.1929.IV, a copy of the provisional Draft Convention for the return of children to their homes.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 29, 1929

C.L.186.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, relating to a resolution adopted by the Council, June 12, concerning the questionnaire from the Child Welfare Committee on the illegitimate child, and asking for any information on future changes in the status of the illegitimate child.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 25, 1929

C.169.1929.IV: Report, with resolution, on the work of the Fifth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 12 to April 19.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1929

C.L.187.1929.[IV]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.; (a) A questionnaire on juvenile courts.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1929

[C.L.187.1929.IV.Annex]: Text of the questionnaire on the auxiliary services of juvenile courts in the various countries.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 6, 1930

C.255.1930.IV: Report on the work of the Child Welfare Committee at its Sixth Session, held from April 9 to April 16.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 17, 1930

C.L.99.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, inviting comments on and trans.; (a) The preliminary Draft Conventions for the return of children to their homes, and for the assistance to foreign minors; (b) A questionnaire on juvenile courts; (c) A copy of the comments thus far received from the various governments on the preliminary Draft Conventions. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 17, 1930

C.L.102.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, on the extension of the mandate of the Child Welfare Committee, in order to study the recognition and enforcement abroad of maintenance orders.

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 17, 1930

C.L.103.1930.IV: Form letter with minor erratum, from the SG to all governments, relating to the study of juvenile courts, and trans.;; (a) A copy of the SG's letter and questionnaire, document C.L.187.1929.IV, concerning juvenile courts. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 20, 1930

C.L.104.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG, concerning resolutions, adopted by the Child Welfare Committee, relating to educational films and film censorship for the young.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 20, 1930

C.337.M.137.1930.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Sixth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 9 to April 16, with resolutions and supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 17, 1930

C.223.M.110.1930.IV: Report on the work of the Sixth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, with resolutions concerning the return of minors to their homes, and the rights of illegitimate children.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.58.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 8, from the Secretary of the Joint Standing Committee of Women's International Organisations, transmitting Miss Rathbone's letter of resignation from the Child Welfare Committee; (b) Ltr., from the Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee of Women's International Organisations, giving the names and qualifications of several women to fill the vacant post.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.57.1930.IV: Report concerning the resignation of Miss Rathbone from the Child Welfare Committee, and the appointment of her successor.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 9, 1930

C.675.1930.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the Child Welfare Committee, concerning the recommendation made at its Sixth Session, to extend its mandate to give the Child Welfare Committee the authority to examine the problem of recognition and enforcement of maintenance orders, together with comments from various governments.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1930

C.675(a).1930.IV: Reply by the German Government, to the Child Welfare Committee's recommendation on the extension of its mandate for the recognition and enforcement abroad of maintenance orders.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
March 28, 1930

C.675(b).1930.IV: Note indicating that Hungary and Luxemburg raise no objections to the extension of the mandate of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 22, 1930

A.59.1930.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 12, 1930

C.L.98.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) A questionnaire on juvenile courts.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 25, 1931

C.L.128.1931.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, trans.;; (a) The Model Agreement regarding the return of children to their homes. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
1931

C.17.1931.IV: Report concerning further study of the question of the recognition and enforcement of maintenance orders abroad.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 20, 1931

C.249.M.113.1931.IV: Report on the work of the Seventh Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 14 to April 20.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 16, 1931

C.344.1931.IV: Report on the Seventh Session of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 21, 1931

A.71.1931.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, concerning the appointment of a temporary special committee to study the questions of assistance to foreign minors, and the recognition and enforcement of maintenance orders abroad.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 10, 1931

C.297.M.139.1931.IV: Text of the minutes of the Seventh Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 14 to April 20, with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 27, 1931

C.264.M.119.1931.IV: Text of the model agreement regarding the return of children to their homes.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 25, 1931

C.L.129.1931.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Information on the Auxiliary Services of Juvenile Courts. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Feb. 1, 1932; 1931

C.975.M.540.1931.IV: Extensive document detailing the organisation of Juvenile Courts, and the results attained from the various governments on the LN questionnaire.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 9, 1932

C.426.1932.IV: Report on the work of the Child Welfare Committee during its Eighth Session.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 5, 1932

A.48.1932.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Child Welfare Committee, together with resolutions concerning the continuing efforts of the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 14, 1932

C.L.85.1932.IV: Form letter to the various governments, communicating the resolutions passed by the Child Welfare Committee, at its Eighth Session, on the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 13, 1932

C.L.86.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various government, trans.;; (a) A copy of a questionnaire regarding the institutions for erring or delinquent minors.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 3, 1932

C.395.M.221.1932.IV: Report on the work of the Child Welfare Committee at its Eighth Session, held from April 9 to April 15, together with attached questionnaires on visiting nurses and institutions for delinquent minors, and a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 18, 1932

C.60.1932.IV: Report on the resignation of Mlle. Lathrop from the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Feb. 22, 1932

C.265.M.153.1932.IV: Report by the Child Welfare Committee, at its Eighth Session, April 9, on the official guardianship of illegitimate children in several countries.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 9, 1932

C.L.84.1932.IV: Cover letter, trans.;; (a) Document C.975.M.540.1931.IV, a report on the organization and results of juvenile courts. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 20, 1933

C.373.M.184.1933.IV: Report on the question of the disclosure of illegitimacy in official documents, including a summary of the information received from the various governments on the question.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 21, 1933

C.L.109.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning the education of blind children, and requesting relevant information on the question from the various governments.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 18, 1933

C.307.1933.IV: Report on the work of the Child Welfare Committee, at its Ninth Session, held from March 27 to March 30.

**Reel: IV - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.

Oct. 10, 1933

A.54.1933.IV: Report and resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 28, 1933

C.L.110.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning a resolution by the Child Welfare Committee to request annual reports from the governments on measures adopted or contemplated during the year for the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 29, 1933

C.L.116.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, relating to a resolution by the Child Welfare Committee, to collect information from the various governments, on the subject of official documents which do not disclose illegitimacy.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 19, 1934

C.L.107.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Questionnaire on the placing out of children in families.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 18, 1934

C.L.100.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the effects of economic depression on children and young people.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 15, 1934

C.L.97(a).1934.IV: A different version of the preceding document, C.L.97.1934.IV.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 15, 1934

C.L.97.1934.IV: Form letter (French), from the SG to the various governments, regarding annual reports from each government on the measures taken to insure the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

April 2, 1934

C.285.M.123.1934.IV: Lengthy report on the enquiry into the question of children in moral and social danger, made by the Child Welfare Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

Feb. 1, 1934

C.1.M.1.1934.IV: Lengthy document detailing the Report on Institutions for Erring and Delinquent Minors, including the replies from the various governments to the LN questionnaire on the subject.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

Sept. 25, 1934

A.52.1934.[IV]: Report, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Child Welfare Committee, together with a list of the activities of the Social Section of the LN, concerning child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

May 11, 1934

C.179.1934.IV: Report on the resignation of M. Jorge Valdes-Mendeville as assessor on the Child Welfare Committee, and the nomination of M. Francisco Castillo Najera, as his replacement.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

May 11, 1934

C.178.1934.IV: Report on the work of the Tenth Session of the Child Welfare Committee, held from April 12 to April 17.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

May 1, 1934

C.1.M.1.1934.IV.Addendum: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, from the rep. of Brazil, on the institutions for erring and delinquent minors in his country.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

May 20, 1935

C.217.1935.IV: Report on the work of the Child Welfare Committee at its Eleventh Session, held from April 25 to May 3.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

June 11, 1935

C.L.75.1935.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning ascertainment of cases of blindness in children.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.

Feb. 5, 1935

C.L.18.1935.IV: Form letter, to the various governments, concerning the development of the informative role of the Secretariat in the matter of child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 12, 1935

C.L.76.1935.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning institutions for neglected and delinquent minors.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 20, 1935

C.484.M.260.1935.IV: Lengthy report on the results of the LN questionnaire on the organization of juvenile courts, together with a statistical addendum which precedes the main document.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 31, 1935

C.288.1935.IV: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of Dr. Francisco Castillo Najera as assessor to the Child Welfare Committee, and the appointment of Dr. Enrique Ruis Guinazu, to take his place.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 24, 1935

A.54.1935.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Child Welfare Committee, together with resolutions regarding unemployment and delinquency among children.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 1, 1937

C.L.165.1937.IV: Reminder from the SG, to the various governments, to submit Annual Reports on measures taken for the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 4, 1937

C.375.M.252.1937.IV: Lengthy document detailing the principles applicable to the functioning of juvenile courts, auxiliary services and institutions, together with supporting documents concerning delinquent minors.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Sept. 8, 1937

C.L.157.1937.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments on the placement of children in families, and trans.;; (a) Text of Chapter 1 of the results of an LN questionnaire issued in 1934 on the subject. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 10**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 10, 1938

C.L.103.1938.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting information on the position of the illegitimate child, together with a minor erratum, and trans.;; (a) Four documents detailing Parts I-IV of a lengthy report on the position of the illegitimate child, including tables and statistics.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 2, 1938

C.256.M.152.1938.IV: Report on the recreational cinema and the young.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 12, 1938

C.L.191.1938.IV: Form letter from the SG, reminding the various governments to submit an Annual Report for 1937 on measures taken for the protection and welfare of children.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 21, 1938

C.260.M.155.1938.IV: Lengthy document detailing the first volume of a report on the placing of children in families.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Oct. 21, 1938

C.260.M.155.1938.IV.[bis]: Lengthy document detailing the second volume of a report on the placing of children in families.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 31, 1938

C.73.M.28.1938.IV: Lengthy document detailing, in summary form, the legislative and administrative series of documents of the Child Welfare Information Centre, to Dec. 31, 1937.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 15, 1938

C.81.M.36.1938.IV: Extensive document detailing the Annual Reports for 1937-38, from the various governments, on measures taken for the protection and welfare of children, to which a report on the welfare legislation in Canada and the provinces, for 1936, is annexed.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
July 28, 1939

C.L.111.1939.IV: Form letter from the SG, reminding the various governments to submit an Annual Report for 1938, on the progress made in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 15, 1939

C.91.M.50.1939.IV: Extensive document detailing the reports by various governments on the progress made in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 31, 1939

C.72.M.33.1939.IV: Summary of the legislative and administrative series of documents of the Child Welfare Information Centre published in 1938.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
May 15, 1939

C.70.M.24.1939.IV: Extensive document detailing a study on the legal position of the illegitimate child, together with statistical tables and a selected bibliography.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
March 15, 1940

C.41.M.37.1940.IV: Lengthy document detailing the annual report on child welfare, for the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Jan. 31, 1940

C.12.M.10.1940.IV: Summary of the legislative and administrative series of documents of the Child Welfare Information Centre published in 1939.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Feb. 13, 1941

C.L.3.1941.IV: Form letter from the SG, reminding each government to submit an annual report for 1940, on the progress in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 1, 1941

C.89.M.86.1941.IV: Summary of the legislative and administrative series of documents of the Child Welfare Information Centre published in 1940.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Feb. 15, 1942

C.15.M.15.1942.IV: Summary of Annual Reports, received from governments between May 1940 and December 1941, on the progress in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
April 2, 1942

C.L.3.1942.IV: Form letter from the SG, reminding the various governments to submit annual reports for 1941 on the progress in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
June 30, 1943

C.12.M.12.1943.IV: Lengthy document containing summaries of the Annual Reports for 1942, from the various governments, on the progress in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Dec. 31, 1944; 1945

C.8.M.8.1945.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1943 and 1944, from the various governments, on the progress in child welfare.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection and Welfare of Children.  
Aug. 31, 1946

C.L.18.1946.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, suggesting that future Annual Reports on the progress in child welfare be submitted to the United Nations.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Oct. 23, 1925

C.627.M.207.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 8, 1925, from M. de Lara, on behalf of the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece, with one annex, regarding the abolition of the post of Agent of the Mandatories for Macedonia.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Mar. 20, 1925

C.213.M.72.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second Periodical Report, Constantinople, Feb. 26, 1925, from M. Widding, Mandatory of the LN for the Protection of the Moslem Minority of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Mar. 3, 1925

C.111.M.52.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First Periodical Report, Constantinople, Feb. 19, 1925, from the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of the Moslem Minority of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
June 5, 1925

C.323.M.109.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Third Periodical Report, Constantinople, May 27, 1925, and the Fourth Periodical Report, Constantinople, May 28, 1925, from the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of the Moslem Minority of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Aug. 26, 1925  
C.458.M.169.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Aug. 12, 1925, from M. Ekstrand, on behalf of the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of the Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece, concerning the nature and extent of their mandate, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 24, 1925, from the SG, replying to the letter above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
1925  
C.361.1925.I[B]: Report by M. Guani, and a draft resolution adopted by the Council, regarding the expenditure incurred by the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
June 6, 1925  
C.332.1925.I[B]: Memo by the SG, discussing the expenditure incurred by the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Aug. 14, 1925  
C.434.M.160.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Fifth Periodical Report, Constantinople, Aug. 3, 1925, from the Mandatories of the LN for the Protection of Moslems of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
June 8, 1926  
C.362.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, June 6, 1926, from the Mandatories of the LN, informing the Council that they had withdrawn their reps. in Epirus, although two cases were still unsettled.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
June 3, 1926  
C.316.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the expenditure incurred by the Mandatories of the LN, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, May 17, 1926, from M. Widding, Mandatory, proposing a remuneration for M. Messare, as compensation for the termination of his engagement, as assistant to the agent in Epirus.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Sept. 15, 1926  
C.540.1926.I[B]: Report by M. Ishii, Japanese rep., and draft resolution adopted by the Council, discussing the high appreciation of the services the Mandatories have rendered to the League.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
May 18, 1926  
C.288.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, May 5, 1926, from M. Widding, Chairman of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, discussing the general question of the protection of the Moslem minority of Albanian origin in Greece, and the length of their mandate.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Mar. 12, 1926  
C.165.M.61.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, 1926, from M. Frasheri, Albanian Delegate, regarding the deportation of a number of Albanian Moslems from the villages of Kardiqli and Dragoumi to Asia Minor as exchangeable persons, and; (b) Two telegrams, Stamboul, Mar. 4, 1926 and Mar. 8, 1926, from the Mandatories of the LN, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Feb. 11, 1926  
C.64.M.35.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Constantinople, Jan. 23, 1926, from the Mandatories of the LN, regarding their observations and work in safeguarding the interests of the Albanian Moslem minority in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Albanian Moslems in Greece.  
Aug. 16, 1926  
C.456.M.180.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Final report, Constantinople, July 14, 1926, from the Mandatories of the LN, concerning those special cases which had not been settled at the end of the mandate, with regard to the protection of the Albanian Moslems in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of Armenia.  
1920  
[A].20/48/247.[VII]: Recommendation presented by M. Rowell, Canadian Delegate, adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 16, concerning the protection of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
Sept. 2, 1922  
A.17(a).1922.[IB]: Note by the SG concerning a request by M. Mikoff, Director of the Bulgarian Secretariat, to withdraw from the Agenda of the Assembly the note dated Aug. 2, 1922, regarding the protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
1925

C.172.1925.I[B]: Report by the British rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the unauthorized signing of the Protocol of Sept. 29, 1924, with regard to the protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Bulgarian minorities in Greece.  
Feb. 12, 1925

C.54.M.32.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 11, 1925, from M. Dendramis, permanent Greek rep., forwarding the text of the resolution adopted by the Greek National Assembly on Feb. 3, 1925, with regard to the protection of racial, religious and linguistic minorities, and a request to the Council of the LN to place this question on the agenda of the next session.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Christian Communities in Cilicia.  
Apr. 22, 1921

C.1.M.1.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Apr. 5/12, to the Pres. of the LN, appealing to the Members of the Council to protect the Christian communities in Cilicia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Protection of Foreign Buyers.  
Aug. 20, 1928

A.26.1928.II[B]: Lengthy survey, in French, of the direct and indirect means available, in various countries, to foreign buyers, to enable them to ascertain the quality of the goods acquired by them.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Protection of Foreign Buyers.  
Aug. 28, 1928

C.L.158.1928.II[B]: Ltr. in French by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of document, A.26.1928.II[B], and asking for information relative to the various measures adopted by countries for the protection of foreign buyers.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Protection of Foreign Buyers.  
1930

C.624.M.246.1930.II[B].Corrigendum: Text of three corrigenda to the preceding document,  
C.624.M.246.1930.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Protection of Foreign Buyers.  
Dec. 24, 1930

C.624.M.246.1930.II[B]: Survey of the direct and indirect means at the disposal of foreign buyers to enable them, in a number of countries, to ascertain the quality of the goods acquired by them.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Protection of German minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 23, 1922

C.84.M.34.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, concerning the infractions of the clauses of the Treaty for the Protection of Minorities, with regard to petitions relating to the expulsion of the German minority from Poland and the liquidation of their property.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of Greek Communities in Asia Minor.  
June 3, 1921

[C.81.M.42.1921.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 16, from M. Nicolas, Acting Metropolitan Oecumenical Patriarch of Caesarea, regarding the criminal treatment of Greek inhabitants and Christians in Asia Minor.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Industrial Property in French Togoland.  
1923

C.P.M.71: Letter from the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of Industrial Property, regarding the protection of industrial property in French Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Protection of Intellectual Property.  
Dec. 10, 1928

C.603(1).1928.XII[A]: Another version of the preceding document, C.603.1928.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Protection of Intellectual Property.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.603.1928.XII[A]: Report to the Council by the French rep., proposing that the question raised in an Assembly resolution regarding the desirability of a general agreement unifying on an international basis, all laws and measures for the protection of intellectual property, be referred to the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation for investigation.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Protection of Lithuanian minorities.  
June 7, 1928

C.300.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 6, 1928, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the question of the treatment of persons of Lithuanian race or speech in the district of Vilna.

**Reel: IB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Lithuanian minorities.

Mar. 7, 1928

C.113.1928.I[B]: Report to the Council by the reps. of China, Colombia, and the Netherlands, concerning the complaints of the Lithuanian Government with regard to the treatment of persons of Lithuanian race or speech in the Vilna area, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 27, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding the observations of the Polish Government, with seven annexes, on the minority questions relating to the closing of a number of Lithuanian schools in Polish territory, and the arrests by the Polish authorities of a number of Polish citizens belonging to the Lithuanian national minority.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of Lithuanian minorities.

June 4, 1928

C.271.1928.I[B]: Report by the Committee of Three appointed in conformity with the Council's resolution of Dec. 10, 1927, discussing the complaints by the Lithuanian Government, with regard to the treatment of persons of Lithuanian race or speech in the Vilna area.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of Lithuanian minorities.

Sept. 7, 1928

C.469.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1928, from M. Voldemaras, Lithuanian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a reply from the Lithuanian Government, with annex, regarding the observations of the Polish Government on the question relating to the treatment of persons of Lithuanian race or speech in the Vilna area, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 5, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, acknowledging receipt of the above documents.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of Lithuanian minorities.

June 8, 1928

C.315.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Fromageot, M. Gaus, and M. Malkin, members of the Committee of Jurists, discussing the question of the alleged persecution of the Lithuanian minority in the Vilna and Grodno area.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of Minorities.

1920

[C].20/4/234A.[IB]: Extract from the Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Austria, regarding the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Minorities.

1921

C.171(b).M.130.1921.I[B]: Report by the SG, and resolution adopted by the Council on June 27, 1921, commenting on the proposed Czecho-Slovakia and Polish amendments to the LN procedure in handling minority questions as outlined in M. Tittoni's report which was adopted by the Council on Oct. 22, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

June 22, 1921

C.168.M.100.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, June 3, 1921, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, proposing amendment to the LN procedure in handling minority questions as outlined in M. Tittoni's report which was adopted by the Council on Oct. 22, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

June 18, 1921

C.134.M.74.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 13, 1921, from M. Ador, Pres. of the fifth Conference of the LN Unions, trans.;; (b) Two resolutions concerning the appointment of a Committee relating to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 5, 1921

C.389.M.276.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG concerning the acceptance by the Austrian Government of the procedure laid down in the resolution of June 27, 1921, with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

June 22, 1921

C.170.M.101.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Prague, June 4, 1921, from Dr. Girsá, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Czecho-Slovakia, proposing amendment to the LN procedure in handling minority questions as outlined in M. Tittoni's report which was adopted by the Council on Oct. 22, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 9, 1921

C.340.M.242.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG, concerning the adopted resolution regarding the procedure laid down in M. Tittoni's report of Oct. 22, 1920, relating to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

Nov. 26, 1921

C.474.M.349.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG concerning the acceptance by the Hungarian Government of the procedure laid down in the resolution of June 27, 1921, with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

June 23, 1921

C.171.1921.I[B]: Memo by the SG commenting on the proposed Czecho-Slovakia and Polish amendments to the LN procedure in handling minority questions as outlined in M. Tittoni's report which was adopted by the Council on Oct. 22, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

May 4, 1921

C.13.M.9.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Apr. 21, 1921, from M. Borden-Turner, containing a resolution regarding the protection of racial, religious and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Minorities.

Sept. 12, 1921

A.64.1921.I[B]: Motion, Sept. 12, 1921, proposed by Prof. Gilbert Murray, Delegate for South Africa, regarding the formation of a Permanent Commission to report upon complaints of the minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

May 21, 1921

C.57.M.28.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 6, 1921, from M. Dickinson, Joint Honorary Secretary of the World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches, with a note regarding the protection of racial, linguistic and religious minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Minorities.

Sept. 29, 1921

A.183.[i.e., 163].1921.I[B]: Report presented by the First Committee on Prof. Gilbert Murray's motion of Sept. 12, 1921, regarding the guarantee of the LN for the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 6, 1922

A.42.1922.I[B]: Motion proposed by Prof. Murray, Delegate for South Africa, stating that questions in the General Report to the Assembly on the work of the Council should be referred to a Committee of the Assembly.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 7, 1922

A.46.1922.I[B]: Amendment by Dr. Walters, Delegate for Latvia, to the motion proposed by Prof. Murray on Sept. 6, 1922, stating that questions in the General Report to the Assembly on the work of the Council and the protection of minorities should be referred to a Committee of the Assembly.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 20, 1922

A.83.1922.I[B]: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, regarding proposals and draft resolutions on the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 21, 1922

A.103.1922.I[B]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, 1922, regarding the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 18, 1922

C.82.M.32.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG commenting on the acceptance of the procedure laid down in the resolution of June 27, 1921, by the Bulgarian Government and other states, with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities.

July 27, 1922

C.503(1).M.295.1922.I[B]: Ltr. from the SG to the Prime Minister of Hungary, approved by the Council on July 20, 1922, regarding the consideration of petitions relating to the protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities.

July 13, 1922

C.468.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram and letter, Berne, July 8, 1922, from M. Yovanovitch, Minister of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, protesting the inclusion on the agenda of the questions relating to the minorities of Bulgarian and Hungarian origin, and; (b) Reply, July 9, 1922, from M. Attolico, Acting SG, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities.

July 8, 1922

C.447.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 15, 1922, from M. Wolf, Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Assoc., submitting two amendments to the resolution adopted by the Council of the LN on Oct. 25, 1920, regarding petitions about the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities.

1922

C.502(1).M.294.1922.I[B]: Ltr. from the SG to the Prime Minister of Bulgaria, approved by the Council on July 20, 1922, regarding the consideration of petitions relating to the protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities.

1923

C.65.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1923, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, discussing the procedure in connection with minority petitions, and trans.; (b) General observations by the Council of the LN, on the question dealing with the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.  
1923

C.552(1).1923.I[B]: Report by M. Rio Branco, and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 5, 1923, concerning the procedure to be followed in regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities.  
June 21, 1923

C.407.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Prague, Apr. 5, 1923, from M. Benes, Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing certain observations on the procedure with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities.  
Sept. 20, 1923

A.112.1923.I[B]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26, 1923, regarding the communication of minorities petitions to only the members of the Council.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities.  
Aug. 24, 1923

C.538.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Aug. 22, 1923, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Delegate, referring to the memo of Jan. 16, 1923, found in doc. C.65.1923.I[B], relating to the procedure to be followed with regard to the acceptance of petitions from persons belonging to a minority and to the question of petitions addressed to the LN by the International organizations, and trans.;; (b) Supplementary memo concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities.  
Sept. 25, 1923

A.98.1923.I[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly by M. Murray, regarding the consideration by the Sixth Committee of the question concerning the procedure in dealing with the protection of minorities, and a recommendation to the Assembly to adopt a resolution regarding the communication of minorities petitions to only the members of the Council.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities.  
Sept. 21, 1925

A.88.1925.I[B]: Report and resolution submitted to the Sixth Assembly by M. van Sandenburg, Netherlands rep., concerning the proposal submitted by the Lithuanian Delegation on Sept. 14, 1925, relating to the common rights and duties of all the States members of the LN, with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.104.1925.IX.[i.e.,IB]: Resolution proposed by the Sixth Committee and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, 1925, dealing with the procedure followed with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities.  
Sept. 14, 1925

A.65.1925.I[B]: Draft resolution presented by the Lithuanian Delegation on Sept. 14, 1925, proposing that the Sixth Assembly of the League set up a special committee to prepare a draft general Convention to include all the States members of the LN, on their common rights and duties in regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities.  
Dec. 11, 1925

C.784.1925.I[B]: Report by M. Ishii, and draft resolution adopted by the Council, discussing the situation of the Greek minority at Constantinople and the Turkish minority in Western Thrace, with regard to the rights granted to these minorities.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities.  
Oct. 10, 1925

C.610.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Extracts from the Minutes of the meetings of the Sixth Committee of the Sixth Assembly, discussing the procedure to be followed with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities.  
Dec. 21, 1925

C.828.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Petition, Oppeln, May 26, 1925, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with regard to the payment by the German Government of compensation in Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 21, 1925, from M. Stresemann, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing observations on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities.  
Nov. 25, 1925

C.719(1).1925.I[B]: Report by M. de Franco, adopted by the Council, discussing the resolution adopted by the Sixth Assembly on Sept. 22, 1925, with regard to the protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities.  
1926

C.364.1926.I[B]: Report by the Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the present procedure used in replying to private petitioners, with regard to the protection of minorities and to mandated territories.

**Reel: IB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

June 1, 1926

C.312(1).M.118.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG discussing the present procedure used, with regard to replies sent to private petitioners, concerning the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 1, 1926

C.116.1926.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, and resolution adopted by the Council, discussing a petition, Oppeln, May 26, 1925, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with regard to the payment by the German Government of compensation for damages sustained during the disturbances in Upper Silesia. (For the petition see document, C.828.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 1, 1926

C.115.1926.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning a petition, May 7, 1925, from M. Michalik, appealing against the decision taken by the administrative authorities of German Upper Silesia, with regard to his claim for compensation and for the allotment to him of a domicile at his former place of residence at Miechowitz.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities.

May 14, 1926

C.282.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., May 11, 1926, from M. Duzmans, Latvian rep., concerning Agrarian Reform in Latvia, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 15, 1926, from M. Colban, Director of the Minorities Section, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 30, 1927

C.L.110.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG forwarding texts, Aug. 1927, of the provisions contained in the various international instruments at present in force, concerning the protection of racial, religious, and linguistic minorities by the LN.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities.

Apr. 19, 1927

C.209.M.82.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Council that M. Calonder is prepared to assist in carrying out the terms of the resolution of Mar. 12, 1927, concerning the admission of children to German minority schools in the Voivodie of Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 7, 1928

C.473.1928.I[B]: Report by the Colombian rep., discussing the opinion of the Committee of Jurists on the question of the receivability of petitions relating to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 24, 1928

C.511.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 2, 1927, with a supplementary petition, June 12, 1928, from twenty-one persons of Ukrainian origin residing in Lithuania, regarding the expropriation of their land by the Lithuanian Government, and; (b) Observations by the Lithuanian Government on the above petitions, with annex containing the text of the law in question.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities.

June 4, 1928

C.265.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, discussing the receivability of minorities petitions, with regard to the procedure to be followed concerning the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities.

May 14, 1928

C.202.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG discussing and trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 2, 1927, from twenty-one persons of Ukrainian nationality residing in Lithuania, protesting the expropriation of their land by the Lithuanian Government, and; (b) Correspondence, Dec. 3, 1927 through May 4, 1928, between the Lithuanian Government, the acting Pres. of the Council, and the Secretariat, concerning the procedure to be followed with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 7, 1928

C.472.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Opinion of the Committee of Jurists on the question of the receivability of minority petitions relating to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities.

Apr. 12, 1929

C.151.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paris, Feb. 28, 1929, from M. Foto Dussi and M. Kotcho Tasi, with supporting documents, concerning the situation of the Christian population in Albania, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, Apr. 6, 1929, from M. Toutoulani, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 7, 1929

C.112.1929.I[B]: Resolution proposed by the Japanese rep., with regard to the drawing up of a report on the provisions for the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Apr. 22, 1929

C.161.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Syracuse, Jan. 3, 1929, from a certain number of American citizens of Ukrainian origin, protesting measures of oppression against the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 6, 1929, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 2, 1929

C.81.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kovno, Feb. 27, 1929, from M. Voldemaras, Pres. of the Council of Ministers of Lithuania, informing the SG that Lithuania will be represented at the fifty-fourth Council session by M. Zaunius, SG of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 1, 1929, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above telegram.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 4, 1929

C.51(1).M.36(1).1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised edition of the preceding memo, C.51.M.36.1929.I[B], from the rep. of Canda, containing proposals regarding the procedure applicable to minorities petitions.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Feb. 19, 1929

C.51.M.36.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the rep. of Canda, containing proposals regarding the procedure applicable to petitions relating to the protection of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Feb. 21, 1929

C.24(a).M.18(a).1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document C.24.M.18.1929.I[B], regarding the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Feb., 1929

C.24.M.18.1929.I[B]: Comprehensive report by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Resolutions and extracts from the Minutes of the Council, and resolutions and reports adopted by the Assembly, relating to the procedure to be followed in questions concerning the protection of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 2, 1929

C.85.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, 1929, from M. Fotitch, permanent Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, regarding the discussion on the agenda of the fifty-fourth session of the Council, the questions relating to the procedure applicable to minorities petitions and the guarantee by the LN of the provisions concerning the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Feb. 7, 1929

C.24(a).1929.I[B]: Note by the SG calling attention to questions to be put on the agenda for the fifty-fourth Council session, concerning the protection of minorities, and trans.;; (a) Document C.24.M.18.1929.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.404.1929.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the expenditure connected with the negotiations between the German and Polish Governments, with regard to the liquidation by the Polish Government of the property of a number of Polish nationals belonging to the German minority.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities.

1929

C.L.42(b).1929.I[B]: Ltr. in French, Mar. 18, 1929, concerning the same matter as described under document, C.L.42.1929.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities.

1929

C.L.42(a).1929.I[B]: Ltr., Mar. 16, 1929, from SG, confirming the telegram of same date, informing Member States of the Apr. 15, 1929 deadline for submitting observations on the report, regarding the proposals of Canada and Germany for the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities.

1929

C.L.42.1929.I[B]: Ltr., Mar. 18, 1929, from the SG, forwarding a resolution adopted on Mar. 7, 1929, regarding the protection of minorities, and a copy of the minutes of the Council meetings held on Mar. 6, 1929. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.411.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 26, 1929, from M. Naumann and M. Graebe, discussing their petition of Feb. 25, 1929, concerning the liquidation of the property of a number of Polish nationals belonging to the German minority. (For petition see document, C.260.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 29, 1929

C.409.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Scheveningen, Aug. 24, 1929, from the Secretary of State at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with eleven annexes (documents not attached), referring to the negotiations between the German and Polish Governments, and containing a proposal for the settlement of cases of doubtful nationality.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities.

1930

A.42.1930.I[B]: Draft resolution proposed by the German Delegation on Sept. 12, 1930, regarding the decision of the Assembly to refer to the Sixth Committee the report dealing with the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 24, 1930

C.100.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual communication containing the results of the examination of two petitions by minorities committees, with regard to the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Dobrudja and the Albanian minority in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. (For petitions see documents, C.324.1929.I[B], and C.63.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 24, 1930

A.66.1930.I[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, generally discussing the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities.

Dec. 15, 1930

C.686.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the interpretation of the Council resolution of June 10, 1925, concerning questions of minority procedure, with regard to petitions relating to the protection of minorities, and forwarding a text of this resolution.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 21, 1931

A.67.1931.I[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, generally discussing the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 10, 1931

A.49.1931.I[B]: Draft resolution proposed by the German Delegation on Sept. 10, 1931, regarding the decision of the Assembly to refer to the Sixth Committee the report dealing with the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 2, 1931

C.5.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixteen letters, Jan. 16, 1930 through Oct. 3, 1930, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination of several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities.

Mar., 1931

C.8.M.5.1931.I[B]: Lengthy edition containing texts of resolutions and extracts from the Minutes of the Council, and resolutions and reports adopted by the Assembly, concerning the protection of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of Minorities.

Jan. 2, 1932

C.5.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-eight letters, Feb. 11, 1931 through Dec. 12, 1931, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination of several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 26, 1932

A.37.1932.I[B]: Draft resolution submitted by the German Delegation, referring to the Sixth Committee that part of the report dealing with the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 10, 1932

A.60.1932.I[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, generally discussing the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities.

May 12, 1932

C.455.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 21, 1931 through Nov. 14, 1931, between the SG and the Czechoslovak, Polish, Roumanian, and Yugoslav Governments, concerning their protest over the publication of a certain communication given to the press by a minorities committee in the course of its examination of a petition, dealing with the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.  
1933

A.35.1933.I[B]: Draft resolution proposed by the Delegation of Haiti, regarding the hope that a world convention may be drawn up under the auspices of the LN, ensuring the protection and rights of the minorities.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.85.1933.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., containing the opinion of the Committee of Jurists on the petition from the Polish Catholic School Assoc. for Upper Silesia, concerning vocational and supplementary training of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.639.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 24, 1933

C.59.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Katowice, Oct. 25, 1932, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the question of property rights over the St. Julius hospital at Rybnik, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 21, 1933, from M. Raczyński, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition, and the preceding petition found in document, C.27.1933.I[B], regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 31, 1933

C.94.1933.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the treatment to which the Polish minority in Upper Silesia is alleged to have been exposed in connection with the preparation of the elections for the Prussian Diet in Apr. 1932. (For petition see document, C.757.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 13, 1933

C.27.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Katowice, Aug. 1, 1932, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with attached affidavit, July 30, 1932, regarding the question of property rights over the St. Julius hospital at Rybnik.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 2, 1933

C.5.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Forty-nine letters, Dec. 26, 1931 through Dec. 6, 1932, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination of several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 10, 1933

A.52.1933.I[B]: Report by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, discussing the general question regarding the protection of racial, religious, and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 25, 1933

A.27.1933.I[B]: Draft resolution submitted by the German Delegation, regarding that part of the report dealing with the question of the protection of minorities shall be referred to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

July 21, 1933

C.434.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oppeln, Apr. 7, 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with supporting documents, concerning the prohibition of a meeting to have been held by the Polish minority at Gross Strehlitz, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, June 28, 1933, from M. von Neurath, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with seven annexes, Apr. 6, 1933 through Apr. 29, 1933, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 30, 1933

C.487.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Apr. 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and the attitude of the German authorities towards the murder of Conrad Piecuch at Potempa, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 9, 1933, from M. Bulow, Foreign Office, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

July 26, 1933

C.438.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, July 13, 1933, from M. von Neurath, German Government, containing their observations on two petitions, May 16, 1933 and May 11, 1933, regarding the situation of the Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petitions see document, C.315.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

July 20, 1933

C.432.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., July 6, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, forwarding an appeal, Apr. 28, 1933, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition, Mar. 28, 1929, regarding the dismissal of M. Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaski Zjednoczone Huty Korlewska i Laura Sp. Akc., and; (b) Opinion, Jan. 9, 1932, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding same as above. (For petition see document, C.271.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

July 13, 1933

C.426.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Oppeln, Mar. 1, 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the decree of the Pres. of the German Reich of Feb. 2, 1933, modifying the Reich electoral law with regard to the procedure for elections to the Reichstag, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, June 30, 1933, from M. von Neurath, Foreign Office, with two annexes, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

June 2, 1933

C.366.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Text of the legal opinion drawn up by a Committee of Jurists, with regard to the petition, May 12, 1933, from M. Bernheim, concerning the discriminatory situation of the Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.314.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

May 19, 1933

C.314.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Prague, May 12, 1933, from M. Franz Bernheim, with eight annexes, regarding the principle of inequality to the Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. (Annexes not attached).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

May 25, 1933

C.349.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, proposing that the Council postpone until the next session the examination of the petition, Aug. 29, 1932, from M. Koziolok, regarding the canceling of his qualifications as a Deputy Manager in the Kopalnia Wujek Coal Mine. (For petition see document, C.845.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

May 25, 1933

C.348.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, proposing that the Council postpone until a later session the examination of the petitions, Aug. 12, 1932 and Oct. 17, 1932, from M. Guido Bienek, regarding his expulsion from the Voivodie of Polish Upper Silesia by the Polish authorities.; (For petitions see document, C.838.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

May 25, 1933

C.347.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the petition from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the question of property rights over the St. Julius hospital at Rybnik, and proposing that a Committee of Jurists submit a report to the Council of the LN on the above mentioned question. (For petition see document, C.27.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

June 6, 1933

C.351(1).1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the petition dated May 12, 1933, from M. Franz Bernheim, regarding the principle of inequality to the Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.314.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 14, 1933

C.512.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Gardawice, Mar. 5, 1933, from M. Pawelczyk, member of the German minority, protesting unjust treatment by the Polish authorities, and the consequences of the improvement of the road passing in front of his inn, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 12, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Nov. 8, 1933

C.632.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Rokitnitz, Sept. 12, 1933, from M. Zientek, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his property by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 26, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, replying to the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Dec. 20, 1933

C.692.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, Praszka, June 26, 1933, from the Committee of the Jewish Community of Praszka, regarding the situation of the Jewish minority at Zawisna, Rosenberg, and Landsberg.

**Reel: IB - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 29, 1933

C.548.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the appeal, Apr. 28, 1933, of the Deutscher Volksbund, regarding the dismissal of M. Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaski Zjednoczone Huty Korlewska i Laura Sp. Akc. (For appeal see document, C.432.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 29, 1933

C.547.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the petitions, Aug. 12, 1932 and Oct. 17, 1932, from M. Bienek, regarding his expulsion from the Voivodie of Polish Upper Silesia by the Polish authorities. (For petitions see document, C.838.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 9, 1933

C.570.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Oct. 9, 1933, from M. Keller, German Government, containing supplementary observations on the petition, Apr. 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and the attitude of the German authorities towards the murder of Conrad Piecuch at Potempa. (For petition see document, C.487.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Nov. 30, 1933

C.634.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Lengthy report from the Sixth Committee of the fourteenth session of the Assembly, with supporting documents, discussing the general question regarding the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Nov. 8, 1933

C.635.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Rybnik, July 13, 1933, from M. Gawelczyk, regarding the payment of a war disablement pension, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 19, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 10, 1933

C.575.1933.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the petition from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the Decree of the Pres. of the German Reich dated Feb. 2, 1933, modifying the Reich Electoral Law. (For petition see document, C.426.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 11, 1933

C.585.1933.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the petition, Apr. 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and the attitude of the German authorities towards the murder of Conrad Piecuch at Potempa. (For petition see document, C.487.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 13, 1933

C.597.1933.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., containing his suggestions on the settlement of the question regarding the threatening situation of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 16, 1933

C.602.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Opinion, Oct. 6 1933, from the Committee of Jurists, on the petitions, Aug. 1, 1932 and Oct. 25, 1932, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the question of property rights over the St. Julius hospital at Rybnik. (For petitions see documents, C.27.1933.I[B], and C.59.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 28, 1933

C.546.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the petition, Apr. 7, 1933, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the prohibition of a meeting which was to have been held at Gross Strehlitz by members of the Polish minority. (For petition see document, C.434.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 10, 1934

A.26.1934.I[B]: Draft resolution submitted by the Hungarian Delegation, regarding the decision to refer to the Sixth Committee that part of the report, concerning the question of the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

May 18, 1934

C.207.1934.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing each document, as described under document, C.107.1934.I[B], concerning the question of the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors.

**Reel: IB - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 26, 1934

C.123.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Italy, Australia, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the two petitions dated, May 16/11, 1933, regarding the inequality to the Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia.; (For petitions see document, C.315.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 19, 1934

C.79.1934.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the petition of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the measures taken by the Polish authorities with regard to two newspapers published in German in the Voivodie of Silesia. (For petition see document, C.7.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 17, 1934

C.66.1934.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., submitting a draft resolution regarding the general question of the protection of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 17, 1934

C.63.1934.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council close its examination of the petition, Aug. 29, 1932, from M. Gustav Koziolok, regarding the canceling of his qualifications as a Deputy Manager in the Kopalnia Wujek Coal Mine.; (For petition see document, C.845.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 10, 1934

C.7.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Katowice, July 14, 1933, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with lengthy supporting documents, regarding the seizures of German minority newspapers by the Polish authorities, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 11, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 26, 1934

A.57.1934.I[B]: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, discussing the general question with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Apr. 14, 1934

A.7.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 10, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, requesting that a draft resolution with a view to the conclusion of a General Convention on the international protection of minorities may be placed on the agenda of the fifteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

May 29, 1934

C.227.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 26, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, concerning the measures taken in his case by the Polish authorities, with regard to the re-examination of the assessment of taxes payable by him. (Petition is not attached).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 3, 1934

C.5.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Fifteen letters, Dec. 19, 1932 through Dec. 7, 1933, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination of several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 20, 1934

C.273.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Fifth supplementary petition, Gleiwitz, June 19, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, requesting the Council to protect the Administration against the arbitrary acts of the Polish authorities, with regard to the payment of taxes.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 5, 1934

C.381.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, with one annex, Aug. 27, 1934, containing the observations of the Polish Government on a group of petitions from the Prince of Pless, concerning the measures taken in his case by the Polish authorities, with regard to the payment of taxes.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 3, 1934

C.373.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Fifteenth supplementary petition, Paris, Aug. 22, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with five annexes, concerning possible demonstrations by the workers at the Kostuchna Mine, with regard to their protest against sequestrations in respect of arrears of taxation, which had led to irregularity in the payment of wages, and forwarding four documents on the subject of the compulsory sale by auction of furniture and a certain quantity of timber.

**Reel: IB - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 14, 1934

C.351.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Fourteenth supplementary petition, Paris, Aug. 8, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, submitting a note on the position of the banking accounts of the General Directorate on May 18, 1934 in the Deutsche Bank und Diskonto-Gesellschaft.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 14, 1934

C.349(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 8, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, confirming his petition of Aug. 7, 1934, concerning the measures of constraint by the Polish authorities with regard to taxation. (For petition see document, C.349.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 13, 1934

C.349.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Thirteenth supplementary petition, Paris, Aug. 7, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, concerning the measures of constraint by the Polish authorities with regard to taxation.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 23, 1934

C.306(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pszczyna, July 16, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, confirming his petition of July 13, 1934, regarding the withholding of payments, and the consequences of unjust measures by the Polish authorities. (For petition see document, C.306.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 16, 1934

C.306.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twelfth supplementary petition, Gleiwitz, July 13, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the withholding of payments, and the consequences of unjust measures by the Polish authorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 12, 1934

C.303.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Tenth supplementary petition, July 7, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, forwarding a letter, Kattowitz, May 24, 1934, from the Deutsche Bank-und Discontogesellschaft, certifying that the authorities made a mistake regarding the absence of a credit balance in the current accounts of the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 9, 1934

C.296(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pszczyna, June 30, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the measures of constraint by the Polish authorities, and the withholding of payments for the continuation of operations.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 5, 1934

C.296.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ninth supplementary petition, Gleiwitz, June 29, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, requesting the Council to use influence with authorities to enable a reply to be given on questions, regarding the annual payments demanded of the administration, and the conditions on which the authorities would annul measures of constraint.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 7, 1934

C.249.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Beuthen, June 6, 1934, from Prince von Pless, requesting the immediate addition to the agenda of the upcoming Council session, the question concerning the measures taken by the Polish authorities, with regard to taxes payable by the Prince von Pless.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 30, 1934

C.273(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pszczyna, June 18, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with one supporting document, discussing his fifth supplementary petition, June 19, 1934, regarding his urgent requests for information as to the conditions on which the Polish authorities would be willing to cancel the measures of constraint, and as to the payments which they expect the administration to make. (For petition see document, C.273.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 19, 1934

C.227.1934.I[B].Annex: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bad Nauheim, May 26, 1934, from the Prince von Pless, submitting his petition, together with the opinion of Prof. Allix, Paris, Apr. 30, 1934, concerning the acts of the Polish authorities, with regard to the re-examination of the assessment of taxes payable by the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: IB - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

June 16, 1934

C.271.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Australia, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 26, 1933, from the Committee of the Jewish Community of Praszka, regarding the situation of the Jewish minority at Zawisna, Rosenberg, and Landsberg.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 18, 1934

C.269.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Fourth supplementary petition, Pszczyna, June 7, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with one annex, June 7, 1934, concerning the measures of constraint applied to all the undertakings of the Prince of Pless by the financial authorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 14, 1934

C.264.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 9, 1934, from M. Strang, United Kingdom Delegation, discussing the confidential nature of the proceedings of the minorities committees.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 8, 1934

C.253.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, 1934, from M. Raczyński, Polish Delegate, stating two incidents where one of the members of the Council quoted from the correspondence exchanged between the Polish Government and the Committee of Three.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 14, 1934

C.252(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pszczyna, June 8, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the number of workers of Polish or German nationality, employed in the mines of the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 28, 1934

C.284.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixth supplementary petition, June 14, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with supporting documents, June 4, 1934 through June 13, 1934, regarding his request for protection against the new measures of constraint by the Polish authorities, with regard to the payment of income tax for the 1930 fiscal year.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 8, 1934

C.252.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Third supplementary petition, Beuthen, June 6, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, requesting the Council to remove the unjust measures taken by the Polish authorities, with regard to taxes payable by him.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

May 31, 1934

C.235.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, May 31, 1934, from the Prince von Pless, concerning the unjust and harmful measures taken in his case by the Polish authorities, with regard to taxes payable by him.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Aug. 14, 1934

C.227(b).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 8, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding his canceling of the first translation of the order promulgated by the Finance Minister on Nov. 25, 1933, regarding facilities for the payment of taxes in arrears.; (For order see document, C.227(a).1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

June 12, 1934

C.227(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Order promulgated by the Finance Minister on Nov. 25, 1934, regarding facilities for the payment of taxes in arrears, and; (b) Detailed records of the attachments carried out on May 17, 1934, in the undertakings of the Prince von Pless.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

July 3, 1934

C.294.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eighth supplementary petition, Pszczyna, June 25, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, discussing the sale of coal by auctions.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 7, 1934

C.388.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixteenth petition, Sept. 5, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with lengthy supporting documents, containing detailed information on the extent of the losses caused by the acts of injustice of the Polish authorities, and a request for compensation for damages suffered by the Pless Administration.

**Reel: IB - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 11, 1934

C.397.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Seventeenth supplementary petition, Sept. 8, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the coercive measures taken against the administration of the Prince of Pless by the Polish authorities.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 15, 1934

C.406.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eighteenth supplementary petition, Sept. 14, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the appointment of M. Kowalski, as chief of the compulsory administration, and a request to the Council for the protection of the undertakings of the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 27, 1934

C.433.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twentieth supplementary petition, Sept. 24, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, containing a telegram, Sept. 22, 1934, concerning the dangers confronting the Pless administration, with regard to the establishment of compulsory administration.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 10, 1934

C.456.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, with one annex, regarding the fiscal measures taken by the Polish administrative authorities which led to the bankruptcy of various companies in question.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Nov. 20, 1934

C.499.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-first supplementary petition, Nov. 11, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, concerning a general conspectus of the situation created by the establishment of the compulsory administration.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Dec. 7, 1934

C.532.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, 1934, from M. Komarnicki, Polish Delegate, forwarding the observations of the Polish Government on three petitions, Sept. 5, 1934 through Sept. 24, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the measures taken in his case by the Polish authorities, and correcting certain statements in connection with the points made by the petitioner. (For petitions see documents, C.388, C.421, and C.433.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Dec. 8, 1934

C.536.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 5, 1934, from M. Komarnicki, Polish Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition, Nov. 11, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, concerning a general conspectus of the situation created by the establishment of the compulsory administration. (For petition see document, C.499.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 17, 1935

C.52.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council close the examination of the petitions from the Prince of Pless, with regard to the measures taken in his case by the Polish authorities.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 12, 1935

C.38.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., concerning the present situation of the Albanian minority, with regard to the legal status of the private minority schools, and containing a historical survey of this question.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 17, 1935

C.53.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council close the examination of the question, regarding the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquor in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 17, 1935

C.59.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., submitting a draft resolution, regarding the treatment and security of Albanian nationals who belong to racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

May 22, 1935

C.231.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council postpone, until the next session, consideration of the question, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority with regard to the status of the private minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 6, 1935

C.335.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Aug. 30, 1935, from M. Djafer Vila, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, trans.;; (b) Text of the draft regulation on private schools for minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 5, 1935

C.5.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-one letters, Feb. 2, 1934 through Dec. 7, 1934, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination of several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Oct. 31, 1935

C.441.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Tarnowskie Gory, June 21, 1935, from M. Philipp Ozimek, member of the German minority, with six annexes, Jan. 21, 1935 through June 11, 1935, concerning the discriminatory treatment by the Spoka Bracka, with regard to the reclassification of officials, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1935, from M. Komarnicki, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Sept. 23, 1935

C.376.1935.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the question of the status of the private minority schools in Albania, with reference to the provisions of the draft regulation on these minority schools. (For draft regulation see document, C.335.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 22, 1936

C.69.1936.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., separately discussing two questions relating to the status of schools for linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

May 11, 1936

C.218.1936.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, May 6, 1936, from M. Aslani, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the Albanian Government's willingness to reach an agreement with the Holy See, regarding the opening and maintaining of religious denominational schools.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

May 5, 1936

C.202.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 14, 1936, from M. Renthe-Fink, German Government, regarding the petition, Sept. 21, 1935, from M. Simon, member of the Jewish minority, concerning the German Government's attempt to have him arrested, and the demand for indemnification for financial losses suffered.; (For petition see document, C.108.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 20, 1936

C.55.1936.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., with a draft resolution, discussing the petition, June 21, 1935, from M. Ozimek, member of the German minority, concerning the discriminatory treatment by the Spoka Bracka, with regard to the reclassification of officials. (For petition see document, C.441.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 7, 1936

C.14.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the letter, Tirana, Dec. 12, 1935, from M. Aslani, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a text of the regulation on private schools for minorities.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 6, 1936

C.5.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-four letters, Jan. 14, 1935 through Nov. 28, 1935, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination on several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

May 12, 1936

C.237.1936.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council close the examination of the question, regarding the opening and maintaining of schools and educational institutions of all kinds in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 6, 1936

C.108.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Piotrowice, Sept. 21, 1935, from M. Gustav Simon, member of the Jewish minority, protesting against the German Government's attempt to have him arrested, and demanding indemnification for financial losses suffered.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 14, 1937

C.5.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ten letters, Jan. 4, 1936 through Sept. 26, 1936, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination on several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 5, 1938

C.5.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eight letters, Jan. 22, 1937 through Oct. 22, 1937, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination on several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities.

Mar. 31, 1938

C.114.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mar. 21, 1938, from the Executive Committee of the World Jewish Congress, concerning the situation of the Jews in Austria.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 5, 1939

C.5.1939.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four letters, Sept. 20, 1938 through Oct. 12, 1938, from various minorities committees, concerning the results of their examination on several petitions.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Jan. 30, 1940

C.5.1940.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Eleventh annual report summarizing the results of the examinations of petitions by minorities committees in 1939.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities.

Madrid. June 12, 1929

C.277.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., submitting a draft resolution containing provisions, regarding the procedure for the examination of minorities petitions.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Madrid. June 9, 1929

C.264.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, June 8, 1929, from M. Stresemann, German Delegation, requesting that the petition, Feb. 25, 1929, from M. Naumann, and M. Graebe, Deputies, regarding the liquidation by the Polish Government of the property belonging to members of the German minority in Poland, be placed on the agenda of the Council of the LN. (For petition see document, C.260.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Madrid. June 15, 1929

C.290.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition, June 5, 1929, from M. Naumann and M. Graebe, Deputies, concerning the liquidation by the Polish Government of the property of a number of Polish nationals belonging to the German minority. (For petition see document, C.260.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities.

Madrid. June 11, 1929

C.260.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Dromberg-Bydgoszoz, Feb. 25, 1929, from M. Naumann, and M. Graebe, Deputies, with five annexes only three attached, concerning the liquidation by the Polish Government of the property of a number of Polish nationals belonging to the German minority, and; (b) Ltr., Madrid, June 5, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Albania.

Sept. 6, 1921

C.315.M.228.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, asking that additional guarantees for Christians in Albania be included in the Minority Treaty with Albania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.

May 21, 1921

C.47.M.23.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 17, 1921, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Office, trans.;; (b) Memo containing proposals which may be added to the Minorities Treaty to be concluded with Albania, concerning the protection of minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Minorities in Albania.

Oct. 2, 1921

A.176.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the British rep. and resolution adopted on Oct. 2, 1921, regarding the protection of minorities in the Baltic and Caucasian States and in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.

[Feb. 15], 1921

[C].21/68/43.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 8, 1921, from the Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, regarding a communication by the Greek Government considering it essential that Albania should be bound by a Treaty guaranteeing the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.

1921

C.361.1921.[IB]: Report by the British rep., regarding the rights of the Greeks in Albania, and trans.;; (a) Draft stipulations for a proposed declaration to be signed by authorized reps. of the Albanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
1921

[C].21/68/14.[IB]: Ltr., Jan. 11, 1921, from the SG to the Government of Albania, regarding the resolution concerning the necessary measures to be taken to enforce the principles of the minorities treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
July 8, 1921

C.224.M.163.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, June 21, 1921, from M. Vrioni, Albanian Prime Minister, concerning the protection of minorities in Albania and a declaration by the Albanian Government, stating that no intervention on the part of Greece will ever be accepted.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
1921

[C].21/68/48.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Feb. 13, 1921, and a letter, Feb. 9, 1921, from M. Vrioni Prime Minister of Albania, regarding the steps to be taken to ensure that the general principles laid down in the minorities treaties shall be observed.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Apr. 22, 1922

C.217.M.119.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the adhesion of Albania to the Council resolution of June 27, 1921, concerning the protection of the rights of minorities in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 19, 1922

C.774.M.463.1922.[IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 5, 1922, regarding the situation of the Orthodox minority in Albania, and; (b) Note, Dec. 2, 1922, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Government, containing observations on the above subject.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of Minorities in Albania.  
1922

C.L.26.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to Members to the LN, announcing ratification of the Council of Regency of the Albanian State, of the declaration concerning the protection of minorities in Albania.

**Reel: V - 4**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 23, 1924

C.772.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Athens, Aug. 30, 1924, from the Pres. of certain pan-Epirot assocs. in Greece, protesting the Albanian treatment of the Christian minority in Northern Epirus, and; (b) Telegram, Athens, Sept. 6, 1924, from the Pres. of certain pan-Epirot assocs. in Greece, telegram, Sept. 6, 1924, from persons who represent the Province of Chimarra, telegram, Trieste, Sept. 10, 1924, concerning the Albanian Government's treatment of Christian minorities in the province of Chimarra, and; (c) Observations, Nov. 3, 1924, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Government, relating to point (a) above, and; (d) Observations, Dec. 1, 1924, from M. Blinishti, relating to items mentioned in point (b) above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Apr. 23, 1929

C.165.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Tirana, Apr. 19, 1929, from M. Raouf Fico, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the measures of oppression from which the Orthodox population of Albania are alleged to be suffering at the hands of the Albanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Apr. 19, 1929

C.159.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mar. 6, 1929, from Mgr. Ierotheos, Archbishop of Koritza, regarding his personal situation as well as the situation of the Orthodox populations in Albania, concerning measures of oppression by the Albanian authorities, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana Apr. 12, 1929, from M. Toutoulani, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Apr. 13, 1929

C.152.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Apr. 9, 1929, from Mgr. Ierotheos, Archbishop of Koritza, concerning the measures of oppression from which the Orthodox population of Albania are alleged to be suffering at the hands of the Albanian authorities.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
July 1, 1929

C.296.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Florina, May 27, 1929, from Mgr. Ierotheos, Archbishop of Koritza, containing supplementary information on the situation of the Albanian orthodox population, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, June 8, 1929, from M. Fico, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
June 27, 1929

C.293.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Florina, May 20, 1929, from Mgr. Ierotheos, Archbishop of Koritza, concerning the oppressive measures which the Albanian authorities are alleged to have taken against the orthodox Albanian population, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, June 5, 1929, from M. Fico, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Jan. 28, 1930

C.104.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Italy, Great Britain, and Finland, discussing their examination of the petitions from Mgr. Ierotheos, concerning his personal situation and that of the Orthodox population in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Aug. 30, 1933

C.488.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 20, 1933, from the Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Albania, regarding the situation of Catholics in Albania, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, Aug. 19, 1933, from M. Vila, Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Aug. 7, 1934

C.336.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from a number of members of the Greek minority in Albania, with three annexes, regarding a complaint that the Albanian Government prohibited the instruction in Greek to the children of this minority, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, July 23, 1934, from M. Djaferi, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with five annexes, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 10, 1934

C.457.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 6, 1934, from M. Ruysen, SG of the International Federation of LN Societies, forwarding a telegram, Athens, Oct. 5, 1934, from M. Andreades, Pres. of the Greek Assoc., with two other annexes, concerning the refusal of the Albanian Government to permit reopening of Greek schools in the Argyrocastro and the Santi-Quaranta.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 12, 1934

C.458.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 9, 1934, from M. Ruysen, SG of the International Federation of LN Societies, with one annex, Athens, Oct. 5, 1934, containing additional detailed information on the refusal of the Albanian Government to permit the reopening of Greek schools in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 16, 1934

C.461.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Oct. 3, 1934, from M. Villa, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with supplementary information, Tirana, Sept. 25, 1934, regarding the teaching of the Greek language in schools in Greek speaking villages of Albania.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 20, 1934

C.466.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Tirana, Oct. 15, 1934, from M. Djaferi, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the Letters, Oct. 6/9, 1934, from M. Ruysen, SG of the International Federation of LN Societies, regarding the refusal of the Albanian Government to permit reopening of Greek schools in Albania. (For letters see documents, C.457.1934.I[B], and C.458.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 31, 1934

C.479.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 24, 1934, from the Albanian Government, containing its observations on the second communication, Oct. 9, 1934, from M. Ruysen, as described under document, C.458.1934.I[B], regarding the position of the Greek minority in Albania. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 31, 1934

C.480.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from members of the Greek minority, concerning the teaching of the Greek language in the schools of certain Greek speaking Albanian villages.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Nov. 22, 1934

C.503.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 21, 1934, from the reps. of Mexico, Portugal, and the United Kingdom, requesting the SG to place on the agenda of the Council session the question, regarding the abolition of private schools in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Dec. 21, 1934

C.569.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Delvino, Nov. 30, 1934, from certain members of the Greek minority, concerning the position of this minority in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Oct. 26, 1934

C.475.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Oct. 20, 1934, from M. Djafer, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing additional information from the Albanian Government, with regard to two petitions concerning the teaching of the Greek language in the schools of certain Greek speaking Albanian villages. (For petitions see documents, C.336.1934.I[B], and C.461.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Nov. 15, 1934

C.497.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paris, Sept. 28, 1934, from M. Francois Karma, with annex, Scutari, Apr. 30, 1933, regarding the position of the Catholics in Albania, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, Nov. 3, 1934, from M. Villa, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with annex, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Jan. 12, 1935

C.36.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 10, 1935, from M. Kurti, permanent Albanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the petition, Nov. 30, 1934, from certain members of the Greek minority, regarding the position of this minority in Albania. (For petition see document, C.569.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Nov. 5, 1935

C.450.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, the United Kingdom, and Ecuador, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions, concerning the situation of the Greek minority in Albania, with regard to a complaint that the Albanian Government prohibited the instruction in Greek to the children of this minority.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
Jan. 31, 1936

C.82.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition from the Catholic Archbishops and Bishops, with three annexes, concerning the situation of the Catholics in Albania, and; (b) Ltr., Tirana, Jan. 15, 1936, from M. Aslani, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Albanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
July 24, 1936

C.309.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Ecuador, the United Kingdom, and Portugal, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from the Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Albania, and of M. Francois Karma, regarding the position of Catholics in Albania.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
May 12, 1936

C.236.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Decree Law on schools, regarding the opening and maintaining of schools and educational institutions of all kinds.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Albania.  
May 13, 1936

C.236.1936.I[B].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, C.236.1936.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Nov. 24, 1924

C.702.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Aug. 9, 1924, from the Freidenkerbund Osterreichs and the Eherechtsreformverein in Vienna, with annexes, protesting the violation by Austrian law of certain provisions of the minorities section of the Peace Treaty, in particular those sections relating to freedom of religion and conscience, and; (b) Observations of the Austrian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Feb. 16, 1926

C.81.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, from M. Schindelar, Bishop of the Old Catholic Church of Austria, concerning the protection and situation of religious minorities in Austria, and; (b) Observations of the Austrian Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Feb. 18, 1926

C.80.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Oct. 30, 1925, from the Freidenkerbund Oesterreichs and the Ehrechtsreformverein in Wien, concerning the application of certain provisions of the Austrian school legislation, and; (b) Observations of the Austrian Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.9.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Klagenfurt, Sept. 29, 1934, from Dr. Franz Petek, Deputy of the Karntner Landtag, with two annexes, concerning the last census taken in Austria, and the Slovene minority (annexes not attached), and; (b) Observations, Dec. 27, 1934, from the Austrian Federal Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.10.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sept. 1, 1934, from M. Machek, regarding the prohibition, by the authorities, of the activity of the cultural assoc., Freireligiose Gemeinde, or free religious community which has a denominational character, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 20, 1934, from the Austrian Government, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Aug. 9, 1935

C.307.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, Australia, and Chile, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 1, 1934, from M. Machek, regarding the prohibition, by the authorities, of the activity of the cultural assoc., Freireligiose Gemeinde, or free religious community which has a denominational character. (For petition see document, C.10.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Austria.  
Aug. 9, 1935

C.308.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, Australia, and Chile, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 29, 1934, from Dr. Franz Petek, Deputy of the Kartner Landtag, concerning the last cessus in Austria, and the situation of the Slovene minority.; (For petition see document, C.9.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Austria and Czecho-Slovakia.

Mar. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/68.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Pres. of the Austrian Assoc. for the LN, regarding the protection of linguistic, racial and religious minorities in Austria and Czecho-Slovakia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Bulgaria.

Apr. 4, 1923

C.234.M.134.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, presented by M. Mikoff, Bulgarian rep., on the execution by Bulgaria of the clauses of the Treaty of Neuilly which relate to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Bulgaria.

Aug. 23, 1927

C.401.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bucharest, Apr. 20, 1927, from Dr. Stanescu, Pres., and M. Barcea, Secretary of the Dacia Aureliana Academic Society of Bucharest, concerning the situation of the Roumanian population of the Timoc Valley in Bulgaria, and; (b) Observations, Aug. 15, 1927, from the Bulgarian Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of Minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Mar. 22, 1924

C.161.1924.I[B]: Memo in French submitted by the Czechoslovak Government, regarding the situation of minorities in Czechoslovakia from an administrative point of view.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Mar. 3, 1925

C.95.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a petition with six annexes, from various Czechoslovak political and economic organizations, regarding agrarian reform in Czechoslovakia, together with an explanatory memo and a legal opinion from Prof. Brunet, and; (b) Copy of the observations of the Czechoslovak Government, and an opinion of Dr. Kremar, regarding same as above, and; (c) Memo on this same subject, from the Czechoslovakian Government. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 10, 1925

C.788.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Detailed petition/memo, Prague, Apr. 1925, from certain deputies of Hungarian race in the Czechoslovak Parliament with regard to the question of nationality based on the rights of citizenship, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 2, 1925, from M. Veverka, Permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, forwarding the observations of his Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Feb. 8, 1926

C.54.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Marienbad, Jan. 19, 1926, from Dr. Helmer, Abbot of the Tepl Foundation, with annex, concerning the situation of the Marienbad Spa in Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

June 16, 1926

C.387.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Prague, Feb. 4, 1926, from various German Parliamentary Clubs in Czechoslovakia, regarding the position of the German Academy of Music at Prague, and; (b) Observations of the Czechoslovakian Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Sept. 3, 1926

C.517.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mistek, Jan. 30, 1926, from M. Novak, concerning his personal situation with regard to the acquisition of Czechoslovak nationality, and; (b) Observations of the Czechoslovak Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Feb. 23, 1926

C.97.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 16, 1926, from M. Veverka, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, regarding the situation of the Marienbad Spa in Czechoslovakia.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Feb. 12, 1927

C.38.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Prague, Sept. 9, 1926, from various German Parliamentary Clubs in Czechoslovakia, with six annexes containing statistical data, concerning the situation of the German Academy of Music in Prague.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Nov. 30, 1927

C.606.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, May 5, 1927, from M. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, regarding the situation in Subcarpathian Russia, and; (b) Correspondence, May 20, 1927 through Nov. 3, 1927, between the Czechoslovak Government and the Secretariat, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Aug. 22, 1928

C.401.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dec. 7, 1927, from M. Gocza, with three annexes, protesting the cessation by the Czechoslovak Government of his veteran's disability compensation due to his, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 21, 1928, from M. Veverka, Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Nov. 26, 1928

C.580.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Uzhorod, Aug. 21, 1928, from M. Kurtyak, member of the Czechoslovak Parliament, concerning the autonomy of Sub-Carpathian Russia, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 21, 1928, from M. Fieringer, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

July 31, 1930

C.411.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, June 4, 1930, from M. Boukialy, concerning the situation in the Ruthene territory south of the Carpathians, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, July 21, 1930, from M. Fierlinger, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Jan. 29, 1931

C.146.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Zagret, Oct. 27, 1930, from M. Fieischlinger, protesting the denial by the Czechoslovak authorities to recognize his citizenship and the right to a pension, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 17, 1931, from the permanent Delegate of Czechoslovakia, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned petition. (Letter not attached).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Apr. 2, 1931

C.217.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Nov. 18, 1930, from Dr. Geza and fourteen other deputies and senators of the Czechoslovak Parliament, with supporting documents, concerning the census taken in Czechoslovakia in 1930, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 30, 1931, from the Czechoslovak Government, with two annexes, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Aug. 30, 1931

C.492.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 14, 1931, from M. Alex Szende, member of the Hungarian minority, with annex, protesting harrassment by the Bratislavian police over the issue of his claimed Czechoslovakian citizenship, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 14, 1931, from the Czechoslovak Government, containing the observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Aug. 20, 1931

C.493.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Korlath and M. Hokky, on behalf of the Federation of Hungarian Parties in Sub-Carpathian Russia, concerning the case of M. Ladislav Szanto, member of the Hungarian minority, regarding his expulsion by the Czechoslovak Government, and; (b) Observations, Aug. 14, 1931, from the Czechoslovak Government, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Aug. 20, 1931

C.491.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Yugoslavia, France, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated June 4, 1930, from M. Boukialy, concerning the situation in the Ruthene territory south of the Carpathians. (For petition see document, C.411.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 2, 1931

C.903.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, France, and Peru, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated May 14, 1931, from M. Alex Szende, regarding the harrassment by the Bratislavian police over the issue of his claimed Czechoslovakian citizenship. (For petition see document, C.492.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 10, 1931

C.906.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 2, 1931, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, France, and Peru, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Dr. Korlath and M. Hokky, on behalf of the Federation of the Hungarian Parties in Sub-Carpathian Russia, concerning the case of M. Szanto, member of the Hungarian minority, regarding his expulsion by the Czechoslovak Government. (For petition see document, C.493.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Nov. 26, 1931

C.917.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 21, 1931, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, and Peru, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Dr. Geza and fourteen other deputies and senators of the Czechoslovak Parliament, concerning the census taken in Czechoslovakia in 1930. (For petition see document, C.217.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

June 22, 1932

C.523.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mukacevo, Aug. 20, 1931, from M. Langer Eden and seventeen other railway employees, members of the Hungarian minority, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to grant them pensions, and; (b) Observations, with one annex, from the Czechoslovak Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Sept. 15, 1932

C.645.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Peru, and Yugoslavia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Oct. 27, 1930, from M. Fleischlinger, regarding his nationality and right to a pension. (For petition see document, C.146.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

Apr. 26, 1933

C.252.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bratislava, June 30, 1932, from Col. Titz on behalf of Mme. Wendelin, requesting that the Council of the LN look into the matter of securing an old age pension for the above mentioned widow, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 18, 1937, from M. Kunzl-Jizersky, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.

May 31, 1933

C.367.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 26, 1933, from the reps. of Guatemala, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 20, 1931, from M. Langer and seventeen other railway employees, members of the Hungarian minority, regarding the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to grant them pensions. (For petition see document, C.523.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
June 6, 1933  
C.369.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 26, 1933, from the reps. of Italy, China, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated June 30, 1932, from Col. Titz on behalf of Mme. Wendelin, requesting that the Council of the LN look into the matter of securing an old age pension for the above mentioned widow.; (For petition see document, C.252.1933.I[B].).  
**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Aug. 15, 1933  
C.469.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition from M. Michael Yuhasz, regarding the educational complaints of the Autonomous Ruthenian territory south of the Carpathian Mountains, and; (b) Lengthy observations, July 28, 1933, from the Czechoslovak Government, concerning the above mentioned petition.  
**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Dec. 9, 1933  
C.667.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, the United Kingdom, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Yuhasz, regarding the educational complaints of the autonomous Ruthenian territory south of the Carpathian Mountains. (For petition see document, C.469.1933.I[B].).  
**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Nov. 1, 1933  
C.624.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Prague, June 14, 1933, from M. Pleschke, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovakians to award him damages for injuries suffered as a result of demonstrations against Germans in Prague in 1920, and; (b) Observations, Oct. 27, 1933, from the Czechoslovak Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.  
**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
June 18, 1934  
C.266.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three documents, Oct. 19, 1933 through Jan. 16, 1934, from MM. Geza de Szullo and Joseph de Szentivanyi, with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the prohibition of the Hungarian newspaper, "Pragai Magyar Hirlap," and; (b) Ltr., Berne, June 5, 1934, from M. Kunzl-Jizersky, permanent Czechoslovak Delegate, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned documents.  
**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
June 26, 1934  
C.278.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Argentina, and China, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 13, 1933, from M. Wertheimer, member of the Jewish minority, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to admit him into the army, and to grant him compensation for injuries previously suffered. (For petition see document, C.31.1934.I[B].).  
**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Jan. 10, 1934  
C.31.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bratislava, Sept. 13, 1933, from M. Wertheimer, member of the Jewish minority, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to admit him into the army, and to grant him compensation for injuries previously suffered.  
**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
May 3, 1934  
C.162.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Denmark, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 14, 1933, from M. Pleschke, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovakians to award him damages for injuries suffered as a result of demonstrations against Germans in Prague in 1920. (For petition see document, C.624.1933.I[B].).  
**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Feb. 26, 1935  
C.105.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bratislava, Sept. 1, 1934, from Dr. Cottely, member of the Hungarian minority, protesting his detention by the Czechoslovak Government, and their interference in his attempt to establish a Hungarian Sporting Assoc. at Bratislava, and; (b) Observations, Jan. 28, 1935, from the Czechoslovak Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.  
**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Feb. 15, 1935  
C.99.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, July 6, 1934, from M. Israel Goldberger, member of the Jewish minority, protesting the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to allow him to live in Czechoslovakia, and; (b) Observations, Feb. 1, 1935, from the Czechoslovak Government, with one annex, regarding the above mentioned petition.  
**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Sept. 7, 1936

C.363.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Extensive petition, Apr. 24, from the German Party of Sudetans and from the German Party of Carpathes, with supporting documents, protesting the discriminatory effects of an ethnic-quota order, issued by the Czechoslovakian Defense Minister, concerning proportional employment of Czechoslovakian speaking workers, and; (b) Ltr., Prague, Aug. 31, from M. Krofta, Czechoslovakian Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of this Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Jan. 17, 1936

C.32.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Argentina, and the United Kingdom, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions, Oct. 19, 1933 through Jan. 16, 1934, from MM. Geza de Szullo and Joseph de Szentivany, concerning the prohibition of the Hungarian newspaper, "Pragai Magyar Hirlap." (For petition see document, C.266.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Sept. 24, 1936

C.406.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, Argentina, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 6, 1934, from M. Goldberger, member of the Jewish minority, regarding the refusal of the Czechoslovak Government to allow him to live in Czechoslovakia. (For petition see document, C.99.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Feb. 3, 1937

C.134.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 22, 1937, from the reps. of Turkey, Bolivia, and China, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 1, 1934, from Dr. Cottely, member of the Hungarian minority, protesting his detention by the Czechoslovak Government, and their interference in his attempt to establish a Hungarian sporting assoc. at Bratislava. (For petition see document, C.105.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
May 28, 1937

C.266.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 28, 1937, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Latvia, and Sweden, with annex, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Apr. 24, 1936, from the Sudetic German and Carpathian German Party, protesting a Circular from the Czechoslovak Ministry of National Defense, which imposed certain conditions on firms desirous of obtaining Government orders, regarding the engagement and dismissal of employees and workmen. (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Oct. 24, 1938

C.381.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 12, 1938, from the reps. of Latvia, Belgium, and China, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Dec. 1937, from Mme. Vileta, protesting the imprisonment of her husband, member of the German Party of the Sudetens. (For petition see document, C.196.1938.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
May 20, 1938

C.196.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bergesgrun, Dec. 1937, from Mme. Vileta, protesting the imprisonment of her husband, member of the German Party of the Sudetens, and; (b) Ltr., Praha, May 2, 1938, from M. Krofta, Czechoslovakian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Czechoslovak Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Karlsbad. 1924

[C.232.1924.IB]: Petition in French from the Mayors of Karlsbad, Marienbad, Franzensbad, Teplitz-Schonau, Joachimsthal, and Johannsbad protesting the attempt by the Czechoslovak Government to suppress, by various means, the predominantly German character of these and similar German-populated resort areas.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of Minorities in Czechoslovakia.  
Karlsbad. 1924

[C.232.1924.IB.Annex]: German version of the preceding document, [C.232.1924.IB].

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.  
Dec. 17, 1921

[C.525.M.373.1921.IB]: Note by the SG, discussing upcoming negotiations with Esthonia for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.35.1922.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., discussing upcoming negotiations with Esthonia for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

1922

C.255.M.354.1922.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. da Gama, submitted to the Council on Sept. 1, 1922, and a draft declaration concerning the protection of persons belonging to racial, religious and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

Apr. 1, 1922

C.182.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Memo, Paris, Mar. 22, 1922, from M. Pusta, Estonian Minister in Paris, regarding the legal situation of minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

1923

C.127(a).1923.I[B]: Annex in French containing sections of the Estonian Constitution relevant to the protection of minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

Sept. 18, 1923

A.82.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Extract of the Minutes of the meeting of the Council of Sept. 17, 1923, containing a resolution and a declaration regarding the question of the protection of minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

Feb. 1, 1923

C.127.1923.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, discussing the documents relating to the extent of the application of Esthonia's international obligations regarding the protection of minorities, in accordance with the Estonian declaration, Sept. 13, 1921, and a request to the Council to express their opinion on the above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

Aug. 29, 1923

C.557.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report, Aug. 28, 1923, submitted to the Council of the LN by M. Pusta, Delegate of the Estonian Government, concerning Esthonia's obligations in regard to the protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

1923

C.602.1923.I[B]: Draft resolution submitted by M. Rio Branco, regarding the status and protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities in Esthonia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Esthonia.

1923

C.603.1923.I[B]: Declaration by M. Pusta, concerning the acceptance of the text of the resolution, on behalf of the Estonian Government, regarding the protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities in Esthonia. (For this resolution see doc. C.602.1923.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Estonia.

Jan. 7, 1927

C.5.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Ltr., Reval, May 10, 1926, from M. Bodisco, Pres. of the Union of the Former Landowners of Expropriated Lands in Estonia, and M. Schilling, member of Parliament, forwarding a petition from landed proprietors belonging to the racial minorities in Estonia, with lengthy memo and eight annexes, regarding the Agrarian Reform in Estonia, and; (b) Ltr., Tallinn, Dec. 4, 1926, from M. Aker, Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding observations of the Estonian Government with supporting documents, concerning same as above. (The letter in (b) precedes petition in (a) above.).

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Finland.

July 7, 1921

C.222.M.161.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents, Dec. 15, 1920 through June 28, 1921, regarding the rights and the protection of the minorities in Finland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Finland.

1921

C.362.1921.I[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., regarding the protection of racial, religious or linguistic minorities in Finland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Finland.

1921

[C].21/68/11.I[B]: Ltr., Jan. 11, 1921, from the SG to the Government of Finland, regarding the resolution concerning the necessary measures to be taken to enforce the principles of the minorities treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Finland.

[Feb. 3], 1921

[C].21/68/31.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Copy of a letter, Jan. 11, 1921, from the SG to the Finnish Government and a telegraphed reply to this letter. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Minorities in Finland.  
Oct. 2, 1921

A.177.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the British rep. and resolution adopted by the Council on Oct. 2, 1921, regarding racial, religious and linguistic minorities in Finland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Finland and Albania.  
[Mar. 1], 1921

[C].21/41/20.[IB]: Report adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 23, 1921, regarding the protection of the minorities in Finland and Albania, and a resolution requesting that necessary measures should be taken to enforce the minorities treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Finland and Albania.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 23], 1921

[C].M.21/41/12.[IB]: Report adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 23, 1921, regarding the protection of the minorities in Finland and Albania, and a resolution requesting that necessary measures should be taken to enforce the minorities treaties.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
May 17, 1929

C.196.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Dec. 10, 1928, from the Union of Intellectuals from the District of Neustadt, and from the Union of Intellectuals from the District of Leobschutz, regarding the language used in the education of the minorities and at divine service in these districts, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, May 9, 1929, from M. Schubert, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 6, 1929

C.145.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Dec. 22, 1928, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the establishment and maintenance of Polish minority schools in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 21, 1929, from M. Schubert, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
1929

C.284.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition, Mar. 25, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by children belonging to the Polish minority who attend elementary minority schools in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.266.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 30, 1930

C.110.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Italy, Persia, and Spain, discussing their examination of the petition from the Union of Intellectuals from the District of Neustadt, and from the Union of Intellectuals from the District of Leobschutz, regarding the language used in the education of the minorities and at divine service in these districts. (For petition see document, C.196.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
May 19, 1933

C.315.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 16, 1933, presented by M. Motzkin, Pres. of the Committee of Jewish Delegations, and M. Margulies, Pres. of the Jewish Party in Czechoslovakia, concerning the recent passage by the Hitler administration of a number of laws having discriminatory effect on Jews in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Petition, Varsovie, May 11, 1933, from the Jewish Club of the Diet of the Polish Republic, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Madrid. June 14, 1929

C.287.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition, Dec. 22, 1928, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the situation of the Polish minority schools in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.145.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Madrid. June 10, 1929

C.266.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Mar. 25, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by children belonging to the Polish minority who attend elementary minority schools in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, June 1, 1929, from M. Kopke, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Madrid. June 13, 1929

C.283.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing a petition, Dec. 28, 1928, from Marja Ryborz and Feliks Placzko, regarding the hostile attitude adopted towards them by a German official because of their Polish nationality. (For petition see document, C.139.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Madrid. June 13, 1929  
C.282.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep.,  
discussing a petition, Dec. 31, 1928, from M. Julius  
Jacek, regarding the alleged insults by a German  
gendarme.; (For petition see document,  
C.141.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
May 30, 1925  
C.296.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Two  
letters, Apr. 2, 1925 and May 29, 1925, regarding the  
rejection by the Greek National Assembly of the  
Protocol signed at Geneva on Sept. 29, 1924,  
concerning the protection of Bulgarian minorities in  
Greece, and; (b) Reply by the Greek Government on  
three questions concerning the protection of racial,  
religious and linguistic minorities in Greece.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Feb. 6, 1925  
C.48.1925.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in  
French:: (a) Petition, Nov. 8, 1924, from the Head of  
the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon on Mount  
Athos, protesting the requisitioning of some of their  
property by the Greek Government, and; (b) Ltr.,  
Berne, Jan. 30, 1925, from M. Dendramis, Greek  
Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the  
Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Dec. 3, 1925  
C.741.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr.,  
Athens, Oct. 17, 1925, from M. Frasheri, Albanian  
Minister, asking the SG to make the necessary  
representations to the Greek Government to secure  
the restitution of the property of a number of  
Albanian families who had taken refuge in Albanian.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Sept. 18, 1926  
C.554.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French::  
(a) Petition, June 3, from Archimandrite Teodorite,  
Head of the Zograf Monastery on Mount Athos, with  
five annexes, regarding the material situation of the  
Monastery since 1923, and; (b) Observations, Sept.  
13, from M. Dendramis, Greek Government, and a  
letter, June 9, from M. Colban, Director of the  
Minorities Section, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Apr. 9, 1926  
C.226.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Petition,  
Jan. 20, 1926, from M. Jomali, concerning his own  
situation and that of his family, and; (b)  
Observations, Mar. 29, 1926, from the Greek  
Government, regarding same as above.; (Documents  
not attached).

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Apr. 9, 1926  
C.225.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French::  
(a) Petition, Athens, Feb. 5, 1926, from M. Seiko on  
his own behalf and on that of sixty families of Filat,  
concerning the expropriation of their property by the  
Greek authorities, and; (b) Observations, Berne, Mar.  
29, 1926, from M. Dendramis, Greek Government,  
regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Mar. 9, 1926  
C.145.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French::  
(a) Petition, Saranda, Dec. 20, 1925, from a group of  
inhabitants of the villages of Gardik and Dragumi,  
protesting the failure of the Greek authorities to  
protect the people of these two villages against the  
attacks of bands of brigands, the installation of Greek  
refugees in their homes, and the Greek authorities'  
threat to confiscate their property, and; (b)  
Observations, Berne, Mar. 3, 1926, from M.  
Dendramis, Greek Government, regarding same as  
above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Mar. 31, 1926  
C.217.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French::  
(a) Petition, Filat, Nov. 11, 1925, from M. Seiko,  
concerning the expropriation by the Greek  
Government of sixteen farms belonging to a number  
of families in the Sub-Prefecture of Filat, and; (b)  
Observations, Berne, Mar. 19, 1926, from M.  
Dendramis, Greek Government, concerning same as  
above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
June 14, 1926  
C.381.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French::  
(a) Petition, Athens, Feb. 13, 1926, from M. Nusret,  
regarding the expropriation of his property, and; (b)  
Observations, Berne, June 4, 1926, from M.  
Dendramis, Greek Government, concerning same as  
above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Feb. 2, 1926  
C.37.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French:: (a)  
Ltr., Berne, Jan. 23, 1926, from M. Dendramis,  
Greek Charge d'Affaires, regarding the observations  
of the Greek Government on a letter, Oct. 17, 1925,  
concerning the restitution of the properties of a  
number of Albanian families, who had left Greece  
and gone to Albania. (For this letter see document,  
C.741.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 3, 1926

C.123.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two letters, Nov. 6, 1925 and Nov. 7, 1925, from members of the Albanian minority in the Sub-Prefecture of Paramithia(Epirus), protesting the expropriation of their lands and other acts against them by the Greek Government, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 22, 1926, from M. Dendramis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above letters.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Dec. 29, 1927

C.663.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Prevesa, Aug. 5, 1927, from M. Ali Dine on Behalf of the inhabitants of the two villages of Gardiki and Dragoumi, regarding the continued requisition of their houses and lands for the benefit of the refugees, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 16, 1927, from the Greek Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Dec. 29, 1927

C.661.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Argyrocastro, Sept. 3, 1927, from certain Moslems of Albanian origin living in the districts of Filati and Tchamouria, concerning an intervention from the Greek Ministry of Agriculture with a view to stopping the procedure and closing a case which was before the Janina tribunal, with regard to properties situated in these districts, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 16, 1927, from the Greek Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Dec. 29, 1927

C.662.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Gardik, Aug. 28, 1927, from certain persons who claim to be the delegates of the Tchams, Moslems of Albanian origin in Epirus, regarding the general situation of this minority in Greece, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 16, 1927, from the Greek Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Nov. 22, 1927

C.575.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Athens, July 20, 1927, from M. Loukavitchiotis, regarding the situation of certain Tcham families of Parga, Epirus, and; (b) Observations, Nov. 16, 1927, from the Greek Government, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

June 12, 1928

C.321.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mar. 12, 1928, from the Russian Skite of St. Andre, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Skite of St. Andre at Mount Athos, and; (b) Observations, June 1, 1928, from the Greek Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

June 12, 1928

C.320.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mount Athos, Jan. 31, from the members of the Comite directeur of the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf." with seven annexes, concerning the expropriation of rural land of the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf," and; (b) Observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Aug. 6, 1928

C.375.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Athens, Apr. 27, 1928, from M. Arif Dino, asking for LN intervention in the case of his brother, Ali Dino Bey, who had been arrested by the Greek Government because of his involvement in protests of certain members of the Musulam Albanian minority in Epirus, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, July 25, 1928, from M. Bikelas, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Aug. 7, 1928

C.378.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Parga, Jan. 20, 1928, from M. Leskowik and several Moslem inhabitants of Parga, concerning the situation with regard to their Mosque and certain religious foundations, and; (b) Observations, July 30, 1928, from the Greek Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

June 12, 1928

C.322.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Mar. 12, 1928, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon at Mount Athos, and; (b) Observations, June 1, 1928, from the Greek Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 28, 1928

C.155.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Nov. 25, 1927, signed by the Superior of the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon at Mount Athos, with nine annexes, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, and; (b) Observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.79.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Nov. 2, 1929, from the Russian Skite of St. Andre, regarding the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Skite of St. Andre at Mont Athos, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 10, 1928, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.78.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Oct. 14, 1928, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, regarding the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon at Mont Athos, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 18, 1929, from M. Raphael, Greek Delegation, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.77.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Nov. 5, 1928, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" at Mont Athos, regarding the expropriation of rural land from this Monastery, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 18, 1929, from M. Raphael, Greek Delegation, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 27, 1930

C.334.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG referring to documents regarding same subject as below and trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 15, 1930, from the reps. of Cuba, Canada, and France, discussing their examination of the petitions from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, the Bulgarian Monastery of Zograf, and the Russian Skite of St. Andrew, on Mount Athos, concerning the situation of these Monasteries.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

June 23, 1930

C.359.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paramythia, Feb. 28, 1930, from certain inhabitants of the town of Paramythia who stated that they belong to the Albanian minority, concerning measures of expropriation alleged to have been taken by the Greek Government in connection with their properties, and; (b) Observations, Berne, June 10, 1930, from the Greek Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 24, 1930

C.81.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, July 7, 1929, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" at Mont Athos, with two annexes, regarding the expropriation of rural land from this Monastery, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1930, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 24, 1930

C.83.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Third supplementary petition, Mont-Athos, July 5, 1929, from the Russian Skite of St. Andre at Mont Athos, regarding the expropriation of rural land from this Monastery, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1930, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, with annex, Nov. 4, 1929, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 24, 1930

C.82.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Third supplementary petition, Mont-Athos, July 2, 1929, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon at Mont Athos, with six annexes, containing statistical data on the expropriation of rural land from this Monastery, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1930, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Sept. 15, 1930

C.525.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 1930, from certain inhabitants of Dragoumi, concerning the measures of expropriation alleged to have been taken by the Greek Government in connection with their properties, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 9, 1930, from M. Raphael, Greek Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.616.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, June 2, 1930, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" on Mount Athos, concerning the evaluation of and compensation for the expropriation of their land, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 8, 1930, from the Greek Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 15, 1930

C.614.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paramythia, Apr. 6, 1930, from certain inhabitants of Paramythia who stated that they belonged to the Albanian minority, concerning measures of expropriation which they alleged to have been taken by the Greek Government in connection with their properties, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 3, 1930, from the Greek Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 8, 1930

C.603.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 3, 1930, from the reps. of Peru, Poland, and Finland, discussing their examination of two petitions dated Mar. 12/15, 1930, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, and the Bulgarian Monastery of Zograf on Mount-Athos, regarding the Greek Government's proposal to modify the Constitutional Charter of Mount-Athos in violation of the minorities provisions of the Treaty of Sevre. (For petitions see document, C.408.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Apr. 27, 1931

C.256.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 22, 1931, from the Russian Skite of St. Andrew, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Skite of St. Andrew on Mount Athos, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 17, 1931, from M. Raphael, permanent Greek Delegate, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 5, 1931

C.663.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Venezuela, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" on Mount Athos, concerning the evaluation of and compensation for the expropriation of their land. (For petition see document, C.616.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
May 15, 1931

C.327.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 20, 1931, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" on Mount Athos, concerning the renewal of its membership, and; (b) Ltr., May 13, 1931, from the permanent Greek Delegate, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Apr. 27, 1931

C.258.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Venezuela, Japan, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination of the petition dated May 1930, from certain inhabitants of Dragoumi, concerning the measures of expropriation alleged to have been taken by the Greek Government in connection with their properties.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Apr. 27, 1931

C.257.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 24, 1931, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon on Mount Athos, protesting the Greek Government's interference in the renewal of its membership, as well as that of the Russian Skite of St. Andrew, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 20, 1931, from the permanent Greek Delegate, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 30, 1931

C.765.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1931, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, and Guatemala, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" on Mount Athos, regarding the renewal of its membership.; (For petition see document, C.327.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.  
Oct. 6, 1931

C.664.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, 1931, from the reps. of Poland, Venezuela, Germany, and Japan, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from certain inhabitants of Paramythia, regarding measures of expropriation taken by the Greek Government in connection with their properties. (For petitions see documents, C.359.1930.I[B], and C.614.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Apr. 27, 1931

C.255.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 25, 1931, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon at Mount Athos, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 16, 1931, from M. Raphael, permanent Greek Delegate, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Oct. 30, 1931

C.766.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1931, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, and Guatemala, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon on Mount Athos, regarding the Greek Government's interference in the renewal of its membership.; (For petition see document, C.257.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 19, 1932

C.68.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 25, 1931, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon on Mount Athos, concerning the expropriation of its rural land. (For petition see document, C.255.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 10, 1932

C.431.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Mgr. Neophyte and certain other Prelates, with three annexes, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Greece, particularly with reference to certain question of a religious nature.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 10, 1932

C.432.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Memo, Athens, Apr. 20, 1932, from the Greek Government, setting forth the reasons for which they had refrained from presenting observations on the petition from Mgr. Neophyte, and containing certain explanations with regard to the questions of a religious nature. (For petition see document, C.431.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Apr. 29, 1932

C.404.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Janina, Sept. 1, 1931, from Mme. Hulussi, member of the Albanian minority, protesting the refusal of the Greek Government to return her expropriated belongings, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 18, 1932, from the Greek Delegation, containing the observations of the Greek Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 2, 1932

C.411.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, Germany, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 20, 1927, from M. Loukavitchiotis, regarding the situation of several Tcham families in Parga. (For petition see document, C.575.1927.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 16, 1932

C.320.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Japan, Germany, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 3, 1927, from certain Moslems of Albanian origin living in the districts of Filati and Tchamouria, regarding an intervention from the Greek Ministry of Agriculture with a view to stopping the procedure and closing a case which was before the Janina tribunal, with regard to properties situated in these districts. (For petition see document, C.661.1927.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 17, 1932

C.478.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, Germany, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 20, 1928, from several Moslem inhabitants of Parga, concerning the situation with regard to their Mosque and certain religious foundations.; (For petition see document, C.378.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Dec. 5, 1932

C.824.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, Poland, and Germany, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 10, 1932, from the Roumanian Monks of Mount Athos, protesting the forced imposition of Greek citizenship, and the expropriation of their property by the Greek Government. (For petition see document, C.559.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Aug. 12, 1932

C.591.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Sveta Gora, Apr. 20, 1932, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf", and Mont-Athos, Apr. 29, 1932, from the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, with annexes, concerning certain questions relating to the expropriation of their rural properties, and; (b) Observations, July 31, 1932, from the Greek Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

July 20, 1932

C.559.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mont-Athos, Jan. 10, 1932, from the Roumanian Monks of Mount Athos, protesting the forced imposition of Greek citizenship, and the expropriation of their property by the Greek Government, and; (b) Observations, July 10, 1932, from the Greek Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 22, 1934

C.212.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a note from the permanent Greek Delegate, concerning the petition, Sept. 1, 1931, from Mme. Hulussi, member of the Albanian minority, regarding the refusal of the Greek Government to return her expropriated belongings. (For petition see document, C.404.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Mar. 5, 1934

C.118.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 1, 1931, from Mme. Hulussi, member of the Albanian minority, protesting the refusal of the Greek Government to return her expropriated belongings. (For petition see document, C.404.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

May 8, 1934

C.172.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Poland, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on two petitions dated Apr. 20/29, 1932, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf," and the Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, on Mount Athos, concerning certain questions relating to the expropriation of their rural properties. (For petitions see document, C.591.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Aug. 18, 1934

C.354.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Portugal, and Czechoslovakia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Sept. 20, 1933, from the Bulgarian Monastery of "Zograf," on Mount Athos, concerning the renewal of its membership. (For petition see document, C.17.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 5, 1934

C.17.1934.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mont-Athos, Sept. 20, 1933, from the Bulgarian Monastery "Zograf" on Mount Athos, with one annex, concerning the restrictions by the Greek Government on the renewal of its membership, and; (b) Observations, Dec. 23, 1933, from the Greek Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Dec. 5, 1934

C.528.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, 1934, from M. Kurti, Albanian Delegate, concerning the position of the Albanian minority in Tchamouria.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Oct. 22, 1934

C.468.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Denmark, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Mgr. Neophyte and certain other prelates, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Greece, particularly with reference to certain questions of a religious nature. (For petition see document, C.431.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 31, 1935

C.84.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 14, 1935, from the reps. of the United Kingdom Poland, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 22, 1931, from the Russian Skite of St. Andrew, concerning the expropriation of rural land from the Russian Skite of St. Andrew on Mount Athos. (For petition see document, C.256.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Jan. 30, 1935

C.81.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two telegrams, Nov. 19, 1934, from a number of Tcham refugees, concerning the position of the Albanian minority in Tchamouria, and; (b) Observations, Jan. 24, 1935, from the Greek Government, regarding the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Sept. 11, 1935

C.349.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Paramethi, Dec. 10, 1934, from certain members of the Albanian minority, regarding the general situation of the Albanian minority in Tchamouria, and; (b) Observations from the Greek Government, with supporting documents, on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

Apr. 8, 1935

C.152.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Mar. 31, 1935, from the Albanian Government, with three annexes, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in Tchamouria.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Greece.

July 13, 1936

C.292.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 30, 1936, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Portugal, and Ecuador, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions relating to the position of the Albanian minority in Tchamouria, and the violation of their rights.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Hungary.

Oct. 1, 1925

C.598.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 23, 1925, from M. Hymans, M. Ishii, and M. de Leon, reps. on the Council, with two annexes discussing the situation of the Jewish minority in Hungary with regard to the Hungarian law. (For this law see document, C.273.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Hungary.

Feb. 11, 1930

C.134.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four petitions, Aug. 10, 1929 through Aug. 31, 1929, from various organizations of Slovaks, natives of Hungary living in the United States of America, concerning the situation of the Slovak minority in Hungary, and asking for LN intervention for the protection of this minority, and; (b) Observations in French, Jan. 27, 1930, from the Hungarian Government, with supporting documents, regarding the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Hungary.

Feb. 23, 1931

C.170.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Poland, Peru, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from certain organizations of Slovaks, natives of Hungary, living in the United States of America, concerning the situation of the Slovak minority in Hungary. (For petitions see document, C.134.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Sept. 4, 1933

C.494.1933.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 31, 1933, from the reps. of Ireland, Mexico, and Norway, requesting that the petition from Mar Shimun, Catholic Patriarch of the Assyrians, be placed on the next agenda of the Council session, and that the Iraqi Government be informed of this action.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Aug. 19, 1933

C.479.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, July 31, from Mar Shimun, Catholicos Patriarch of the Assyrians, with two telegrams, Aug. 1/17, concerning the situation of the Assyrians in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Aug. 28, 1933

C.483.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 18, 1933, from M. Nicolas, regarding the persecution of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Oct. 9, 1933

C.567.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 5, 1933, from M. Yassin Pasha Al Hashimi, Iraq Delegation, with annexes, containing their observations on their reports from Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, regarding the threatening situation and the massacre of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.; (For reports see document, C.535.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Oct. 3, 1933

C.556.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 24, 1933, from M. Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, with five supporting documents, regarding the massacre of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.

Sept. 13, 1933

C.509.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 8, 1933, from M. Shabander, Secretary of the Iraq Diplomatic Bureau, requesting the postponement of the question concerning the situation of the Assyrian minority in Iraq until a later Council session, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 12, 1933, from the SG, replying to the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: IB - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Sept. 19, 1933

C.519.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Nicosia, Sept. 16, 1933, from M. Mar Shimun, Catholics Patriarch of the Assyrians, informing the SG of the massacre of twenty-eight more people of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Sept. 11, 1933

C.504.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, July 31, 1933, from M. Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, forwarding a telegram, Aug. 17, 1933, regarding the desperate situation of the Assyrians in Iraq, and requesting LN intervention for the protection of this minority.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 10, 1933

C.573.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations, Oct. 9, 1933, from the Iraq Government, on the telegraphic petition, Sept. 16, 1933, from Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, regarding the massacre of a certain number of the Assyrian minority in Iraq. (For petition see document, C.519.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 31, 1933

C.625.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Oct. 8, 1933, from Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, together with a group of annexes, regarding the threatening situation and the massacre of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 2, 1933

C.535.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three detailed reports, Aug. 4, 1933 through Sept. 12, 1933, from Mar Shimun, Catholics Patriarch of the Assyrians, with supporting documents, concerning the threatening situation and the massacre of the Assyrian minority in Iraq.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Sept. 28, 1933

C.545.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations, Sept. 26, 1933, from the Iraq Government, on the petitions, July 31, 1933 through Aug. 17, 1933, from the Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, regarding the threatening situation of the Assyrian minority in Iraq. (For petitions see document, C.504.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Oct. 18, 1933

C.603.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1933, from M. John Simon, British Delegation, discussing a number of mis-statements found in the reports from Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, regarding the threatening situation and the massacre of the Assyrian minority in Iraq. (For reports see document, C.535.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Jan. 5, 1934

C.16.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, Dec. 14, 1933, from M. Naji Al Asil, Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the observations of the Iraq Government on the supplementary petition, Oct. 8, 1933, from Mar Shimun, Patriarch of the Assyrians, regarding the situation of the Assyrian minority in Iraq. (For petition see document, C.625.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Iraq.  
Mar. 1, 1934

C.111.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, China, and Czechoslovakia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 18, 1933, from M. Nicolas, regarding the threatening situation and persecution of the Assyrian minority in Iraq. (For petition see document, C.483.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.  
Dec. 17, 1921

C.523.M.371.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing upcoming negotiations with Latvia for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.  
Jan. 10, 1922

C.38.1922.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. Castao da Cunha, Brazilian rep., discussing upcoming negotiations with Latvia for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.  
Mar. 22, 1922

C.172.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 18, 1922, from M. Walters, Latvian Minister at Rome, regarding the details of the Latvian law on naturalization.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.  
1922

[C.367(a).1922.IB]: Memo submitted by M. Walters, Latvian Minister at Rome, regarding the positive rights and the actual position of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Sept. 19, 1922

C.261(1).1922.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, discussing upcoming negotiations with Latvia for the purpose of determining the extent to enforce the principles of the minorities treaties, and trans.; (a) Draft declaration concerning the protection of persons belonging to racial, religious and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Jan. 24, 1922

C.94.M.42.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 10, 1922, from the Latvian Delegation, trans.; (b) Memo presented by the Latvian Delegation, Jan. 1922, regarding the rights and the position of the minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Mar. 30, 1922

[C.169.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Rome, Mar. 20, 1922, from M. Walters, Latvian Minister at Rome, containing observations on the question of the protection of the minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Aug. 3, 1922

C.487.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Rome, July 17, 1922, from M. Walters, Latvian Minister at Rome, regarding a recommendation concerning the rights of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Dec. 5, 1922

C.753.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note, Rome, Nov. 15, 1922, from M. Walters, Permanent Latvian Delegate to the LN, containing certain observations on the report submitted to the Council by M. da Gama on Sept. 26, 1922, with regard to the extent to which protection is to be afforded to minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Jan. 24, 1923

C.64.M.24.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Meierovics, Latvian Government, asking for the postponement of continuation discussions on the draft declaration regarding the protection of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Feb. 5, 1923

C.129.M.67.1923.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama and resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 30, 1923, concerning the postponement of the examination of the question dealing with the protection of minorities in Latvia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

1923

C.275.1923.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama informing the Council that discussions regarding the protection of minorities in Latvia have been resumed, and requesting the postponement of this question to a later session.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

1923

C.547.1923.I[B]: Report by M. Rio Branco, submitting a resolution to the Council regarding a statement made on July 7, 1923, by the Latvian rep., relating to the protection of minorities in Latvia. (For this statement see doc. A.22.1923.IB.).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Nov. 10, 1925

C.675.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Riga, Apr. 6, 1925, from Baron Fircks and M. Vegesack, members of the Latvian Parliament, forwarding a petition from Latvian landed proprietors belonging to the racial minorities of Latvia, with a lengthy memo and supporting documents, concerning the discriminatory effects of the Latvian agrarian reform on racial minorities, and; (b) Ltr., Riga, Nov. 3, 1925, from M. Celmins, Latvian Prime Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the observations of the Latvian Government, with annexes, concerning same as above. (Petition follows observations).

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Latvia.

Feb. 23, 1926

C.93.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five documents from M. Duzmans, Latvian rep., containing supplementary information to document, C.675.1925.I[B], concerning the agrarian reform in Latvia with regard to the allocation of land.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.

Dec. 17, 1921

C.524.M.372.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the upcoming negotiations with Lithuania for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.

1922

C.36.1922.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. Castao da Cunha, Brazilian rep., discussing upcoming negotiations with Lithuania for the purpose of determining the extent to which the principles of the minorities treaties can be enforced.

**Reel: IB - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
1922

C.248.M.144.1922.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council on May 12, 1922, containing a draft declaration with regard to the protection of persons belonging to racial, religious and linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Dec. 1, 1928

C.584.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin settled in districts in Lithuania, regarding the confiscation of their lands under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922, and; (b) Ltr., Kaunas, Nov. 27, 1928, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Lithuanian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
May 31, 1929

C.271.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Mar. 28, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with eight annexes, Oct. 13, 1926 through Mar. 23, 1929, protesting the dismissal of M. Ernst Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaski Zjednoczone Huty Korlewska i Laura Sp. Akc., and; (b) Ltr., Madrid, June 8, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
May 28, 1929

C.222.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin residing in Lithuania, with annex, concerning the expropriation of their land under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922, and; (b) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 27, 1928, from Dr. Zaunius, Lithuanian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
May 31, 1929

C.227.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, May 24, 1929 through May 30, 1929, regarding the insertion in the agenda of the upcoming Council session, the petition from thirty-four persons of Russian origin residing in Lithuania, concerning the expropriation of their land. (For petition see document, C.222.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
June 21, 1929

C.288.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting the postponement on the agenda of the question in the petition, Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin residing in Lithuania, regarding the expropriation of their land. (For petition see document, C.222.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Sept. 25, 1929

C.487.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting postponement on the agenda for the consideration of the petition of Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin residing in Lithuania, regarding the expropriation of their land under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922. (For petition see document, C.222.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Dec. 27, 1929

C.580.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing in detail the petition, Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin living in Lithuania, regarding the confiscation of their lands under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922. (For petition see document, C.584.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Mar. 25, 1930

C.173.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Finland, Italy, and Great Britain, discussing their examination of the petition from thirty-four persons of Russian origin living in Lithuania, concerning the confiscation of their lands. (For petition see document, C.584.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Jan. 15, 1930

C.75.1930.I[B]: Statement of the Japanese rep., requesting that his report of Dec. 27, 1929, regarding the confiscation of lands under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922, be appended to the Minutes of the present meeting rather than discussed by the Council. (For report see document, C.580.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Jan. 14, 1930

C.69.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 14, 1930, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the report by the Japanese rep., regarding the petition of Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin living in Lithuania, regarding the confiscation of their lands. (For report see document, C.580.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Lithuania.  
Madrid. June 14, 1929

C.286.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note by the reps. of Finland, Italy, and Great Britain, discussing the petition, Aug. 21, 1928, from thirty-four persons of Russian origin residing in Lithuania, regarding the expropriation of their land under the Lithuanian Agrarian Reform Law of Feb. 15, 1922. (For petition see document, C.222.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Feb. 15, 1921

[C].21/68/44.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Paris, Jan. 31, 1921, from M. Dmitry de Neidhardt, Russian Senator, regarding the confiscation by the Polish Government of Russian entailed estates in Poland, and; (b) Note, Paris, Apr. 23, 1920, from the Russian Delegation, protesting against the confiscation of the estates.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
June 8, 1921

C.94.M.53.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bydgoszcz, May 26, 1921, from the Society of German Leaseholders of properties in Poland, enclosing; (b) Memo concerning the domain lessees in the Former Prussian Territory of the Republic of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.493.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Nakto, July 4, 1925, from M. Schroth, a retired schoolmaster, with three annexes, concerning the admission of his daughter to the German school at Nakto, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 22, 1925, from the Polish Government, forwarding the observations of the Polish Ministry of Education and Public Worship, with three annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Sept. [1], 1926

C.487.1926.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, 1926, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegation, with one annex, containing remarks supplementing its observations included in document, C.336.1926.I[B], regarding the application of the Polish Agrarian Reform Law to the German minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
June 16, 1926

C.386.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bromberg, Mar. 24, 1926, from certain reps. of the German minority, concerning the consequences which the application of the Polish Agrarian Reform Law of Dec. 28, 1925 would have for the German minority, and; (b) Observations, June 5, 1926, from M. Sokol, Polish Government, with annex, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 20, 1927

C.656.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Memo forwarded by the Polish Delegate, containing information intended to establish in an authentic manner the situation regarding the primary education of the Ukrainian minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of Minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 15, 1927

C.563.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Aug. 16, submitted by certain members of the German minority, regarding the execution of the agrarian reform in Poland, and; (a) Ltr., Nov. 6, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 20, 1927

C.657.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, July 1, 1927, from M. Petrouchewytch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, comprised of a letter and a lengthy memo, relating to suppression of ethnic instruction of the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 9, 1927, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the opinion of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
June 22, 1927

C.339.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, Feb. 18, 1927, from M. Petrouchewytch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, regarding the educational facilities for the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., June 14, 1927, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 14, 1928

C.387.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, Feb. 26, 1927, from M. Bruno Graff, with annexes, concerning the situation of certain members of his family who had opted for German nationality, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 9, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 18, 1929

C.17.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Borda, Sept. 19, 1928, from M. Martin, with annex, Borda, Sept. 18, 1928, regarding the acquisition of Polish nationality by his father M. Julius Martin, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate to the LN, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Dec. 5, 1929

C.565.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Aug. 10, from M. Ramm, M. von Gordon, and M. Graebe, with statistical annexes, concerning the situation of the German minority in Poland, particularly as regards to the application of the agrarian reform, and; (b) Observations, Nov. 30, from the Polish Government, with annexes, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 6, 1929

C.421.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the negotiations of the Polish and German Governments, with regard to the petition from M. Neumann and M. Graebe, concerning the liquidation by the Polish Government of property belonging to a number of Polish citizens of the German minority.; (For petition see document, C.260.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 5, 1929

C.526.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Borda, July 6, 1929, from M. Reinhard Martin, with annex, July 2, 1929, protesting the expropriation of the property of his father, Julius Martin at Kowalewo, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 28, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 29, 1930

C.177.1930.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dec. 17, 1929, from M. Witaly, concerning the situation of the Russian Orthodox minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 19, 1930, from the Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 10, 1930

C.9.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Vilna, Aug. 15, 1929, from six members of the White Russian Parliamentary Group in the Diet of the Polish Republic, concerning the situation of the White Russians in the Polish Republic, and; (b) Observations, Jan. 10, 1930, from the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 6, 1930

C.251.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Heinrich Busch of Brodna, concerning certain measures alleged to have been taken by the Polish authorities of the district of Chodziez relating to the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 28, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 30, 1930

C.109.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Persia, France, and Spain, discussing their examination of a petition from M. Reinhard Martin, concerning the expropriation of the property of his father, M. Julius Martin, at Kowalewo. (For petition see document, C.526.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 24, 1930

C.361.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Persia, Italy, and Great Britain, discussing their examination of the petition from M. Witaly, concerning the situation of the Russian Orthodox minority in Poland. (For petition see document, C.177.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 5, 1930

C.345.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jaworow, Nov. 16, 1929, from M. Philippe Pulyk, with annexes, complaining about the manner in which his pension as a former Austrian official has been fixed by the Polish administrative authorities, and; (b) Ltr., May 31, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 7, 1930

C.600.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 2, 1930, from the reps. of Yugoslavia, Spain, and Venezuela, discussing their examination of the petition dated Nov. 16, 1929, from M. Pulyk, concerning the manner in which his pension as a former Austrian official has been fixed by the Polish administrative authorities. (For petition see document, C.345.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 8, 1930

C.602.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 2, 1930, from the reps. of Venezuela, Great Britain, and Italy, discussing their examination of the petition from M. Heinrich Busch of Brodna, concerning a supplementary payment demanded by the Polish Fiscal Administration for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.482.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 29, 1930

C.571.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two memos, Sept. 26, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with a supplementary memo, regarding the petition from M. Graebe, M. Hans Ramm, and M. Gordon, concerning the application of the agrarian reform in Poland.; (For petition see document, C.431.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 6, 1930

C.483.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, July 28, 1930, from M. Graebe, member of the Polish Parliament, together with a memo concerning discrimination by the Polish authorities against German minorities and the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcohol, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 1, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 28, 1930

C.660.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Kamien, Aug. 12, 1930, from M. Schreiber, concerning the possibility for him to obtain land in the Voivodie of Pomerze, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 24, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Dec. 20, 1930

C.699.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berlin, Dec. 17, 1930, from M. Curtius, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning the situation of the German minority in the Voivodies of Posnan and Pomorze, together with an annex giving an account of the proceedings by which the rights of the German minority have been infringed.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 6, 1930

C.482.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Brodna, from M. Heinrich Busch, concerning a supplementary payment demanded by the Polish Fiscal Administration for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1930, from M. Soka', Polish Delegate, containing the observation of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 18, 1930

C.431.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition from M. Graebe, M. Hans Ramm, and M. Gordon, concerning the application of the agrarian reform in Poland (petition not attached), and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 12, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with a memo, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 8, 1931

C.197.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three petitions, Jan. 21, 1931 through Feb. 26, 1931, from the Ukrainian deputies and senators, from Mme. Rudnicka, and M. Jaworski, concerning the situation and treatment of the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 6, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with three lengthy annexes, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 6, 1931

C.16.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Tczew, Sept. 25, 1930, from M. Doring, member of the German minority in Poland, protesting the valuation and expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 24, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 16, 1931

C.74.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Tczew, Nov. 1, 1930, from M. Buttner, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 9, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Feb. 26, 1931

C.178.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Rudno, Nov. 27, 1930, from M. Leo Bonus, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 18, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 24, 1931

C.138.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., with draft resolution, discussing the acts of violence against the German minority in the Voivodies of Posnan and Pomorze, regarding violations of suffrage rights and acts of terrorism.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 5, 1931

C.15.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Tczew, Sept. 20, 1930, from M. Stenzel, member of the German minority in Poland, protesting the valuation and expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 24, 1930, from the Polish Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 9, 1931

C.38.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three petitions, Sept. 21, 1930 through Sept. 26, 1930, from MM. Reinke, Wach, and Schramm, concerning the withdrawal of licences held by them for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 23, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 13, 1931

C.61.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., and petition, Zacharzyn, Aug. 24, 1930, from M. Lindenbach, member of the German minority, with supporting document, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 9, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above documents.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Mar. 26, 1931

C.202.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dec. 22, 1930, from M. Adolf Albrecht, member of the German minority, with annex, protesting the Polish Government's refusal to transfer ownership of property he has purchased, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 23, 1931, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Mar. 26, 1931

C.203.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Starogard, Dec. 16, 1930, from M. Fritz Woyke, and Dec. 18, 1930, from M. Walter Mueller, concerning the withdrawal of licences held by them for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 21, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.737.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Kowalewo, June 30, 1931, from Mme. Zielke, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by her for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 5, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 5, 1931

C.662.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Terespol, July 5, 1931, from M. Schulz, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 28, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.1005.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Czarnowko, Oct. 3, 1931, from M. Behnke, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 16, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Sept. 18, 1931

C.577.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that the petitions concerning the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland, has been placed on the agenda of the Council session.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.738.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, June 24, 1931, from M. Gustav Nitz of Dworzysko, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 5, 1931, from the Polish Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Sept. 19, 1931

C.584.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the question regarding the situation of the German minority in the Voivodies of Poznan and Pomorze, and proposing that the examination of this question be closed.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.739.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bydgoszcz, June 15, 1931, from M. Wichert, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 5, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.740.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, July 2, 1931, from M. Heinrich Ristau, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct 5, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 15, 1931

C.741.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents, Oct. 19, 1930 through Aug. 2, 1931, containing petitions together with the observations of the Polish Government, regarding the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Minor erratum, Dec. 17, 1931, in the note by the SG. (Erratum precedes lengthy group of documents).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 7, 1931

C.808.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, July 21, 1931, from M. August Schade, of Chmielinko, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.1004.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Gniezno, Sept. 8, 1931, from M. Wilhelm Kaldasch, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 15, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.819.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Wolsztyn, Aug. 17, 1931, from M. Otto Bederke, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.820.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Wolsztyn, Aug. 31, 1931, from Mme. Emma Fischer, concerning the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.821.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Granowiec, Aug. 25, 1931, from Mme. Karoline Gunther, concerning the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 23, 1931

C.1003.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Pogorzela, Aug. 7, 1931, from Mme. Anna Pannowitz, with supporting documents, concerning the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 15, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 10, 1931

C.823.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Klamry, July 23, 1931, from Mme. Gustav Hahn, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of her land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 2, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.825.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Szarcenowo, July 11, 1931, from M. Paul Elitt, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land, and the refusal by the Polish Government to transfer ownership of property he had purchased, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 2, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 8, 1931

C.905.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Prague, Aug. 21, 1931, from the National White-Ruthenian Committee Abroad, concerning the situation of the White-Ruthenian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 28, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.907.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Feb. 23, 1931, from Mme. Anna Jochim, member of the German minority, concerning inadequate compensation and expropriation of her land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.490.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 18, 1931

C.912.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Chodziez, Aug. 28, 1931, from M. Oskar Roseler and eight other persons, concerning the withdrawal of their licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 17, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 6, 1931

C.801.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Stare Marzy, May 4, 1931, from Mme. Erdmunde Witt, member of the German minority, with one annex, protesting the expropriation of her land by the German Government, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
June 17, 1931

C.419.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Jasdrowo, Mar. 11, 1931, from M. Wellsandt, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 27, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Apr. 7, 1931

C.221.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Persia, Italy, and Great Britain, discussing the results of their examination of the petition of Aug. 15, 1929, from six members of the White Russian Parliamentary Group in the Diet of the Polish Republic, concerning the situation of the White Russians in the Polish Republic.; (For petition see document, C.9.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Apr. 14, 1931

C.236.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Dabrowka, Nov. 14, 1930, from M. Forster, member of the German minority, concerning the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 7, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 14, 1931

C.237.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 10, 1931, from M. Robert Reinsdorf, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 7, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 11, 1931

C.824.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jaworze, Aug. 3, 1931, from M. Gottfried Zerbe, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 2, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.1010.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Stare Bonowo, Sept. 12, 1931, from MM. W. Hettich and E. Rohde, members of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of their land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 16, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 6, 1931

C.288.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Krag, Feb. 21, 1931, from M. Tessmer, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 4, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 16, 1931

C.308.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 14, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding lengthy annexes containing detailed information on the results of the investigations instituted by the Polish Government into the various cases, regarding acts of violence against the German minority in the Voivodies of Posnan and Pomorze, and the penalties imposed and compensation granted as a result of these investigations.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 14, 1931

C.314.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Glinnow, Feb. 25, 1931, from M. Hoeth, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 11, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 14, 1931

C.315.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Demlin, Feb. 24, 1931, from M. Adolf Neiss, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 12, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 13, 1931

C.317.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Feb. 27, 1931, from M. Doring, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Observations of the Polish Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 22, 1931

C.389.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the attacks on the free exercise of electoral rights, and the attacks alleged to have been made on the persons and property of members of the German minority in the Voivodies of Posnan and Pomorze.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 23, 1931

C.392.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication issued to the Press by the Minorities Committee, concerning the grave questions on the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.468.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Great Britain, Italy, and Persia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Nov. 14, 1930, from M. Forster, member of the German minority, concerning the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.236.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 2, 1931

C.405.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1931, from the reps. of Persia, Great Britain, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from MM. Ramm, von Gordon, and Graebe, concerning the situation of the German minority in Poland, with regard to the application of the agrarian reform.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 3, 1931

C.536.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two identical letters, Aug. 17, 1931, from the Polish and German Governments, concerning the agreement between these two Governments, with regard to a final settlement on the questions of nationality.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 17, 1931

C.420.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jasdrowo, Mar. 12, 1931, from M. Stenck, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 27, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 19, 1931

C.423.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Trzeceinsk, Feb. 28, 1931, from Mme. Johanna Lutz, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's refusal to transfer ownership of property she has purchased, and; (b) Ltr., June 12, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 24, 1931

C.425.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1931, from the reps. of Venezuela, Great Britain, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of Sept. 20, 1930, from M. Stenzel, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.15.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 24, 1931

C.426.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1931, from the reps. of Venezuela, Great Britain, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of Aug. 12, 1930, from M. Schreiber, regarding the possibility of his acquiring land in the Voivodie of Pomorze. (For petition see document, C.660.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

July 2, 1931

C.429.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Wysocka, Mar. 21, 1931, from M. Ziemann, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., June 23, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

July 20, 1931

C.448.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Venezuela, Great Britain, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions dated Sept. 26/21, 1930, from MM. Wach, and Schramm, concerning the withdrawal of licences held by them for the sale of alcoholic liquors.; (For petitions see document, C.38.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.466.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Great Britain, Italy, and Persia, discussing the results of their examination of the petition dated Dec. 22, 1930, from M. Albrecht, member of the German minority, concerning the Polish Government's refusal to transfer ownership of property he has purchased. (For petition see document, C.202.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.467.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Great Britain, Italy, and Persia, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Leo Bonus, and M. Walter Muller, concerning the withdrawal of licences held by them for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petitions see documents, C.172.1931.I[B], and C.203.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 3, 1931

C.469.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Great Britain, Italy, and Persia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Feb. 25, 1931, from M. Heinrich Hoeth, member of the German minority, concerning the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.314.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 11, 1931

C.479.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Paris, Apr. 30, 1931, from Dr. Basile Paneyko, concerning the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 2, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 19, 1931

C.490.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dalwin, Feb. 23, 1931, from Mme. Anna Jochim, member of the German minority, protesting inadequate compensation and expropriation of her land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 4, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, replying to the above mentioned petition and letter.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 21, 1931

C.499.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 19, from M. Graebe, member of the Polish Parliamant, concerning the withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcohol, together with a list of notices and withdrawals of liquor licences as of Oct. 1, 1930, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 15, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 29, 1931

C.512.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Szamocin, June 15, 1931, from M. Otto Raatz, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 26, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 2, 1931

C.404.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. In French;; (a) Petition, Boruja Stara, Feb. 28, 1931, from M. Otto Gellert and Mme. Emma Gellert, members of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of their land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 21, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 10, 1931

C.822.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Kobylin, Aug. 28, 1931, from M. Oskar Cierpinski, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 23, 1932

C.93.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 19, 1932, from M. Bulow, Foreign Office, requesting the Council of the LN to place on the agenda of the upcoming Council session, the question regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 20, 1932

C.257.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Feb. 28, 1931, from Mme. Lutz, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's refusal to transfer ownership of property she has purchased. (For petition see document, C.423.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 20, 1932

C.256.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 13, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Mar. 11, 1931, from M. Wellsandt, member of the German minority, regarding the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.419.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 12, 1932

C.217.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Varsovie, Feb. 11, 1932, from Mme. Rudnycka and M. Pelensky, protesting the allotment of land to soldiers of the Polish army in the Ukrainian and Ruthenian territory of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.184.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Feb. 1, 1932, from Mme. Rudnycka and M. Pelensky, with supporting documents, concerning the draft supplementary law, Jan. 18, 1932, on the allotment of land to soldiers of the Polish army.

**Reel: IB - 17**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 6, 1932

C.179.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Poniec, Aug. 13, 1931, from M. Otto Redlich, with supporting documents, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 21, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 5, 1932

C.174.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 25, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a document, Lodz, June 6, 1919, regarding the petition from M. Utta, concerning the rights of the German minority in the question of public instruction in certain parts of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 29, 1932

C.144.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing in length petitions regarding the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 27, 1932

C.126.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 15, 1931, from M. Jakob Wichert, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.739.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 27, 1932

C.125.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 30, 1931, from Mme. Zielke, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by her for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.737.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 22, 1932

C.76.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Trzcínica, Aug. 2, 1931, from M. Klose, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 16, 1932

C.65.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Zacharyn, Nov. 3, 1931, from M. Lindenbach, member of the German minority, with annex, regarding the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 23, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, informing the SG that the Polish Government did not propose to present any observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 15, 1932

C.29.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Graebe, Deputy, on behalf of the German minority, with supporting documents, concerning the legal proceedings taken against the organization known as the Deutschtumsbund, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 31, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 4, 1932

C.6.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sept. 1, 1931, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with supporting documents, Apr. 4, 1927 through Aug. 25, 1931, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 26, 1931, from M. Soka, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 30, 1932

C.153.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Varsovie, June 23, 1931, from MM. Graebe, Naumann and Utta, together with the petition from M. Utta, concerning the rights of the German minority in the question of public instruction in certain parts of Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 20, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with supporting documents, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 6, 1932

C.13.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Sept. 7, 1931, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with supporting documents, concerning the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 30, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 27, 1932

C.123.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Spain, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 5, 1931, from M. Schulz, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.622.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 7, 1932

C.18.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 11, 1931, from M. Paul Elitt, regarding the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and the refusal to transfer ownership of property he had purchased. (For petition see document, C.825.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 7, 1932

C.19.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 28, 1931, from M. Oskar Roseler and eight others, concerning the withdrawal of their licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.912.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 7, 1932

C.20.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 17, 1931, from M. Otto Bederke, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.819.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 7, 1932

C.21.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, May 4, 1931, from Mme. Erdmunde Witt, concerning the expropriation of her land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.801.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 14, 1932

C.462.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Kobylin, Jan. 20, 1932, from M. Oskar Cierpinski, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., May 13, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 26, 1932

C.499.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bydgoszcz, Feb. 22, 1932, from Mme. Anna Bahr, concerning the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., May 21, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 9, 1932

C.360.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr. and petition, Lwow, Nov. 1931, from M. Roman Suszko, regarding the manner in which Ukrainian political prisoners are alleged to have been treated in Polish prisons, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 5, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 12, 1932

C.368.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bialoslowie, Jan. 15, 1932, from M. Emil Klotzbucher, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 7, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 16, 1932

C.385.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 11, 1932, from M. Kiefer, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 12, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 20, 1932

C.392.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 13, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, France, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions from Mme. Rudnycka and M. Pelensky, concerning the allotment of land to soldiers of the Polish army in the Eastern Voivodies of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 21, 1932

C.394.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, Wojcin, Sept. 23, 1931, from M. Zuhlke, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 18, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 2, 1932

C.409.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, Inowroclaw, Aug. 18, 1931, from Mme. Ferber, protesting the Polish Government's refusal to pay her the full amount due on her widows' pension, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 26, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 2, 1932

C.421.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Supplementary petition, Chmielinko, Dec. 18, 1931, from M. Schade, with supporting documents, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 23, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 14, 1932

C.463.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Supplementary petition, Schubin, Jan. 5, 1932, from M. Ristau, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., May 13, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 14, 1932

C.459.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Third supplementary petition, Bromberg, Jan. 22, 1932, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with supporting documents, concerning the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., May 9, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 12, 1932

C.318.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Three petitions, Feb. 1, 1932 through Feb. 18, 1932, from Mme. Rudnycka and M. Pelensky, protesting the allotment of land to the soldiers of the Polish army, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 9, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with one annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 17, 1932

C.466.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, Dec. 7, 1931, from M. Kuske, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., May 13, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 20, 1932

C.484.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,

May 19, 1932, from M. Welczech, German Delegation, containing additional points on the question regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 25, 1932

C.498.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, June 23, 1931, from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning measures alleged to have been taken by the school authorities regarding the German secondary school at Tczew (petition not attached), and; (b) Ltr., May 17, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 21, 1932

C.491.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., proposing that the Council request the reps. of Italy and the United Kingdom, to lend assistance in the preparation of a report, regarding the application of the Agrarian Reform in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 20, 1932

C.487.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Note, May 17, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, renouncing the right of preemption to the land of MM. Hettich and Rohde, members of the German minority.

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 21, 1932

C.326.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Guhrau, Nov. 23, 1931, from M. Neumann, member of the German minority, protesting the refusal of the Polish Government to grant his brother disability pension for military service, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 17, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 9, 1932

C.439.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Jan. 15, 1932 and Feb. 8, 1932, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with supporting documents, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., May 7, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 5, 1932

C.310.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 19, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Max Doring, member of the German minority, regarding the valuation and expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petitions see documents, C.16.1931.I[B], and C.317.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

1932

C.306(1).1932.I[B]: Annexes containing extensive legal, statistical, geographical, etc. data on the preceding petition, June 23, 1931, from M. Graebe, concerning the educational rights of the German minority in the Voivodeships of Poznan and Torun. (For petition see document, [C.306.1932.IB].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 4, 1932

C.307.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 1, 1931, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with five annexes, Nov. 30, 1927 through Aug. 25, 1931, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 26, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition, and; (c) Minor erratum to the above document, C.307.1932.I[B]. (Erratum precedes note by the SG).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 5, 1932

C.315.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 19, 1932, from the reps. of France, Norway, and Yugoslavia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 21, 1931, from the National White-Ruthenian Committee Abroad, concerning the situation of the White-Ruthenian minority in Poland. (For petition see document, C.905.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 5, 1932

C.311.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1932, from the reps. of the Irish Free State, France, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 2, 1931, from M. Klose, regarding the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.76.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 5, 1932

C.312.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1932, from the reps. of the Irish Free State, France, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 8, 1931, from M. Kaldasch, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petition see document, C.1004.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 5, 1932

C.314.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 24, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 10, 1931, from M. Reinsdorf, member of the German minority, regarding the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government. (For petition see document, C.237.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 8, 1932

C.358.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Nov. 22, 1932, from MM. Franz and Friedrich von Gordon, with two annexes, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 4, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
1932

[C.306.1932.IB]: Petition, Bydgoszcz, June 23, 1931, from M. Graebe, member of the Sejm, concerning the educational rights of the German minority in the Voivodeships of Poznan and Torun, and a request to the Council of the LN to take steps necessary to preserve these rights.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 30, 1932

C.810.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Aug. 25, 1931, from Mme. Gunther, regarding the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquor. (For petition see document, C.821.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 30, 1932

C.809.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Aug. 31, 1931, from Mme. Fischer, regarding the withdrawal of her licence for the sale of alcoholic liquor. (For petition see document, C.820.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 29, 1932

C.612.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Varsovie, Mar. 10, 1932, from M. Pelensky, Deputy, with supporting document, concerning the new statute for private schools and educational establishments, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 13, 1932, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 30, 1932

C.610.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Hohenkirch, Jan. 8, 1932, from M. Kuhn, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 23, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 30, 1932

C.609.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Oteroda, Feb. 26, 1932, from M. Sprenger, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 23, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 18, 1932

C.778.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Bialosliwie, Aug. 18, 1932, from M. Klotzbucher, with supporting document, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 14, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 30, 1932

C.808.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Aug. 13, 1931, from M. Otto Redlich, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquor. (For petition see document, C.179.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Nov. 14, 1932

C.771.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Emil Schimming, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.597.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 13, 1932

C.597.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Schimming, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 8, 1932, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Sept. 15, 1932

C.647.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bydgoszcz, May 5, 1931, from MM. Graebe, Utta, and Naumann, with supporting documents, concerning the new statute for private schools and educational establishments (for a text of these laws see documents, C.500.1932.I[B], and C.612.1932.I[B].), and; (b) Observations, Sept. 8, 1932, from the Polish Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 2, 1932

C.818.1932.I[B]: Detailed report by the Japanese rep., discussing the question relative to the application of agrarian reform in Poland, together with an attached erratum.; (Erratum precedes report.).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 8, 1932

C.829.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, 1932, from the reps. of France, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Emil Klotzbucher, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquor. (For petitions see documents, C.368.1932.I[B], and C.778.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 15, 1932

C.838.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two petitions, Aug. 12, 1932 and Oct. 17, 1932, from M. Guido Bienek, with supporting documents, regarding his expulsion from the Voivodie of Polish Upper Silesia by the Polish authorities, and his claim for compensation, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 6, 1932, from M. Raczyński, Polish Delegate, concerning the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 19, 1932

C.845.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Katowice, Aug. 29, 1932, from M. Koziółek, protesting the canceling of his qualifications as a Deputy Manager in the Kopalnia Wujek Coal Mine, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1932, from M. Raczyński, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Jan. 12, 1932

C.845(a).1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Raczyński, Polish Delegate, discussing the reasons why the Polish Government does not wish to submit its observations on the preceding petition, Aug. 29, 1932, from M. Koziółek, as described under document, C.845.1932.I[B], regarding the canceling of his qualifications as Deputy Manager in the Kopalnia Wujek Coal Mines.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
July 12, 1932

C.541.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, Jan. 24, 1932, from Dr. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, concerning the situation of the Ukrainian minority, particularly with regard to the census taken on Dec. 9, 1931, and; (b) Ltr., June 28, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, discussing the reasons why the Polish Government was not able to give its observations on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of Minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 20, 1932

C.852.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. by the rep. of France, Irish Free State, and Panama discussing their examination of the petition from M. H. Behnke, concerning the exercise by the Polish state of the right of pre-emption over property he purchased.; (For petition see document, C.1005.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 30, 1932

C.607.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, June 30, 1932, from M. Hermann Kiefer, concerning the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 22, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 11, 1932

C.714.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Peru, and Yugoslavia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Aug. 18, 1931, from Mme. Ferber, regarding the Polish Government's refusal to pay her the full amount due on her widows' pension.; (For petition see document, C.409.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 30, 1932

C.532.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Lodz, Jan. 22, 1932, from M. Uta, Senator, concerning the rights of the German minority, with regard to public instruction in certain parts of Poland, and; (b) Ltr. in French, June 25, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.744.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, the United Kingdom, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Feb. 26, 1932, from M. Sprenger, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.609.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.745.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1932, from the reps. of France, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, from M. Zuhlke, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.394.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.743.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, the United Kingdom, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 8, 1932, from M. Kuhn, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.610.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.742.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1932, from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 3, 1931, from M. Zerbe, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property.; (For petition see document, C.824.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.741.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1932, from the reps. of the Irish Free State, France, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 23, 1931, from M. and Mme. Gustav Hahn, members of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.823.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 2, 1932

C.621.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 28, 1932, from M. Julius Brodehl, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 30, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.746.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1932, from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Panama, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 12, 1931, from MM. Hettich and Rohde, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.1010.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 30, 1932

C.613.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Pwince, June 6, 1932, from M. Julius Marks, member of the German minority, protesting the expropriation of his land by the Polish Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 24, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 10, 1932

C.713.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, June 29, 1932, from M. Kuske, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 4, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.747.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, the United Kingdom, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, May 28, 1932, from M. Brodehl, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.621.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 28, 1932

C.692.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Mar. 12, 1931, from M. Stenck, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.420.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 28, 1932

C.691.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Feb. 28, 1931, from M. and Mme. Gellert, members of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's right of preemption with respect to their property. (For petition see document, C.404.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 28, 1932

C.690.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Mar. 21, 1931, from M. Ziemann, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.429.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.748.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, the United Kingdom, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 6, 1932, from M. Marks, member of the German minority, regarding the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property. (For petition see document, C.613.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 3, 1932

C.760.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Brzezine, Aug. 8, 1932, from Auguste Neugebauer, with supporting documents, regarding her claim for payment of compensation on the loss of her father, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 26, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 17, 1932

C.733.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, July 1, 1932, from MM. Franz and Friedrich von Gordon, with supporting document, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 6, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 6, 1932

C.585.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Apr. 1, 1932, from M. Leo Kass, member of the German minority, with supporting document, protesting the exercises, by the Polish State, of the right of preemption on a property bought by him, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 3, 1932, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 27, 1932

C.500.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 29, 1932, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with supporting document, regarding a Bill on private schools and educational establishments, and; (b) Ltr., May 21, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 18, 1933

C.141.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Varsovie, July 1, 1932, from M. Pelensky, Deputy, with annex, concerning the general situation of Ukrainian co-operative societies, and; (b) Supplementary memo from the Polish Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 1, 1933

C.96.1933.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., concerning three different petitions, still under review by the Polish courts, regarding the application of the German-Polish Convention of May 15, 1922, relating to Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 10, 1933

C.123.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Janowo, May 2, 1932, from M. Stoll, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 7, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Feb. 27, 1933

C.156.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 25, 1933, from Mme. Milena Rudnycka, with supporting documents, regarding the manner in which Ukrainian political prisoners are alleged to have been treated in Polish prisons, and; (b) Supplementary memo from the Polish Government containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 3, 1933

C.263.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Wirsitz, Jan. 14, 1933, with supporting documents, from M. Walter Wegner, protesting the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquor, and; (b) Ltr., May 1, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 14, 1933

C.193.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Oct. 28, 1932, and Dec. 19, 1932, with supporting documents, protesting the discriminatory effects, against the German minority, of the recent Polish laws regarding the operation of schools.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 21, 1933

C.205.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dec. 2, 1932, from M. Wiesner, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of tobacco, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 16, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 5, 1933

C.223.1933.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Danzig, Apr. 1, 1933, from M. Franz Gordon, concerning the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 10, 1933

C.232.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Varsovie, Dec. 1, 1932 and Jan. 25, 1933, from M. Pelensky, Deputy, supplementing a previous petition, as described under document, C.141.1933.I[B], regarding the situation of Ukrainian co-operative societies in Poland, and; (b) Ltr. from M. Kuski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 20, 1933

C.242.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 18, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition from M. Franz von Gordon, concerning the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland. (For petition see document, C.223.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 18, 1933

C.202.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 27, 1933, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with annex, concerning the legal proceedings taken against the organization known as the Deutschtumsbund, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 14, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, informing the SG that the Polish Government will not present its observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 2, 1933

C.260.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Jan. 30, 1933, from M. Graebe, with supporting documents, concerning the measures taken by the Polish authorities in execution of the new school laws for private schools and educational establishments, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 28, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Feb. 8, 1933

C.122.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, May 3, 1932, from M. Gustav Maschke, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption with respect to his property, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 3, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
July 18, 1933

C.430.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Bromberg, May 27, 1933, from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., July 6, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
1933

C.489.1933.I[B]: Erratum to document,  
C.489.1933.I[B], contained as part of this document.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
May 23, 1933

C.323.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing the three different petitions, still under review by the Polish courts, regarding the application of the German-Polish Convention of May 15, 1922, relating to Upper Silesia. (For petitions see document, C.96.1933.I[B].)

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
June 28, 1933

C.404.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Katowice, Mar. 18, 1933, from MM. Pant, Franz, and Jankowski, with seven annexes (only four attached), concerning the new statute for German private catholic schools of the Voivodie of Stanisawow, and; (b) Ltr., June 21, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
July 7, 1933

C.417.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 3, 1933, from the reps. of Italy, France, and Guatemala, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions, July 2, 1931 and Jan. 5, 1932, from M. Ristau, concerning the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petitions see documents, C.740.1931.I[B], and C.463.1932.I[B].)

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 30, 1933

C.489.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Zacharzyn, Mar. 31, 1933, from M. Fengler, member of the German minority, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption of his property, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 10, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Aug. 5, 1933

C.454.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Supplementary petition, Laskowice, June 2, 1933, from M. von Gordon, regarding the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., July 31, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 30, 1933

C.621.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Lengthy supplementary petition, Lodz, Mar. 31, 1933, from M. Utta, Senator, concerning the rights of the German minority in the question of public instruction in certain parts of Poland, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 17, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, with one annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Dec. 20, 1933

C.689.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Supplementary petition, Sept. 3, 1933, from M. Graebe, member of the Chamber of Deputies, concerning the measures taken by the Polish authorities in execution of the new school laws, and; (b) Supplementary memo, Dec. 6, 1933, from the Polish Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 20, 1933

C.607.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14, 1933, from the reps. of Italy, Mexico, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Pelensky, Deputy, concerning the general situation of the Ukrainian co-operative societies. (For petitions see documents, C.141.1933.I[B], and C.232.1933.I[B].)

**Reel: IB - 21**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 16, 1933

C.523.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Norway, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the two petitions from Mme. Suszko and Rudnycka, regarding the manner in which Ukrainian political prisoners are alleged to have been treated in Polish prisons. (For petitions see documents, C.360.1932.I[B], and C.156.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 28, 1933

C.656.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the Irish Free State, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions, Aug. 28, 1931 and Jan. 20, 1932, from M. Cierpinski, regarding the withdrawal of his licence for the sale of alcoholic liquors. (For petitions see documents, C.822.1931.I[B], and C.462.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Dec. 20, 1933

C.688.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, July 8, 1933 and Sept. 2, 1933, from M. Graebe, member of the Chamber of Deputies, concerning the position of the German minority schools in the Voivodships of Poznan and Pomorze, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 6, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 5, 1933

C.560.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, China, and Norway, together with a supplementary memo, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 24, 1932, from Dr. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, concerning the situation of the Ukrainian minority, particularly with regard to the methods used by the authorities taking the census of Dec. 9, 1931.; (For petition see document, C.541.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 19, 1933

C.514.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 16, 1933, from M. Behrens, Former Diplomat from the Russian Empire, with six annexes (not attached), protesting the refusal by the Polish Government to grant him Polish nationality, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 15, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 27, 1933

C.540.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Lwow, July 1, 1933, from M. Pelensky, Deputy, protesting the attempted suppression by the Polish Government of various cultural and religious activities of the Ukrainian minority in Cholm, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 19, 1933, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, with one annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 8, 1934

C.22.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Mme. Schmidt, member of the German minority, with five annexes, Nov. 22, 1930 through Sept. 20, 1933, protesting that her pension as a war widow was stopped, and the withdrawal of the licence held by her for the sale of alcoholic liquor, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 18, 1933, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 8, 1934

C.254.1934.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Bytkow, Feb. 20, 1934, from M. Wiesner, member of the German minority, with supporting documents, protesting the refusal by the Polish Government to grant him a liquor licence, and; (b) Ltr., May 29, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 18, 1934

C.38.1934.I[B].Erratum: Minor erratum in French in the letter, Jan. 9, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, as described under the preceding document, C.38.1934.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 3, 1934

C.369.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Third supplementary petition from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning the legal proceedings taken against the organization known as the Deutschtumsbund (petition not attached), and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 28, 1934, from M. Balinski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Erratum, Sept. 3, 1934, in the title of this document. (Erratum precedes letter in (b) above.).

**Reel: IB - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

July 23, 1934

C.320.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Denmark, China, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Pelensky, concerning the general situation of the Ukrainian minority in Poland. (For petition see document, C.540.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 26, 1934

C.107.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Various group of documents, with annexes, July 28, 1930 through Jan. 16, 1934, relating to the petitions from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

July 11, 1934

C.302.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Luck, Apr. 6, 1934, from Mme. Kolmakova and her two sons, members of the Russian minority, with two annexes, protesting the eviction from their land by the Polish courts, and; (b) Ltr., July 5, 1934, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 12, 1934

C.38.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Nov. 27, 1933, from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning the legal proceedings taken against the organization known as the Deutschtumsbund, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 9, 1934, from M. Raczynski, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 31, 1934

C.236.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, Denmark, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Mar. 10, 1932, from M. Pelensky, Deputy, concerning the new statute for private schools and educational establishments. (For petition see document, C.612.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

July 6, 1934

C.299.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mrzezino, Jan. 25, 1934, from M. Hohn, member of the German minority, protesting the refusal of the Polish Government to grant him a pension, and; (b) Ltr., July 3, 1934, from M. Kulski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 25, 1934

C.220.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the United Kingdom, Denmark, Mexico, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions, relating to the rights of the German minority with regard to public instruction in certain Voivodies of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Jan. 25, 1934

C.86.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Jan. 16, 1934, from the reps. of Portugal, Italy, and the United Kingdom, requesting the SG to place on the agenda of the upcoming Council session the petitions from M. Graebe, concerning the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquors.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 19, 1934

C.469.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three petitions, Mar. 8, May 10, and June 26, 1934, from M. Graebe, Deputy, with extensive statistical annexes, concerning the effect of the Agrarian Reform Law on the German minority in Poland. (Petition of May 10, 1934 is not attached).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 6, 1935

C.452.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Australia, the United Kingdom, Ecuador, Spain, France, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on a certain number of petitions, relating chiefly to the exercise by the Polish Government of the right of preemption, and the authorization to convey land.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Nov. 6, 1935

C.451.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, the United Kingdom, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions from MM. Franz and Friedrich von Gordon, concerning the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 5, 1935

C.239.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1935, from the reps. of Italy, Denmark, and Turkey, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Dec. 2, 1932, from M. Wiesner, regarding the withdrawal of the licence held by him for the sale of tobacco. (For petition see document, C.205.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 9, 1935

C.306.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 3, 1935, from the reps. of Italy, Portugal, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Mme. Kolmakova and her two sons, members of the Russian minority, protesting the eviction from their land by the Polish courts.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 5, 1935

C.241.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1935, from the reps. of Argentine, the United Kingdom, France, Italy, Mexico, Portugal, Spain, and Turkey, discussing the results of their examination on the individual petitions relating to the granting and withdrawal of licences for the sale of alcoholic liquor.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Aug. 9, 1935

C.305.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Turkey, and Argentina, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 25, 1934, from M. Hohn, member of the German minority, protesting the refusal of the Polish Government to grant him a pension. (For petition see document, C.299.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 9, 1935

C.345.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, France, and Turkey, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Behrens, concerning the question of his Polish nationality, and the fear of expulsion to the Soviet Union. (For petition see document, C.514.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Sept. 30, 1935

C.397.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, 1935, from the reps. of Mexico, the United Kingdom, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Graebe, concerning the effect of the application, on the German minority, of the Agrarian Reform Law in Poland. (For petitions see documents, C.430.1933.I[B], and C.469.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

June 5, 1935

C.240.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 23, 1935, from the reps. of Chile, Italy, and Portugal, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Mme. Marta Schmidt, protesting that her pension as a war widow was stopped, and the withdrawal of the licence held by her for the sale of alcoholic liquor. (For petition see document, C.22.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Oct. 4, 1935

C.412.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 28, 1935, from the reps. of Turkey, Australia, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Dec. 29, 1934, from certain members of the United Kingdom Parliament and other persons, regarding the violation of the rights of the Ukrainian minority in Poland. (For petition see document, C.111.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

May 23, 1935

C.226.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second and third supplementary petitions from Mme. Kolmakowa and her two sons, members of the Russian minority, with annexes, protesting the eviction from their land by the Polish courts.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 7, 1935

C.115.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition from Mme. Kolmakova and her two sons, members of the Russian minority, with one annex, protesting the eviction from their land by the Polish courts.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Apr. 12, 1935

C.158.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Zacharyn, Oct. 25, 1935, from M. Fengler, member of the German minority, with two annexes, protesting the Polish Government's exercise of its right of preemption of his property.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.

Mar. 12, 1935

C.121.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Denmark, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Graebe, Deputy, concerning the legal proceedings taken against the organization known as the Deutschtumsbund.

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Mar. 5, 1935

C.111.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 29, 1934, from M. Cecil Malone, on behalf of the signatories, forwarding a petition from certain members of the United Kingdom Parliament and other persons, regarding the violation of the rights of the Ukrainian minority in Poland.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Oct. 15, 1936

C.447.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Jan Heczko, with one annex, protesting the refusal of the Polish Government to grant him Polish nationality.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Poland.  
Feb. 3, 1937

C.135.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 26, 1937, from the reps. of Chile, New Zealand, and Sweden, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Jan Heczko, concerning the refusal of the Polish Government to grant him Polish nationality. (For petition see document, C.447.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 30, 1928

C.549.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, June 18, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the situation of the Janow minority school with regard to the transfer of pupils from this minority school to the minority school at Nikiszowiec, and; (b) Observations, Oct. 6, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Government, and an opinion, Jan. 30, 1928, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Oct., 1928

C.510.1928.I[B]: Ltr., Sept. 21, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the closing of certain minority schools, with detailed statements on each of these schools.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 7, 1928

C.599.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Sept. 28, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annex, regarding the establishment of the German minority school at Brzezinka and applications for the admission of children to this minority school, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 5, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with two annexes only one attached, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.592.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Sept. 28, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annex, protesting the failure to open a primary German minority school at Koszecin, district of Lubliniec, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 3, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 6, 1928

C.590.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Giszowiec, Sept. 12, 1928, from M. Josef God, regarding the non-admission of their children to the minority school at Giszowiec, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 30, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition, and; (c) Minor erratum, Lugano, Dec. 11, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, concerning the above document.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 5, 1928

C.589.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Kattowitz, Aug. 24, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annexes, regarding the entries to the primary minority schools in the Voivodie of Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 30, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 5, 1928

C.587.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Sept. 21, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the refusal to admit children to the private minority schools at Swierklaniec, Nowa Wies, and Lipiny, and; (b) Observations, Nov. 28, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, with annexes, and the opinion, June 21, 1928, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 24, 1928

C.409.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 22, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on a petition, Aug. 8, relating to the closing of certain minority schools in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 30, 1928  
C.551.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, June 5, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the unsatisfactory conditions at the minority school at Nowa Wies, and; (b) Observations, Oct. 6, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Government, and the opinion, Feb. 20, 1928, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 27, 1928  
C.546.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 16, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on a petition, July 20, 1928, from the Krolewsko Hucka Spoka Pieczy, regarding its property rights over the St. Julius Hospital at Rybnik.; (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
1928  
C.398.1928.I[B]: Petition, Kattowitz, Aug. 8, 1928, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annex, protesting the closing of certain minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 7, 1928  
C.468.1928.I[B]: Report by the Colombian rep., discussing the request that the petition of June 4, 1928 be taken up by the Council, regarding the situation of the secondary minority schools in Krolewski Huta.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 22, 1928  
C.402.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kattowitz, Aug. 3, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, requesting that a petition of June 4, 1928 be taken up by the Council, regarding the situation of the secondary minority schools in Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 20, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 23, 1928  
C.399.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, July 20, from the Krolewska Hucka Spolka Pieczy, with supporting documents, concerning property rights over the St. Julius Hospital at Rybnik.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 29, 1928  
C.407.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 21, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition of May 19, 1928, concerning the conditions of public security in Polish Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.240.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 23, 1928  
C.404.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, June 1, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with twelve annexes, regarding the Silesian Voivodship's regulations concerning entries to the primary minority schools, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 17, 1928, from M. Krackiewicz, Polish Delegation, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 24, 1928  
C.410.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 22, 1928, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on a petition, July 20, 1928, from the Krolewsko Hucka Spoka Pieczy, regarding its property rights over the St. Julius Hospital at Rybnik.; (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 7, 1929  
C.125.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the telegram dated Feb. 13, 1929, regarding the arrest by the Polish authorities of M. Ulitz, SG of the Deutscher Volksbund. (For telegram see document, C.44.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
May 11, 1929  
C.178.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Krolewska-Huta, Dec. 31, 1928, from the Krolewska Hucka Spoka Pieczy, protesting the refusal for an entrance visa by the Polish Consulate of Sister Klara Heinol, who was to proceed to Rybnik to work in the St. Julius Hospital, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 26, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
1929

C.289.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting the postponement on the agenda of the question in the petition, Mar. 28, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the dismissal of M. Ernst Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaski Zjednoczone Huty Korlewska i Laura Sp. Akc. (For petition see document, C.271.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 15, 1929

C.44.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Beuthen, Feb. 13, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Upper Silesia, protesting the arrest by the Polish authorities of M. Ulitz, SG of the Volksbund, for having assisted in the evasion of military service.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
July 11, 1929

C.313.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Mar. 26, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia on behalf of M. Norbert Lubos, regarding his position as an employee of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie Gory, and; (b) Ltr., June 27, 1929, from M. Morstin, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1929

C.481.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Mar. 28, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the dismissal of M. Ernst Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaskie Zjednoczone Huty Krolewska i Laura Sp. Akc., a mining company in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.667.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund relating to the situation of the Janow minority school and its withdrawal from the agenda.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.670.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Krolewska Hucka Spoka Pieczy regarding property rights over the St. Julius Hospital at Rybnik. (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.669.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund regarding the refusal to admit children to the private minority schools at Swierklaniec, Nowa Wies, and Lipiny. (For the appeal see document, C.587.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.668.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal by the Deutscher Volksbund regarding the unsatisfactory conditions at the minority school at Nowa Wies. (For the appeal see document, C.551.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.674.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Deutscher Volksbund concerning the failure to open an elementary German minority school at Koszecin. (For petition see document, C.592.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.675.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from M. Josef God regarding the non-admission of their children to the minority school at Giszowiec and the transfer of this school to Nikiszowiec without notifying the persons concerned. (For petition see document, C.590.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.671.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing two petitions regarding the entries of children to primary minority schools in Polish Upper Silesia. (For petitions see documents, C.404.1928.I[B], and C.589.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Polish Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.673.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing two petitions regarding the establishment of the German minority school at Brzezinka and applications for the admission of children to this minority school. (For the petitions see documents, C.220.1928.I[B], and C.599.1928.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Dec. 11, 1924

C.763.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Dr. Dutczak, concerning the alleged contradiction existing between the Treaty for the Protection of Minorities in Roumania, and the Roumanian Law of Feb. 23, 1924, establishing the rules of the acquisition of Roumanian nationality, and; (b) Observations, Nov. 30, 1924, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Sept. 2, 1925

C.484.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary explanations, Ciacova, July 23, 1925, from M. Torny, lawyer at Ciacova, regarding the petition submitted to the LN by the farmers of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania, concerning the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government, and forwarding nine annexes, only seven attached, containing statistical data on the above subject. (For the petition see document, C.292.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 7, 1925

C.258.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Observations, Bucarest, Apr. 27, 1925, from M. Duca, Roumanian Minister, regarding the petition from the farmers of Hungarian race in a number of villages of the Banat and Transylvania, concerning the expropriation of their land by Roumania, and forwarding two annexes giving the statistical breakdown of proportions of Roumanian and minority inhabitants of this territory, and; (b) Minor erratum to the document above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Minorities in Roumania.  
1925

[C.555(a).1925.IB]: Memo in French as described in the preceding document, C.555.1925.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
June 26, 1925

C.379.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., June 18, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Delegate, containing his Government's reply to the petition from the Bishops of the Reformed, Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania, with regard to the draft law on private education, and forwarding five annexes which are not attached.; (For this petition see document, C.299.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
June 8, 1925

C.337.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., June 4, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Delegate, concerning the petition from the Bishops of the Reformed, Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania, with regard to the effect of the draft law on private education, and forwarding seven annexes, only one attached on the same subject as above.; (For the petition see document, C.299.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
June 6, 1925

C.328.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG referring to document, C.292.1925.I[B], and trans. in French on the same subject;; (a) Ltr., May 25, 1925, and a petition, May 10, 1925, from M. Torny on behalf of the farmers of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania, regarding the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 30, 1925

C.299.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 6, 1925, from the Bishops of the Reformed, Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania, complaining about the effect of the draft law on private education, and forwarding a copy of this law.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Sept. 1, 1925

C.472.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Ciacova, Aug. 15, 1925, from M. Torny, lawyer at Ciacova, concerning the situation of a group of farmers from the village of Babsa, and; (b) Observations, Aug. 29, 1925, from M. Titulescu, Roumanian Government, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Aug. 31, 1925

C.469.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of three annexes, revised by the Roumanian Government, containing statistical data on the petition regarding the expropriation of land by the Roumanian Government. (For the petition see document, C.292.1925.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 16, 1925

C.269.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that the question concerning the settlers of Hungarian race of a certain number of villages of the Banat and Transylvania, has been placed on the agenda of the upcoming session.

**Reel: IB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 30, 1925

C.594.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 9, 1925, from the reps. of the Reformed Church of Transylvania, concerning the requisitioning of a building of the "Kuun" Lycee at Orastie in Transylvania, and; (b) Observations, Sept. 23, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 2, 1925

C.113.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Feb. 18, 1925, from M. Torny, lawyer at Czakover, on behalf of the farmers of Hungarian race in a number of villages of the Banat and Transylvania, protesting the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of Minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 23, 1925

C.555.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo constituting a supplement to the petition from the Reformed, Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania (contained in document, C.299.1925.I[B].), regarding the Roumanian draft law on private education. Memo follows as document C.555(a).1925.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 29, 1925

C.292.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Feb. 18, 1925, from M. Torny, lawyer at Ciacova, on behalf of the farmers of Hungarian race in a number of villages in the Banat and in Transylvania, with annexes in French, regarding the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Observations, Apr. 27, 1925, from M. Duca, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with two annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 13, 1925

C.73.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Note, Feb. 4, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, containing supplementary observations to document, C.763.1924.I[B], with regard to the question relating to the acquisition of Roumanian nationality.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept., 1925

C.601.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Ciacova, July 19, 1925, from M. Torny, on behalf of the farmers of Hungarian race in the village of Cruceni, with four annexes, concerning the expropriation of their land by the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Observations, Sept. 25, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Delegate, regarding same as above. (Petition follows the observations).

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 3, 1925

C.738.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 1, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a lengthy memo containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the supplementary petition from the Reformed, Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania, concerning the Roumanian draft law on private education. (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 5, 1925

C.755.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Dr. Dutczak of Cernauti, concerning the position of the Ukrainian minority in North Bukovina, and forwarding three annexes, only one attached, concerning the Roumanian text of a proclamation on the rules with regard to colonization in the country, and; (b) Observations, Berne, Dec. 1, 1925, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 23, 1926

C.91.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Lengthy memo, Cluj, Dec. 3, 1925, with supporting documents, from the reps. of the Reformed Church of Transylvania, concerning the requisitioning of a building of the "Kuun" Lycee at Orastic in Transylvania, and; (b) Reply, Berne, Feb. 13, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 13, 1926

C.12.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr. and a telegram, Bucarest, Jan. 4, 1926, from M. Torny, Advocate for certain farmers of Hungarian origin in Roumania, asking the LN to withdraw from consideration the petition of these farmers (described under document, C.601.1925.I[B].), since adequate expropriation of their land has been made by the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 6, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, noting that the above petition has been withdrawn. (The letter in (b) precedes letter and telegram in (a).)

**Reel: IB - 8**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 15, 1926

C.4.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 7, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister, regarding the draft law on private education, and forwarding annex (b), containing the final text of this law, (annexes (a) and (c) are in the archives of the Secretariat) and; (b) Memo, Dec. 11, 1925, from M. Balazs and M. Balogh, petitioners of the Reformed Unitarian and Catholic Churches of Transylvania, with four annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Feb. 12, 1926

C.68.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 8, 1926, from M. Comnene, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with three annexes, regarding the draft Roumanian law on private education.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Aug. 25, 1927

C.407.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Nadedja de Rupert, protesting the expropriation by the Roumanian Government of forests belonging to her, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 18, 1927, from M. Cretziano, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, with three annexes, containing observations from the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.118.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Berlin, July 11, 1927, from Dr. Petrouchewytch, Pres. of the Ukrainian National Council, with supporting document, regarding the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Bukovina, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 29, from M. Antoniade, Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 1, 1929

C.174.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, May 25, 1928 and July 8, 1928, from the Fursorge-Institution for Pensionisten at Vienna, concerning the position of pensioners from Bukovina, belonging to minorities in Roumania and living in Austria, and; (b) Correspondence, Nov. 9, 1928 through Jan. 31, 1929, between the Secretariat and the Roumanian Delegation and between the Secretariat and the petitioners, regarding same as above, and; (c) Ltr., Apr. 13, 1929, from M. Antoniade, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 22, 1929

C.18.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cernauti, May 12, 1928, from Dr. Dutczak, with ten annexes, regarding the situation of the Ukrainian minority in Bukovina, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 11, from the Roumanian Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Dec. 17, 1929

C.578.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Sofia, Aug. 21, 1929, from M. Diakovitch, Pres. of the Union of Bulgarians from Bessarabia, forwarding a resolution of the Third Congress of the Union of Bulgarians from Bessarabia in Bulgaria, concerning the situation of the population of Bulgarian origin living in Bessarabia (resolution not attached), and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1929, from M. Antoniade, permanent Roumanian Delegation, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Oct. 15, 1929

C.502.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., July 22, 1929, from M. Gyorgypal, forwarding a petition, June 25, 1929, from the reps. of the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, concerning the confiscation of their movable and immovable property by the Roumanian Government (petition not attached), and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 2, 1929, from M. Ciuntu, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Dec. 28, 1929

C.593.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Great Britain, and Chile, discussing the petition of Oct. 12, 1928, from the Executive Committee for Dobrujan Emigration in Bulgaria, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in the Durostor and Caliacra districts. (For petition see document, C.63.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 10, 1930

C.33.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, 1930, from M. Antoniade, Roumanian Delegation, containing detailed observations on the petition of July 22, 1929, from reps. of the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, concerning the confiscation of their movable and immovable property by the Roumanian Government. (For petition see document, C.502.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 4, 1930

C.117.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Italy, Great Britain, and Persia, discussing their examination of the petitions from the Fursorge Institution for Pensionisten at Vienna, concerning the situation of pensioners from Bukovina belonging to minorities in Roumania and living in Austria. (For petitions see document, C.174.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 4, 1930

C.120.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Italy, France, and Venezuela, discussing their examination of the petition of May 12, 1928, from Dr. Dutczak, concerning the situation of the Ukrainian minority in the Bukovina.; (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 9, 1930

C.266.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Dec. 15/23, 1929, from the reps. of the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, concerning the confiscation of their movable and immovable property by the Roumanian Government, and the observations of the Roumanian Government.; (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 4, 1930

C.119.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Persia, Germany, and Peru, discussing their examination of the petition of Aug. 21, 1929, from the Union of Bulgarians from Bessarabia, concerning the situation of the population of Bulgarian origin living in Bessarabia. (For petition see document, C.578.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 27, 1930

C.451.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, May 25, 1930, from the reps. of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with six annexes, concerning the scrutiny of the names of Hungarian children asking to be entered for Hungarian minorities schools in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 25, 1930, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Delegate of Roumania, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 3, 1930

C.601.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 14, 1930, from Dr. Pal Gabor and Dr. Dezso, with two annexes, concerning the forests and pastures of the Szekler communes Gheorgeni, Carta, and Ineu, in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., June 1, 1930, from Dr. Pal Gabor, stating that he withdrew from the above petition the complaint which concerned the Szekler commune Gheorgeni, and; (c) Ltr., Sept. 30, 1930, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 1, 1930

C.664.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sept. 10, 1930, from M. Tzamoutali, Pres. of the Union for Russian minorities in Roumania, concerning the situation of the Russian minority with regard to the exercise of its religion, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 23, 1930, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 6, 1931

C.187.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, Dec. 5, 1930, from M. Anguel Stoyanoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, with regard to primary education, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 28, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 10, 1931

C.174.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petitions from the reps. of the descendants of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, together with the observations of the Roumanian Government and lengthy supporting documents, regarding the confiscation of their movable and immovable property by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 20, 1931

C.169.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council that the question regarding the protection of minorities in Roumania has been placed on the agenda of the next session of the Council.

**Reel: IB - 15**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Feb. 10, 1931

C.94.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sept. 2, 1930, from the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with five annexes, regarding the situation of the educational institutions of the Hungarian minority, in particular, the setting up of a "cultural zone" by the Roumanian Government in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 9, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 8, 1931

C.37.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, Sept. 15, 1930, and a supplementary memo, Sofia, Sept. 24, 1930, from M. Stoyanoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 31, 1930, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 8, 1931

C.19.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary information to the petition from the reps. of the descendants of former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, with statistical data, regarding the confiscation of their movable and immovable property by the Roumanian Government (petition is missing), and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 20, 1930, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above subject.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Sept. 30, 1931

C.649.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, 1931, from the reps. of Persia, France, Germany, Spain, and Venezuela, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, concerning the scrutiny of the names of Hungarian children asking to be entered for Hungarian minority schools in Transylvania.; (For petition see document, C.451.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.996.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 25, 1931, from M. de Balogh and Dr. Pal Gabor, concerning the text-books used in the Roumanian state schools, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 16, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.832.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Dr. Andre Gaal, with three annexes, concerning the situation of the former officials of the private property in the district of Ciuc in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 27, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Nov. 11, 1931

C.829.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, July 21, and supplementary memo from M. Stoyanoff, Pres., and M. Gospodinoff, SG, Union of the Dobroudjian Cultural and Beneficent Societies, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 27, from the Roumanian Government, with annexes, containing their observations on the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Oct. 28, 1931

C.769.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Sofia, Sept. 4/5, 1931, from M. Stoyanoff, and M. Gheorgoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, with regard to the assassination of M. Christo Stefanoff at Dobritch on Sept. 2, 1931, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 21, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Oct. 10, 1931

C.680.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, 1931, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Guatemala, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from the Hungarian Party of Roumania, concerning the situation of the educational institutions of the Hungarian minority, in particular, the setting up of a "cultural zone" by the Roumanian Government in Transylvania. (For petition see document, C.94.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Sept. 4, 1931

C.537.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting a postponement on the agenda of the Council session for consideration of petitions from the reps. of the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, regarding the confiscation of movable and immovable land by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
June 22, 1931

C.424.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Great Britain, France, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of Dec. 5, 1930, from M. Stoyanoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, with regard to primary education. (For petition see document, C.187.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
June 3, 1931

C.396.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 19, 1931, from the reps. of Venezuela, France, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination of the petition from M. Stoyanoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja.; (For petition see document, C.37.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Sept. 2, 1931

C.523.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Aug. 15, 1931, from the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, with annex, regarding the confiscation by the Roumanian Government of the private property of Csik, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 30, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 16, 1931

C.347.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 15, 1931, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, informing the SG that the Roumanian Government has set up a commission to enter into negotiations, for the purpose of finding an amicable solution to the request from the reps. of the descendants of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, regarding the confiscation of movable and immovable property.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 19, 1931

C.356.1931.I[B]: Report by the rep. of Japan, proposing that the Council postpone examination of the question relating to the protection of minorities in Roumania until a later session.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.140.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petitions from the reps. of the descendants of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, regarding confiscation by the Roumanian Government and rights of ownership to the private property of Ciuc, and proposing that this question be postponed until the upcoming Council session.; (For petitions see document, C.92.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Jan. 23, 1932

C.92.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Aug. 31, 1931 and Dec. 17, 1931, from the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, with three annexes, regarding the dispute over the rights of ownership to the private property of Ciuc, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 20, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
Mar. 5, 1932

C.309.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 19, 1932, from the reps. of Spain, France, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 25, 1931, from M. de Balogh and Dr. Pal Gabor, regarding the text-books used in the Roumanian schools.; (For petition see document, C.996.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 24, 1932

C.497.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 20, 1932, from the reps. of the Irish Free State, Panama, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 10, 1930, from M. Tzamoutali, concerning the situation of the Russian minority in Roumania, with regard to the exercise of its religion. (For petition see document, C.664.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
May 9, 1932

C.387.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 25, 1931, from M. de Balogh and Dr. Pal Gabor, on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with statistical annexes, concerning the position of the Hungarian minority schools in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 11, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Delegate, with six annexes, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 13, 1932

C.366.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Opinion, given on Apr. 9, 1932, from the Committee of Jurists on a group of petitions from the reps. of the descendants of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, regarding the confiscation and rights of ownership of private property by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 4, 1932

C.349.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, China, and Germany, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Stoyanoff and M. Gheorgoff, regarding the assassination of M. Christo Stefanoff. (For petitions see document, C.769.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 20, 1932

C.489.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., with a resolution, discussing the procedure to be taken to find a practical solution for the petitions of the descendants of the members of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, regarding the confiscation and rights of ownership of private property by the Roumanian Government.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 24, 1932

C.673.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., with two annexes, discussing the petitions from the reps. of the descendants of the former Szekler Frontier-Guard Regiment, with regard to proposals concerning the re-establishment of the administration and the reconstitution of the Ciuc property.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 12, 1932

C.547.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 6, 1932, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, France, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Dr. Andre Gaal, concerning the situation of the former officials of the private property of the district of Ciuc in Transylvania. (For petition see document, C.832.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 2, 1932

C.815.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Oct. 3, 1932, from M. Wilderman, with nine annexes, concerning the question of his nationality, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 29, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 20, 1932

C.739.1932.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from M. Kaiser and other members of the International Conference of Assocs. of Disabled and Former War Veterans, protesting the denial of pensions, to them, by the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 17, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 7, 1932

C.828.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Germany, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petition and supplementary memo from M. Stoyanoff and M. Gospodinoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in Southern Dobroudja, with regard to the composition of temporary commissions and the participation of members of this minority in the elections. (Petition is missing).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 6, 1932

C.827.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the Irish Free State, Germany, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Kaiser and other members of the International Conference of Assocs. of Disabled and Former War Veterans, protesting the denial of pensions, to them, by the Roumanian Government. (For petition see document, C.739.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 21, 1932

C.738.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sibiu, July 20, 1932, from M. Arpschhofen, member of the Russian minority, protesting the denial of pension from the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 15, 1932, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 3, 1933

C.1.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Guatemala, Spain, and Germany, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 25, 1931, from M. de Balogh and Dr. Pal Gabor, on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning the position of the Hungarian minority schools in Transylvania. (For petition see document, C.387.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 21, 1933

C.433.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Dr. Andre Gaal, concerning the situation of the former officials and pensioners of the private property of the district of Ciuc, and; (b) Ltr., July 14, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Delegate, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 16, 1933

C.471.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, June 9, from M. de Koever, member of the Hungarian minority, with supporting documents, protesting the action of the Roumanian Government in annulling his status as a Roumanian national and expelling him from his country, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 9, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Delegate, with four annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 2, 1933

C.659.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, Oct. 17, 1933, from M. Stoyanoff, regarding the threatening situation of the Bulgarian minority in southern Dobroudja, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 21, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 14, 1933

C.639.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Biharkeresztes, Aug. 18, 1933, from M. Emeric Doczy, member of the Hungarian minority, with five annexes, protesting his expulsion from the Roumanian territory, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 8, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 30, 1933

C.644.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, June 24, 1933, from M. Georges Tzamoutali, together with lengthy supporting documents, regarding the expropriation of forests in Bessarabia, Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 28, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with one statistical annex, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 26, 1933

C.615.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, July 31, 1933, from M. Perenyi, Pres. of the National Hungarian Federation, regarding organized attacks in Torda, Sinfalva, Borev, Magyarigen, and several places by Roumanians against members of the Hungarian minority, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 12, 1933

C.668.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Oct. 30, 1933, from Dr. de Koever, member of the Hungarian minority with three annexes, June 13, 1922 through May 20, 1933, concerning the seizure of his property and his expulsion from Roumania by the Roumanian Government, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 16, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 20, 1933

C.646.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sofia, Sept. 14, 1933, from M. Anghel Stoyanoff, concerning the threatening situation of the Bulgarian minority in southern Dobroudja, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 14, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with two annexes, Nov. 5/6, 1933, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 25, 1933

C.612.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Oradea, Aug. 12, 1933, from MM. Arvay Arpad and Daroczi Kiss Lajos, regarding the prohibition of the newspaper "Erdelyi Magyar Szo," published at Oradea-Mare, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 23, 1933, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 27, 1934

C.358.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Denmark, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Anghel Stoyanoff, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian minority in southern Dobroudja. (For petitions see documents, C.646.1933.I[B], C.659.1933.I[B], and C.153.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 27, 1934

C.108.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Australia, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 31, 1933, from M. Perenyi, Pres. of the National Hungarian Federation, regarding organized attacks on the Hungarian minority by the Roumanians in Transylvania, in consequence of anti-revisionist demonstrations. (For petition see document, C.615.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

June 26, 1934

C.279.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, the United Kingdom, and Portugal, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 12, 1933, from MM. Arvay Arpad and Daroczy Kiss Lajos, regarding the prohibition of the newspaper, "Erdelyi Magyar Szo," published at Oradea-Mare. (For petition see document C.612.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

June 7, 1934

C.246.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Feb. 26, 1934, from M. de Koever, concerning the measures taken by the Roumanian authorities with regard to Hungarian newspapers, and; (b) Ltr., May 9, 1934, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 7, 1934

C.300.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Panama, Portugal, and the United Kingdom, with one annex, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 18, 1933, from M. Doczy, member of the Hungarian minority, regarding his expulsion from the Roumanian territory. (For petition see document, C.639.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

June 7, 1934

C.247.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Mar. 10, 1934, from M. de Koever, with one annex, concerning the temporary prohibition of the Hungarian newspaper, "5 Orai Ujsag," at Oradea-Mare, and; (b) Ltr., May 9, 1934, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 26, 1934

C.153.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Sofia, Nov. 14, 1933, from M. Anghel Stoyanoff, concerning the threatening situation of the Bulgarian minority in southern Dobroudja, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 23, 1934, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 2, 1934

C.484.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 12, 1934, from M. de Koever, regarding the expropriation of the property of Mme. Vve. Etienne de Koever, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 25, 1934, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 26, 1934

C.498.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) First supplementary petition, Sept. 28, 1933, from Dr. Wilderman, member of the Jewish minority, with a memo and thirty annexes, concerning the refusal of the Roumanian Government to grant him Roumanian nationality, and; (b) Second supplementary petition, Moraco, Dec. 8, 1933, from M. Wilderman, with seven annexes, regarding the same as above.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 26, 1934

C.498(a).1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 22, 1934, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the two supplementary petitions, Sept. 28, 1933 and Dec. 8, 1933, from Dr. Wilderman, member of the Jewish minority, regarding the refusal of the Roumanian Government to grant him Roumanian nationality. (For petitions see document, C.498.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 22, 1934

C.505.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, the United Kingdom, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Dr. Andre Gaal, concerning the situation of the former officials and pensioners of the private property of the district of Ciuc. (For petition see document, C.433.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 11, 1934

C.546.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Dec. 7, 1934, from the reps. of Mexico, Australia, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, May 14, 1930, from Dr. Pal Gabor and Dr. Dezso, concerning the expropriation of forests and pastures of the Szekler communes in Transylvania. (For petition see document, C.601.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 15, 1935

C.425.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, 1935, from the reps. of Turkey, the Argentine, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Carlmann, concerning a question of his Roumanian nationality. (For petition see document, C.267.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 21, 1935

C.497.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 26, 1935, from Dr. de Inczedy-Joksmann on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, protesting the anti-minority effects of certain provisions of the Roumanian Draft Law, with regard to governmental administrative reorganization.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 5, 1935

C.420.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, 1935, from the reps. of Denmark, the United Kingdom, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, July 20, 1932, from M. Arpshofen, member of the Russian minority, regarding the denial of pension from the Roumanian Government. (For petition see document, C.738.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Nov. 27, 1935

C.459.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, Cluj, May 20, 1935, from Dr. de Inczedy-Joksmann on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning the possible discriminatory effect of certain provisions of the proposed Roumanian Draft Penal Code on members of minorities in Roumania.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 31, 1935

C.446.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, Cluj, Mar. 10, 1935, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with supporting documents, regarding the analysis of surnames as a criterion for the admission of pupils to the Hungarian minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 10, 1935

C.260.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Supplementary petition, Mar. 21, 1935, from Dr. Gyorgypal Pres. of the former administration of the Ciuc private property, with six annexes (only four attached), regarding the refusal of the Roumanian Government to abide by a decision of the Council of the LN to restore certain confiscated properties to members of the Hungarian minority of Ciuc, and; (b) Ltr., June 19, 1935, from M. Antoniadu, permanent Roumanian Delegate, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 9, 1935

C.267.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, Salonique, Aug. 6, 1934, from M. Carlmann, concerning the question of his Roumanian nationality, and; (b) Ltr., June 27, 1935, from M. Buzesti, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 2, 1935

C.465.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, Argentina, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions, Dec. 15, 1934 through Jan. 11, 1935, from M. de Koeber, concerning the position of the Hungarian press in Roumania. (For petitions see document, C.177.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 2, 1935

C.466.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Australia, Denmark, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions from Dr. Wilderman, concerning the question of his nationality.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 26, 1935

C.498.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Second supplementary petition, Brasov, Nov. 5, 1935, from Dr. Bela Szele, with twenty-one annexes, regarding the confiscation of the premises of the "Casino Homgrois de Brasso" and the "Cercle Bourgeois de Brasso."

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 11, 1935

C.88.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 25, 1934, from Count George Bethlen, on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with four annexes, concerning the expropriation of forests and pastures in the Hungarian communes of Zam and Zamsancraiu in Transylvania, and; (b) Observations, Jan. 11, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with one annex, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 8, 1935

C.118.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, June 15, 1934, signed by Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with two annexes, concerning certain legislative and governmental provisions affecting teachers in the Hungarian denominational schools in Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 25, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 22, 1935

C.129.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Cluj, Jan. 25, 1935, signed by Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with one annex, concerning certain legislative and governmental provisions affecting teachers in the Hungarian denominational schools in Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 15, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 25, 1935

C.171.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Brassov, Oct. 25, 1934, from M. Bela and others, members of the Hungarian minority, with one annex, protesting the confiscation of their property by Roumanian authorities, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 12, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 26, 1935

C.499.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from Dr. Stefan Hordynski, lawyer at Bukovina, with seven annexes, protesting the refusal of the Roumanian Government to compensate him for losses arising over contestation of his Roumanian citizenship.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 20, 1935

C.198.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Oct. 25, 1934, from Dr. Gyorgypal, Pres. of the former administration of the Ciuc private property, with two annexes, protesting the refusal of the Roumanian Government to abide by a decision of the Council of the LN to restore certain confiscated properties to members of the Hungarian minority, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 27, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 2, 1935

C.401.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, the United Kingdom, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning certain legislative and governmental provisions affecting teachers in the Hungarian denominational schools in Roumania.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 2, 1935

C.291.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Cluj, May 1, 1935, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, concerning the expropriation of forests and pastures in the Hungarian communes of Zam and Zamsancraiu in Transylvania, and; (b) Ltr., July 23, 1935, from the Roumanian Government, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 29, 1935

C.313.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Mar. 20, 1935, from Count Bethlen, Pres. of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with seven annexes, Oct. 3, 1934 through Jan. 15, 1935, concerning the dismissal of employees of the post office, telegraphs and telephones, belonging to the Hungarian minority, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 15, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, Permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 26, 1935

C.314.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Aug. 9/5, 1935, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning teachers in the Hungarian denominational schools in Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 20, 1935, from M. Buzesti, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 26, 1935

C.315.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, May 22, 1935, from M. Tzamoutali, with eight annexes (only four attached), concerning the expropriation of forests in Bessarabia, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 16, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 24, 1935

C.317.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Argentina, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Feb. 26, 1934, from M. de Koeber, concerning the measures taken by the Roumanian authorities with regard to Hungarian newspapers. (For petition see document, C.246.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 24, 1935

C.318.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Argentina, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Mar. 10, 1934, from M. de Koeber, concerning the temporary prohibition of the Hungarian newspaper, "5 Orai Ujsag," at Oradea-Mare. (For petition see document, C.247.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 24, 1935

C.319.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Argentina, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, May 12, 1934, from M. de Koeber, regarding the expropriation of the property of Mme. Vve. Etienne de Koeber. (For petition see document, C.484.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 7, 1935

C.336.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 28, 1935, from M. Buzesti, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on four petitions from Dr. Meer Wildermann, with regard to the question of his nationality.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 7, 1935

C.177.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three petitions, Dec. 15, 1934 through Jan. 11, 1935, from M. de Koeber, concerning the position of the Hungarian press in Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 24, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 10, 1935

C.259.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 17, 1935, from M. Antoniadé, permanent Roumanian Delegate, with one annex, regarding measures of execution for giving effect to the resolution of Sept. 27, 1932, concerning the reconstituted administration of the Ciuc private property.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 15, 1936

C.380.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, July 28, 1936, from Count Behtlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with six annexes, concerning the occupation of properties belonging to Hungarian cultivators of Deva.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 23, 1936

C.553.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 12, 1936, from the reps. of Argentina, Australia, and Italy, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, May 20, 1935, from Dr. Inczedy-Joksmann on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning the possible discriminatory effect of certain provisions of the proposed Roumanian Draft Penal Code on members of minorities in Roumania. (For petition see document, C.459.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 29, 1936

C.457.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, 1936, from the reps. of Argentine, Australia, and Chile, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Dr. Stefan Hordynski, regarding the question of his Roumanian nationality. (For petitions see documents, C.499.1935.I[B], and C.162.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 12, 1936

C.323.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Ditrau, Apr. 23, 1936, from Dr. Andre Gaal, with supporting documents, concerning the pensions of former officials and pensioners of the administration of Ciuc private property.

**Reel: IB - 25**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 7, 1936

C.322.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Second supplementary petition, Cluj, Apr. 28, 1936, from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with one annex, Sept. 5, 1934, regarding the dismissal by the Roumanian Government of public officials belonging to the Hungarian minority.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 14, 1936

C.296.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, the United Kingdom, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Dr. Gyorgypal, Pres. of the former Administration of Private Property of Ciuc, and three other persons, concerning the re-establishment of the administration of Ciuc property, and the reconstitution of its property. (For petitions see documents, C.198.1935.I[B], and C.260.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

July 14, 1936

C.295.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Ecuador, the United Kingdom, and Denmark, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Dr. Gustave de Koeber, regarding the question of his Roumanian nationality. (For petition see document, C.668.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 27, 1936

C.252.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Chisinau, Mar. 25, 1936, from Mme. Serafima Doubina, with supporting documents, concerning her personal situation with regard to the exercise of religion.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 22, 1936

C.250.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 12, 1936, from the reps. of Argentina, Australia, and Chile, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 26, 1935, from Dr. de Inczedy-Joksmann on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, protesting the anti-minority effects of certain provisions of the Roumanian Draft Law, with regard to governmental administrative reorganization.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 20, 1936

C.97.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Cluj, Nov. 20, 1935, from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with eight annexes, regarding the dismissal by the Roumanian Government of public officials belonging to the Hungarian minority.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 15, 1936

C.162.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Ocna, Feb. 1, 1936, from Dr. Stefan Hordynski, lawyer at Bukovina, protesting the refusal of the Roumanian Government to compensate him for losses arising over contestation of his Roumanian citizenship.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 20, 1937

C.46.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 18, 1937, from M. Crutzesco, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the supplementary petition, Nov. 20, 1935, from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, regarding the dismissal by the Roumanian Government of public officials belonging to the Hungarian minority. (For petition see document, C.97.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 5, 1937

C.223.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Apr. 26, 1937 and Mar. 25, 1937, from the Roumanian Delegation, and a supplementary memo from the Roumanian Government, concerning the petitions from Dr. Andre Gaal, concerning the pensions of former officials and pensioners of the administration of Ciuc private property.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 28, 1937

C.523.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 22, 1937, from the reps. of France, the United Kingdom, and Sweden, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 24, 1937, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, concerning a circular from the Roumanian Ministry of Industry and Commerce, regarding the staff of commercial and industrial undertakings in the Banat and Bukovina. (For petition see document, C.432.1937.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 8, 1937

C.469.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 1, 1937, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, France, and Iran, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Mar. 25, 1936, from Mme. Doubina, concerning her personal situation with regard to the exercise of religion. (For petition see document, C.252.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 27, 1937

C.432.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Sept. 24, 1937, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with one annex, concerning a circular from the Roumanian Ministry of Industry and Commerce, regarding the staff of commercial and industrial undertakings in the Banat and Bukovina.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Sept. 14, 1937

C.379.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Cluj, May 8/11, 1937, from the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with two annexes, concerning certain limitations imposed by the Roumanian authorities on the free use of the Hungarian language.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 27, 1937

C.337.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Turkey, Bolivia, and France, discussing the results of their examination on several petitions from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, regarding the dismissal by the Roumanian Government of public officials belonging to the Hungarian minority.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Aug. 11, 1937

C.325.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Jan. 27, 1937, from the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with twelve annexes, Dec. 30, 1933 through June 11, 1936, concerning certain limitations imposed by the Roumanian authorities on the free use of the Hungarian language in the press, and; (b) Ltr., July 30, 1937, from M. Crutzesco, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 27, 1937

C.260.1937.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the question found in the petition from Dr. Andre Gaal, concerning the pensions of former officials and pensioners of the administration of Ciuc private property in Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 15, 1937

C.573.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Cluj, Feb. 21, 1937 and May 11, 1937, from the Hungarian Party of Roumania, with annexes, regarding certain school buildings belonging to the Hungarian religious communities in Transylvania.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 28, 1937

C.216.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG, submitting to the Council for examination the documentary material, concerning the petitions from Dr. Andre Gaal, regarding the pensions of former officials and pensioners of the administration of Ciuc private property. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 5, 1937

C.199.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 25, 1937, from M. Crutzesco, Roumanian Charge d'Affaires, with three annexes, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the petition, Mar. 10, 1935, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party of Roumania, regarding the analysis of surnames as a criterion for the admission of pupils to the Hungarian minority schools. (For petition see document, C.446.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Dec. 11, 1937

C.571.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition from Lieutenant-Colonel Malone on behalf of a number of members of the British Parliament and others, with one annex, concerning the infringements by the Roumanian Government on the recognized rights of minorities with regard to the teaching in Ukrainian schools, and; (b) Ltr. in French, Dec. 6, 1937, from M. Crutzesco, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 25, 1937

C.82.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 25, 1937, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Ecuador, and France, requesting the SG to place on the Council's agenda the petition, Apr. 23, 1936, from Dr. Gaal, as described under document, C.323.1936.I[B], concerning the pensions of former officials and pensioners of the administration of the Ciuc private property.; (Petition with supporting documents are attached to the above mentioned letter.).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Feb. 3, 1937

C.133.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 27, 1937, from the reps. of Turkey, China, and Ecuador, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning the expropriation of forests and pastures of the Hungarian communes of Zam and Zamsancraiu in Transylvania. (For petitions see documents, C.88.1935.I[B], and C.291.1935.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 3, 1938

C.150.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, July 23, 1937, from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning the appropriation to Hungarian minority schools of sums provided for in the state budget and in municipal and other budgets.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 3, 1938

C.149.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary petition, Cluj, Aug. 31, 1937, from Count Bethlen on behalf of the Hungarian Party in Roumania, with four annexes, concerning the analysis of surnames as a basis for the admission of pupils to Hungarian minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 5, 1938

C.372.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, 1938, from the reps. of Ecuador, the United Kingdom, and France, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, concerning certain limitations imposed by the Roumanian authorities on the free use of the Hungarian language. (For petitions see documents, C.325.1937.I[B], and C.379.1937.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

May 3, 1938

C.151.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Cluj, Aug. 21, 1937, from M. Inczedy-Jocksmann, with two annexes, concerning certain measures taken by the Roumanian Government with regard to the Hungarian Academy of Music at Cluj.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Apr. 30, 1938

C.143.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Four petitions, Jan. 13, 1938 through Jan. 23, 1938, from six Jewish organizations, with lengthy supporting documents, all concerning the situation of the Jewish minority in Roumania.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 5, 1938

C.371.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, 1938, from the reps. of Latvia, New Zealand, and Peru, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Aug. 21, 1937, from M. Inczedy-Jocksmann, concerning certain measures taken by the Roumanian Government with regard to the Hungarian Academy of Music at Cluj.; (For petition see document, C.151.1938.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Oct. 12, 1938

C.376.1938.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30, 1938, from the reps. of France, Belgium, and Bolivia, with one annex, Aug. 3, 1938, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from Lieutenant-Colonel Malone on behalf of a number of members of the British Parliament and others, concerning infringements by the Roumanian authorities on the recognized rights of minorities in regard to the teaching in Ukrainian schools.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 31, 1939

C.62.1939.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 20, 1939, from the reps. of Bolivia, the United Kingdom, and France, with three annexes, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from the Hungarian Party in Roumania, regarding the analysis of surnames as a basis for the admission of pupils to Hungarian minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

Mar. 18, 1939

C.97.1939.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Horden, Aug. 3, 1938, from M. Riemesch, formerly a Hungarian citizen, with two supplementary letters, protesting the refusal of the Roumanian Government to grant him Roumanian nationality.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in the Free City of Danzig.  
July 16, 1929

C.319.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Apr. 13, 1929 through Jan. 13, 1929, exchanged with M. Hamel, High Commissioner, regarding the protection of racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in the Free City of Danzig.  
Apr. 15, 1931

C.245.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Mar. 31, 1931, from M. Gravina, High Commissioner, with supporting documents, requesting the Council to ask the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on the legal points of the question, regarding the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech at Danzig.

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 29, 1929  
C.598.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Persia, Great Britain, and Finland, discussing the petition from Hassan Bey Prishtina, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in Yugoslavia. (For petition see document, C.324.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.  
May 27, 1930  
C.336.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 15, 1930, from the reps. of Poland, Great Britain, and Finland, discussing their examination of three petitions of Dec. 1929 through Jan. 28, 1930, from M. Chaleff, M. Ilieff, and M. Anastassoff, regarding the situation in the south of the Yugoslav Kingdom. (For petitions see document, C.242.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.  
May 5, 1930  
C.242.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Three letters, Dec. 1929 through Jan. 28, 1930, from M. Chaleff, M. Ilieff, and M. Anastassoff, concerning the situation in the south of the Yugoslav Kingdom, and; (b) Note containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above letters.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.  
Feb. 22, 1930  
C.142.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, Nov. 20, 1929, from M. Emeric Prokopy, with annex, Sept. 13, 1929, concerning the prohibition, for the municipal employees of the mayor's office of Subotica, of the use of the Hungarian language, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 4, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Delegate of Yugoslavia, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.  
Apr. 2, 1931  
C.216.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Venezuela, the Irish Free State, and Norway, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from MM. Anastassoff, Chaleff, and Ilieff, regarding the refusal of the Yugoslav Government to extend their passports in reprisal for their having submitted petitions to the LN on behalf of the Bulgarian minority in Macedonia. (For petition see document, C.692.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
Aug. 26, 1929  
C.370.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the Permanent Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in this Kingdom.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Sept. 23, 1921  
C.366.M.259.1921.I[B]: Memo by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, 1921, from M. Spalaikovitch, Principal Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, regarding the procedure for trans. petitions relating to minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Dec. 21, 1921  
C.517.M.366.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, Dec. 5, 1921, from M. Popovitch, Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the acceptance by the Serb-Croat-Slovene State of the procedure laid down in the resolution of June 27, 1921, with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Dec. 4, 1923  
C.736.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Sofia, Nov. 18/19, 1923, from M. Kousseff, Pres. of the Macedonian emigrants in Bulgaria, charging the Serbian Government with a plot to assassinate certain members of the Bulgarian minority in Macedonia, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 24, 1923, from M. Yovanovitch, Minister of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Protection of Minorities in Turkey.  
Oct. 8, 1925  
C.604.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition from the Plenipotentiary Executive Committee, together with two annexes, June 1, and Apr. 30, regarding the protection of the rights of Greeks from Constantinople.

**Reel: IB - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Nov. 6, 1925

C.655.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Oct. 20, 1925, from the Turkish Government, discussing the petition regarding the return to Turkish Armenian refugees now situated in Greece, of their deposits in foreign banks at Smyran and their property left in Asia Minor, and a request to stop the proceedings in course for the consideration of this petition, since it was signed by M. Essayan, who is not a Turkish national, and; (b) Reply, Nov. 4, 1925, from the SG, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

July 2, 1926

C.402.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Mar. 18, 1926, from M. Giotti, Pres., and M. Macridis, Secretary of the Plenipotentiary Executive Commission for the Protection of Rights of Greeks in Constantinople, protesting the sale, in violation of the minority provisions of the Treaty of Lausanne, by the Turkish Government of property belonging to Greeks in Constantinople, and; (b) Ltr., Angora, June 15, 1926, from Dr. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing observations on the above subject.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Apr. 29, 1926

C.260.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Mosul, Apr. 12, 1926, from Bishop Chanima, Fr. Dominique Besre, M. Mourad, and Archbishop Thomas, with three annexes, Jan. 4, 1926 thorough Apr. 9, 1926, regarding the situation of the Christian population in certain villages in the district of Jebeltur.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Apr. 14, 1926

C.234.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Telegram, Mosul, Apr. 7, 1926, from Bishop Ghanima, Apostolic Delegate, Mickhael, Syrian Vicar-General, and Thomas Archeve(?), requesting LN intervention to prevent attacks by certain Turks on the Christian population in the district of Jebeltur(Turkey).

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.533.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Aug. 29, 1926, from Dr. Roushdy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with three annexes, regarding the situation of the Christian population in the district of Jobeltur in Turkey. Annex three consists of a certain number of documents relating to seven individual cases.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Sept. 28, 1926

C.566.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Sept. 11, 1926, from M. Argyropoulos, Greek Government, forwarding a memo protesting the Turkish Government's subversion of the minorities provision of the Treaty of Lausanne and discussing certain modifications in these provisions that would be more protective of the Greek minority.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Nov. 25, 1926

C.639.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 10, 1926, from M. Oliphant, British Government, containing certain explanations on the Turkish Government's note of Aug. 29, 1926, with regard to the situation of the Christian population in the district of Jebeltur in Turkey. (For the note see document, C.533.1926.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 18, 1926

C.588.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 10, 1926, from M. Dendramis, Greek Government, concerning issues covered in document, C.566.1926.I[B], and informing SG that modifications in the minorities provisions in the Treaty of Lausanne have been put into effect in Turkey as of Oct. 4, 1926.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Apr. 4, 1927

C.185.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Mar. 9, 1927, from M. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo with supporting documents, containing observations of the Turkish Government on the question of the subversion of the minorities provision of the Treaty of Lausanne and the modifications of these provisions.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Jan. 15, 1929

C.8.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Rome, July 2, 1926, from the Armenian Catholic Bishops, concerning the situation of the Armenian Catholic minority in Turkey, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 16, 1928, from the minorities section of the Secretariat to the petitioners, and a letter, Rome, Aug. 28, 1928, from the petitioners, together with a memo and seven annexes, regarding same as above, and; (c) Ltr., Angora, Dec. 29, 1928, from M. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 21, 1929

C.508.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, Beyrouth, June 2, 1929, from the Armenian Catholic Patriarchate of Cilicia, concerning the assassination of Father Joseph Emirkhanian and the situation of the Christian population in Turkey, and; (b) Ltr., Ankara, Oct. 6, 1929, from Dr. Rouschdy, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Jan. 30, 1930

C.111.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, 1930, from the reps. of Japan, Finland, and Spain, discussing their examination of the petition from the Armenian Catholic Patriarchate of Cilicia, concerning the assassination of Father Emirkhanian and the situation of the Christian population in Turkey. (For petition see document, C.508.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

May 27, 1930

C.335.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 15, 1930, from the reps. of Finland, Canada, and Spain, discussing their examination of the petitions of July 2, 1928 and Aug. 28, 1928, from the Armenian Catholic Bishops, concerning the situation of the Armenian Catholic minority in Turkey. (For petitions see document, C.8.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

July 30, 1931

C.463.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Two petitions, Dec. 21, 1930, from M. Essayan, and Paris, Apr. 21, 1931, from M. Pachalian, concerning the situation of the Armenian refugees from Turkey, together with a text of the Turkish Regulations of Dec. 10, 1930, on the movements of travellers, and; (b) Ltr., Ankara, July 15, 1931, from M. Rustu, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 18, 1932

C.734.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Germany, Peru, and Yugoslavia, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from MM. Essayan and Pachalian, concerning the situation of the Armenian refugees from Turkey. (For petitions see document, C.463.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Jan. 9, 1933

C.23.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a)

Petition, Oct. 7, 1932, from M. Essayan, regarding certain questions on an ecclesiastical nature affecting the Armenian population in Turkey, and; (b) Ltr., Ankara, Dec. 11, 1932, from M. Rustu, Turkish rep., containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 24, 1933

C.611.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Petition, Paris, May 22, 1933, from Mme. Nektar Duz, member of the non-Musulman minority, protesting the seizure by the Turkish Government of her property, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 18, 1933, from M. Husnu, Turkish Delegate, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Aug. 13, 1934

C.346.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Second supplementary petition, Paris, June 13, 1934, from Mme. Nektar Duz, member of the non-Musulman minority, with one annex, concerning the seizure by the Turkish Government of her property, and; (b) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 6, 1934, from M. Nareddine, permanent Turkish Delegate, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

May 9, 1934

C.177.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;

(a) Supplementary petition, Paris, Jan. 14, 1934, from Mme. Nektar Duz, member of the non-Musulman minority, with one annex, Dec. 2, 1933, concerning the seizure by the Turkish Government of her property, and; (b) Ltr., May 4, 1934, from M. Husnu, permanent Turkish Delegate, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.

Oct. 5, 1934

C.453.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from

the reps. of Australia, Portugal, and Czechoslovakia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Oct. 7, 1932, from M. Essayan, concerning certain questions of an ecclesiastical nature affecting the Armenian population in Turkey. (For petition see document, C.23.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Turkey.  
Feb. 5, 1935

C.90.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French; (a) Third supplementary petition, Paris, Dec. 31, 1934, from Mme. Nektar Duz, member of the non-Musulman minority, with supporting documents, concerning the seizure by the Turkish Government of her property, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 22, 1935, from M. Aras, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the Turkish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Turkey.  
Dec. 30, 1939

C.404.1939.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1939, from the reps. of Peru, Latvia, and Sweden, with one annex, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from Mme. Nektar Duz, member of the non-Musulman minority, concerning the seizure by the Turkish Government of her property.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 17, 1922

C.266.M.167.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution adopted by the Council on May 16, 1922, concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 27, 1922

C.444.M.291.1922.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, and resolution adopted by the Council on July 20, 1922, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the German-Polish Agreement, regarding the protection of the minorities in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 7, 1922

C.444.1922.I[B]: Draft report by M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the German-Polish Agreement, regarding the protection of minorities in Upper Silesia, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 22, 1922

C.417.M.255.1922.VII.[i.e.,IB]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 10, 1922, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.; (b) Group of letters, May 24, 1922 through June 8, 1922, concerning the application of the German-Polish Convention of May 15, 1922, with regard to the situation in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 25, 1925

C.714.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Wielkie-Hajduki, May 7, 1925, from M. Michalik, containing an appeal to the Council of the LN, concerning the action taken by the administrative authorities in German Upper Silesia with regard to his claim for compensation and for the allotment to him of a domicile at Miechowitz, his former place of residence, and; (b) Opinion from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding the above appeal.

**Reel: IB - 7**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.160.1927.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, adopted by the Council, discussing proposals regarding the applications for admission of children to the German minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.159.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Ospedaletti, Mar. 5, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission, to the Director of the Minorities Section of the Secretariat, concerning the misconception on the part of the Polish Government, with regard to the admission of children to the primary German minority schools.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 5, 1927

C.98.1927.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, adopted by the Council, discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with regard to the admission of children to the primary German minority schools in the Voivodie of Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.69.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Jan. 18, 1927, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, protesting the closing of the minority school at Bytkow, and; (b) Observations, Feb. 18, 1927, from the Polish Government, with supporting documents, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 16, 1927

C.567.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Berlin, Nov. 14, 1927, from M. Schubert, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the mistaken application of the resolution of Mar. 12, 1927, with regard to the admission of children to German minority schools in Polish Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.68.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Jan. 18, 1927, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, protesting the closing of the Laziska-Gorne minority school, and; (b) Observations, Feb. 18, 1927, from the Polish Government, with one annex, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.67.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Jan. 13, 1927, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the failure to open the German minority school at Wilcza-Gorna, Polish Upper Silesia, and; (b) Observations, Feb. 18, 1927, from the Polish Government, with supporting documents, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 21, 1927

C.66.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 11, 1927, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding an appeal, Kattowitz, Jan. 15, 1927, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, protesting the refusal of the Polish authorities to admit children to enter minority schools, because they do not belong to the German-speaking minority, and; (b) Observations by the Polish Government, with two annexes, on the above mentioned appeal.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.161.1927.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, adopted by the Council, discussing three petitions with regard to the reopening of the German minority schools at Wilcza-Gorna, Laziska-Gorna, and Bytkow.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 5, 1928

C.294.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, discussing documents relating to the question of the establishment of a primary German minority school at Brzezinka.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 8, 1928

C.317.1928.I[B]: Report by the Committee set up under the resolution of June 5, 1928, discussing the question of the closing of the minority school at Biertutowy, and proposing a resolution regarding future declarations concerning the language spoken by the children made by the persons responsible for their education.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 8, 1928

C.313.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, discussing in detail the question regarding the situation of the secondary minority school at Krolewska Huta.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 8, 1928

C.312.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, referring to the question in document, C.221.1928.I[B], regarding the use of the German language, together with the official language, in the registers and other documents of the German minority schools in Polish Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 6, 1928

C.295.1928.I[B]: Report by the Colombian rep., discussing the telegram and letter in document, C.275.1928.I[B], regarding acts of violence which occurred on the occasion of the entry of children for the minority school at Godula in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 23, 1928

C.221.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Apr. 26, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the use of the German language, together with the official language, in the registers and other documents of the minority schools in Polish Upper Silesia, and; (b) Observations, May 21, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, and the opinion, Oct. 10, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.107.1928.I[B]: Report by H. E. M. Urrutia, requesting the Council to postpone consideration of the question relating to the establishment of a minority elementary school in the district of Biertutowy.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 3, 1928

C.70.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate to the LN, containing observations on the petition in the preceding document, C.47.1928.I[B], with regard to the establishment of a primary minority school in the district of Biertutowy.

**Reel: IB - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 20, 1928

C.47.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Jan. 30, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the establishment of a primary minority school in the district of Biertutowy.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 24, 1928

C.227.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Dec. 29, 1926, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the suppression of the minority school at Biertutowy, and; (b) Observations, May 21, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, and the opinion, Oct. 10, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 23, 1928

C.218.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Apr. 26, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the rights in the matter of education, and the question of who is legally responsible for the education of a child.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 1, 1928

C.249.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 26, 1928, from M. von Schubert, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the question relating to the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and forwarding three annexes, detailing the specific allegations with regard to the difficult and impossible situation of this minority group.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 23, 1928

C.220.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Apr. 26, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the establishment of a primary German minority school at Brzezinka, and; (b) Ltr., May 21, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Opinion, Dec. 14, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding the placement of a schoolroom at the disposal of the Brzezinka minority school.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 5, 1928

C.282.1928.I[B]: Report by the Colombian rep., regarding the difficult situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 25, 1928

C.229.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Dec. 16, 1927, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the establishment of a minority school at Gieraltowice, and; (b) Observations, May 22, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, and the opinion, Oct. 12, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 25, 1928

C.231.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Jan. 16, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the opening of a minority school at Stara Wies, and; (b) Observations, May 22, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, and the opinion, Nov. 30, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 2, 1928

C.240.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, May 19, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Pres. of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the conditions of public security in Polish Upper Silesia, with an annex containing incidents which have occurred against the German minority.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 21, 1928

C.212.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oppeln, Apr. 2, 1928, from the Committee of Management of the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the difficult and impossible position of the Polish minority in the province of Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Oppeln, Apr. 3, 1928, from the Committee of the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, containing incidents on this difficult situation, and a request for LN intervention for the protection of the Polish minority in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 4, 1928

C.273.1928.I[B]: Report by M. Urrutia, discussing the examination of the question concerning the establishment of an elementary minority school at Biertutowy.

**Reel: IB - 10**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 4, 1928

C.275.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, May 25, 1928, from the Polish Delegation, appealing to the Council of the LN to prevent the terrorism practiced in connection with the school entries of the German minority at Godulla, and; (b) Ltr., June 3, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 23, 1928

C.219.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Apr. 26, 1928, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the situation of the secondary minority school at Krolewski Huta, and; (b) Observations, May 21, 1928, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, and the opinion, Oct. 10, 1927, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 6, 1929

C.108.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by the members of the Polish minority in their relations with public officials in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.29.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 6, 1929

C.110.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of M. Norbert Lubos relating to his situation as an employee of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie Gory in Polish Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.40.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
1929

C.124.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the questions concerning the admission of children to primary minority schools in the Voivodship of Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 23, 1929

C.139.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Przewos, Dec. 28, 1928, from Marja Ryborz and Feliks Placzko, protesting the hostile attitude adopted towards them by a German official because of their Polish nationality, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 18, 1929, from M. Schubert, Foreign Office, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 1, 1929

C.29.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Oct. 20, 1928, from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by the members of the Polish minority in their relations with public officials in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 7, 1929, from M. Stresemann, Foreign Office, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 1, 1929

C.30.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Oct. 22, 1929, from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by children belonging to the minority and attending primary schools in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 7, 1929, from M. Stresemann, Foreign Office, with annex, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 13, 1929

C.40.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 8, 1928, from M. Norbert Lubos, with eleven annexes, regarding his situation as an employee of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie Gory, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 9, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Feb. 1, 1929

C.28.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Oct. 23, 1928, from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the facilities to be granted to the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, for the exercise of its religious observances, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 7, 1929, from M. Stresemann, Foreign Office, with annex, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 6, 1929

C.107.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the use of the Polish language by children belonging to the minority and attending primary schools in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.30.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 4, 1929

C.95.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 4, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the telegram dated Feb. 13, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund, regarding the arrest of M. Ulitz, SG of the Volksbund. (For the telegram see document, C.44.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 6, 1929

C.106.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Union of Poles in Germany, regarding the facilities to be granted to the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia for the exercise of its religious observances. (For petition see document, C.28.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 16, 1929

C.420.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Apr. 2, 1929, from M. Alfons Mrozek, concerning his personal position as former employee of the Vereinigte Konigs-und-Laurahutte, with regard to the deprivation of his official rank as engine foreman by the Rybnik District Mines Board. (For petition see document, C.315.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1929

C.486.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Mar. 22, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the failure to open a minority school at Koszecin. (For petition see document, C.317.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 27, 1929

C.491.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, June 4, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the differential treatment of members of the Polish minority in regard to the allotment of settlement land in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 4, 1929, from M. Kopke, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1929

C.484.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Mar. 26, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia on behalf of M. Lubos, regarding the improper pressure on M. Lubos, former employee of the Spoka Bracka, to induce him to withdraw his children from the minority school. (For petition see document, C.313.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 18, 1929

C.453.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with annex, containing additional information and detailed figures, regarding the applications for the opening of a minority school at Koszecin in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 17, 1929

C.581.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Bytkow, July 8, 1929, from M. Johann Wiesner, with three annexes, July 26, 1927 through Aug. 10, 1928, regarding the elections to the Employees' Committee of the Richter Pit belonging to the Konigs-und-Laurahutte, and the dismissal of six employees, members of the German minority, by the management of this mine, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1929, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1929

C.483.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of May 8, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, regarding the regrettable incidents alleged to have occurred in connection with the theatrical performance of the opera "Halka" at Oppeln. (For petition see document, C.369.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 16, 1929

C.419.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Mar. 26, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the conditions of public security in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.335.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 17, 1929

C.442.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 13, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with annex, giving additional observations on the petition of Mar. 26, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia on behalf of M. Norbert Lubos, regarding his position as an employee of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie Gory. (For petition see document, C.313.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 30, 1929

[C.384.1929.IB]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Aug. 1, from the Deutscher Volksbund fur Polnisch Schlesien, with supporting documents, concerning the dismissal of M. Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaskie Zjednoczone Huty Krolewska i Laura Sp. Akc., and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 27, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.383.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Aug. 26, 1929, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding additional explanations, with three annexes, Dec. 13, 1926 through July 8, 1927, on the petition of Mar. 28, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the dismissal of M. Pietsch from his post as Director of the Gornoslaskie Zjednoczone Huty Krolewska i Laura Sp. Akc.; (For petition see document, C.271.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 16, 1929

C.369.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Oppeln, May 8, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with supporting documents, regarding the incidents alleged to have occurred in connection with the theatrical performance of the opera "Halka" at Oppeln, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 27, 1929, from M. Kopke, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 8, 1929

C.340.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Mar. 30, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annex, regarding the measures alleged to have been taken for the Polonization of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory, and; (b) Ltr., July 27, 1929, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 7, 1929

C.335.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Oppeln, Mar 26, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with supporting documents, Sept. 22, 1928 through Jan. 21, 1929, concerning the conditions of public security in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, July 18, 1929, from M. Schubert, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 19, 1929

C.320.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., July 11, 1929, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, regarding the question of the establishment of the German minority school at Brzezinka.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 17, 1929

C.317.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Mar. 22, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund, regarding the establishment of a minority school at Koszecin in Polish Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., July 9, 1929, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Minor erratum, Sept. 12, 1929, to the above petition. (Erratum precedes note by SG).

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 17, 1929

C.316.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Kattowitz, Mar. 30, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with annex, Apr. 28, 1928, concerning the execution of the Council resolution of Mar. 12, 1927 by the Polish Government relating to applications for admission to the minority schools, and the application by the authorities of the law on compulsory school attendance, and; (b) Ltr., July 9, 1929, from M. Morstin, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 15, 1929

C.315.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Sosnitza, Apr. 2, 1929, from M. Alfons Mrozek, with supporting documents, June 30, 1927 through Nov. 25, 1927, concerning his personal position as former employee of the Vereinigte Konigs-und-Laurahutte, with regard to the deprivation of his official rank by the Rybnik District Mines Board, and; (b) Ltr., June 28, 1929, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Delegation, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 15, 1929

C.314.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Dziargowitz, Mar. 29, 1929, from Katarzyna Pluta, protesting certain incidents alleged to have occurred on the occasion of the petitioner's use of the Polish language, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, June 18, 1929, from M. Kopke, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 9, 1929

C.308.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 1, 1929, from M. Morstin, Polish Delegation, to M. Adatci, informing him that as a result of the enquiry made regarding pressure exercised on employees of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie Gory, the Voivode of Silesia has reprimanded Inspector Ranozek.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.466.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting postponement on the agenda for the consideration of the petition of Mar. 30, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the measures alleged to have been taken for the Polonization of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory.

**Reel: IB - 12**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 30, 1930

C.233.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Katowice, Nov. 14, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with six annexes, Dec. 2, 1927 through Aug. 3, 1929, protesting the withdrawal from M. Ochmann of permission to plead before the Lubliniec Kreis Court, with regard to a request for authorization to perform the functions of legal rep. at Lubliniec, and; (b) Ltr., Mar. 1, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 15, 1930

C.74.1930.I[B]: Note by the Japanese rep., discussing and giving his observations on petitions from the Deutscher Volksbund, regarding the measures alleged to have been taken to Polonize the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 2, 1930

C.184.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Kochanowice, Dec. 3, 1929, from M. Johann Mokros, with annex, regarding his dismissal as meat inspector in the district of Kochanowitz and a request for compensation, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 22, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 28, 1930

C.231.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary observations of the Polish Government on the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund, relating to the non-renewal of the contracts of a certain number of doctors by the Board of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory. (For appeal see document, C.6.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 15, 1930

C.72.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., referring to the application of the German legal and administrative regulations, with regard to the petition of June 4, 1929, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the possibility for members of the minority to acquire land in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.491.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 15, 1930

C.71.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of July 8, 1929, from M. Wiesner, concerning the elections to the Employees' Committee of the Richter Pit, and the dismissal of six employees, members of the German minority, by the Management of the mine. (For petition see document, C.581.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 14, 1930

C.63.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, discussing the incorrect assertion in the petition of July 8, 1929, from M. Wiesner, regarding elections to the Employees' Committee of the Richter Pit belonging to the Konigs-und-Laurahutte, and the dismissal of six employees, members of the German minority, by the Management of this mine.; (For petition see document, C.581.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 15, 1930  
C.318.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition from the Deutscher Volksbund, concerning a request from M. Ochmann for authorization to perform the functions of legal rep. at Lubliniec. (For petition see document, C.233.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 15, 1930  
C.323.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, relating to the non-renewal of the contracts of a number of doctors by the Board of the Spoke Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory. (For appeal see document, C.6.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.55.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, giving observations on the petition of Mar. 30, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the measures alleged to have been taken to Polonize the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory. (For petition see document, C.340.1929.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 11, 1930  
C.350.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., June 4, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the non-renewal of the contracts of thirty-two doctors by the Board of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory. (For appeal see document, C.6.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 8, 1930  
C.6.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Sept. 25, 1929, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, together with a letter, Dec. 27, 1929, from the Polish Government, forwarding their observations and accompanying annexes, regarding the non-renewal of the contracts of thirty-two doctors by the Board of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory.

**Reel: IB - 13**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 8, 1930  
C.491.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund regarding the non-renewal of the contracts of thirty-two doctors by the Board of the Spoka Bracka at Tarnowskie-Gory, and proposing that the consideration of this matter by the Committee of Jurists should be closed. (For appeal see document, C.6.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 2, 1930  
C.665.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 27, 1930, from M. Curtius, Foreign Office, discussing the acts of violence against the German minority in Polish Upper Silesia in violation of the Geneva Convention of May 15, 1922, regarding violations of suffrage rights and acts of terrorism, and forwarding two annexes containing details of these acts and their causes and consequences.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 1, 1930  
C.666.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Oppeln, Aug. 4, 1930, from the Union of Poles in Germany, with four annexes, regarding application for a permit of residence in Germany of M. Wladyslaw Jojko, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Nov. 18, 1930, from M. Bulow, German Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Minor erratum to the above document, C.666.1930.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 1, 1930  
C.668.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Sept. 17, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund, concerning the petition of Martha Berger, of Urbanowice, relating to the refusal to admit Anna Berger to the minorities school, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 24, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, forwarding the observations of the Polish Government, and the opinion, Aug. 1, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 8, 1930  
C.674.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Ruda Slaska, Sept. 5, 1930, from Pauline Sock, with nine annexes, June 23, 1928 through July 24, 1930, regarding the admission of her child to the minority school at Ruda, and to administrative and judicial measures taken against her for infringing the school laws, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 17, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Dec. 13, 1930

C.681.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 9, 1930, from M. Curtius, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with annex, supplementing a letter of Nov. 27, 1930, regarding the acts of violence committed against the German minority in Polish Upper Silesia.; (For letter of Nov. 27, 1930 see document, C.665.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 25, 1930

C.564.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting that the Council postpone consideration of the question, regarding the non-admission to the minority school of sixty pupils who formerly failed in the language test conducted by M. Maurer, neutral educational expert.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
1930

C.522.1930.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the resignation of M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, and requesting the SG to ask M. Calonder to reconsider his decision.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
1930

C.514.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, 1930, from M. Zaleski and M. Curtius, reps. of Germany and Poland, to the Spanish rep., regarding an appeal to M. Calonder, to reconsider his resignation as Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 8, 1930

C.492.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., proposing that the Council close the investigation of the request from M. Ochmann to perform the functions of legal rep. at Lubliniec. (For request see document, C.405.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 20, 1930

C.654.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Aug. 8, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the case of M. Besuch, of Czernica with regard to his dismissal from the post of meat inspector, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 12, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d' Affaires, forwarding the observations of the Polish Government, and the opinion, July 16, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 4, 1930

C.470.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, discussing the opinion of the jurists, regarding the question of entries for the elementary minority schools in the Voivodie of Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 24, 1930

C.656.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, Aug. 9, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the petition from M. Michalik of Studzionka with regard to the alleged breach of certain Articles of the Geneva Convention by the Polish authorities to the detriment of M. Michalik relating to the allotment of land, and; (b) Ltr., Nov. 15, 1930, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Government, containing their observations on the above mentioned petition, and forwarding the opinion, July 5, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 30, 1930

C.405.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 17, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, regarding the petition from the Deutscher Volksbund, concerning a request from M. Ochmann for authorization to perform the functions of legal rep. at Lubliniec. (For petition see document, C.233.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 3, 1930

C.468.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Kattowitz, June 5, 1930, from M. Ulitz, Chairman of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the non-admission to the minority school of sixty pupils who formerly failed in the test conducted by M. Maurer, neutral educational expert, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 28, 1930, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, forwarding the observations of the Polish Government, and the opinion, Feb. 10, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 25, 1930

C.443.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, submitting his resignation to the Council.

**Reel: IB - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 8, 1930

C.495.1930.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing in detail two points in the report by the Japanese rep., presented to the Council on Dec. 15, 1928, regarding entries to the elementary minorities schools in the Voivodie of Silesia, and proposing that the Council close the examination of these points.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 24, 1931

C.140.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the non-admission to the minority school of sixty pupils who formerly failed in the language test conducted by M. Maurer, neutral educational expert, and forwarding a resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 15, 1931

C.66.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Jan. 6, 1931, from M. Zaleski, Polish Government, with an accompanying memo and ten annexes, regarding violations of suffrage rights, and acts of terrorism against the German minority in the Voivodie of Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 13, 1931

C.59.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Council that the petition of Jan. 7, 1931, regarding the situation of the German minority in the Voivodie of Polish Upper Silesia, will be placed on the agenda of the upcoming Council session. (For petition see document, C.58.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.124.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Sept. 5, 1930 from Pauline Sock, regarding the admission of her child to the minority school at Ruda, and to administrative and judicial measures taken against her for infringing the school laws. (For petition see document, C.674.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 16, 1931

C.72.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Jan. 7, 1931, from Prince von Pless, together with lengthy supporting documents and two legal opinions from Prof. Scelle and M. Allix, regarding the position of his father's property in the Voivodie of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.132.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 23, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition of Jan. 7, 1931, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the position of his father's property in the voivodship of Silesia. (For petition see document, C.72.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.127.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal, Aug. 8, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the case of M. Besuch, of Czernica, with regard to his dismissal from the post of meat inspector.; (For appeal see document, C.654.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 14, 1931

C.56.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Bytkow, Aug. 14, 1930, from M. Johann Wiesner, regarding his dismissal and that of five other employees, members of the German minority, by the Management of the Konigs-und-Laurahutte, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 8, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Opinion, June 28, 1930, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.128.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petition of Aug. 14, 1930, from M. Wiesner, regarding his dismissal and that of five other employees, members of the German minority, by the Management of the Konigs-und-Laurahutte.; (For petition see document, C.56.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.131.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of Sept. 17, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the petition of Martha Berger, of Urbanowice, relating to the refusal to admit Anna Berger to the minorities school. (For petition see document, C.668.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 23, 1931

C.130.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of Aug. 9, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, regarding the refusal by the Polish authorities of a request submitted by M. Michalik to be allotted land in the colonization of the commune of Studzionka.; (For petition see document, C.656.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 6, 1931

C.22.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) List of official Polish names of the places mentioned in notes from the German Government.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 17, 1931

C.58.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Katowice, Jan. 7, 1931, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with lengthy supporting documents, regarding conditions of security and acts of violence committed against the German minority in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 20, 1931

C.449.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Petition, Silberberg, Mar. 15, 1931, from M. Bienek, member of the German minority, with three annexes, regarding his expulsion from Polish Upper Silesia by the Polish authorities, and his claim for compensation, and; (b) Ltr., July 1, 1931, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 16, 1931

C.334.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Mar. 3, 1931, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the situation of the Polish Trading Company, "Rolnik," at Ratibor, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, May 11, 1931, from M. Curtius, Foreign Office, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 8, 1931

C.298.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 4, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, informing the SG that the Polish Government has come to an agreement with the Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning the question of procedure, with regard to the appeal of the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia on the dismissal of M. Besuch from his post as meat inspector. (For appeal see document, C.654.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 6, 1931

C.805.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two petitions, Apr. 4, 1931, from M. Leon Plonka, and Breslau, July 25, 1931, from the Catholic Union "Caritas" for the Diocese of Breslau, with supporting documents, concerning the determination of nationality for M. Plonka, with regard to his claim for return of his passport and for compensation for damage sustained, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Oct. 6, 1931, from M. Bulow, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 22, 1931

C.391.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of June 5, 1930, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the non-admission of sixty children to the minority schools of the Voivodeship of Silesia who were formerly examined by M. Maurer, neutral educational expert.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 21, 1931

C.373.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 19, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, regarding the examination by competent authorities on the points arising from the taxes imposed on the properties of the Prince of Pless.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 23, 1931

C.394.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the letter of May 19, 1931, from the Polish Delegation, regarding the examination by competent authorities on the points arising from the taxes imposed on the properties of the Prince of Pless.; (For letter see document, C.373.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 18, 1931

C.580.1931.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., requesting postponement, until a later session, of the petition from the Prince of Pless, concerning the position of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia with regard to certain fiscal grievances.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 29, 1931

C.506.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Radziomkow, May 14, 1931, from M. Alois Zientek, regarding his claim for compensation for damages said to have been suffered by him during the elections in the Voivodie of Silesia in Nov. 1930, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 25, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 19, 1931

C.582.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Katowice, Aug. 14, 1931, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, with four annexes, regarding conditions of security and acts of violence committed against the German minority in Polish Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 19, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 5, 1931

C.538.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, 1931, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with annex, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the petition from the Prince of Pless, concerning the position of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia, with regard to certain fiscal grievances.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 29, 1932

C.137.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing in detail the petitions from the Prince of Pless, concerning the situation of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia, and proposing that the Council close the examination of this question.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.124.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., proposing that the Council close the examination of the question found in document, C.805.1931.I[B], regarding the determination of nationality for M. Plonka.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 20, 1932

C.52.1932.I[B].Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, C.52.1932.I[B], correcting percentage of population of Polish nationality in the district of Pszczyna.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.52.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Two supplementary petitions, Pszczyn, Sept. 12, 1931 and Oct. 16, 1931, from the Prince of Pless, regarding the situation of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 6, 1932, from M. Sokal, Polish Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 27, 1932

C.401.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Myslowice, Jan. 4, 1932, from Mme. Senkalla, protesting the refusal of the Polish Government to give her a pension in respect of her son, Josef Senkalla, who was killed in the war, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 20, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, with memo, containing the observations of the Polish Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 27, 1932

C.331.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegraphic petition, Beuthen, Mar. 26, 1932, from the Prince von Pless, concerning the position of his father's property in the Voivode of Silesia, and a request to the LN for protection against further taxation imposed on them by the Polish Government.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 18, 1932

C.471.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., proposing that the Council close the examination of the petition, Jan. 4, 1932, from Mme. Senkalla, regarding the refusal of the Polish Government to give her a pension in respect of her son, Josef Senkalla, who was killed in the war. (For petition see document, C.401.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 30, 1932

C.422.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, Nov. 10, 1931, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 30, 1932, from M. von Bulow, Foreign Office, with a group of supporting documents, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 7, 1932

C.351.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Pszcyna, Mar. 29, 1932, from the Prince of Pless, concerning the situation of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia, with regard to the reconsideration of the assessment of the taxes due.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 3, 1932

C.351(a).1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Opinion, Paris, Apr. 7, 1932, from Prof. Edgard Allix, on the petitions from the Prince of Pless, concerning the situation of his father's property in the Voivodie of Silesia with regard to taxation. (For petitions see documents, C.331.1932.I[B], and C.351.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 5, 1932

C.350.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. and petition, Kochanowice, Jan. 15, 1932, from M. Mokross, protesting against the decision of the Mixed Commission and the Minorities Office at Katowice, with regard to his dismissal from the duties of meat inspector, and; (b) Observations, Mar. 12, 1932, from M. Gwiazdowski, Polish Charge d'Affaires, and the opinion, May 30, 1931, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, concerning the above mentioned documents.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 18, 1932

C.470.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the appeal of M. Mokros, Jan. 15, 1932, concerning his dismissal from the duties of meat inspector, and proposing that the Council close the examination of this subject. (For appeal see document, C.350.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 14, 1932

C.639.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oppeln, Apr. 21, 1932, from the Union of Poles in Germany, forwarding a petition, Oppeln, Apr. 7, 1932, from the Polish Catholic School Assoc. for Upper Silesia, with supporting documents, concerning the vocational and supplementary training of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 3, 1932, from M. Neurath, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with annexes, containing the observations of the German Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 13, 1932

C.723.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the petitions from the Union of Poles in Germany, with regard to the differential treatment of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petitions see documents, C.422.1932.I[B], and C.590.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 29, 1932

C.590.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary petition, Oppeln, Mar. 14, 1932, from the Union of Poles in Germany, with supporting documents, Apr. 10, 1930 through Feb. 7, 1932, regarding the situation of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, July 25, 1932, from M. Neurath, Foreign Office, with annexes, containing the observations of the German Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 13, 1932

C.726.1932.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the settlement of the question in the petition, Apr. 7, 1932, from the Polish Catholic School Assoc. for Upper Silesia, concerning vocational and supplementary training of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia. (For petition see document, C.639.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 1, 1932

C.757.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Oppeln, June 18, 1932, from the Assoc. of Poles in Germany, concerning the treatment to which the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia is alleged to have been exposed in connection with the preparation of the elections for the Prussian Diet in Apr. 1932, and; (b) Observations, Oct. 6, 1932, from the German Government, with supporting documents, regarding the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 29, 1933

C.351.1933.I[B]: Report by the rep. of the Irish Free State, discussing a petition, May 12, from M. Franz Bernheim, concerning the situation of the Jewish minority in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 16, 1934

C.305.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Lengthy supplementary petition, Pszczyna, July 11, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, with four annexes, concerning the measures of constraint taken in his case by the Polish authorities, with regard to the payment of taxes.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 17, 1934

C.64.1934.I[B]: Report in French by the Spanish rep., discussing the petitions, Aug. 1, 1932 and Oct. 25, 1932, from the Deutscher Volksbund of Polish Silesia, concerning the question of the right of ownership of the St. Jules Hospital at Rybnik.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
June 30, 1934

C.288.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., June 18, 1934, from the Prince of Pless, forwarding a letter, Katowice, June 8, 1934, from the Voivode of Silesia, together with his reply, Pszczyna, June 18, 1934, regarding the application for the release of the Prince's attached accounts, in order to permit payment of wages and salaries.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 6, 1934

C.14.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Katowice, Sept. 18, 1933, from M. Gustav Simon, former Barrister and Notary at Breslau, with three letters, Oct. 17, 1933 through Nov. 30, 1933, regarding the actions taken against him by the German and Prussian Governments in violation of the German-Polish Convention of May 15, 1922, regarding the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of Minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 21, 1934

C.421.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Nineteenth petition, Sept. 16, from the Prince of Pless, with one annex in French, correcting certain statements found in the publication, Gazeta Polska, which speaks of particulars supported by documentary evidence with regard to the origin of the tax in arrears.

**Reel: IB - 23**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
July 4, 1936

C.249.1936.I[B].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, C.249.1936.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
May 22, 1936

C.249.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Australia, Chile, and Portugal, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Sept. 21, 1935, from M. Simon, member of the Jewish minority, protesting the German Government's attempt to have him arrested, and demanding indemnification for financial losses suffered.; (For petition see document, C.108.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 6, 1937

C.352.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Katowice, July 15, 1937, from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, with three annexes, notifying the Council that the functions of the Mixed Commission have come to an end. (Annexes not attached).

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Lugano. Dec. 14, 1928

C.672.1928.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., discussing the settlement reached to reopen certain minority schools which had been closed.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.  
Madrid. June 10, 1929

C.272.1929.I[B]: Report by the Japanese rep., with resolution proposing that the Council of the LN give approval to the agreements reached between Poland and Germany in conversations in Paris, Mar. 25, 1929 through Apr. 26, 1929, and subsequently ratified by the respective Governments, concerning the application of certain clauses of the Convention of May 15, 1922, relating to the protection of minorities in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 17, 1930

C.647.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Petition, May 5, 1930, from MM. Bisaku, Kurti, and Gashi, with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 15, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition, and; (c) Minor erratum to the above document, C.647.1930.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
July, 1930

C.410.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Supplementary petition, Budapest, Apr. 10, from M. Prokopy, concerning the use of the Hungarian language in the communal administration of Subotica, and; (b) Ltr., July 8, from M. Andritch, Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
July 28, 1930

C.403.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Budapest, Apr. 3, 1930, from M. Emeric Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority in the Yugoslav Kingdom, particularly in relation to certain points connected with schools and intellectual life, and; (b) Ltr., July 7, 1930, from M. Andritch, Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 16, 1930

C.692.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, May 9, 1930, from MM. Chaleff, llieff, and Anastassoff, protesting the refusal of the Yugoslav Government to extend their passports in reprisal for their having submitted petitions to the LN on behalf of the Bulgarian minority in Macedonia, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 8, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Sept. 29, 1930

C.569.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Petition, Celje, June 1930, from M. Riebl, lawyer, with lengthy supporting documents, concerning the dissolution and transfer of property of the Assoc., "Deutsches Haus," at Celje by the Yugoslav Government, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 10, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Oct. 7, 1930

C.599.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, 1930, from the reps. of Poland, Finland, and Venezuela, discussing their examination of the petition, Nov. 20, 1929, from M. Prokopy, concerning the use of the Hungarian language in the communal administration of Subotica. (For petition see document, C.142.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 9, 1930

C.569(a).1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Ltr., Celje, June 1930, from Dr. Riebl, supplementing the preceding petition (contained in document, C.569.1930.I[B], and; (b) Erratum to the above mentioned petition.; (Erratum not attached).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 17, 1930

C.698.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Three petitions, May 15, 1930 through June 2, 1930, from M. Prokopy and others, with supporting documents, regarding primary, secondary, and college education of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 15, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Jan. 16, 1931; 1930

C.698(a).1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;;  
(a) Ltr., Jan. 10, 1931, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing observations by the Yugoslav Government on the petition of May 15, 1930, concerning the dismissal en masse of teachers of Hungarian race in Yugoslavia. (For petition see document, C.698.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Jan. 14, 1931

C.62.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Sept. 8, 1930, from M. Prokopy, with annex, concerning the private assocs. of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, with regard to education, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 10, 1931, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, with one annex, containing the observations of the Yugoslavian Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Protection of Minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Jan. 21, 1931

C.89.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Memo, Jan. 10, from the Yugoslav Government, concerning the secondary education of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IB - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

June 5, 1931

C.410.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 19, 1931, from the reps. of Venezuela, Poland, and Spain, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of Sept. 8, 1930, from M. Prokopy, concerning the private assoc. of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, together with a table showing the numerical strength of the cultural assoc. of the Hungarian minority. (For petition see document, C.62.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Nov. 7, 1931

C.806.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Germany, France, and Peru, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Sigmund Palfi, regarding his removal from the civil service and denial of pension rights by the Yugoslav Government.; (For petition see document, C.485.1931.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Aug. 14, 1931

C.485.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Apr. 12, 1931, from M. Palfi, member of the Hungarian minority, protesting his removal from the civil service and denial of pension rights by the Yugoslav Government, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 5, 1931, from M. Andritch, Yugoslavian Charge d'Affaires, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above petition.

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

June 5, 1931

C.407.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 19, 1931, from the reps. of Poland, Spain, and Venezuela, discussing the results of their examination on the petition of Apr. 3, 1930, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, particularly in relation to certain points connected with schools and intellectual life. (For petition see document, C.403.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 16**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Jan. 13, 1932

C.44.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, June 1931, from M. Prokopy, with supporting documents, regarding the cultural assoc. of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, and; (b) Ltr., Jan. 6, 1931, from M. Andritch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Jan. 9, 1932

C.23.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two supplementary petitions, Budapest, May 8, 1931 and May 20, 1931, from M. Prokopy, with supporting documents, regarding primary, secondary, and college education of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 27, 1931, from M. Andritch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Jan. 22, 1932

C.84.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, June 18, 1931, from M. Prokopy, together with a memo and supporting documents from the Yugoslav Government, concerning the secondary education of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Jan. 7, 1932

C.15.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition signed by Mgr. Boris, Mgr. Neophyte, and a certain number of other prelates, with six annexes, concerning the situation in the south of the Yugoslav Kingdom, particularly with reference to certain questions of a religious nature, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 22, 1931, from M. Andritch, Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 17**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Apr. 29, 1932

C.406.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Jan. 14, 1932, from MM. Chaleff and Anastassoff, protesting the attempt by the Yugoslav Government to "Serbize" the Macedonian Bulgarians, and; (b) Ltr., Apr. 21, 1932, from M. Andritch, Yugoslav Delegation, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

May 25, 1932

C.496.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Supplementary observations, May 20, 1932, from M. Andritch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, on the petition, Nov. 5, 1931, from M. Prokopy, Former SG of the Hungarian Party, regarding the refusal of the Yugoslav Government to permit the Hungarian minority to use their language. (For petition see document, C.386.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Apr. 16, 1932

C.386.1932.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition in French, Budapest, Nov. 5, 1931, from M. Prokopy, Former Secretary General of the Hungarian Party, together with a memo and annex, protesting the refusal of the Yugoslav Government to permit the Hungarian minority to use their language, and; (b) Ltr. in French, Apr. 8, 1932, from M. Andritch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

May 9, 1932

C.452.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 2, 1932, from the reps. of China, Poland, and Spain, with annex, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Prokopy, regarding primary, secondary, and college education of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: IB - 18**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

June 29, 1932

C.529.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Germany, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 14, 1932, from MM. Anastassoff and Chaleff, regarding the situation of the Bulgarians in Yugoslavia.; (For petition see document, C.406.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Nov. 30, 1932

C.812.1932.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Germany, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Nov. 5, 1931, from M. Prokopy, concerning the use of the Hungarian language in Yugoslavia. (For petition see document, C.386.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 19**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Feb. 16, 1933

C.129.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of China, Norway, and Spain, discussing in length the results of their examination on the petition, May 5, 1930, from MM. Bisaku, Kurti, and Gashi, concerning the situation of the Albanian minority in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. (For petition see document, C.647.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Aug. 15, 1933

C.427.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Celje, June 1930, from Dr. Riebl, with lengthy supporting documents, regarding the dissolution and transfer of property of the Assoc., "Deutsches Haus," at Celje by the Yugoslav Government, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 10, 1930, from M. Choumenkovitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above petition, and; (c) Four letters, July 3, 1931 through Jan. 23, 1932, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

May 18, 1933

C.310.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, Dec. 6, 1932, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority with regard to the Constitution of political assocs. and the participation in elections, and; (b) Ltr., May 15, 1933, from M. Fotitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

Sept. 4, 1933

C.493.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Senta, Jan. 31, 1933, from Dr. Leon de Deak and others, members of the Hungarian minority, with supporting documents, protesting the seizure by the Yugoslav authorities of the Catholic Church under construction at the village of Senta, and; (b) Ltr., Aug. 26, 1933, from M. Stevanovitch, Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

June 2, 1933

C.365.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, May 26, 1933, from the reps. of Spain, France, and Norway, requesting the SG to place on the agenda of the upcoming Council session, the petition, June 1930, from M. Riebl, concerning the dissolution and transfer of property of the Assoc., "Deutsches Haus," at Celje by the Yugoslav Government.; (For petition see document, C.569.1930.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.

May 10, 1933

C.275.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, Dec. 15, 1932, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority, with regard to the instruction in the official language in Hungarian minority divisions, and; (b) Ltr., May 6, 1933, from M. Fotitch, Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
June 15, 1933

C.381.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Budapest, Dec. 10, 1932, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority with regard to the establishment of physical culture societies, and; (b) Ltr., June 9, 1933, from M. Fotitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 20**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 28, 1933

C.655.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the Irish Free State, China, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition dated Dec. 6, 1932, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority, with regard to the Constitution of political assocs. and the participation in elections. (For petition see document, C.310.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Sept. 19, 1933

C.525.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Samokoff, June 8, 1933, from M. Nicol, with one annex, protesting the persecution and repression of the Bulgarian minority by the Yugoslav Government, and; (b) Ltr. in French, Sept. 8, 1933, from M. Fotitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Sept. 13, 1933

C.510.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of France, Germany, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petition signed by Mgr. Boris, Mgr. Neophyte, and a certain number of other Prelates, concerning the situation in the south of the Yugoslav Kingdom, particularly with reference to certain questions of a religious nature. (For petition see document, C.15.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 28, 1933

C.654.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of the Irish Free State, China, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority, with regard to the instruction in the official language in Hungarian minority divisions. (For petition see document, C.275.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Oct. 14, 1933

C.599.1933.I[B]: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that the Council terminate the examination of the petition, June 1930, from Dr. Riebl, regarding the dissolution and transfer of property of the Assoc., "Deutsches Haus," at Celje by the Yugoslav Government. (For petition see document, C.427.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Nov. 28, 1933

C.653.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, the Irish Free State, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Dec. 10, 1932, from M. Prokopy, concerning the situation of the Hungarian minority with regard to the establishment of physical culture societies.; (For petition see document, C.381.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
July 2, 1934

C.293.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, Denmark, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Jan. 31, 1933, from M. Leon de Deak and nine other persons, concerning the question of the Roman Catholic Church at Senta. (For petition see document, C.493.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
May 31, 1934

C.231.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 18, 1934, from the reps. of France, Denmark, and Mexico, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 1931, from M. Prokopy, concerning the cultural assocs. of the Hungarian minority in Yugoslavia. (For petition see document, C.44.1932.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 22**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
June 28, 1934

C.283.1934.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Feb. 14, 1934, from M. Ivan Petroff, member of the Macedonian-Bulgarians, with four annexes (not attached), protesting various sorts of harrassment by the Yugoslav Government, and; (b) Ltr., June 15, 1934, from M. Fotitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, with four annexes (not attached), containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Feb. 6, 1935

C.91.1935.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Portugal, Argentina, and Australia, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, Feb. 14, 1934, from M. Petroff, member of the Macedonian-Bulgarians, protesting various sorts of harassment by the Yugoslav Government.; (For petition see document, C.283.1934.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 24**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Oct. 27, 1936

C.454.1936.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Two petitions, Sambor, May 20, 1936 and June 24, 1934, from M. Anton Kutsch, protesting the Yugoslav Government's refusal to grant him Yugoslav nationality, and; (b) Ltr., Oct. 18, 1936, from M. Soubbotitch, permanent Yugoslav Delegate, with two annexes, containing the observations of the Yugoslav Government on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: IB - 25**

Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia.  
Feb. 25, 1937

C.155.1937.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 27, 1937, from the reps. of Chile, China, and Latvia, discussing the results of their examination on the petitions from M. Anton Kuc, concerning the Yugoslav Government's refusal to grant him Yugoslav nationality. (For petition see document, C.454.1936.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 25**

[Protection of minorities in] Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 29, 1923

C.239.M.137.1923.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the appointment of an expert to advise the Delimitation Commission regarding the question of the Delbruck Coal Mines.

**Reel: IB - 4**

[Protection of minorities in] Upper Silesia.  
1923

C.301.1923.I[B]: Report by M. de Leon, adopted by the Council, regarding the appointment of M. Calonder as Pres. of the Upper Silesian Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IB - 4**

[Protection of minorities in] Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 25, 1923

C.359.M.160.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 6, 1923, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, regarding the appointment of M. Fabregas as expert, for the purpose of settling the dispute between the German and Polish Governments concerning the question of the Delbruck mines.

**Reel: IB - 4**

[Protection of minorities in] Upper Silesia.  
Sept. 26, 1930

C.566.1930.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr. from M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, asking the SG to inform the council of the LN that he wishes to withdraw his resignation.

**Reel: IB - 14**

Protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.  
June 12, 1922

C.408.M.250.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 24, 1922, from M. Schanzer, Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs, trans.; (b) Note, Nervi, May 17, 1922, from M. Stambolinski, Bulgarian Delegation, concerning refugees in Bulgaria and the peace of Europe with regard to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.  
July 7, 1922

C.443(1).1922.I[B]: Substantially identical with preceding document, C.443.1922.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.  
July 27, 1922

C.443(1).M.293.1922.I[B]: Report presented to the Council on July 20, 1922, by M. da Gama, discussing proposals and documents regarding the protection of Bulgarian minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Bulgarian origin.  
July 7, 1922

C.443.1922.I[B]: Draft report by M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., discussing proposals and documents regarding the protection of Bulgarian minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
Jan. 28, 1921

[C].21/68/20.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, 1920, from M. Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, relating to the treatment of minorities of Hungarian origin in territories annexed from Hungary, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 24, 1920, from the Hungarian Delegation, regarding its appeal to the Conference of Ambassadors to take action, under the supervision of the Great Powers, to protect the rights of the minorities against this treatment.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
Aug. 18, 1922

C.503(1.a).M.295(a).1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Revised text of the Ltr. to the Prime Minister of Hungary, document C.503(1).M.295.1922.I[B], communicated as a substitution for the English text containing minor corrections in copying errors.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
July 27, 1922  
C.442(1).M.292.1922.I[B]: Report by M. da Gama, presented to the Council on July 20, 1922, discussing documents regarding the protection of Hungarian minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
June 12, 1922  
C.409.M.251.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Genoa, May 24, 1922, from M. Schanzer, Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs, trans.;; (b) Note presented by the Hungarian Delegation to the Genoa Conference, concerning the situation and the protection of Hungarian minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
July 7, 1922  
C.442.1922.I[B]: Draft report by M. da Gama, Brazilian rep., discussing documents regarding the protection of Hungarian minorities.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin.  
London. July 20, 1922  
[C.519.1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, July 18, 1922, from M. Szapary, Hungarian Minister in London, regarding the expulsion by the Yugo-Slav authorities of Magyar-speaking persons from the Comitats of Baranya and Bacska.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities of Hungarian origin in the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
Aug. 24, 1922  
C.560.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Belgrade, Aug. 1, 1922, from M. Nintchitch, Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing the comments of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State on the Hungarian note of July 18, 1922, with regard to the expulsion of Hungarian nationals from the territory of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: IB - 3**

Protection of minorities Yugoslavia.  
Dec. 20, 1933  
C.687.1933.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the reps. of Mexico, and Poland, discussing the results of their examination on the petition, June 8, 1933, from M. Nicol, regarding acts of violence and oppression perpetrated by the Yugoslav authorities against the Bulgarian minority. (For petition see document, C.525.1933.I[B].).

**Reel: IB - 21**

Protection of Mohammedan minorities in Bulgaria.  
May, 1921  
C.117.M.68.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Sofia, May 17, 1921, from the Mohammedans of the districts of Nevrecob and Djoumaia, asking for LN intervention for protection from possible Bulgarian repression.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Polish minorities in German Upper Silesia.  
Apr. 3, 1929  
C.141.1929.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Dziergowitz, Dec. 31, 1928, from M. Julius Jacek, with supporting affidavit, protesting alleged insults by a German gendarme regarding a certain pilgrimage from Dziergowitz to Czenstochowa, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 20, 1929, from M. Schubert, German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with annex, containing the observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 11**

Protection of Professional Titles.  
Jan. 28, 1924  
C.L.21.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by Jules Destree and H. LaFontaine, inquiring on behalf of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, if the absence of protection for professional titles has led to abuse or complaints.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Protection of reformed churches in the territories formerly belonging to Austria-Hungry.  
1920  
Council Doc.H.[1920.IB]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution passed by the Lower House of the Convocation of the Province of York, concerning the protection of reformed churches in the territories formerly belonging to Austria-Hungry.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of religious minorities in Central and Eastern Europe.  
Jan. 6, 1921  
[C].21/68/5.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Edinburgh, Dec. 23, 1920, from M. Fleming, Acting Secretary of Alliance, asking the LN to arrange for an international and inter-ecclesiastical Conference towards the amicable settlement of the difficulties connected with the problem of the protection of religious minorities in Central and Eastern Europe, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 31, 1920, from SG, acknowledging receipt of the above letter.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of Religious Minorities in Hungary.  
1920  
Council Doc.F.[1920.IB]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 30, 1919, from M. Dickinson, World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches, containing recommendations regarding the protection of religious minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Protection of the Rights of Greeks.  
Nov. 5  
C.651.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of a petition, prepared by the Plenipotentiary Executive Committee, originally forwarded to the Turkish government, concerning the protection of the rights of Greeks from Constantinople.

**Reel: Sup**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of the Tartars in the Crimea.  
1920

[C].20/4/97.[VII]: Text of a telegram, Berne, May 17, from M. Djefer Seidamet, Plenipotentiary Delegate of the Tartar National Parliament of the Crimea, requesting that the Tartars of the Crimea be placed under the protection of the LN because of the Russian tyranny, and a reply, June 1, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Protection of the Tartars in the Crimea.  
1920

[C].20/4/137.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lausanne, June 5, from M. Seidamet, Delegate Plenipotentiary of the Tartar National Parliament of the Crimea, concerning the application to this country of Article XXII of the Covenant of the LN with regard to the request by the Tartars of the Crimea that they should be placed under the protection of the League.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Nov. 15, 1921

C.476.M.325.[1921.IV]: Note from the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Nov. 9, from the British Cabinet, relating to the British High Commissioner at Constantinople's assistance to the LN in connection with the deportation of women and children in Turkey and neighbouring countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Dec. 23, 1921

C.537.1921.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 16, by the British rep., relating to allegations of atrocities by Turks and Greeks in the Near East; (b) Two ltrs., Dec. 7 and Dec. 22, relating to the appointment of M. Peet as Chief Commissioner of the League, for Deported Women and Children in Turkey and Asia Minor.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
June 13, 1921

[C.107.M.60.1921.IV]: Note by SG containing revised list of members of the Commission of Enquiry on the deportation of women and children in Turkey and the surrounding countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1921

[C].21/4/16.[IV]: Memo by the SG relating to a Commission of Enquiry into the case of women and children held in captivity in Turkey.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Nov. 5, 1921

C.440.M.317.1921.IV: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Greek Colony at Dresden, asking for LN intervention with respect to the Angora Government's treatment of the Greek population.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1921

C.337.M.267.1921.[IV]: Report by the Rep. of Brazil, adopted, Oct. 2, relating to the appointment of an officer to act as Chairman of a Mixed Board to deal with the reclamation of women and children in Turkey and Asia Minor.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 22, 1921

A.113.1921.[IV]: Report and resolution submitted to the Second Assembly by the Fifth Committee regarding the deportation of women and children in Turkey, Asia Minor and the neighbouring territories.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 31, 1921

C.290(a).M.214.1921.IV: Report and resolutions, adopted on Aug. 30, relating to the Commission of Enquiry on the deportation of Women and Children in Turkey and Neighbouring Countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1921

A.127.1921.[IV]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 23, concerning the deportation of women and children in Turkey and the neighbouring countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Feb. 28, 1921

[C].21/41/11.[IV]: Report by the Marquis Imperiali, Rep. of Italy, and adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 22, concerning the deportation of women and children in Turkey and neighbouring countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
April 29, 1921

[C.7.1921.IV]: Form letter, from the SG to the Council members, requesting that any information which the various governments might have on the deportation of women and children in Turkey and neighboring countries, be submitted either to the Commission of Enquiry formed for that purpose, or to the Secretariat of the LN.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 25, 1921

C.281.M.218.1921.IV: Note by the SG trans. three documents relating to the work of the Commission of Enquiry on the Deportation of Women and Children in Turkey and Adjacent Countries, inc.;; (a) Report by Dr. Kennedy, member of the Commission; (b) Letter from Miss Cushman, member of the Commission; (c) Table, showing numbers of Armenian children reclaimed from or still retained in Turkish homes.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
April 11, 1921  
[C]21/68/103.[IV]: Note by the SG giving the names of the members of the Commission of Enquiry on the Deportation of Women and Children in Turkey and neighbouring countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 5, 1921  
A.35.1921.IV: Memo by the SG, together with his note forwarding three documents, concerning the work of the Commission of Enquiry with regard to the deportation of women and children in Turkey and adjacent countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1921  
[C].M.21/41/10.[IV]: Report by the Marquis Imperiali, Rep. of Italy, concerning the appointment of the Commission of Enquiry on the deportation of women and children in Turkey and neighbouring countries.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 9, 1924  
C.382.M.140.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) A report outlining the work done by the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children, from July 1923 to July 1924.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 1, 1924  
A.46.1924.IV: Extract from the minutes of the Thirtieth Session of the Council, Aug. 29, together with an annex, relating to the work of the LN Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 26, 1924  
C.425.1924.IV: Report and resolution, requesting that the report of the Chairman of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East be placed on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 20, 1924  
A.85.1924.IV: Report, with resolution, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 29, 1924  
A.137.1924.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the continuing work of the Commission of Enquiry on the Protection of Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 24, 1925  
A.32.1925.IV: Extract from the minutes of the thirty-fifth session of the Council, together with an annexed report of the work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 23, 1925  
A.111.1925.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the division of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East into two separate missions, one in Constantinople under Dr. Kennedy, and the other in Syria under Miss Jeppe.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1925  
C.481.1925.[IV]: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, relating to the report submitted by the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1925  
C.586.1925.IV: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 28, relating to the continuing work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 13, 1925  
C.436.1925.IV: Note by the SG, regarding the resignation of Dr. Kennedy from the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 24, 1925  
C.451.1925.IV: Report of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 25, 1925  
A.141.1925.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, concerning the division of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East into two separate missions.

**Reel: IV - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
1926

A.127.1926.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the work of Miss Jeppe and the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Jan. 22, 1926

C.19.1926.IV: Note by the SG, informing the Council that Dr. Kennedy, of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, will continue to serve for the year 1926.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 24, 1926

A.106.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee, relating to the work of Miss Jeppe and the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Aug. 10, 1926

A.25.1926.IV: Report on the work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, from July 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
July 28, 1927

A.29.1927.IV: Report by Miss Jeppe, on the work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.  
Sept. 13, 1927

A.61.1927.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, with resolution, relating to the work of the Commission for the Protection of Women and Children in the Near East.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Protection of Women and Children in Western Samoa.

March 19, 1931

C.P.M.1142: Ltr., Wellington, Jan. 28, from the New Zealand Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 18, 1930, from the New Zealand Section of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, regarding the unrest in Samoa, and the treatment of Samoan women by the authorities on Western Samoa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Protective Measures against Dangers Resulting from the Use of X-rays.

Aug., 1932

[C.79.M.42.1932.III]: Extensive document by Prof. Wintz, M.D., Ph.D., Director of the University Gynecological Clinic and Roentgen Institute, Erlangen, with the assistance of Privatdozent Walther Rump, Ph.D., concerning protective measures against dangers resulting from the use of radium, roentgen, and ultra-violet rays.

**Reel: III - 8**

Protest Against Mandatory Regimes in Togoland.

Aug. 5, 1926

C.P.M.464: Ltr. (French), Accra, June 27, from the Association des habitants du Togo allemand, protesting against a decision by the Permanent Mandates Commission, Oct. 30, 1925, which reinforces the mandatory regimes in Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Protest Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

June 17, 1930

C.P.M.1045: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 26, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Dec. 19, 1929, from certain inhabitants of Duala, asking that the LN suppress the French mandate in the Cameroons, and declare it a neutral territory under the protection of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Protest Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

Oct. 17, 1930

C.P.M.1082: Additional observations (French), Paris, Oct. 11, from the French Government, on the petition, Dec. 19, 1929, from certain inhabitants of Duala, protesting against the French mandatory regime in the Cameroons.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Protests Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

June 15, 1931

C.P.M.1185: Ltr. (French), Paris, June 4, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), May 18, from the European delegate for the Negro Citizens in the Cameroons, M. Vincent Ganty, protesting against the French mandatory regime in the Cameroons, and requesting LN intervention, together with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Protests Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

Jan. 4, 1933

C.P.M.1368: Ltr. (French), Paris, Dec. 21, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Nov. 10, 1932, from M. V. Ganty, regarding his designation as the intermediary in Europe for the people of the Cameroons, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protests Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

April 4, 1933

C.P.M.1379: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 25, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), June 19, 1931, from M. V. Ganty, complaining about the working conditions in the Cameroons under French mandate, including the mortality rate of native workers in the construction of the Eseka-Yaounde Railway.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Protests Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

March 23, 1933

C.P.M.1377: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 10, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Aug. 14, from M. V. Ganty, regarding the injuries suffered by Prince Betote Akwa at the hands of the French authorities in Douala, with supporting document (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Protests Against the French Mandatory Regime in the Cameroons.

March 23, 1933

C.P.M.1378: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 13, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Aug. 21, from M. V. Ganty, protesting against the French mandatory regime in the Cameroons, and the treatment of Prince Betote Akwa by the authorities, with supporting documents (French).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

Nov. 14, 1924

C.L.162.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the recommendation adopted by the Assembly, Oct., urging accession to the Protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes, opened for signature in virtue of Article 36 of the Permanent Court of International Justice; (b) Copy of the Protocol for the Permanent Court of International Justice (Document not attached.); (c) Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, May 17, 1922, regarding the conditions under which the Permanent Court of International Justice is open to states not members of the LN, nor mentioned in the annex.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

Oct. 27, 1924

C.L.161.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes, together with supporting Assembly resolution, adopted Oct. 2. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

Aug. 12, 1925

C.429.M.158.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 5, by E.G. Turner, of India, replying to a ltr. by the SG, explaining India's disapproval of the protocol. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.38.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

July 17, 1925

C.401.M.139.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, May 13, by the minister for external affairs of the Irish Free State, explaining the Irish government's reasons for declining to recommend to adopt the protocol. (For protocol see document, C.606.M.211.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

Jan. 2, 1925; 1924

C.L.190.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes, and trans.;; (a) Declaration by the Government of Finland, regarding the interpretation of certain provisions of the Protocol.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Nov. 27, 1924

C.L.175.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.106.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Oct. 3, 1924

C.L.135.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Sept. 12, 1924

C.L.128.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Aug. 23, 1924

C.L.112.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Oct. 10, 1924

C.L.138.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Jan. 5, 1925; 1924

C.L.187.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing adhesion, by Southern Rhodesia, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
March 23, 1925

C.L.27.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 7**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
April 28, 1925

C.L.41.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 7**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Aug. 21, 1925

C.L.93.1925.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 7**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
July 8, 1925

C.L.75.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession, by Newfoundland, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 7**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Oct. 10, 1925

C.L.108.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 7**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 2, 1926

C.L.58.1926.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a letter, Apr. 19, 1926, from M. Mussolini, Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the non-extension to the Italian Colonies of the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters, Geneva, Sept. 24, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 3**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Aug. 18, 1926

C.L.94.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by St. Helena, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Aug. 9, 1926

C.L.91.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 26, 1926

C.L.75.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
July 2, 1926

C.L.82.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession, by Tanganyika, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
1926

C.L.37.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British possessions, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 9, 1926

C.L.65.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 9**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Feb. 16, 1927

C.L.12.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Sept. 19, 1927

C.L.113.1927.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 11**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 18, 1928

C.L.108.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 13**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
May 22, 1928

C.L.93.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

**Reel: V - 13**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 20, 1928

C.L.107.1928.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 13**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Feb. 13, 1928

C.L.24.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 13**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
June 4, 1929

C.L.109.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 16**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
March 21, 1929

C.L.36.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the Japanese Government, on behalf of certain Japanese possessions, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 16**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Aug. 26, 1929

C.L.216.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 16**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
July 25, 1929

C.L.181.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Uganda, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 16**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Sept. 30, 1930

C.L.250.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 19**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Dec. 26, 1930

C.L.351.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 19**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Sept. 23, 1930

C.L.240.1930.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 19**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
July 15, 1931

C.L.161.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 21**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Feb. 5, 1931

C.L.11.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Bahamas, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 21**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Oct. 7, 1931

C.L.247.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Czechoslovakia, with a reservation, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 21**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Feb. 17, 1932

C.L.29.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 22**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.  
Sept. 8, 1937

C.L.159.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protocol on Arbitration clauses.

Oct. 30, 1937

C.L.186.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with reservations, by India, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

May 26, 1937

C.L.91(a).1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Note of transmittal, by the SG, for the preceding document, C.L.91.1937.IIB.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Nov. 5, 1937

C.L.189.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

July 14, 1937

C.L.113.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Finland and Estonia to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Aug. 21, 1937

C.L.145.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of the United Kingdom and Denmark to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Oct. 4, 1937

C.L.166.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Aug. 31, 1937

C.L.155.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Oct. 22, 1937

C.L.180.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Czechoslovakia and India to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Oct. 13, 1937

C.L.174.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

1937

C.L.91.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding acceptance of the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters.

**Reel: V - 29**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Aug. 12, 1938

C.L.142.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Free City of Danzig to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 31**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

1938

C.L.90.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Free City of Danzig, of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 31**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

1938

C.L.208.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Burma, to the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 31**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

1938

C.L.41.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, regarding the withdrawal, by the Netherlands, of part of its reservation with respect to ratification of the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 31**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

Feb. 16, 1938

C.L.28.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of the Netherlands, Siam and Iraq, to the reservation made by Liechtenstein when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses.

**Reel: V - 31**

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

1940

C.L.59.1940.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing withdrawal, by the Netherlands, of part of the reservation made when signing the Protocol on arbitration clauses for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curacao.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Protocol on Chemical and Bacteriological Warfare.  
May 1, 1929  
C.172.1929.IX: Note by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, calling for the ratification of the protocol, signed at Geneva on June 17, 1925, at the Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms. (For protocol see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Protocol on Chemical and Bacteriological Warfare.  
Madrid, June 10, 1929  
C.267.1929.II[i.e.,IX]: Report by the Roumanian rep., concerning the ratification of the Protocol, signed at Geneva on June 17, 1925. (See document, C.172.1929.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Protocol on the Settlement of Greek Refugees.  
Dec. 24, 1924  
C.L.182.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the additional act to the Protocol on the settlement of Greek refugees.

**Reel: V - 6**

Protocol on the Settlement of Refugees.  
Nov. 22, 1923  
C.L.127.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Protocol relating to the settlement of refugees in Greece and the creation of a Refugees Settlement Commission.

**Reel: V - 5**

Protocol Regarding Currency and Banking Reform in Estonia.  
May 27, 1927  
C.L.55.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Protocol regarding currency and banking reform in Estonia.

**Reel: V - 11**

Protocols of Signature.  
Oct. 17, 1922  
C.L.112.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, Oct. 4, regarding the financial restoration of Austria; (Documents not attached.); (b) Text of the various Protocols signed at Geneva, Oct. 4, by reps. of France, Britain, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and Austria.

**Reel: V - 4**

Provisional Agenda for the First Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/31.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., London, from the Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish Governments, by their Diplomatic Reps., concerning paragraph four of the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3/1.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the revised provisional Agenda for the first session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
Oct. 16, 1920  
[A].20/48/3/2Aa.[G]: The text of an addendum to the preceding document [A].20/48/3/2a.[G].

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3/2a.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the supplementary Agenda for the first session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3/4.[G]: Another version of the preceding document, [A].20/48/3/3.[G].

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3/3.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the first session, including items in the supplementary Agenda and items included after the meeting of the Council in Brussels on Oct. 20th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3/2.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the revised Provisional Agenda for the first session of the Assembly including Item 20, which was omitted from document [A].20/48/3/1.[G].

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/3 [G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the provisional agenda for the first session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly.  
London, Sept. 8, 1920  
[A].20/48/3/1a.[G]: Note by the SG communicating an error in the text of the revised copy of the provisional Agenda.

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Provisional Agenda for the Second Assembly.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.2(f).1921.[G]: Another version of the document described under A.2(d).1921.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

Provisional Agenda for the Second Assembly.  
1921

A.2(d).1921.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Provisional Committee on Communication and Transit of the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/48.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. between the president of the Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit and the SG, concerning the inclusion of the various river commissions in a cooperative effort; (b) Extract from the minutes of the International Commission of the Order accepting the LN's cooperation.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Provisional Committee on Communication and Transit of the LN.  
1920

[C].20/4/48(a).[VIII]: Text of an erratum to the document, [C].20/4/48.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Provisional Committee on Communications and Transit.  
1920

[A].20/48/19.[VIII]: Memo by the SG with a report by the Commission of Enquiry on Freedom of Communications and Transit, concerning the organisation of a permanent committee, and concluding with a resolution, adopted by the Council, May 19, calling for a conference to organize a permanent communications committee.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[C].20/4/385.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 12, 1920, from M. Ador, accepting the appointment as Pres. of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/91.[IIA]: Ltr. from the Pres. of the Council of the LN, concerning the appointment of a Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, until such time as a Permanent Committee can be established.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/9(1).[IIA]: Ltr. from the Pres. of the Council of the LN, concerning the appointment of a Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, until such time as a permanent committee can be established.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[A].20/48/267.[IIA]: Detailed summary reports with annexes, containing the conclusions reached at the meetings of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, held at Geneva from Nov. 25, 1920 to Dec. 10, 1920.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/91B.[IIA]: Resolution in French, regarding the establishment by the Council of a Provisional Economic and Financial Committee to assist the Council in economic and financial matters, until such time as the permanent committee can be established.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1920

[A].20/48/167.[IIA]: Report from the finance section, with three annexes, concerning the scope of its work during its first eight sessions.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1921

A.95.1921.II[A]: Report with annexes communicated to the Assembly, summarizing the work accomplished at the session held at Geneva, Aug.-Sept., 1921.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 26, 1921

A.144.1921.[IIA]: Report presented by the Second Committee, with a resolution, containing brief remarks on the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, and certain aspects of the problem of raw materials.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 28, 1921

[A.160.1921.IIA]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, 1921, regarding the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, and on the economic condition of the world.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1921

C.197.1921.[IIA]: Report in French to the Council on the activities, prior to Dec. 1921, of the Economic and Financial Committees of the Provisional Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1921

[C.197(a).M.143.1921.IIA]: Report presented by M. Gabriel Hanotaux, French rep., and approved by the Council on June 28, 1921, discussing the question of the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1921

C.342.1921.II[A]: Report with annexes communicated to the Assembly, summarizing the work accomplished at the session held at Geneva, Aug.-Sept., 1921.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1921

C.342(a).1921.II[A]: Note circulated to the members of the Council, together with a complete text of a report on the Aug.-Sept., 1921 Session of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee. (Report not attached.).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
July 12, 1921

C.L.42.1921.II[A]: Copy of a letter sent to the Member States, asking them to report on the effects of publicity given on conclusions reached by the Consultative Committee of Finishing Credits.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Oct. 15, 1921

C.407.1921.II[A]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois and resolution adopted by the Council on Oct. 12, 1921, concerning the application of the principle of rotation with regard to the office of Pres. of the Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 24, 1921

A.129.1921.X: Memo by the SG communicating an amendment, approved by the Council, Sept. 12, to the committee's budgetary estimate for 1922, concerning schedule J to chapter III, Item 13, of the LN budget for 1922.

**Reel: X - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.334.1921.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Economic and Financial Committee, concerning reductions in the estimates of the 1922 budget, related to the work of the Economic Section of the committee.

**Reel: X - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1922

C.285.M.161.1922.II[A]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois with resolutions, adopted by the Council, May 13, 1922, summarizing the work of the economic and financial section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1922

C.657.1922.II[A].[Addendum]: Preliminary version in French of the resolution adopted by the Council as a result of its examination of the report in the preceding document, C.657.1922.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1922

C.657.1922.II[A]: Report by M. Hanotaux and resolutions adopted by the Council on Sept. 16, 1922, regarding the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1922

C.652.1922.II[A]: Report to the Council on the Session of the Committee held at Geneva, Sept. 1922, regarding the work of the economic and financial section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1922

C.629.1922.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, conveying the responses of the Italian Government on the question of the application of the resolutions of the International Financial Conference at Brussels in 1920, relating to budgetary, monetary, and commercial measures proposed by this Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1922

C.628.1922.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, conveying the responses of fourteen Member States on the question of the application of the resolutions of the International Financial Conference at Brussels in 1920, relating to budgetary, monetary, and commercial measures proposed by this Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
July 24, 1922

C.512.M.287.1922.[IIA]: Report presented by M. Rene Viviani, and resolutions adopted by the Council on July 21, 1922, discussing the work and the measures taken by the economic and financial section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, and the approval of these measures by the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
June 24, 1922

C.421.M.289.1922.II[A]: Report to the Council by the finance section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on its session held in Geneva from June 6, 1922 to June 9, 1922.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1922

[A.22(1).1922.IIA]: Report of the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, conveying the responses of fourteen Member States on the question of the application of the resolutions of the International Financial Conference at Brussels in 1920, relating to budgetary, monetary, and commercial measures proposed by this conference.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 16, 1922

[A.22(II).1922.IIA]: Report of the Financial Committee of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, conveying the responses of the Italian Government on the question of the application of the resolutions of the International Financial Conference at Brussels in 1920, relating to budgetary, monetary, and commercial measures proposed by this Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Apr. 27, 1922

C.220.1922.II[A]: Report to the Council by the finance section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on its session held in London from Feb. 23, 1922 to Mar. 1, 1922.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1922

A.73.1922[IIA]: Report to the Council on the Session of the Committee held at Geneva, Sept. 1922, communicated to the Assembly in accordance with the Council's resolution of Sept. 16, 1922.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Sept. 19, 1922

A.91.[1922.IIA]: Report by M. Hanotaux and resolutions adopted by the Council, Sept. 16, 1922, regarding the work of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
1922

C.92.M.47.1922.II[A]: Lengthy reports presented by the Committee in Sept. 1921, together with the proceedings of the Assembly and the Council upon such reports, relating to general questions, raw materials, organization of international statistics, and the financial position of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.  
Apr. 20, 1922

C.205.1922.II[A]: Note by the SG, informing the members of the Council of the nomination of M. Jan Dveracek as a member of the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Provisional Health Committee.  
Sept. 3, 1921

A.31(b).1921.[III]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois and resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, 1921, discussing the results achieved by the Provisional Health Committee for the purpose of drawing up a plan for the creation of a new Health Organization, and also to arrive at an immediate solution to certain special questions.

**Reel: III - 1**

Provisional Health Committee.  
Sept. 6, 1921

A.31(a).1921.[III]: Report of the Provisional Health Committee of the LN, regarding the general scheme of action of the Health Organization and its relations with the Office International d'Hygiene Publique in Paris, together with recommendations relating to the Health Organization of the League as amended by the Council, Sept. 2.

**Reel: III - 1**

Provisional Health Committee.  
Sept. 2, 1921

A.31.1921.[III]: Note [by the SG] forwarding A.31(a).1921.[III] and A.31(b).1921.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Provisional Health Committee.  
Sept. 1, 1922  
C.555.M.337.1922.III: Text of the minutes of the Fourth Session of the Provisional Health Committee, held at Geneva from Aug. 14, 1922 to Aug. 21, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Provisional Health Committee.  
June 1, 1922  
C.366.M.217.1922.[III]: Text of the minutes of the Third Session of the Provisional Health Committee, held in Paris from May 11, 1922 to May 16, 1922.

**Reel: III - 2**

Public Debt.  
1938  
C.L.51.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the attached questionnaire, concerning the preparation of a memo on public debt.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Public Debt.  
Apr. 13, 1939  
C.L.58.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the problem of public debt, for use in the preparation of a memo by the Economic and Financial Organization.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Public Demonstrations in Damascus on Nov. 17, 1934.  
1935  
C.P.M.1656: Report by Lord Lugard on a number of petitions protesting the arrest of women during demonstrations on Nov. 17, 1934, the day on which the Chamber would have assembled had it not been suspended.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Public Finance.  
Dec. 1, 1921  
C.L.107.1921.[IIA]: Ltr. from Florence Wilson, Acting Librarian, requesting copies of budgets and documents relating to public accounts from each country.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Public Finance.  
July 1, 1921  
C.162.M.87.1921.II[A]: Questionnaire circulated by the League to member countries, asking for statistical data on public finances for the years 1920 through 1922.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Public Finance.  
Oct. 14, 1922  
C.704(b).M.408(b).1922.II[A]: Copy of a letter regarding the preparation of an annual volume on public finance, with reference to a questionnaire which is contained in document, C.704.M.408.1922.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Public Finance.  
Oct. 14, 1922  
C.704.M.408.1922.II[A]: Copy of a questionnaire circulated to the States Members, requesting statistical data on public finance.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Public Finance.  
Mar., 1924  
C.L.43(a).1924.II[A]: Copy of a form used by the SG, requesting the South African Government to furnish the information relating to the questionnaire on public finance. (For questionnaire see document, C.704.M.408.1922.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Public Finance.  
Mar. 1, 1924  
C.24.M.12.1924.II[A]: Copy of a questionnaire requesting statistical data on public finance.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Public Finance.  
Mar. 22, 1924  
C.L.43(b).1924.II[A]: Ltr. in French to the Austrian Government, requesting that they furnish the information relating to the questionnaire on public finance. (For questionnaire see document, C.704.M.408.1922.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Public Finance.  
Mar. 22, 1924  
C.L.43.1924.II[A]: Copy of a form used by the SG to request the governments to furnish the information relating to the questionnaire on public finance. (For questionnaire see document, C.704.M.408.1922.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Public Finance.  
July 21, 1937  
C.L.125.1937.IIA: Ltr. used by the SG, with attachment, requesting the Governments to furnish information on the question of public finance, for used by the Secretariat in the preparation of a volume on public finance.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Public Health.  
1928  
C.594.1928.III: Report by M. Quinones de Leon, discussing the request of the Greek Government for assistance, by the Health Organization of the LN, in the reorganization of the public health service in Greece.

**Reel: III - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Public Health.  
Iugano. Dec., 1928

C.652.1928.III: Text of a draft resolution, concerning the co-operation between the Greek health authorities and the Health Organization of the LN, with regard to the reorganization of public health services in Greece.

**Reel: III - 6**

Public Health and Infant Welfare.  
Sept. 26, 1927

C.504.1927.III: Report by Baron Adatci, containing a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 20, 1927, concerning the technical co-operation with public health and medical authorities in Latin-American countries with regard to infant welfare.

**Reel: III - 6**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
Aug. 29, 1922

C.576.1920[i.e.,1922].VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Aug. 12 and Aug. 16, exchanged between the Permanent Mandates Commission and the Health Organization, regarding inclusion of a section on public health in the questionnaire on the administration of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1923

C.P.M.66: Memo by Count de Ballobar on the state of public health in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1923

C.687.1923.VI[A]: Report and resolution by M. Branting, regarding communication by the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Health Committee, of all health reports concerning mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.790: Report by M. Rappard on the need for attracting qualified health officers to work in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.760: Note by Dr. Kastl regarding the need for increased medical services in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1928

C.P.M.814: Note by Lord Lugard, offering his own suggestions for attracting qualified health officers to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.883: Report by M. Rappard, with resolution, regarding questions which the Mandatory Powers should answer concerning increased health care in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 30, 1930

C.P.M.1096: Report and resolution by Dr. Ruppel on the means for securing more doctors in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Public Health in Mandated Territories.  
1930

C.P.M.1096(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1096.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Public Health of Europe.  
Oct. 2, 1937

C.463.1937.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 23, from the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the members of the Council of the adjournment of the preliminary Conference of the Ministers of Public Health in Europe for the purpose of studying the measures to be taken with a view to drawing up the program of the International School of Hygiene.

**Reel: III - 10**

Public Health Situation in Eastern Europe.  
1921

[C.91(a).M.50(a).1921.IV[i.e.,III]: Note by SG suggesting that pressure be exerted on countries which have not fulfilled their pledge of financial assistance to the Advisory Board of the Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 1**

Public Health Situation in Eastern Europe.  
June 6, 1921

C.91.M.50.1921.IV[i.e.,III]: Minutes of the First Meeting of the Advisory Board of the LN Epidemic Commission, Warsaw April 15, regarding control of epidemics in Poland and neighboring countries.

**Reel: III - 1**

Public Works in the French Cameroons.  
1929

[C.P.M.924]: Note (French) by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Report (French) by M. Gubiand, Inspector of Public Works, regarding port facilities and other public works in the Cameroons under French mandate during 1927.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Public Works Programs.  
Oct. 19, 1931

C.736.M.341.1931.VIII: Circular noting the establishment of a committee of enquiry for public works, and requesting states to submit concrete proposals for the committee's consideration of their utility and productivity. (See document, C.617.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Dec. 2, 1931

C.L.303.1931.VIII: Note by the SG requesting 15 copies of any schemes proposed by the governments for consideration by the committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment, as proposed by a circular from the committee of enquiry. (For circular see document, C.736.M.341.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Sept. 26, 1931

C.617.1931.VIII: Report by the Polish rep., with resolution for the establishment of a committee of enquiry, under the Organisation for Communications and Transit, for the coordination of public works, jointly undertaken by public or private groups on European or extra-European territory.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.282.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Circular drawn up by the committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment, appointed by the Organisation for Communications and Transit. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Oct. 24, 1931

C.L.282(a).1931.VIII: Note by the SG, a revised version of the note in the preceding document, C.L.282.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Dec. 2, 1931

C.L.303(a).1931.VIII: Another version of the note by the SG in the preceding document, C.L.303.1931.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Public Works Programs.  
Sept. 24, 1932

C.646.M.323.1932.VIII: Report on the third session of the committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment, including schemes for works submitted by various countries.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
Apr. 15, 1932

C.381.M.214.1932.VIII: Report of the first two sessions of the committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment. (See document, C.736.M.341.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
May 3, 1932

C.413.1932.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. concerning the work of the committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment. (For the report of the committee see document, C.381.M.214.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
Sept. 23, 1932

C.670.1932.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. on the report of the third session of the committee of enquiry on questions of public works and national technical equipment. (For report, see document, C.646.M.323.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
June 6, 1932

C.L.83.1932.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG communicating two resolutions concerning the work of the Committee of Enquiry on Questions relating to Public Works and National Technical Equipment of the Communications and Transit Organisation, and setting the date of the committee's next meeting for the beginning of September at the latest. (See document, C.381.M.214.1932.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
June 10, 1933

C.379.M.188.1933.VIII: Report on the fourth session of the committee of enquiry into questions relating to public works and national technical equipment, held at Geneva, June 7-10, including committee action taken on schemes for public works submitted by various governments.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Public Works Programs.  
Sept. 22, 1933

C.528.1933.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. on the work of the committee of enquiry into questions relating to Public Works and National Technical Equipment, and the work of the Monetary and Economic Conference regarding public works.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Public Works Programs.  
Sept. 3, 1934

A.16.1934.VIII: Summary of replies to a circular ltr. by the SG requesting information on national public works programs, specifically those undertaken since 1929, in progress or under consideration. (For text of the circular ltr. see document, C.L.24.1934.VIII. For a more extensive report of the replies see document, C.482.M.209.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Public Works Programs.  
Oct. 31, 1934

C.482.M.209.1934.VIII: Very extensive report of the replies by governments to a circular ltr., dated Mar. 7, by the SG requesting information on national public works programs, specifically those undertaken since 1929, in progress or under consideration. (For text of the circular ltr. see document, C.L.24.1934.VIII. For a preliminary summary of the replies see document, A.16.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Public Works Programs.  
Mar. 7, 1934

C.L.24.1934.VIII: Circular ltr. by the SG requesting information on national public works programs, specifically those undertaken since 1929, in progress or under consideration, together with an annex. (For a detailed report of the replies to the questionnaire see document, C.482.M.209.1934.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Public Works Programs.  
Aug. 4, 1936

C.L.137.1936.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of a committee of experts and a preliminary statement by the Secretariat, regarding national public works. (For report see document, C.276.M.166.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Public Works Programs.  
June 30, 1936

C.276.M.166.1936.VIII: Documentary material regarding national public works, including a report by a committee of experts and a preliminary statement prepared by the Secretariat, which summarizes the replies by governments to a questionnaire reproduced in the annex to this report.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Public Works Programs.  
London. June 13, 1933

C.377.M.186.1933.VIII: Report submitted to the Monetary and Economic Conference by the LN committee of enquiry on questions relating to public works and national technical equipment of the Organisation for Communications and Transit, with two appendices.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
Mar. 21, 1931

C.200.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 12, by M. Curtius, of Germany, proposing the inclusion on the Council agenda of the question of publication of information on civil aviation, in accordance with the report by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. (For report see document, C.690.M.289.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
May 15, 1931

C.311.1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep., summarizing a proposal by the German government for the preparation of an international agreement on the publication of information on civil aviation. French version precedes the English text on the film. (For German proposal see document, C.246.M.111.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
1931

C.L.197.1931.IX: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on national regulations or conventions regarding publication of such information, and inquiring into the readiness of each state to furnish certain information for publication, and trans.;; (a) List of information required of each state, for the publication of statistics on civil aviation and on expenditures for civil aviation.; (See document, C.311(1).1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
Apr. 20, 1931

C.246.M.111.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 15, by M. Bulow, of Germany, trans.;; (1) Observations of the German government concerning the preparation of an international agreement for the publication of information with regard to civil aviation. (See document, C.200.M.110.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
May 21, 1931

C.311(1).1931.IX: Report by the Spanish rep.; another version of the report in document, C.311.1931.IX, including a draft resolution.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
Jan. 16, 1932

C.95.M.47.1932.VIII: Report by the Organisation for Communications and Transit, of the present situation regarding publicity, published in an addendum; together with a collection of the provisions in force covering the exchange or publication of information on civil aviation, in the second addendum.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Publication of Civil Aviation Information.  
Jan. 22, 1932  
C.86.1932.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. concerning a study and questionnaire on national laws and international agreements dealing with the publication of information regarding non-military aviation.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Nov. 12, 1928  
C.557(a).1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. by M. Sinigalia, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the committee's minutes. (See document, C.557.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
1928  
C.632.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the continued publication of the minutes of the Health Committee, the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, the Special Commission for the Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition, the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference and the Committee on Arbitration and Security.

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Dec. 6, 1928  
C.557(d).1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Nov. 30, by E. Benes, chairman of the Committee on Arbitration and Security, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the committee's minutes. (See document, C.557.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Nov. 5, 1928  
C.557.1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 31, by M. Madsen, chairman of the Health Committee, urging the continuation of the publication of the committee's minutes, as an exception to an Assembly resolution of Sept. 26, prohibiting the publication of committee minutes; (b) Ltr., Oct. 31, by M. Carriere, chairman of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the committee's minutes. (See document, A.13.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Nov. 22, 1928  
C.557(c).1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 19, by M. Loudon, chairman of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the commission's minutes. (see document, C.557.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Nov. 15, 1928  
C.557(b).1928.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, by M. Bernstorff, chairman of the Special Commission for the Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and of Implements of War, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the commission's minutes. (See document, C.557.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Mar. 4, 1929  
C.92.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the continued publication of the minutes of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. (See document, C.67.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Publication of Committee Minutes.  
Feb. 23, 1929  
C.67.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oxford, Feb. 21, by Gilbert Murray, chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, requesting authorization for the continued publication of the committee's minutes. (See document, C.557.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Publication of Information on Mandates.  
1924  
C.P.M.194: Note by M. van Rees, suggesting publication of a bi-monthly journal devoted to publicizing information on the mandates system.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Publication of Pacifists.  
1925  
C.L.112.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, regarding a memo from M. van Raalte, M.G. de Boer, and M. Sluizer, requesting Committee support for a book containing articles written by eminent pacifists of different nationalities.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Publication of Signatures to Conventions.  
Dec. 6, 1923  
C.747.1923.V: Note by the SG, regarding the periodic publication of signatures, accessions to and ratifications of Conventions.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Publication of Signatures to Conventions.  
Dec. 12, 1923

C.747(1).1923.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.747.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 5**

Publication of the Minutes of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs.

Aug. 27, 1929

C.379.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 11, by Mr. A.E. Blanco, of the Anti-Opium Information Bureau at Geneva, to the SG, offering a gift to defray in part the cost of the publication of the official minutes of the committee.

**Reel: X - 9**

Publication of the Minutes of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs.

1929

C.391.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a recommendation against the acceptance of a gift offered by Mr. A.E. Blanco for the publication of the committee's minutes. (See document, C.379.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Publication of Treaties Concluded by the United States.

Feb. 3, 1926

C.L.7.1926.[V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing publication of the treaties concluded by the United States of America.

**Reel: V - 9**

Publications of Committee Minutes.

June 4, 1929

C.238.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the publication of the minutes of the Committees on Child Welfare and on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: X - 9**

Publicity for the LN.

Dec. 15, 1923

C.764.1923.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Dec. 6th, from the International Association of Journalists Accredited to the LN, concerning specified LN committees which are meeting in Paris rather than Geneva and the problems this presents to the journalists, together with a reply (French), Paris, Dec. 14th, from the Pres. of the Council, communicating some solutions to these problems.

**Reel: G - 3**

Publicity of the Discussions of the Council.

1921

[C].21/41/4.[V]: Report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., adopted by the Council, Paris, Feb. 21, regarding publicity of the discussions of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

Purchase of Properties at Geneva.  
1920

[C].20/4/242.[X]: Memo by the SG concerning the purchase of the Hotel National, together with a draft contract and draft resolution for the purchase of this property, and a draft contract for the purchase of options on adjoining properties.

**Reel: X - 1**

Purchase of Properties at Geneva.

Aug. 27, 1921

A.21.1921.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the International Labor Office on the acquisition of a permanent premises for the labor office, considering the purchase or construction of a building in Geneva, but recommending the purchase of the site outside Geneva being rented by the organisation. A draft deed of sale is annexed.

**Reel: X - 2**

Purchase of Property at Geneva.

1920

[C].20/41/61.[X]: Report presented by M. Quinones de Leon, adopted by the Council, Sept. 20, summarizing the action taken to complete a contract for the purchase of the Hotel National and for securing options on adjoining properties.

**Reel: X - 1**

Purchase of Property at Geneva.

1920

[C].M.20/4/44.[X]: Memo on the installation of the LN institutions at Geneva and the purchase of the Hotel National, including a schedule of payment and an estimate of the value of the Hotel National property. (See document, [C].20/4/242.[X].).

**Reel: X - 1**

Purchase of Property at Geneva.

1920

[C].M.20/4/46.[X]: Report by the Spanish rep., Mr. Quinones de Deon, proposing the designation of J.E. Drummond and Herbert Ames as its reps. for the execution of the purchase contracts. (See document, [C].M.20/4/44.[X].).

**Reel: X - 1**

Purchase of Property at Geneva.

1922

A.75.1922.[X]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, by M. Motta, Swiss rep., offering a particular site and premises for the accommodation of the Assembly and the International Labor Office.

**Reel: X - 3**

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities.

Oct. 21, 1927

C.P.M.649: Note by the Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the purchase of supplies by or for the use of the administration of mandated territories, or for public works.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities.  
Nov. 22, 1929

C.P.M.979: Report by the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Council, on the regulations regarding the purchase of supplies by public authorities in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities.  
1929

C.P.M.970(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.970(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities.  
Nov. 20, 1929

C.P.M.970(1): Report by M. Orts on the freedom of action on the part of the mandatory power when purchasing supplies and material, and awarding contracts for public works in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities.  
1929

C.351.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from Belgium, France and Great Britain, regarding the question of the purchase of supplies for the use of administrations or public works in territories under "A" and "B" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Purchase of Supplies by Public Authorities in Mandated Territories.

Nov. 21, 1932

C.P.M.1333: Report by M. Orts on the question of the purchase of material and supplies by the public authorities of the territories under "A" and "B" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Purchase of Supplies in Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.862: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies of the mandatory powers to a request by the Council for information concerning regulation of the purchase of material and supplies by public authorities in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Purchase of Supplies in Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.881: Supplement to the document described under C.P.M.862.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Purchase of Supplies in Mandated Territories.  
1929

C.P.M.899: Supplement to the document described under C.P.M.862.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Quarantine Arrangements in the Eastern Mediterranean.

Dec. 23, 1921

C.536.1921.III: Memo by the SG, regarding the proposed commission to enquire into quarantine arrangements in the Eastern Mediterranean.

**Reel: III - 1**

Quarantine Arrangements in the Eastern Mediterranean.

Nov. 28, 1921

C.470(a).1921.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the work of the proposed Commission to enquire into quarantine arrangements in Eastern Mediterranean.

**Reel: III - 1**

Question of Alexandretta.

May 15, 1937

C.233.1937.[VII]: Report by the Committee of Experts to the Council, concerning the study on the Statute and Fundamental Law of the Sanjak of Alexandretta, together with a text of an erratum, June 22, which precedes the report.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

Dec. 9, 1936

C.535.M.345.1936.[VII]: Telegram, Ankara, Dec. 8, from M. Aras, Turkish Government, discussing the dispute between France and Turkey, concerning the future of the territories of Alexandretta and Antioch.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

Dec. 10, 1936

C.538.M.348.1936.[VII]: Ltr., Dec. 10, from M. Sadak, Permanent Delegate of Turkey, trans.;; (a) Group of documents, Oct. 20, 1921 through Dec. 9, 1936, exchanged between the French and Turkish Governments, discussing the rights over the territory of Alexandretta and Antioch.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

Dec. 15, 1936

C.546.1936.[VII]: Preliminary report and draft resolution by the Swedish rep., discussing the question on the independence of Alexandretta and Antioch from Syria.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

Dec. 22, 1936

C.551.M.355.1936.[VII]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of three observers to study the question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

Sept. 19, 1937

C.392.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG, regarding the expenses of the Commission appointed to organize and supervise the first elections in the Sanjak.

**Reel: VII - 32**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Jan. 26, 1937

C.91.1937.[VII]: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., discussing the settlement of the question which has arisen regarding the district of Alexandretta and Antioch and the putting into effect the Statute and Fundamental Law of the Sanjak.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Dec. 28, 1937

C.580.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents, Dec. 10 through Dec. 25, regarding the question of the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Feb. 20, 1937

C.147.M.95.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG, discussing the appointment of Members of the Committee of Experts to study certain questions relating to the Statute and Fundamental Law of the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
May 28, 1937

C.264.1937.[VII]: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the draft Statute and Fundamental Law of the Sanjak which had been submitted by the Committee of Experts to the Council (contained in C.233.1937.[VII]).

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Jan. 27, 1937

C.91(a).1937.[VII]: Draft resolution concerning the expenditure involved by the new mission of the three observers from Feb. 1 to Mar. 15 with regard to the question of Alexandretta and Antioch.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Oct. 6, 1937

C.460.1937.[VII]: Note by the SG, giving the names of the men who have been appointed to be members of the Commission for the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Apr. 19, 1938

C.132.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of M. Nicol as a member of the Commission for the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Feb. 3, 1938

C.72.1938.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Jan. 28, from M. Lagarde, Government of the French Republic, forwarding a ltr., Paris, Dec. 17, from M. Chautemps, French Republic, to the Turkish Ambassador in Paris, containing views on the effect of the organic texts by which the Sanjak is jointly governed.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Aug. 20, 1938

C.261.1938.[VII]: Extensive report, with annexes, of the Commission for the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Jan. 31, 1938

C.65.1938.[VII]: Report and resolution by the Swedish rep., concerning modifications in the regulations drawn up by the Electoral Commission.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
June 24, 1938

C.215.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG, regarding the suspension of operations in progress relative to the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
June 27, 1938

C.217.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG, concerning the closing of proceedings with regard to the first election in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
May 31, 1938

C.200.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG, discussing the appointment of M. Rudesco as a member of the Commission for the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Mar. 19, 1938

C.103.M.56.1938.[VII]: Report of the Council Committee, together with a text of the final regulations for the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Jan. 17, 1938

C.30.1938.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 14, from M. Reid, Pres. of the Commission for the elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta, concerning the organization of the elections.

**Reel: VII - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
June 23, 1938  
C.214.1938.[VII]: Two telegrams, June 20/23, discussing the reservations of the Electoral Commission, regarding the consequences of the present conditions created in the Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Question of Alexandretta and Antioch.  
Apr. 24, 1939  
C.124.1939.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report of the Commission for the organization and supervision of the first elections in the Sanjak of Alexandretta (contained in C.261.1938.[VII]), and; (b) Very extensive document containing the Minutes of the Council Committee for the question of Alexandretta, Jan. 31 through June 11.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Question of Arab Independence.  
March 29, 1921  
[C].21/68/91.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Memo by General Haddad Pasha, submitted to the Conference of the Allied Powers, London, March 10, regarding the position of the Arab people with respect to the Treaty of Serves, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Dec. 14, 1920  
[A].20/48/241.[VIB]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding copies of the report published by the Emigrants Society for San Tome and Principe, in reply to the Memo recently distributed to all the Members of the Assembly of the LN by the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 22, 1922  
A.82(2).1922.[VIB]: Note by the SG, forwarding the text of the resolution adopted by the Assembly which substitutes the one contained in A.82(1).1922.[VIB].

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 23, 1922  
C.668.1922.VI[B]: Note by the SG, submitting the text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21, indicating that the question of slavery shall be included in the agenda of the fourth Assembly.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 18, 1922  
A.82.1922.[VIB]: Resolution presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, deciding that the question of slavery shall be inserted in the agenda of the fourth Assembly.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 23, 1922  
C.669.1922.VI[B]: Report and resolution of M. Quinones de Leon, regarding a request that the Members of the League submit to the fourth Assembly information on the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
1923  
C.745(1).1923.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document, C.745.1923.III[i.e., VIB], adopted by the Council on Dec. 11.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
A.129.1923.VI[B]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 28, requesting information on the progress made in different countries with regard to the suppression of slavery in all its forms.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
May 31, 1923  
C.385.1923.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, regarding the preparation of a report on the subject of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 10, 1923  
A.18.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Group of documents from several States Members, submitting information on the question of slavery in their territory.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 8, 1923  
A.18(a).1923.VI[B]: Reply, Lima, Aug. 4, from M. Salomon, Government of Peru, indicating that the Peruvian Government is prepared to adhere to any Convention regarding the abolition of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 13, 1923  
A.18(b).1923.VI[B]: Reply, Mexico City, Aug. 24, from M. Saenz, Mexican Government, indicating that slavery does not exist in Mexico.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Apr. 18, 1923  
C.319.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Note on the present state of the enquiry with regard to the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
June 20, 1923  
C.408.1923.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, submitting a group of annexes containing information on the question of slavery in various countries.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.  
1923

C.459.1923.VI[B]: Report and resolution by M. Branting, indicating that the information received from various Governments on the subject of slavery is not very complete and requesting the Secretariat to continue its efforts to secure information which would be adequate for a complete report.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 7, 1923

A.60.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Sept. 5, from M. Salandra, Chief Italian Delegate, together with one annex, concerning a declaration made by the King of Italy in Ethiopia to slave owners resident within the Italian Legation at Addis Abbaba, with regard to the treatment of slaves.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.54.1923.VI[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Two ltrs., Aug. 4/23, from M. Dinichert, Swiss Government, forwarding; (1) Report entitled "Slavery in Abyssinia" produced at the request of the Swiss League for the defense of indigenous people (document not attached), and; (2) Memo, Aug. 2, produced by the International Bureau for the defense of indigenous people, relating to the debate on slavery which took place at the Fourth Assembly.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
1923

C.459(1).1923.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document C.459.1923.VI[B], adopted by the Council.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 27, 1923

A.117.1923.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, requesting the Council to entrust to a competent body the duty of continuing the investigation of the subject on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
1923

C.745.1923.III[i.e., VIB]: Report and resolutions presented by M. Branting, regarding the steps taken to obtain sufficient information to be used for the preparation of a complete report on the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Nov. 28, 1923

C.743.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 24, from M. Dinichert, Swiss Ministry of Foreign Affairs, forwarding a ltr., Nov. 19, from M. Claparede, Pres. of the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races, suggesting that the Council include the International Bureau for the Protection of Native Races in the list of unofficial organizations which may be consulted for the suppression of slavery throughout the world.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 17, 1923

C.674.1923.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, submitting a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 28, regarding the continuation of the enquiry into the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 13, 1923

A.18(c).1923.VI[B]: Reply, Washington, Aug. 27, from the Government of the United States of America, indicating that slavery does not exist within the territories of the United States.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
1924

C.145.1924.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution by M. Branting, indicating that a competent body should be instructed to continue the investigation of the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 4, 1924

A.25.1924.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, discussing and containing information from various countries on the question relating to the suppression of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 5, 1924

A.25(a).1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltrs. from the British Government, forwarding despatches showing the situation with respect to slavery in the British Colonies and Protectorates and Territories under British Mandate.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 15, 1924

A.69.1924.VI[B]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, containing a resolution which expresses gratitude to the members of the Temporary Committee on Slavery for their excellent work.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 22, 1924

A.98.1924.VI[B]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, deciding to express gratitude to the members of the Temporary Committee on Slavery for their excellent work and approving the program and the methods of work set forth in the Committee's report. (A copy of the above mentioned report is contained in A.42(a).1924.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 27, 1924

C.532.M.188.1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Chagas, Head of the Portuguese Delegation, forwarding a detailed memo, with statistical data, from the Portuguese Government, on the question of slavery in Portuguese Colonies.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Mar. 5, 1924

C.85.1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the possible cost of an Advisory Committee entrusted with the duty of continuing the investigation on the subject of slavery and obtaining information on this subject, particularly from the Governments of States not Members of the League.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Nov. 3, 1924

C.625.M.224.1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montevideo, July 23, from M. Rios, Uruguayan Government, submitting information on the legislative measures taken against slavery and the result of such measures in the territory of Uruguay.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

May 14, 1924

C.209.M.66.1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 12, from the Prince Regent of Abyssinia, forwarding a report of the Abyssinian Government containing information on the question of slavery in Abyssinia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

June 10, 1924

C.261.1924.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, giving a summary on the type of information received from various Governments on the subject of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1924

C.619.M.218.1924.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Sept. 27, from M. Lojacono, Italian Government, forwarding a report from the Government of Eritrea on the repressive measures against slavery adopted in the Colony of Eritrea and a report, Mogdishu, Aug. 4, from the Government of Italian Somaliland on the same subject.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 26, 1925

A.130.1925.VI[B]: Report presented to the Sixth Assembly by the Sixth Committee, concerning the draft Convention on general problems relating to the subject of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 15, 1925

A.70.1925.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Manila, July 25, from M. Cruz, Director of Labour of the Government of the Philippines, concerning the conditions of labour in the Philippine Islands.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 14, 1925

A.69.1925.VI[B]: Ltr., Khartoum, Aug. 29, from M. Lyall, Acting Governor-General of the Sudan, regarding the subject of slavery in Sudan.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 26, 1925

A.148.1925.VI[B]: Resolution proposed by the Sixth Committee and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26, concerning the suppression of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1925

C.588.1925.VI[B]: Report to the Council by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, rep. of the British Empire, together with a resolution, regarding the conclusion of the draft Convention concerning the slave trade, slavery and similar conditions.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Nov. 19, 1925

C.698.1925.VI[B]: Note by the SG, discussing a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, with regard to the conclusion of a Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 8, 1925

[C.L.123.1925.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG discussing and trans.; (a) Draft Convention on the slave trade, slavery and similar conditions (document not attached); (b) Report submitted to the Council on Sept. 28 by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, rep. of the British Empire, regarding this same subject. (Copy of the report can be found under C.588.1925.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 9, 1925

A.40.1925.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo, London, Aug. 28, from the British Government, concerning the subject of Mui Tsai in Hong-Kong, a system of charitable adoption of young female children to be employed in domestic service.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 7, 1925

A.130.1925.VI[B]: Text of the errata to  
A.130.1925.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Nov. 8, 1926

C.604.1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG, submitting a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, requesting the Council to inform the Governing Body of the International Labour Office of the adoption of the Slavery Convention and to draw its attention to the importance of the work undertaken by the Office with a view to studying the best means of preventing forced or compulsory labour from developing into conditions analogous to slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Mar. 1, 1926

C.111.1926.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., instructing the SG to draw the States attention to the desirability of despatching their observations on the Draft Slavery Convention not later than May 1 and indicating that the Council postpones, until its June Session, a decision on the question of the procedure to be adopted as regards the conclusion of the proposed Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
June 22, 1926

A.9.1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report and resolution by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council on June 9, proposing that the question on the conclusion of an International Convention on Slavery and Conditions analogous thereto be placed on the agenda of the Seventh Assembly.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 16, 1926

C.586.M.223.1926.VI[B]: Text of the Slavery Convention, Geneva, Sept. 25.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Nov. 2, 1926

C.L.122(a).1926.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document C.L.122.1926.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Nov. 2, 1926

C.L.122.1926.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG, enclosing a certified true copy of the Convention and a copy of the Sixth Committee's report, together with the relevant resolutions adopted by the Assembly, with regard to the subject of slavery. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
July 2, 1926

C.L.77.1926.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG, suggesting that the Governments give authority to a certain delegate for the purpose of signing a Convention on the question of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Mar. 30, 1926

C.L.40.1926.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding a copy of a report by the British rep. on the Council of the LN and a resolution adopted by the Council on Mar. 11, concerning the Draft Slavery Convention. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
Dec. 3, 1926

C.662.1926.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council instruct the SG to communicate to the Governing Body of the International Labour Office a copy of the Slavery Convention and informing the Governing Body of the importance which the Assembly and the Council attach to the work undertaken by the Office with a view to studying the best means for preventing forced or compulsory labour from developing into conditions analogous to slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.  
1926

C.586(1).M.223(1).1926.VI[B]: Identical with C.210.M.83.1927.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

June 7, 1926

C.350(1).1926.VI[B]: Report and resolution by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council, proposing that the Council decide to add to the agenda of the Seventh Assembly the question relating to the conclusion of an International Convention on slavery and conditions analogous thereto and instructs the SG to suggest that the above mentioned Convention be signed.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Mar. 20, 1926

C.111(1).1926.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document C.111.1926.VI[B], adopted by the Council on Mar. 11.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

June 8, 1926

C.36(e).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Replies, May 29 through June 5, received from the Governments of Abyssinia, Czechoslovakia, Esthonia, Japan and Latvia, giving their observations on the draft Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1926

A.123.1926.VI[B]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, adopted on the proposal of the Sixth Committee, regarding the approval and adoption of the Slavery Convention.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

June 21, 1926

A.10.1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding the replies from various Governments, Nov. 10, 1925 through June 5, 1926, with regard to the Draft Convention on Slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

July 22, 1926

A.10(a).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding additional replies, May 21 through July 13, received since the publication of document A.10.1926.VI[B], with regard to the draft Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 31, 1926

A.10(b).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding additional replies, June 30 through Aug. 27, received since the publication of document A.10(a).1926.VI[B], with regard to the draft Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Apr. 26, 1926

C.255.1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 12, from M. Maglione, Apostolic Nuncio in Switzerland, forwarding a short memo containing observations on the draft International Convention, regarding the slave trade, slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 24, 1926

A.104.1926.VI[B]: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, commenting briefly on different articles of the Convention relating to the subject of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

June 4, 1926

C.36(d).1926.VI[B]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French; (a) Three replies, May 27 through May 29, received from the Governments of Great Britain, India and Switzerland, giving their observations on the Draft Slavery Convention.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Feb. 4, 1926

C.36.1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG, discussing the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26 concerning the procedure to be followed in concluding the proposed Convention on slavery and trans.; (a) Two replies, Dec. 5/Nov. 10, 1925, received from the Governments of Austria and Cuba, regarding the draft Convention on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1926

C.36(a).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three replies, Jan. 7 through Feb. 8, received from the Governments of Denmark, New Zealand and Sudan, giving their observations on the Draft Slavery Convention.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Apr. 27, 1926

C.36(b).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, Mar. 15, from M. Rossi, Government of Salvador, indicating that Salvador decreed the liberty of slaves in 1824, and; (b) Ltr., Belgrade, Apr. 12, from M. Nintchitch, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, indicating that the Royal Government has no observations to make on the draft Convention on Slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

May 26, 1926

C.36(c).1926.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five replies, Apr. 16 through May 20, received from the Governments of Australia, Bulgaria, Egypt, the United States of America, Finland, Norway and the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, submitting their observations on the Draft Slavery Convention.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 22, 1926

A.101.1926.VI[B]: French text of the Draft Convention relative to slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

May 30, 1927

C.256.1927.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, regarding information to be communicated to the Assembly in accordance with its resolution adopted on Sept. 25, 1926, relative to the abolition of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Nov. 8, 1927

C.L.155.1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG, drawing the Governments attention to the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, which expresses the hope that the States which have signed the Slavery Convention will ratify it as soon as possible.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1927

C.L.48(b).1927.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG, drawing the attention of the Government of Sudan to a certain point in the Slavery Convention, which provides that "a State desiring to accede to the Convention shall notify its intention in writing to the SG of the LN and transmit to him the instrument of accession, which shall be deposited in the archives of the League".

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

May 19, 1927

C.L.48.1927.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments a certified true copy, bearing all the signatures affixed up to Apr. 1, of the Slavery Convention opened for signature at Geneva on Sept. 25, 1926. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

June 10, 1927

C.304.1927.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., concerning information to be communicated to the Assembly in accordance with its Resolution of Sept. 25, regarding measures taken to secure the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Apr. 1, 1927

C.210.M.83.1927.VI[B]: Text of the Slavery Convention, Geneva, Sept. 25, with signatures affixed. (Identical with C.586(1).M.223(1).1926.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 22, 1927

A.100.1927.VI[B]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, adopted on the proposal of the Sixth Committee, expressing the hope that the States which have signed the Slavery Convention will ratify it as soon as possible.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 17, 1927

A.74.1927.VI[B]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, together with a resolution, concerning the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 15, 1927

A.37(b).1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from the Delegation of the Abyssinian Empire, together with detailed statistics relating to the measures taken for the suppression of domestic serfdom and the prosecution of slave smugglers on the confines of the Empire.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 9, 1927

A.37(a).1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a ltr., Lisbon, Aug. 30, from M. Cateral, Portuguese Government, which supplements document A.37.1927.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 15, 1927

A.37.1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG, discussing and forwarding a group of documents, Dec. 1, 1926 through July 29, concerning the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

1927

C.L.48(a).1927.VI[B]: Ltr. in French from the SG trans.; (a) Certified copy of the signatures, to date, of the Slavery Convention. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

May 12, 1927

C.235.M.95.1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Khartoum, Apr. 12, from M. Maffey, Governor-General of the Sudan, concerning the suppression of slavery in Sudan.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 17, 1928

A.62.1928.VI[B]: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, submitting a resolution referring to previous documents, A.24.1928.VI[B] and A.24(a).1928.VI[B], and noting with satisfaction the increase in the number of ratifications and accessions to the Slavery Convention of Sept. 25, 1926.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

June 4, 1928

C.264.1928.VI[B]: Report by the British rep., suggesting that the Council adopt a resolution regarding the transmittal, three weeks before the opening of the Ninth Session of the Assembly, of a list of laws and regulations, in accordance with Article 7 of the Slavery Convention, together with any supplementary information furnished by the different Governments regarding measures taken to secure the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 25, 1928

A.24(a).1928.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 10, from M. Turner, Secretary, Economic and Overseas Department, forwarding a memo, Aug. 7, regarding measures for the abolition of slavery in Burma.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 15, 1928

A.24.1928.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three ltrs., May 29 through July 30, from the Governments of Sudan, Italy and Great Britain, concerning the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 20, 1929

A.71.1929.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, urgently requesting the States to ratify or accede to the Convention of Sept. 25, 1926, relative to slavery, for the purpose of achieving the complete and final abolition of slavery and slave trade.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

May 22, 1929

C.209.1929.VI[B]: Report by the British rep., with resolution, discussing the subject of measures to be taken to bring about the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto and indicating that the United States Government has acceded, with reservations, to the Slavery Convention.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

May 22, 1929

C.209(1).1929.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document, C.209.1929.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

July 15, 1929

A.17.1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Four detailed ltrs., Oct. 13, 1928 through May 29, from the Governments of Great Britain, Spain, Sudan and Portugal, containing information on the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto, which has been communicated to the LN in consequence of the resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, 1926.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 9, 1930

A.13(b).1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 11, from M. Duc d'Entotto, rep. of the Abyssinian Empire, informing the SG that the regulations for the abolition and suppression of the illicit slave trade are continuing to be applied with thoroughness.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 15, 1930

A.17(b).1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three communications from the Governments of Roumania, the Dominican Republic and Liberia, submitted as a supplement to A.17.1930.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

June 30, 1930

C.L.132.1930.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, requesting the Governments to submit a reply on the question concerned with the ratification of the Convention on Slavery and the present position of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

May 12, 1930

C.281.1930.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., regarding information received from the Governments of Persia and Sudan on the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 29, 1930

A.77.1930.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the present general position in regard to slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 8, 1930

A.17(a).1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Aug. 25/28, from the Permanent Delegates of the Liberian Republic and of Siam, concerning the ratification of the Slavery Convention and the supply of information on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 15, 1930

A.13(c).1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from M. Makonnen, First Delegate of the Abyssinian Empire, forwarding the latest detailed statistics drawn up by the Central Office of Addis-Abeba, on the basis of the reports from the provinces relating to the suppression of the illicit slave trade.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 20, 1930

A.13(a).1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, July 1, from the Persian Delegation, giving the names of various slaves who have taken refuge in Persian ports on the Persian Gulf and gained their freedom, and; (b) Ltr., July 25, from the Portuguese Delegation, regarding the Colonial Statute.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
June 11, 1930

A.13.1930.VI[B]: Note by the SG discussing and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, Sept. 24, from M. Gaffary, Director-General of the Political Department, forwarding the Law concerning the suppression of the slave trade in Persia and the liberation of slaves on entry into the country, and; (b) Ltr., Khartoum, Mar. 27, from M. Maffey, Governor-General of the Sudan, regarding the subject of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 11, 1930

A.17.1930.VI[B]: Report by the SG, presented in accordance with the Assembly Resolution of Sept. 21, 1929, together with annexes, summarizing information relating to the ratification of and accession to the Convention on slavery of Sept. 25, 1926 and the present position of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
June 11, 1931

A.13.1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communications from the British Government, Oct. 27, 1930 through Feb. 17 in respect of the Colony of the Gambia and the Somaliland, Nyasaland and Uganda Protectorates, Northern Rhodesia, the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, and from the Governments of Persia, Dec. 16, 1930, and Sudan, Mar. 13, regarding the status and abolition of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 20, 1931

A.13(a).1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communications, May 15 through July 29, received from the Governments of India, Great Britain, Portugal and Liberia, supplementing the preceding document, A.13.1931.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 20, 1931

A.29.1931.VI[B]: Report by the SG, discussing and submitting information on the present position of the States with regard to the ratification of and accession to the Slavery Convention of Sept. 25, 1926.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 9, 1931

A.29(a).1931.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ankara, Aug. 23, from M. Tewfik Rouchdy Bey, Turkish Government, supplementing the preceding document, A.29.1931.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 25, 1931

A.83.1931.VI[B]: Report and resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, requesting the Council to appoint for one year a small Committee of experts to examine the material upon slavery which has been supplied or transmitted by Governments since the signature of the Convention of 1926.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
May 15, 1931

C.331.1931.VI[B]: Report by the British rep., proposing that the Council adopt a resolution relating to the communication of information on the measures taken to secure the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.631.1931.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the British rep., concerning the establishment of a Committee who will examine the material on slavery and submit suggestions on the measures of assistance which the LN could render to those countries which have agreed to abolish slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 29, 1931

C.631(1).1931.VI[B]: Another version of the preceding document, C.631.1931.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 21, 1931

C.L.272.1931.VI[B]: Ltr. by the SG, discussing and enclosing a copy of the report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly on the establishment of a Committee of Experts to examine the material upon slavery which has been supplied or transmitted by Governments since the signing of the Convention of 1926. (Copy of the report can be found in A.83.1931.VI[B].)

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 1, 1932

A.34.1932.VI[B]: Detailed report of the Committee of Experts on the subject of slavery provided for by the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, 1931.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 8, 1932

A.57.1932.VI[B]: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 12, concerning the constitution of an Advisory Committee of Experts, whose composition, competence and functions are described in the attached annex.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Jan. 28, 1932

C.120.1932.VI[B]: Report by the British rep., submitting suggestions on the composition of the Committee of Experts on slavery provided for by the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, 1931, together with an annex, listing the Members of the above mentioned Committee.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Mar. 22, 1932

C.327.1932.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 4, from the Societa Antischivista Italiana, offering a gift of 10,000 lire as contribution to the expenses of the Committee of Slavery Experts provided for in the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, 1931.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Apr. 18, 1932

C.393.1932.VI[B]: Report by the British rep., proposing the adoption of a resolution indicating the Council's decision to accept the gift of 10,000 lire offered by the Societa Antischivista d'Italia as a contribution to the expenses involved by the constitution of the Committee of Experts on slavery provided for in the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, 1931.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
May 2, 1932

C.408.1932.VI[B]: Report of the rep. of the United Kingdom, proposing that the Council adopt a resolution regarding the communication of supplementary information on the measures taken to secure the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
May 19, 1932

C.479.1932.VI[B]: Report by the rep. of Great Britain, proposing that the Council authorize its Pres. to appoint another Member to the Committee of Experts on slavery to replace M. Zedda.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Aug. 22, 1932

C.603.1932.VI[B]: Note in French by the SG, discussing the appointment of M. Vellani, Chief of the Bureau of Study and Information of the Colonial Ministry in Rome, as replacement for Comm. Zedda.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 1, 1932

C.618.1932.VI[B]: Detailed report of the Committee of Experts on the subject of slavery provided for by the Assembly resolution of Sept. 25, 1931, together with a text of errata which precedes the report. (Another version is transmitted under A.34.1932.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.643.1932.VI[B]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, together with a resolution, regarding the examination of the report of the Committee of Experts on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Nov. 3, 1932

C.L.172.1932.VI[B]: Ltr. from the SG, referring to previous documents relating to the measures which the Governments continue to take for the total abolition of the slave trade and of slavery in its different forms.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 22, 1932

A.13.1932.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Communication, Khartum, Apr. 10, from M. MacMichael, Civil Secretary, Government of Sudan, submitting additional information on the question of slavery which supplements the one transmitted under A.13.1931.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Oct. 11, 1933

C.582.1933.VI[B]: Note by the SG, submitting a list of experts suitable for appointment to the Advisory Committee provided for by the Assembly resolution of Oct. 12, 1932.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Aug. 24, 1933

A.16.1933.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three communications, Oct. 13, 1932 through May 6, from the Governments of Liberia, Sudan and China, forwarding information on the measures taken to secure the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Oct. 10, 1933

A.51.1933.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, discussing the work of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery and requesting the SG to make the necessary appropriation for the draft budget for the year 1935.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

May 18, 1933

C.300.1933.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the United Kingdom rep., concerning the information to be communicated to the Assembly in accordance with its resolution of Sept. 25, 1926, with regard to the measures taken to bring about the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Oct. 11, 1933

C.583.1933.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the United Kingdom rep., concerning the appointment of the Members of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Jan. 18, 1933

C.38.1933.VI[B]: Report by the United Kingdom rep., together with a resolution, proposing that the Council request the SG to draw up a list of experts possessing the qualifications set forth in document A.57.1932.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 14, 1934

A.32.1934.[VIB]: Draft resolution submitted by the Delegation of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, indicating the decision to refer to the Sixth Committee the chapter on slavery in the Report on the work of the League since the last session of the Assembly.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Sept. 24, 1934

A.43.1934.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, appealing to the Governments of the Members of the League and non-members parties to the 1926 Slavery Convention to send to the League information on all forms of slavery in their own countries or in other parts of the world.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Jan. 10, 1934

C.29.1934.VI[B]: Report to the Council by the Advisory Committee of Experts, submitting the Rules of Procedure which relate to the duties of this Committee.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Jan. 18, 1934

C.74.1934.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution by the rep. of the United Kingdom, discussing the rules of procedure which have been transmitted under document C.29.1934.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Feb. 1, 1934

C.L.11.1934.VI[B]: Ltr. by the SG, referring to a resolution adopted by the Council on Jan. 19, concerning the rules of procedure of the Advisory Committee of Experts and communicating to the Governments a copy of these rules.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Oct. 4, 1934

C.L.164.1934.VI[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the Government's attention to a resolution on slavery, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 26, and expressing hope that the Governments will supply information on all forms of slavery in their countries.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.

Oct. 4, 1934

C.L.164(a).1934.VI[B]: French version of the preceding document, C.L.164.1934.VI[B].

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.  
Dec. 18, 1934

C.L.218.1934.VI[B]: Ltr. by the SG, indicating that Apr. 1, 1935 is the date fixed for the next session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery and reminding the Governments to submit their information on slavery before Feb. 15, 1935.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 12, 1935

A.35.1935.[VIB]: Proposal, Sept. 11, submitted by the Delegation of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Pres. of the Assembly of the LN, proposing that the chapter on slavery in the report on the work of the League since the last session of the Assembly should be referred to the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Sept. 25, 1935

A.58.1935.VI[B]: Report and draft resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the activities of the Council and of the Advisory Committee of Experts on the subject of the abolition of slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
May 16, 1935

C.209.1935.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the rep. of the United Kingdom, discussing the work of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
June 6, 1935

C.L.73.1935.VI[B]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a resolution relating to slavery, which the Council of the LN adopted on May 22, 1935.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Oct. 5, 1935

C.L.154.1935.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, informing the Governments that the Assembly of the LN has voted the necessary credits for an extraordinary session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery in 1936.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Apr. 10, 1935

C.159.M.113.1935.VI[B]: Extensive report on the Second Session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery, held in Geneva, Apr. 1 to Apr. 10, 1935.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
July 13, 1936

C.L.126.1936.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments a resolution relating to the subject of slavery, adopted by the Council of the LN on July 4, 1936.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
June 25, 1936

C.270.1936.VI[B]: Report by the United Kingdom rep., discussing the work of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery during their Third Session. (Copy of the Committee's report can be found in C.189(1).M.145.1936.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
May 2, 1936

C.196.1936.VI[B]: Note by the SG, confirming the appointment of M. Louwers, Colonial Adviser at the Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, SG of the International Colonial Institute, as a Member of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
May 15, 1936

C.189(1).M.145.1936.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extensive report on the Third (Extraordinary) Session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery, held in Geneva, Apr. 15 to Apr. 24, 1936.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Apr. 27, 1936

C.187.1936.VI[B]: Report to the Council of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery, proposing derogations to the General Regulations on Committees of the LN.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Jan 21, 1937

C.59.1937.VI[B]: Report and resolution by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the renewal of the membership of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
June 16, 1937

C.L.100.1937.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments the resolution relating to slavery, adopted by the Council of the LN on May 25, 1937.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.  
Apr. 10, 1937

C.188.M.173.1937.VI[B]: Extensive report on the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee of Experts on slavery, held in Geneva, Apr. 5 to Apr. 10, 1937.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Question of Slavery.

Apr. 5, 1938

C.112.M.98.1938.VI[B]: Extensive report on the Fifth (Extraordinary) Session of the Advisory Committee of Experts, held in Geneva, Mar. 31 to Apr. 5, 1938.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.

June 1, 1938

C.L.101.1938.VI[B]: Form ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments the resolution relating to slavery, adopted by the Council of the LN on May 11, 1938.

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Slavery.

May 10, 1938

C.173.1938.VI[B]: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, discussing the report on the work of the Advisory Committee of Experts during its Fifth (Extraordinary) Session. (Copy of the report can be found in C.112.M.98.1938.VI[B].).

**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

Question of Sovereignty.

1927

C.P.M.611: Note by M. van Rees regarding the declaration in the preamble of an Agreement between South Africa and Portugal that the Union of South Africa possesses sovereignty over the mandated territory of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Question of the Saint-Naum Monastery.

Sept. 8, 1924

C.459.M.170.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the Advisory Opinion, by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the question of the Saint-Naum Monastery on the frontier between Albania and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 6**

Questionnaire for "B" Mandates.

Oct. 3, 1921; 1920-1923

C.P.M.2: Text (French) of the questionnaire to be used when making annual reports on the administration of "B" Mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Questionnaire for the Annual Reports by Mandatory Powers.

Oct. 3, 1921; 1920-1923

C.P.M.4: Rough draft (French) of the questionnaire to be used by the Mandatory Powers when preparing annual reports.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Questionnaire on Internal Consumption of Opium.

May 30, 1922

C.L.48(1).[1922.XI]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.48.1922.XI.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Internal Consumption of Opium.

Nov. 6, 1922

C.L.125.1922.XI: Form ltr. by the Acting SG, sent to all member nations, urging them to comply with the Assembly resolution requesting internal consumption statistics on narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on the Internal Consumption of Opium.

May 30, 1922

C.L.48.1922.XI: Ltr., by the SG, forwarding a recommendation of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, adopted by the Council, requesting each member nation to report an estimate of its total opium requirements before Jan. 1, 1923.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Oct. 5, 1921

C.L.84.1921.XI: Form ltr., by the SG, sent to all member nations, requesting that all questionnaires be returned to the Secretariat before Sept. 30, 1921, and reminding the nations that replies of colonial possessions may be returned separately.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 12, 1922

A.56.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual report of the Italian government on traffic in opium. (Document not attached.); (b) Note from the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, communicating that no further information beyond the results of the Opium Questionnaire, 1921, noted in the report of the second session of the Committee, is available at the present time.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Mar. 29, 1922

C.L.25.1922.XI: Ltr., from the SG, recounting resolutions giving the LN the responsibility of administering the Opium Convention and a decision to produce only a summary of the answers to the narcotics questionnaires sent to LN members and other interested governments.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Apr. 1, 1922

C.171.M.88.1922.XI: Note by the Council trans.;; (a) Agenda, Apr. 19, of the meeting of the Advisory Committee; (b) Questionnaire, 1921, sent to all governments belonging to the LN and to all governments ratifying the Opium Convention of 1912; (c) Summary of replies to the above opium questionnaire, with five statistical appendices attached; (d) Ten annexes, three of which are not included.

**Reel: XI - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Aug. 30, 1924

C.L.121.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Document prepared for the First Opium Conference, including a summary of information received from governments regarding prepared opium, and a statement of the quantities of prepared opium necessary for annual consumption. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 4**

Questionnaire on the Traffic in Opium.

Aug. 28, 1924

C.L.122.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Document prepared for the Second Opium Conference containing a summary of production and manufacturing statistics on raw opium and coca leaves, opium derivatives and cocaine, together with the estimated annual requirements of opium and its derivatives, reduced to their morphine contents. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 4**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

1921

C.26.M.12.1921.XI: Cover ltr. by the SG, sent to various governments along with a questionnaire concerning laws, production, and exportation and importation of raw, prepared, and medicinal opium.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

June 7, 1921

C.26(a).M.12(a).1921.XI: Questionnaire addressed to various governments by the Committee requesting information on laws, production, and exportation and importation of raw, prepared, and medicinal opium.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

Dec. 19, 1921

C.L.109.1921.XI: Telegram, from the SG urging prompt return of the Opium questionnaires and requesting reply before the holidays.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

Oct. 5, 1921

C.L.84(a).1921.XI: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.84.1921.XI.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

May 30, 1922

C.L.47.1922.[XI]: Note by the SG forwarding copies of the general summary of the answers received from the various governments to the questionnaires prepared by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and sent out in 1921.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Questionnaire on Traffic in Opium.

Jan. 5, 1923

C.52.M.20.1923.XI: Supplement to the opium questionnaire of 1921, together with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Questions Concerning the Opium Traffic.

1922

C.46.M.12.1922.XI: Memo from the SG, summarizing the measures taken to effect the program of opium control and the results secured to date.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Radio-Telegraphic Communications.

Nov. 29, 1923

C.728.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 27, from the president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing a conference on wireless telegraphy, and trans.;; (1) Draft agenda of the proposed conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Radio-Telegraphic Communications.

Apr. 21, 1923

C.339.1923.VIII: Report (French) by the Italian rep. on the need for international cooperation in the field of radio-telegraphic communications, including a resolution asking the Organisation of Communications and Transit to consider a conference on the matter.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Radio-Telegraphic Communications.

Mar. 10, 1925

C.L.20.1925.VIII: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French) from the president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the International Advisory Committee for Long Distance Telegraphic Communications. (For ltr. see document, C.L.20.1925.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Radio-Telegraphic Communications.

Feb. 21, 1925

C.L.20.1925.VIII.Annex: Ltr. (French) from J.G. Baldwin, president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the president of the International Advisory Committee for Long Distance Telegraphic Communications, concerning collaboration between the two organisations.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Radio-Telegraphic Communications.  
July 14, 1931

C.L.156.1931.VIII: Note by the SG concerning the establishment of two telegram categories for the use of the press, and trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Council, on June 12, 1929, requesting governments to take steps to place the question of the telegram categories on the agenda of the next Telegraphic Union conference.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

The Railway Line Panevezys-Saldutiskis.  
March 28, 1938

C.106.M.58.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a preliminary objection filed by Lithuania, before the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute with Estonia regarding the railway line Panevezys-Saldutiskis.

**Reel: V - 30**

Railway Traffic Between Lithuania and Poland.  
Feb. 19, 1931

C.160.M.56.1931.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 20**

Railway Traffic Between Lithuania and Poland.  
Oct. 29, 1931

C.770.M.365.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the advisory opinion by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland.

**Reel: V - 21**

Railway Traffic in the Territory of the Saar Basin.  
Nov. 30, 1922

C.775.M.464.1922.VIII: Report of the Commission of Enquiry appointed by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, examining the difficulties between the Saar Basin Governing Commission and the German Government with regard to the railways. Includes a draft agreement between these two governing bodies, in English and German.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Railways and Harbours in South-West Africa.  
Dec. 10, 1926

C.P.M.532: Ltr., Pretoria, Oct. 27, from the South African Government, trans.;; (a) Lengthy memo detailing information on the finances of the railways and harbours in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Railways and Harbours in South-West Africa.  
1927

C.P.M.612: Note by M. van Rees regarding interpretation of a law which gives the Union of South Africa dominion over the railways and harbors of South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

raqi Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Oct. 9, 1945

C.101.M.101.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Iraq, communicated by the government of Iraq.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Ratification of Agreements and Conventions.  
Nov. 8, 1926

C.606.1926.VII[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, containing and discussing a resolution, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, concerning a progress report on the ratification of Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 9**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Sept. 9, 1926

A.53.1926.V: Resolution by M. Cecil, British rep., regarding the appointment of a committee to study the promotion of rapid ratification of the various Conventions.

**Reel: V - 8**

Ratification of Conventions.  
1926

A.98.1926.V: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding periodic progress reports on the ratification of agreements and Conventions.

**Reel: V - 8**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Dec. 6, 1926

C.609(1).1926.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.609.1926.V.

**Reel: V - 9**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Nov. 9, 1926

C.609.1926.V: Report by the Polish rep., regarding progress reports on the ratification of agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 9**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Feb. 26, 1927

C.77.1927.V: Report by M. Zaleski, adopted by the Council, regarding the ratification of Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 10**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1927

C.115.1927.V: Supplementary report by M. Zaleski, adopted by the Council, regarding the ratification of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, after the closing of the official period for signature.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ratification of Conventions.  
1929

A.37.1929.V: Draft resolution proposed by the Danish Delegation, regarding the methods of accelerating the ratification of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 20, 1929

A.76.1929.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding the delays in the ratification of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 14**

Ratification of Conventions.

Dec. 26, 1929

C.588.1929.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the appointment of a committee to study the means to facilitate rapid ratification of conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 15**

Ratification of Conventions.

Jan. 31, 1929

C.L.18.1929.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the rapid ratification of agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 16**

Ratification of Conventions.

May 9, 1930

A.10.1930.V: Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of ratification and signature of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Ratification of Conventions.

May 13, 1930

C.291.1930.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., on the result of the work of the committee set up to investigate the question of rapid ratification and signature of conventions.

**Reel: V - 17**

Ratification of Conventions.

Oct. 2, 1930

A.83.1930.V: Report and resolutions, by the First Committee, on the ratification of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 17**

Ratification of Conventions.

1930

C.64.1930.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the problem of the delays in the ratification of conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 17**

Ratification of Conventions.

Oct. 30, 1930

C.622.M.244.1930.V: Report and resolutions, by the First Committee, regarding the report by the committee investigating the means for rapid ratification and signature of conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 18**

Ratification of Conventions.

Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.303.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting comments on a reservation adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 3, regarding the ratification of international conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, and trans.;; (a) Document C.622.M.244.1930.V. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 22, 1931

A.30.1931.V: Addendum: Reply of the Hungarian Government, to Part I of the following document, A.30.1931.V.

**Reel: V - 20**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 9, 1931

A.30.1931.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the observations by the various governments to Points I and II of the resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930, regarding the process of ratifications and accessions to conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 20**

Ratification of Conventions.

1931

C.L.10(a).1931.V: French version of the preceding document, C.L.10.1931.V, regarding the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.

1931

C.L.10(b).1931.V: French version of the document described under C.L.10.1931.V, regarding the Convention for the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.

Feb. 16, 1931

C.L.10.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) List of the Conventions signed by the various governments, for which no instrument of ratification has been received by the Secretariat.

**Reel: V - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ratification of Conventions.  
1931

C.L.10(e).1931.V: French version of the document described under C.L.10.1931.V, regarding the Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.  
1931

C.L.10(f).1931.V: French version of the document described under C.L.10.1931.V, regarding the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.  
April 2, 1931

C.L.55.1931.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, asking if certain conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, which have not yet come into force, are going to be signed by the various governments.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.  
1931

C.L.10(c).1931.V: Another French version of the preceding document, C.L.10(b).1931.V.

**Reel: V - 21**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1932

C.L.41.1932.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat requesting that states which have signed but not yet ratified various conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, notify the Secretariat as to their intentions relative to the Conventions.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1932

C.L.41(a).1932.V: English version of the preceding document, C.L.41.1932.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Sept. 23, 1932

A.25.1932.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Results of the second enquiry addressed by the SG to the governments under the Assembly's resolution of Oct. 3, regarding the failure to ratify conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1932

C.L.41(d).1932.V: A third version of the document described under C.L.41.1923.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1932

C.L.41(b).1932.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.41(a).1932.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Jan. 14, 1932

C.48.1932.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the action to be taken with respect to the failure of various governments to ratify Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN within the allotted amount of time.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 7, 1932

C.L.41(c).1932.V: Another version of the document described under C.L.41.1932.V.

**Reel: V - 22**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Oct. 6, 1933

A.17.1933.V.Addendum: Additional replies to the enquiry described under document A.17.1933.V.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 15, 1933

C.L.33.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the various governments, regarding the Conventions which have been signed, but not yet ratified, in each country.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Oct. 3, 1933

A.17.1933.V.Addendum: Additional replies to the enquiry described in the preceding document, A.17.1933.V.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Jan. 19, 1933

C.41.1933.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the results of the second enquiry addressed to the various governments regarding their intentions with respect to the ratification of Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.  
March 15, 1933

C.L.33(a).1933.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.33.1933.V.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.  
Sept. 15, 1933

A.17.1933.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Results of the third enquiry addressed by the SG, on the intentions of the various governments with respect to the ratification of Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ratification of Conventions.

March 15, 1933

C.L.33(b).1933.V: Another version of the document described under C.L.33.1933.V.

**Reel: V - 23**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 13, 1934

C.L.25.1934.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, asking to be notified of the intentions of the countries which have signed, but not yet ratified, the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 24**

Ratification of Conventions.

Dec. 26, 1934

C.570.1934.V: Report by the SG, on the enquiry by the LN regarding the intentions of the States which have signed, but not yet ratified, various Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 24**

Ratification of Conventions.

1934

C.L.25(b).1934.V: A second version of the document described under C.L.25.1934.V, with no specific Conventions being mentioned.

**Reel: V - 24**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 4, 1934

A.13.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Results of the annual enquiry by the LN regarding the intentions of the States which have signed, but not yet ratified various Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 24**

Ratification of Conventions.

1934

C.L.25(a).1934.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.25.1934.V.

**Reel: V - 24**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 5, 1935

C.L.35.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the intentions of the various governments which have neither signed nor ratified any of the agreements or conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 5, 1935

C.L.34.1935.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the intentions of the various governments which have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the agreements or conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 10, 1935

A.17.1935.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Results of the fifth enquiry by the SG, regarding intentions of the various governments with respect to ratifications and accessions to international conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 25**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 25, 1936

A.22.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the intentions of the states who have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the Conventions or Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 26**

Ratification of Conventions.

[March 3], 1936

C.L.31.1936.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, requesting that governments who have signed, but not yet ratified, the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age, notify the LN regarding their intentions toward the Convention.

**Reel: V - 27**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 3, 1936

C.L.31(a).1936.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the governments who have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, requesting notification of the intentions of each government with respect to the Conventions.

**Reel: V - 27**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 3, 1936

C.L.31(b).1936.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.31(a).1936.V.

**Reel: V - 27**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 8, 1937

A.20.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy document detailing the results of the enquiry made by the SG regarding the intentions of states who have signed, but not yet ratified, and states who have neither signed nor ratified, any of the conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 28**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 25, 1937

A.20.1937.V.Addendum: Reply from Yugoslavia with respect to the Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs and Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ratification of Conventions.

Feb. 19, 1937

C.L.32.1937.V: Form letter (French) from the SG, to the governments which have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, regarding their intentions with respect to the various Conventions.

**Reel: V - 29**

Ratification of Conventions.

1937

C.L.33.1937.V: Form letter from the SG, to the governments who have neither signed nor acceded to any of the Conventions concluded under the auspices of the LN, regarding their intentions with respect to any of these Conventions.

**Reel: V - 29**

Ratification of Conventions.

1937

C.L.32(a).1937.V: More complete English version of the preceding document, C.L.32.1937.V.

**Reel: V - 29**

Ratification of Conventions.

Sept. 5, 1938

A.26.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Results of the enquiry by the LN regarding the intentions of the governments who have neither ratified nor acceded to the conventions and agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 30**

Ratification of Conventions.

Feb. 26, 1938

C.L.35(a).1938.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.35.1938.V.

**Reel: V - 31**

Ratification of Conventions.

Feb. 26, 1938

C.L.35.1938.V: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, regarding the intentions of the governments who have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 31**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 3, 1939

C.L.24(c).1939.V: A third French version of the document described under C.L.24.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

1939

C.L.24(d).1939.V: A second English version of the document described under C.L.24.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

1939

C.L.24(a).1939.V: English version of the preceding document, C.L.24.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

1939

C.L.24.1939.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the governments who have not ratified or acceded to the Conventions and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN, asking to be notified as to the intentions of the governments with respect to these Conventions and Agreements.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

March 3, 1939

C.L.24(b).1939.V: A second French version of the document described under C.L.24.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

Aug. 31, 1939

A.22.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Results of the enquiry by the LN into the intentions of the various governments who have not ratified any of the Conventions or Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: V - 32**

Ratification of Conventions.

1940

C.L.32(b).1940.V: Second French version of the document described under C.L.32.1940.V.

**Reel: V - 33**

Ratification of Conventions.

1940

C.L.32(a).1940.V: Another French version of the preceding document, C.L.32.1940.V.

**Reel: V - 33**

Ratification of Conventions.

1940

C.L.32(d).1940.V: Fourth French version of the document described under C.L.32.1940.V.

**Reel: V - 33**

Ratification of Conventions.

1940

C.L.32(c).1940.V: Third French version of the document described under C.L.32.1940.V.

**Reel: V - 33**

Ratification of Conventions.

1940

C.L.32.1940.V: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the governments which have signed, but not yet ratified, any of the Conventions or Agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN, regarding their intentions with respect to these Acts.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ratification of Labor Conventions.  
Feb. 29, 1936

C.105.M.46.1936.VII: Note by the Information Centre, concerning the ratifications by the Austrian Government of two Conventions relating to the age for admission of children to industrial and non-industrial employment in Austria.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Ratification of Narcotics Conventions.  
Mar. 28, 1939

C.101.M.56.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, compiled by the Secretariat in accordance with decisions made by the Advisory Committee at its twenty-second and twenty-third sessions, indicating the situation of LN members, non members, and their protectorates, territories, and mandated territories, with regard to the ratification, accession, or application of the Conventions and Agreements relating to narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Ratification of Narcotics Conventions.  
Jan. 8, 1940; 1939

C.101(1).M.56(1).1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised list, replacing the list transmitted in document C.101.M.56.1939.XI, indicating the situation of LN members, non members, and their protectorates, territories, and mandated territories, with regard to the ratification, accession, or application of the Conventions and Agreements relating to narcotic drugs.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Raw Materials.  
Sept. 12, 1921

A.112.1921.II[B]: Report to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, regarding certain aspects of the raw materials problem.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Raw Materials.  
1921

C.341.1921.II[B]: Report, Sept. 12, 1921, to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, regarding certain aspects of the raw materials problem.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Raw Materials.  
Dec., 1922

C.51.M.18.1922.II[B].[Volume 1]: Report to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, regarding certain aspects of the raw materials problem, together with relevant documents submitted to the Committee by Prof. Gini.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Raw Materials.  
1922

C.51.M.18.1922.II[B].[Volume 2]: Lengthy report to the Council by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, regarding certain aspects of the raw materials problem, together with relevant documents submitted to the Committee by Prof. Gini.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Raw Materials.  
Nov. 12, 1936

C.L.210.1936.IIB: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution adopted, Oct. 10, 1936, regarding the question of equal commercial access for all nations to certain raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Raw Materials.  
Sept. 20, 1937

C.393.1937.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the importance of the report of the Committee for the study of the problem relating to raw materials, as described in document, A.27.1937.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.  
June 25, 1937

C.286.M.187.1937.IIB: Second interim report of the Committee for the study of the problem relating to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.  
Mar. 20, 1937

C.182.M.128.1937.IIB: Interim report of the first meeting of the Committee for the study of the problem relating to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.  
Sept. 8, 1937

A.27.1937.IIB: Report, with supporting documents, of the Committee for the study of the problem relating to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.  
Jan. 22, 1937

C.66.1937.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the appointment of a Committee to study the questions relating to the problem of raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.  
Nov. 17, 1938

C.423.M.266.1938.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Oct. 8/17, 1938, from the Governments of Norway and Sweden, regarding the question relating to the commercial access to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Raw Materials.

Feb. 17, 1938

C.L.32.1938.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the Economic Committee's report on the work of its Forty-seventh Session, as described in document, C.577.M.411.1937.IIB, regarding the equality of commercial access, and requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the above mentioned report.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.

Sept. 24, 1938

C.339.M.205.1938.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies, Mar. 21, 1938 through Sept. 14, 1938, from various Governments, regarding commercial access to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Raw Materials.

Mar. 23, 1939

C.102.M.57.1939.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Jan. 31, 1939, from the Government of Finland, regarding commercial access to raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Raw Materials and Foodstuffs.

1921

[C.L.].20[i.e.,21]/31/4.[IIB]: Covering letter and enclosed questionnaire by the economic section of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, regarding supplies of foodstuffs and raw materials.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Concession.

June 9, 1927

C.287.M.106.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, by the Greek Government, regarding the readaptation of the Mavrommatis concession in Palestine.

**Reel: V - 10**

Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Concessions.

Oct. 31, 1927

C.527.M.185.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Judgment by the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the readaptation of the Mavrommatis concessions in Palestine. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Re-appointment of Supervisory Body Members.

July 4, 1939

C.206.M.134.1939.XI: Note by the SG, informing the Council that the competent bodies have re-appointed for a further period of three years, the present members of the Supervisory Body.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Reciprocity in the Care of the Sick.

Aug. 16, 1930

A.24.1930.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 10, 1930, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Delegation, together with a text of the Convention between Hungary and Bulgaria, regarding the international reciprocity in the care of the sick.

**Reel: III - 7**

Recognition of Lithuania.

Feb. 1, 1921

[C].21/4/32.[VII]: Telegram in French, Paris, Jan. 27, from M. Leon Bourgeois, indicating that the LN, though sympathetic, is delaying formal recognition of Lithuania during the time that other questions involving Lithuania are under consideration by the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Recognition of the Iraq Government by Persia.

July 2, 1929

C.P.M.887: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, June 11, from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for Persia, announcing recognition of the Government of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Recognition of the Iraq Government by Persia.

July 2, 1929

C.298.M.101.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, June 11, from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for Persia, announcing recognition of the Government of Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Recognition of the Organic Law of Syria.

1931

C.P.M.1203: Report by M. Sakenobe on two petitions, June 9/June 16, 1930, from a number of Syrian nationals, in which they protest against the promulgation of the Organic Law in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Recommendations Regarding the Mandates Commission and Mandates "A".

1920

[A].20/48/266.[VIA]: Text of the recommendations to the Council, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 18, regarding the Mandates Commission and Mandates "A".

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Reconsideration of Treaties Which Have Become Inapplicable.

1929

A.47.1929.[V]: Draft resolution by the Chinese Delegation, regarding the application of Article 19 of the Covenant, with respect to reconsideration of treaties which have become inapplicable.

**Reel: V - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reconsideration of Treaties Which Have Become Inapplicable.

Sept. 24, 1929

A.91.1929.V: Draft resolution by the First Committee, regarding the application of Article 19 of the Covenant with respect to the reconsideration of treaties which have become inapplicable.

**Reel: V - 14**

Reconstruction of Austria.

Feb. 20, 1923

C.169.M.94.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 14, 1923, from M. Karnebeek, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, concerning the participation of the Netherlands Government in the guarantee of the Austrian loan.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Reconstruction of Austria.

Sept. 12, 1923

A.76.1923.[IIA]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 12, 1923, regarding the economic and financial reconstruction of Austria.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Reconstruction of Austria.

Feb. 9, 1923

C.157.M.80.1923.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 2, 1923, from M. Viviani, Pres. of the Council, to the Pres. of the Reparation Commission, concerning a further release of assets required for the purpose of the long-term loan.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Reconstruction of Austria.

1923

A.62.1923.[VII]: Lengthy speech to the Assembly by M. Ador, discussing the achievement of the League in finding a practical solution for the problem of the restoration of Austria, which affects the peace of the world.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Recruiting of Natives in Mandated Territories.

June 3, 1926

C.P.M.420: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding a clause which appears in the French mandates on the recruiting of natives in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Recruitment of Syrians for the Italian Expeditionary Force in East Africa.

Oct. 24, 1935

C.P.M.1718: Petition (French), Oct. 15, from the "Ligue française contre l'impérialisme et l'oppression coloniale", protesting against the recruitment of Syrians for the Italian expeditionary force, and the detention by force of the Syrians on their ship of transport.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Recruitment of Syrians for the Italian Expeditionary Force in East Africa.

1936

C.P.M.1869(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1869.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Recruitment of Syrians for the Italian Expeditionary Force in East Africa.

Sept. 7, 1936

C.P.M.1827: Observations (French), Aug. 31, from the French Government, on the petition, Oct. 15, 1935, from the French League Against Imperialism and Colonial Oppression, regarding the recruitment of Syrians for the Italian expeditionary force, and the detention by force of the Syrians on their ship of transport.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Recruitment of Syrians for the Italian Expeditionary Force in East Africa.

Nov. 9, 1936

C.P.M.1869: Report by M. Orts on a petition, Oct. 15, 1935, from the "Ligue française contre l'impérialisme et l'oppression coloniale", protesting against the recruitment of Syrians for the Italian expeditionary force, and the detention by force of the Syrians on their ship of transport.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Red Cross Organisations.

Rome. Dec. 1924

C.747.1924.[IV]: Report by Viscount Ishii, and adopted by the Council on Dec. 8th, 1924, concerning special facilities for Red Cross Organisations.

**Reel: Sup**

Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Apr. 4, 1928

C.164.M.49.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution adopted by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, Mar. 24, noting the unacceptability of the draft convention for complete disarmament submitted by the U.S.S.R., and commending the German proposal and the new draft convention by the U.S.S.R. to the attention of the governments; (b) Proposal by Count Bernstorff, of Germany, concerning the application of the last paragraph of Article 8 of the Covenant regarding the publication of military information.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.

Sept. 25, 1937

A.53.1937.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by Dr. Lange, of Norway, on the work of the LN since the disarmament conference, concerning arms reduction, with a resolution recommending (1) the conclusion of a convention on publicity of national defense expenditure and (2) the adoption of the controls over trade in and private manufacture of arms as outlined by the special committee of the disarmament conference.

**Reel: IX - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of Armaments.

Oct. 1, 1921

A.178.1921.[IX]: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 1, on the report of the Third Committee, presented by Robert Cecil, concerning the reduction of armaments. (See document, A.158.1921.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 27, 1921

A.158.1921.[IX]: Report, by Robert Cecil, of South Africa, on behalf of the Third Committee, on the work of the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments. (See document, A.81.1921.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 27, 1921

A.158(1).1921.[IX]: A version of the report, adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 1, in document, A.158.1921.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.124.1922.IV[i.e., IX]: Report of the Third Committee, presented by Robert Cecil, covering agreements, conferences, specific types of armaments, general questions and general conclusions.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 27, 1922

A.135.1922.[IX]: Resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, on the report of the Third Committee, including a resolution for an international conference on reduction of arms.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

1922

C.157.1922.[IX]: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council, Mar. 25, regarding the action of the Council on certain resolutions concerning the reduction of armaments, adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 1, 1921.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

Oct. 2, 1922

C.691.1922.IX: Report by M. Hanotaux on the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, with a resolution for the postponement of action on resolutions 5, 6, 7b, 11, 12 and 16, and the transmittal of the other resolutions to the two competent commissions. (For resolutions see document, A.135.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

Oct. 5, 1922

C.691(1).M.415.1922.IX: Resolutions, adopted by the Council, Oct. 4, instructing the SG to collect information regarding Assembly resolutions 5 and 6a, postponing Assembly resolutions 7b and 12a, noting resolution 16, communicating resolution 14 to the states for observations and forwarding to the two competent commissions the other resolutions adopted by the Assembly, along with the report of the Third Committee. (For resolutions see document, A.135.1922.[IX]. For report see document, A.124.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

1922

C.157.M.87.1922.[IX]: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council, Mar. 25, detailing the action to be taken on three Assembly resolutions yet to be given effect by the Council. The resolutions deal with an international conference on private manufacture of arms, surplus stocks of munitions, exclusion of arms imports from uncontrolled sources and a program of propaganda in favor of reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of Armaments.

Dec., 1923

C.741(1).1923.IX: Report by M. Bonin Longaro, adopted by the Council on Dec. 10, 1923, with one exception, reviewing the resolutions adopted by the Assembly from the point of view of the Council. (See document, C.741.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Jan. 4, 1923

C.2.1923.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 27, by Leon Bourgeois, requesting inclusion on the next Council agenda of Assembly resolutions 2, 8, 3 and 9, adopted Sept. 27, 1922, concerning aspects of disarmament. (For resolutions see document, A.135.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 19, 1923

A.141(1).1923.IX: Resolutions, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 29, on the report of the Third Committee, dealing with disarmament. (For Third Committee report see document, A.111.1923.IX, Parts I and II.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 27, 1923

A.111.1923.IX.Part II: Report of the Third Committee to the Fourth Assembly, presented by M. Benes, including limitation of national expenditure on armaments, statistical enquiry, exchange of information, private manufacture of arms, traffic in arms, chemical warfare, extension of the Washington Naval Treaty, regional agreements and renewal of the mandate of the Temporary Mixed Commission, together with an erratum.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Aug. 15, 1923

A.35.1923.IX.Part II: Report by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, dealing with Assembly resolutions other than number 14, including limitation of national expenditure, statistical enquiry, private manufacture of arms, traffic in arms, chemical warfare, exchange of information, extension of the Washington Naval Treaty to non-signatory states and the Santiago and Moscow conferences, together with two annexes.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Aug. 29, 1923

C.558.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, proposing the transmission of the report of the Temporary Mixed Commission to the Assembly, and submitting three resolutions related to the three recommendations adopted by the commission concerning treaties of mutual guarantee. Text of four proposed resolutions included. (For commission report see documents, A.35.1923.IX.Parts I and 2. For commission recommendations see document, C.518.1923.IX and C.518(a).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Aug. 29, 1923

C.558(1).1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council; different version of the report in document, C.558.1923.IX. Included are the text of the four resolutions as adopted by the Council.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Nov. 17, 1923

C.707.1923.IX: Memo by the SG detailing certain special points raised by resolutions 1, 2, 4a, 4b and 5 of the seven resolutions adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 29. (For resolutions see document, A.141(1).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.  
1923

C.122(1).1923.[IX]: Report by M. Viviani, adopted by the Council, Jan. 31, concerning Assembly resolutions of Sept. 27, 1922, not yet given effect by the Council, that is, resolutions 2, 3, 5, 6a, 7, 8, 9, 12a and 15, together with six resolutions regarding the action to be taken by the Council on the Assembly resolutions. (For Assembly resolutions see document, A.135.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Dec., 1923

C.741.1923.IX: Report (French) by M. Salandra, discussing, from the point of view of the Council, resolutions 1, 2, 4a, 4b, 5, 6 and 7 of the seven resolutions adopted by the Fourth Assembly, and communicating for the approval of the Council a draft ltr. to the United States concerning a convention to replace the Convention of St. Germain, for the control of the trade in arms. (See document, C.707.1923.IX. For resolutions by the Assembly, see document, A.141(1).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 27, 1924

A.122(1).1924.IX: Report by M. Skrzynski, of Poland, on behalf of the Third Committee, to the Fifth Assembly, concerning the coordination of work of the Temporary Mixed Commission and the Permanent Advisory Commission, chemical warfare and the publication of a military yearbook.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 27, 1924

A.133.1924.IX: Resolutions adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Sept. 27, on the report of the Third Committee, concerning the questions dealt with in the report. (For report see documents, A.122.1924.IX and A.122(1).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 26, 1924

A.115.1924.IX: Report of the Third Committee to the Fifth Assembly concerning traffic in arms, statistical enquiry on armaments and private manufacture of arms, including draft resolutions.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of Armaments.

Sept. 29, 1924

C.550.1924.IX: Report by Dr. Benes on the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, concerning trade in arms, the statistical enquiry on arms, private manufacture, chemical warfare and the military yearbook.

**Reel: IX - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 29, 1924

C.552.1924.IX: Memo by the SG requesting the Council to consider Assembly resolutions 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6, adopted Sept. 27, and describing the action taken on the draft convention for the control of international traffic in arms. (For Assembly resolutions see document, A.133.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of Armaments.  
1924

C.550(1).1924.IX: Different version of the report in document, C.550.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of Armaments.  
1924

C.550(1).1924.IX.Erratum: Erratum to the report in the preceding document, inserting a subtitle.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 23, 1925

A.99.1925.IX: Report by Dr. E. Benes, of Czechoslovakia, on behalf of the Third Committee, presented to the Sixth Assembly, concerning the resolutions submitted by reps. of Spain, Netherlands, and Hungary, with a resolution suggesting the Council take into consideration the suggestions in this report, with regard to the composition and rules of procedure of the Coordination Commission, established by a Council resolution of Oct. 3, 1924. (For resolutions by the reps. see documents, A.51.1925.IX, A.53(1).1925.IX and A.63.1925.IX. For council resolution, see document, C.567(1).M.193.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 11, 1925

A.51.1925.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by the Netherlands delegation to the Assembly, Sept. 11, requesting the Council to set up a special committee for the preparation of a draft program for an international conference on arms reduction.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
[Sept., 1925]

A.53.1925.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by the rep. of Spain, Sept. 12, requesting the Council to report to the Seventh Assembly on the partial treaties and pacts having been deposited with the LN, and to make preparatory arrangements for a conference on arms reduction.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 12, 1925

A.53(1).1925.IX: Draft resolution, submitted by the rep. of Spain, Sept. 12; another version of document, A.53.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 14, 1925

A.63.1925.IX: Amendment, proposed by the Hungarian rep. on Sept. 14, to the draft resolution submitted by the Spanish rep. on Sept. 12, requesting that the conference on reduction of arms convene as soon as possible. (For draft resolution see document, A.53(1).1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.137.1925.IX: Resolution, proposed by the Third Committee and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.99.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 10, 1926

A.57.1926.IX: Resolutions proposed by M. Loudon, rep. of the Netherlands, and adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 10; adopted version of the resolutions in document, A.52.1926.IX.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Aug. 21, 1926

A.32.1926.IX: Extract from the report to the Seventh Assembly on the work of the Council and the Secretariat, concerning measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, including reports on the pacific settlement of international disputes, preparatory work for the disarmament conference, private manufacture of arms, statistical enquiry on trade in arms and the military year book.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 9, 1926

A.52.1926.IX: Draft resolutions by M. Loudon, rep. of the Netherlands, for the referral to the Third Committee of all sections of the report in document, A.47.1926.IX, dealing with the reduction of armaments, as well as the report by M. Benes adopted by the Council on Sept. 4, also found in the above document.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Aug. 20, 1927

A.40.1927.IX: Extract from the report to the Eighth Assembly on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for the execution of the decisions of the Assembly, concerning arbitration of international disputes and the preparatory work for the disarmament conference. Included are three supporting annexes and an extract from the supplementary report to the Eighth Assembly, dealing, in addition to the above two questions, with private manufacture of arms and the right of investigation of armed forces.

**Reel: IX - 9**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Reduction of Armaments.  
1928

A.47.1928.IX: Draft resolution proposed by the Netherlands rep., Sept. 6, for the referral to the Third Committee of all sections of the report of the Council and the Secretariat dealing with the reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Reduction of Armaments.  
1929

A.35.1929.[IX]: Draft resolution submitted by the rep. of the Netherlands, Sept. 4, proposing the referral to the Third Committee of certain documents dealing with the work of the LN toward the reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 27, 1930

A.74.1930.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Matos, of Guatemala, dealing with the work of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, the work of the special commission for the preparation of a draft convention on control of private manufacture of arms, the Convention of 1925 for the Control of International Trade in Arms and the statistical enquiry on trade in arms.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Reduction of Armaments.  
1930

A.43.1930.IX: Draft resolution proposed by the Netherlands rep., Sept. 12, for the referral to the Third Committee of certain documents dealing with the work of the LN toward the reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 11, 1931

A.51.1931.IX: Draft resolution submitted by the reps. of Denmark, Norway, the Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland, on Sept. 11, urging the success of the General Disarmament Conference and requesting states to refrain from increasing their armaments above the present level.

**Reel: IX - 14**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 29, 1931

A.93(1).1931.IX: Report by the Third Committee; another version of the document, A.93.1931IX.

**Reel: IX - 14**

Reduction of Armaments.  
Sept. 29, 1931

A.93.1931.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. de Madariaga, Spanish rep., concerning the work of the Assembly in preparation for the General Disarmament Conference, to be held Feb. 2, 1932, with a resolution for the transmittal by all governments of information on the present position of their armaments. Erratum included. (See document, A.51.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 14**

Reduction of Armaments and the Bombing of Civilian Populations.

Sept. 28, 1938

A.69.1938.IX: Report by the Third Committee, presented by M. Bourquin, of Belgium, concerning (1) the action taken to implement the Assembly resolution of Sept. 30, 1937, and (2) the protection of civilian populations against bombing attacks in case of war, together with resolutions. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.53.1937.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Reduction of Expenditure on Armaments.  
Jan. 16, 1925

C.14.M.9.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 9, by Vassili Dendramis, of the Greek legation in Switzerland, replying to a ltr. by the SG, describing the special conditions of Greek national security limiting her adhesion to the Assembly resolution for limitation of expenditures. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Reduction of National Expenditure of Armaments.  
July 4, 1921

C.90(a).M.49(a).1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from seven additional governments to the ltr. by the SG described and included in document, C.90.M.49.1921.IX.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Apr. 25, 1921

[C.L].21/31/48.[IX]: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on the methods employed in framing armaments estimates, in order to apply an equitable financial standard with regard to the recommendation by the Assembly to limit national expenditure over a three year period. (For recommendation see document, [C.L].21/31/27(a).[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Mar. 10, 1921

[C.L].21/31/27(b).[IX]: Errata to the French version of document, [C.L].21/31/27.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
1921  
[C.L.].21/31/27(a).[IX]: Text of the recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, limiting national military expenditure during the two financial years following the next budget of each member state to a sum total not to exceed the latter budget.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Mar. 8, 1921  
[C.L.].21/31/27.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG requesting a response to a recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, limiting national military expenditure during the two financial years following the next budget of each member state, and trans.;; (a) Text of the recommendation. (See document, C.L.21/31/27(a).[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Oct. 27, 1921  
C.90(b).M.49(b).1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from seven additional governments to the ltr. by the SG described and included in document, C.90.M.49.1921.IX.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
May 21, 1921  
[C.35.M.17.1921.IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from ten governments to a ltr. by the SG requesting the states' opinions of a recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 14, 1920, for the maintenance for a three-year period of the same sum total of expenditure on military services. Copies of the ltr. and recommendation included.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 22, 1921  
A.13.1921.IX: Report on the replies of 26 governments to an enquiry by the SG concerning a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 14, 1920, limiting national expenditure on armaments. Includes extracts from the replies received by the SG before Aug. 22.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June 7, 1921  
C.90.M.49.1921.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from sixteen governments to a ltr. by the SG requesting the states' opinions of a recommendation, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 14, 1920, for the maintenance for a three-year period of the same sum total of expenditure on military services. Copies of the ltr. and recommendation included.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Apr. 5, 1922  
C.184.M.102.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the British, French and Swedish governments to a ltr. by the SG, Jan. 13, regarding the recommendation of the Second Assembly for a limitation of national expenditures over a three-year period.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Jan. 11, 1922  
C.52.1922.IX: Memo by the SG communicating a draft ltr. to remind members that the Council must reconsider an Assembly resolution for the limitation of national expenditure over a three-year period, and trans.;; (a) Report by M. Bourgeois introducing the Assembly resolutions. (For report see document, C.401.1921.[IX].); (b) Replies to a ltr., Mar. 8, 1921, requesting a response to the resolution on limitation of national armaments expenditures. (For ltr. see document, [C.L.].21/31/27.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
1922  
C.62.M.20.1922.[IX]: Supplement to document, A.13.1921.IX, containing the replies from four governments to the ltr. by the SG of Mar. 8, 1921, requesting comments on a resolution by the Assembly for the limitation of national expenditures over a three-year period.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June 7, 1922  
C.L.55.1922.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG requesting a reply to a ltr., dated Jan. 17, regarding a recommendation for the limitation of national expenditure during two years following the next financial year. (For Jan. 17 ltr. see document, C.L.3.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 7, 1922  
[C.L.].78.1922.IX: Ltr. by the president of the Council, following up a ltr. of June 8 requesting information on the special considerations of each state to be taken into account in determining an equitable system of disarmament. (See document, C.L.54.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Oct. 10, 1922  
[C.L.111.1922.IX]: Ltr. by D. Da Gama, president of the Council, requesting certain states to send information on the special considerations to be taken into account in determining an equitable system of disarmament, and trans.;; (a) Report by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, including replies by 24 governments received by Sept. 6. (For report see document, A.31.1922.[IX].); (b) Report by the Third Committee. (For report see document, A.124.1922.IV[i.e.,IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 18, 1922  
C.540.M.325.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from Finland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes to a ltr. by the SG, Jan. 13, regarding the recommendation of the Second Assembly for a limitation of national expenditures over a three-year period.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
May 8, 1922  
C.241.M.136.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from South Africa, Latvia and the Netherlands to the ltr. by the SG, Jan. 13, regarding the recommendation of the Second Assembly for the limitation of national expenditures over a three-year period.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 10, 1922  
C.L.94.1922.V[i.e., IX]: Ltr. by the SG, following up on a ltr. dated June 7, requesting a reply with regard to a recommendation for the limitation of national expenditure during two years following the next financial year. Included are a list of countries whose replies have been received and an erratum to this list. (For June 7 ltr. see document, C.L.55.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
July 27, 1922  
C.L.74.1922.[IX]: Note on the information required for preliminary tables of defense expenditure, with instructions for completing two tables.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June 12, 1922  
C.L.54.1922.IX: Ltr. by the acting president of the Council urging states to supply the information requested in a ltr., Apr. 13, concerning the special considerations of each state to be taken into account in determining an equitable system of disarmament. (See document, C.175.M.94.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Jan. 17, 1922  
C.L.3.1922.[IX]: Ltr. by the SG drawing the attention of members again to the resolution of the Second Assembly for the limitation of national military spending for two years following the next financial year, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 8, 1921, by the SG, forwarding the recommendation for limitation of expenditures, adopted by the First Assembly. (Document not attached.); (b) Statement concerning the replies received to the Mar. 8 ltr. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 14, 1922  
C.735.M.446.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Oct. 6, by J. Earle, of Australia, in response to a ltr. by the SG, Jan. 17, supplying figures showing a reduction in expenditures by Australia between the financial years 1921-22 and 1922-23. (For Jan. 17 ltr. see document, C.L.3.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Sept. 8, 1922  
C.638.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 19, by M. Charoon, rep. of Siam, in response to a ltr. by the SG, Mar. 8, 1921, announcing the willingness of the Siam government to limit its military budget as recommended by the Assembly, subject to the exceptional conditions outlined by M. Charoon. (For Mar. 8 ltr., see document, [C.L.].21/31/27.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
July 26, 1922  
[C.L.74(a).1922.IX]: Ltr. by B. Attolico, under SG, requesting states to supply the information required in the tables in document, C.L.74.1922.[IX], as a preliminary study of the line of development in individual countries.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June 27, 1922  
C.424.M.258.1922.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from India, Colombia and Czechoslovakia to a ltr. by the SG, Jan. 13, regarding the recommendation of the Second Assembly for a limitation of national expenditures over a three-year period.

**Reel: IX - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Feb. 13, 1923

C.L.16.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting information on the requirements of each state for its national security, to be taken into consideration in determining an equitable program for disarmament, including a list of nations not having responded to this request, also found in a circular ltr. by the president of the Council, document, C.L.111.1922.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Jan. 24, 1923

C.54.1923.IX: Memo by the SG communicating replies by the governments of India, China and Denmark to a ltr., Oct. 10, by the president of the Council requesting information on the special considerations to be taken into account in determining an equitable system of disarmament. (For ltr. see document, [C.L.111.1922.IX].)

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Jan. 24, 1923

C.55.1923.IX: Memo by the SG listing states to be excluded from Assembly resolution 2, concerning the return of governments existent before the war to their 1913 budgets for military expenditures. (For resolution see document, A.135.1922.[IX].)

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Mar. 21, 1923

C.207.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on Assembly resolution 2, advocating the return to 1913 national military budgets, with a resolution by the Temporary Mixed Commission, adopted at its sixth session, suggesting that no state existent before the war be excluded from the resolution and questioning the choice of 1913 as a standard year for military expenditure. (See document, C.55.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June., 1923

C.405.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on the status of Assembly resolution 2, calling for the reduction of national military expenditures to the level of 1913, including a resolution adopted by the Temporary Mixed Commission after reconsideration of the question at its seventh session. (See document, C.253.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
July 2, 1923

C.441.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, on the status of Assembly resolution 2, calling for the return of national military budgets to the level of 1913, with a resolution for the postponement of Council action due to objections raised by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments. (See document, C.405.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Feb. 16, 1923

C.164.M.88.1923.IV[i.e., IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 15, 1922, from M. Motta, of the Swiss Federal Political Department, requesting a correction be made in the military expenditure of the Cantons as published by the Secretariat in document A.31(a).1922.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
1924

C.96.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, on the proposal submitted to but postponed by the last Council session, requesting the transmission of Assembly resolution 2 to the governments for comment. Resolution 2 proposed a limitation of expenditures until a general scheme for armaments reduction could be implemented. (See document, C.53.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Sept. 4, 1924

A.40.1924.IX: Report of the replies from 13 governments to a ltr. by the SG, June 27, concerning the action to be taken by each state with regard to resolution 2, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, for the limitation of expenditures until the implementation of a general scheme for reduction of armaments. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Sept. 8, 1924

A.40(a).1924.IX: Reply from the Japanese Government to the ltr. by the SG, June 27, concerning resolution 2 adopted by the Fourth Assembly. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Sept. 10, 1924

A.40(b).1924.IX: Reply from the Danish government to the ltr. by the SG, June 27, concerning resolution 2 adopted by the Fourth Assembly. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 21, 1924

C.405.M.150.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Aug. 14, by Dr. Eduard Benes, of Czechoslovakia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing a reduction in military spending over a five-year period; (b) Ltr., Belgrade, Aug. 11, by M. Marinkovitch, minister of foreign affairs for the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, stating that national security requirements do not permit conformity with the recommendation for a limitation of expenditures. (For ltr. by the SG, see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 19, 1924  
C.400.M.147.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Riga, Aug. 9, by L. Seja, Latvian minister for  
foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declaring  
support for the recommendation to limit expenditures  
as far as special conditions allow. (For ltr. by the SG  
see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Feb. 20, 1924  
C.53.1924.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the  
Council's decision to postpone consideration of a  
resolution, adopted by the Fourth Assembly,  
recommending a limitation of expenditure until the  
implementation of a general scheme for reduction of  
armaments. (For resolution see document,  
A.141(1).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 20, 1924  
C.403.M.148.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Reval, Aug. 8, by T.R. Pusta, minister of  
Esthonia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declaring a  
reduction of military expenditures for 1924. (For ltr.  
by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Sept. 16, 1924  
A.40(c).1924.IX: Reply from the Swedish  
government to the ltr. by the SG, June 27, concerning  
resolution 2 adopted by the Fourth Assembly. (For  
ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
May 27, 1924  
C.240.1924.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the  
adjournment by the Council of consideration of a  
resolution, adopted by the Fourth Assembly,  
recommending the limitation of expenditures to the  
level of that fiscal year, until the implementation of a  
general scheme for armaments reduction. (See  
document, C.96.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
July 31, 1924  
C.371.M.134.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Paris, July 28, by Quinones de Leon, of Spain,  
replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating its intention, with  
reservations, to follow the recommendation proposed  
by the Assembly for the limitation of expenditures  
until the implementation of a general scheme for  
disarmament.; (For ltr. by the SG see document,  
C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
July 25, 1924  
C.357.M.124.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Lisbon, July 15, by Augusto de Vasconcelios, of  
Portugal, replying to a ltr. by the SG, describing  
Portugal's financial crisis as an exceptional condition  
under paragraph b of Assembly resolution 2,  
providing for the limitation of expenditures until the  
implementation of a general scheme for disarmament.  
(For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 25, 1924  
C.416.M.155.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Aug. 18, by G. Villiers, of Britain, replying to a  
ltr. by the SG, announcing the intention of the British  
government to continue to reduce military spending,  
without binding itself to the recommendation  
proposed by the Assembly. (For ltr. by the SG see  
document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Aug. 2, 1924  
C.370.M.133.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Bucharest, July 23, by J.S. Duca, Roumanian  
minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the  
SG, stating that the Roumanian government could not  
conform to the Assembly recommendation for the  
limitation of expenditures. (For ltr. by the SG see  
document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
1924  
C.285.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the  
Council, on the twice adjourned issue of limitation of  
expenditures, with a recommendation for the  
transmission of a plan for limiting expenditures,  
contained in Assembly resolution 2, to the  
governments for comment. (See document,  
C.240.1924.IX. For subsequent ltr. by the SG see  
document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 4, 1924  
C.628.M.277.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Helsingfors, Oct. 18, by J. Procope, replying to a  
ltr. by the SG, declaring acceptance in principle of  
the Assembly resolution for limitation of  
expenditures, while pointing out the exceptional  
conditions of Finland that render limitation not  
possible at that time. (For ltr. by the SG see  
document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 3, 1924  
C.623.M.222.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Sept. 24, by B.M. Hertzog, prime minister of South Africa, replying to a ltr. by the SG, and trans.;; (1) Estimates of expenditures for 1923-24 and 1924-25, showing a net increase, with explanations. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 6, 1924  
C.647.M.229.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, Oct. 28, by M. Mowinkel, of Norway, replying to a ltr. by the SG, describing the special conditions existent in Norway and declining to observe the Assembly resolution for the limitation of expenditures. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 19, 1924  
C.682.M.243.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 11, by E.J. Turner, of India, replying to a ltr. by the SG, conditionally agreeing to support the resolution by the Assembly for the limitation of expenditures. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Dec., 1924  
C.765.M.265.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bangkok, Sept. 23, by M. Traidis, Siamese minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the intention of the Siamese government not to increase the present strength of its military and naval forces. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
June 27, 1924  
C.L.82.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG requesting a response to the Assembly recommendation for the limitation of expenditures until the implementation of a general scheme for arms reduction, together with an Assembly resolution and a resolution adopted by the Council on June 14, requesting the SG to gather information on the matter. (See document, C.285.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Dec. 2, 1924  
C.733.M.255.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, by Alexander Cadogan, of New Zealand, replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating New Zealand's intention of limiting expenditures, in the current fiscal year, to the amount appropriated for military use. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Oct. 20, 1924  
C.598.M.207.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ottawa, Sept. 23, by H.H. Walker, Canadian under-secretary of state, replying to a ltr. by the SG, assuring the LN of Canada's intentions of following Article 8 of the Covenant, with regard to national armament, but declining to bind itself to the recommendation proposed by the Assembly for the limitation of expenditures. (See document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditure on Armaments.  
Nov. 3, 1924  
C.622.M.221.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montevideo, Sept. 19, by Manini Rios, of Uruguay, replying to a ltr. by the SG, confirming the adhesion of Uruguay to the Assembly resolution on the limitations of expenditures, while expressing reservations due to the special conditions existent in Uruguay. (For the ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.82.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Reduction of National Expenditures on Armaments.  
Apr. 11, 1923  
C.253.1923.IX: Report submitted by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the restudy by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments of its recommendation for changes in Assembly resolution 2, and the submission of detailed proposals to the next Assembly. Resolution 2 proposed a return to 1913 national military budgets. (See document, C.207.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Reduction of Sessions of the Council.  
March 22, 1928  
C.150.M.40.1928.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Extracts from the minutes of the forty-eighth session of the Council, regarding the proposed reduction in the annual number of sessions of the Council.

**Reel: V - 12**

Reduction of the Number of Sessions of the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 5, 1932  
A.7.1932.VI[A]: Observations of the Commission on the resolution of the Assembly, and discussion of the Council, regarding reduction of the number of sessions of the Commission for the financial year 1932.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Reformation of the LN.  
Jan. 17, 1934  
C.58.M.19.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Communication from the Netherlands Government, offering its considerations regarding possible reformation of the LN, in order to better achieve its purposed as embodied in the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Nov. 1, 1923

C.L.114.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, for establishing a committee of enquiry to consider questions relating to the reform of the calendar.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

1923

C.L.114.1923.VIII.Annex: Extract from the minutes of the session, held in Rome, May 1922, by the Committee for Calendar Reform of the International Astronomical Union. Resolution adopted by the First Congress of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at London, 1921.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.122(a).1925.VIII: Ltr. by the SG requesting information concerning an attempt by the special committee of enquiry on calendar reform to fix the date of Easter. Revision of ltr. in document, C.L.122.1925.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.122.1925.VIII: Ltr. by the SG requesting information concerning an attempt by the special committee of enquiry on calendar reform to fix the date of Easter.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Sept. 23, 1926

C.552.M.208.1926.VIII: Minutes of the third session of the special committee of enquiry into the reform of the calendar, held at Geneva, June 23-24.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Aug. 17, 1926

A.33.1926.VIII: Report by the special committee of enquiry for calendar reform, with three extensive annexes and erratum. (For Annex III see document, A.33.1926.VIII.Annex III.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Mar. 20, 1927; 1926

A.33.1926.VIII.Annex III: Summary of proposals for calendar reform received before July 1, 1926, by the special committee of enquiry for calendar reform. Also identified as C.167.M.49.1927.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Sept. 27, 1927

C.L.121.1927.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting governments to forward any useful information on the subject of calendar reform, particularly information on the implementation of proposals made by a committee of enquiry under the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit. (See document, C.534.M.188.1927.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

1927

C.L.121(a).1927.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting governments to forward any useful information on the subject of calendar reform, particularly information on the implementation of proposals made by a committee of enquiry under the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit. (See document, C.534.M.188.1927.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Mar. 20, 1927

C.167.M.49.1927.VIII: Report by a special committee of enquiry into calendar reform summarizing and classifying the proposals for calendar reform received by the LN before July 1, 1926.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Feb. 5, 1932

C.L.20.1932.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on whether certain states would endorse an act adopted by the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit, regarding the economic and social aspects of fixing movable feasts. (For text of the act see document, C.785.M.380.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Feb. 5, 1932

C.L.20(a).1932.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting information on whether the government will endorse the ad referendum vote of its delegate for the act regarding the economic and social aspects of fixing movable feasts, adopted on Oct. 20, 1931, by the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit. (For text of the act see document, C.785.M.380.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Aug. 3, 1934

C.335.M.154.1934.VIII: Summary of replies from religious authorities to a ltr. by the SG communicating the act regarding the economic and social aspects of fixing movable feasts, with annex. (For text of the act see document, C.785.M.380.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Jan. 15, 1937

C.34.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 15, 1936, from the director of the International Labour Office trans.;; (1) Resolution on calendar reform submitted by M. Oldini and M. Gajardo, of Chile; (2) Extract of the minutes of the seventy-seventh session of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, including a resolution proposed by M. Mertens, of Belgium, for an international conference to conclude a convention on calendar reform.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Sept. 9, 1937

C.369.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, Sept. 4, for the postponement of a conference on calendar reform and the removal of the issue from the Council agenda, and trans.;; (1) Results of an enquiry among governments on the status of the calendar reform issue, including replies from 32 governments.; (See document, C.258.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

May 26, 1937

C.258.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., with a recommendation that the inclusion on the Council agenda of the question of calendar reform be postponed until the Sept. session. (See document, C.234.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Aug. 2, 1937

C.L.136.1937.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting a reply to the draft convention on calendar reform submitted by the rep. of Chile. (For convention see document, C.L.42(a).1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

May 20, 1937

C.234.1937.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 11, from the rep. of Chile, requesting the inclusion on the Council agenda of the question of calendar reform. (See document, C.76.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Sept. 16, 1937

C.385.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., with a recommendation for the removal from the Council agenda of the question of calendar reform. (See document, C.369.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Jan. 25, 1937

C.76.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., on the progress on LN efforts to reform the calendar and fix movable feasts since the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit, with regard to the resolutions adopted by the International Labour Office. (For resolutions see document, C.34.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Aug. 2, 1937

C.L.136(a).1937.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.136.1937.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Feb. 17, 1937

C.139.M.88.1937.VIII: Text of a draft convention communicated to the Council by the rep. of Chile, on Jan. 25, with appendix. (See document, C.76.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

1937

[C.L.42.1937.VIII.Annex]: Extract from the minutes of the third meeting, Jan. 25, of the 96th session of the Council, concerning a resolution adopted by the International Labour Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Mar. 12, 1937

C.L.42(a).1937.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract of the minutes of the 96th session of the Council concerning a resolution adopted by the International Labour Conference. (For extract see document, [C.L.42.1937.VIII.Annex].); (b) Draft convention for the reform of the calendar submitted by the rep. of Chile.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Reforms in the Gregorian Calendar.

Mar. 12, 1937

C.L.42.1937.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft convention for the reform of the calendar submitted by the rep. of Chile, circulated for the consideration of the governments. (For convention see annex to document, C.L.42(a).1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Refugee Questions.

Sept. 25, 1924

A.114.1924.IIA[i.e.,XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, A.81.1924.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Refugee Questions.

Sept. 19, 1924

A.81.1924.[XIII]: Report and resolutions by the Fifth Committee to the Fifth Assembly, submitted by Mrs. Swanwick, rep. of Britain, proposing that the Assembly adopt the decision of the Council, June 12th, to provide sufficient funds for administrative services to Russian and Armenian refugees for 1925, and that the Council investigate the alleged confiscations effected in certain banks to the detriment of Armenian and Greek refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Refugee Questions.

1924

C.553.1924.XIII. Memo by Dr. Nansen, and draft resolutions, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, recommending allocation of sufficient funds for administrative services to Armenian and Russian refugees, the transfer of Armenian refugees to the Caucasus and investigation of confiscations effected in certain banks to the detriment of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Refugee Settlement.

Dec. 6, 1929

C.559.M.210.1929.II[A]: Twenty-fourth quarterly report, Athens, Nov. 25, 1929, regarding the work of the Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Refugee Settlement.

Jan. 29, 1930

C.107.M.31.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Convention concluded at Geneva between the Greek Government and the Refugee Settlement Commission on Jan. 24, 1930, regarding the settlement of refugees.

**Reel: IIA - 14**

Refugees.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.107.1923.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, together with resolutions, relating to a report by the High Commissioner of the LN for Refugees, and the welfare of Russian and Bulgarian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Refugees.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.108.1923.IV: Report, with resolution, by the Fifth Committee, relating to the continuing work of the High Commissioner of the LN for Refugees.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Refugees.

Sept. 22, 1924

A.104.1924.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the transfer of Armenian refugees to the Caucasus, and the creation of an Armenian national home.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Refugees.

Dec. 1, 1925

C.747.1925.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the first meeting of the Armenian Refugee Settlement Commission, held in Paris from Oct. 30 to Nov. 1.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Refugees.

1926

A.126.1926.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, to extend the measures for the relief of Armenian and Russian refugees, to other analogous categories of refugees.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

1926

A.125.1926.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the work of the Armenian Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

Sept. 25, 1926

A.111.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee, relating to the work of the Armenian Refugee Settlement Commission.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

Sept. 25, 1926

A.109.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee, relating to the permanent settlement of Armenian and Russian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

1926

A.128.1926.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the permanent settlement of Armenian and Russian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

Jan., 1927; 1926

C.699.M.264.1926.IV: Lengthy document detailing the scheme for the settlement of Armenian refugees, together with extensive supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Refugees.

June 16, 1927

C.298(a).1927.IV: Text of resolutions, relating to possible aid to the Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Refugees.

June 10, 1927

C.298.1927.IV: Report on possible methods for administering financial contributions in the interest of the Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Refugees.  
May 30, 1927  
C.261.1927.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the discussion of the Armenian refugee question at the June session of the Council.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Refugees.  
Aug. 6, 1928  
C.377.1928.IV: Note by the SG, relating to a further appeal to the members of the LN for financial assistance in the establishment of Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Refugees.  
Aug. 29, 1928  
C.377(a).1928.IV: Note by the SG, relating to a communication from Australia saying that no financial assistance from that government is possible, under present circumstances, to aid the resettlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Refugees.  
Sept. 25, 1928  
C.516.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, relating to the financial aid necessary in the LN's efforts to establish Armenian refugees in the Republic of Erivan.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Refugees from the Saar.  
Apr. 1, 1935  
C.142.1935.II[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., relating to the problems incurred by the refugees from the Saar, and proposing that the Nansen International Office for Refugees be entrusted with the task of ameliorating their condition.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees from the Saar.  
Apr. 1, 1935  
C.143.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG, requesting the Council Members to inform him whether they agree with the Rapporteur's proposal concerning the entrustment of the refugee's protection to the Nansen International Office for Refugees, and trans.;; (a) Note from the Mexican rep., concerning the question the question of refugees from the Saar. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees from the Saar.  
May 23, 1935  
C.233.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Report by the Mexican rep., concerning a proposal to entrust the protection of the refugees from the Saar to the Nansen International Office for Refugees, with supporting documents.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees from the Saar.  
Sept. 21, 1935  
C.374.M.188.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12th, from R. Massigli, concerning the French Government's Decree of Aug. 27th, extending the Nansen passport system to refugees from the Saar, together with the text of the Decree.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees from the Saar.  
May 1, 1935  
C.174.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, April 11th, from the United Kingdom, commenting upon the proposal by the Mexican rep., concerning the entrustment of the protection of the refugees from the Saar to the Nansen International Office for Refugees, together with a ltr., May 1st, from the SG to the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Nansen International Office for Refugees commenting on the above proposal.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees from the Saar.  
July 30, 1935  
C.L.120.1935.XII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG concerning the subject of the refugees from the Saar, and communicating the text of a resolution adopted by the Council regarding the Nansen passport system, and requesting the governments to comment on the above, and trans.;; (a) A plan for the issue of a certificate of identity to refugees from the Saar, together with a model certificate.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees in China.  
April 6, 1932  
C.356.1932.[XIII]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., from the delegates of Paraguay and Bolivia, Jan 29th to April 2nd, relating to the plight of the Mennonite refugees in China.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees in China.  
June 14, 1932  
C.521.1932.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 27th, from Costa du Rels, Delegate of Bolivia, concerning the relocating to Bolivia, of Russian refugees of German origin now living in China.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Refugees in Greece and Asia Minor.  
Nov. 18, 1922  
C.736(a).M.477(a).[1922.IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second part of the report, Nov. 18, 1922, from M. Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, regarding the question of refugees in Greece and Asia Minor.

**Reel: IB - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Refugees in the Near East.  
Feb. 16, 1923

C.100.M.46.1923.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, submitted to the Council, Feb. 2nd, on negotiations regarding the exchange of prisoners between Turkey and Greece and urging financial assistance by the LN for the reconstruction of refugees in Greece and the prevention of serious epidemics.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Refugees in the Near East.  
Jan. 26, 1923

C.90.M.35.1923.[XIII]: Note by the SG, informing the member states that the British government had terminated its original offer of fifty thousand pounds for the relief of refugees in the Near East on condition that a similar sum was contributed by other members of the LN.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Refugees in the Near East.  
1923

C.120.1923.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 26th, from M. Romanos, Greek Minister, regarding the request of M. Politis, Minister for Foreign Affairs and M. Michalacopoulos, Minister of Agriculture, to speak to the Council on a plan for an international loan for the refugees in Asia Minor and Thrace.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Registration and Publication of International Engagements.

Oct. 28, 1924

C.L.158.1924.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting that three copies of texts of international engagements be submitted for registration with the LN.

**Reel: V - 6**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
1920

[C].20/41/13.[V]: Memo by the SG, regarding the interpretation by the LN of Article 18 of the Covenant, with respect to the registration and publication of treaties.

**Reel: V - 1**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
March 2, 1921

[C.L].21/31/25.[V]: Note by the SG, to Members of the LN, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 15, from a rep. of the British Government, regarding the difference between arrangements made among Members of the LN with a view to completing transactions resulting from the war, and treaties contemplated by Article 18 of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 3**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
Dec. 23, 1924

C.770.M.272.1924.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 22, from the Irish rep., together with a letter from the Irish Government, Dec. 18, regarding the application of Article 18 of the Covenant, to the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Ireland, Dec. 6, 1921.

**Reel: V - 6**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
Dec. 8, 1924

C.761.M.261.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 27, from the British Government, regarding the application of Article 18 of the Covenant to the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Ireland, Dec. 6, 1921.

**Reel: V - 6**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
March 24, 1932

C.L.45.1932.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the procedure for forwarding treaties and international engagements to the LN, for the purpose of registration.

**Reel: V - 22**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
March 19, 1934

C.L.32.1934.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 23, from the United States of America, regarding the registration of treaties concluded by the United States.

**Reel: V - 24**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
London. July.1, 1920

[C.L].20/31/46.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memorandum explaining the general procedure which the LN will follow in the registration and publication of treaties. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Registration and Publication of Treaties.  
London. June 9, 1920

[C.L].20/31/31.[V]: Note by the SG, inviting Members of the League to actively co-operate in the registration and publication of treaties, and trans.;; (a) Memo approved by the Council, Rome, May 19, giving the general lines on which the registration and publication of treaties may be affected within the LN. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 25, 1937

C.78.1937.V: Second report and resolution, by the President of the Council, regarding conditions of voting requests for advisory opinions from the Court.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Regulation of Frontier Tribes Between Syria and Iraq.  
Feb. 6, 1928  
C.P.M.693: Ltr., London, Feb. 1, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Text of the provisional agreement between Syria and Iraq for the regulation of the affairs of frontier tribes.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Sept. 27, 1930  
C.L.259.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit any observations they may have on the preliminary draft Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Regulation of Whaling.  
July 3, 1930  
C.L.158.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the preliminary draft Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Sept. 19, 1931  
A.64.1931.II[B]: Report and draft resolutions presented by the Second Commission to the Assembly, concerning the opening of a Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Regulation of Whaling.  
1931  
C.L.265.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, enclosing a copy of the Convention relating to the regulation of whaling, and informing the Governments that the Secretariat will be happy to afford all possible facilities in regard to the necessary formalities for the ratification of this convention.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Apr. 1, 1931  
C.642(1).M.256(1).1931.IIB: Different version of the Convention contained in the preceding document,  
C.642.M.256.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Oct. 30, 1931  
C.L.265(a).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.265.1931.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Regulation of Whaling.  
July 24, 1931  
C.L.168.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments that the question of opening a Convention, with a view to the regulation of whale fishing, has been placed on the supplementary agenda of the upcoming Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Oct. 6, 1931  
C.642.M.256.1931.IIB: Text of the Convention, with signatures, concerning the regulation of whaling,  
Geneva, Sept. 24, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Apr. 21, 1932  
C.L.57(a).1932.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document,  
C.L.57.1932.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Apr. 21, 1932  
C.L.57.1932.IIB: Ltr. in French by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy, with signatures, of the Convention concerning the regulation of whaling, opened for signature at Geneva on Sept. 24, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Dec. 1, 1932  
C.L.182.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

Regulation of Whaling.  
July 16, 1932  
C.L.103.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United States of America, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

Regulation of Whaling.  
April 23, 1932  
C.L.60.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Sudan, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

Regulation of Whaling.  
May 13, 1932  
C.L.70.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

Regulation of Whaling.  
June 24, 1932  
C.L.92.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Monaco, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Regulation of Whaling.

July 30, 1932

C.L.108.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 22**

Regulation of Whaling.

Aug. 19, 1933

C.L.170.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

July 9, 1933

C.L.134.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention for the suppression of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

March 2, 1933

C.L.30.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

June 16, 1933

C.L.104.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

Feb. 1, 1933

C.L.12.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Egypt, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

Nov. 4, 1933

C.L.203.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

Jan. 17, 1933

C.L.5.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of the Union of South Africa, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

Oct. 12, 1933

C.L.188.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

March 24, 1933

C.L.39.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Mexico, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 23**

Regulation of Whaling.

Jan. 25, 1934

C.L.5.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 24**

Regulation of Whaling.

July 11, 1934

C.L.123.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 24**

Regulation of Whaling.

Oct. 31, 1934

C.L.178.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 24**

Regulation of Whaling.

June 15, 1934

C.L.94.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 24**

Regulation of Whaling.

Oct. 30, 1935

C.L.165.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 25**

Regulation of Whaling.

April 30, 1935

C.L.60.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ecuador, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 25**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Regulation of Whaling.  
May 27, 1935

C.L.72.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 25**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Dec. 20, 1935

C.L.211.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 25**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Oct. 1, 1935

C.L.143.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 25**

Regulation of Whaling.  
April 4, 1936

C.L.62.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 27**

Regulation of Whaling.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.L.8.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of her accession to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 27**

Regulation of Whaling.  
1937

C.L.41.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for a number of British territories, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 29**

Regulation of Whaling.  
1938

C.L.83.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ireland, to the Convention for the regulation of whaling.

**Reel: V - 31**

Regulations Applicable to Pharmacies.  
Nov. 11, 1937

C.L.192.1937.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a body of rules for use by governments with regard to effective control of pharmacies, prepared and approved by the Advisory Committee, and approved by the Council, Sept. 6.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
March 5, 1925

C.P.M.227: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Petition, Nov. 13, 1924, from the burghers of the Rehoboth Community, requesting recognition as an independent state; (b) Memo from the Administrator of South-West Africa, commenting on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Rehoboth Community of South-West Africa.  
May 30, 1925

C.P.M.234: Report and recommendation by Sir F. Lugard, regarding the petition of the Rehoboth Community in South-West Africa for recognition as an independent state.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Rejection of Petitions for Consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1933

C.P.M.1448: Note by the Chairman of the Commission regarding a means for coping with the increasing number of trivial petitions being submitted to the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Relations between Poland and Lithuania.  
1930

C.537.1930.VIII: Report by the rep. of Spain, concerning the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit report on freedom of communications between Poland and Lithuania. (For report by the Advisory and Technical Committee see document, C.386.M.170.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Relations between Poland and Lithuania.  
Nov. 24, 1930

C.386.M.170.1930.VIII.Errata: Errata to a report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, dealing with questions raised by the Council concerning freedom of communications and transit between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Relations between Poland and Lithuania.  
Sept. 5, 1930

C.386.M.170.1930.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, dealing with the questions raised by the Council concerning freedom of communications and transit between Poland and Lithuania and the effect of the relations between these two countries on international freedom of communications and transit, together with nine supporting documents.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Relations between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 8, 1931  
C.23.1931.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. on freedom of communications between the two countries, and the effect of the relations between them on international freedom of communications. (See document, C.537.1930.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Relations between Poland and Lithuania.  
Jan. 22, 1932  
C.85.1932.VIII: Report by the Spanish rep. communicating the opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning a question on freedom of communications between Poland and Lithuania. (See document, C.23.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Relations Between Poland and Soviet Russia.  
1920  
[A].20/48/119A.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. Barnes of the British Delegation that the Assembly request the Council to furnish information as to the reasons which induced it to refrain from interfering to prevent hostilities between Poland and Soviet Russia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Relations Between Technical Organisations and the Council and Assembly of the LN.  
1920  
[A].20/48/59.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, Rome, May 19, on a definition of the relations between technical organisations and the Council and Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
Nov. 20, 1920  
[A].20/48/109/1.[V]: Text of a resolution regarding the cooperation between the Assembly and the Council, to ensure a uniform application of Article 18 of the Covenant, with regard to the validity of Treaties.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
July 5, 1920  
[C.20/4/151.V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by the Director of the Legal Section of the Secretariat, on the legal basis of the relations between the powers of the Council and the powers of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/16.[V]: Report by M. Balfour, adopted by the Council, Aug. 2, at San Sebastian, on the relations between the Council and the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/11.[V]: Report by M. Balfour on the lack of specific guidelines for the relations between the two organs of the LN, together with suggestions on several principles to be followed until such time as precise delimitation of the relations between the two organs has been established.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
1920  
[C].20/41/56.[V]: Report by M. Balfour, the British rep., adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 2, regarding clarification of the relations between the Council and the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/159.[V]: Report by the First Committee, on the relations between and respective competence of the Council and the Assembly, together with document [A].20/48/159/1.[V], an amended version of the same report, adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 7.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations Between the Council and the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/187.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 7, regarding the report of the First Committee, on the relations between and respective competence of the Council and the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Relations between the LN and International Offices or Bureaux.  
1923  
C.651.1923.VIII: Report by H.E.M. Guani, rep. of Uruguay, on the relations between the LN and the Central Railway Transport Office at Berne, adopted by the Council.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Relations between the LN and International Offices or Bureaux.  
Aug. 10, 1923  
C.502.1923.VIII: Ltr., June 20, from Fernandez Y Medina, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the president of the Council, with regard to the relations between the LN and the Central Railway Transport Office at Berne, including a draft statute on the international regime of railways.

**Reel: VIII - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Relations Between the LN and the Pan-American Union.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
C.434.M.189.1934.[VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a ltr., Sept. 26, from the Colombian Delegation to the Pres. of the Fifteenth Session of the Assembly, concerning the establishment of regular and permanent relations between the LN and the Pan-American Union.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 4, 1936  
C.11.M.10.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Dec. 30, from M. Litvinoff, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, indicating that the Uruguayan Government has announced its decision to break off diplomatic relations with the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 24, 1936  
C.75.1936.VII: Draft resolution expressing the Council's hope that Uruguay and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will resume their diplomatic relations in the future.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 18, 1936  
C.40.M.18.1936.VII: Ltr., Moscow, Jan. 13, from M. Litvinoff, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, forwarding correspondence, Dec. 27 through Dec. 30, exchanged between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay, concerning the decision of the Government of Uruguay to suspend diplomatic relations between Uruguay and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 31, 1936  
C.84.1936.VII: Communication, Jan. 29, from M. Guinazu, Permanent Delegate of the Argentine Republic, expressing the Argentine Government's disapproval of words and expressions used by the U.S.S.R. in referring to internal events in certain countries.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 28, 1936  
C.76.1936.VII: Communication, Jan. 27, from M. Muniz, Consul-General of Brazil, expressing gratitude to the Pres. of the Council of the LN for the action they have taken with regard to insulting remarks made by the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Jan. 28, 1936  
C.78.M.26.1936.VII: Communication, Jan. 25, from M. Oldini, rep. of Chile, containing the text of a speech on the subject of the dispute between Uruguay and the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay.  
Feb. 26, 1936  
C.101.M.42.1936.VII: Communication, Lisbon, Feb. 19, from M. Monteiro, Portuguese Government, containing observations concerning the Portuguese vote on the draft resolution submitted to the Council on Jan. 24, with regard to the dispute between Uruguay and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Relations Between Uruguay and the Government of Madrid.  
Sept. 25, 1936

C.413.M.255.1936.VII: Two communications, Sept. 23/25, from M. Guani, Permanent Delegate of Uruguay, regarding the suspension of diplomatic relations with the Government of Madrid.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Relief and Settlement of Refugees.  
May 24, 1924  
C.222.M.77.1924.[IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 2, 1924, from M. Colocotronis, Greek Charge d'Affaires, regarding the sums expended by the Greek Government on the relief and settlement of refugees in Greece.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Relief for Refugees in the Near East.  
Sept. 25, 1922  
A.125.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, recommending financial aid to the refugees in the Near East, through the services of the Russian refugee organization. (See A.80.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Relief From Disease in Europe.  
1920  
[C].20/4/44.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 20, 1920, from the League of Red Cross Societies, enclosing a resolution regarding measures for relief from the ravages inflicted by disease upon the populations of Central and Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Relief of Children in Countries affected by the War.  
June 18, 1921  
C.141.M.78.1921.III.[i.e., IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 10, from the International Red Cross Committee, the League of Red Cross Societies, and the Save the Children Fund International Union, with one supporting document, discussing recommendations relative to the establishment of an international office for the protection of children.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Relief of Children in Countries Affected by the War.  
Mar. 1, 1921  
[C].21/41/15.[XIIB]: Report, Paris, Feb. 23, from M. Balfour, British rep., proposing a resolution that the Council express appreciation of the international and national organisations' efforts, in rescuing children in countries affected by the war.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Dec. 8, 1923  
C.L.133.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, summarizing the resolutions passed by the Assembly and Council concerning the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, and requesting a reply from the various governments to the documents described under C.696.M.279.1923.IV, which are being forwarded to the various governments.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Dec. 8, 1923  
C.L.132.1923.[IV]: Form letter from the SG, relative to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, and trans.;; (a) A booklet entitled "Project and Explanatory Notes" by Senator Giovanni Ciraolo,; (b) A booklet entitled "Union interparlementaire - circulaire aux groupes No. 13 (1923)" dated Aug. 18, 1923,; (c) A booklet by M. Raoul Montandon entitled "A propos du project Ciraolo". Une carte mondiale de distribution géographique des calamités,; (d) A leaflet dated June 29, 1923, headed "To the Learned Societies of the World."

**Reel: IV - 2**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Dec. 10, 1923  
C.812.1923.IV: Note by the SG concerning resolutions adopted by the Council, Sept. 10, and the Assembly, Sept. 27, relating to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo to create an international organization for the relief of peoples overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Sept. 26, 1923  
A.106.1923.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, relating to Senator Ciraolo's proposal for the creation of an international organization for the relief of peoples overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Nov. 10, 1923  
C.696.M.279.1923.IV: Documents, dated from July 18, 1922 to Sept. 27, 1923, relating to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo to create an international organization for the relief of peoples overtaken by disaster.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
1924  
C.437.1924.IV: Report and resolution by the Italian delegate, adopted by the Council, suggesting that the positive attitude of the various governments to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo be communicated to the Assembly.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Nov. 6, 1924  
C.655.1924.IV: Memo by the SG, requesting that a decision be reached by the Council on two resolutions passed by the Assembly, Sept. 26 and 29, relating to the appointment of a Preparatory Committee to investigate the funding and possible sphere within which the scheme of Senator Ciraolo would act, should it be adopted by the LN.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
1924  
C.446.1924.IV: Reply by the Netherlands Governments, Bern, Aug. 27, concerning the Dutch attitude toward the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Aug. 28, 1924  
C.439.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply from the Swedish Government, Stockholm, May 13, concerning the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
1924  
A.48.1924.IV: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Aug. 30, regarding international co-operation to implement the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, together with two annexes containing replies from various governments to the scheme, and a reply from Senator Ciraolo, Rome, July 25.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Aug. 14, 1924  
C.390.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, July 25, from Senator Ciraolo, relating to the attitude of various governments to the possible adoption by the LN of Senator Ciraolo's scheme.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Aug. 7, 1924  
C.381.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments concerning the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Sept. 26, 1924  
A.126.1924.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, regarding the appointment by the LN of a Preparatory Committee, to investigate the feasibility of the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Sept. 23, 1924  
A.105.1924.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the appointment by the LN of a Preparatory Committee, to investigate the feasibility of the scheme of Senator Ciraolo, together with a minor erratum which precedes the main document.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Oct. 20, 1924  
C.597.M.206.1924.IV: Reply from the Finnish Government, Helsingfors, Oct. 3, concerning the Finnish attitude toward the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief of Peoples Overtaken by Disaster.  
Aug. 3, 1925  
C.414.1925.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters, dated July 18 and July 23, respectively, from representatives of Red Cross Organizations, relating to the realization of the scheme of Senator Ciraolo.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Relief Work in European Countries.  
1921  
C.78(a).M.94.1921.IV[i.e.,IIB]: Ltr. to all governments urging their co-operation with the Joint Council, which is comprised of members of the League of Red Cross Societies and the Comité International de la Croix Rouge.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Relief Work in European Countries.  
June 1, 1921  
C.71.M.91.1921.IV[i.e.,IIB]: Note by SG, approved by the Council, June 21, regarding co-operation of the LN with a proposed Joint Council of members of the League of Red Cross Societies and the Comité International de la Croix Rouge, to co-ordinate voluntary relief work in all European countries.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Aug. 19, 1921  
C.265.M.196.1921.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted on Aug. 4, 1921, by the Council of the International Committee of the Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies, proposing that an international relief organization be formed.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Oct. 1, 1921  
A.175.1921.[IIA]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, 1921, on the report of the Sixth Committee, regarding the question of the present famine in Russia. (For report see document, A.162.1921.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
1921  
A.167.1921.[IIA]: Motion proposed by M. Spalaikovich, Delegate of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, that the economic and political system of the Soviet Government are the cause of the present famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
1921  
A.164.1921.[IIA]: Additional resolutions proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, on the question of the present famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Sept. 9, 1921  
A.61.1921.[IIA]: Motion proposed by Dr. Nansen, Delegate for Norway, that the Assembly refer to a Committee the question of the present famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Sept. 29, 1921  
A.162.1921.[IIA]: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, discussing the question of the present famine in Russia, and the work being done to alleviate this plight.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Aug. 8, 1921  
C.248.M.184.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 2, from Dr. Dusek, Czechoslovakian Government, forwarding a note, Berne, Aug. 2, proposing international action by the Governments and by the International Red Cross with a view to assisting the victims of the famine in Russia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Relief Work in Russia.  
Aug. 18, 1921  
C.262.M.194.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from M. Kallela, together with a declaration, Petrograd, May 4, from M. Gorki, appealing to the Council of the LN to assist in the relief work in Russia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Relief Work in Russia.

June 1, 1922

C.376.M.226.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 20, 1922, from M. Facta, Pres. of the Genoa Conference, to the Pres. of the Council of the League, discussing a telegram from the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding an enquiry into the economic consequences of the famine in Russia. (For telegram see document, C.153.1922.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Relief Work in Russia.

1922

C.153.M.91.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Christiania, from the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the question of the present situation of the famine stricken populations of Russia, and; (b) Telegram, Paris, Mar. 26, 1922, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, replying to the above mentioned telegram. (For telegram, Mar. 26, 1922, see following document, C.161.1922.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Relief Work in Russia.

Mar. 29, 1922

C.173.M.92.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, Mar. 24, 1922, from M. Rostad, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo from Dr. Nansen, requesting the Council of the League to consider a proposal made by him on the present famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Relief Work in Russia.

Feb. 5, 1923

C.124(1).M.66.1923.[IIA]: Adopted version, Jan. 31, 1923, of the preceding document, C.124.1923.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Relief Work in Russia.

Jan. 30, 1923

C.124.1923.II[A]: Report and resolution by M. Quinones de Leon, discussing the question of the economic conditions in Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 3**

Relief Work in Russia.

Paris. Mar. 26, 1922

C.161.1922.[IIA]: Telegram from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, to the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the question of the present situation of the famine stricken populations of Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Relief Work in Russia.

Paris. Mar. 24, 1922

C.153.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting the SG to place on the agenda the question relating to the present situation of the famine stricken populations of Russia.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Religious minorities in Poland.

Mar. 17, 1921

[C].21/68/80.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, May 7, 1920 through Jan. 4, 1921, from the leaders of the United Evangelical Church in Poland, regarding a protest against acts committed by the Polish State against the United Evangelical Church of Poland.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

July 22, 1922

C.252(c).1922.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Third supplement (French) to the list described under C.252.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

May 10, 1922

C.252.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of documents received by the Secretariat relative to the religious question in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

July 12, 1922

C.252(a).1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Supplement to the list described in the preceding document, C.252.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

Jan. 13, 1922

C.63.1922.[VIA]: Report and resolution by the British rep., on the appointment of a Chairman for the Commission on religious questions in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

July 17, 1922

C.252(b).1922.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Second supplement (French) to the list described under C.252.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

Jan. 6, 1922

C.14.1922.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 3, from the British Government, regarding the necessity for appointing a Chairman for the Commission on religious questions and claims in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Religious Questions and Claims in Palestine.

July 24, 1922

C.252(d).1922.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Fourth supplement (French) to the list described under C.252.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Renunciation of War.

Aug. 8, 1928

C.380.M.121.1928.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Foreign Office, Aug. 4, from M. Craigie, British Government, forwarding two notes, Foreign Office, July 18/May 19, from M. Chamberlain to the United States Ambassador and the United States Charge d'Affaires in London, replying to the United States proposals for a treaty for renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Renunciation of War.

Oct. 22, 1928

C.544.M.170.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, Oct. 3, from M. Pakrevan, Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs of Persia, forwarding a note, Teheran, Oct. 3, from M. Pakrevan, replying to a proposal made by the United States regarding the multilateral treaty against war.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Reorganization of Port Health Services.

Dec., 1930

C.678.M.281.1930.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document relative to collaboration with the Ministry of Health of the National Government of China with regard to the completion of the survey of Chinese ports and report on the reorganization of the port health services.

**Reel: III - 7**

Reparation for Damage Suffered by Swiss Citizens.

May 22, 1935

C.232.1935.V: Report by the Argentine rep., on the means for settling the dispute between the Swiss Confederation and other states concerning reparation for damage suffered by Swiss citizens in the last war.

**Reel: V - 25**

Reparation for Damages Suffered by Swiss Citizens.

July 19, 1934

C.316.1934.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, July 13, from the Swiss Confederation, presenting to the Council, the dispute between Switzerland and other States regarding reparation for damages suffered by Swiss citizens as a result of events during the war.

**Reel: V - 24**

Reparation for Damages Suffered by Swiss Citizens.

July 27, 1934

C.316.1934.V Annex: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo and legal statement, from the Swiss Government, in the case concerning reparations for damages suffered by Swiss citizens as a result of events during the war.

**Reel: V - 24**

Reparation for Damages Suffered by Swiss Citizens.

Jan. 16, 1935

C.50.1935.V: Report by the Argentine rep., on whether the Permanent Court of International Justice should be asked for an advisory opinion on Switzerland's claim for reparation for damages suffered by Swiss citizens in the last war.

**Reel: V - 25**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

May 17, 1922

C.309.M.166.1922.[XIII]: Report by the High Commissioner of the LN, concerning the release of certain Turkish subjects, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

1920

[C].20/4/168.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 23, from the rep. of Esthonia, acknowledging the ltr. of June 21, from M. Caclamanos, rep. of Greece, and endorsing the exchange of Greek and Bulgarian prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

1920

[C].M.20/4/8.[XIII]: Report by the SG, with regard to the decision of the Council, June 14th, concerning the efforts of Dr. Nansen to promote the repatriation of prisoners of war from Russia, with the support of the Russian government, the American and Swedish Red Cross, and the International Committee for Relief Credits.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

1920

[A.20/48/99.XIII]: Report (French) by Dr. Nansen, regarding the efforts of the American Red Cross, Swedish Red Cross and private organisations, to provide transportation, financial aid and medical relief for prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

1920

[C].20/41/55.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under [C].M.20/4/8.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.

1920

[C].20/4/93.[XIII]: Ltr., May 14th, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, forwarding a memo with regard to the repatriation of Russian prisoners of war in Western Europe, and including a list of countries which still retain prisoners of war, a list of missions and stations under International Red Cross aid, and a map defining proposed repatriation routes.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1920

[C].20/4/310.[XIII]: Report by the SG, on the efforts of the LN in the repatriation of prisoners of war by expanding travel and shipping routes, and creating a central bureau for relief work for prisoners remaining in Siberia.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1920

[C].20/4/223.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Paris, from M. Matsue, Japanese Ambassador, concerning the repatriation of Russian prisoners of war in Germany, channeled through Vladivostock, and; (b) Reply, Aug. 13th, from the SG, forwarding the ltr. of the Japanese government, and endorsing the safety of the Russian prisoners of war repatriated from Hamburg to Vladivostock.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1920

[C].20/41/33.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under [C].20/4/108.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
July 23, 1920

[C].20/4/188.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., July 3, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, describing the activities of the Red Cross with regard to the protection and assistance of prisoners of war, and; (b) Reply, from the SG, acknowledging the ltr. of July 3rd, and assuring the International Red Cross of support by the LN, especially in work arising out of war conditions.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1920

[C].20/4/108.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, urging the cooperation of Soviet authorities in the exchange of prisoners, and proposing a draft resolution suggesting ltrs. be sent to: (1) the governments of Esthonia and Finland commending their aid to prisoners of war; (2) to member states of the LN requesting international transit; (3) to the governments of the International Committee on Relief Credits, urging provision for railway transport and shipping for the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1920

[C].20/41/55(a).[XIII]: Text of a report by the SG, relating the activities of Dr. Nansen with regard to increased negotiations with state governments retaining prisoners of war within their territories, and urging immediate repatriation by the states through expanded routes of travel.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Oct. 7, 1921

C.390.1921.[X]: Note by the SG communicating a suggestion by Dr. Nansen, high commissioner for the repatriation of prisoners of war, concerning the awarding of an honorarium to Nansen's secretary, Captain Finne.

**Reel: X - 2**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1921

C.188.M.115.1921.[XIII]: Text of a report by Dr. Nansen, regarding the progress of the repatriation of prisoners of war in the Baltic district, Vladivostock, and the Black Sea.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1921

[A].86.1921.[XIII]: Text of a report by Dr. Nansen, gratefully acknowledging the efforts of the LN, International Red Cross, Relief Credits Committee, and states members of the LN, in the repatriation of prisoners of war in Siberia.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1921

[C].M.21/41/32.[XIII]: Three annexes to the minutes of the Twelfth session of the Council, Paris, Feb. 21/Mar. 4, with a note trans.: (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, on the position of Russian refugees scattered throughout Europe, and proposing the appointment of a special commissioner for Russian refugees, and ; (b) Memo, Feb.20, from M. Ador, Pres., further defining the tasks of a special commissioner for Russian refugees, and; (c) Reply, Mar. 1, from the SG to M. Ador, acknowledging the proposal of the International Red Cross and proposing to members of the League of Red Cross Societies and the Comite International to Assist in the relief and repatriation of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Feb. 26, 1921

[C].21/41/14(a).[XIII]: Memo by the SG trans. the preceding document, [C].21/41/14.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Feb. 26, 1921

[C].21/41/14.[XIII]: Report by the SG, detailing the efforts of Dr. Nansen with regard to the funding, routing and negotiating for the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Feb. 21, 1921

[C].M.21/41/3.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under [C].21/41/14.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Sept. 2, 1922

A.115.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, approving the report of Dr. Nansen for the repatriation of prisoners of war. (See A.32(1).1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Sept. 20, 1922

A.32(1).1922.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under A.32.1922.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
1922

A.96.1922.[XIII]: Text of a report by the Fifth Committee, submitted to the Third Assembly by M. Brouckere, rep. of Belgium, recommending for adoption by the Assembly, the report of Dr. Nansen relating the accomplishments of the Russian refugee relief organization. (For report see A.84.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Sept. 2, 1922

C.585.M.366.1922.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, Sept. 1, informing the Council of the completion of work carried out on behalf of the LN, for the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Sept. 4, 1922

A.32.1922.[XIII]: Text of a report by Dr. Nansen, regarding the conclusion of work carried out on behalf of the LN for the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War.  
Mar. 6, 1924

C.113.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 13, approving the administration of funds for the repatriation of prisoners under Dr. Nansen and requesting a final audit of accounts for distribution to lending governments and the Council.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Repatriation of Prisoners of War in Siberia.  
1920

[C].20/41/30.[XIII]: Ltr., Rome, May 15, from the SG to Dr. Nansen, regarding his acceptance under the direction of the LN, to investigate the problems connected with the repatriation of prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Repatriation of Roumanian Prisoners.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/88.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr., Oct. 19, from M. Nansen, regarding the failure of the Roumanian government to appropriate funds for the repatriation of Roumanian prisoners of war, and requesting the LN to submit an inquiry to the Roumanian government, concerning the above, and; (b) Draft of a ltr., from the SG to the Roumanian Prime Minister, and submitted to the Council for approval, requesting immediate provisions be made for the repatriation of Roumanian prisoners of war.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Replies by Mandatory Powers to General Questions.  
1925

C.P.M.366(a)[i.e.,266(a)]: Note by the Permanent Mandates Commission to the Council, asking that any views which the Mandatory Powers would like to supply to observations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission on general questions, be submitted in a reasonably short period of time.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Report on the Former German East Africa.  
1920-1923

C.P.M.6: General report (French) on the situation in the former German East Africa with respect to slavery, missions and land tenure.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Representation of Austria on the Council.  
June 16, 1924

C.312.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., from the Austrian rep., regarding the representation of Austria on the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Representation of Bulgaria on the Council.  
June 14, 1924

C.298.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., Berne, June 12, from the Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires in Switzerland regarding the representation of Bulgaria on the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Representation of China on the Council.  
March 18, 1922

C.139.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., Rome, March 9, from the Chinese Minister at Rome, regarding the representation of China on the Council of the LN.

**Reel: V - 4**

Representation of China on the Council.  
1926

C.187.1926.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.:: (a) Ltr., March 15, from the Chinese Delegation, regarding the election of China to a non-permanent seat on the Council.

**Reel: V - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Representation of Czechoslovakia on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921

[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex VII: Ltr., Dec. 18, 1920, from the Czechoslovakian rep., requesting that M. Musil, Professor at the University of Prague, be selected to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of Germany on the Council for Discussion of Minorities.  
March 5, 1929

C.98.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by the Committee of Jurists, regarding the request by Germany for representation on the Council during discussions concerning the protection of minorities.

**Reel: V - 15**

Representation of Greece on the Council.  
June 11, 1924

C.269.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 10, from the Greek Charge d'Affaires in Switzerland, regarding the representation of Greece on the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Representation of Hungary on the Council.  
June 11, 1924

C.272.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, June 7, from the Hungarian Prime Minister, regarding the representation of Hungary on the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labor Organisation.  
1920

[A].20/48/39A.[V]: Note of presentation for the following document, [A].20/48/39.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labor Organisation.  
1920

[A].20/48/39.[V]: Group of documents circulated to the Assembly Members at the request of the Indian Government, including three letters from the Secretary of State for India, Oct. 7, 1919 through April 14, 1920, and the text of a report and resolution, adopted by the Council at San Sebastian, Aug. 5, 1920, relating to the representation of India on the governing body of the International Labor Organisation.

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
1920

[C].20/4/176.[V]: Memo by the SG, together with a draft resolution, regarding the deliberation, by an impartial expert, of India's claim to be one of the eight Members of Chief Industrial Importance eligible to sit on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
1920

[C].20/4/176A.[V]: Minor erratum to the preceding document, [C].20/4/176.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/12.V]: General report on India's claim to be one of the eight nations of chief industrial importance, together with a resolution that the Council make a decision on the matter based on a report to be made by an impartial expert with respect to India's qualifications to sit on the Governing Body.

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
1920

[C].20/41/46.[V]: Report and resolution by the Japanese rep., adopted by the Council, San Sebastian, Aug. 5, noting that representation of India, at this time, would involve a reconstruction of the Governing Body, and suggesting that any ruling on the question should be delayed until 1922, when the tenure of office of the present holders shall expire.

**Reel: V - 1**

Representation of Iraq on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 23, 1926

C.P.M.398: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 7, from the British Government, regarding representation of Iraq on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Representation of Iraq on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
April 23, 1926

C.253.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 7, from the British Government, regarding representation of Iraq on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Representation of Orthodox Jewry on Jewish National Council.  
June 18, 1926  
C.P.M.443: Ltr., June 16, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Agudath Israel in Jerusalem, regarding the abstention of Orthodox Jews in the election of the Assembly and National Council in Palestine.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Representation of Persia on the Council.  
Sept. 6, 1922  
A.48.1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, from the Persian Delegation accredited to the LN, requesting representation on the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

Representation of Persia on the Council.  
Sept. 20, 1923  
A.84.1923.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from the Persian Delegation, requesting representation, for Persia, on the Council.

**Reel: V - 5**

Representation of Poland and Yugoslavia at the Council.  
Oct. 13, 1931  
C.711.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Oct. 12/10, from the reps. of Poland and Yugoslavia, regarding representation at the present meeting of the Council.

**Reel: VII - 18**

Representation of Poland on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
Jan. 23, 1922  
C.85.M.35.1922.II[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 16, from the Polish rep., regarding Poland's claim to be represented on the governing body of the International Labour Office.

**Reel: V - 4**

Representation of Poland on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.  
1922  
C.85.M.35.1922.II[i.e.,V].Annex: Another version of the letter described in the preceding document, C.85.M.35.1922.II[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 4**

Representation of Portugal and the Netherlands on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
[Feb. 9], 1921  
[C].21/4/46.[VIA]: Two letters, Dec. 6, 1920, from the Portuguese Delegation to the Peace Conference, and The Hague, Feb. 5, from the Netherlands Government, submitting the names of candidates in the selection of members of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of Portugal on the Mandates Commission.  
1920  
[C].20/4/256.[VIA]: Letter, London, Sept. 11, from the Portuguese Minister in London, requesting that Portugal be represented on the proposed Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of Portugal on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921  
[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex VI: Ltr., London, Sept. 11, 1920, from the Portuguese Minister in London, requesting that Portugal be represented on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of Roumania on the Council.  
June 11, 1924  
C.271.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 9, from the Roumanian Minister in Switzerland, regarding the representation of Roumania on the Council.

**Reel: V - 6**

Representation of the Netherlands on the Mandates Commission.  
1920  
[C.20/4/178.VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters from the Dutch Minister of Foreign Affairs, London, March 29 and Jan. 20, respectively, to the SG and the President of the Council, regarding the representation of the Netherlands on the Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of the Netherlands on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
1921  
[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex V: Two letters from the Netherlands Government, requesting representation on the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Representation of Women on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 19, 1923  
C.P.M.39: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, from the Council for the Representation of Women in the LN, requesting that more women be appointed to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Representation of Women on the Permanent Mandates Commission.  
Jan. 19, 1923  
C.66.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 9, from the Council for the Representation of Women in the LN, requesting that more women be appointed to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Repression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 5, 1928

C.344.1928.V: Report to the Council by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding recommendations VII and VIII of the Mixed Committee for the Repression of Counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 12**

Reprinting of Assembly Documents.  
1921

A.1,2,2a,2b,2c,4.[1921.G]: Note from the Distribution Branch of the Secretariat, stating that the documents published under the above numbers will not be reprinted.

**Reel: G - 2**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 21, 1932

C.469.M.238.1932.VII: Lengthy report of the Committee of the Council, appointed to study the problem arising out of the request for assistance submitted by the Liberian Government, which summarizes the conditions found on arrival and the steps taken to stop hostilities of the Kru tribes who were engaged in war against the Government, together with a text of an erratum. (Erratum precedes report.).

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 19, 1932

C.476.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 8, from Dr. Sottile, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Liberia, discussing the recommendations made by the International Commission of Enquiry on slavery and forced labor in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 19, 1932

C.477.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 16, from Dr. Sottile, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Liberia, concerning the alleged activities of the Liberian Frontier Force in the Kru country.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 20, 1932

C.482.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Majority report, Monrovia, Liberia, Apr. 20, concerning investigations into the causes and casualties of the recent military operations against certain tribes of the Kroo people.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Feb. 4, 1932

C.170.1932.VII: Report in French by the Polish rep., presenting the second preliminary report of the Committee of the Council, regarding certain financial and related problems raised from the request for assistance by the Liberian Government.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 19, 1932

C.474.1932.VII: Report in French by the Polish rep., reviewing some of the details in the report of the Committee of the Council (contained in C.469.M.238.1932.VII) and indicating that the LN and the Committee should wait for the response of the Liberian Government.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Nov. 23, 1932

C.782.1932.VII: Report by the Polish rep., regarding the convening of principal financial negotiations between Liberia and the Finance Corporation of America.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Aug. 6, 1932

C.583.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 19, from Dr. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, together with supporting documents, June 14 through Aug. 5, concerning the present situation in the Kru region.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Aug. 20, 1932

C.604.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 19, from Dr. Sottile, Liberian Delegate, indicating that the Liberian Government has accepted the general principles of the plan of assistance, with regard to the pacification of the Kru tribes.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
June 15, 1932

C.518.1932.VII: Note by the SG, indicating that Dr. Mackenzie has been sent to the Kroo district in order to secure the pacification of the Kroo tribes and to persuade them to return to their homes.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 8, 1932

C.625.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, forwarding a joint resolution relative to the assistance to be given to Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 21, 1932

C.492.1932.VII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing that the Council authorize the SG to make advances from the working capital fund to cover the expenses of the mission to be sent to the Kru region to pacify the Kru tribes.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 24, 1932

C.662.M.319.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Detailing report by Dr. Mackenzie on his mission to the Kru coast, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Council on May 21.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 12, 1932

C.720.1932.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, together with annexes, concerning the general lines of a plan of financial assistance for Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 13, 1932

C.721.1932.VII: Report in French by the Polish rep., concerning the failure of the negotiations taken thus far between the Liberian Government, on one part, and the Finance Corporation of America and the Firestone Plantations Company, on the other part, with regard to various financial questions.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 13, 1932

C.722.1932.VII: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the work accomplished by Dr. Mackenzie in his mission to the Kru region to secure the pacification of the Kru tribes.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Nov. 22, 1932

C.781.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 17, from M. Grimes, Secretary of State of Liberia, together with a note containing information received from the Finance Corporation of America with regard to direct financial negotiations with Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
July 28, 1932

C.567.1932.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the work accomplished by Dr. Mackenzie who was entrusted under the Council resolution of May 20, 1932 with the task of securing the pacification of the Kroo tribes.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 21, 1932

C.486.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, May 13, from the American, British, and French members of the Committee, enclosing a report on the brutalities believed to have been committed by the Liberian Frontier Force on the Kru Coast.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 20, 1932

C.485.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Monrovia, Apr. 21, from M. Travell, Chairman of the Liberian Government's Special Commission to Sasstown, discussing various conflicts arising between the tribes in Liberia, and; (b) Memo, May 14, from the Liberian Government, concerning the Kru situation.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Jan. 26, 1933

C.79.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 19, from M. Sottile, Permanent Liberian Delegate to the LN, forwarding a copy of the official text of a resolution, adopted on Dec. 23, 1932 by the Legislature of Liberia, for numerous legal, financial, and administrative reasons, and in particular, in view of the attitude of the Finance Corporation.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 20, 1933

C.606.M.283.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 17, from M. Avenol, SG, forwarding the Council Committee's final report including a proposed plan of assistance (document not attached), and; (b) Reply, Oct. 19, from M. Barclay, Pres. of Liberia, to the above mentioned telegram of Oct. 17.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 14, 1933

C.596.1933.VII: Report by the Polish rep., drawing attention to certain points relative to the financial negotiations to be undertaken between the Liberian Government and the Finance Corporation of America.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 14, 1933

C.595.M.277.1933.VII: Final report of the Committee of the Council, together with supporting documents, adopted on Oct. 13, regarding the general and specific, financial and health assistance of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Oct. 6, 1933  
C.566.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 4, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, informing the SG of the Liberian Government's desire that in future any meeting or discussion of the Committee of the Council, dealing with the League's assistance to the Republic of Liberia, should be made public, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 6, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 25, 1933  
C.537.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, enclosing a note, Aug. 25, from the Governments of Great Britain and the United States, together with a reply from the Liberian Government, concerning the recommendation that Liberia accept the present plan of assistance.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 17, 1933  
C.305.1933.VII: Report by the Polish rep., proposing the appointment of a new member on the Committee whose task it is to study the problem raised by the request for assistance submitted by the Government of Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 7, 1933  
C.499.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, forwarding a memo, Monrovia, Aug. 18, from the Liberian Government, clarifying their attitude on the question of the nationality of the Chief Adviser to function in Liberia under the plan of assistance.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Jan. 17, 1934  
C.61.1934.VII: Ltr., Jan. 13, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, indicating that the Liberian Legislature has authorized the acceptance of the League's plan of assistance which is subject to certain reservations.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Jan. 18, 1934  
C.72.1934.VII: Report by the Polish rep., discussing the plan of assistance which the Council designed to assist Liberia in the application of various administrative and financial reforms.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Feb. 23, 1934  
C.106.M.38.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, discussing and enclosing a joint resolution authorising the Pres. of Liberia to complete negotiations in connection with the League's plan of assistance to Liberia on the lines of education, finance, economics and native administration.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Apr. 9, 1934  
C.134.M.53.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 26, from Dr. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, together with one annex, requesting the Council to make a careful examination of the plan of assistance to the Liberian Government.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Apr. 24, 1934  
C.155.M.65.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of ltrs., Mar. 20 through Apr. 22, exchanged between the SG and the Liberian Government, generally discussing information relating to operations which the Liberian Frontier Force is alleged to have carried out against certain tribes of the Kru country.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 29, 1934  
C.229.M.95.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 16, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, submitting four written statements, May 2 through May 4, made by doctors in Liberia, indicating that there has not been a single case of yellow fever or malaria in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 11, 1934  
C.187.M.76.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 8, from M. Peterson, Government of the United Kingdom, together with supporting documents, discussing the situation created by the Liberian Frontier Force in the Kru Country.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request For Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
July 13, 1934  
C.310.M.137.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two further medical reports, July 13 and May 25, concerning the existence of yellow fever and malaria in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Aug. 30, 1934

C.367.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, May 5 through Aug. 24, from the Permanent Delegate of Liberia, discussing a protest by the British Government against alleged attack of the Frontier Force on unarmed Kru tribesmen. (Text of a minor erratum, Oct. 5, is also enclosed.).

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 4, 1934

C.368.1934.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, from Dr. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, forwarding a ltr., Monrovia, June 26, from the Charge d'Affaires of the Papal, briefly describing his trip in Liberia, together with a preliminary report, Monrovia, Aug. 9, on the smallpox epidemic in one of the districts in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
June 19, 1934

C.275.M.117.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 17, from M. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, forwarding further certificates, May 8/11, from two doctors in Liberia, indicating that they have not seen any cases of yellow fever or malaria in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
May 17, 1934

C.202.1934.VII: Report by the Polish rep., submitting a resolution which withdraws the offer of a plan of assistance to the Liberian Government.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
Sept. 8, 1934

C.395.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Sottile, together with one annex, July 19, concerning the alleged epidemic of smallpox in Liberia.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Request for Assistance by the Liberian Government.  
London. June 27, 1933

C.421.M.214.1933.VII: Report of the Committee to the Council, adopted on June 27, together with supporting documents, discussing the plan of assistance to be given to Liberia and indicating that the negotiations between the Liberian Government and the Finance Corporation have resulted in certain proposed modifications in the Loan Agreement of 1926.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Request of the Hungarian Government.  
Jan. 13, 1930

C.50.1930.[V]: Text of a telegram, Sgravenhage, Jan. 12, from the Hungarian Government, to adjourn until the next meeting of the Council, the question of the Optants.

**Reel: V - 17**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.68.1935.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the conditions of voting in the Assembly or Council on requests for advisory opinions from the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 25**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept. 14, 1935

A.39.1935.[V]: Text of a draft resolution by the delegations of Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland, on the requirements for voting in the Assembly or Council on a resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 25**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 20, 1936

C.54.1936.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the conditions of voting requests for advisory opinions addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: V - 26**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
April 8, 1936

C.L.63.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, inviting comments on and trans.;; (a) Report adopted by the Council, Jan. 23, on the conditions of voting requests for advisory opinions addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 27**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 4, 1937; 1936

C.543.M.351.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from various governments on the question of the conditions for voting for an advisory opinion from the Court, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 27**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 22, 1937; 1936

C.543(b).M.351(b).1936.V: Reply from Switzerland, Jan. 20, to the issued described under document C.543.M.351.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 27**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Jan. 21, 1937; 1936

C.543(a).M.351(a).1936.V: Note by the SG, regarding the reply of Norway on the issue described in the preceding document, C.543.M.351.1936.V.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice. July 8, 1937  
C.283.M.184.1937.V: Observations from the government of Chile, regarding the conditions for voting requests for advisory opinions from the Court.  
**Reel: V - 28**

Requirements for Voting for an Advisory Opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice. Jan. 21, 1937  
C.53.1937.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the conditions of voting requests for advisory opinions from the Court.  
**Reel: V - 28**

Reservations Concerning the Locarno Agreements. Nov. 2, 1926  
C.598.M.235.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 25, from the Persian rep., regarding reservations by the Persian Government with respect to the Resolution adopted by the Seventh Assembly on the Locarno Agreements.  
**Reel: V - 9**

Reservations to Conventions. Feb. 23, 1926  
C.95.1926.V: Report by M. Uden, adopted by the Council, regarding the communication from the British Government on the admissibility of reservations to Conventions.  
**Reel: V - 8**

Reservations to Conventions. Jan. 25, 1926  
C.24.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 19, 1925, from the British Government, regarding the admissibility of reservations to Conventions, with supporting document.  
**Reel: V - 8**

Reservations to Conventions. May 31, 1927  
C.266.1927.V: Report by M. Zaleski, regarding the admissibility of reservations to general conventions.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Reservations to Conventions. June 14, 1927  
C.266(2).1927.V: English version of the preceding document, C.266(1).1927.V.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Reservations to Conventions. July 13, 1927  
C.357.M.130.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two reports, by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, and M. Zaleski, Polish rep., regarding the admissibility of reservations to general conventions.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Reservations to Conventions. April 20, 1927  
C.212.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo by the Director of the International Labour Office, regarding the admissibility of reservations to general conventions.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Reservations to Conventions. June 14, 1927  
C.266(1).1927.V: Expanded version (French) of the preceding document, C.266.1927.V.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Reservations to Conventions. April 20, 1927  
C.211.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report of the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, regarding the admissibility of reservations to general conventions.  
**Reel: V - 10**

Resignation of Guatemala from the Council. Sept. 7, 1931  
A.35.1931.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Guatemala, July 7, from M. Klee, Government of Guatemala, concerning the resignation of Guatemala from the Council because of various economic reasons.  
**Reel: VII - 16**

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG. Aug. 31, 1940  
C.136.M.125.1940.[G]: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of a note, Aug. 31st, agreed upon by the Pres. of the Council and M. Avenol, concerning document C.131.M.120.[G].  
**Reel: G - 18**

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG. Aug. 29, 1940  
C.134.M.123.1940.[G]: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 27th, from M. Hambro, Pres. of the twentieth ordinary session of the Assembly, concerning the resignation of M. Avenol as SG.  
**Reel: G - 18**

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG. July 25, 1940  
C.121.M.111.1940.[G]: Text of a communication, by the SG, concerning his decision to resign as SG.  
**Reel: G - 18**

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG. Aug. 20, 1940  
C.127.M.116.1940.[G]: Note by M. Avenol, concerning his decision to resign as SG.  
**Reel: G - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG.  
Aug. 24, 1940

C.132.M.121.1940.[G]: Telegram by M. Lester, Acting SG, to the LN Members, concerning the resignation of M. Avenol.

**Reel: G - 18**

Resignation of M. Avenol as SG.  
Aug. 24, 1940

C.131.M.120.1940.[G]: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 16th, from M. Avenol to the Pres. of the Council, concerning the resignation of M. Avenol, together with a ltr., Aug. 21st, from the Pres. of the Council to M. Avenol, with regards to the resignation, also.

**Reel: G - 18**

Resignation of Mr. James G. McDonald, High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany.  
Jan. 7, 1936

C.13.M.12.1936.XII[i.e.XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 27, from Mr. McDonald, concerning his resignation together with an analysis of the measures in Germany against "Non-Aryans", and of their effects in creating refugees, with a supporting document.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Resignation of the Assistant SG.  
Dec. 20, 1922

C.776.1922.[G]: Note (French) by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Paris, Dec. 18th, from M. Monnet, Assistant SG, concerning his resignation as Assistant SG for family reasons, together with a response (French) Paris, Dec. 15th, from Leon Bourgeois, the French Rep. to the Council, urging M. Monnet to take a leave of absence rather than resign.

**Reel: G - 3**

Resignation of the Pres. of the Assembly.  
Dec. 27, 1935

C.504.M.272.1935.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, from Eduard Benes, Pres. of the Assembly, communicating his thanks to the Council. for their kind words about him.

**Reel: G - 14**

Resignation of the Pres. of the Assembly.  
June 29, 1936; 1935

A.82.1935-1936.[G]: Ltr., Prague, June 22, 1936, from Eduard Benes, Pres. of the Assembly, to the SG, concerning M. Benes' resignation from the office as Pres. of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 14**

Resignation of the SG.  
Oct. 7, 1932

C.L.154.1932.[G]: Note by the Pres. of the Council commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 30th, from the Acting Pres. of the Council, regarding the resignation of Sir James Eric Drummond as SG, together with a ltr., Oct. 1st, from Eric Drummond, responding to the ltr. by the Acting Pres. of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Resignation of the SG.  
1932

A(Extr.).164.1932.VII: Draft resolution submitted to the Assembly by the Pres., on behalf of several delegations, expressing the deep gratitude of all States Members to Sir Eric Drummond, SG, for the service he has rendered to the League.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].20/4/119.[VIA]: Memo by the SG, detailing the responsibilities of the LN under Article 22 of the Covenant, and urging prompt consideration of these responsibilities in establishing the Mandatory System.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/103A.[VIA]: Ltr., from M. Hymans to the Prime Minister of Great Britain, and to the President of the Council of Ministers of Italy and Japan, regarding settlement of differences of opinion as to the interpretation of certain provisions of Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].20/41/53.[VIA]: Report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., adopted by the Council at San Sebastian, Aug. 5, on the allocation of Mandates, definition of the terms of the Mandates, and the organization of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[A].20/48/161.[VIA]: Report by the Council, to the Assembly, on the responsibilities of the LN arising out of Article 22, with extensive supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/103.[VIA]: Report by M. Hymans, Belgian rep., regarding the resolutions adopted by the Council at San Sebastian, concerning the obligations imposed on the LN by Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].20/4/401.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Draft report of the Council, to the Assembly, on the responsibilities of the LN arising out of Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibilities of the LN Under Article 22.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/103B.[VIA]: Ltr., from M. Hymans to the President of the Council of the French Republic, regarding settlement of differences of opinion as to the interpretation of certain provisions of Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Responsibility of the LN under Article 22 of the Covenant.  
1920

[A].20/48/106.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the German Government on the fate of former German colonies under Article 22 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Restoration of Austria.

Oct. 19, 1922

C.716.M.428.1922.X: Lengthy text of agreements, arranged by the LN and signed at Geneva, Oct. 4, for the economic and financial reconstruction of Austria, together with relevant documents and public statements.

**Reel: X - 3**

Restoration of Communications in Europe.  
1923

A.64.1923.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on the application of the transport resolutions adopted by the Genoa Conference, together with four annexes, including a resolution by the committee for the amelioration of the situation at frontier railway stations, and a rebuttal by the International Railway Union, Committee on Passenger Traffic.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Restoration of Land in French Togoland.  
1930

C.P.M.1028: Report by M. Rappard on two petitions, March 15, 1929 and Jan. 1, 1930, from the notables of Agou-Nyogou, in Togoland under French mandate, asking that an estate which they owned under the German Government, be restored to them.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Restoration of Order in Palestine.

Oct. 1, 1936

C.420.1936.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from the British rep., transmitting a statement by His Majesty's Government, regarding their policy in restoring order after the recent disturbances in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 15**

Restoration of Order in Palestine.

July 8, 1937

C.300.1937.VI[A]: Ltr., London, July 6, from the British Government, regarding consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the report of the Royal Commission on Palestine, and a statement of policy from the British Government.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Restoration of Order in Palestine.

July 19, 1937

C.306.1937.VI[A]: Note by the SG, regarding consideration by the Permanent Mandates Commission, of the statement of policy and report of the British Government on the situation in Palestine.

**Reel: VIA - 16**

Restoration of the Hapsburg Dynasty.

Sept. 30, 1922

A.160.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, from M. Banffy, Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with one annex, Budapest, Nov. 5, regarding the international engagements entered into by Hungary relative to the Hapsburg Dynasty.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Restoration of the Hapsburg Dynasty.

Sept. 26, 1922

A.132.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of ltrs., Sept. 8 through Nov. 15, with one annex, from the Governments of Roumania, Czechoslovakia, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, concerning the international engagements undertaken by Hungary with regard to the restoration of the Hapsburg Dynasty.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Restriction of Tourists in the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.

1935

C.P.M.1733: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, Nov. 23, 1934, from M. Richard Voigt, regarding his treatment by Japanese authorities while recuperating in the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Restriction of Tourists in the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.

Jan. 9, 1935

C.P.M.1601: Petition, Yokohama, Nov. 23, 1934, from M. Richard Voigt, regarding his illegal detention by Japanese authorities in the Carolin Islands.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Restriction of Tourists in the Islands Under Japanese Mandate.

July 11, 1935

C.P.M.1691: Ltr., July 9, from the Japanese Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Japanese Government on the petition by M. Voigt regarding his treatment by officials in the islands under Japanese mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Reunion Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 17, 1938  
C.461.M.304.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Reunion, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Reunion Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.22.M.20.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Reunion, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Reunion Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
June 18, 1945  
C.37.M.37.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Reunion, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Reunion Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Sept. 29, 1945  
C.92.M.92.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Reunion, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Balance of Payments.  
1931-1932  
including an analysis, Capital Movements to Sept. 1933.

**Reel: 6 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Balances of Payments.  
1933  
including an analysis, Capital Movements to Sept. 1934.

**Reel: 6 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1910-1924  
Volume I.

**Reel: 1 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1910-1924  
Volume II.

**Reel: 1 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1910-1923  
Volume II.

**Reel: 1 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1910-1923  
Volume I.

**Reel: 1 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1911-1925  
Volume II.

**Reel: 2 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances.  
1911-1925  
Volume I.

**Reel: 2 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on International Trade and Balance of Payments.  
1927-1929  
Volume III.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on International Trade and Balance of Payments.  
1927-1929  
Volume II.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945: Memorandum on International Trade and Balance of Payments.  
1927-1929  
Volume I.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1912-1926  
Volume I.

**Reel: 3 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1912-1926  
Volume II.

**Reel: 3 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1913-1927  
Volume II.

**Reel: 4 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1913-1927  
Volume I.

**Reel: 4 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1926-1928  
Volume II.

**Reel: 4 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1926-1928  
Volume I.

**Reel: 4 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1930  
Volume III.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1930  
Volume II.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1930  
Volume I.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Review of World Trade, Balance of Payments, and International Trade Statistics, 1910-1945:  
Memorandum on Trade and Balances of Payments.  
1931-1932  
Volume I.

**Reel: 5 of 10**

Revision of History Textbooks.

Jan. 17, 1936

C.L.1936.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, regarding the adoption of a resolution concerning the declaration regarding the revision of history textbooks.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of History Textbooks.

Feb. 19, 1937

C.L.35(a).1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a copy of the preceding document, C.L.35.1937.XII[A], to all governments.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Textbooks.

Mar. 16, 1936

C.L.45.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating to governments, a draft declaration regarding the revision of school textbooks, together with an explanatory note on the origin of the draft, prepared by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and the text of the resolution by which the draft was approved by the Assembly.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Textbooks.

Dec. 1, 1937

C.L.215(a).1937.XII[A]: Another version, (French) of the preceding document, C.L.215.1937.XII[A]. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Textbooks.

Dec. 1, 1937

C.L.215.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a certified true copy of the Declaration on the Teaching of History, with signatures up to the present date affixed. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Textbooks.

Oct. 19, 1937

C.L.181.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a resolution adopted by the Assembly. Oct. 2, concerning the "Declaration on the Teaching of History".

**Reel: XII A - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Revision of School Textbooks.  
Feb. 19, 1937

C.L.35.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting governments to inform him which of the suggested final clauses might be acceptable when appended to the attached Declaration Regarding the Revision of History Textbooks.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Textbooks.  
1937

C.485.M.326.1937.XII[A]: Declaration regarding the teaching of history, designed to promote the revision of school textbooks in order to provide the fullest presentation of the histories of other countries.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
March 4, 1938

C.L.43.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Sweden, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Jan. 31, 1938

C.L.9.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Union of South Africa, of the Declaration regarding the revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
March 5, 1938

C.L.45.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Egypt, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Feb. 1, 1938

C.L.10.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Netherlands, of the Declaration regarding the revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Jan. 13, 1938

C.L.7.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Chile, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
July 26, 1938

C.L.135.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Argentina, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
June 16, 1938

C.L.111.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Colombia, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Feb. 16, 1938

C.L.30.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Norway, of the Declaration regarding the revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
March 17, 1938

C.L.50.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Estonia, of the Declaration regarding the revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
March 4, 1938

C.L.42.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Afghanistan, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
May 4, 1938

C.L.88.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Iran, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
April 19, 1938

C.L.79.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Greece, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Sept. 26, 1938

C.L.171.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Finland, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 31**

Revision of School Text-Books.  
July 3, 1939

C.L.97.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Australia, of the Declaration regarding revision of school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Revision of School Text-Books.  
Feb. 10, 1939

C.L.20.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Denmark and Iceland, of the Declaration regarding revision of the school text-books for the teaching of history.

**Reel: V - 32**

Revue Economique Internationale.  
1922

C.282.1922.II[A]: Report regarding the application for the patronage of the LN for the publication, *Revue Economique Internationale*.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Rewards for Scientific Discoveries.  
Nov. 13, 1920

[A].20/48/47.[XIIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note concerning a question asked by Commander Bellairs before the British House of Commons, Oct. 21, suggesting the offer of rewards for definite discoveries of universal benefit; (b) Note by Mr. Chamberlain agreeing to pass the suggestion on to the Secretariat of the LN.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Rhine Navigation.  
Aug. 20, 1925

C.444.M.164.1925.VIII: Report by Walker D. Hines, submitted to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit on the inland navigation of the Rhine, dealing chiefly with questions and disputes of international concern.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

The Right of Investigation.  
1925

C.17.M.12.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 8, 1924, from the Hungarian Minister in Rome, regarding Hungarian apprehension over several points relating to the right of investigation in virtue of the Treaties of Peace.

**Reel: V - 7**

Right of Investigation in Austria.  
Mar. 2, 1933

C.163.1933.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 1, by M. Fotitch, M. Kunzl-Jizersky and M. Antoniade, of the Permanent Council of the Little Entente, withdrawing its request for an investigation of an incident of importation of arms into Austria, in accordance with Article 159 of the Treaty of St. Germain, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Feb. 4, by the Little Entente, to France and the United Kingdom, requesting information concerning the arms importation; (2) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 26, by the French government, proposing a plan for settlement of the question.

**Reel: IX - 17**

Right of Investigation in Hungary.  
Sept. 25, 1924

C.509.1924.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, by M. Apponyi, rep. of Hungary, responding to the refusal by the Council to allow Hungarian representation at discussions of Article 139, demanding to know the juridical reasons for the refusal and reserving "full liberty of action." (See document, C.481.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation in Hungary.  
Sept. 9, 1924

C.481.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, by Albert Apponyi, Hungarian rep., requesting the presence of the Hungarian delegation during the discussions of the Council concerning the modification of the system of military control set up in Hungary by Section IV, Articles 133-139 of the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation in Hungary.  
Dec. 9, 1924

C.807.1924.V[i.e., IX]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Rome, Dec. 8, by M. Nemis, of Hungary, objecting to the Council's refusal to admit a rep. of Hungary to the discussions of Articles 133-139 of the Treaty of Trianon, objecting to unequal treatment as a conquered state, and objecting to the inclusion of bordering states on the committees of investigation. (See documents, C.509.1924.[IX] and C.575.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation in Hungary.  
Oct. 3, 1924

C.575.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, by M. Apponyi, Hungarian rep., acknowledging receipt of a ltr. by the SG communicating the Council's decision to transfer the right of investigation in Hungary to the Council under Article 143 of the Treaty of Trianon, upon the expiration of Articles 133-139 of that treaty. (For Hungary's views see document, C.509.1924.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation in Hungary.  
Jan. 23, 1925

C.28.M.18.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 12, by A. de Mello Franco, president of the Council, to the Hungarian minister in Rome, replying to his ltr. of Dec. 8, 1924, answering the Hungarian government's charges to unequal treatment and its objections to the inclusion of bordering states on the committees of investigation. (See document, C.807.1924.V[i.e., IX].).

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain.

Jan. 19, 1939

C.56.1939.IX: Report by the president of the Council, on the work of the Commission for the Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain, together with a draft resolution condemning the bombing of civilian populations in Spain. (See document, C.8.M.4.1939.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Right of Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain.

Jan. 9, 1939

C.8.M.4.1939.IX. Corrigendum: Minor correction in the note by the SG in document, C.8.M.4.1939.IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Right of Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain.

Jan. 5, 1939

C.8.M.4.1939.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Series of eight reports by the Commission for the Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain, dealing with the bombings of Alicante, Barcelona, Sitges, Torrevieja, Figueras, and Tarragona. (Reports 1 through 4 not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Right of Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain.

Jan. 12, 1939

C.8(a).M.4(a).1939.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Another report by the Commission of Investigation of Air Bombardments in Spain, dated Jan. 2, dealing with a bombing of Barcelona.

**Reel: IX - 19**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Mar. 10, 1928

C.137.1928.IX: Preliminary report of the Committee of Three, entrusted with the examination of the documents submitted to the Council concerning the incident of Jan. 1, at St. Gotthard border railway station, with a recommendation for further study of the incident by the committee.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Feb. 24, 1928

C.53.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Budapest, Feb. 23, by Count Bethlen, Hungarian prime minister, relating his inability to comply with the Council's request to postpone the sale of the armaments involved in the incident of Jan. 1, at St. Gotthard railway station, and denying the applicability of the LN's right of investigation to this case. (For Council request see document, C.52.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Feb. 2, 1928

C.25.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltrs. by the Roumanian, Serb-Croat-Slovene and Czechoslovak governments, requesting the inclusion on the next Council agenda of an incident which took place on Jan. 1, at the St. Gotthard border railway station in Hungary, concerning the unauthorized transport of armaments; (b) Memo attached to the ltrs. by the Czechoslovak and Serb-Croat-Slovene governments, supplying the details of the incident, with three annexes.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Mar. 6, 1928

C.97.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) A detailed account of the St. Gotthard incident, including in 17 annexes and 45 appendices (all in French) the relevant telegrams and ltrs. between the governments involved and the LN.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Feb. 23, 1928

C.52.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, sent to the Hungarian government, by M. Tchengloh, acting president of the Council, advising Hungary to refrain from selling the armaments pertinent to the incident of Jan. 1, to be investigated by the LN, concerning the unauthorized transport of arms. (See document, C.25.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Mar. 6, 1928

C.96.1928.IX: Statement by the president of the Council describing the action taken by the SG in the case of the armaments incident of Jan. 1, at St. Gotthard station, and listing the men appointed by the governments concerned to represent them in this case. (See document, C.79.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.79.1928.IX: Note by the president of the Council detailing the course of action open to the Council with regard to the incident of Jan. 1, at the St. Gotthard railway station, and proposing a preliminary discussion on the procedure to be followed. (See document, C.53.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.  
June 7, 1928

C.305.1928.IX: Draft resolution submitted by the president of the Council, concerning the report of the committee of three entrusted with the examination of the incident of Jan. 1, at St. Gotthard border railway station, related to the unauthorized transport of armaments. (For report see document, C.199.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of an Armaments Incident on the Austro-Hungarian Frontier.  
May 11, 1928

C.199.1928.IX: Report by a committee of three, entrusted to examine the documents concerning an incident of Jan. 1, at the St. Gotthard border railway station, dealing with its study of the documents, an examination of the armaments and the reports of several experts. (See document, C.137.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armaments Incidents.  
May 11, 1928

C.207.1928.IX: Report of the committee of three, consisting of reps. of the Netherlands, Chile and Finland, concerning measures to be taken to prevent complications in such cases as the incident at St. Gotthard railway station on the Austro-Hungarian border, with recommendations. (See document, C.199.1928.IX, on the Gotthard case.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
June 3, 1924

C.239.1924.IX: Memo by the SG summarizing the action taken by the LN and its commissions, as well as by the Allied Military Control and the Conference of Ambassadors, in developing a program for the implementation, when necessary, of the right of investigation. Includes a reference to the minutes of the 24th session of the Council, Apr. 17-23, 1923, the 14th meeting. (See document, C.224.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
May 26, 1924

C.224.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 22, by C. Howard Smith, of Britain, requesting the inclusion on the Council agenda the question of the right of the LN to investigate armed forces, recognized by articles 159 of the Treaty of Saint Germain, 143 of the Treaty of Trianon and 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Aug. 9, 1924

C.385.1924.IX: Memo by the SG on the results of two Council resolutions, that is, (1) a meeting, July 28-29, of a committee of jurists, to provide an opinion on the representation of members at a discussion of the position of the Council in regard to articles 159 of the Treaty of St. Germain, 143 of the Treaty of Trianon and 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly, and (2) a meeting, to be held Aug. 28, of the Permanent Advisory Commission, on the organisation for the execution of the above articles. (See document, C.255.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
June 7, 1924

C.255.1924.IX: Ltr., Berne, June 6, by M. Yovanovitch, minister of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, requesting the admission of a military expert and a rep. appointed by the royal government, to the Council during the discussion of the right of the LN to investigate armed forces under articles 159 of the Treaty of St. Germain, 143 of the Treaty of Trianon and 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly. (See document, C.239.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 11, 1924

C.657.1924.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the adjournment by the Council of the question of the representation on the lists of experts of a nation bordering Bulgaria, in accordance with the organisation on the right of investigation of four states submitted to investigation by the treaties of peace. (See document, C.633.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Sept. 17, 1924

C.503.1924.IX: Report to the Council by the Permanent Advisory Commission, concerning the preparation of a system of investigation applicable under articles 159 of the Treaty of St. Germain, 143 of the Treaty of Trianon, 104 of the Treaty of Neuilly or under the Treaty of Versailles, and trans.;; (a) Plan for an organisation of investigation. (For plan see document, C.503(a).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Sept. 26, 1924

C.527.1924.[IX]: Note by the SG proposing two revisions of the draft organisation submitted by the Permanent Advisory Commission for the execution of the right of investigation, concerning (1) the work of the Secretariat of the commission and (2) the allocation of funds for an investigation. (For draft organisation see document, C.503(a).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1924

C.529.1924.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by Lord Parmoor, of Britain, offering criticism of the draft organisation submitted by the Permanent Advisory Commission, and urging the dispelling of a war atmosphere to avoid resentment during investigations. (See document, C.503(a).1924.IX, for draft.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1924

C.796.1924.IX: Draft report by Viscount Ishii on the report of the Permanent Advisory Commission, dealing with six questions related to the right of investigation in the four states subjected to investigation by the treaties of peace, and including resolutions.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1924

C.537.1924.[IX]: Proposal presented by M. Briand to the Council, Sept. 26, concerning the composition of the commission of investigation appointed to handle a particular case, constituting an amendment to the draft organisation for the execution of the right of investigation, submitted by the Permanent Advisory Commission. (For draft organisation see document, C.503(a).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Sept. 30, 1924

C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX: Organisation, adopted by the Council, for the execution of the right of investigation in the four states subjected to investigation by the treaties of Trianon, Versailles, St. Germain, and Neuilly. (For draft organisation, see document, C.503(a).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Oct. 27, 1924

C.633.1924.IX: Memo by the SG concerning lists of experts to be drawn up under the organisation, adopted by the Council, Sept. 27, on the right of investigation in four states, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 21, by M. de Sousa de Da Dantas, president of the Permanent Advisory Commission, concerning the representation on the lists of experts of the nations bordering Bulgaria.; (For organisation see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 22, 1924

C.690.1924.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 19, by G. Howard Smith, of Britain, requesting the inclusion on the Council agenda of two questions relating to the organisation for the exercise of the right of investigation in the four states subjected to investigation by the treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and Neuilly.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1924

C.823(1).1924.IX: Report on the action taken by the Council concerning diplomatic privileges and immunities of members of commissions of investigation, a question raised in the report by Viscount Ishii. (For report by Ishii see document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Oct. 18, 1924

C.591.1924.IX: Memo by the SG communicating a proposed amendment, submitted by the British rep., to the organisation for the execution of the right of investigation in the four states subjected to investigation by the treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and Neuilly. (For text of organisation, adopted by the Council, Sept. 27, see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1924

C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, Dec. 11; adopted version of the draft report in document, C.796.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Sept. 17, 1924

C.503(a).1924.IX: Draft organisation, submitted by the Permanent Advisory Commission, for the execution of the right of investigation of the four states subjected to investigation by the treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and Neuilly. (See document, C.385.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 10, 1925

C.60.1925.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission, proposing means of ensuring free and complete execution of the duties entrusted to the commissions of investigation, together with a declaration by the Czechoslovak delegation concerning passive resistance to investigation. (See document, C.823(1).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Jan. 2, 1925

C.2.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 26, by M. Laroche, of France, replying to a ltr. by the SG announcing the French government's willingness to supply for each investigation the maximum number of experts laid down by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 14, 1925

C.200.1925.IX: Report (French) by M. Ishii, dealing with the procedure for implementation of reports of commissions of investigation, the report by a mixed committee on the methods of ensuring full execution of investigations, the report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on the demilitarization of the Rhine zone and the representation of Poland on the permanent commission during the discussion of the preceding question, with resolutions.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1925

C.354(1).1925.IX: Report by M. Ishii, adopted by the Council; adopted version of the report and draft ltr. in document, C.354.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
1925

C.354.1925.IX: Report by M. Ishii, on the legal memo concerning necessary legislation in countries subject to investigation by the treaties of peace, and trans.;; (a) Draft ltr., to be sent by the SG to the four states subject to the right of investigation, noting the completion of the legal memo and the Council's decision to take no immediate action on it. (For legal memo see document, C.300.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
June 1, 1925

C.300.1925.IX: Note by the SG reporting on action taken with regard to a Council resolution of Mar. 14, concerning necessary legislative measures in countries subject to investigation by the peace treaties, and trans.;; (a) Legal memo, by M. Van Hael, director of the Legal Section, on the legal bases for the measures for ensuring the execution of the regulations regarding the right of investigation, as adopted by the Council on Mar. 14. (For Mar. 14 regulations see document, C.208.M.67.1925.IX. For Mar. 14 resolution see document, C.200(1).M.64.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 26, 1925

C.721.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Montevideo, Oct. 27, by the Uruguayan government, forwarding a list of experts available for commissions of investigation, in accordance with a report by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11, 1924. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Apr. 28, 1925

C.252.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Apr. 23, by D. Girsá, of Czechoslovakia, relating the Czechoslovak government's willingness to supply the maximum number of experts for commissions of investigation, as prescribed in the report by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Apr. 22, 1925

C.246.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Apr. 14, by Emil Sjoborg, of Sweden, forwarding a list of experts available for commissions of investigation, in accordance with a report by the Permanent Advisory Commission, approved by the Council on Dec. 11, 1924. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 23, 1925

C.216.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 14, by M. Mussolini, of Italy, relating the Italian government's willingness to supply the maximum number of experts for commissions of investigation prescribed in the report of the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council, Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 19, 1925

C.208.M.67.1925.IX: Text of the regulations for the organisation of commissions of investigation, adopted by the Council on Mar. 14, providing means of ensuring commissions free execution of the duties entrusted to them under the treaties of peace; adopted version of the proposals by the mixed committee of jurists and reps. of the Permanent Advisory Commission. (For proposals see document, C.158.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 2, 1925

C.37.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Jan. 22, by M. Hymans of Belgium, replying to a ltr. by the SG, forwarding a list of 29 experts available for appointment to commissions of investigation for the execution of the right of investigation in the four states subject to control under the peace treaties, in accordance with a Council decision of Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 14, 1925

C.200(1).M.64.1925.IX: Report by M. Ishii, adopted by the Council on Mar. 14; adopted version of the report in document, C.200.1925.IX, with erratum. French version precedes the English text on the film.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 10, 1925

C.171.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 2, by K. Ishii, Japanese rep., forwarding a list of experts available for commissions of investigation, according to a plan proposed by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 11, 1925

C.158.1925.IX: Amendment: Amendment to the preceding document, adding a phrase to the last paragraph of the proposal for the organisation of commissions of investigation.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 13, 1925

C.69.1925.IX: Note by the Secretariat trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 9, by Miles W. Lampson, of Britain, relating the British government's willingness to supply for each investigation the maximum number of experts laid down by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 2, 1925

C.104.1925.IX: Note by the SG announcing the appointment by the president of the Council of three men as jurists on a committee for the study of a report by the Permanent Advisory Commission, regarding methods for ensuring complete execution of the duties entrusted to commissions of investigation. (See document, C.61.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 10, 1925

C.158.1925.IX: Report to the Council by a committee of jurists and reps. of the Permanent Advisory Commission, appointed to study a report by the commission on methods for ensuring complete execution of investigations provided for by the treaties of peace, including proposals in legal form for the organisation of commissions of investigation. (See document, C.104.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 6, 1925

C.44.1925.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Council's decision concerning the composition of commissions of investigation, as well as a decision to include on the next Council agenda a question concerning the method for approving reports of the commissions of investigation. (See document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 10, 1925

C.61.1925.IX: Note by the Permanent Advisory Commission announcing the appointment of M. de Souza e Silva and reps. from the French, Italian and Swedish delegations to represent the commission on a committee for the study of the report in document, C.60.1925.IX, in accordance with a Council decision dated Dec. 11, 1924. (See document, C.823(1).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 25, 1925

C.93.1925.IX: Note by the SG relating the number of experts to be supplied by the Serb-Croate-Slovene government, to sit on a commission of investigation in the case of an investigation in Bulgaria. French version precedes the English text. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 12, 1925

C.70.M.35.1925.IX: Note announcing the appointment by the president of the Council of four men as presidents of the commissions of investigations, provided for in the organisation for the right of investigation, approved by the Council on Sept. 27, 1924. (For organisation see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 11, 1926

C.616.1926.IX: Memo by the SG communicating the Council's decision of June 9, that the four chairmen of the commissions of investigation should continue their duties until the Dec. session of the Council, when the question would again be considered. (See document, C.70.M.35.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Dec. 14, 1926

C.726.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 10, by Auguste Zaleski, the Polish minister for foreign affairs, announcing the Polish government's willingness to supply for each investigation the maximum number of experts laid down by the Permanent Advisory Commission and approved by the Council on Dec. 11. (See document, C.796(1).M.266.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Dec. 11, 1926

C.724(1).1926.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 11, nominating four men for the position of chairman of one of the commissions of investigation, and proposing an explanation for the questions submitted by the German government with regard to the execution of the right of investigation. (See document, C.616.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Dec. 15, 1926

C.729.1926.IX: Rules adopted by the Council for the exercise of the right of investigation provided for by the treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and Neuilly, including texts of the relevant article of each treaty, the organisation for the execution of an investigation, the means of assuring free and complete execution of investigations and explanations with regard to the rules in the two preceding texts.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 14, 1927

C.165.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., San Salvador, Feb. 4, by Arrieta Rossi, minister of foreign affairs of Salvador, announcing the appointment of three men as experts to serve on commissions of investigation, in accordance with the organisation adopted by the Council. (For organisation see document, C.729.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Jan. 13, 1927

C.14.1926.IX: Note by the SG announcing the appointment by the Netherlands government of Colonel Schuurman to act as president of the Commission of Enquiry in Bulgaria. (See document, C.724(1).1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Dec. 5, 1927

C.620.1927.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep., nominating four men as presidents of commissions of investigations, and recommending a procedure for appointing a temporary replacement for a president unable to complete his term. (See document, C.541.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 5, 1927

C.544.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. by the British government announcing the inability of Major General C. Bonham-Carter to complete his term of office as chairman of the commission of investigation in Hungary. (See document, C.724(1).1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 3, 1927

C.541.1927.IX: Memo by the SG listing the expiration dates of the terms of office of the four presidents of commissions of investigation, in accordance with the organisation for the execution of the right of investigation. (For organisation see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 22, 1927

C.73.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Feb. 14, by M. Karnebeek, the Netherlands rep., announcing the Dutch government's willingness to supply the required number of experts to serve on commissions of investigations, in accordance with the organisation for the execution of investigations. (For organisation see document, C.729.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 22, 1927

C.175.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 12, by M. Stresemann, German minister of foreign affairs, announcing the German government's willingness to supply the required number of experts for commissions of investigation, stipulated in the regulations adopted by the Council. (For regulations see document, C.729.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Feb. 1, 1928

C.23.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 25, by M. Ciuntu, director of the Roumanian rep., listing experts available for commissions of investigation, in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Council for the exercise of the right of investigation provided for in the treaties of peace. (For regulations see document, C.729.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Aug. 27, 1928

C.418.1928.IX: Note by the SG announcing the resignation of Major-General Clive as president of the commission of investigation in Hungary, and proposing the appointment of Major-General Kirwan, of Britain, to succeed Clive.

**Reel: IX - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Dec. 11, 1928

C.581(1).1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep.; another version of the report in document, C.581.1928.IX, with the addition of a proposal concerning the automatic renewal of these appointments.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Apr. 12, 1928

C.167.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Helsingfors, Mar. 31, by J. Procope, announcing the Finnish government's willingness to place at the disposal of the Council a qualified officer of the general staff, to act as an expert on a commission of investigation, in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Council. (For regulations see document, C.729.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 28, 1928

C.581.1928.IX: Report by the rep. of Roumania, proposing the renewal of the appointments of the four presidents of the commissions of investigation.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Aug. 29, 1928

C.431.1928.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep., with a resolution for the appointment of Major-General Kirwan to complete the term of office begun by Major-General Clive, as president of the commission of investigation in Hungary. (See document, C.418.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 11**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
May 13, 1929

C.181.1929.IX: Report by the Roumanian rep., including a resolution for the replacement of General Kirwan by General Lyndel Bell as president of the commission of investigation in Hungary. (See document, C.431.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Jan. 25, 1930

C.27(a).1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, Jan. 15, by Dr. T. Karovitch, of Yugoslavia, relating the addition of two experts to the list available for commissions of investigation. (See document, C.27.1930.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 13**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Nov. 15, 1930

C.644.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Nov. 11, by H. Birkeland, Norwegian rep., announcing the Norwegian government's willingness to supply the required number of experts for the commissions of investigation in the four states subject to investigation by the treaties of peace.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Jan. 4, 1930

C.27.1930.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, Dec. 24, by Dr. V. Marinkovitch of Yugoslavia, listing the numbers of military experts available for commissions of investigation in the four states subject to investigation by the treaties of peace.

**Reel: IX - 13**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Mar. 31, 1931

C.213.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 26, by Sean Lester, Irish rep., stating the Irish government's willingness to supply the required number of experts for the commissions of investigation in the four states subject to investigation by the treaties of peace.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
May 12, 1932

C.457.1932.IX: Note by the SG announcing the willingness of China to supply certain experts for commissions of investigation in the four states subject to investigation by the treaties of peace.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
June 13, 1933

C.380.1933.IX: Note announcing the approval by the Council president of the appointment of Brigadier-General Charlton as president of the commission of investigation in Hungary.

**Reel: IX - 17**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces.  
Jan. 10, 1936

C.20.1936.IX: Ltr., Dec. 28, by C. Antoniadé, of Roumania, communicating the Roumanian government's willingness to provide experts for commissions of investigation.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Right of Investigation of Armed Forces in Germany.  
Jan. 20, 1926

C.17.1926.IX: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 12, by M. Stresemann, German minister for foreign affairs, acknowledging the right of investigation of Germany under Article 213 of the Treaty of Versailles, while stating certain reservations concerning the organisation and regulations for the execution of the right of investigation, as established by the Council. (For organisation see document, C.541(1).M.[189(1)].1924.IX. For regulations see document, C.208.M.67.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Right of Samoans to Petition the LN.  
Nov. 10, 1928

C.P.M.819: Observations of the New Zealand Government on the petition, June 8, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding a circular which carried ambiguous information to natives of Western Samoa with respect to their right to petition the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Right of Samoans to Petition the LN.  
June 14, 1928

C.P.M.739: Ltr., London, June 8, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding misleading passages in a circular issued by the Administration of Samoa which relate to the right to petition the LN, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Right of Samoans to Petition the LN.  
1928

C.P.M.822: Report by Dr. Kastl on the petition, June 8, 1928, from the Anti-slavery and Aborigines Protection Society regarding the misinformation carried to Samoans by an official government circular regarding their right to petition the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Rights of Scientific Property.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.38.1923.XII[A]: Report by Senator F. Ruffini, approved by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation and submitted to the Council and the Assembly, examining the possibility of extending to scientific work, the rights enjoyed by authors and inventors in all civilized states, together with a draft convention to that end, one supporting document, and errata.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Rights of Scientific Property.  
Nov. 5, 1924

C.L.159.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting in accordance with a Council resolution, Sept. 9, that all states not yet sending an opinion on the question of scientific property reply no later than Jan 1, 1925, and forwarding Senator Ruffini's report on the matter. (Report not attached; see document A.38.1923.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Artistic and Literary Property.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.L.15.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding a resolution of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, approved by the Council, Sept. 9, inviting in conformity with a recommendation of the Conference of Genoa, Apr., 1922, all nations who have not already done so to adhere to the Conventions of Berne concerning authors' rights, together with the acts in force concerning the Berne Convention as revised Nov. 16, 1908, and the additional protocol of Mar. 20, 1924, a notice published by the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works at Berne, and an extract from a ltr. of the Director of the above Bureau, concerning the financial obligations which signatories to the Berne Convention are called upon to meet.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.  
Oct. 13, 1923

C.L.100.1923.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to governments, in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 27, Senator Ruffini's scheme for the protection of scientific property, and requesting their observations on the scheme.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Rights to Scientific Property.  
Oct. 27, 1924

A.29(a).1924.XII[A]: Further replies by governments concerning Senator Ruffini's scheme for the protection of scientific property. (Also issued as C.600.M.208.1924.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.  
Oct. 27, 1924

C.600.M.208.1924.XII[A]: Replies by governments, commenting upon Senator Ruffini's scheme for the protection of scientific property. (Also issued as document A.29 (a).1924.XII[A].).

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.  
Aug. 12, 1924

A.29.1924.XII[A]: Supplementary report by Senator Ruffini, submitted to and approved by the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, together with a memo containing the replies of governments concerning Senator Ruffini's scheme for the protection of scientific property and a resolution on the subject adopted by the Committee, July 29.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Rights to Scientific Property.

Mar. 23, 1925

C.217.M.74.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of Finland, the Irish Free State, and Hungary to the SG's circular ltrs., C.L.100.1923.XII [A] and C.L.159.1924.XII[A], expressing views on the matter of the protection of scientific property and especially on the scheme of Senator Ruffini to accomplish that end.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.

Aug. 26, 1925

C.456.M.168.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of France and Germany to the SG's circular ltrs., C.L.100.1923.XII[A] and C.L.159.1924.XII[A], expressing views on the matter of the protection of scientific property and especially on the scheme of Senator Ruffini to accomplish that end.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.

July 7, 1925

C.393.M.134.1925.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of South Africa, Esthonia, and Norway to the SG's circular ltrs., C.L.100.1923.XII[A] and C.L.159.1924.XII[A], expressing views on the matter of the protection of scientific property and especially on the scheme of Senator Ruffini to accomplish that end.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Rights to Scientific Property.

Mar. 23, 1926

C.213.M.73.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Replies from the governments of Brazil, Chile, the United States of America, and Switzerland to the SG's circular ltrs., C.L.100.1923.XII[A] and C.L.159.1924.XII[A], expressing views on the matter of the protection of scientific property and especially on the scheme of Senator Ruffini to accomplish that end.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Rights to Scientific Property.

Mar. 30, 1926

C.213[(a)].M.73(a).1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reply from the government of Cuba to the SG's circular ltrs., C.L.100.1923.XII[A] and C.L.159.1924.XII[A], expressing its views on the matter of the protection of scientific property.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Rights to Scientific Property.

June 1, 1928

C.253.1923.XII[A]: Report by the French rep. to the Council, proposing that the request of the Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Scientific Property with regard to the printing of his Committee's minutes, be acceded to by the Council.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Rights to Scientific Property.

May 12, 1928

C.225.1928.XII[A]: Note by the SG commenting upon and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, Apr. 28, from M. Julio Casares, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Scientific Property, to the SG, requesting in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Sept. 25, that the matter of the publishing of the minutes of his Sub-Committee be placed on the agenda of the Council.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Rights to Scientific Property.

Aug. 3, 1928

A.21.1928.XII[A]: Report on scientific property submitted on behalf of the Committee of Experts appointed to draw up a draft international convention, presented by M. Marcel Plaisant, together with an appendix containing the draft international convention on scientific property.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Riot in Apia, Western Samoa.

Jan. 6, 1930

C.5.M.2.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Wellington, Jan. 2, from the Prime Minister of New Zealand, outlining the events during a riot which occurred at Apia, Western Samoa, Dec. 28, 1929.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Riot in Apia, Western Samoa.

Feb. 6, 1930

C.125.M.43.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Wallington, Jan. 28 and Feb. 5, from the New Zealand Government, regarding efforts to arrest the Samoans responsible for the riot which occurred in Apia, Western Samoa, on Dec. 28, 1929.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Road Traffic.

Feb. 21, 1938

C.L.24.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution, adopted by the Committee for Communications, Sept. 4, 1937, describing road signs to denote "waiting prohibited" and "parking prohibited," and requesting comments by the governments on the resolution.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Road Traffic.

Mar. 5, 1938

C.L.25.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a recommendation, adopted by the Committee for Communications and Transit, Sept. 4, describing and illustrating models for national driving licenses and registration cards, and requesting comments by the governments on the recommendation.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Road Traffic.  
Dec. 29, 1938

C.L.247.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG announcing a proposed study by the Committee for Communications and Transit on the direction of road traffic in non-European countries, and requesting information on the direction of road traffic in each state.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Road Traffic.  
Dec. 29, 1938

C.L.247(a).1938.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.247.1938.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Role and Professional Training of Librarians.  
Jan. 7, 1936

C.L.1.1936.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding a publication entitled "The Role and Professional Training of Librarians", in accordance with a recommendation of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, approved by the Assembly and the Council, Sept., 1935. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Role of Communication in the Organisation of Peace.  
Oct. 1, 1937

A.71.1937.[G]: Report by M.H. Frisch of the sixth committee, concerning the means of spreading information at the Secretariat's disposal.

**Reel: G - 16**

Role of Communication in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 1, 1937

A.18.1937.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning modern methods of spreading information utilised in the cause of peace.

**Reel: G - 16**

Role of Communication in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 24, 1938

A.67.1938.[G]: Report by M.H. Frisch of the seventh committee, concerning the means of spreading information at the Secretariat's disposal, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 17**

Role of Communication in the Organisation of Peace.  
1938

A.30.1938.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the means of spreading information at the Secretariat's disposal, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: G - 17**

Role of Communication in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 7, 1938

A.36.1938.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the jury appointed to judge the scenarios submitted in the competition for films on the L.N., concerning the membership of the Committee, together with a list of scenarios received.

**Reel: G - 17**

Role of the Press in Disarmament.  
Sept. 25, 1925

A.138.1925.[IX]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, on the report of the Sixth Committee; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.75.1925.IX.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Role of the Press in Disarmament.  
Sept. 16, 1925

A.75.1925.[IX]: Draft resolution, submitted by the Chilean rep., Sept. 16, requesting the Council to consider convening a committee of experts representing the press, to study methods for more rapid and less costly transmission of news and for the tranquillisation of public opinion.

**Reel: IX - 6**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Dec. 12, 1925

C.810.1925.[G]: Memo by the SG, forwarding a summary of the replies by press agencies on the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 4**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Oct. 12, 1925

C.611.M.196.1925.[G]: Report, containing discussions of the Assembly, the Council, and the Sixth Committee, concerning the fostering of cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 4**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Dec. 19, 1925

C.809.1925.[G]: Report by M. Hymans, and adopted by the Council on Dec. 15th, concerning the establishment of a committee of press experts on the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.

**Reel: G - 4**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Nov. 11, 1925

C.681.1925.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) All documents related to the question of cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 4**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Jan. 23, 1926

C.21.1926.[G]: Supplementary note to the memo by the SG, forwarding replies by press agencies received between Dec. 12th, 1925/Jan. 20th, concerning the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
March 15, 1926  
C.178.1926.[G]: Second supplementary note to the memo by the SG, forwarding replies received between Jan. 20th and March 7th, concerning the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, with a supporting document.  
**Reel: G - 5**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
March 15, 1926  
C.188.1926.[G]: Report by M. Vandervelde, and adopted by the Council on March 16th, concerning the convocation of a meeting of press experts to discuss the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.  
**Reel: G - 5**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
May 14, 1926  
C.284.1926.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the establishment of a committee of press experts to discuss the question of the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.  
**Reel: G - 5**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 29, 1931  
C.637.1931.IX: Report by the rep. of Spain, with recommendations concerning the studies required by an Assembly resolution on the problem of false information. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.73.1931.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 15**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 10, 1932  
A.31.1932.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Eighteen ltrs., March 8/July 26, from various press agencies, replying to a ltr. sent out by the SG, concerning the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Oct. 25, 1932  
C.750.M.350.1932.[G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 14th, from Amadeo Hurtado, Member of the Spanish Delegation, concerning the convening of second Conference of Government Press Bureaux and Press Reps., to be held in Madrid, together with a reply, Oct. 20th, from Paulucci di Calboli Barone, Acting SG, discussing the same.  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 26, 1932  
C.675.1932.[G]: Report by the Spanish Rep., concerning the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace.  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 15, 1932  
C.650.1932.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, and trans.; (a) Replies from various press agencies, regarding the problem of the spread of false information which may threaten to disturb the peace or the good understanding between nations. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Jan. 27, 1932  
C.122.1932.[G]: Report by the Spanish Rep., concerning the Agenda and the results of the Conference of the Directors of Governmental Press Bureaux and Reps. of the Press, held in Copenhagen, on Sept. 29th, 1931.  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Oct. 2, 1933  
A.36.1933.[G]: Report by M. de Tessan of the sixth committee, commenting on and communicating the text of a draft resolution, concerning the Press Conference to be held at Madrid, on Nov. 7th.  
**Reel: G - 12**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 27, 1934  
C.436.1934.[G]: Report by the Rep. of Denmark, concerning the role of the LN in the organisation of future Conferences of the Governmental Press Bureaux and Reps. of the Press.  
**Reel: G - 13**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Jan. 9, 1934  
C.26.M.9.1934.[G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Dec. 26th, 1933, from J. Doussinague, on behalf of the Spanish Republic, forwarding the resolutions adopted by the Second International Conference of Government Press Reps., held in Madrid, on Nov. 7/12, 1933. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: G - 13**

Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Jan. 17, 1934  
C.60.1934.[G]: Report by the Rep. of Denmark, concerning the communication from the Spanish Government with regards to the second Conference of Governmental Press Bureaux and Reps. of the Press.  
**Reel: G - 13**

The Role of the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Oct. 10, 1932  
A.59.1932.[G]: Report by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood of the Sixth Committee, concerning the cooperation of the press in the organisation of peace, together with the text of draft resolutions, regarding the same.  
**Reel: G - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

The Role of the Press in the Organization of Peace.  
Jan. 25, 1932  
C.96.1932.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from William Broberg, Permanent Delegate to Denmark, concerning the Conference of the Directors of Governmental Press Bureaux and Reps. of the Press, held in Copenhagen, on Sept. 29th, 1931, and; (b) Text of the final document of the Conference, together with annexes. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: G - 11**

Role of Women and the Press in the Organisation of Peace.  
Sept. 22, 1931  
A.73.1931.IX: Report of the Third Committee, presented by M. Buero, of Uruguay, concerning a draft resolution submitted by the Spanish rep., including resolutions for studies by the Council on the cooperation of women in the work of the LN and on the problem of the dissemination of false information.  
**Reel: IX - 14**

The Role of Women in the LN.  
Aug. 25, 1932  
A.10.1932.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning the collaboration of women in the organisation of peace, with supporting documents.  
**Reel: G - 11**

Rome Act for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.  
1933  
C.L.209.1933.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, urging governments in accordance with an Assembly resolution, Oct. 5, to ratify the Rome Act of 1928, revising the Berne Convention of 1886 for the protection of literary and artistic works.  
**Reel: XII A - 5**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 21, 1927  
C.248.1927.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Council one copy of the "Revue générale de Droit international public", 1927, Jan.-Feb. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
1927  
C.491.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from Dr. Benes, Czechoslovak Government, forwarding a memo on the political importance relative to the appointment by the Council of two deputy arbitrators for the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Feb. 25, 1927  
C.76.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, Feb. 24, from M. Titulesco, Roumanian rep., indicating the Roumanian Government's desire to explain why the Roumanian member of the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal will no longer sit in cases of agrarian questions introduced by Hungarian nationals.  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Feb. 28, 1927  
C.80.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, London, Feb. 26, from M. Titulesco, Roumanian rep., indicating that the Roumanian Government desires to inform the Council of the reasons for the withdrawal of the Roumanian arbitrator from the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in the consideration of agrarian questions.  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
1927  
C.80.1927.VII.Erratum: Minor erratum to the telegram contained in document C.80.1927.VII.  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Mar. 7, 1927  
C.106.1927.VII: Note by the SG communicating a ltr., Mar. 5, from M. Gajzago, Hungarian Delegate, forwarding several documents relative to Roumania's withdrawal from the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in the case of agrarian questions, including: (1) A file of the written proceedings of the 22 so-called agrarian cases in which the Tribunal rejected the plea of incompetence raised by Roumania; (2) A file containing the speeches in Court made by the Council and by the reps. on both sides; (3) An expert opinion, Paris, Nov. 20, from M. Dupuis, Member of the Institute of France, supporting the Hungarian case before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal; (4) An extract of the Peace negotiations concerning Article 267 of the Treaty of St. Germain; (5) The award of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal of one of the twenty-two cases in question.; (Numbers (4) and (5) are not attached.).  
**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 13, 1927  
C.232.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Collection of the rulings of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established by the Peace Treaties. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: VII - 13**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 31, 1927

C.267.1927.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Members of the Council a copy of "La Reforme agraire et les intérêts privés hongrois en Transylvanie", by René Brunet. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Nov. 30, 1927

C.619.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29 from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding a memo with annexes, setting forth the reasons for which the Hungarian Government is unable to accept Roumania's withdrawal from the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 1, 1927

C.268.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 24, from M. Gajzago, Hungarian Delegate, concerning the total value of the movable property requisitioned and carried off from Hungarian territory by Roumania during her unauthorized occupation of Hungarian territory in 1919-1920.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 28, 1927

C.276.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 21, from M. Gajzago, Hungarian Delegate, with supporting annexes, formally requesting that the Council of the LN appoint two deputy arbitrators, to be selected from among nationals of Powers which remained neutral during the world war, for consideration of the question relating to the withdrawal by Roumania of the Roumanian member of the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in certain cases affecting Hungarian nationals.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Sept. 15, 1927

C.489.1927.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, detailing various aspects of the question relative to the appointment of two deputy arbitrators for the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, with regard to agrarian reform.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.591.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 29, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding, in French, a memo with annexes, setting forth the reasons why the Hungarian Government will not accept the withdrawal of the Roumanian national arbitrator from the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Nov. 24, 1927

C.578.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 17, from the SG, requesting the Roumanian and Hungarian Governments to submit their opinions on the question relative to Hungarian optants, and; (b) Replies, Nov. 21/23, from the Hungarian and Roumanian Governments, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 16, 1927

C.331.1927.VII: Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, concerning consideration of the question relating to the appointment of two deputy arbitrators for the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
May 31, 1928

C.250.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 28, from M. Antoniadé, Roumanian Government, indicating that the Roumanian Government cannot accept the proposal of Mar. 9, with regard to Hungarian optants.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Aug. 15, 1928

C.394.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 27, from M. Baranyai, Hungarian Delegation, forwarding a note, Bucarest, July 21, from M. Vest, Acting Charge d'Affaires of Hungary, concerning the Roumanian Government's recall of its national judge on the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Mar. 7, 1928

C.114.1928.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Members of the Council, three copies of the note addressed by the Roumanian Government to the Hungarian Government, regarding the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (Copies are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Mar. 5, 1928

C.90.1928.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding to the Members of the Council, two copies of the publication entitled: "La Réforme agraire roumaine en Transylvanie devant la Justice internationale et le Conseil de la Société des Nations - Quelques Opinions". (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 14, 1928  
C.325.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Communications, June 9 through June 11, from the  
Hungarian and Roumanian reps., concerning  
appointments to the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed  
Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Mar. 6, 1928  
C.106.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) the first  
number of the second year of the "Revue du Droit  
International"; (b) an article by Prof. Verdross on the  
obligatory force of international judicial decisions;  
(c) the second volume of the collection entitled "La  
Reforme agraire roumaine en Transylvanie devant la  
Justice internationale et le Conseil de la Societe des  
Nations - Quelques"; (d) an Opinion regarding the  
rights of Hungary and of certain Hungarian nationals  
under the Treaty of Trianon, by Mr. George  
Wickersham.; (Documents (a) - (d) are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 9, 1928  
C.319.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June  
9, from M. Apponyi, rep. of Hungary, commenting  
on the decision of the Council to close the question  
relating to the appointment of various members to the  
Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
June 7, 1928  
C.307.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June  
6, from M. Apponyi, rep. of Hungary, informing the  
Pres. of the Council that he has accepted, on behalf of  
the Hungarian Government, the appointment as  
arbitrator for the Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral  
Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Aug. 28, 1928  
C.419.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug.  
25, from M. Hevesy, Hungarian Delegation,  
forwarding a group of documents, July 21 through  
Aug. 23, concerning the settlement of the dispute  
between Roumania and Hungary with regard to the  
question of Hungarian optants.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Roumano-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
Aug. 27, 1929  
C.398.1929.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from  
M. Hevesy, Resident Hungarian Minister, forwarding  
a group of documents containing information on all  
the details and developments of the question  
regarding the agrarian affairs of Hungarian nationals.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian Mandate.  
Feb. 28, 1940  
C.449(1)(f).M.345(f).1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 16 of 34**

Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian Mandate: Reports for  
the Years.  
1919-1924  
C.452(k).M.166(k).1925.VI[A];  
C.452(k).M.166(k).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 16 of 34**

Rubber Industry of Samoa.  
1925  
C.P.M.320: Ltr., London, Oct. 26, from the Secretary  
of the Department of External Affairs of New  
Zealand, regarding the rubber industry in Western  
Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Rubber Industry of Western Samoa.  
Nov. 21, 1925  
C.P.M.320(a): Ltr., London, Nov. 16, from the High  
Commissioner for New Zealand, regarding  
production cost in the rubber industry in Western  
Samoa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Rules of Procedure.  
Nov. 7, 1927  
C.P.M.672: Text of a proposal to amend the Rules of  
Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Rules of Procedure.  
1938  
C.197.M.106.1938.[G]: Text of the Rules of  
Procedure of the Council, as adopted by the Council  
on May 26th, 1933, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 17**

Rules of Procedure for the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1920-1923  
C.P.M.8: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the  
Permanent Mandates Commission, submitted for the  
approval of the Council.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Rules of Procedure for the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1921  
C.404.M.295.1921.VI[A]: Text of the Rules of  
Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission,  
submitted for the approval of the Council.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Rules of Procedure for the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.  
March 19, 1928; 1920-1923  
C.P.M.8(2): Text of the Rules of Procedure, approved  
by the Council on Oct. 10, 1921, Jan. 10, 1922, Dec.  
12, 1923, Sept. 8, 1927 and March 5, 1928.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/143.[V]: Text of the draft rules of procedure of the Assembly, submitted by the First Committee.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Nov. 30, 1920

[A].20/48/149.[V]: Report by the First Committee, on the draft rules of procedure for the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Nov. 29, 1920

[A].20/48/143A.[V]: Text of a resolution by the Assembly, proposing that the draft rules of procedure shall be adopted as the Rules of Procedure for the Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/1/2.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) A third version of the rules of procedure for the Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/1/1.[V]: Revised text of the provisional rules of Procedure for the Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/1.[V]: Provisional rules of procedure for the Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/151.[V]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 30, adopting the amended version of the Rules of Procedure.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 15, 1921

A.83.1921.[V]: Text of an amendment to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, proposed Sept. 15, by M. Cecil, rep. of South Africa.

**Reel: V - 2**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 12, 1921

C.409.M.287.1921.V: Amended version of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, adopted by the Second Assembly, together with a corrigendum containing amendments made by the Third Assembly.

**Reel: V - 3**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 28, 1922

A.152.1922.V: Report of the First Committee to the Assembly, on the proposed amendment to Article 1 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1922

A.150.1922.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the proposed amendment to Rule 14 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 18, 1922

A.79.1922.[V]: Text of a proposed amendment to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, by M. de Gimeno, the Spanish rep.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 18, 1922

A.78.1922.[V]: Text of a proposed amendment to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, by M. de Gimeno, the Spanish rep.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 23, 1922

A.120.1922.[V]: Text of a motion by M. Hanotaux, French rep., regarding an amendment to Rule 1 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.165.1922.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, regarding the proposed amendment to Article 14 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1922

[A.95.1922.V]: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, proposed by the Spanish rep.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 2, 1922

A.168.1922.[V]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29, regarding the proposed amendments to Articles 4 and 7 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 4**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
May 1, 1923

C.356.M.158.1923.V: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 27, 1923

C.356(1).M.158(1).1923.V: Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, containing the amendments adopted by the Second, Third and Fourth Assemblies.

**Reel: V - 5**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
1924

A.87.1924.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, regarding the proposal of the Netherlands delegation to amend Article 27 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 6**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 18, 1924

A.72.1924.V: Report by the First Committee on the proposal of the Netherlands delegation to amend Rule 27 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 6**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Nov. 15, 1934

C.472.M.204.1934.V: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, containing the amendments adopted before Nov., 1934, together with supporting documents and an addendum containing a revision, Sept. 24, 1935, to Rule 14(a).

**Reel: V - 24**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.69.1935.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the proposed amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 25**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 18, 1935

A.44.1935.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the question of the maintenance of the Rules of Procedure temporarily adopted in 1933.

**Reel: V - 25**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 21, 1935

A.49.1935.V: Report by the President of the Assembly, regarding the SG's note to the General Committee, together with the proposed amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 25**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.75.1936.V: Report with resolutions, by the First Committee, regarding the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 26**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 20, 1937

A.43.1937.V: Report and draft resolution, by the First Committee, regarding maintenance of the rule concerning the convening of the Finance Committee.

**Reel: V - 28**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Nov. 1, 1938; 1937

C.144.M.92.1937.[V]: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 28**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.60.1938.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the proposal by the British Government to amend Rule 1, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 30**

Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
June 7, 1938

A.11.1938.[V]: Ltr., London, May 31, from the British Government, suggesting that Rule 1 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, regarding the date of convocation, be amended.

**Reel: V - 30**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.  
[Nov. 19], 1920

[C].20/4/377.[V]: Memo by the SG, presenting the text of modifications to the Rules of Procedure of the Council, as proposed by M. Bourgeois and M. Tittoni, and adopted by the Council, Oct. 20.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/39(a).[V]: Copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Council, adopted May 17.

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.  
June 23, 1933

C.393.M.200.1933.V: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the Council, adopted by the Council, May 26.

**Reel: V - 23**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.  
May 25, 1933

C.350.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the English text of the draft Rules of Procedure of the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.  
May 22, 1933

C.320.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding consideration of the draft Rules of Procedure for the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Rules of Procedure of the Council.

Jan. 27, 1933

C.93.1933.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the draft Rules of Procedure for the Council, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 23**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.

Jan. 23, 1933

C.36.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding revision of the Rules of Procedure of the Council.

**Reel: V - 23**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.

Feb. 11, 1935; 1933

C.393.M.200.1933.V.Addendum: Minor addendum to the following document, C.393.M.200.1933.V.

**Reel: V - 23**

Rules of Procedure of the Council.

London. July 9, 1920

[C.L].20/31/39.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Council. (Document transmitted in the following Circular Letter, [C.L].20/31/39(a).[V].).

**Reel: V - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

March 19, 1921

C.404(2).M.295(2).1921.VI[A]: Text of the Rules of Procedure, approved by the Council on Oct. 10, 1921, Jan. 10, 1922, Dec. 12, 1923, Sept. 8, 1927 and March 5, 1928.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Rules of Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

Aug. 6, 1923

C.P.M.87: Text of the amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Rules of the Road in Continental Europe.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.L.118.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, Apr. 27, proposing the adoption, by all countries of continental Europe, of the rule of keeping the traffic to the right side of the road.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Rumanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Jan. 22, 1937

C.4.M.4.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Rumania.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Rumanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

July 9, 1938

C.234.M.133.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Rumania, communicated by the Rumanian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Rumanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.368.M.219.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Rumania, communicated by the Rumanian government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Rumanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 4, 1939

C.291.M.208.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Rumania, communicated by the government of Rumania.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Rumanian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Sept. 5, 1940

C.138.M.126.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Rumania, communicated by the Rumanian government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Rural Health.

Sept. 30, 1937

C.455.1937.III: Report of the rep. of New Zealand, discussing various technical suggestions on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference of Far Eastern countries on rural hygiene and the proposed European Conference on rural life.

**Reel: III - 10**

Rural Housing.

Nov. 10, 1936

C.L.208.1936.III: Note requesting the Governments to consider the possibility of arranging for the participation in an International Exhibition of rural housing as an enquiry into the living and housing conditions of rural populations in Europe.

**Reel: III - 10**

Rural Hygiene.

May 27, 1937

C.261.1937.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the summoning of the Conference on rural hygiene for American Countries.

**Reel: III - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Rural Hygiene.

Sept. 8, 1937

A.19.1937.III: Extensive report on the Inter-Governmental Conference of Far-Eastern Countries on rural hygiene, held at Bandoeng (Java), Aug. 3 to 13, 1937.

**Reel: III - 10**

Rural Hygiene.

Sept. 20, 1938

C.324.1938.III: Ltr., Sept. 15, from M. Manuel Tello, Charge d'Affaires of the Mexican Delegation, requesting that the Inter-Governmental Conference of American Countries on rural hygiene be postponed.

**Reel: III - 10**

Rural Hygiene.

Sept. 27, 1938

C.345.1938.III: Report by the rep. of New Zealand, discussing the postponement of the Inter-Governmental Conference of American Countries on rural hygiene.

**Reel: III - 10**

Rural Hygiene.

Apr. 29, 1939

C.129.M.81.1939.III: Ltr., Apr. 5, from M. Fabela, Permanent Delegate of Mexico, regarding the fixing of the date for the Inter-Governmental Conference of American countries on rural hygiene, and; (b) Reply, Apr. 27, by the SG, concerning same as above.

**Reel: III - 10**

Russian Air and Naval Forces.

May 11, 1928

C.204.M.67.1928.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Constantinople, Apr. 25, by H. Vassif, president of the Straits Commission, trans.;; (1) List (French) of the Russian naval and air forces in the Black Sea, as of Jan. 1, compiled by the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

1926

C.367(1).1926.[XIII]: Report by the Belgian rep., recommending that the Council adopt the report to the Seventh Session of the Assembly by the High Commissioner for Refugees, C.327.1926.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 21, 1926

A.86.1926.[XIII]: Draft resolution, proposed by the Belgian delegation, Sept. 21, inviting the Council to request that Dr. Nansen and the International Labour Organisation extend relief work to other refugees, in addition to the Russians and Armenians.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 23, 1926

A.99.1926.[XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, A.86.1926.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 24, 1926

A.99(1).1926.[XIII]: Another version of document, A.99.1926.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

June 5, 1926

C.327.1926.[XIII]: Text of a report, by Dr. Nansen, regarding the conference of government reps., May 10/12, for regulating systems of identity certificates for refugees, determining the number and situation of refugees in other countries, and creating a revolving fund to provide for the cost of transportation and settlement of refugees, with an annex.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Nov. 17, 1926

C.623.M.244.1926.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from the SG to the Director of the International Labour Office, forwarding the text of a resolution, adopted by the Seventh Assembly, Sept. 25th, with regard to questions concerning Armenian and Russian refugees, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 25th, from Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labour Office, supporting the resolution and appointing a co-trustee to be responsible, with Dr. Nansen, for the administration of the relief fund.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Nov. 19, 1926

C.625.1926.[XIII]: Note by the SG, forwarding the resolution of the Seventh Assembly, concerning how measures taken to give protection, employment and relief to Russian and Armenian refugees can be extended to other categories of refugees. (See A.86.1926.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Dec. 9, 1926

C.716.1926.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Report and resolution, by M. Benes, proposing that the Council consider how measures taken to give protection, employment and relief to Armenian and Russian refugees, can be extended to other categories of refugees. (French version precedes the English text.).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Dec. 9, 1926

C.716(1).1926.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.716.1926.VIII[i.e.XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 14, 1927

C.480.1927.[XIII]: Report, by the Roumanian rep., acknowledging the memo of the High Commissioner for Refugees, and suggesting the Council consider the discussion of the Assembly on the question of settlement of refugees before adopting any resolutions on the above. (See document, A.30.1927.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 5, 1927

A.48.1927.VIII[i.e.,XIII]: Annual report of the Eighth Assembly, with a note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Norway, Aug. 31, from Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner of Refugees, forwarding a report on the revolving fund, legal status and settlement of Russian and Armenian refugees and the extending of relief to other refugees, with an annex, and; (b) Ltr., Sept. 5, from Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labour Office, on the work of the refugees service.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Nov. 6, 1927

C.L.159.1927.[XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding to member states, an extract of the minutes of the sixth meeting of the forty-sixth session of the Council, Sept. 15th, on extending relief to other categories of refugees, together with the report of the High Commissioner to the above, and trans.;; (a) Annex, containing the text of the minutes and report.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Sept. 14, 1927

C.485.1927.[XIII]: Report submitted by the Roumanian rep., concerning the extension of aid to other classes of refugees, and proposing a resolution that the High Commissioner study the problems of the Syrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Montenegrin and Turkish refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian and Armenian Refugees.

Aug. 24, 1928

C.L.156.1928.VIII[i.e.XIII]: Form ltr., by the SG, forwarding to all governments, a resolution adopted by the Council at its fiftieth session, concerning the extension to other categories of refugees, those measures taken in favour of Russian and Armenian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Famine.

1922

C.300.1922.[IIB].[Annex]: Annex to the minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the Council, held at Geneva from May 11, 1922 to May 17, 1922, containing a statement by Dr. Nansen, Norwegian rep., May 16, 1922, regarding the question of the famine in Russia.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Russian Famine.

May 15, 1922

C.300.1922.[IIB]: Statement by the Norwegian rep., proposing, on behalf of his Government, that the Council of the LN should nominate a Commission of Enquiry to enquiry into the facts of the famine, and the results it will produce on the rest of Europe and the world.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Russian minorities in Roumania.

Jan. 21, 1922

C.83.M.33.1922.I[B]: Note in French by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Sept. 25, 1921 and Oct. 3, 1921, from M. Kroupensky, Head of the Bessarabian Delegation at Paris, regarding the protection of the Russian minority in Bessarabia according to minorities provisiona of the Treaty between the Principal Allied Powers and Roumania, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1921, from M. Lahovary, permanent Roumanian Delegate, containing the observations of the Roumanian Government on the above mentioned letters.; (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 2**

Russian Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 16, 1925

C.22.M.15.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 10, from Alexander Cadogan, British Foreign Office, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Memo, summarizing information appearing in the Moscow press, regarding the control of narcotics in the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Russian Refugee Question.

Aug. 26, 1921

C.277.M.203.1921.VII: Resolutions adopted by the Conference, Aug. 24, on the question of the Russian refugees.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Russian Refugees.

June 16, 1921

C.126.M.72.1921.VII: Summary of the documents received by the Secretariat, together with thirteen lengthy annexes, Mar. 25 through June 2, regarding suggestions from various Governments as to the extent to which international arrangement and cooperation is desirable in the matter relative to the question of Russian refugees.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Russian Refugees.

Aug. 1, 1921

C.126(a).M.72(a).1921.VII: Additional communications, May 27 through June 30, supplementing document, C.126.M.72.1921.VII.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.

July 7, 1921

[C.L.39(a).1921.VII]: Note by the Acting SG, drawing attention to the invitation to all States for the eventual participation in a general Conference for the examination of questions relating to the problem of Russian refugees. (Invitation not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 5**

Russian Refugees.

July 7, 1921

C.L.39.1921.VII: Note by the Acting SG, together with a resolution, requesting the Governments to inform the Conference on the manner in which it would propose to give assistance in solving the problem of Russian refugees.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Russian Refugees.

1921

[C.L.].21/31/2.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 1, from David Henderson, Director-General of the League of Red Cross Societies, concerning the dangers to public health and political tranquility by governments receiving Russian refugees en masse.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

June 24, 1921

C.190.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 21, from M. Frick, chief delegate of the International Red Cross Committee, requesting moral and material support to the Russian refugees, and; (b) Ltr., June 18, from M. Reffye, Consul General, informing the International Red Cross of the suspension of French relief to civilian Russian refugees evacuated from the Crimea, and; (c) Telegram, Constantinople, June 23, to the International Red Cross Committee, notifying the Committee of the provisional crisis created in Constantinople by the suspension of aid to civilian camps.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Nov. 23, 1921

C.462.M.343.1921.[XIII]: Report and resolution by the SG, adopted by the Council, May 19, proposing the SG request all member states to assist Dr. Nansen with the transportation of Russian refugees from Constantinople to other countries, the granting of transit visas, financial and material support, and provision of productive employment.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Nov. 4, 1921

C.434.M.313.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Oct. 30, by the Council to the British, French, and Italian governments, requesting financial support for the Russian refugees in Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

June 25, 1921

C.133(b).M.131.1921.VII[i.e.XIII]: Report by M. Hanotaux, French rep., adopted by the Council, June 27th, submitting five resolutions concerning the appointment of a commissioner to coordinate the efforts of all governments in the repatriation of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 12, 1921

C.337.M.239.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, from Dr. Nansen, accepting the position of High Commissioner for Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

1921

C.485.M.340.1921.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, Nov. 19th, authorising the SG to request state members of the LN to assist Dr. Nansen with the relief of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 15, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/30B.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 20th, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, requesting legal protection of the Russian Refugees by the LN, and; (b) Memo, Feb. 20th, from M. Ador, suggesting the LN appoint a General Commissioner for the Russian refugees to define the legal position of the refugees, to organize their employment in countries other than Russian, and to assume authority for the repatriation of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 14, 1921

C.323.M.233.1921.[XIII]: Memo by the SG, forwarding documents presented by the members of the conference on enquiry, Geneva, Aug. 22, to discuss the problem of Russian refugees with regard to the number and condition of refugees in their territories.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

1921

[C.L.].21/31/30A.[XIII]: Memo by the SG, regarding the request of the Comité International de la Croix-Rouge to appoint a High Commissioner, under the direction of the LN, for the legal, financial and political support of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Aug. 30, 1921

C.292(a).1921.[XIII]: Memo by the SG, forwarding the resolutions adopted by the Council, June 27, with regard to the conference at Geneva, Aug. 22, to study the problems of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C.L].21/31/30.[XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG, requesting consideration by member governments of the LN for attached memoranda. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Aug. 30, 1921

C.292.1921.VII[i.e.,XIII]: Memo by the SG, regarding the conference in Geneva, Aug. 22, of delegates appointed by member states to discuss the problem of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Oct. 26, 1921

C.425.M.306.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from Dr. Nansen to M. Briand, French rep., requesting continuation of financial support by the French government to Russian refugees at Constantinople, and; (b) Reply, Paris, Sept. 30, from M. Berthelot, French ministry of foreign affairs, notifying Dr. Nansen of the continuation of supplies to the refugees, but only by an amount corresponding to the number of refugees leaving Constantinople, and; (c) Ltr., Oct. 17, from M. Frick, deputy high commissioner for Russian refugees, expressing gratitude to the French government for their offer. (See document C. 190.1921.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

June 18, 1921

C.132.M.73.1921.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 15th, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, proposing the LN approve the dispatch of a delegation to Russia to ascertain the conditions provided for the repatriation of Russian refugees, and suggesting the formation of an organisation through the LN, to govern the legal status, emigration, employment and material relief of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Apr. 11, 1921

[C].21/68/94(a).[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 14th, from David Henderson, Director-General of the League of Red Cross Societies, urging that the LN define the civil status of Russian refugees, and; (b) Reply, Mar. 16, from the SG, forwarding documents on the administration of relief to refugees by the LN, in accordance with the agreement between the International Committee of the Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

1921

[C].21/68/84.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Feb. 14, from the rep. of the Turkish and Mussulman women's associations, concerning the overcrowding of Constantinople caused by the Russian refugees and Mussulman emigrants expelled, en masse, by Greek terrorists.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 30, 1921

[C].21/68/94.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 17th, from M. Ador, Pres. of the International Red Cross, requesting that the LN define the legal position of Russian refugees, and; (b) Reply, Mar. 23rd, from the SG, agreeing to forward information regarding the legal status of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

1921

C.133(a).1921.[XIII]: French version of the following document.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Aug. 26, 1922

C.574.M.343.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 15, from M. Toivola, secretary to the Finnish delegation in Paris, agreeing to the granting of certificates of identity to Russian refugees. (For report, see document, C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 2, 1922

C.602.M.360.1922.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, Sept. 1, notifying the Council of the appointment of a special committee at Constantinople to assist him in the administration of thirty thousand pounds, contributed by member states and the American Red Cross, for the evacuation of Russian refugees at Constantinople, and including the status of refugees in Serb-Croat-Slovene state and Bulgaria.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Oct. 2, 1922

C.690.1922.[XIII]: Memo by the SG, submitting to the Council, draft resolutions concerning the support of member states with regard to employment for the refugees, international cooperation for the maintenance of refugees unable to provide for themselves, and adoption of the system of free identity certificates.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.

Oct. 27, 1922

C.721.M.433.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG communicating the replies of the Latvian, Roumanian and Swiss governments, approving the form of identity certificate for Russian refugees proposed at the Geneva conference, July 3/5. (See document, C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Dec. 16, 1922

C.770.M.461.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Oct. 13, from M. Lane, rep. of South Africa, deciding in the absence of any legal provision for the registration of aliens in the Union of South Africa, that the identity certificate could not be provided to those of Russian nationality.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Nov. 22, 1922

C.742.M.452.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG, communicating the replies of the Bolivian and Norwegian governments, approving the form of identity certificate for Russian refugees proposed at the Geneva conference, July 3/5. (See document, C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Oct. 2, 1922

C.696.M.403.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG, communicating replies from the British and French governments, approving the form of identity certificate for Russian refugees proposed at the Geneva conference, July 3/5. (See document, C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Dec. 8, 1922

C.754.M.456.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG communicating a ltr. from the Swiss government, authorizing a contribution of fifteen thousand Swiss francs to Dr. Nansen's fund for the relief of refugees in the Near East. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Dec. 13, 1922

C.760.M.459.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG communicating a ltr. from the Japanese government, authorizing a contribution of ten thousand yen to Dr. Nansen's fund for the relief of refugees in the Near East. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Dec. 21, 1922

C.777.M.465.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG communicating the reply of the Bulgarian government, approving the form of identity certificate for Russian refugees proposed at the Genoa Conference, July 3/5/ (See document C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 30, 1922

C.170.M.93.1922.[XIII]: Report, presented to the Council, Mar. 24, by Sir Samuel Hoare, British rep., urging financial assistance by the LN to the office in Constantinople, the appointment of a liaison officer to oversee evacuations between Constantinople and the Slav countries, and a rep. be sent to the Genoa conference to assure proper conditions by the Bolshevik government, for the repatriation of the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 25, 1922

A.129.1922.[XIII]: Report and resolutions of the Fifth Committee, submitted to the Third Assembly by M. Ador, rep. of Switzerland, proposing that the member governments of the LN continue financial aid to the Russian refugee relief organization.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 28, 1922

A.141.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, inviting the LN to request member governments to secure employment, visas, and financial aid for Russian refugees unable to provide for themselves.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Feb. 24, 1922

C.114.M.68.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Reply, by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner for the International Russian Relief Committee, to a ltr. and memo, Jan. 28th, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Czechoslovak Republic, concerning the reconstruction of Russia, and suggesting utilisation of intellectual and economic forces represented by young Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 15, 1922

C.124.M.74.1922.[XIII]: Text of a report by Dr. Nansen, high commissioner of the LN, on work completed up to Mar. 15, for the relief and repatriation of Russian refugees and including a list of international committee delegates.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 17, 1922

[C].130.M.77.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Special report, by Dr. Nansen, appealing to member states for assistance to Russian refugees by granting free visas for passports, transit and transport facilities, acceptance and maintenance of Russian students in national universities, with attached format for the transport visa. (See document, C.124.M.74.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 18, 1922

C.138.1922.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, with a special appeal to Great Britain, France and Italy, requesting financial aid by member states for expanded evacuation and transportation of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Feb., 1922

C.146.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, by Dr. Nansen, relating the urgent need of funds to provide for the maintenance and education of Russian refugee children in Constantinople, Esthonia, Iatria, France, North Africa, Germany, Poland, Bulgaria and Greece, and forwarding two proposed solutions: (1) "A", acquiring a school at Constantinople through the Russian Reconstruction Fund, (2) "B", acquiring a school at Verna through funding of the Bulgarian government.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 23, 1922

C.147.1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution to be submitted to the Council, Mar. 24th, proposing that the SG address a ltr. to member states concerning the request of Dr. Nansen for free certificates of identity and transit visas to Russian refugees. (See document, [C].130.M.77.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 23, 1922

C.148.M.84.1922.[XIII]: Census provided by Dr. Nansen, with a table listing the country, total number of refugees, number of refugees employed within the state, and the number of unemployed refugees partially maintained by private organisations.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 24, 1922

C.154.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Christiania, Mar. 23, from Dr. Nansen, urging approval by member states at the Council meeting, Apr. 3, of proposals for increased funding of relief to Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

1922

C.472.1922.[XIII]: Draft report by Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner of the LN, expressing gratitude to member states for contributions towards the fund for the evacuation of Russian refugees, and proposing a resolution for the establishment of an office for the legal protection of the refugees and representation for the settlement of identity certificates and visas.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.159(a).M.112.1922.[XIII]: Resolution, adopted by the Council, Paris, Mar. 25, on the report of Dr. Nansen, regarding financial assistance to the Russian refugees in Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Aug. 18, 1922

C.535.M.321.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG, concerning replies from the governments of Austria, Esthonia and Siam with regard to the proposal by the High Commissioner for Russian Refugees on the granting of visas and identity certificates, free of charge to unemployed Russian refugees. (For the report, see document C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

May 2, 1922

C.226.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 1st, from M. Fisher, British rep., stating that the American Relief Administration will provide food to the refugees in Constantinople for four months, beginning June 1st, and including a grant of twenty-five thousand dollars towards emergency expenditure on the condition that the LN provide an additional thirty thousand pounds for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

May 5, 1922

C.231.M.127.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 28th, from M. Walter Brown, to the British rep., concerning the conditional offer of the American Relief Administration to provide assistance for the Russian refugees in Constantinople, and; (b) Reply, May 2nd, from M. Fisher, acknowledging the generous offer of the Relief Administration.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

May 12, 1922

C.276.M.143.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., April 22nd, from the British government, agreeing to a proposal recommended by the Council, March 25th, that visas and identity certificates be granted free of charge to unemployed Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.280.M.152.1922.[XIII].Annex: Annex to the minutes of the eighteenth session of the Council, May 11/May 17, containing a report by Dr. Nansen, May 13, on the status of Russian refugees evacuated from Constantinople. (See document, [C].130.M.77.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
May 29, 1922

C.375.M.225.1922.[XIII]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, May 21, from Ts. F. Tang, Chinese minister, stating that the Chinese government will contribute five thousand francs towards the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople, without condition of payment.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
June 16, 1922

C.403.M.248.1922.[XIII]: Memo by the SG, relating contributions made by member states towards the sum of thirty thousand pounds for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne May 29th, from M. Dinichert, Swiss rep., authorizing a contribution of ten thousand Swiss francs, and; (b) Ltr., May 27th, from the British rep., enclosing a ltr from the American Relief Administration, May 26th, to M. Fisher, requesting the amount of grants obtained for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople, and; (c) Ltr., June 1st, from M. Hymans, Belgian rep., authorizing a contribution of fifty thousand francs, and; (d) Telegram, June 6th, from the American Relief Administration, stating that food supplies would reach Constantinople by July 1st. (See documents, C.226.1922.[XIII], C.334.No.185.1922.[XIII], C.375.M.225.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
June 19, 1922

C.403.M.248.1922.[XIII].Erratum: Minor erratum to the memo by the SG on Russian refugees at Constantinople. (For the report see document, C.403.M.248.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
July 5, 1922

C.446.M.266.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 29, from M. Nemec, rep. of Czecho-Slovak, regarding a contribution of five hundred thousand Czecho-Slovak crowns towards the fund of thirty thousand pounds for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII]: Final version of the preceding document, C.472.1922.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.476.M.275.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, July 3rd, from M. Van Panhuys, rep. of Netherlands, approving the recommendations of Dr. Nansen, High Commissioner for Russian refugees, regarding the granting of passport and traveling facilities to the refugees. (For the report see document, C.472.M.297.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
July 28, 1922

C.483.M.305.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, July 7th, from M. Tytus Filipowicz, Pres. of the Interministerial Commission for Russian Relief, regarding the concentration of Russian refugees in Poland, creating a financial, social and political burden to the government.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Mar. 25, 1922

C.155.1922.[XIII]: Additional proposal to a report by Dr. Nansen, Mar, 18, that a sum of thirty thousand pounds be granted by states members to complete the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople to countries with a lower cost of living. (See document, C.138.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.L.79(a).1922.[XIII]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.L.79.1922.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Sept. 15, 1922

A.84.1922.[XIII]: Text of a report by Dr. Nansen, and approved by the Fifth Committee, forwarding the recommendations and resolutions adopted by the conference for the relief of Russian refugees, Aug. 24.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
July 5, 1922

C.L.79(c).1922.[XIII]: Text of a resolution recommended by the reps. at the Conference on Russian Refugees, July 3, proposing a format for the certificate of identity and transit visa for Russian refugees, with attached conditions of issuance. (For report see document, [C].130.M.77.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Aug. 28, 1922

C.L.79(b).1922.[XIII].Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document, C.L.79(b).1922.[XIII], including the German government to the list of governments represented at the Conference on Identity Papers for Russian Refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.L.79(b).1922.[XIII]: Memo by Dr. Nansen, concerning the Conference on Identity Papers for Russian Refugees, July 3/5, to discuss the legal and technical aspects of a modified form of the identity certificate for Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.L.79(b)(1).1922.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under C.L.79(b).1922.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.L.79.1922.[XIII]: Form ltr., Aug. 11, by the SG, forwarding a resolution to member states, adopted by the Council, July 20, with regard to a proposed form of identity certificate for Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Apr. 18, 1922

C.L.36.1922.[XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG regarding the text of a resolution, adopted by the Council, Mar. 25, on the evacuation of unemployed Russian refugees to a country containing remunerative employment.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1922

C.L.79(e).1922.[XIII]: Another version of the document described under C.L.79(c).1922.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Nov. 25, 1922

C.743.M.453.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Ltr. and memo, Nov. 19th, from M. Cier, on the status of refugees in Constantinople and proposing that refugees voluntarily leaving Turkey be issued visas and material assistance, guaranteeing those refugees remaining in Turkey, inviolability or refuge.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Feb. 10, 1922

C.L.11.1922.[XIII]: Ltr. by the SG, communicating a ltr. and memo from the government of the Czecho-Slovak republic, with regard to the work of the government for the benefit of Russian refugees. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
June 23, 1922

C.L.62.1922.[XIII]: Ltr. from the secretary to the High Commissioner of Russian refugees, to member states of the LN, urging coordination of voluntary organisation for the relief of Russian refugees and proposing the establishment of a labour exchange for securing employment for the refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
1923

C.473.1923.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen on the status of work accomplished by the High Commissariat on behalf of the Russian refugees with identity certificates, refugee children and invalids, and legal protection and material aid to refugees in the Far East and Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
Feb. 16, 1923

C.61.M.23.1923.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, submitted to the Council, Feb. 2, regarding identity certificates and visas for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople, Bulgaria, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, France and Greece.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
Oct. 22, 1923

C.676.M.273.1923.[XIII]: Ltr., Constantinople, Oct. 5th, from M. Childs, delegate of the High Commissioner in Constantinople, forwarding statistics and recommendations to increase the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
Dec. 10, 1923

C.805.1923.[XIII]: Report by M. Hanotaux, adopted by the Council, Dec. 11th, submitting a resolution to states members to continue support and assistance to the High Commissioner to assure relief to the Russian refugees. (See document, C.644(1).1923.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
1923

C.L.141(a).1923.[XIII]: English version of the preceding text under document, C.L.141.1923.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
Dec. 19, 1923

C.824.M.313.1923.[XIII]: Reply, Rome, Nov. 29th, from M. Tang Tsaifou, Chinese Minister at Rome, to the SG, reiterating adoption of the identity certificate accepted by the governmental conference, July 3rd, in compliance with existing treaties regarding admission to and residence in China.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.  
Nov. 1, 1923

C.689.1923.[XIII]: Note by the SG communicating an extract from a resolution, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 27th, requesting states members of the LN to continue support and material assistance to the High Commissioner with regard to general and professional education and employment of Russian refugees in other countries.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.

Mar. 2, 1923

C.L.12.1923.[XIII]: Form ltr. to member and non-member governments of the LN, listing those states approving the proposed identity certificates for Russian refugees, together with regulations for issue, adopted by the conference of government delegates, July 3/5.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

1923

C.L.141.1923.[XIII]: Ltr. (French) from the SG, to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, London, requesting that the British government consider the recommendation of the Fourth Committee to establish national committees for facilitating the work of the High Commission and to bring effective relief to the refugees. (For the resolution, see document C.689.1923.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

Dec. 19, 1923

C.822.M.311.1923.[XIII]: Reply, Wellington, June 7th, from M. Massey, Prime Minister, to the SG, approving the proposed form of identity certificate for Russian refugees in New Zealand. (See document, C.159.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

1923

C.484.M.201.1923.[XIII]: Ltr., July 14th, from Lieutenant General Harington, recounting personal observations on the evacuation of Russian refugees in Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

1924

C.L.22.1924.[XIII]: Ltr., from the High Commission of the LN for Russian Refugees, informing the governments of states interested in the agreement regarding identity certificates for Russian refugees, the decision of the Turkish government on the issuance of the Turkish government on the issuance of passports to refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

Oct. 2, 1924

C.563.1924.[XIII]: Note by the SG, regarding the transfer to Item 25 of the budget for 1924, the sum of 11,000 frs. to maintain the delegation in Moscow for Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

July 26, 1924

C.L.108.1924.[XIII]: Ltr. (French) by the SG, regarding the efforts of Dr. Nansen's commission for the repatriation and employment of Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

1924

C.L.13.1924.[XIII]: Form ltr. by the SG, inviting member states to continue support and assistance to the High Commissioner for education, employment and repatriation of Russian refugees. (For the resolution, see document C.805.1923.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

June 7, 1924

C.249.1924.[XIII]: Report by Dr. Nansen, regarding replies by governments to the refugee situation in their territories, and including a recommendation for the International Labour Office to assume responsibility for the protection of refugees in employment and settlement.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

1924

C.103(a)(b).1924.[XIII]: Report and resolutions by the High Commissioner for Refugees, regarding the development of employment, emigration and repatriation of Russian refugees, the work of delegations of the Commission in foreign countries, the relief of Bulgarian inhabitants in Western Thrace, the coordination of fifty relief organisations, and outside contributions to the High Commission, with annex.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

Sept. 12, 1925

A.55.1925.[XIII]: Draft resolution, presented by the Norwegian delegation, suggesting that the Assembly place on its agenda the question of Russian refugees, with regard to the reports of the International Labour Office and the High Commissioner.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian Refugees.

London. July 17, 1922

C.507.1922.[XIII]: Note by Dr. Nansen, proposing additional allocation of funds by the LN, for the administration of the office for Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.

Paris. Mar. 1, 1921

[C].M.21/4/69.[IB]: Note in French trans. in French:; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 23, 1931, from M. Avzientieff, Pres. of the Executive Committee of the Conference of members of the Pan-Russian Constituent Assembly, asking the Council of the LN to take an interest in safeguarding the rights of Russian refugees, together with an annex containing the minutes and resolutions of the private conference of the members of the Russian Constituent Assembly, Paris, Jan. 8 to Jan. 21, 1921.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Russian Refugees.  
Paris. Mar. 25, 1922

C.159.1922.[XIII]: Draft resolution proposing that free identity certificates be given to all refugees, particularly in Constantinople, and assistance be obtained for Dr. Nansen in distributing food supplies for the evacuation of Russian refugees in the Near East. (See document, C.130.M.77.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees.  
Paris. Mar. 25, 1922

C.156.1922.[XIII]: Draft resolution proposed by M. Fisher, concerning the appointment of a deputy commissioner in Constantinople to relieve the problem of Russian refugees, and transmitting a sum of ten thousand pounds by the British government towards the settlement in neighboring Slav countries of the indigent refugees in Constantinople.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees from the Crimea.  
Feb. 14, 1921

[C].21/68/25.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three ltrs., Jan 9/12, from the Crimea, urging financial assistance by the LN, through the Russian Red Cross, for aid to the Russian refugees in the Balkans, and; (b) Memo, by Dr. Lodygensky, Pres. of the Russian Red Cross, detailing the problems of the Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Refugees in Constantinople.  
May 24, 1922

C.334.No.185.1922.[XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, May 21, from M. Clark, Brazilian rep., stating that the government of Brazil will contribute five hundred pounds towards the thirty thousand pounds required for the evacuation of Russian refugees from Constantinople. (See document, C.226.1922.[XIII].).

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Russian Reps. on LN Committees.  
Jan. 18, 1935

C.70.1935.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the appointment of Russian Reps. on certain technical committees of the LN.

**Reel: G - 14**

Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees.

Nov. 23, 1928

C.575.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, High Commissioner for Refugees, outlining the reorganisation of the refugee work, including the appointment of a Mixed Advisory Commission, and suggesting that the Council name the countries to be represented on the commission.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees.

Sept. 21, 1931

A.85.1931.XIII: Report and draft resolutions, submitted to the Assembly, by M. Constantin Fotitch, of the Sixth Committee, regarding the liquidation of the Office for Refugees and the establishing of a Convention to ensure the protection of the refugees upon the Office's liquidation.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
July 4, 1921

C.214.M.153.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG relating to the acceptance of a resolution by the Council, concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to the stipulations in the Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Nov. 30, 1921

C.491.M.354.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, 1921, from the Political Party of Hungarian Ruthenes, trans.;; (b) Their petition protesting against acts committed by the Czecho-Slovak Government in violation of the stipulations of the Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia, and; (c) Ltr., Nov. 18, 1921, from the Legation of the Czecho-Slovak Republic, containing observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
July 4, 1921

C.214(a).1921.I[B]: Different version of the note described under C.214.M.153.1921.I[B].

**Reel: IB - 1**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
1923

[C.74(a).1923.IB]: Ltr., Ungvar, Mar. 16, 1921, from M. Zsatkovics Governor of Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia, responding to the address delivered on behalf of the Czecho-Slovakian Government to the LN by M. Osusky and asking LN to grant full autonomy, and forwarding five annexes.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
1923

C.351.1923.I[B]: Ltr., Apr. 23, 1923, from M. Wood, Pres. of the Council of the LN, asking the SG to submit a full report on the autonomous Ruthene Territory south of the Carpathians, with regard to legislative and administrative measures taken by the Czechoslovak Government.

**Reel: IB - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Sept. 15, 1923  
C.608.M.231.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG, referring to documents containing information regarding the Constitution of the autonomous Ruthene territory south of the Carpathians, and trans.;; (a) Memo by the Czecho-Slovak Government, concerning the obligations of the Czecho-Slovak Government with regard to South Carpathian Russia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Dec. 18, 1923  
C.821.M.310.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG referring to document, C.608.M.231.1923.I[B], and trans.;; (a) Memo by the Czecho-Slovak Government, concerning the organization of Sub-Carpathian Russia.

**Reel: IB - 4**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
June 26, 1924  
C.331.M.107.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo regarding the regulations and results of the National Assembly elections of Mar. 16, 1924, in Sub-Carpathian Russia.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Mar. 4, 1924  
C.84.M.28.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG, concerning a letter, Feb. 23, 1924, from the Czechoslovak Delegate, regarding the election on Mar. 16, 1924 of nine deputies and four senators to the Legislative Chambers at Prague.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Dec. 16, 1927  
C.654.M.217.1927.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Lengthy memo from the Czechoslovak Government, concerning the organization of the autonomous Ruthenian territory south of the Carpathians.

**Reel: IB - 9**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Sept. 28, 1928  
C.517.M.151.1928.I[B]: Note by the SG, referring to documents containing information on the organization of the autonomous Ruthene territory south of the Carpathians, and forwarding a memo from the Czechoslovak Government on the above subject.

**Reel: IB - 10**

Ruthene Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Jan. 6, 1931  
C.21.M.12.1931.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Prague, Nov. 27, 1930, from the Czechoslovak Government, discussing the general situation and the administration of Sub-Carpathian Russia.

**Reel: IB - 15**

Ruthenian Territory South of the Carpathians.  
Feb. 8, 1922  
C.107.M.61.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council, regarding a petition from the Political Party of Ruthenes in Hungary, protesting that the Czecho-Slovak Government had not yet granted autonomy to the Ruthenian Territory.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Ruthenians in Bukovina.  
1921  
[C].21/68/2.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 16, 1920, from Dr. Markoff, Pres. of the Comite Carpatho-Russe, asking for LN intervention for protection from possible Rumanian repression.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Saar Basin Frontier Commission.  
1919  
Council Doc.1.[1919.IA]: Memo by the SG concerning appointment by the Council of LN of members of Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Frontier Commission.  
1919  
Council Doc.2.[1919.IA]: Memo by the SG concerning appointment by the Council of LN of members of Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 18  
C.569.1927.X[i.e., IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 4, by E.C. Wilton, chairman of the governing commission, concerning the election of reps. of the Saar Territory residents to an Advisory Council, and trans.;; (1) Decree establishing voting eligibility and procedure for the election of the members of the Advisory Council.

**Reel: Sup**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1919  
[C].19/4/11.[IA]: Memo by SG trans.;; (a) Petition from the Mayor and Municipality of Saarlouis, Aug. 24, 1919, requesting Saarlouis to be made capital of new Saar State.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1919  
[C.19/4/3.IA]: Memo by the SG discussing the appointment of the members of the Saar Basin Governing Commission and their duties. (A more complete version of this document may be found under Council Doc.2.[1919.IA] and Council Doc.2.Annex.[1919.IA].).

**Reel: IA - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1919

Council Doc.2.[1919.IA].Annex: List of petitions from the Saar Basin with regard to the appointment of certain persons as members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/12.[IA]: Draft Resolution concerning appointment of members to Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/8.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Memo and Draft Resolution concerning replacement for Major Lambert on Saar Basin Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/12/1.[IA]: Resolution agreed to by the Council of the LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/18.[IA]: Resolution agreed to by Council of LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920, regarding attached document;; (a) Council Doc.D.[1920.IA], Petition from the Mayor and Municipality of Saarlouis, Aug. 24, 1919.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/8a.[IA]: Draft Resolution concerning replacement for Major Lambert on Saar Basin Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

Council Doc.N.[1920.IA]: Memo by SG trans.: (a) Ltr. from Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Pres. of the Council of LN, Mar. 2, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/19.[IA]: Resolution agreed to by Council of LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920, regarding attached document;; (a) Council Doc.25.[1920.IA], Petition to the LN from the Inhabitants of the German Municipalities of Wadern, Weiskirchen, Losheim and Britten.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

Council Doc.O.[1920.IA]: Memo by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, Feb. 24, 1920.; (b) Ltr. from Eric Drummond, SG, Mar. 3, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

Council Doc.D.[1920.IA]: Memo by SG trans.: (a) Petition from the Mayor and Municipality of Saarlouis, Aug. 24, 1919, requesting Saarlouis to be made capital of new Saar State.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/249(1).[IA]: Appears to be identical in content with preceding doc. [C].20/4/249.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 1, 1920

[C].20/4/84.[IA]: Second Report of the Saar Basin Governing Commission by V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/85.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from German Government stating that it is placing German officials in the Saar at the disposal of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/115.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. of June 5, 1920, from V. Rault, Pres. of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, relative to the Commission's Reports to the Council of the LN; (b) Ltr. of June 5, 1920, from V. Rault, relative to the Petition from the Union of Barristers in Saarbruck.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 1, 1920

[C].20/4/120.[IA]: Note trans.;; (a) Report of the Saar Basin Governing Commission by V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/145.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Memo of the SG about; (b) Ltr. from Reginald Tower, Saarbruck, June 23, 1920, concerning establishment of the Supreme Court of the Territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/175.[IA]: Memo by the SG submitting to the Council:; (a) Draft Resolution for repeal of Article 3 of the Resolution, Jan. 16, 1920, concerning the Saar Basin Frontier Commission.; (b) Ltr. from V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, Saarbruck, June 17, 1920, concerning expenses of the Saar Basin Frontier Delimitation Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/201.[IA]: Memo by SG trans. and commenting on:; (a) Telegram, July 24, 1920, from Pres. of Saar Basin, concerning appointment of Count Moltke Huitfeldt as temporary Pres. of the Commission, and of M. Morizo as French Deputy Member.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/203.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. Saarbruck, July 13, 1920 and a Decree, Saarbruck, July 7, 1920, concerning protection abroad of the interests of the Inhabitants of the Saar; (b) Ltr. from SG replying to V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, July 26, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/208.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Saarbruck, July 31, 1920, trans.:; (b) Petition from a number of persons claiming to represent the Political Parties in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/215.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Note from the German Charge D' Affaires in London, Aug. 2, concerning the appointment of Professor Nippold as Pres. of the High Court of Justice of the Saar Basin and relating to other actions of the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin; (b) Ltr. London, Aug. 14, from SG to V. Rault, acknowledging receipt of the above by SG.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/227.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Confidential letter, Aug. 18, from Chairman of Saar Basin Governing Commission forwarding report on same date concerning, strikes in Saar Basin and disorders and attitude of Commission member Alfred de Boch during Commission's consideration of strikes; (b) Letters and telegrams concerning, request for leave of absence by Alfred de Boch and subsequent acceptance of this request from Governing Commission and SG.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/68.[IA]: Correspondence between the Pres. of the Saar Basin Governing Commission and the SG, concerning difficulties intended upon establishing LN Administration of Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/249.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. from M. Rault, Saarbruck, July 30, 1920, concerning protection abroad of the interests of the Inhabitants of the Saar; (b) Ltr. from the German Charge D' Affaires, London, Aug. 30, 1920, trans.:; (c) Ltr. from German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Berlin, Aug. 23, 1920, concerning, representation by France of the interest of the Saar Territory in Germany.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/214.[IA]: Memo by SG trans. and commenting on:; (a) Telegrams received on Aug. 6 and 7, 1920, from Pres. of Governing Commission concerning, general strike of railways, posts, and telegraphs declared in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/251.[IA]: Note by SG concerning:; (a) Ltr. London, Aug. 30, 1920, from German Government to Governing Commission concerning the Decree adopted by the Governing Commission regulating the status of the Officials, and the Proclamation issued concerning the recent strike in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/252.[IA]: Note by SG trans.:; (a) Correspondence from the German Charge D' Affaires in London, Sept. 6, 1920, with five annexes relating to the German Mining Commissions in the Saar.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/260.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Pres. of the Governing Commission, Sept. 10, 1920; (b) Petition from Inhabitants in Saar concerning appointment of officials in Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/343.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Fifth General Report of the Saar Basin Governing Commission from V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Oct. 25, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/348.[IA]: Note by the SG regarding Adhesion of the Saar Basin to the Universal Postal Union.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/20.[IA]: Report presented by the Greek Rep., M. Coromilas, and adopted by the Council of the LN, in Rome, May 15, 1920, concerning;; (a) Petition addressed to the Council of the LN from the Union of Barristers in Saarbruck.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/37.[IA]: Report presented by the Greek Rep., M. Caolamanos, and adopted by the Council of the LN, in London on July 19(?), 1920, concerning;; (a) Expenses of the Supreme Court for the Saar Basin, including; (b) Reply to the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin Territory with regard to the expenses of the Supreme Court of the Saar Basin Territory, London, July 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/43.[IA]: Report by the Greek Rep., M. Scassis, and adopted by the Council of the LN, in San Sebastian, Aug. 3, 1920, concerning;; (a) Appointment of Count Moltke Huitfeldt as Pres. of the Commission, and of M. Morizo as French Deputy Member.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/47.[IA]: Report by the Greek Rep., M. Pierre Scassis, and adopted by the Council of the LN, in San Sebastian, Aug. 3, 1920, concerning;; (a) Expenses of the Saar Basin Frontier Delimitation Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/65.[IA]: Report by the Greek Rep., M. Caolamanos, and adopted by the Council of the LN, in Paris, Sept. 20, 1920, concerning;; (a) Position of Alfred De Boch as a member of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/41/65A.[IA]: Resolutions adopted by the Council of the LN in Paris, Sept. 20, 1920, concerning;; (a) Request by M. Alfred De Boch to resign from Saar Basin Governing Commission; (b) Appointment of Doctor Hector, of Saarlouis, as a Member of the Saar Basin Governing Commission; (c) Directive for Doctor Hector to act in accordance with the directions for the Saar Basin Governing Commission adopted by the Council of LN, Feb. 13, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 20, 1920

[C].20/41/103.[IA]: Resolution adopted by the Council, Dec. 18, 1920, concerning;; (a) Extension of the powers of the Members of the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin, past expiration date, Feb. 13, 1921.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/232.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Pres. of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Aug. 27, 1920, concerning, the appointment of Prof. Nippold as Pres. of the High Court of Justice of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/31.[IA]: Memo by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Chairman of Saar Basin Governing Commission, Feb. 19, 1920, concerning the establishment of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/41.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence between Heer von Groote and the Saar Basin Governing Commission, including; (b) Ltr. from V. Rault, Saarbruck, Mar. 11; (c) Ltr. from von Groote, Coblenz, Feb. 27; (d) Ltr. from von Groote, Coblenz, Feb. 27; (e) Ltr. from von Molke-Huitfeldt, Saarbruck, Mar. 5, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

Council Doc.25.[1920.IA]: Memo by SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from General Andlauer, Chief Administrator of the Saar to SG, Oct. 25, 1919, trans.; (b) Petition to the LN from the Inhabitants of the German Municipalities of Wadern, Weiskirchen, Losheim and Britten.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 25, 1920

[C].20/4/65.[IA]: First Report to the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1920

[C].20/4/35.[IA]: Memo of SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, Feb. 26, 1920, concerning the form and extent of Reports of the Commission to the Council; (b) Draft Ltr. by SG concerning form and extent of Reports of the Commission to the Council.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 21, 1921

[C].21/68/85.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan 29, 1921, from M. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning certain orders from the Prussian Ministry of the Interior to the Saar Basin Police, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Feb. 17, 1921, from M. Haniel, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 26, 1921

C.63.M.148.1921.I[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 11, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning expulsions of inhabitants from the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 20, 1921

C.44.M.146.1921.I[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 8, 1921, from M. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the use of the French franc and the German Mark in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 20, 1921

C.42.M.145.1921.I[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five letters concerning the presence of French troops and the application of French Military Law in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 6, 1921

C.14.M.147.1921.I[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Further correspondence from the German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, concerning the presence of French troops, and the application of French Military Law in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 4, 1921

C.11.M.8.1921.I[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Berlin, Apr. 22, 1921, from M. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the administration of the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 30, 1921

[C].21/68/95.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning;; (a) Reappointments to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 14, 1921

[C].21/68/74.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents concerned with the protection abroad of the interests of the inhabitants of the Saar Basin by the French Government.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1921

[C].21/68/54.[IA]: Sixth Periodical Report in French, Sarrebruck, Jan. 25, 1921, from M. Rault, Pres. of the Governing Commission, for Oct. 25, 1920 through Jan. 25, 1921.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 14, 1921

[C].21/68/40.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning;; (a) Receipt of the Proces-Verbaux of the meetings of the Commission in 1920 from V. Rault, Pres. of the Governing Commission, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 26, 1921, from V. Rault forwarding these documents.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 10, 1921

[C].21/68/26.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 9, 1921, from M. Rault, Pres. of the Governing Commission, and four annexes concerning protests against the interference of Germany in the administration of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 26, 1921

[C].21/68/16.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a progress report, Saarbruck, Jan 5, 1921, on the work of the Saar Basin Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 20, 1921

[C].21/4/82.[IA]: Note from the SG submitting;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 14, 1921, from V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, relating to the presence of French troops and the application of French Military Law in the Saar Territory, and; (b) Note, Berlin, Apr. 7, 1921, from M. Haniel, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Apr. 11, 1921

[C].21/4/80.[IA]: Note from the SG submitting; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 31, 1921, from M. Haniel, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning expulsions (en masse) of the inhabitants of the Saar Basin, and; (b) Note, Berlin, Mar. 31, 1921, from M. Haniel, to Governing Commission, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Mar. 18, 1921

[C].21/4/74.[IA]: Note by the SG submitting; (a) Ltr., Feb. 15, 1921, from Von Haniel, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, trans.; (b) Note, Berlin, Feb. 12, 1921, from Von Haniel to the Chairman of Governing Commission, protesting against the presence of French troops and the application of French military law in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

[C].21/4/11.[IA]: Memo by the SG concerning; (a) Appointment of the Members of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 3, 1921

C.10.M.144.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three letters concerning the German protest against the introduction of French money for the payment of certain officials in the Saar Territory and the fixing of railway, postal, telegraph and telephone rates in francs.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 23, 1921

C.73.M.51.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 11, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Mar. 26, 1921, from Dr. Faber protesting against his expulsion from the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 24, 1921

C.64.M.30.1921.I[A]: Seventh General Report of the Governing Commission, from V. Rault, Chairman of Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 6, 1921

C.88.M.47.1921.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the 13th Session of the Council, containing reference list of documents.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.373.M.261.1921.[IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, 1921, from V. Eysinga, Pres. of the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit of the LN, concerning the adhesion of the Saar Basin to the Berne Convention.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Oct. 14, 1921

[C.410.M.288.1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Oct. 7, 1921, from certain workers' Trade Unions, concerning the economic conditions in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.394.[M.278].1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 5, 1921, from the Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Two memos concerning the economic conditions in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Oct. 8, 1921

C.392.M.277.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Extracts from the 11th and 12th Meetings of the 14th Session of the Council, concerning the settlement of enemy debts due by residents in the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.136(a).M.103.1921.I[A]: Report by M. Koo, Chinese rep., and adopted by the Council, June 20, 1921, concerning the employment of French currency in the public services of the Saar.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.379.M.269.1921.[IA]: Report by Wellington Koo, Japanese Rep., and Resolution adopted by the Council on Oct. 2, 1921, concerning the adhesion of the Saar Basin to the Berne Convention.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.236.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of temporary substitutes for the Chairman and the French Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 8, 1921

C.249.M.185.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 4, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the railway transport from and to the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.275.1921.VII.[i.e., IA]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., concerning the appointment of the Saar Basin Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 8, 1921

C.264.M.195.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eighth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.135.M.92.1921.I[A]: Report by M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 20, 1921, concerning the alleged expulsions (en masse) of the inhabitants of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 4, 1921

C.L.38.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the presence of French troops and exercise of French Military Jurisdiction in the Territory, and trans.;; (a) Council Doc. 153.[IA]; (b) Council Doc. 158[IA]; (c) Doc. C.14.[M.147].1921.I[A]; (d) Doc. C.42.[M.145].1921.I[A]; (Above mentioned documents not attached).

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 8, 1921

C.250.M.186.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the appointment of the Saar Basin Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 30, 1921

C.L.37.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the employment of French currency in Saar public services, and trans.;; (a) Doc.

C.10.[M.144].1921.I[A]; (b) Doc.

C.44.[M.146].1921.I[A]; (Above mentioned documents not attached).

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 25, 1921

C.271.M.199.1921.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the 14th Session of the Council, with reference list of documents.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Dec. 19, 1921

C.510.M.364.1921.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the appointment of the Chairman and four members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.137(a).M.88.1921.I[A]: Report by M. Koo, Chinese Rep., and adopted by the Council, June 20, 1921, concerning presence of French troops and exercise of jurisdiction by French Courts Martial in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Nov. 17, 1921

C.480.M.329.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ninth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Nov. 1, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 13, 1921

C.229.M.167.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 9, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, relating to certain financial and other questions arising out of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1921

C.305.M.225.1921.I[A]: Report by Mr. Wellington Koo, and Resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 2, 1921, concerning the adhesion of the Saar Basin to the Berne Convention.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 4, 1921

[C.217.M.156.1921.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 24, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, St. Wendel, Apr. 26, 1921, from M. Melmer, former Mayor of St. Wendel, Saar Basin, protesting against his removal from office.

**Reel: IA - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1921

C.276(a).M.209.1921.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., adopted by the Council, Aug. 30, 1921, concerning confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes in the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1921

C.276.1921.VII.[i.e., IA]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 26, 1921

C.423.M.304.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a Resolution, Saarbruck, Oct. 14, 1921, concerning M. Rault's letter of Oct. 5, 1921, about the economic conditions in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 18, 1921

C.414.M.292.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 7, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the protest against the Decree of the Governing Commission defining the term, (inhabitant of the Saar).

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 6, 1921

C.316.M.229.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 23, 1921, from Von Rosen, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, trans.;; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 23, 1921, from Von Rosen, concerning a protest against the Decree of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory, defining the term (Inhabitant of the Saar Territory).

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1921

C.275(a).M.210.1921.I[A]: Report to the Council by H. E. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., adopted by the Council, Aug. 30, 1921, concerning the appointment of the Saar Basin Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 30, 1921

C.556.M.392.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Saarbruck, Dec. 21, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the economic situation in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 18, 1921

C.412.M.290.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 11, 1921, from V. Rault, trans.;; (b) Resolution adopted on Oct. 8, 1921, by certain Workers Unions in the Saar concerning the economic conditions in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 4, 1921

C.L.36.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the expulsion of inhabitants of the Saar Basin, and trans.;; (a) Council Doc. 156.[IA]; (b) Doc. C.63.[M.148].1921.I[A].; (Above mentioned documents not attached).

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 8, 1921

C.318.M.231.1921.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 31, 1921, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the reduction of French troops, the development of the local gendarmerie and the expulsion of inhabitants from the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 3**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 23, 1922

C.744.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Aug. 26, 1922, from M. Schmelzer, member of the Advisory Council, relating to the alleged murder of Herr Jennewein, Oct. 1921, by a French soldier, and; (b) Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 8, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1922

C.607.M.350.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Aug. 15, 1922, from 24 farmers of the Saar Territory, concerning the renewal of the appointment of Dr. Hector as the member of the Governing Commission from the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 31, 1922

C.609.M.351.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 30, 1922, from the Committee of the Free Assoc. of Farmers of the Saar Territory, concerning the renewal of Dr. Hector's appointment as the Saar Basin Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 8, 1922

C.641.M.378.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 28, 1922, from M. Simson, German Government, concerning the exercise of jurisdiction by French courts-martial in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 23, 1922  
C.642.M.382.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from reps. of certain political parties in the Saar Territory (Document not attached), and; (b) Memo concerning Dr. Hector as Saar Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 26, 1922  
C.663.M.394.1922.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the Twenty-first Session of the Council, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 29, 1922  
C.592.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 18, 1922, from M. Wirth, German Government, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 26, 1922  
C.673.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., concerning the preliminary measures for the preservation of information regarding the Saar Basin Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 3, 1922  
C.673.M.401.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 26, 1922, concerning the preliminary measures for the preservation of information regarding the Saar Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 27, 1922  
C.680.M.397.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 22, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 27, 1922  
C.784.M.470.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Oct. 25, 1922 through Nov. 20, 1922, concerning the sequestration of property of the Saar inhabitants.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922  
C.740.M.450.1922.I[A]: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 29, 1922, from certain press associations in the Saar, concerning the protest against the measures taken against press reps. and the menace to the liberty of the press in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 24, 1922  
C.745.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Saarbruck, July 15 and 31, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning postal relations between the Saar Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 28, 1922  
C.746.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two documents, Saarbruck, Aug. 24, 1922 and Nov. 20, 1922, concerning the sentence passed by a French Court Martial in 1919 upon Herr Burger and Herr Sakraschinski.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 13, 1922  
C.762.M.460.1922.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the appointment of four members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1922  
C.780.M.468.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 6, 1922, from M. Von Rosenberg, German Government, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 27, 1922  
C.785.M.471.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 11, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the exercise of jurisdiction by French Courts Martial in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922  
C.739.M.449.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 2, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the presence of French Gendarmerie in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 5, 1922  
C.236.M.132.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Apr. 6, 1922, from certain Political Parties, concerning the grievances and claims of the Saar Population.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 6, 1922  
C.12(a).M.41(a).1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Preceding Doc. C.12.M.41.1922.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.25.1922.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Mr. Tang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., concerning the nomination of the Members of the Governing Commission and the appointment of the Chairman of the Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.26.1922.I[A]: Draft Report to the Council by H. E. Twang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., concerning the German protest against the decree of the Governing Commission defining the term inhabitant of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 9, 1922

C.28.M.5.1922.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the 16th Session of the Council, with reference list of documents, concerning the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 9, 1922

C.29.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 4, 1922, from M. Steegmann, lawyer in Saarbruck, concerning the delegation from the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.542.M.327.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 8, 1922, from the Chamber of Agriculture of the Saar Territory, trans.; (b) Resolution, Saarbruck, Aug. 4, 1922, from the Chamber of Agriculture of the Saar Territory, concerning the appointment of Dr. Hector to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 6, 1922

C.238.M.134.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 25, 1922, from M. Von Haniel, German Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, concerning the report on the position of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 25, 1922

C.10.M.39.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo of the Political Parties of the Saar Basin.; (Doc. not attached, however is discussed in the Tenth Periodical Report, C.12.M.41.1922.I[A], by V. Rault).

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 5, 1922

C.232.M.128.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Papers from the Saar Basin Governing Commission, concerning the establishment of an Advisory Council and a Technical Committee.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.191.M.105.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Resolution adopted by certain Political Parties on March 18, 1922, concerning the creation of a Popular Assembly.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.166.M.90.1922.I[A]: Report by H. E. Mr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., adopted on Mar. 26, 1922, concerning his observations on the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.163.M.89.1922.I[A]: Different version of the preceding document, C.163.1922.[IA], together with a decree, Saarbruck, Mar. 24, 1922.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 23, 1922

C.149.M.85.1922.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning a list of voters for the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 22, 1922

C.543.M.328.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Three documents July 19, 1922 through July 27, 1922, concerning the first session of the Advisory Council of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 30, 1922

C.30.M.50.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 5, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans; (b) Memo, Saarbruck, Jan. 2, 1922, from the reps. of certain Political parties and Workers Trades Unions in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 7, 1922

C.491.M.308.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 18, 1922, from a group of political parties in the Saar Territory, concerning the method of appointment of the Saar Basin member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 2, 1922

C.584.M.356.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, Chinese Rep., adopted by the Council on Aug. 31, 1922, concerning the question of placing certain officials at the disposal of the German Government.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1922

C.583.M.346.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 23, 1922, from the German Government, concerning the presence of a French Gendarmerie in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1922

C.579.M.367.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, and resolution adopted by the Council on Sept. 4, 1922, concerning the appointment of Dr. Hector to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 26, 1922

C.573.M.342.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four letters, July 29, 1922 through Aug. 12, 1922, concerning the intention of the Governing Commission to put certain officials at the disposal of the German Government.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 17, 1922

[C.323.1922.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Saarbruck, May 15, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the settlement of enemy debts in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 18, 1922

C.537.M.322.1922.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the appointment of Dr. Hector, of Saarlouis, as a Member of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 7, 1922

C.12.M.41.1922.I[A]: Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 3, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Tenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 7, 1922

C.492.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 24, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, about the difficulties which have arisen between the German Government and the Governing Commission with regard to the transport of goods by rail, and; (b) Ltr., July 29, 1922, from Eric Colban, SG to the Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 6, 1922

C.11.M.40.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Nov. 15, 1921 through Dec. 28, 1921, concerning the protests from the Municipal Council of Saarbruck and the Councils of the Circles of Ottweiler and Saarebruck-Campagne.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.471.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, July 5, 1922, from M. Von Haniel, German Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, concerning the position of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 12, 1922

C.452.M.269.1922.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 24, 1922

C.335.M.186.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 18, 1922, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission containing observations of the Commission, concerning the grievances and claims of the Saar population.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1922

C.328.M.182.1922.I[A]: Reply from the SG to the letter of the German Minister for Foreign Affairs, Apr. 25, 1922, concerning the terms of office of the members of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 8, 1922

C.240.M.135.1922.I[A]: General Report, May 8, 1922, by the SG for the 18th Session of the Council, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1922  
C.586.1922.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou,  
Chinese Rep., concerning the measures to be taken  
for the preservation of information in connection with  
the Plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 12, 1922  
C.497.M.315.1922.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Four documents concerning the intention of the Saar  
Basin Governing Commission to put certain officials  
at the disposal of the German Government.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923  
C.287.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou,  
concerning the case of M. Frantzen, an official of the  
Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 12, 1923  
C.21.M.10.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Memo, Dec. 29, 1922, from certain political parties,  
concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar  
Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 3, 1923  
C.1.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the case  
of Herr Burger and Herr Sakraschinski.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 20, 1923  
C.205.M.121.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 10, 1923, from V. Rault,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning  
the protection abroad of the interests of Saar  
inhabitants.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 27, 1923  
C.221.M.127.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Three documents concerning the commercial  
relations between the Saar Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 12, 1923  
C.163.M.87.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two documents, Jan. 20, 1923 and Jan. 15, 1923,  
concerning the situation of the farmers in the Saar  
Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 5, 1923  
C.231.M.131.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 21, 1923, from V. Rault,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b)  
Petition, Mar. 13, 1923, from reps. of certain political  
groups in the Advisory Council, concerning a request  
that elected reps of the population of the Saar should  
be heard at meetings of the Council of the LN.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 4, 1923  
C.233.M.133.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Five documents concerning the case of Dr. Hector,  
Saar Basin Member of the Governing Commission,  
and its consequences.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 5, 1923  
C.236.M.135.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Three documents, Mar. 20, 1923 and Mar. 15, 1923,  
concerning commercial relations between the Saar  
Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 7, 1923  
C.237.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two  
documents and a draft decree, concerning the  
preliminary measures to be taken in view of the  
Plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 13, 1923  
C.266.M.145.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 7, 1923, from V. Rault,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b)  
Two petitions, Saarbruck, Mar. 24, 1923 and Mar.  
29, 1923, concerning the provisional decree on the  
maintenance of order in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 13, 1923  
C.269.M.147.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Two letters, Saarbruck, Apr. 7, 1923, from V. Rault,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning  
the commercial relations between the Saar Territory  
and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 14, 1923  
C.270.M.148.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarlouis, Apr. 6, 1923, concerning the  
resignation of Dr. Hector as Saar Basin Member of  
the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.285.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the protection abroad of the interests of Saar inhabitants.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 19, 1923

C.202.M.119.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 8, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.294(1).1923.I[A]: Adopted version of document, C.294.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 20, 1923

C.329.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 16, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Resolution concerning the case of Monsieur Bungarten.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.328(2).1923.I[A]: Adopted version of document C.328.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.328(1).1923.I[A]: Different version of the preceding document C.328.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.328.1923.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.320.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the commercial relations between the Saar Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.285(a).1923.I[A]: Resolution instructing the SG to communicate to the German Government a copy of doc. C.285.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.295.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.285(1).1923.I[A]: Another edition of document C.285.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.294(a).1923.I[A]: Text of the resolution contained in document, C.294.1923.I[A], regarding the proposal that the SG communicate to the German Government a copy of the note, Mar. 8, from the Pres. of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, together with the report concerning the question of public instruction in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.294.1923.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the question of public instruction in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.291(1).1923.I[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.291.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.291.1923.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the agreement between France and the Saar Basin Governing Commission with regard to the question of double taxation.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.289.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the telegram from the German Minister of Transport to the Saar Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 10, 1923

C.248.M.140.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 1, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning a telegram from the German Minister for Transport to the Saar Railway Administration.

**Reel: IA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 19, 1923  
C.314.M.152.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Apr. 12, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning an agreement regarding double taxation concluded between France and the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan., 1923  
C.114.[M.63].1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the French Gendarmerie in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.97.M.37.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 9, 1923, from M. Von Rosenberg, German Government, relating to the difficulties regarding railway traffic with the territory of the Saar Basin, and; (b) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 16, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.98.M.38.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG regarding an agreement between the German Government and the Saar Basin Governing Commission, concerning the difficulties relating to railway traffic with the territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 19, 1923  
C.199.M.117.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 8, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the situation with regard to public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan., 1923  
C.106.1923.[IA]: Report and resolution by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the appointment of the four Members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 5, 1923  
C.106(1).M.59.1923.I[A]: Adopted version, Feb. 1, 1923, of the preceding document C.106.1923.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 8, 1923  
C.185.M.109.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 24, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the Franco-Saar Agreement relating to Double Taxation.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 27, 1923  
C.93.M.36.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 23, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the case of M. Frantzen, Chief Inspector of Mines.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 5, 1923  
C.113.M.62.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council on Feb. 1, 1923, concerning the exercise of jurisdiction by French Courts Martial over inhabitants of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 6, 1923  
C.108.M.60.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council on Feb. 1, 1923, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory and the development of the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 8, 1923  
C.181.M.105.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 3, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the temporary substitute for the Saar Basin Member of the Commission.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 1, 1923  
C.133.1923.I[A]: Draft resolution submitted to the Council by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the exercise of jurisdiction by French Courts Martial over inhabitants of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 1, 1923  
C.134.1923.I[A]: Conclusions of report and draft resolution submitted to the Council by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 5, 1923

C.135.M.68.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council on Feb. 1, 1923, concerning preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 28, 1923

C.177.M.101.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Feb. 16, 1923, from M. Von Maltzan, German Government, concerning the situation with regard to public education in the territory, trans.;; (b) Order to school inspectors, Saarbruck, Nov. 8, 1922, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 1, 1923

C.137.1923.I[A]: Statement to the Council by M. Tang Tsai Fou, relating to the agreement between the German Government and the Saar Basin Governing Commission concerning railway traffic.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 19, 1923

C.170.M.95.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. of protest, Saarbruck, Feb. 6, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Telegram, Berlin, Jan. 30, 1923, from M. Kumbier, German Ministry of Transport to the Saar Railway Administration, concerning the operation of the railways.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 13, 1923

C.267.M.146.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 7, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Mar. 24, 1923, from the reps. of certain political parties of the Advisory Council, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 26, 1923

C.77.M.32.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 18, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the situation with regard to public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 16, 1923

C.200.M.118.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 9, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Provisional Decree concerning the maintenance of order and public security in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 6, 1923

C.182.M.106.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 23, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the case of M. Frantzen, Chief Inspector of Mines.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 25, 1923

C.84.M.28.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 12, 1923, from the German Government and an agreement, July 5, 1922, relating to the Franco-Saar Agreement concerning Double Taxation.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 22, 1923

C.49.M.15.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 8, 1922, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the protection abroad of the interests of the Saar inhabitants.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 22, 1923

C.50.M.18.1923.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Sept. 1922 through Jan. 1923, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 24, 1923

C.67.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Jan. 18, 1923, from M. Alfred Bonzon, Provisional Records Commissioner for the Saar Basin Plebiscite, concerning preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 24, 1923

C.76.M.31.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents, Saarbruck, Jan. 20, 1923 and Jan. 18, 1923, concerning the case of M. Frantzen, Chief French State mining engineer.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1923

C.511.M.213.1923.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.512.1923.I[A]: Memo by M. Tang Tsai Fou, and adopted by the Council, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 15, 1923

C.513.M.217.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, July 25, 1923, of the non-German officials of the Governing Commission, arranged according to nationalities.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 6, 1923

C.499.M.212.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Saarbruck, Aug. 2, 1923, from M. Waugh, member of the Governing Commission, concerning the resignation of M. Waugh as a member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 10, 1923

C.757.M.304.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 6, 1923, from M. Stressman, German Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the passage of Saar inhabitants through occupied German territories.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 2, 1923

C.491.M.205.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 25, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the dispatch of periodical reports by the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 4, 1923

C.730(a).1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Preceding doc. C.730.1923.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1923

C.730.1923.I[A]: Report, Oct. 31, 1923, from the Provisional Records Commissioner for the Saar Basin Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1923

C.754.M.300.1923.I[A]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Four documents with attachments, concerning the free passage of inhabitants of the Saar Basin across occupied German territory, with a special reference to the case of Dr. Herman Roechling.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 30, 1923

C.720(a).1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. confidentially.;; (a) Additional memo by Lord Robert Cecil, Nov. 28, 1923, relating to the appointment of the Saar Basin member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 2, 1923

C.492.M.206.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 25, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 21, 1923, from V. Rault, concerning the introduction of French currency as the only legal tender in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 10, 1923

C.806(1).1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou and resolution adopted by the Council on Dec. 15, 1923, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 31, 1923

C.490.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 24, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the case of Herr Burger and Herr Sakraschinski.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.476.1923.I[A]: Ltr., July 6, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Telegram, Saarbruck, July 6, 1923, from the political parties, concerning the cut off of the Saar Territory from Germany.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.475.1923.I[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council, concerning a proposal by the British Government for an enquiry into the situation in the territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.451.1923.I[A]: Resolution adopted by the Council on July 3, concerning the territory of the Saar.

**Reel: IA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 29, 1923

C.434.M.190.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 27, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Memo, May 22, 1923, from certain Members of the Advisory Council of the Saar, relating to the decree concerning picketing.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 28, 1923

C.433.M.189.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG explaining correction in his interpretation as part of the provisional decree for the maintenance of public order and security in the Saar Territory, as discussed in the minutes of the 12th meeting of the 24th session of the Council.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.428.1923.I[A]: Fourteenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, June 20, 1923.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 26, 1923

C.421.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five documents relating to the decision by the Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, concerning the case of Dr. Hermann Roechling, an inhabitant of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 25, 1923

C.413.M.183.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 19, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Two documents, June 18, 1923 and June 7, 1923, from V. Rault, concerning the provisional decree relating to the maintenance of order and public security in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 25, 1923

C.411.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, June 21, 1923, from the British Foreign Office, concerning the question of the administration of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 3, 1923

C.498.M.211.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 21, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Two petitions, July 4, 1923 and May 24, 1923, concerning rent legislation in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 9, 1923

C.597.M.228.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Aug. 25, 1923, from reps. of certain political parties, concerning the position of disabled soldiers and of certain retired officials in the Saar Territory, and; (b) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 12, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, relating to same as above.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov., 1923

C.685.1923.I[A]: Fifteenth Periodical Report of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Oct. 20, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 28, 1923

C.426.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 23, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 21, 1923, from M. R. D. Waugh, Canadian Member of the Governing Commission, concerning the 14th Periodical Report of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923

C.705.M.285.1923.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 18, 1923

C.400.M.181.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Berlin, June 5, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the introduction of French currency as the only legal tender in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 29, 1923

C.683.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 27, 1923

C.682.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of the budget of the Saar Territory for the financial year 1923. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 6**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 26, 1923  
C.777.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 11, 1923, from M. Quinones de Leon, concerning the appointment of the members to the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
C.647.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two documents, Aug. 31, 1923 and Sept. 17, 1923, concerning the case of M. Lier, retired police sergeant in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 28, 1923  
C.645.M.239.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three letters, Sept. 14, 1923 through Sept. 20, 1923, concerning the question of the placing of certain officials at the disposal of the German Government.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 27, 1923  
C.544.M.219.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 11, 1923, from M. von Maltzan, German Government, concerning the introduction of French currency as the sole legal tender in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 11, 1923  
C.600.M.229.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Five letters, Feb. 28, 1922 through July 11, 1923, concerning the right of the French Authorities to carry out seizures in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 20, 1923  
C.531.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Aug. 9, 1923, from M. Bonzon, Provisional Records Commissioner, concerning the preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Saar Basin Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923  
C.556.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, adopted by the Council, concerning the preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1923  
C.755.M.301.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 3, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, Nov. 24, 1923, with annexes, concerning the preponderant French influence in the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 23, 1923  
C.715.M.291.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 2, 1923, from the United Assoc. of War Wounded in the Saar Territory, concerning the position of war victims in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923  
C.555(a).1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, and adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of a new member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 10, 1923  
C.803.M.302.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 6, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Extract from the Volksstimme of Saarbruck, Dec. 1, 1923, concerning a petition from certain political parties relating to the prevalent French influence in the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1923  
C.555.1923.I[A]: Report by M. Tang Tsai Fou, concerning the resignation of M. Waugh from the Governing Commission and appointment of a new member of the Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 26, 1923  
C.717.M.292.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 21, 1923, from the British Foreign Office, concerning the decree relating to picketing.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 27, 1923  
C.720.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Nov. 5, 1923, from Lord Robert Cecil, relating to the appointment of the Saar Basin member of the Governing Commission, and including; (b) Four documents concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 28, 1923

C.545.M.220.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Berlin, Aug. 16, 1923, from M. Maltzan, German Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the question of placing certain officials at the disposal of the German Government.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 23, 1923

C.537.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 20, 1923, from M. Alfred Bonzon, Provisional Records Commissioner for the Saar Basin Plebiscite, concerning the preliminary measures to be taken in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Dec. 26, 1923

C.778.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 12, 1923, from M. Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labour Office, concerning a resolution with regard to labour conditions in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 29, 1923

C.379.M.172.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 17, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 14, 1923

C.366.M.164.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the provisional decree for the maintenance of order and public security in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 15, 1923

C.368.M.165.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of M. Land, Saar Member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 28, 1923

C.375.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 17, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the appointment of temporary deputy members on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Apr. 20, 1923

C.331.M.156.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents concerning the evictions by the Administration of the French State Mines.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 26, 1923

C.395.M.185.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 19, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Memo, June 2, 1923, from certain political parties, concerning the spirit of the Saar statute and the manner in which its provisions are applied by the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 5, 1923

C.463.M.194.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 30, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Three documents concerning the decree relating to the maintenance of order and public security in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Apr. 21, 1923

C.342.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 16, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Request, Saarbruck, Apr. 11, 1923, from M. Schmelzer, Liberal People's Party, concerning the case of Herr Burger and Herr Sakraschinski.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 14, 1923

C.397.M.179.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 16, 1923, from M. Von Rosenberg, German Government, concerning the commercial relations between the Saar Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Apr. 20, 1923

C.330.M.155.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 16, 1923, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Apr. 11, 1923, from the Saar Press Assoc., concerning the provisional decree with regard to the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

1924

C.118.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the passage of Saar inhabitants through occupied German Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 23, 1924

C.414.M.103.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 6, 1924, from the reps. of certain political groups in the Advisory Council, concerning the French military forces in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 21, 1924  
C.404.M.149.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 9, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 4, 1924  
C.23.M.11.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 26, 1924  
C.73.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 22, 1924, from M. Julius Land, member of the Governing Commission, concerning the appointment of members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 3, 1924  
C.171.M.46.1924.I[A]: General Report by the SG, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 23, 1924  
C.191.M.58.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 8, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Mar. 28, 1924, from the reps. of six political parties, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of certain Aldermen and Members of the School Board of the Town of Saarbruck.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 11, 1924  
C.383.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of the budget of the Saar Territory for the financial year 1924. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 5, 1924  
C.245.M.82.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 29, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, trans.; (b) Three notes, Apr. 7, 1924 through May 22, 1924, concerning the commercial relations between the Saar Territory and Germany.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 21, 1924  
C.57.M.22.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 15, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the passage of Saar inhabitants through occupied German territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 5, 1924  
C.97.1924.IX.[i.e.,IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 28, 1924, from M. Phelan, Director of the International Labour Office, concerning the labour conditions in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 30, 1924  
C.336.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the case of Herr Burger and Herr Sakraschinski.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 30, 1924  
C.228.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 26, 1924, from M. Lampson, British Government, concerning the authority and responsibility of the individual members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 29, 1924  
C.75.M.25.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two petitions, Feb. 10, 1924 and Feb. 15, 1924, concerning the appointment of the members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 26, 1924  
C.60.M.23.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 15, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 22, 1924  
C.62.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 16, 1924, from Count de Moltke-Huitfeldt, concerning the appointment of members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 4, 1924  
C.369.M.132.1924.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 26, 1924

C.359.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report (in German) of the Statistical office of the Saar Territory. Volume II. 1924.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.131(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 23, 1924

C.355.M.122.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 16, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, July 11, from the Committee of the Saar Union, concerning disciplinary measures affecting members of the Saar Union which were proposed in the Prussian Landtag.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 10, 1924

C.120.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 9, 1924, from M. Branting, Swedish rep., referring to the appointment of the members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.290.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, concerning the control of goods imported from Germany into the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 11, 1924

C.259.M.86.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 7, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the commercial relations between Germany and the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1924

C.413.M.152.[1924.IA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Aug. 6, 1924, from the reps. of certain political groups in the Advisory Council, concerning the draining of the resources of the Saar Territory by France.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 16, 1924

C.9.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 2, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, Dec. 6, 1923, from Saar Territory War Victims Assoc., concerning the case of M. Hugo Graef, former Sec. of the War Victims' Assoc.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 19, 1924

C.126(1).M.36.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Feb. 29, 1924, from three groups of the Advisory Council, concerning a memo relating to the effect of the depreciation of the French franc on the economic life of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 8, 1924

C.198.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Seventeenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, for the period Jan. 1, 1924 through Mar. 31, 1924, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 28, 1924

C.227.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 20, 1924, from M. Albert Thomas, Director of the International Labour Office, concerning the labour conditions in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 7, 1924

C.254.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 3, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the authority and responsibility of the individual members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 10, 1924

C.132(1).1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 24, 1924

C.16.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Sixteenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 6, 1924  
C.197.M.62.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 29, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924  
C.361.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 16, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June, 1924  
C.252.M.85.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 30, 1924, from M. Stresemann, German Government, concerning the presence of French troops and the development of the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 29, 1924  
C.362.M.127.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eighteenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, for the period Apr. 1, 1924 to June 30, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 12, 1924  
C.282.M.89.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 7, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning a petition from certain political parties with regard to the financial situation in the Saar Territory, and; (b) Annex in German.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 10, 1924  
C.126.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Feb. 29, 1924, from three groups of the Advisory Council, concerning the effects of the depreciation of the French franc on the economic life of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 10, 1924  
C.132.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 7**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 2, 1924  
C.559.M.192.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 24, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning French troops and local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 4, 1924  
C.749.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 2, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning public education in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 26, 1924  
C.421.M.159.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Saarbruck, Aug. 23, 1924, from M. Lambert, Acting Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the death of M. Espinosa, member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 10, 1924  
C.581.M.198.1924.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Apr. 1924 through Oct. 1924, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 2, 1924  
C.731.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 21, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Dreisbach, Sept. 15, 1924, from Herr Palz-Klefer, regarding the position of Herr Reinhold Palz, who enlisted in the French Foreign Legion.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 1, 1924  
C.620.M.219.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Nineteenth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission for the period July 1, 1924 through Sept. 30, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 19, 1924  
C.681.M.242.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 13, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.721.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Nov. 8, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Danzig, Aug. 25, 1924, with annex, June 21, 1924, from M. Seeboth, concerning the dismissal of M. Seeboth, formerly District Architect in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 27, 1924

C.428.M.162.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 22, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.804.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Legal Opinion, London, Dec. 4, 1924, from Mr. Edward A. Mitchell Innes, concerning the question of the French schools in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.504.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 25, 1924

C.415.M.154.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 16, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the control of goods imported from Germany into the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 8, 1924

C.469.M.175.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the death of M. Espinosa.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.493.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1924

C.465.M.173.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning a petition from the reps. of certain political groups in the Advisory Council regarding the draining of resources of the Saar Territory by France.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.507.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, proposing a resolution regarding the appointment of a member of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 12, 1924

C.487.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Dec. 14, 1923, from the Gebruder Stumm Company, relating to the seizure of industrial products belonging to the Gebruder Stumm Company.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1924

C.473.M.179.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Aug. 28, 1924, from M. Subtil, Catholic Dean at Saarlouis, concerning the appointment of a member to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.507(1).1924.I[A]: Adopted version, Sept. 30, 1924, of the preceding document, C.507.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1924

C.474.M.177.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Aug. 25, 1924, from Pastor Ebeling, concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.822.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council on Dec. 11, 1924, concerning the public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1924

C.475.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Note, Sept. 6, 1924, from the German Consulate, trans.; (b) Copy of a Legal Opinion by Mr. Edwin M. Borchard, Prof. of International Law, Yale University, concerning the French schools in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.476.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, proposing a resolution regarding confirmation by the Council of the appointment of temporary substitutes on the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1924

C.455.M.169.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 31, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1924

C.798(1).M.267.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Revised copy of Doc. C.798.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.508.1924.I[A]: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the control of goods imported from Germany into the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1924

C.458.M.174.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the French military forces in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1924

C.457.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Aug. 28, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, trans.;; (b) Legal Opinion, with annex, by Prof. Josef Partsch, relating to the schools established by the French State Mines Administration in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 23, 1924

C.417.M.156.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 18, 1924, from M. Lambert, Chairman of the Governing Commission, with two annexes, trans.;; (b) Petition from the Saar section of the German Federation of Railway workmen, concerning the wages of Saar railway workmen.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 15, 1924

C.495.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Neufechingen, Aug. 28, 1924, from M. Mathias Schmitt, concerning his dismissal from the local Gendarmerie of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 18, 1924

C.501.M.183.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 13, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning the French troops and the local Gendarmerie.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.512.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of a member to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1924

C.799.M.268.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 6, 1924, from V. Rault, trans.;; (b) Petition, Dec. 4, 1924, from the Union for the Defence of the Economic Interests in the Saar Territory, concerning the commercial situation in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.788.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Swedish rep., relating to the question of public education in the Saar.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 9, 1924

C.798.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 6, 1924, from V. Rault, trans.;; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 10, 1924, from the Property Owners' and Landowners' Assoc., relating to the housing restrictions in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 18, 1924

C.506.M.185.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 16, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 6, 1924

C.463.M.172.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 5, 1924

C.462.M.171.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the control of goods imported from Germany into the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 5, 1924

C.750.M.259.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Dec. 1, 1924, from M. Maltzan, German Government, concerning public education in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1924

C.476(1).1924.I[A]: Adopted version, Sept. 19, 1924, of the preceding document, C.476.1924.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 3, 1925

C.114.M.54.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Feb. 27, 1925, from Oesten Unden, Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the appointment of the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.128.M.57.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 2, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Memo, Saarbruck, Feb. 20, 1925, from the reps. of certain parties of the Advisory Council, concerning the proposed deterioration of the currency in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 16, 1925

C.236.M.89.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 4, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Ltr., Ottweiler, Mar. 11, 1925, from Dr. Rech, and three annexes concerning the economic situation of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 31, 1925

C.226.M.82.1925.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Oct. 1924 through Mar. 1925, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 13, 1925

C.192.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie and presence of French troops in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 12, 1925

C.187.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 25, 1925

C.173(1).M.59.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 7, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Petition, Feb. 1925, from reps. of certain groups in the Advisory Council, concerning the nomination of the members and pres. of the Governing Commission, and; (c) Document, Saarbruck, Feb. 1925, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 3, 1925

C.39.M.22.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twentieth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission for the period Oct. 1, 1924 through Dec. 31, 1924, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 3, 1925

C.116.M.56.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 27, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Petition, Feb. 6, 1925, from certain parties of the Advisory Council, concerning the intolerable position created in the Saar Territory by the Customs Policy.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 16, 1925

C.237.M.90.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 3, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Petition, St. Wendel, Jan. 27, 1925, from Franz Gerber, Pres. of the Assoc., concerning the position of pensioned employees and widows and orphans of employees of the St. Wendel Railway workshops.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 23, 1925

C.86.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 18, 1925, from V. Rault, together with a declaration concerning the attendance of Saar children at the French Mines Schools.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 21, 1925

C.84.M.42.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 17, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 19, 1925

C.79.M.40.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 9, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Memo, Volklingen, Jan. 5, 1925, from the Volklingen Assoc. of Victims, concerning the system of accident insurance in the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1925

[C.50(a).1925.IA]: Booklet concerning the abuses in the Administration of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Feb. 9, 1925

C.50.M.27.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 29, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Group of documents concerning the abuses in the Administration of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Feb. 6, 1925

C.47.M.26.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Feb. 25, 1925

C.92.M.46.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Feb. 19, 1925, from M. Stresemann, German Government, concerning the question of French troops and the local Gendarmerie in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 9**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 26, 1925

C.454.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, 1925, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 2, 1925

C.301.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the measures to be taken for the preservation of documents in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

May 4, 1925

C.255.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the measures to be taken for the preservation of documents in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Apr. 24, 1925

C.241.M.93.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twenty-first Periodical Report of the Governing Commission for the period Jan. 1, 1925 through Mar. 31, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 3, 1925

C.388.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) First report by M. Bonzon, concerning the measures to be taken for the preservation of documents in view of the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 22, 1925

C.406.M.144.1925.I[A]: Memo by the SG, concerning the confirmation of appointment of temporary substitutes to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

July 28, 1925

C.410.M.146.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twenty-second Periodical Report of the Governing Commission for the period Apr. 1, 1925 through June 30, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Sept. 16, 1925

C.534.M.184.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 3, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Two petitions, Aug. 22, 1925 and Aug. 25, 1925, concerning the position of officials in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Aug. 4, 1925

C.417.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) General statistical report, in German, by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. III. 1925.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Dec. 2, 1925

C.735.1925.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the appointment of a successor to M. Bonzon, Provisional Records Commissioner for the Saar Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

June 4, 1925

C.311.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Copy of the budget of the Saar Territory for the financial year 1925. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.

Sept. 14, 1925

C.531.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 5, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.; (b) Ltr., Mar. 3, 1925, and a petition, Feb. 10, 1925, concerning the case of Mathias Winter, an inhabitant of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 8, 1925  
C.605.M.193.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Group of documents, concerning social insurance and  
labour legislation in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1925  
C.658.M.242.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding  
M. Bonzon's mission, concerning the measures to be  
taken for the preservation of documents in view of  
the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 17, 1925  
C.694.M.249.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Twenty-third Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, Oct. 31, 1925, from V.  
Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 17, 1925  
C.701.M.254.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 3, 1925, from V. Rault,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, with five  
annexes containing observations of the Governing  
Commission, concerning the system of labour  
legislation and social insurance in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 31, 1925  
C.412.M.148.1925.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, July 17, 1925, from V. Rault, trans.;;  
(b) Petition, Saarbruck, June 30, 1925, from the  
Union of the Saar Press, concerning the freedom of  
the press in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 10**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 8, 1926  
C.361.M.128.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., June 7, 1926, from M. Stephens, Chairman of  
the Governing Commission, trans.;; (b) Petition, May  
31, 1926, from the Centre Party and the German Saar  
District People's Party, concerning the freedom of  
transport and transit over the railways of the Saar  
Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 24, 1926  
C.254.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second  
report, Apr. 15, 1926, from M. de Reynier,  
concerning the measures for the preservation of  
documents for the Saar Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 15, 1926  
C.247.M.93.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Twenty-fifth Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, Mar. 31, 1926, from V.  
Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 17, 1926  
C.198.1926.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by  
the Council, concerning the development of the local  
Gendarmerie and presence of French troops.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 17, 1926  
C.193(1).1926.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted  
by the Council, concerning the appointment of the  
Chairman and the members of the Governing  
Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 8, 1926  
C.149.1926.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, Italian rep.,  
adopted by the Council, concerning the measures to  
be taken for the preservation of documents with a  
view to the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 6, 1926  
C.137.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Feb. 23, 1926, from V. Rault, Chairman  
of the Governing Commission, concerning the  
appointment of the Chairman and members of the  
Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 3, 1926  
C.124.M.53.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Document, Saarbruck, Feb. 1926, from the Social  
Democratic Party, concerning the administration of  
the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 5, 1926  
C.329.M.123.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning  
the confirmation of appointment of a temporary  
substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 15, 1926  
C.72.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report,  
Feb. 4, 1926, from Colonel de Reynier, concerning  
measures to be taken for the preservation of  
documents with a view to the Plebiscite in the Saar  
Basin.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 4, 1926

C.40.M.20.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 28, 1926, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the development of the local Gendarmerie and the presence of French troops in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 28, 1926

C.30.M.16.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twenty-fourth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Jan. 21, 1926, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 11, 1926

C.11.M.6.1926.I[A]: General Report by the SG for the period Apr. 1925 through Dec. 1925, concerning the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 11, 1926

C.725(1).1926.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council on Dec. 11, 1926, concerning the freedom of transit and transport over the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 7, 1926

C.3.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 30, 1925, from V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Claim, Saarbruck, Nov. 4, 1925, by M. Karl Feller, an inhabitant of the Saar, for payment of goods requisitioned by the French troops.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 11, 1926

C.725.1926.I[A]: Report in French, by the Italian rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the freedom of transit and transport over the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1926

C.365.1926.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 24, 1926

C.395.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., June 18, 1926, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Apr. 30, 1926, from M. August Roth, an inhabitant of the Saar Territory, concerning the Saar housing legislation.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 29, 1926

C.306.M.115.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Saarbruck, May 21, 1926, from the Saar Basin Governing Commission, regarding the freedom of transport and transit over the railways of the Saar Territory, and; (b) Minor erratum in the above document.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 20, 1926

C.424.M.157.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Group of documents, including a petition, relating to the measures taken against Herr Witzol, trade union leader of the Einheitsverband der Eisenbahner Deutschlands.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 13, 1926

C.447.M.175.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 13, 1926

C.451.M.176.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Twenty-sixth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, June 30, 1926, from M. Stevens, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 27, 1926

C.472.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Copy of the budget of the Saar Territory for the financial year 1926. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.519.M.199.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 1, 1926, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Resolution, Saarbruck, July 28, 1926, from the Saarbruck Chamber of Commerce and the Union for the protection of the Common Economic Interests, concerning the monetary situation of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1926

C.520.M.200.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 1, 1926, from M. Stephens, trans.; (b) Memo, Saarbruck, Aug. 11, 1926, from two political parties in the Advisory Council, concerning the French majority in the Governing Commission and the injury it causes to the Saar.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 16, 1926

C.587.M.224.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 6, 1926, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition from the Federation of Assoc. of House and Landed Property Owners in the Saar Territory, with three annexes, relating to the present housing system in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1926

C.601.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. IV. 1926. (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1926

C.622.M.243.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-seventh Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Sept. 30, 1926, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 8, 1926

C.698.1926.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council on Dec. 11, 1926, concerning the salaries of the members of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 11, 1926

C.7.M.4.1926.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of five members and the Chairman of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 3, 1927

C.278.M.103.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 30, 1927

C.263.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the appointment of a successor to M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 19, 1927

C.246.M.99.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Twenty-ninth Periodical Report of the Governing Commission, Saarbruck, Mar. 31, 1927, for the period Jan. 1, 1927 through Mar. 31, 1927.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 5, 1927

C.188.M.65.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 1, 1927

C.183.M.61.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 19, 1927, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Resolution and a petition, Saarbruck, Mar. 3, 1927, concerning housing shortage, release of barracks and the use of a rifle range in Saarbruck by the French garrison troops.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.155.1927.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, adopted by the Council, concerning the freedom of transport and transit over the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.154(1).1927.I[A]: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.154.1927.I[A].

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 11, 1927

C.154.1927.I[A]: Report and resolution by M. Scialoja, concerning the appointment of five members and Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 7, 1927

C.120.M.41.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 23, 1927

C.65.M.30.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Feb. 18, 1927, from M. Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the freedom of transport and transit over the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 17, 1927  
C.59.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Feb. 15, 1927, from M. Stephens,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning  
the appointment of the members and the Chairman of  
the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 8, 1927  
C.37.M.21.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Twenty-eighth Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, Dec. 31, 1926, from M.  
Stephens, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 3, 1927  
C.28.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Jan. 8, 1927, from M. Stephens, Chairman  
of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition,  
Nov. 9, 1926, from M. Engel, Saar inhabitant,  
concerning his invalidity pension.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 13, 1927  
C.15.M.9.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
appointment of five members and the Chairman of  
the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 11, 1927  
C.53.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Feb. 3, 1927, from M. Stephens,  
Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b)  
Petition, Jan. 5, 1927, from M. Franz Adams, an  
inhabitant of the Saar Territory, concerning his  
superannuation.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 6, 1927  
C.462.M.162.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning  
the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute on the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 7, 1927  
C.286.M.105.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., May 28, 1927, from M. Stephens, Chairman of  
the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Declaration,  
Saarbruck, Apr. 19, 1927, from the Union of Saar  
Civil Servants Assoc., concerning the situation of  
officials of the Territory.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 22, 1927  
C.398.M.150.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Thirtieth Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, June 30, 1927, from M.  
Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 24, 1927  
C.341.M.115.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning  
the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 31, 1927  
C.535.M.189.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Thirty-first Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, Sept. 30, 1927, from M.  
Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 10, 1927  
C.296.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr.,  
June 1, 1927, from M. Vezensky, Pres. of the  
Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Mar. 5,  
1927, from M. Peter Szimkowiak, an inhabitant of  
the Saar Territory, concerning his nationality.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1927  
C.469.M.163.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.; (a)  
Ltr., Sept. 2, 1927, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the  
Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Telegram from  
various miners' unions, regarding the unemployment  
days enforced upon the miners of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 10, 1927  
C.297.M.108.1927.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning  
the appointment of Sir Ernest Wilton as Chairman  
and member of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 11**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 30, 1928  
C.364.1928.I[A]: Thirty-fourth Periodical Report of  
the Saar Basin Governing Commission, Saarbruck,  
June 30, 1928, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the  
Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 25, 1928  
C.416.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1928  
C.565.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.  
confidentially;; (a) Note, Oct. 27, 1928, from M.  
Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission,  
concerning the salaries of the members of the Saar  
Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 10, 1928  
C.136.1928.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, concerning  
the appointment of five members and the Chairman  
of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 8, 1928  
C.35.M.17.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Thirty-second Periodical Report of the Governing  
Commission, Saarbruck, Dec. 31, 1927, from M.  
Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 1, 1928  
C.22.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Jan. 28, 1928, from M. Wilton, Chairman  
of the Governing Commission, concerning the  
Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 16, 1928  
C.564.M.180.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning  
the appointment of five members and the Chairman  
of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 6, 1928  
C.4.M.3.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
appointment of five members and the Chairman of  
the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 18, 1928  
C.11.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Jan. 13, 1928, from M. Lambert, member  
of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, regarding  
the appointment of the members to the Governing  
Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1928  
C.648.1928.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding  
the appointment of five members and the Chairman  
to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 6, 1928  
C.596.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Dec. 4, 1928, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the  
Governing Commission, concerning the issue of a  
long term loan by the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 1, 1928  
C.256.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the  
confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 26, 1928  
C.189.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in German;;  
(a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar  
Territory. Vol. V. 1927.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 27, 1928  
C.19.1928.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 5, 1929  
C.525.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Saarbruck, Oct. 25, 1929, from M. Wilton, Chairman  
of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition,  
Lebach, Sept. 29, 1929, from M. Gehring, an  
inhabitant of the Saar, relating to a civil case which  
has been the subject of several decisions of the Saar  
courts.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 29, 1929  
C.515.M.174.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 18, 1929, from M. Wilton, Pres.  
of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition,  
Sept. 25, 1929, from the Professional Union of the  
Employees of the Saar Mines, concerning a non-party  
policy and Saar negotiations.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 25, 1929  
C.168.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the  
confirmation of the appointment of a temporary  
substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 15, 1929  
C.187.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report  
by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol.  
VI. 1928.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 30, 1929

C.225.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 2, 1929

C.523.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 16, 1929

C.576.M.221.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 5, 1929, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 22, 1929, from the Professional Union of the Employees of the Saar Mines, concerning Saar negotiations.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.385.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1929

C.424.1929.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the Governing Commission loan.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 28, 1929

C.26.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 3, 1929

C.233.M.82.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents referring to a petition, Saarbruck, Feb. 1929, from the Professional Union of the Saar Territory Mining Employees, regarding certain grievances.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 1, 1929

C.76.1929.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 20, 1930

C.651.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Saarbruck, Nov. 6, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, regarding the Maybach mine disaster, and; (b) Report, Saarbruck, Oct. 29, 1930, from M. Picard, Saar Governing Commission Mines Administration, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1930

C.509.1930.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the freedom of transport and transit on the railways in the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 4, 1930

C.671.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Saarbruck, Dec. 4, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the liberty of transport and transit on the Saar railway system.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 15, 1930

C.688.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, concerning the liberty of transport and transit on the Saar railway system.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 16, 1930

C.615.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 13, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1930

C.493.1930.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the freedom of transport and transit on the railways in the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1930

C.464.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 30, 1930

C.409.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 12, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, July 9, 1930, concerning the case of M. Heidt, an inhabitant of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1930

C.36.1930.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the appointment of the Chairman and the members to the Saar Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 8, 1930

C.128.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 18, 1930

C.387.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 11, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the freedom of transport and transit on the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 11, 1930

C.376.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 3, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, June 24, 1930, from M. Heidt, an inhabitant of the Saar Basin, concerning his profession as dentist.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 21, 1930

C.358.M.150.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 5, 1930, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Mar. 24, 1930, from the Assoc. of Insurance Beneficiaries, requesting the reconsideration of its agreements and decrees in regard to social insurance in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 28, 1930

C.453.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 25, 1930, from M. Wilton, Pres. of the Governing Commission, concerning the freedom for transport and transit on the railways of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 30, 1930

C.236.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. VII. 1929.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 5, 1930

C.250.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 16, 1930

C.319.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 1, 1930, from M. Wilton, Pres. of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Feb. 17, 1930, from M. Heidt, an inhabitant of the Saar Basin, concerning his profession as a dentist at Dudweiler.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 31, 1930

C.178.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1930

C.708.1930.I[A]: Note by the SG, informing the Council that M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission has appointed M. Kossmann, member of the Governing Commission, to act for him temporarily as Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 20, 1931

C.252.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. VIII. 1930.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 2, 1931

C.218.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Documents in French, concerning the case of Messrs. Reuther & Co., exporters and wholesale dealers of Saarbruck.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1931

C.550.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 22, 1931, from M. Wilton, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the proposed long-term loan.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1931

C.571.1931.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., concerning the proposed Saar Governing Commission loan.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 27, 1931

C.181.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute, M. Kossmann, to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 2, 1931

C.657.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. Vezensky, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 19, 1931

C.83.1931.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., concerning the appointment of the Chairman and the members to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 22, 1931

C.1006.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. Vezensky, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 4, 1931

C.281.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. Vezensky, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 25, 1931

C.500.1931.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the appointment of Dr. Vezensky, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 7, 1932

C.752.M.352.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 22, 1932, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Aug. 5, 1932, from the Assoc. of Pensioners of Altenwald, concerning the provisional decree regarding pensioners, widows and orphans in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1932

C.623.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of M. Morize, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 4, 1932

C.438.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. IX. 1931.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 30, 1932

C.148.1932.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the appointment of the Chairman and the members to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Apr. 29, 1932

C.396.M.222.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 14, 1932, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Resolution, Jan. 4, 1932, from the Assoc. of Pensioners and Annuitants of Dillingen, with regard to the provisional decrees of the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 21, 1932

C.839.M.389.1932.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 9, 1932, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition from certain political parties, concerning the commune of Dudweiler.

**Reel: IA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 12, 1933

C.467.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 9, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, regarding the illegal arrest of three inhabitants of the Saar Territory, and; (b) Note, Saarbruck, Aug. 9, 1933, from M. Knox, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 8, 1933

C.497.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, July 23, 1933, from M. Josef Bleimann, prisoner of Saarbruck.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1933

C.491.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. d'Ehrnrooth, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1933

C.476.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 15, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, and a note verbale, Berlin, Aug. 9, 1933, regarding the Kennel affair.

**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 3, 1933

C.412.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory. Vol. X. 1932.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 14, 1933

C.128.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Saarbruck, Feb. 11, 1933, from M. Aloisi, Pres. of the Council, regarding the Neunkirchen catastrophe in the Saar Basin Territory, and; (b) Telegram, Saarbruck, Feb. 11, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 5, 1933

C.452.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Aug. 4, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, regarding the Lutz and Kennel affair.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 6, 1933

C.485.M.248.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 24, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Aug. 11, 1933, from the Union of German Newspaper Publishers, regarding legal security and economic existence.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1933

C.448.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 31, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, with annex, Berlin, July 29, 1933, concerning the Lutz affair.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1933

C.457.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note Verbale, Berlin, Aug. 5, 1933, from the German Government, concerning the frontier incidents.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 4, 1933

C.455.M.232.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 19, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, July 7, 1933, from the Saar Press Union, concerning the maintenance of public order and safety in the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 25, 1933

C.153.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Saarbruck, Feb. 18, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, regarding the Neunkirchen catastrophe, and; (b) Technical report from M. Jacobi, State Industrial Supervision Service, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 15, 1933

C.466.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 15, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Two petitions, June 21, 1933 and July 15, 1933, from M. Franz, School director.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 27, 1933

C.346.1933.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., concerning the safeguarding of the rights of the Saar officials.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 22, 1933

C.531.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. d'Ehrnrooth, as temporary substitute for the Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 29, 1933

C.549.M.264.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 20, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Saarbruck, Sept. 16, 1933, from the Social-Democratic Party of the Saar Territory, concerning the freedom of expression.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 8, 1933

C.456.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three letters, Aug. 4, 1933 through July 29, 1933, regarding the Tenholt case.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 26, 1933

C.436.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, July 25, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, regarding the release of four victims arrested for political reasons by the German police.

**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 24, 1933

C.55.1933.I[A]: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the appointment of the Chairman and the members to the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 29, 1933

C.444.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Group of documents, Apr. 26, 1933 through July 27, 1933, concerning the Lutz and Kennel affair and the Tenholt affair.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 15, 1933

C.289.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 4, 1933, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, regarding the position of Saar officials after the Plebiscite.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 7, 1933

C.181.1933.I[A]: Note by the SG trans. in French: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 9, 1933, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.; (b) Petition, Dec. 11, 1932, concerning the case of M. Alexander Linke.

**Reel: IA - 14**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Dec. 20, 1933

C.697.1933.VII: Note by the SG, confirming the appointment of Dr. Zoricic, Member of the Governing Commission, to act as a temporary substitute as Chairman of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Oct. 31, 1933

C.623.M.295.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Sept. 30, from the Union of German Newspaper Publishers, Saar Branch, and the Saar Press Union, protesting against certain measures of the Saar Basin Governing Commission in relation to the Press.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Feb. 15, 1934

C.105.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 2, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Jan. 15, from M. Thome, regarding his right to civil employment.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Mar. 17, 1934

C.121.M.44.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 8, from M. Knox, forwarding a petition, Saarlouis, Feb. 19, from the Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigung, regarding their fight for the maintenance of the status quo in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 16, 1934

C.62.M.20.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 6, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Dec. 30, 1933, from the Saar Deutsche Front Section, the Deutsche Front group of the Advisory Council, and the Deutsche Gewerkschaftsfront Saar, concerning attendance at State Mines schools which has been forced on the German miners by the French administration.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 15, 1934

C.56.M.18.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 11, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Jan. 5, from the Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung saarlandischer Interessen and the Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigung, concerning the present situation of the Saar territory with regard to the Homburg frontier incident and the arrests of Saar inhabitants in Germany.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 13, 1934

C.46.M.15.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 5, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Dec. 18, 1933, from the Deutsche Front section of the Advisory Council of the Saar, together with two annexes, concerning the political situation of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 13, 1934

C.44.M.14.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 3, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin, together with a decree to amend and supplement the Prussian Law on Chambers of Commerce, Feb. 24, 1870, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Dec. 15, from the Saarbruck Chamber of Commerce, regarding the difficulties caused by the attitude of the Saarbruck Chamber of Commerce and the measures it proposed to take to supplement and give greater precision to the legislation governing that institution.

**Reel: VII - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Jan. 16, 1934

C.52.1934.VII: Report by the Italian rep., discussing various stipulations relative to the appointment of members to the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 16, 1934

C.201.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, together with annexes, Feb. 27 through Mar. 28, regarding the presence and activities in the Saar of German political refugees.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 13, 1934

C.347.M.162.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 3, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, discussing the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory, together with one annex, Saarbruck, Mar. 12, reporting on the Saar gendarmerie and police.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1934

C.366.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 24, from M. Rohde, Chairman of the Plebiscite Commission, together with three annexes, communicating various facts on a specific incident relating to the Saar Catholic Youth meeting, which is purely a religious, not political, demonstration.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1934

C.364.M.173.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 23, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, asking the SG to submit to the Council for consideration certain questions relating to Saar loans placed outside the Territory.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 4, 1934

C.163.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Apr. 30, from M. Knox, Pres. of the Governing Commission, discussing various incidents relating to the conduct of the Saarbruck Association of State Police Officials.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 28, 1934

C.356.M.166.1934.VII: First monthly report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period July 1 through July 31.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 9, 1934

C.175.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory for 1933. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 10, 1934

C.344.M.160.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 3, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin, forwarding a petition, July 18, from the Zentralverband der Angestellten, the Berufsverband der saarlaendischen Bergbau-Angestellten and the Heilgehilfenverband der Saargruben, concerning the fate of Saar members of social insurance funds in the event of a change of political regime in the Saar.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 30, 1934

C.323.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, June 1, from the Delegation of the Freiheitsaktion an der Saar, together with one annex, discussing the anti-fascist struggle within the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 17, 1934

C.313.1934.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the names of those men who have been appointed as members of the Plebiscite Commission.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
July 14, 1934

C.311.M.138.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 2, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Saarbruck, June 12, from the Zentralverband der Angestellten, the Berufverband der saarlandischen Bergbau-Angestellten and the Heilgehilfenverband der Saargruben, regarding the future of the inhabitants of the Saar Territory in the event of a change in the political regime.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
June 26, 1934

C.281.M.121.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, June 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Saarbruck, May 24, from Dr. Savelkoul, Trutzbund fur wirtschaftliche Gerechtigkeit, requesting the LN to remind the parties concerned that the decisive factor, according to the intentions and the text of the Treaty of Versailles, is not the political interests of the parties concerned but the welfare of the Saar population and indicating that the date for the plebiscite should be fixed.

**Reel: VII - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1934

C.251.1934.VII: Draft resolution concerning the salaries of the Members of the Plebiscite Commission.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
1934

C.250.1934.VII: Text of a draft resolution concerning the salaries of the Pres. and Vice-President of the Supreme Plebiscite Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
May 19, 1934

C.213.M.81.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, May 5, from the Saarbruck Chamber of Commerce, discussing a protest against the Decree issued by the Governing Commission of the Saar Territory on Nov. 15, 1933 to amend and supplement the law on Chambers of Commerce.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Aug. 28, 1934

C.357.M.167.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 18, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Third petition, Saarbruck, July 30, from the Zentralverband der Angestellten, the Berufsverband der Saarlaendischen Bergbau-Angestellten and the Heilgenhilfenverband der Saargruben, concerning the fate of Saar members of social or private insurance in the event of a change of the political regime in the Saar.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 4, 1934

C.374.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary memo from the French Government, concerning various problems raised by the Saar plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1934

C.384.M.168.1934.VII: Second monthly report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Aug. 1 through Aug. 31.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 11, 1934

C.396.M.178.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 30, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarlouis, Aug. 20, from the Saar Economic Union (Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigung), protesting the terror caused by National Socialism which sets itself up as dictator of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 11, 1934

C.399.M.180.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 30, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Aug. 16 and copies of Verbal notes, Aug. 14/21, exchanged between the Governing Commission and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Reich, showing how erroneous are the remarks of the Deutsche Front, regarding the discussion and application of the Amnesty Ordinance which was put into force on July 1.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 12, 1934

C.400.M.181.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 30, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Aug. 18, from the General German Trades Union Association, directing the attention of the Council to the situation which has arisen in connection with their attempts to come to an arrangement with the former German free trades unions regarding their joint assets.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 10, 1934

C.401.1934.VII: Note by the SG, regarding the confirmation of the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Sept. 18, 1934

C.413.1934.VII: Report and draft resolution of the Committee of the Council, concerning the grant of diplomatic privileges and immunities to officials of Plebiscite Organizations.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Nov. 22, 1934

C.512.1934.VII: Note by the SG, confirming the appointment of a temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
[London]. 1919

[C].19/4/3A.[IA]: Draft Resolution concerning the appointment of members of Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. July 31, 1920

[C].20/4/182.[IA]: Note by SG trans.;; (a) Fourth Report of the Saar Basin Governing Commission by V. Rault, Pres. of Governing Commission, July 1, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. 1920

[C].20/4/8a/1.[IA]: Draft Resolution concerning replacement for Major Lambert on Saar Basin Frontier Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. 1920

[C].20/4/5.[IA]: [SG trans.]; (a) Ltr. from Leon Bourgeois, Paris, Feb. 3, 1920.; (b) Ltr. from M. Hymans, MFR of Belgium, Brussels, Jan. 29, 1920.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. May 8, 1920

[C].20/4/82.[IA]: Note by SG concerning, whether petitions of inhabitants of Saar should be accepted directly by Council of LN or forwarded to it by Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. July 10, 1920

[C.20/4/166.IA]: Report by the Rep. of Greece on establishment of the Supreme Court for the Saar Basin, including; (a) Draft reply to the Governing Commission of the Saar Basin Territory, with regard to the expenses of the Supreme Court of the Saar Basin Territory.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. Feb. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/13/1.[IA]: Draft annex to Resolution of the Council of the LN of Feb. 1920, concerning the Governing Commission of the Territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. May 7, 1920

[C].20/4/79.[IA]: Note by the SG concerning, temporary appointment of Count Moltke-Huitfeldt, Member of the Commission, as Chairman during absence of V. Rault, Pres. of the Commission.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
London. Feb. 12, 1920

[C].20/4/13.[IA]: Draft annex to Resolution of the Council of the LN of Feb. 1920, concerning the Governing Commission of the Territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: IA - 1**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Lugano. Dec. 11, 1928

C.651.1928.I[A]: Report by M. Scialoja, concerning the loan of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Paris. Feb. 21, 1921

[C].M.21/41/1.[IA]: Report by H. E., Mr. Wellington Koo, Rep. of China, adopted by the Council on Feb. 21, 1921, concerning:; (a) Resolution regarding the appointment of the Members of the Saar Basin Governing Commission.

**Reel: IA - 2**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Paris. Mar. 26, 1922

C.163.1922.[IA]: Report in French by M. Wellington Koo, adopted by the Council, concerning the Constitution of an Advisory Council and Technical Committee.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Paris. Dec. 10, 1923

C.801.1923.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Telegram, Rome, Dec. 8, 1923, from M. Bonin Longare, proposing for candidate to the Saar Basin Governing Commission M. Agestina Lanzillo.

**Reel: IA - 6**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Rome. Dec. 12, 1924

C.831.1924.I[A]: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Collection of documents containing correspondence concerning the French schools in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: IA - 8**

Saar Basin Governing Commission.  
Saarebruck. Mar. 24, 1922

C.167.1922.[IA]: Decree, Saarbruck, Mar. 24, 1922, by V. Rault, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the establishment of an Advisory Council and a Technical Committee.

**Reel: IA - 4**

Saar Basin Governing Commission and Free City of Danzig.

Mar. 19, 1923

C.203.1923.I[A]: Memo by the SG concerning the Advisory Committee on International Administration.

**Reel: IA - 5**

Saar Basin Governing Commission Loan.  
1929

C.281.1929.II[A]: Report by the Italian rep., discussing the announcement by the Financial Committee that certain technical problems have arisen with regard to the question of the loan scheme.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Saar Basin Governing Commission Loan.  
Mar. 8, 1929

C.121.1929.III[A]: Report by the Italian rep., proposing that the Council take note of the report of the Financial Committee, with regard to the proposal of the Saar Basin Governing Commission for the issue of a loan.; (For report see document, C.80.1929.II[A].).

**Reel: IIA - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Saar Basin Governing Commission Loan.  
Sept. 5, 1929  
C.423.1929.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, commenting that they found the financial situation of the Saar Basin was sound, and in itself consistent with the issue of a loan for capital expenditure.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Saar Basin Governing Commission Loan.  
Madrid. June 12, 1929  
C.279.1929.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, regarding their examination of the loan scheme of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, and the preparation of a report on this subject.

**Reel: IIA - 12**

Saint Pierre and Miquelon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.445.M.288.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Saint Pierre and Miquelon, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Saint Pierre and Miquelon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Feb. 8, 1940  
C.20.M.18.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Saint Pierre and Miquelon, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Salaries Adjustment Committee.  
Jan. 10, 1923  
C.12.1923.II[i.e., X]: Note by the SG listing the members of the committee, and trans.;; (a) Report of the committee on the cost of living at Geneva dealing with (1) the establishment of an index number of the cost of living and (2) the method of determining the variable proportion of salary, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Salaries Adjustment Committee.  
1924  
C.554.1924.[X]: Report of the committee on the change in the cost of living in Geneva, a change far below the 10 per cent required for a change in salaries. (See document, A.121.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 5**

Salaries Adjustment Committee.  
Sept. 18, 1925  
C.556.1925.[X]: Report of the committee, submitted to the Council and to the governing body of the International Labor Office, recommending no change in salaries, and trans.;; (a) Report of the International Labor Office on the cost of living at Geneva.

**Reel: X - 6**

Sale of Land in Palestine.  
March 7, 1940  
C.36.M.32.1940.VI[A]: Ltr., Feb. 28, from the British Government, transmitting the text of Regulations under Article 16D of the Palestine Orders-in-Council, 1922-1939, regarding the sale of land in Palestine, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 18**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 7, 1936  
C.509.M.321.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.449.M.304.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Salvador, communicated by the government of Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Aug. 29, 1940  
C.128.M.117.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Salvador, communicated by the government of Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Aug. 6, 1941  
C.46.M.43.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Salvador, communicated by the government of Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Nov. 3, 1942  
C.83.M.83.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Salvador, communicated by the government of Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Salvador Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Feb. 29, 1944  
C.5.M.5.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Salvador, communicated by the government of Salvador.

**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Sanctions Against Italy.  
Nov. 18, 1936

C.506.M.318.1936.IIA: Memo by the Estonian Government, concerning certain legal difficulties arising out of its application of those economic, financial and armament sanctions, to be applied against the Italian Government, in conformity with Article 16 of the Covenant and the resolutions adopted by the Co-ordination Committee on July 6, 1936.

**Reel: IIA - 21**

Sanitary Conditions in South West Africa.  
July 12, 1932

C.P.M.1292: Petition, Windhoek, Nov. 25, 1931, from M. Alex Bergmann, regarding unsanitary conditions and political corruption which he alleges to prevail in Windhoek, together with the observations of the South African Government on the petition.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Sanitary Conditions in South West Africa.  
Oct. 31, 1932

C.P.M.1307: Report by Lord Lugard on a petition, Nov. 25, 1931, from M. Alex Bergmann, regarding the sanitary conditions and municipal administration in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Sanitary Conditions in South West Africa.  
1932

C.P.M.1307(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1307.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Sanitary Conditions in South-West Africa.  
May 20, 1929

C.P.M.852: Ltr., Pretoria, April 11, from the South African Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Windhoek, July 15, 1928, from M. Alex Bergmann, regarding sanitary conditions at the Consolidated Diamond Mines, Ltd., and alleging that incidents which are contrary to the spirit of the mandate are suppressed, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Sanitary Conditions in South-West Africa.  
April 29, 1930

C.P.M.1005: Ltr., Capetown, March 26, from the South African Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Petition, Windhoek, Feb. 12, from M. A. Bergmann, regarding the unsanitary conditions at the Consolidated Diamond Mines, Ltd., in South West Africa, and the confiscation of a pamphlet by M. Bergmann by the mandatory authorities.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Sanitary Convention between Poland and Latvia.  
1922

C.525.1922.[III]: Decisions in French by the Council, delegated to it by Poland and Latvia, regarding the collection and distribution of relevant health data, and the mediation of disputes between the participants in the Convention.

**Reel: III - 2**

Sanitary Reorganization of Greece.  
Apr., 1929

C.162.M.63.1929.III: Group of documents discussing the request of the Greek Government for assistance from the Health Organization of the LN in the sanitary reorganization of Greece, and detailing a scheme for this reorganization.

**Reel: III - 7**

Sanitary Reorganization of Greece.  
May, 1929

C.162(a).M.63(a).1929.III: Note by the Pres. of the Delegation of the Health Committee, concerning the collaboration with the Greek Government in the sanitary reorganization of Greece. (Annex to C.162.M.63.1929.III.).

**Reel: III - 7**

Sanitary Reorganization of Greece.  
May 22, 1929

C.205.1929.III: Report by the Spanish rep., together with a draft resolution, regarding the collaboration with the Greek Government in the sanitary reorganization of Greece.

**Reel: III - 7**

Sarawak Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936

C.468.M.281.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on prepared opium in Sarawak, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Sarawak Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 9, 1938

C.420(a).M.264(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Sarawak Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1938).  
July 14, 1939

C.200(a).M.129(a).1939.XI: (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Sarawak Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1939).  
Jan. 26, 1941

C.16(a).M.13(a).1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 11, 1929  
C.536.M.190.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 9**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Feb. 17, 1931  
C.151.M.50.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1929, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 13**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 16, 1936  
C.467.M.280.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Aug. 20, 1937  
C.299(a).M.198(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, providing greater detail than the preceding document, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
July 8, 1937  
C.299.M.198.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 9, 1938  
C.420.M.264.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
June 30, 1939  
C.200.M.129.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Sarawak Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Mar. 20, 1941  
C.16.M.13.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Sarawak Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 18, 1937  
C.231(a).M.167(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Order No. 1167, M-1B of 1937, amending Order No. M-1 of 1937 governing medical affairs in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Sarawak Narcotics Laws.  
May 14, 1937  
C.231.M.167.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of Order M-1, 1927, consolidating the existing orders relating to Medical Affairs; and Order 0-4, 1931, restricting and controlling the consumption of opium in Sarawak, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Scandinavian Inter-Parliamentary Union.  
Sept. 14, 1920  
[A].20/48/26.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 14, from M. Mowinckel, pres. of the Scandinavian Inter-Parliamentary Union, communicating a resolution adopted by the Union, for the promotion of disarmament and an International Court of Justice.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

Scheme for Furthering Intellectual Exchanges in Central and Eastern Europe.  
Feb. 1, 1923  
C.112.M.53.1923.XII[A]: Report, adopted by the Council, Jan. 30, concerning the exchanges of books and information between universities, libraries, and academies in Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, and the Kingdom of the Serbo Croats and Slovenes.  
**Reel: XII A - 1**

Scholarships for University Students.  
Oct. 20, 1926  
C.L.123.1926.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Assembly resolution, regarding the establishment of scholarships in different countries for the purpose of LN visits, allowing students to become acquainted with the aims and activities of the organization.  
**Reel: XII A - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seat of the League of Nations.  
1920

[C].20/4/98.[X]: Note, May 29, by the Swiss Federal Council, urging the installation of LN institutions at Geneva, the city named in the Covenant as the seat.

**Reel: X - 1**

Second Assembly of the LN.  
Sept. 13, 1921

A.77.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted Sept. 13, by the Assembly, regarding the appointment of a committee to consider the inclusion in the agenda of motions submitted during the session.

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Conference on the International Regime of Passports.

Apr. 20, 1928

C.L.65.1928.VIII: Form ltr. by the deputy SG requesting information on the applications of the recommendations adopted by the conference on passports, held at Geneva, May 12-18, 1926.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Second Conference on the International Regime of Passports.

June 1929

C.133.M.48.1929.VIII: Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the action taken by governments on the recommendations adopted by the conference, held at Geneva, May 12-18, 1926. Report consists of extracts from replies received to an enquiry by the SG. (For enquiry see document, C.L.65.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Aug. 17, 1923

C.527.1923.VIII: Note by the SG fixing the date of the conference for Nov. 15, and reminding the Council to decide whether it will appoint a president for the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Dec. 11, 1923

C.815.1923.VIII: Note by the SG relaying the titles of the four conventions adopted by the Second General Conference, held Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, and listing the signatory states.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

June 27, 1923

C.435.1923.VIII: Note from the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from Fernandez Y Medina, president of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.;; (1) Agenda of the second conference. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Jan. 2, 1923

[C.823.M.312.1923.VIII]: Text of the official instruments approved by the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Apr. 18, 1923

C.308.1923.VIII: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani of Uruguay, adopted by the Council, with a resolution concerning the preliminary work for the conference, tentatively set for Nov. 15.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1923

C.378.M.171.1923.VIII: Preparatory documents on electric questions, including draft conventions and statutes relating to the transmission in transit of electric power and to the development of hydraulic power on watercourses forming part of a basin situated in the territory of several states.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1923

C.377.M.170.1923.VIII: Preparatory documents on maritime ports, including a draft convention and statute on the international regime of maritime ports.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1923

C.376.M.169.1923.VIII: Preparatory documents on railways, including a draft convention and statute on the international regime of railways, with two lengthy annexes and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Apr. 14, 1923

C.274.1923.VIII: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, discussing the agenda and preliminary work for the conference to have been held at Geneva, Apr. 23, 1923.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1923

C.L.63(a).1923.VIII: Agenda, drawn up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Sept. 18, 1923

C.L.97.1923.VIII: Note from the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the meeting of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, Sept. 1, concerning the internal organisation and probable number of committees of this conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Nov. 9, 1923

C.697.M.280.1923.VIII: Report on the work of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit since the Barcelona Conference, drawn up for the Second General Conference to summarize the sessions of the Plenary Committee.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Nov. 12, 1923

C.699.M.282.1923.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 2, from B. Fernandez Y Medina, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, giving the technical reasons why the Russian government should be invited to the Second General Conference; (b) Telegram from Viscount Ishi, Nov. 2, summarizing the issue of the exclusion of Russia from the Second General Conference; (c) Responses from member states regarding the possible invitation of Russia; (d) Telegram from the president of the Council to the People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs, Moscow, inviting Russian participation.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Nov. 14, 1923

C.711.M.288.1923.VIII: Note by the SG regarding the presence of Mr. Lewis W. Haskell, American Consul at Geneva, at the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Jul. 2, 1923

C.L.63.1923.VIII: Ltr. by the SG extending an invitation to the conference, set for Nov. 15, and announcing the later transmittal of the agenda of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Oct. 16, 1923

C.L.106.1923.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG announcing the appointment of Signor Conti, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, as president of the Second General Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Nov. 10, 1923

C.698.M.281.1923.VIII: Report by the SG on the measures taken in execution of the decisions of the Barcelona Conference. Presented to the Second General Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Second General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Aug. 12, 1926

C.L.95.1926.VIII: Note by the deputy SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning the declaration made by the French government upon adhering to the Convention on the International Regime of Maritime Ports (Geneva, Dec. 9, 1923), and trans.;; (1) Text of the declaration made by the French government; (2) Text of an interpretative declaration made on behalf of the French government at the Advisory and Technical Committee's meeting of July 13.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.

Oct. 18, 1923

C.L.108(a).1923.XI: Ltr. (French), from the SG to the Netherlands Minister, concerning the upcoming Opium Conference, conceived in two Assembly resolutions, relating the place and date as decided by the Council, and requesting that invitations be forwarded by the Netherlands to the governments of the United States, Santo Domingo, and Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Second International Opium Conference.

Aug. 16, 1924

A.32(a).1924.XI: Measures suggested by the Advisory Committee, as a basis for the deliberations of the Second Conference, Nov., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.

Aug. 16, 1924

A.32(b).1924.XI: Explanatory note to the proposals suggested by the Advisory Committee in document A.32(a).1924.XI, as a basis for the deliberations for the Second Opium Conference, Nov., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.

Nov. 6, 1924

C.652.M.231.[1924.XI]: Draft agenda for the Second International Opium Conference, Nov. 17.

**Reel: XI - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 6, 1924  
C.653.M.232.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Oct. 29, from the Soviet Peoples Commissary for Foreign Affairs, George Tchitcherin, trans.; (1) Memo, from the U.S.S.R. government refusing to attend the Second International Opium Conference on the grounds that although the alleged aim of the Conference was to combat the diffusion of narcotic drugs, the various countries are really seeking to promote their own commercial interests.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.  
July 22, 1924  
C.656.M.234.1924.XI: Summary of the information received from the governments with regard to the manufacture and production of raw opium and coca leaves, opium derivatives and cocaine, with statistical tables and summary of estimated national annual requirements of opium and its derivatives reduced to their morphine contents, and of cocaine and other narcotics, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Oct. 23, 1924  
C.605.1924.XI: Note by the SG regarding the expenses of the Chairman of the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 18, 1924  
C.672.M.238.1924.XI: Resolution passed in Glasgow, Nov. 6, circulated at the Second Conference at the request of the Glasgow Society for Equal Citizenship and the Glasgow Women Citizen's Association, urging the British government to use its influence at the Second Conference to restrict the trade in narcotics.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 14, 1924  
C.671.M.237.1924.XI: Resolution, passed in Edinburgh, Nov. 7, circulated at the Second International Opium Conference at the request of the League of Nations Union, National Council of Women, Edinburgh Women's Association, Women's Cooperative Guilds, and National Vigilante Association, regarding the prohibition of export and import of raw and prepared opium, except for medicinal and scientific purposes, from all British dependencies and protectorates.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Second International Opium Conference.  
1924  
C.L.5.1924.XI: From ltr. by the SG inviting all LN members and all parties to the Opium Convention to attend the Second Opium Conference, together with an annexed Assembly resolution concerning the proposed Conference.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Aug., 1925; 1924  
C.760.M.260.1924.XI: Volume I of the very extensive Records of the Second Opium Conference, Nov. 17, 1924/Feb. 19, 1925, containing a list of delegates, minutes of the plenary meetings, and the text of the debates, together with thirty one annexes; the final annex includes the Convention, the Protocol, and the Final Act of the Conference.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Aug., 1925; 1924  
C.760.M.260.1924.XI: Volume II of the very extensive Records of the Second Opium Conference, Nov. 17, 1924/Feb. 19, 1925, containing minutes of the meetings of the Committees, together with eleven supporting documents.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 13, 1925  
C.L.136.1925.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to all LN members, forwarding a copy of the Convention and the Protocol of the Second Opium Conference, with signatures, up to Sept. 30, appended. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 13, 1925  
C.L.136(a).1925.XI: Another version of the preceding document, C.136.1925.XI. (French).

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Nov. 13, 1925  
C.L.136(c).1925.XI: Another version of document C.L.136.1925.XI.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
1925  
C.148(1).1925.XI: Report and resolutions by the Swedish rep., adopted by the Council, concerning the signing of the Convention by as many governments as possible, and requesting the LN Health Committee to ascertain what drugs give rise to a habit, in order to add them to the force of the Convention.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Oct. 12, 1925  
C.616.M.200.1925.XI: Note by the Secretariat, communicating Australia's signing of the Convention of the Second Opium Conference, Sept. 30, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from E. Pflugh, rep. of the Australian government, describing his government's reservations to the signing of the Convention.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Second International Opium Conference.  
Mar. 2, 1925  
C.103.1925.XI: Memo from the SG, to the Council, concerning those provisions in the Convention, Protocol, and Final Act of the Second Opium Conference, requiring immediate Council attention and those requiring no Council action until the Convention comes into force.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Sept. 30, 1925  
C.88(1).M.44(1).1925.XI: Text of the Convention and Protocol of the Second Opium Conference, signed Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Feb. 23, 1925  
C.88.M.44.1925.XI: Text of the Convention, Protocol, and Final Act of the Second Opium Conference, signed Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Feb. 15, 1926  
C.L.8.1926.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Dec. 8, from the President of the Council and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the French Republic, to the SG, regarding the illegality of Andorra's signing of the Convention for the Second Opium Conference, stating that Andorra, under a joint suzerainty of the President of the French Republic and the Bishops of Urgel, has no such authority.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
June 15, 1926  
C.L.68.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, Apr. 30, from Jose de Yanguas, Acting Director of the Spanish Legal Station, to the SG, asserting that the French communication on the status of Andorra (see C.L.8.1926.[XI]) is unacceptable to the Spanish government, and requesting that the matter of suzerainty between the Bishops of Urgel and the French President be clarified with regard to relations with the LN.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Oct., 1926  
C.L.132.1926.XI: Form ltr. from the SG to LN members, forwarding a resolution of the Advisory Committee and a resolution of the Assembly, urging all governments to promptly ratify the Geneva Convention of the Second Opium Conference.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Oct. 27, 1926  
C.L.132(a).1926.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
June 17, 1926  
C.389.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 27, from the Austrian rep., E. Pflugl, to the SG, communicating the Austrian government's decision to sign the Convention of the Second Opium Conference, and describing his government's reservations to the Convention and reasons why they were withdrawn.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
1926  
C.603.M.237.1926.XI: Index to the Records of the Second Opium Conference, Nov. 17, 1924 to Feb. 19, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Second International Opium Conference.  
1927  
C.L.13.1927.XI: Note by the SG to LN members, requesting observations in reply, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Jan. 14, from Eliel Lofgren of the Swedish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, to the SG, stating the Swedish government's position on their possible adhesion to the Convention of the Second Opium Conference, together with a memo concerning the Swedish system of pharmacies.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Second International Opium Conference.  
June 8, 1927  
C.302.1927.XI: Report by M. Zaleski, to the Council, regarding the proposed accession of Sweden to the Second Opium Convention, with reservation, suggesting that the matter be referred to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Second International Opium Conference.  
June 1, 1927  
C.269.1927.XI: Note by the SG, regarding Swedish adherence to the Opium Convention of 1925, with reservations, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, May 19, from the Chief and interim of the Swedish Political Department, to the SG, regarding the placement of Sweden's possible accession to the Opium Convention of 1925 on the agenda of the Council; (b) Ltrs., from the governments of Britain, Cuba, Italy, Monaco, Switzerland, and South Africa, regarding the Swedish proposal to accede to the above Convention with reservations.

**Reel: XI - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Second International Opium Conference.  
1927

C.L.35.1927.XI: Form ltr. (French) by the SG, communicating a resolution passed by the Advisory Committee in its ninth session, and adopted by the Council, concerning the urgent need for ratification of the Convention of the Second Opium Conference by seven states represented on the Council, and trans.;; (a) Minutes, Mar. 11, of the Council meeting, regarding narcotics smuggling and the ratification of the above Convention; (b) Report and resolutions, Feb. 24, by M. Zaleski, to the Council, summarizing the work of the ninth session of the Advisory Committee; (c) Progress report, Feb. 20, listing the ratifications and accessions to international agreements concluded under the auspices of the LN.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Oct. 3, 1928

C.411(a).M.130(a).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Sept. 12, from M. Grandi, Italian Under Secretary of State, informing the SG of his government's accession to the Convention of the Second Opium Conference.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Jan. 25, 1928

C.L.9.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, regarding the urgent need to ratify or adhere to the Geneva Convention of 1925, together with a copy of the resolution passed by the Advisory Committee at its ninth session.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Aug. 1, 1928

C.L.135.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution passed by the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee, deciding that the Swedish ratification of the Opium Convention of 1925 must be made without reservation.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Apr. 9, 1929

C.L.58.1929.XI: Form ltr. by the SG to LN members, communicating a resolution of the twelfth session of the Advisory Committee, approved by the Council, Mar. 7, requesting that governments indicate whether they intend to adhere or ratify the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Second International Opium Conference.  
Aug. 29, 1929

C.375.1929.XI: Report by the Canadian rep. to the Council, requesting that the SG communicate to the Iraq government, a copy of the Geneva Opium Convention of 1925, in order that Iraq may accede thereto.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Second International Opium Convention of 1925.  
1946

C.L.9.1946.XI: Ltr., May 3, from the Acting Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, to the SG, regarding the ratification of the Geneva Opium Convention and Protocol by Argentina, Apr. 18.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Second Pan-African Congress.

Sept. 26, 1921

A.148.1921.[VIA]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Address by M. W. E. Berghardt du Bois, summarizing certain resolutions passed by the Second Pan-African Congress, regarding emancipation of Negro labour, appointment of man of Negro descent to serve on the Permanent Mandates Commission, and the role of the LN in promoting equality of the races, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Second Session of the Assembly.

Aug. 4, 1921

A.2(c).1921.[V]: Supplementary list of items for the agenda of the Second Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Session of the Assembly.

May 11, 1921

A.4.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, calling for the various Committees constituted in accordance with resolutions of the Assembly, to submit reports in time for consideration by the Council at its meeting on June 9.

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Session of the Assembly.

1921

A.2.1921.[V]: Text of the provisional agenda for the Second Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Session of the Assembly.

April 30, 1921

A.1.1921.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Summons issued by M. da Cunha, acting President of the Council, convoking the Second Session of the Assembly, Sept. 5.

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Session of the Assembly.

1921

A.2(a).1921.[V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the preceding document, A.2.1921.[V].

**Reel: V - 2**

Second Session of the Assembly.

July 7, 1921

A.2(b).1921.[V]: List of documents relevant to the agenda for the Second Session of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Secrecy of Telegraphic Correspondence.  
July 17, 1930

C.392.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Permanent Legal Committee of the Organisation for Communications and Transit, examining the question whether the St. Petersburg Convention of 1875 and the Washington Radiotelegraph Convention of 1927 (ensuring secrecy for international telegrams) could be so interpreted as to enable the governments parties to these conventions to comply with Resolution IV of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, 1928 Report.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
May 1, 1938

C.57.M.22.1938.XI.Erratum: Erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Oct. 22, 1922

C.L.120.1922.XI: Ltr. by the SG regarding the resolution adopted by the Advisory Committee, the Council, and the Assembly, stating that governments should arrange for mutual exchange of information concerning all drug seizures made by their police and customs officials.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Jan. 22, 1923

C.46.M.17.1923.XI: List of departments authorized in various countries to exchange information with regard to seizures of drugs, as received up to date.

**Reel: XI - 2**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
July 7, 1924

C.343.M.115.1924.XI: Memo forwarded by the British Foreign Office, containing a description of consignments seized in 1923 and 1924 by the government of Hong Kong.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Oct., 1924

C.594.M.204.1924.XI: List of cocaine, opium, and other narcotic drugs confiscated in Palestine during July.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
1924

C.344.M.116.1924.XI: List, forwarded by the British Foreign Office, of seizures of opium made at ports of Singapore, Penang, and Malacca, during the months of Jan. and Feb., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Jan. 11, 1924

C.L.2.1924.XI: From ltr. by the SG, informing member nations of resolutions adopted by the Assembly and the Council, upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, concerning international exchange of information regarding seizures of opium and other dangerous drugs.

**Reel: XI - 4**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Dec. 3, 1925

C.751.M.273.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the British government, describing narcotic drugs confiscated in Palestine during Dec., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Dec. 3, 1925

C.750.M.272.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Nov. 6, from the Cuban Under Secretary of State, Miguel Angel Campa, to the SG, regarding the destruction, Oct., of narcotic drugs seized in the Havana harbor.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Oct. 22, 1925

C.626.M.206.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bombay, Sept. 7, from the Collector of Customs, A.M. Green, to the Under Secretary to the government of India, regarding the seizure of opium from the S.S. "Sumatra Maru"; (b) Report of seizures of cocaine by the Customs Department at the Calcutta harbor during Aug.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.637.M.216.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents forwarded by the Netherlands government regarding seizures of drugs in the Dutch Indies.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Oct. 28, 1925

C.638.M.217.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents forwarded by the Netherlands government regarding seizure of drugs in Amsterdam, Sept. 1, and Sept. 23.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.  
Nov. 1, 1925

C.643.M.233.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 22, from J. Walton of the British Foreign Office, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Simla, Sept. 24, from V.S. Sundaram of the government of India to the British Under Secretary of State for India, forwarding two letters, Sept. 14, and Sept. 19, from the Collector of Customs, Bombay, regarding cocaine seizures.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 5, 1925

C.653.M.239.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Oct. 1, from the Cuban Under Secretary of State, Miguel Angel Campa, regarding seizures of opium, chloroform, and ether in August.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 12, 1925

C.688.M.247.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of seizures of narcotic drugs in the Straits of Settlement, Apr., May, and June, forwarded at the request of the British government.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 17, 1925

C.824.M.280.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Oct. 22, from E. Deane, of the Australian government, discussing opium seizures at Freemantle and at Perth.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 2, 1925

C.703.M.255.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Calcutta, Sept. 21, of seizures of cocaine by the Customs Department.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 24, 1925

C.710.M.259.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, Curacao, Aug. 26, forwarded by the Netherlands government, regarding a seizure of opium, Aug. 11, at Curacao.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 24, 1925

C.711.M.260.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, Rotterdam, Oct. 16, forwarded by the Netherlands government, concerning seizure of opium in Rotterdam.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 21, 1925

C.404.M.142.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Mar. 4, from Alexander Cadogan of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, circulated at the request of the British government, together with a copy of a label attached to Chinese opium seized at Hong Kong, Nov. 1, 1924, and stamps attached to another consignment seized in Hong Kong. (Stamps not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 23, 1925

C.712.M.261.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Italian government listing seizures of narcotic drugs in Italy during the last six months of 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 26, 1925

C.724.M.266.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, describing seizures of opium during Aug. and Sept. in South Africa.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 11, 1925

C.615.M.199.1925.XI: List of prosecutions under laws and regulations dealing with habit forming drugs, during June and July, by the government of South Africa.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 31, 1925

C.833.M.286.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents, forwarded by the Netherlands government describing seizures of narcotic drugs in Sourabaya, May 18, May 31, June 18, June 20, July 7, Aug. 19, Aug. 26, Aug. 29, and Sept. 10; at Tanjoenpanuan, June 8; at Djambi, June 16-17; at Blinjoe, Aug. 28; and at Semarang, Sept. 7.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 19, 1925

C.697.M.251.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bombay, forwarded by the India Office, regarding a cocaine seizure aboard the S.S. "Celebes Maru".

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 7, 1925

C.421(a).M.153(a).1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 2, from H. Doude Van Troostwyck of the Netherlands Legation to the SG, communicating information regarding two Dutch ships carrying shipments of drugs confiscated in Shanghai.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 14, 1925

C.10.M.5.1925.XI: List, by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Singapore, forwarded by the British government, containing descriptions of narcotics seizures at Singapore during July and Aug., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 29, 1925

C.251.M.97.1925.XI: Ltr., Peking, Mar. 31, from the International Anti-Opium Association to the Secretary of the Advisory Committee, enclosing a list of customs seizures of narcotics at Shanghai for the quarter ending Mar. 18.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 6, 1925

C.334.M.111.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Mar. 16, from the British Foreign Office, enclosing a list, by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of the Government Monopolies in the Straits Settlements, of narcotics seizures at Singapore, Sept.-Dec., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 15, 1925

C.369.M.118.1925.XI: Ltr., London, June 4, from the India Office to the SG, and trans.;; (a) Report, Calcutta, Apr. 24-27, from the Collector of Customs, regarding further seizures of cocaine and Chinese opium on board the S.S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, Mar. 27.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 15, 1925

C.370.M.119.1925.[XI]: Ltr., Melbourne, May 6, from the Australian government, regarding the seizure of opium on board the S.S. "Morgan" at Melbourne.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 24, 1925

C.374[i.e.,375].M.122.1925.XI: Memo by the Hong Kong government, forwarded by the British Foreign Office, reporting seizures of opium and cocaine at Hong Kong, Mar. 22, 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 2, 1925

C.385.M.129.1925.XI: Report, Apr. 20, by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, regarding the seizure of narcotic drugs in Singapore during Jan., Feb., and Mar.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 25, 1925

C.385(a).M.128(a).1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 13, from W. Roberts of the British government, and trans.;; (1) Extract, May 25, from the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the seizure of a consignment of drugs at Singapore, bearing the mark of Messrs. Merck of Dearstadt, claiming the marks are forgeries.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 3, 1925

C.389.M.129.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, May 19, from E. Deane of the Australian government, reporting the seizures of opium at Sidney in Mar. and Apr.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 18, 1925

C.402.M.140.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List forwarded at the request of the British government, containing seizures of cocaine, hashish, opium, and other narcotics in Palestine, during Aug., 1924.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 8, 1925

C.421.M.153.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Peking, July 11, from W.H.G. Aspland, enclosing a copy of a list of customs narcotic seizures in Shanghai and Tientsin for the quarter ending June 18, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 26, 1925

C.725.M.267.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the British government regarding the origin of the morphine hydrochloride, seized at Singapore, Mar. 25, 1924, and the destination of four cases of chemicals arriving at Rotterdam, June 16, 1923; (b) Document, Singapore, July 9, from the Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, forwarded by the British government, relating to the above mentioned morphine hydrochloride.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 11, 1925

C.612.M.197.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 5, from J. Walton of the British India Office to the SG and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Simla, Aug. 31, from V.S. Sundaram, Under Secretary to the government of India, to the British Under Secretary of State for India, forwarding from the Collector of Customs, Bombay and Calcutta, details of cocaine seizures at the two ports.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 8, 1925

C.422.M.154.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bombay, July 1, from A.M. Green, Collector of Customs, to the Joint Secretary of the Indian government, Finance Department, regarding the seizures of drugs in Calcutta and Bombay, together with a statistical table.

**Reel: XI - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 8, 1925

C.424.M.155.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, Hong Kong, May 4, circulated at the request of the British government, from J.D. Floyd, Superintendent of Imports and Exports, translating labels found on opium tins seized on the S.S. "Ho Sang".

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 31, 1925

C.437.M.161.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of seizures of illicit drugs at Tienstsin, including a description of labels.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 3, 1925

C.489.M.178.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, July 27, from G.E. Deane, of the Australian government, describing opium seizures in Freemantle, May 26.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 4, 1925

C.490.M.179.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document describing seizures of drugs made by the Netherlands government at Tandjoonprick, Mar. 16 (French version precedes the English text), at Sourbaya, Jan. 29, at Batoeroesa, May 6, and at Weltevreden, Apr. 2.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 7, 1925

C.506.M.181.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 31, from J. Walton of the British India Office, to the SG, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Simla, Aug. 6, from V.S. Sundaram, Under Secretary to the government of India, to the British Under Secretary of State for India, regarding a seizure of Persian opium on the S.S. "Ahmadia" at Bombay.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 21, 1925

C.545.M.186.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government regarding seizures of drugs at Paramaribo, Sept. 27, July 3, June 30, May 23, and May 17, 1924; at Nieuw-Nickerio, May 30, 1924; and at Curacao, July 6.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 29, 1925

C.562.M.189.1925.XI: Ltr., Havana, Aug. 21, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs, regarding the seizure of 102 pounds of sulphuric ether at the Havana harbor.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 25, 1925

C.563.M.190.1925.XI: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Aug. 17, from G. E. Deane of the Australian government, to the SG, regarding the seizure of opium at the Sidney railroad station.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 6, 1925

C.589.M.188.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 21, from J. Walton, of the British India Office, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., Simla, Aug. 24, from V.S. Sundaram, Under Secretary to the government of India, to the British Under Secretary of State for India, forwarding a ltr. from the Collector of Customs, Bombay, Aug. 13, regarding a cocaine seizure on the S.S. "Nagpore", July 28, at Bombay harbor.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 10, 1925

C.606.M.194.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Aug. 27, from E. Deane of the Australian government to the SG, regarding opium seizures in Perth.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

1925

C.408.M.145.1925.XI: Declaration from the Chief Commissioner of the Police, Rotterdam, July 7, regarding the seizure of morphine at the Rotterdam harbor.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 22, 1926

C.732.M.271.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the Netherlands East Indies, May/Aug., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 29, 1926

C.658.M.254.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, regarding the seizure of liquid opium at Calcutta, during July.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 23, 1926

C.736.M.275.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Dec. 8, forwarded by the Italian government, describing a large seizure of morphine, heroin, and cocaine, at Genoa.

**Reel: XI - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 23, 1926

C.735.M.274.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, summarizing opium seizures in Singapore during the Sept. quarter, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 29, 1926

C.659.M.255.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, regarding a seizure of cocaine at Calcutta, Nov. 11, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 4, 1926

C.672.M.260.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, forwarded by the Chinese government, containing summaries of narcotics seizures made by different Chinese Customs during the second quarter of 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 21, 1926

C.730.M.262.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Dec. 7, forwarded by the British government, regarding seizures of cocaine in India during 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 23, 1926

C.734.M.273.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, describing narcotics seizures by the Chinese Maritime Customs during the Sept. quarter, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 22, 1926

C.733.M.272.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the Netherlands, Apr./Oct., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 6, 1926

C.53.M.30.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, describing seizures of narcotic drugs during Oct. and Nov., 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 1, 1926

C.480.M.195.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, July 29, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under-Secretary of State, describing the destruction of illicit narcotics seized in Cuba.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 20, 1926

C.16.M.9.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents forwarded by the Netherlands government, concerning narcotics seizures in 1925 at Tandjoengpandan, Oct. 4-5; at Belawan, Sept. 20; and at Pankgel Balan, Oct. 3.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 4, 1926

C.323.M.121.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 26, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General, to the SG, regarding the seizure of five trunks of narcotics bound from Germany to Japan via Canada.; (For related documents, see C.199.M.69.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 21, 1926

C.323(a).M.121(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 14, from George Mounsey of the British Foreign Office, to the SG, regarding the identity of a person arrested in connection with the five trunks of narcotics seized in Canada, and bound for Japan. (For related documents, see: C.199.M.69.1926.XI and C.323.M.121.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 1, 1926

C.323(b).M.121(b).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 20, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General, regarding arrest of accessories in the smuggling of the five trunks of narcotics from Germany to Japan via Canada.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 29, 1926

C.323(c).M.121(c).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General, to the SG, regarding the possibility of criminal prosecution against a dockworker, in connection with the five trunk seizure in Canada.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 30, 1926

C.432.M.164.1926.II[i.e.,XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the British government regarding the seizure of two hundred and twenty pounds of opium, captured by the Chinese authorities in [Illegible text]]rikol.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 30, 1926

C.433.M.165.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, forwarded by the British rep., describing a seizure of imported opium at Rangoon during May.

**Reel: XI - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 2, 1926

C.434.M.166.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the Union of South Africa, describing opium seizures in Johannesburg during May.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 3, 1926

C.443.M.173.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the British government, describing drug seizures in Palestine during 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 16, 1926

C.455.M.178.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, by the Ministry of the Interior, Italian Directorate General of Public Security, Police Division, describing seizures of opium and other narcotics in Italy during the second half of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 25, 1926

C.467.M.184.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 2, from Sir Malcom Delevingne, summarizing a report from Bombay Customs, describing a seizure of liquid opium at Bombay on board the S.S. "Alipore", May 26.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 25, 1926

C.468.M.185.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, July 5, from Sir Malcom Delevingne, summarizing a report from the Bombay Customs, describing the seizure of cocaine hydrochloride at Bombay on the S.S. "Fook Sang", Feb. 13.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 25, 1926

C.299(a).M.82(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 5, from R.F. van Lamp, Charge d'Affaires of the Netherlands, concerning the opium shipment seized in Havana, Mar. 26, 1925; (b) Ltr., Havana, June 1, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under Secretary of State, apologizing to the Netherlands government, stating that the offender was from Antwerp, Belgium, and fled to Holland; (c) Ltr., Berne, June 29, from M. Doude van Droostwijk of the Netherlands Legation, regarding the above matter; (d) Ltr., Berne, Oct. 19, from R.F. van

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.478.M.191.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, forwarded by the British government, describing a seizure of liquid opium, May 25, and a seizure of liquid opium, May 25, and a seizure of cocaine hydrochloride, June 11, at the port of Calcutta.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 20, 1926

C.291.M.111.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing seizures of narcotics at Pangkalbalam, Jan 28; at Macassar, Nov. 21; and at Surabaya, Feb. 15.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.495.M.194.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, describing narcotics seizures made by the Chinese Maritime Customs, the Dairen Customs, the Shanghai Customs, and the Antung Customs, during the June quarter, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 29, 1926

C.495(a).M.194(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 17, from M. Anselmino, of the Health Office of the German Reich, regarding the origin of the morphine seized on board the S.S. "Oostkerk", at Shanghai. (See document C.495.M.194.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 7, 1926

C.495(b).M.194(b).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 30, from the Swiss Federal Political Department, regarding the seizure of drugs on board the S.S. "Oostkerk", at Shanghai. (See C.495(a).M.194(a).1926.XI and C.495.M.194.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 20, 1926

C.495(c).M.194(c).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Dec. 2, from M. Grandi, Italian Under Secretary of State, regarding the origins of the morphine seized on board the S.S. "Oostkerk", at Shanghai.; (See C.595(b).M.194(b).1926.XI, C.495(a).M.194(a).1926.XI, and C.495.M.194.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 2, 1926

C.570.M.212.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, describing drug seizures during June.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 2, 1926

C.571.M.213.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the British government, describing seizures of cocaine at the port of Calcutta, in July.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 18, 1926

C.589.M.225.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 23, from the Office of the Director of the German Reich Public Health Department, to the United States Treasury Department, with reference to a seizure at Hamburg of heroin concealed in tombstones in Budapest, and consigned to Shanghai, in which two American citizens were implicated.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 19, 1926

C.590.M.226.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, regarding narcotics seizures at the port of Johannesburg during July.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 22, 1926

C.591.M.227.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Sept. 6, from F. Strahan, of the Australian government, to the SG, regarding the seizure of opium in Freemantle on the S.S. "Centaur", July 27.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 26, 1926

C.594.M.230.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Chinese government, describing seizures of morphine, opium, and other dangerous drugs from foreign nationals by the Chinese Customs, in the second half of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 11, 1926

C.611.M.239.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Singapore, Aug. 13, from G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, summarizing seizures of raw and prepared opium during Apr./June, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 29, 1926

C.651.M.252.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Wellington, Sept. 28, from George Craig, Controller of Customs, regarding two seizures of opium from the S.S. "Marma", Wellington, July 20.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 10, 1926

C.477.M.190.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Statement, forwarded by the British government, describing seizures of cocaine, morphia, and opium, made at ports and land customs stations in the Madras Presidency, Feb./Apr., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 23, 1926

C.157(a).M.59(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 30, from M. Tsurumi, Japanese rep., to the Secretary of the Advisory Committee, regarding the origin of the cocaine seized at Calcutta. (See C.57.M.59.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 25, 1926

C.25.M.11.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bombay, Oct. 23, from the Collector of Customs, Bombay, to the Under Secretary of the Government of India, describing a cocaine seizure on board the S.S. "Nagpore"; (b) Ltr., Bombay, Oct. 30, from the Collector of Customs, Bombay, to the Under Secretary of the Government of India, regarding a further seizure of cocaine on board the S.S. "Nagpore".

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 16, 1926

C.74.M.37.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing an opium seizure at Ymuiden, Jan. 20.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

1926

C.74(a).M.37(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, The Hague, Mar. 10, forwarded by the Netherlands government detailing the opium seizure at Ymuiden. (See document C. 74.M.37.1926.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 18, 1926

C.83.M.40.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by Miguel A. Campa, Cuban Under-Secretary of State, describing narcotics seized and destroyed at Havana in Nov., 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 20, 1926

C.90.M.46.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Hong Kong, Dec. 24, from C. Clementi, Governor of Hong Kong, to the Right Honorable Lieutenant Colonel L.C.M.S. Amery M.P., forwarding a translation of a set of labels found on seized opium, together with a report by the Superintendent of Imports and Exports on the seizure.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 25, 1926

C.101.M.48.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government regarding seizure of opium in Rotterdam, Feb. 1.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 26, 1926

C.105.M.49.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, The Hague, Feb. 3, forwarded by the Netherlands government in connection with the seizure of drugs in Amsterdam.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 5, 1926

C.130.M.54.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government describing drugs seized in 1925 at Surabaya, Oct. 21; at Balawan, Oct. 21 and Nov. 6; at Samarinda, Oct. 30; at Benoa, Oct. 31; at Djeboes, Nov. 26; at Balikpapan, Dec. 8; and at Amsterdam, Feb. 4.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 9, 1926

C.146.M.56.1926.XI: Note by the SG (French) trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, describing opium seizures in Johannesburg during Dec., 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 10, 1926

C.147.M.57.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Japanese government, describing narcotics seizures at Nagasaki, Sept. 16, 1925 and May, 1925; at Dairen, June 17, 1925; at Bombay, May 19, 1925; and at Kobe, May 12, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 1, 1926

C.147(a).M.57(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, June 26, from M. Vandervelde of the Belgian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, to the SG, regarding the Antwerp origin of a cargo of morphine seized by the Japanese government at Dairen on board the S.S. "Haruna Maru".

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 28, 1926

C.303.M.114.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing customs seizures at Macassar, Dec. 20; at Diski, Jan. 17; at Sourabaya, Jan. 29; at Tandjoenprick, Jan. 7; at Genpassar, Feb. 19; and at Balikpapan, Feb. 23.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 10, 1926

C.157.M.159.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Customs Department, Calcutta, forwarded by the British government, concerning cocaine seized at the port of Calcutta, Jan. 6.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 12, 1926

C.229.M.82.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Mar. 17, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, to the SG, describing a large consignment of opium seized in Havana, May 26, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 1, 1926

C.277.M.107.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Calcutta, Mar. 3, by the Customs House, Calcutta, forwarded by the British government, describing cocaine seizures, Feb. 21.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 1, 1926

C.276.M.106.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the Union of South Africa, describing narcotics seizures during Jan., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 28, 1926

C.256.M.98.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Singapore, Oct. 23, by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, regarding seizures of narcotics in his jurisdiction, July/Sept., 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 16, 1926

C.242.M.90.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document by Thomas K. Cutler, Collector of Customs, regarding seizures of opium in the Colonies of Trinidad, Mar., 1925, and Tobago, Mar., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 7, 1926

C.147(b).M.57(b).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Sept. 29, from the Swiss Federal Political Department, to the Secretary of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, concerning the origin of the morphine seized on the S.S. "Haruna Maru" by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 13, 1926

C.231.M.83.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Singapore, Feb. 4, from G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, regarding the seizures of narcotics in the Straits Settlements, Oct./Dec., 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 7, 1926

C.5.M.3.1926.[XI]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Schedule forwarded by the Italian Ministry of the Interior, Department of the Public Safety, containing details of narcotics seizures in Italy during the first half of 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 31, 1926

C.219.M.78.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of drugs seized by the Chinese Maritime Customs during the last quarter of 1925, including the ports of Antoung, Shanghai, Dairen, Kiachow, Lounchingtseun, Ningpo, and Shasi.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 29, 1926

C.215.M.76.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Documents forwarded by the Netherlands government to the SG, describing narcotics seizures in 1925 at Djokjakarta, Dec. 15; at Muntok, Dec. 27; and at Semarang, Dec. 30.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 22, 1926

C.199.M.69.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, from the Canadian government regarding the seizure, Oct. 30, 1925, of five trunks of morphine seized at Vancouver, B.C., originating in Germany and bound for Kobe, Japan.; (b) Ltr., Mar. 19, from M. Aschmann, German Consul General, regarding the origins of the above trunks.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 20, 1926

C.197(a).M.68(a).1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Vienna, June 1, from M. Wildner of the Austrian Federal Chancellery, regarding the seizure of cocaine discussed in the preceding document; (b) Ltr., Rome, Nov. 25, from M. Grandi, Italian Under Secretary of State, concerning the above case.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 20, 1926

C.197.M.68.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from M. Pallier of the government of Czechoslovakia, to the SG, regarding the seizure of cocaine captured during transit from Czechoslovakia to Austria.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 19, 1926

C.175.M.66.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document forwarded by the Netherlands government concerning a seizure of opium at Ymuiden, Dec. 19, 1925.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 14, 1926

C.239.M.88.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Document, forwarded by the Netherlands government describing narcotics seizures at Willemskade, Feb. 24; (b) Erratum, Apr. 26, regarding a title change.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 9, 1927

C.384.M.148.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, July 10, from Dr. Anselmino, German rep., communicating information regarding an international gang, discovered in Berlin at the end of 1926, and carrying on an extensive illicit traffic in drugs.

**Reel: XI - 7**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 15, 1927

C.78(a).M.31(a).1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Estonian government, describing further seizures of narcotics in 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 25, 1927

C.411(a).M.152(a).1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ottawa, Oct. 1, from the Canadian Department of Health, providing further details with regard to the China-man mentioned in Report IV of the previous document.

**Reel: XI - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 28, 1927

C.178.M.58.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Italian government, describing drug seizures in Italy during the first half of 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 18, 1927

C.174.M.56.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British rep., describing drug seizures by the Chinese Maritime Customs during the March quarter.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 21, 1927

C.173.M.55.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British rep., describing drug seizures by the Chinese Maritime Customs in Oct. 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 21, 1927

C.172.M.54.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, of drugs seized at Calcutta in January.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 21, 1927

C.171.M.53.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, describing customs seizures of narcotics in the United States in 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 15, 1927

C.168.M.50.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing customs seizures in the Netherlands East Indies, Aug.-Oct., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 15, 1927

C.166.M.46.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, regarding narcotics seizures at Amsterdam, Dec. 22, 1926; at Rotterdam, Dec. 14, 1926 and Jan. 16; and at Zevenaar, Jan. 10.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 6, 1927

C.189.M.66.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the Netherlands East Indies in the last three months of 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 28, 1927

C.82.M.33.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Chinese government, describing narcotics seizures by Chinese Customs during the Sept. quarter, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 6, 1927

C.190.M.67.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the Netherlands in Dec. 1926, and the first two months of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 25, 1927

C.78.M.31.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Estonian government, describing narcotics seizures in Estonia in 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 15, 1927

C.54.M.25.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Dec. 31, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under Secretary of State, to the SG, describing narcotics seizures during Nov., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 25, 1927

C.23.M.16.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome Jan. 13, from the Italian Under Secretary of State, M. Grandi, describing the seizure of cocaine in Milan.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 15, 1927

C.18.M.12.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Nov. 25, 1926, from Miguel Angel Campa, to the SG, describing narcotics seizures in Cuba during Sept., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 15, 1927

C.17.M.11.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, Dec. 8, 1926, from F. Strahan, Acting Secretary of the Australian government, describing opium seizures at Melbourne, Sept. 29, 1926, and at Freemantle, Oct. 28, 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 13, 1927

C.12.M.7.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, Dec. 21, 1926, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under Secretary of State, describing the seizure of narcotics in Cuba, during Oct., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 10, 1927

C.7.M.4.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing seizures of narcotics in Amsterdam during Aug.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 6, 1927

C.3.M.2.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the Netherlands East Indies, during Aug. and Sept., 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 2, 1927

C.121.M.42.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 15, from Malcom Delevingne, describing an Indian government report, concerning a seizure of cocaine, Nov. 7, 1926, at Calcutta by the Customs Department.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 23, 1927

C.340.M.114.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, regarding the seizure of drugs at Rotterdam, May 12, and in the Netherlands East Indies during 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 12, 1927

C.475.M.167.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, through the Netherlands government, discussing the seizures of drugs in the United States, 1919-1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 1, 1927

C.419.M.155.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 20, from M. Grandi, Italian Under Secretary of State, to the SG, regarding the seizure of a large shipment of opium at Naples, on board the S.S. "Provence".

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 8, 1927

C.411.M.152.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports, Aug. 6, communicated by the Canadian Department of External Affairs, regarding narcotics seizures in Canada during the first half of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 29, 1927

C.372.M.143.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, regarding the seizure of drugs in the Netherlands and in the Netherlands East Indies, during the first half of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 12, 1927

C.358(a).M.131(a).1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Collector of Customs, Penang Government Monopolies, describing the seizure of cocaine on board the S.S. "Talamba", at Penang, Feb. 10.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 13, 1927

C.358.M.131.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Singapore, May 18, by G.E. Cator, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, S.S., forwarded by the British government, describing narcotics seizures during the first three months of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 6, 1927

C.351.M.125.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Chinese government, describing drug seizures by the Chinese Customs during the Dec. quarter.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 6, 1927

C.349.M.123.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, regarding a seizure of opium at Rotterdam, Apr. 30.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 29, 1927

C.179.M.59.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British rep., describing the seizure of cocaine at Bombay, Feb. 2.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 25, 1927

C.343.M.118.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during the first three months of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 20, 1927

C.337.M.111.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Havana, May 14, from Miguel Angel Campa, Cuban Under-Secretary of State, regarding the seizure of narcotics, in Havana, Feb. 8.

**Reel: XI - 7**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 27, 1927

C.255.M.101.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 22, from M. Capialtri, High Commissioner of Naples, to the Italian Ministry of the Interior, Department of Public Health, regarding the seizure at Naples, Feb. 27, of cocaine and opium on the S.S. "Umbria", together with a statement of charge, further describing the above case.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 12, 1927

C.233.M.94.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British rep. to the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, describing a seizure of cocaine made at Bombay, Mar. 15.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 12, 1927

C.230.M.92.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Apr. 5, forwarded by the Canadian government, describing the seizure, Jan. 28, of opium smuggled into Canada from the Orient.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 12, 1927

C.229.M.91.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Japanese rep. on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, describing a seizure of morphine by Japanese authorities at the port of Kobe, Feb. 2.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 12, 1927

C.226.M.86.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Italian government, describing drug seizures in Italy during the last half of 1926.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 11, 1927

C.224.M.87.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the Netherlands, describing drug seizures in the Netherlands East Indies in Dec. 1926 and Feb. and Mar., 1927.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 21, 1927

C.214.M.84.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Singapore, Mar. 2, by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, S.S., forwarded by the British government, summarizing narcotics seizures in Singapore during the Dec. quarter.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1927

C.346.M.120.1927.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 14, from M. Charoon of the Royal Siamese Legation, regarding a large seizure of opium in the Province of Utradit; (b) Ltr., Paris, June 27, from M. Charoon, providing further details of the above seizure.

**Reel: XI - 7**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 5, 1928

C.430.M.133.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the government of the United States through the Netherlands government, describing the seizure of narcotics at New York, Sept. 1, 1927, on board the S.S. "St. Mary".

**Reel: XI - 8**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 25, 1928

C.417.M.132.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, through the Netherlands government, describing a narcotics seizure in Atlanta, Ga., June 26.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 31, 1928

C.430(a).M.133(a).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, forwarded by the British government, providing further information on the narcotics seizure described in the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 5, 1928

C.442.M.135.1928.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), July 10, from the United States Department of the Treasury, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing a narcotics seizure at Seattle, July 2, on board the S.S. "Arizona Maru", and trans.;; (b) Report (French), further describing the above seizure.

**Reel: XI - 8**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 13, 1928

C.389.M.124.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during 1927 and 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 27, 1928

C.339.M.97.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, June 15, from J.P.A. Francois of the Netherlands government, and trans.;; (1) Six photostats, forwarded by the United States government, concerning the seizure of narcotic drugs in Akron, Ohio, Mar. 29.; (Four documents are not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 31, 1928

C.367.M.116.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing a narcotics seizure in New York, N.Y., Jan. 11.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 7, 1928

C.L.115.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution adopted at the eleventh session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, requesting that governments cooperate when asked for information needed to investigate narcotics seizures by other governments.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 17, 1928

C.L.3.1928.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, communicating a resolution passed at the tenth session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium, requesting governments to state in their annual reports, how confiscated narcotics are disposed of.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 29, 1928

C.625.M.200.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Aug. and Sept., 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 28, 1928

C.623.M.198.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures from Apr. through Aug., 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 22, 1928

C.622.M.197.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures through Oct., 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 27, 1928

C.621.M.196.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in July and Aug., 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 19, 1928

C.542.M.169.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, stating the results of the enforcement of narcotic laws during 1928 in the United States.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 11, 1928

C.531.M.158.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing seizures of narcotics in the United States during July and Aug.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 5, 1928

C.461.M.140.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing a seizure of narcotics at New Orleans, June 27, on board the S.S. "Tegucigalpa".

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 7, 1928

C.6.M.5.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Washington D.C., Nov. 21, from the Federal Narcotics Control Board, describing a narcotics seizure in Oklahoma City, Oct. 19 and 22, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 31, 1928

C.445.M.136.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing a narcotics seizure at Washington D.C., July 3, on board the S.S. "President Madison".

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 17, 1928

C.360.M.114.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Canadian Department of Health, Ottawa, describing the sentencing of the suspects involved in a narcotics seizure in Vancouver, previously reported in documents C.411.M.152.1927.XI and C.411(a).M.152(a).1927.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 26, 1928

C.152.M.42.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States, July 22, 1927 and in Jan. 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 19, 1928

C.332.M.92.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, June 8, from A.T. Van Troostenburg de Bruys of the Netherlands government, and trans.;; (1) Report, transmitted by the United States government to the Netherlands Ministry describing a seizure of drugs at Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 27, 1928

C.20.M.11.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Italian government, listing narcotics seizures in Italy during the first half of 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 11, 1928

C.38.M.19.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States from Apr. 1, 1923 to Nov. 30, 1927. (See document C.343.M.118.1927.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 25, 1928

C.460.M.139.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, describing a seizure of drugs at Hong Kong, Mar. 19, on board the "Tai Sze Ma".

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 15, 1928

C.148.M.38.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in Leyden, Amsterdam, and Rotterdam during 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 30, 1928

C.353.M.108.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 25, from Tchong Loh, Chinese rep., regarding the opium seizure on the "Kohatsu Maru", reported by the Japanese government.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 20, 1928

C.182.M.58.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures, Feb. 1923 through Feb. 1928.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 22, 1928

C.226.M.75.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 2.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 15, 1928

C.330.M.90.1928.[XI]: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports, forwarded by the Chinese, British, and Cuban governments, describing narcotics seizures in their countries.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 19, 1928

C.331.M.91.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Chicago, Mar. 10, from Joseph A. Manning of the Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service, describing an opium seizure at the A.B. Dick Company, Chicago.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 29, 1928

C.331(a).M.91(a).1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extract from a report, Hong Kong, July 5, from the American Consul General, regarding the origin of the opium seized at the A.B. Dick Co. in Chicago.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 19, 1928

C.333.M.93.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, from the United States government, communicated by the Netherlands government, regarding the seizure of drugs in Seattle, Mar. 12, on board the S.S. "President Jackson".

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 13, 1928

C.41.M.20.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Feb. 3, from the Portuguese government, describing seizures of narcotics at Macao, Oct. 20 and Oct. 21, 1927.

**Reel: XI - 8**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 1, 1929

C.53.M.31.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, regarding narcotics seizures in the United States during 1927.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 8, 1929

C.2.M.2.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, through the Netherlands government, describing seizures of narcotics in the United States during 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 16, 1929

C.9.M.6.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report communicated by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Oct. and Nov., 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 9, 1929

C.9(a).M.6(a).1929.XI: Ltr., July 4, from M. Volckers, German Consul General, providing details of a narcotics seizure described on page 3 of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 16, 1929

C.10.M.7.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during 1927 and 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 19, 1929

C.441.M.147.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during June and July.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 9, 1929

C.10(a).M.7(a).1929.XI: Ltr., July 4, from M. Volckers of the German government, to the SG, regarding the availability of information on United States narcotics seizures described in document C.10.M.7.1929.XI.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 9, 1929

C.345.M.124.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 23, from M. Volker, German Consul General, to the SG, regarding two seizures of narcotics effected in Brooklyn, N.Y., and Honolulu, described in document C.623.M.198.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.352.M.129.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Apr., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 7, 1929

C.353.M.127.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during May.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 17, 1929

C.354.M.128.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during the first half of 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 29, 1929

C.325.M.111.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Mar. and May.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.426(a).M.138(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 11, from Pierrepont Moffat of the Legation of the United States, relating the disposition of a drug seizure described in the preceding document, in which the wife of a Chinese consular official was implicated.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 7, 1929

C.258(b).M.95(b).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, providing further information on the seizure of a variety of narcotics in New York City, Dec. 18, 1928, described in document C.258.M.95.1929.XI.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 14, 1929

C.503.M.165.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from Augusto de Vasconcellos of the Portuguese government, and trans.;; (1) Note, from the Portuguese government, regarding erroneous statements in Appendix 6 of document A.16.1929.XI, concerning the landing of the S.S. "Nichivei Maru" at Macao.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 24, 1929

C.522.M.180.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during June through Aug., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 9, 1929

C.530.M.184.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during May through Aug., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 20, 1929

C.544.M.198.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures from July to Sept., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 10, 1929

C.569.M.217.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States, June to Nov., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 21, 1929

C.584.M.223.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States, June through Oct., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 19, 1929

C.426.M.138.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Nov. 1928, and 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 19, 1929

C.189(a).M.71(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, June 27, from M. Hamel, President of the German Public Health Department, regarding the seizure of morphine sulphate at Nogales, described in the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 17, 1929

C.569.M.217.1929.XI: Erratum: Erratum to the English text of the preceding document, page 5, paragraph 3.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 27, 1929

C.54.M.32.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during 1928.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

1929

C.54(a).M.32(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 4, from M. Volckers, German Consul General, regarding a drug seizure in the United States, described on pages 38 and 41 of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 13, 1929

C.129.M.44.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Honolulu, Sept. 7, by the Collector of Customs to the Commissioner of Customs, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing a seizure of 3,338 tins of opium, Aug. 30.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 19, 1929

C.136.M.51.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Dec., 1928, and Jan., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 31, 1929

C.329.M.115.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Jan. through Apr., together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 15, 1929

C.189.M.71.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Oct. and Nov., 1928, and Jan., Feb., and Mar., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 9, 1929

C.10(b).M.7(b).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. Berne, Nov. 1, from the Swiss rep. to the SG, concerning the seizure of narcotics in the United States, (For related documents, see C.10.M.7.1929.XI and C.10(a).M.7(a).1929.XI.).

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 3, 1929

C.189(b).M.71(b).1929.XI: Ltr., Berlin, Sept. 16, from Dr. Kahler of the German Public Health Department, regarding a seizure of cocaine bearing the name of E. Merck, Darmstadt, previously described in document C.189.M.71.1929.XI.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 18, 1929

C.200.M.77.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Dec., 1928, and Mar., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June, 1929

C.253.M.90.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Jan., Mar., and May.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June, 1929

C.254.M.91.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Nov. and Dec., 1928, and Jan. through Apr., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 24, 1929

C.258.M.95.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Dec., 1928, and Jan., Mar., Apr., and May, 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 19, 1929

C.258(a).M.95(a).1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 3, from M. Volckers, German Consul General, to the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, and trans.;; (b) Ltr., Berlin, July 3, from M. Hamel, Reich Health Office, to Col. L.C. Nutt, concerning a seizure of M.B.K. menthol cocaine tablets at Seattle, described in the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 14, 1929

C.185.M.69.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Nov. and Dec., 1928, and Jan., Feb., and Mar., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 9**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

1929; 1930

C.106.M.30.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Aug., Sept., and Nov., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Sept. 15, 1930

C.516.M.211.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during May through July, 1930, and in the Phillipines during March through May.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 5, 1930

C.516(a).M.211(a).1930.XI: Ltr., Berlin, Oct. 24, from Dr. Kahler, German rep., to the SG, regarding the origin of the narcotics seized at Seattle, June 17, described in the preceding document on page 6.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 14, 1930

C.429.M.193.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Feb., Apr., May, and June, 1930.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 13, 1930

C.396(a).M.176(a).1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 2, from M. Voelckers, German Consul General, to the SG, providing information of the origin of drugs, whose seizure is described on page 1 of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 24, 1930

C.396.M.176.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Jan. through Apr., and in the Phillipines during Mar. and Apr.

**Reel: XI - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 17, 1930

C.385.M.169.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during July, Oct., and Dec., 1929, and during Jan. through Mar., 1930, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

apr. 17, 1930

C.209.M.97.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during July and Nov., 1929, and during Jan. and Feb. 1930.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 20, 1930

C.169.M.78.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Sept. through Dec., 1929, and during Jan., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 20, 1930

C.164.M.73.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Aug., Oct., and Dec., 1929, and during Jan., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 12, 1930

C.135.M.48.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during July, Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1929.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 2, 1930

C.106(a).M.30(a).1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Supplementary Report, furnished by the United States government, providing details to the seizure noted on page 5 of the preceding document; (b) Ltr., Berne, July 24, from Dr. H. Carriere, of the Swiss Federal Public Health Service, regarding the origin of the narcotics seized in New York, Sept. 18, 1929, previously described on page 5 of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 5, 1930

C.152.M.63.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Mar., July, Sept., Nov., and Dec., 1929, and during Jan., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 3, 1930

C.632.M.251.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Apr. through July, together with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 11**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 9, 1930

C.621.M.243.1930.XI: List of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN since Nov. 6, 1929, together with indexes by locality and by names of persons involved, and an addendum.

**Reel: XI - 11**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 24, 1930

C.716.M.304.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, describing the seizure, Oct. 8, at Hong Kong, of 424 Kilograms of heroin.

**Reel: XI - 12**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 15, 1930

C.684.M.286.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during July through Sept.; in Hawaii during Aug.; and in the Philippines during Aug.

**Reel: XI - 12**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 12, 1930

C.640.M.259.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in Honolulu during July.

**Reel: XI - 12**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 21, 1930

C.649.M.266.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Mar. through Aug.; in Hawaii during Aug.; and in the Philippines during July.

**Reel: XI - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 6, 1931

C.12.M.8.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during July, Sept., and Oct., 1930; in Hawaii during Sept., 1930; and in the Philippines during Apr. and Sept., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 5, 1931

C.13.M.9.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the United States during Aug. and Sept., 1930; and in the Philippines during Sept. and Oct., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 24, 1931

C.47.M.25.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Sept. and Oct., 1930; and in Hawaii during Aug. and Oct., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 12, 1931

C.191.M.74.1931.XI: Ltr., Berne, Feb. 19, from the United States Legation, regarding an opium seizure, reported in document C.516(a).M.211(a).1930.XI, the legality of which was disputed by the German rep. under the Hague Convention.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1931

C.279.M.130.1931.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN between Oct. 9, 1930 and Mar. 31, 1931, together with indexes by location and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 17, 1931

C.145.M.46.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing narcotics seizures in the United States during Aug. through Nov., 1930.

**Reel: XI - 13**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1931

C.734.M.339.1931.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics reported to the LN between Apr. 1 and July 1, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 14**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1931

C.976.M.541.1931.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics reported to the LN between July 1 and Oct. 1, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 14**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 10, 1931

C.L.280.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee request, approved by the Council, May 19, that governments state exact methods employed by them for the disposal of drugs seized.

**Reel: XI - 14**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1932

C.261.M.149.1932.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN between Oct. 1, 1931, and Jan. 1, 1932, together with an index by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 15**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1932

C.511.M.251.1932.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures, reported to the LN by governments, between Jan. 1 and Apr. 1, together with indexes by localities and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 15**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1932

C.566.M.277.1932.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN between Apr. 11 and July 1, 1932, with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 15**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 30, 1932

C.762.M.359.1932.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments, between July 1 and Oct. 1, together with indexes by persons involved and by locality, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 15**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1933

C.498.M.251.1933.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1933

C.598.M.278.1933.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1933

C.124.M.52.1933.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 1, 1932, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1933

C.246.M.128.1933.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported by governments to the LN between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with erratum, and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 16**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1934

C.3.M.3.1934.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1933, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 12, 1934

C.96.M.32.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Revised list of government departments authorized to exchange information regarding cases of illicit traffic and drug seizures, as of Feb. 1, 1934.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1934

C.143.M.59.1934.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures, reported to the LN between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1934

C.309.M.136.1934.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1934

C.465.M.200.1934.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1, and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

May 1, 1934

C.L.56.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, up upon recommendation of the Advisory Committee, requesting that quarterly summaries of seizures, drawn up by the Secretariat, be brought to the attention of police authorities.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 5, 1935

C.L.38(a).1935.XI: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 7, 1935

C.L.38.1935.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding an Advisory Committee recommendation, upon instructions of the Council, regarding the proper uses of seized drugs by governments.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1935

C.96.M.43.1935.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1934, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and errata.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1935

C.156.M.85.1935.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1935

C.430.M.221.1935.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1935

C.265.M.135.1935.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, 1935, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 18**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.331.M.208.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Official report and report, Santa-Quaranta, May 13, by the Greek Vice Consul at Corfu, describing a seizure of hashish at Corfu harbor, May 7, communicated by the Permanent Greek Delegate to the LN.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.336.M.213.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Egyptian Central Narcotics Bureau, describing narcotics seizures in Egypt during May, June, and July.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.335.M.212.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the British rep. on the Advisory Committee, describing opium seizures in Hong Kong during May.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.334.M.211.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, describing a seizure of opium at Honolulu, Jan. 14.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 28, 1936

C.333.M.210.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Netherlands government, describing a drug seizure at Rotterdam, July 2.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 14, 1936

C.320.M.201.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, July 30, from the Permanent Delegation of Bulgaria, describing a heroin seizure at Varna on Feb. 27.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 6, 1936

C.319.M.200.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Czechoslovakian government, describing drug seizures at Prague, in January.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 6, 1936

C.316.M.197.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the British rep., on the Advisory Committee, describing narcotics seizures in the Straits Settlements during May.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1936

C.81.1936.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported by government to the LN, between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1934, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and errata.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1936

C.167.M.103.1936.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, forwarded to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 29, 1936

C.302.M.185.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the British government, describing drug seizures at Rangoon, of cocaine on May 25, and of morphine on June 26.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 28, 1936

C.313.M.194.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the United States government, describing the seizure of 9,000 pounds of cannabis in Louisiana, June 24.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 28, 1936

C.303.M.186.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States government, describing drug seizures in the United States, May 29, June 5, and Apr. 18.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 29, 1936

C.315.M.196.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Reports, communicated by the Netherlands government, describing drug seizures in the Netherlands, Apr. 10, May 12, and June 15.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 28, 1936

C.312.M.193.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Central Egyptian Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, describing the seizure of opium at Alexandria, Mar. 22.

**Reel: XI - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 22, 1936

C.307.M.190.1936.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, forwarded by governments to the LN between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 30, 1936

C.304.M.187.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, forwarded by the United States governments, describing drug seizures in the United States on June 12, July 6, and Oct. 2.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 3, 1936

C.306.M.189.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the British rep., describing opium seizures in the Straits Settlements during April.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug. 7, 1936

C.305.M.188.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, communicated by the Belgian government, providing information about the arrest of a Belgian subject by the Netherlands police for drug smuggling, Jan. 25.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1936

C.504.M.316.1936.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported by governments to the LN between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1937

C.124.M.77.1937.XI: Summary of Illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1936, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1937

C.209.M.152.1937.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics reported to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1937

C.317.M.213.1937.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1937

C.527.M.366.1937.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1, and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1938

C.135.M.80.1938.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, communicated to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1938

C.57.M.22.1938.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1937, together with statistical data and indexes by persons involved and by locality.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1938

C.248.M.146.1938.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with statistical data and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1938

C.385.M.230.1938.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

June 16, 1939

C.174.M.103.1939.XI: Alphabetical index of persons involved in the illicit drug traffic, reported to the LN by governments for the year 1938, for use with documents C.135.M.80.1938.XI, C.248.M.146.1938.XI, C.385.M.230.1938.XI, and C.65.M.27.1939.XI.

**Reel: XI - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1939

C.212.M.140.1939.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1939

C.128.M.80.1939.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, together with statistical data and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1939

C.65.M.27.1939.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1938, with statistical data and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1939

C.346.M.261.1939.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with two corrigenda and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Jan. 1, 1940

C.14.M.12.1940.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1939, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved, and an erratum.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Apr. 1, 1940

C.55.M.50.1940.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, with statistical data and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1940

C.160.M.145.1940.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Sept. 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1940

C.133.M.122.1940.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec. 10, 1941

C.72.M.69.1941.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1940, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 6, 1942

C.54.M.54.1942.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments between Apr. 1 and June 30, 1941, together with indexes by localities and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 1, 1942

C.27.M.27.1942.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN by governments between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31, 1941, together with indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Aug., 1945

C.78.M.78.1945.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN by governments between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1941, with statistical data, indexes by persons involved and locality, and erratum.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Oct. 1, 1946

C.86.M.86.1946.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments during 1944, with statistical data, and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Feb. 16, 1946

C.19.M.19.1946.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN by governments during 1942, with statistical data and indexes by persons involved and by locality.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

July 1, 1946

C.57.M.57.1946.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotics, reported to the LN by governments during 1943, with statistical data and indexes by persons involved and by locality.

**Reel: XI - 33**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs.

Dec., 1946

C.91.M.91.1946.XI: Summary of illicit transactions and seizures of narcotic drugs, reported to the LN by governments during 1945, with statistical data and indexes by locality and by persons involved.

**Reel: XI - 33**

### Seizure of Illicit Drugs and Opium Imports.

Sept. 15, 1930

C.515.M.210.1930.XI: Report, communicated by the United States government through the Netherlands government, describing imports of opium and its derivatives into the Phillipines during 1929, and seizures of illicit narcotics made during the same year.

**Reel: XI - 10**

### Seizures of Illicit Drugs.

May 12, 1924

C.201.M.63.1924.XI: List of seizures made at Singapore during Dec. 1923, forwarded by the British Foreign Office.

**Reel: XI - 3**

### Seizures of Illicit Drugs.

Nov. 3, 1924

C.624.M.223.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List, by the District Commissioner of the Police in Palestine, forwarded by the British government, Oct. 23, showing all the public seizures of illicit drugs in 1923.

**Reel: XI - 3**

### Seizures of Illicit Drugs.

Mar. 18, 1925

C.206.M.65.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of narcotic drugs confiscated in Palestine during Jan., forwarded by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Seizures of Illicit Drugs.

July 9, 1925

C.376.M.123.1925.[XI]: Report by G. Gordon Wilson, Superintendent of Government Monopolies, Straits Settlements, reporting seizures of opium, Mar., Apr., and July, 1924, in the Straits Settlements.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Separation of Syria and Lebanon.

1935

C.P.M.1729: Report by M. Rappard on a petition, June 15, 1935, from MM. Abdel Kader Sarmini and Djemil Ibrahim Pasha, regarding the policy of the Mandatory Power of politically separating Lebanon from Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

### Separation of Syria and Lebanon.

1935

C.P.M.1675: Report by M. Rappard on six petitions, Aug./Sept., 1934, which protest against the separation of Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

### Sequestered Estates of Ex-Enemy Nationals.

July 8, 1924

C.P.M.198(1): Note by Sir F. Lugard, regarding the status of sequestered estates of ex-enemy nationals in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

### Serbian Loans Floated in France.

June 21, 1928

C.327.M.87.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Special agreement for arbitration between France and the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, addressed to the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the payment of various Serbian loans floated in France.

**Reel: V - 12**

### Serbian Opium Production.

Jan. 16, 1925

C.23.M.13.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Jan. 8, from Alexander Cadogan, British Foreign Office, and trans.;; (1) Text of an article, appearing in the "Trgovinski Glasnik", Nov. 14, 1924, giving figures regarding the cultivation of the opium poppy in Southern Serbia.

**Reel: XI - 5**

### Serodiagnosis of Syphilis.

1924

C.5.M.5.1924.III: Lengthy report of the Technical Laboratory Conference, Nov. 19, 1923 to Dec.3, 1923, with annexes, detailing the investigations on the serodiagnosis of syphilis.

**Reel: III - 4**

### Serodiagnosis of Syphilis.

1924

C.L.56.1924.III: Ltr. by the Medical Director, forwarding to the Governments a copy of a report detailing the results of the Technical Laboratory Conference, concerning the serodiagnosis of syphilis.

**Reel: III - 4**

### Serological Investigations.

1923

[C.168.M.93.1923.III]: Extensive reports presented to the Second International Conference on the standardisation of sera and serological tests, held at the Pasteur Institute in Paris, Nov. 1922, regarding serological investigations.

**Reel: III - 3**

### Sessions of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1923

C.520.1923.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Proposal by the British rep., Aug. 8, regarding the fixing of dates for Council sessions.

**Reel: V - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Sessions of the Council.

Aug. 21, 1923

C.532.1923.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding the proposal by the British rep. on the fixing of dates for Council sessions.

**Reel: V - 5**

Settlement of Assyrians from Iraq in Syria.  
1935

C.P.M.1678(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1678.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Settlement of Assyrians from Iraq in Syria.  
June 15, 1935

C.P.M.1678: Report by M. Orts on three petitions, Jan. 24/May 9, protesting against the settlement of Assyrians from Iraq in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Settlement of Assyrians in Syria.

March 18, 1935

C.P.M.1609: Ltr. (French), Rome, March 6, from M. Theodoli, Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition (French), Jan. 24, from MM. Chekib Arslan and Ihsan El Djabri, protesting against the settlement of the Iraqi Assyrians, in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Settlement of Assyrians in Syria.

June 3, 1935

C.P.M.1648: Ltr. (French), Paris, May 28, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two petitions (French), Feb. 12/May 9, protesting against settlement of the Iraqi Assyrians in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Settlement of Disputes.

Dec. 20, 1932

A(Extr.).172.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Proposal adopted by the Special Committee of the Assembly on Dec. 20, concerning various texts drawn up by the Committee of Nineteen with regard to the basis on which conciliation between the contending parties should be effected and the procedure to be followed with that object.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Settlement of Refugees in Bulgaria.

Dec. 4, 1926

C.L.146.1926.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Protocol on the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria.

**Reel: V - 9**

Seventh Committee Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.66.1938.XI: Report of the Seventh Committee to the Assembly, by Miss Ward, United Kingdom rep., on the general situation in regard to the campaign against the traffic in narcotic drugs, together with a resolution proposing that the Assembly take note of the Report and adopt its conclusions.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Nov. 22, 1929

C.548.M.202.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Oct. 6, 1930

C.526.M.217.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 25, 1937

C.127.M.80.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Jan. 8, 1938

C.2.M.2.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 10, 1938

C.433.M.276.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 10, 1939

C.328.M.243.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Seychelles Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Jan. 17, 1946

C.3.M.3.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the Seychelles, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Seychelles Narcotics Laws.

Apr. 15, 1937

C.207.M.150.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Ordinance No. 26 of 1935, regulating the import, export, sale, manufacture, and use of opium and other dangerous drugs in the Seychelles.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 12, 1936

C.459.M.272.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the Traffic in opium in Shanghai.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 20, 1937

C.343.M.233.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Council, communicated by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Apr. 11, 1938

C.127.M.74.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Shanghai Municipal Council, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Mar. 13, 1939

C.94.M.52.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Shanghai, communicated by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 3, 1940

C.68.M.61.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Council, communicated by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Shanghai Municipal Council Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Mar. 25, 1941

C.20.M.17.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Council, communicated by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Shaw Commission of Enquiry in Palestine.  
1930

C.P.M.1037: Memo by Mr. Lloyd, the British rep. to the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding a critical statement made by M. van Rees regarding the general conclusions of the Shaw Commission of Enquiry.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Shooting of Natives in New Guinea.

Dec. 10, 1936

C.P.M.1878: Petition, London, Nov. 19, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Society, regarding the alleged shooting of natives by European prospectors in New Guinea, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Shooting of Natives in New Guinea.  
1937

C.P.M.1904(2): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1904(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Shooting of Natives in New Guinea.

June 1, 1937

C.P.M.1899: Ltr., Canberra, May 17, from the Australian Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the Australian Government on the petition, Nov. 19, 1936, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding the shooting of natives in New Guinea by European gold prospectors, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Shooting of Natives in New Guinea.

June 10, 1937

C.P.M.1904(1): Report by Lord Hailey on a petition, Nov. 19, 1936, from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding the shooting by M. Michael Leahy, of a number of natives while on expedition in the uncontrolled areas of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Siam Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1935).

Feb. 27, 1937

C.137.M.86.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, with regard to prepared opium in Siam, communicated by the Siam government, together with two supporting statistical documents.

**Reel: XI - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Siam Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1936).  
Nov. 24, 1937  
C.515(a).M.356(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Siam, with statistical tables, communicated by the Siamese government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Siam Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.441(a).M.284(a).1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in Siam, communicated by the Siam government.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Siam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 15, 1936  
C.511.M.323.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Siam.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Siam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.515.M.356.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Siam, communicated by the Siamese government.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Siam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.441.M.284.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Siam, communicated by the government of Siam.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Siam Narcotics Laws.  
June 22, 1939  
C.189.M.118.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Siam, communicated by the government of Siam. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Siamese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 18, 1930  
C.89.M.15.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Siam.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Siamese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Dec. 19, 1930  
C.714.M.302.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Siam, communicated by the Siamese government.  
**Reel: XI - 12**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
May 17, 1930  
C.322.M.128.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 27, 1937  
C.111.M.63.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 26, 1937  
C.557.M.394.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.430.M.278.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 11, 1939  
C.331.M.246.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 2, 1940  
C.98.M.90.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.84.M.81.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Nov. 27, 1944

C.35.M.35.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Nov. 25, 1944

C.37.M.37.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 30, 1944

C.81.M.81.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom, with erratum.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Sept. 29, 1945

C.89.M.89.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Sierra Leone Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

May 7, 1946

C.39.M.39.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Sierra Leone, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Signals at Level Crossings.

1934

C.L.21.1934.VIII.Annex: Questionnaire, submitted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit in order to complete the documentation of a special committee appointed to study the question of signals at level crossings.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Feb. 19, 1934

C.L.21.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting governments to complete an attached questionnaire on railway signals. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.21.1934.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Dec. 14, 1936

C.L.225.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG following up a request in C.L.46.1936.VIII, for the governments' observations on a detailed program for a uniform system of signalling and a proposed conference on this subject.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

May 14, 1936

C.L.46.1936.VIII.Annex: Report by a special committee, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, Nov. 1935, dealing with signals at level crossings.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Mar. 23, 1936

C.L.46.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning a proposed conference for the conclusion of a convention on signals at crossings, and trans.;; (a) Report by the Advisory and Technical Committee detailing a program for uniform international signalling at level crossings. (For report see document, C.L.46.1936.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Jan. 16, 1936

C.31.1936.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., on a report by the Advisory and Technical Committee dealing with signals at level crossings, with a recommendation that the governments be consulted on a proposed international convention on signals.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Mar. 23, 1936

C.L.46(a).1936.VIII: Another version of the ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.46.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.

Oct. 3, 1938

C.370.M.221.1938.VIII: Report by a special committee of experts, under the Committee for Communications and Transit, proposing a draft convention on railway crossing signals based on the committee's previous report and the governments' comments on that report. (See document, C.L.46.1936.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.  
1938

C.L.184.1938.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution by the Council for the convening of an International Conference for the Unification of Signals at Level-crossings, in April, 1939, and inviting the government to be represented at the conference, to be held Apr. 17, 1939, at 11 a.m., and trans.;; (a) General report and preliminary draft convention prepared under the Committee for Communications and Transit for the convention. (Documents not attached. For text of the draft convention see document, C.370.M.221.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.  
Oct. 18, 1938

C.L.184(a).1938.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.184.1938.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 16**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.  
May 22, 1939

C.157.1939.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., on the inexpediency of a conference on railway crossing signals, recommending the transferral of the matter to the Committee for Communications and Transit for further examination. (See document, C.L.184.1938.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.  
Apr. 5, 1939

C.L.54.1939.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG announcing the postponement of the international conference for the unification of signals at level crossings, in view of replies received from governments.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Signals at Level Railway Crossings.  
Jan. 22, 1940

C.L.14.1940.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Recommendation relating to signals at level crossings adopted by the Committee for Communications and Transit at its twenty-second session.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
1924

C.L.139(a).1924.II[B]: Slightly revised version of the preceding document, C.L.139.1924.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
June 30, 1924

C.L.81.1924.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of the rules of procedure for the application of the Convention for the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Oct. 7, 1924

C.L.139.1924.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly, regarding import and export prohibitions and restrictions on international trade.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Oct. 30, 1925

C.L.139.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the resolution adopted by the Sixth Assembly, Sept. 24, 1925, regarding the ratifications, signatures, and adhesions to the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Oct. 25, 1928

C.L.181.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of a list of organizations designated by the Indian Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin for items covered by the International Convention, relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Apr. 16, 1928

C.180.M.56.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summaries on the measures taken by the Governments to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, signed at Geneva on Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
June 15, 1929

C.198.M.75.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a list of authorities recognized as competent to issue identify cards, and a list of organizations designated for the purpose of delivering certificates of origin, with regard to the simplification of customs formalities, together with an attached corrigendum, Sept. 12, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Feb. 27, 1929

C.L.26.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the Indian Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin, for items covered by the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Mar. 1, 1929

C.L.29.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Governments of a list of organizations designated by the French Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin and identity cards, for items and persons covered by the International Convention, relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Mar. 25, 1929

C.L.46.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of a list of organizations designated by the Finnish Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin and identity cards, for items and persons covered by the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Nov. 30, 1929

C.539.M.193.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a text of the summaries communicated by various Governments, regarding the measures taken by them to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Jan. 4, 1929

C.L.3.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the signatory States that the certificates of origin for all goods coming from Bulgaria will be issued by the National Chambers of Commerce and of Industry.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

July 23, 1929

C.L.184.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention and Protocol for the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 16**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

May 18, 1929

C.L.94.1929.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the Convention and Protocol on the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 16**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Mar. 29, 1930

C.183.M.85.1930.II[B]: Summary of the measures taken by the Government of China, the Netherlands, and Siam to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Oct. 14, 1930

C.563.M.224.1930.II[B]: List of customs offices which effect the release of security for payment of duties, together with lists of authorities and organizations, which have been designed as competent to deliver certificates of origin and identity cards, for persons and items covered by the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Aug. 11, 1930

C.L.196.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of a list of organizations designated by the Hellenic Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Aug. 15, 1930

C.L.201.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a list of Hungarian Customs Offices which effect the release of security for payment of duties.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.557.M.223.1930.II[B]: Summary of the measures taken by the Governments of Estonia, Sweden, and Yugoslavia to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, Nov. 3, 1923.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Apr. 7, 1931

C.227.M.95.1931.IIB: Summary concerning the measures taken by the Governments of France and Hungary to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention, relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 10**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Nov. 18, 1931

C.913.M.479.1931.IIB: Governmental measures relating to the identity card for commercial travellers, together with a list of authorities recognized as competent to issue identity cards.

**Reel: IIB - 11**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Sept. 19, 1931

C.L.233.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Oct. 13, 1931

C.L.255.1931.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 21**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Oct. 18, 1932

C.698.M.335.1932.IIB: Governmental measures relating to the identity card for commercial travellers, together with a list of authorities and organizations recognized as competent to deliver identity cards and certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

June 24, 1933

C.270.M.140.1933.IIB: Summary of the measures taken by the Governments of Austria, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, India, and Sweden to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

March 21, 1933

C.L.37.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Syria and Lebanon, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 23**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

May 23, 1934

C.L.75.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 24**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Aug. 25, 1935

C.321.M.165.1935.IIB: Lists of authorities and organizations designated as competent to issue identity cards, and deliver certificates of origin, as provided for under the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

May 15, 1936

C.226.M.138.1936.IIB: Summary of the measures taken by various Governments to give effect to the provisions of the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Mar. 18, 1937

C.186.M.132.1937.IIB: List of authorities and organizations designated as competent to issue identity cards, and deliver certificates of origin, as provided for under the International Convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Nov. 15, 1937

C.L.193.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the Egyptian Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin for Egyptian goods.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

July 15, 1937

C.L.115.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the United Kingdom as competent to deliver certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

July 19, 1937

C.L.116.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the Belgian Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin for products manufactured in the country.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Nov. 22, 1938

C.L.218.1938.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the Czechoslovak Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin for goods manufactured in the country.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Feb. 14, 1938

C.L.17.1938.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the authority designated by the United Kingdom as competent to deliver certificates of origin in Ceylon.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.

Mar. 1, 1939

C.L.32.1939.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the authorities designated by the German Government as competent to issue identity cards.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
Feb. 18, 1939

C.L.23.1939.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organization designated by the Greek Government as competent to deliver certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
July 19, 1939

C.L.104.1939.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the organizations designated by the United Kingdom as competent to deliver certificates of origin.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

Simplification of Customs Formalities.  
1939

C.L.74.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application to Burma of the Convention and Protocol relating to the simplification of customs formalities.

**Reel: V - 32**

Simplification of Customs Formalities, and Arbitration Clauses.  
Oct. 30, 1925

C.L.140.1925.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the signatures and ratifications of the Protocol on arbitration clauses, together with an attached corrigendum, Jan. 14, 1926.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Simplification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
May 25, 1934

C.L.77.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the application of the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, to Newfoundland.

**Reel: V - 24**

Simplification of the Procedure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 7, 1933

A.49.1933.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the simplification of the procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 23**

Simplifications Regarding Draft Resolutions.  
Sept. 7, 1929

A.41.1929.[V]: Note from the President of the Assembly, offering suggestions regarding various draft resolutions, in order to simplify procedure.

**Reel: V - 14**

Singapore Bureau of Epidemiological Intelligence.  
Sept. 23, 1926

A.63(a).1926.[III]: Text of a draft resolution regarding the decision of the Assembly that the provision for the expenses of the Bureau should be made in the Budget of the League for 1927. (Annex to A.63.1926.III.).

**Reel: III - 5**

Situation at Leticia.  
Jan. 7, 1933

C.20.M.5.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 4, from M. Guizado, Acting Charge d'Affaires of the Permanent Colombian Delegation, forwarding a communication, Paris, Jan. 2, from M. Santos, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Colombia on special mission to Europe, together with two annexes, regarding internal disturbances and neutrality of Leticia.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Situation at Leticia.  
Jan. 7, 1933

C.20(1).M.5(1).1933.VII: French version of the preceding document, C.20.M.5.1933.VII.

**Reel: VII - 22**

Situation Between Persia and Soviet Russia.  
June 5, 1925

C.325.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from Prince Alfa-ed-Dowleh, Ambassador, First Delegate of Persia to the LN, together with a note concerning the relations between Persia and Soviet Russia.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation Between Soviet Russia and Persia.  
1920

[C].20/4/103.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, June 10, from M. Tilley, British Foreign Office, discussing a statement made by M. Krassin, Head of the Soviet Trade Delegation in England, concerning the relations which exist between Soviet Russia and Persia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Albania.  
1920

[C].20/4/95.[VII]: Memo signed by a number of British Members of Parliament and others, May 5, presenting the case of Albania whose status has been changed by the recent war and has been threatened with political extinction.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Albania.  
Sept. 20, 1921

A.99.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Sept. 18/19, 1921, between the SG and the Albanian Government, protesting against a new attempt at aggression by the Serbian authorities into Albanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.  
Sept. 22, 1921

A.123.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, enclosing a telegram, Tirana, Sept. 19, from M. Evangheli, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the Members of the Council and Assembly of the Serbian aggression which is disturbing the peace of the Balkans.

**Reel: VII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 26, 1921

A.130.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 25, from M. Spalaikovitich, Delegation of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, enclosing a telegram, Belgrade, Sept. 24, from M. Pachitch, Pres. of the Council and Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the attack on Albanian guards is without foundation.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 27, 1921

A.150.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Belgrade, Sept. 25, from the Serb-Croat-Slovene Delegation, regarding the latest events which have occurred in the Albanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 24, 1921

A.131.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding copies of two dispatches, Tirana, Sept. 21/22, from the Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the invasion of Albanian territory.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

1921

[C].21/68/72.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Vrioni, Pres. of the Council of Ministers of Albania, appealing to the Council of the LN to bring about the evacuation of Albanian territory by the Government of Yugoslavia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

[Mar. 15, 1921]

[C].21/68/70.[VII]: Telegram from Bishop Noli, appealing to the Council of the League to prevent unjustifiable Greek aggression in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 1, 1921

A.173.1921.[VII]: Motion proposed by Lord Robert Cecil that a detailed estimate be submitted to the Council on the amount to be expended in sending a Commission to Albania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 27, 1921

A.154.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from the Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding two telegrams, Sept. 25/26, from the Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, containing information on the alleged insurrection of the Mirdites.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 21, 1921

[C].21/68/86.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 11, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Greek Permanent Secretariat, with one annex, regarding the alleged concentration of regular troops and of Greek comitadjis on the Albanian frontier.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 4, 1921

A.186.1921.[VII]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 3, regarding the appointment of a Commission to proceed to Albania and report on the existing situation.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/71.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 2, from M. Frasheri, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation to the Peace Conference, forwarding a copy of a ltr., dated and addressed the same, regarding the abnormal situation created by the fact that Albania, although unanimously admitted to the Membership of the LN, is not yet allowed to have diplomatic relations with other States.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 26, 1921

A.151.1921.[VII]: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, discussing the question relative to Albania's dispute with Greece and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 24, 1921

A.135.1921.VII: Note by the SG, commenting on certain notes relating to the chief aim of the Tirana Government which is to destroy the Christian populations by fomenting disorders to the prejudice of universal peace.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

1921

A.159.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 27, from the Greek Delegation, forwarding a telegram, Athens, Sept. 26, concerning the order given by the Albanian Government to expel Christian families living outside Albania.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Albania.

May 27, 1921

[C.65.M.31.1921.VII]: Telegram, Athens, from the SG to the Albanian, Greek, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Governments, informing the Members of the Council that the question regarding the situation created in Albania by the occupation of certain territories by Greece and by the Serb-Croat-Slovene State has been placed on the agenda of the next Council meeting.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 22, 1921

C.467.M.344.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from M. Golay, Secretary-General of the Bureau International de la Prie to M. Bourgeois, Pres. of the Senate, regarding the protection by the Council of the LN of Albania relative to their dispute with Greece and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 24, 1921

C.469.M.346.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Valona, Nov. 22, from the Albanian Commission, taking note of information received from the Albanian Government with regard to the occupation of certain territory by the Serbs.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 15, 1921

[C.113.M.65.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Ilias Vrioni, Pres. of the Council of Ministers of Albania, concerning the existing situation between Albania, Greece, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

May 19, 1921

C.37.M.18.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 29, from M. Frasheri, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding a copy of a memo on the official recognition of Albania and the resumption of diplomatic relations with neighboring States.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 8, 1921

C.501.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) First report, Nov. 25, of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, regarding the progress of their work on the question relative to the political situation of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.36.M.152.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 29, from M. Midhat Frasheri, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation in Paris, appealing to the Council of the League to take steps to obtain the evacuation of Albanian territory by Greece and Serbia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation In Albania.

1921

C.463(a).M.337.1921.[VII]: Another version of the resolution transmitted in document, C.463.1921.VII, adopted by the Council on Nov. 19.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 16, 1921

C.119.M.69.1921.VII: Memo by the SG, concerning the occupation of Albanian territory by the Serbians and the unfortunate consequences arising from the fact that diplomatic relations with the Albanian Government had not been resumed.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

May 23, 1921

C.53.M.25.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 18, from Midhat Frasheri, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, reporting on various incidents which have occurred in certain districts in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 25, 1921

C.422.M.303.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 20, from M. Blinishti, rep. of the Albanian Government, concerning the occupation of Albanian territory by Serbian troops.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Aug. 12, 1921

C.257.M.191.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 6, from M. Hil Mosi, Albanian Delegate, with supporting documents, containing the protest of the Albanian Government against the actions of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.231.M.169.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 7, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, protesting the occupation of certain Albanian districts by Yugoslav troops.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Aug. 30, 1921

C.298.M.220.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, enclosing a resolution of the United States Senate, May 17, 1920, regarding the delimitation of the frontiers of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.304.1921.VII: Report by M. Balfour, rep. of Great Britain, giving a summary of the situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

July 4, 1921

C.212.M.150.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Valona, June 29, from M. Vrioni, Prime Minister of Albania, informing the Members of the Council that the Albanian Government does not acknowledge the competence of the Conference of Ambassadors to reopen the question relative to the frontiers of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.209.M.137.1921.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, June 25, indicating that the Conference of Ambassadors has taken up the Albanian question.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 5, 1921

C.386.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 4, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, expressing its desire to send a Commission to Albania for the purpose of studying the existing situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 6, 1921

C.388.1921.[VII]: Report by M. Balfour, together with a resolution regarding the appointment of a Commission to proceed to Albania to report on the disturbances which may occur on or near the frontier of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 11, 1921

C.402.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Oct. 10, from M. Pandeli Evangheli, Albanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, requesting the intervention of the LN in order to prevent repeated aggressions of Serbian troops in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 11, 1921

C.402(a).M.282.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 11, from Bishop Noli, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding two telegrams, Valona, Oct. 9/10, from the Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting the invasion of Albania by the Serbian troops.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 11, 1921

C.443.M.320.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 9, from M. Jules Cambon, enclosing the decision of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the settlement of the frontiers of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 24, 1921

C.187.M.114.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from M. Illias Vrioni, Prime Minister, referring to a memo presented by the Permanent Greek Secretariat and the American Pan Epirotic Union with regard to the situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.463.1921.VII: Draft resolution concerning a request by the British Government to have an immediate convocation of the Council to study the situation created by the advance of Yugoslavian troops into Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 28, 1921

C.426.M.307.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 27, from M. Blinishti, Secretary of the Albanian Delegation, drawing the Council's attention to recent attacks by Greek troops and requesting the Council of the LN to take measures to stop this attack because it is likely to disturb the peace of the Balkans.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 2, 1921

C.431.M.310.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Nov. 1, from M. Blinishti, Secretary of the Albanian Delegation, appealing to the Council of the LN to take all effective measures before the invasion of the whole of Northern Albania by Serbian troops become a 'fait accompli' and before serious consequences arise to threaten the peace of the Balkans.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

[C.437.1921.VII]: Telegram, London, Nov. 7, from M. Lloyd George, British Government, requesting that the Council take immediate steps to consider the situation regarding the continued advance of Yugoslavian forces into Albania which is of the nature to disturb international peace.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 8, 1921

C.437(a).M.316.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Another version of the telegram transmitted under [C.437.1921.VII].

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 9, 1921

C.439.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the Council that a special meeting of the Council to deal with the Albanian question shall be held in Paris, Nov. 18.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 13, 1921

C.445.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Nov. 12, to the Members of the Council, regarding the appointment of Bishop Noli, M. Konitza, and M. Frasheri to represent Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Nov. 17, 1921

C.446.M.328.1921.[VII]: Memo by the SG, summarizing documents on the dispute of Albania with Greece and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

1921

C.452.1921.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Two telegrams from M. Ashiku, Minister of Culture and Miriditan Delegate, outlining the present situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 22, 1921

C.177.M.106.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams from the Pres. of the Albanian Federation of America and the Chairman of the Albanians of Chameria, regarding the occupation of Albanian territory by the Greeks and the Serbians.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 23, 1921

C.174.M.104.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from several Christian Albanians, protesting against further claims by Serbia and Greece of Albanian territories.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

June 18, 1921

C.140.M.77.1921.VII: Two telegrams from the Epirotic Association and the Albanian Christians of Peabody (Massachusetts), regarding the terror in various Christian districts by Albanian Mussulman Brigands and the destroying by the Government at Tirana of the status quo in order to denationalize Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Oct. 12, 1921

C.408.M.286.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three telegrams, Oct. 2 through Oct. 9, circulated for the information of the Council of the LN at the request of Bishop Noli, Chief Delegate for Albania, protesting against the action of Antoine Ashiku with regard to the separation of the Mirdite Country from the mother country.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 16, 1921

C.519.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Dec. 7, from M. Hymans, Belgian Office for the LN, together with three annexes, commenting on the appeals made to the Belgian Government by the "Union internationale philarmenienne," the Belgian Philarmenian Committee, and the Catholic and Protestant communities of Constantinople in order to obtain their assistance in enlisting the support of the LN for the protection of the Armenian people of Cilicia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 19, 1921

C.529.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Valona, Dec. 17/18, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, reporting on the prevailing situation in the districts occupied by Albanian troops and the opening of negotiations with the Mirdite leaders.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 29, 1921

C.542.M.387.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, covering the period of its work from Nov. 19 through Dec. 20, regarding the situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 23, 1921

C.535.M.382.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Valona, Dec. 22, from the LN Commission in Albania, informing the Members of the Council that a detailed report on the work of the Commission was dispatched Dec. 20 and there has been no change in the internal situation.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

July 30, 1921

C.238.M.174.1921.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the recommendation of the French Associations for the LN with regard to the questions affecting the autonomy and territorial integrity of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 29, 1921

C.547.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Extracts and summaries, Nov. 10 through Dec. 27, given in the form of an outline, concerning the progress in the work of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, together with an attached addendum.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.202.(A).M.148.1922.VII: General report presented to the Council of the League by the Commission of Enquiry in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 22, 1922

C.113.M.67.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Feb. 15, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, discussing their investigation of the situation in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 8, 1922

C.119.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Tirana, Feb. 27, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, forwarding two telegrams, Feb. 23/26, briefly explaining the point of view of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania with regard to the formation of a mixed Commission with the object of settling disputes arising in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 20, 1922

C.140.M.80.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, discussing and summarizing the work of the Commission of Enquiry from Jan. 12 through Mar. 6, with regard to the settlement of the dispute between Poland and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 31, 1922

C.179.M.97.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 27, from M. Jovanovitch, Minister of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, concerning the resumption of diplomatic relations between the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 9, 1922

C.108.M.62.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Belgrade, Jan. 8, from M. Nintchitch, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, concerning the Royal Government's acceptance of the proposal regarding the establishment of a Military Mixed Albano-Serb Commission to investigate any incident in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 12, 1922

C.202.1922.I.[i.e., VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 12, from M. Sederholm, forwarding a general report of the Commission of Enquiry relative to the situation in Albania. (For report see document C.202(A).M.148.1922.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 7, 1922

C.18.1922.VII: Note by the SG, giving a detailed estimate of the expenses of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania during the fourth fiscal period (1922).

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 19, 1922

C.211.M.115.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 5, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the delimitation of the frontiers of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

May 9, 1922

C.244.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Supplementary report of the Commission of Enquiry concerning the political situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

1922

C.260.1922.VII: Text of a draft resolution concerning the work done by the Commission of Enquiry with regard to the situation on the Albanian-Greek frontier.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 31, 1922

C.180.M.98.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Valona, Mar. 25, from M. Djafer Ypi, ad interim Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Albania State, requesting the LN to extend its support to the economic sphere in Albania for the purpose of political development.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.7.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Tirana, Dec. 28, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, confidentially submitting information on the political situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 24, 1922

C.88.M.38.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 16, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Permanent Secretary to the LN, forwarding a telegram from M. Koleka, Acting Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning Albania's desire to maintain peace and resume diplomatic relations between Albania and Serbia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.40.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram from the Secretary of the Commission sent to Albania, regarding the reoccupation of territory by Serbian troops.

**Reel: VII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 11, 1922

C.48.M.13.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 7, from M. Jules Cambon, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, from M. Boshkovitch, Serb-Croat-Slovene Delegation, regarding the concentration of Albanian bands in the neutral Serb-Albanian zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 25, 1922

C.90.M.44.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania containing proposals for setting up an Albano-Serb Military Commission, and; (b) Two ltrs., Jan. 20, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 26, 1922

C.93.M.48.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Tirana, Jan. 18, of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, with detailed annex, regarding the investigation of the question relative to the situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 8, 1922

C.106.M.60.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from M. Fan Noli, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, approving the proposal of the Commission of Enquiry regarding the establishment of an Albano-Serb Commission and a system of local administration.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 31, 1922

[C.98.M.53.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Tirana, Jan. 25, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, with one annex, containing observations on various complaints received from the Albanian Government relative to the presence of and the conduct of the Yugoslavian troops in the neutral zone.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 2, 1922

C.101.M.56.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 18, from M. Yovanovitch, Minister of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, drawing the Council's attention to violations of the neutral zone by regular troops of the Albanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 7, 1922

C.104.1922.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Text of the instructions ruling the functions of the Commission on the delimitation of the frontiers of Albania, approved by the Conference of Ambassadors on Jan. 17.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 11, 1922

C.49.1922.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with two attached telegrams, Jan. 5/7, concerning a request that the Delimitation Commission proceeding to Albania should extend its work to the part of the frontier running from Lake Ochrida to the northern extremity of the Greek frontier.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.5.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Second report, Tirana, Dec. 6, from the Commission of Enquiry in Albania, together with one annex, concerning the settlement of the Mirdite question with regard to the organization of the local administration.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Albania.

July 28, 1922

C.481.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 12, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding the decision reached between Great Britain, France, Italy, and Japan on the delimitation of the frontiers of Albania with regard to the marks to be placed on the frontier posts of this State.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Albania.

June 29, 1922

C.431.M.261.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 21, from the permanent Greek Secretariat to the LN, together with the observations of the Albanian Government, calling attention to certain events affecting the situation of the Greek population in Southern Albania. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Albania.

Dec. 19, 1922

C.773.M.473.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Dec. 8/13, concerning the retention of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania until Jan. 1923.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 7, 1923

C.107.M.77.1923.VII: Ltr. from M. Wallenberg, Chairman of the Financial Committee of the League, regarding the appointment of a Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 6, 1923

C.5.M.3.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Dec. 18, 1922, from M. Sederholm, on the activities of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania from June to Dec. 18, 1922.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Albania.

Feb. 2, 1923

C.142.M.76.1923.VII: Report by M. Branting, submitted to the Council on Feb. 3, with annex, concerning the retention of the Commission of Enquiry in Albania until the Financial Adviser has taken up his post in this country.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Albania.

Jan. 8, 1923

C.8.M.5.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Koritsa, Nov. 30, 1922, from the Commission of Enquiry, concerning the unsettled conditions of the population, mainly Bulgarian and Albanian, in the territory of Koritsa which is still occupied by Greek troops.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 13, 1923

C.263.1923.VII: Report of the Commission of Enquiry on its work from Feb. 1 to the beginning of Apr. 1923.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 6, 1923

C.243.1923.VII: Report by the Commission of Enquiry on their activities from Dec. 19, 1922 through Feb. 1, 1923, with regard to the enquiry in Southern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 7, 1923

C.242.M.138.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 26, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, requesting that a decision be taken as soon as possible on the question concerning the delimitation of the frontier between Greece and Albania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Albania.

Aug. 3, 1923

C.496.1923.VII: First report, June 1 through July 24, from the Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government, reporting on the general situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Albania.

Apr. 6, 1923

C.259.1923.VII: Final report of the Commission of Enquiry, generally discussing the accomplishments of this Commission in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Albania.

June 7, 1924

C.247(a).M.83(a).1924.VII: Addition to the report of the SG (contained in document C.247.M.83.1924.VII), indicating Sweden's contribution to the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 22, 1924

C.513.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 19, from M. Noli, Prime Minister of Albania, concerning the present situation of the delimitation of the frontiers of Albania in the districts of Koritza, St. Naoum, and Vermoshe.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.306.1924.VII: Draft resolution presented by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, noting the decision of the Council to postpone until its next session the question relative to the cancellation of the contract of M. Hunger, Financial Adviser to Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.141.1924.VII: Resolution proposed by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, concerning the efforts to combat famine in northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

June 16, 1924

C.L.74.1924.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding the minutes of a meeting held by the Council on June 11 to consider the question relative to the administering of the funds available for the relief of the famine in Albania. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

June 4, 1924

C.244.1924.VII: Report by the SG, referring to various documents distributed to the Council on the subject of the denunciation of the contract between the Albanian Government and M. Hunger, Financial Adviser.

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 25, 1924

C.165.M.41.1924.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Members of the League that the Joint Committee has nominated Prof. Pittard, of the University of Geneva, to be responsible for the funds made available for the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

May 1, 1924

C.192.M.59.1924.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.; (a) First report, Apr. 28, from M. Pittard, giving an account of the funds so far received for the relief of the famine in Northern Albania and requesting participation from those countries who have not yet helped in this relief.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

May 1, 1924

C.193.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 22, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Delegation, concerning the cancellation of the contract between the Albanian Government and M. Hunger, Financial Adviser, relative to the financial situation of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 19, 1924

C.L.42.1924.VII: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding a copy of the appeal of the Albanian Government, the minutes of the Meeting, and the Resolution adopted by the Council, concerning the assistance in alleviating the sufferings of the population in Albania. (A copy of the minutes and the Resolution are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.479.1924.VII: Ltr., Sept. 8, from M. Noli, Albanian Prime Minister, regarding the cancellation of the contract of the Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.358.M.125.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Tirana, July 22, from M. Suleiman Delvina, Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the assistance to the Albanian population in their fight against the existing famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 14, 1924

C.153.1924.VII: Fourth report by M. Hunger, Financial Adviser to the Albanian Government, concerning the settlement of various questions relating to the financial situation and the economic prospects of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

June 2, 1924

C.235.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Amsterdam, May 13, from M. Hunger, Financial Adviser, submitting his observations on the ltr. of Apr. 22 from M. Blinishti (contained in C.193.1924.VII), with regard to the cancellation of his contract with the Albanian Government as financial adviser.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.461.1924.VII: Report by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, together with a resolution, concerning the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

May 31, 1924

C.234.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 22, from M. van Troostwijk, Netherlands Minister, expressing the regrets of the Netherlands Government to learn that the Albanian Government has cancelled its contract with M. Hunger who is of Dutch nationality.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

Sept. 2, 1924

C.454.M.168.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Report, Aug. 29, from M. Cuenod, detailing the progress in the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.480.1924.VII: Report by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, proposing a draft resolution on the expression of appreciation of the valuable services rendered to Albania by M. Hunger, Financial Adviser.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

Mar. 8, 1924

C.105.M.32.1924.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mar. 7, from M. Blinishti, Albanian Delegation, requesting the LN to assist in alleviating the sufferings of the population in Albania which has been caused by the existing famine.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Albania.

1924

C.136.1924.VII: Report by Lord Parmoor, adopted by the Council, appealing to the League for assistance in the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Albania.  
June 10, 1939

A.14.1939.VII: Extract from the Minutes of the first meeting of the Hundred-and-Fifth Session of the Council, held on May 22, regarding the aid to be given to Albania in the present violation of her independence and the integrity of her territory.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1921

C.458.M.334.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note., Paris, Nov. 16, from the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a telegram, Belgrade, from M. Pachitch, Prime Minister of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, expressing the opinion of the Royal Government on the question relative to the Albanian boundaries.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1921

C.458(a).M.334(a).1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Another version of document, C.458.M.334.1921.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 17, 1921

C.459.M.335.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Paris, Nov. 16, from M. Frasheri, Pres. of the Albanian Delegation, forwarding a note, Paris, Nov. 16, containing a statement by the Albanian Government regarding the frontiers of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 16, 1921

C.455.1921.[VII]: Telegram in French, Valona, Nov. 15, from M. Evangheli, Albanian Prime Minister, indicating those who are being sent as official reps. to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 18, 1921

C.464.M.338.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 18, from the Council of Ambassadors, together with ltrs. to the Charge d'Affaires of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and to the Pres. of the Albanian Delegation at Paris, regarding the determining of the frontiers of Albania and the evacuation of this territory by the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Albania.

Paris. Nov. 16, 1921

C.456.M.332.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 15, from M. Frangulis, Greek Delegate to the LN, regarding the settling of the frontiers of Albania, and; (b) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 8, from M. Frangulis, briefly summarizing the events which have occurred since 1913 and which have given rise to the present legal situation in Albania.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/129.[VII]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Nov. 22, requesting that the Council arrive at an understanding with the Governments regarding the necessary measures to stop the hostilities between Armenia and the Kemalists.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/107.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 12, from M. Papasian, on behalf of the Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic at the Peace Conference, requesting the intervention of the LN with the Allies to prevent the invasion of the Armenian Republic.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/116.[VII]: Text of four telegrams, Nov. 19, to the Belgian Delegation, requesting that the motion by Lord Robert Cecil, regarding the protection of the Armenian Nation, be supported.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/117.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of letters and telegrams from the Armenian Delegation to the Peace Conference, informing the LN that the Armenian Government has been forced to sign an Armistice with the Turkish Nationalists on Nov. 7 and begging them to intervene in this situation.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/128.VII: Group of fifteen telegrams protesting the invasion and occupation of Armenia and appealing for the assistance of the League.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

1920

[A].20/48/130.VII: Note regarding the nomination by the General Assembly Committee, Nov. 22, of six representatives to consider the Armenian question.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[A].20/48/155.[VII]: Text of six telegrams, Nov. 30 to Dec. 2, received and dispatched by the Council, regarding the necessary measures to stop the hostilities in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[A].20/48/200.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 8, from M. Smith, Secretary of the Legation of the United States of America, acknowledging with appreciation the efforts towards mediation between the Armenians and the Kemalists which will receive the moral support of all the Members of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[A].20/48/256.[VII]: Report presented to the Assembly by the Special Commission on the situation in Armenia with regard to invasions of this State and the struggle for their independence.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[A].20/48/259.[VII]: Motion, Dec. 17, by M. Jonnesco on behalf of the Roumanian Government, proposing to the Nations assembled at Geneva the formation of an International Expeditionary force to re-establish order and peace in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[A].20/48/265.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 18, regarding their continued cooperation with the Council which is entrusted with the duty of watching over the fate of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/4/193.[VII]: Note forwarding a letter, July 2, from M. Herbert Stead, "League to Abolish War," containing a resolution concerned with the protection of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/4/193A.[VII]: Another version of the ltr. described under [C].20/4/193.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/88A.[VII]: Three communications from the Governments of the United States, Spain, and Brazil responding to the telegram of Nov. 25, contained in document, [C.L].20/31/87.[VII], relative to the acceptance of these Governments to assist in ending Armenia's desperate situation.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
Dec. 2, 1920

[C.L].20/31/88D.[VII]: French version of the communications contained in document, [C.L].20/31/88A.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
[Dec. 28, 1920]

[C].20/4/469.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Dec. 18, from M. Curzon, Prime Minister of Great Britain, to the Pres. of the Council, regarding the situation of Armenia under the control of Soviet Russia and the advanced Dashnac Party and reporting that a Treaty of Peace has been concluded between the Armenian Government and the Nationalists. (A copy of document [C].20/4/469/1.[VII] is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/87.[VII]: Telegram, Nov. 25, from M. Hymans, Pres. of the Council of the LN, proposing a resolution that the Council arrive at an understanding with the Governments with a view to entrusting a Power with the task of taking necessary measures to stop the hostilities between Armenia and the Kemalists.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
[Nov. 10, 1920]

[C].M.20/4/80/1.[VII]: Ltr., Brussels, Oct. 21, from M. Aharonian, Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic to the Peace Conference, requesting the intervention of the Allied States and protesting against the Turkish invasions.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C.L].20/31/87A.[VII]: Another version of the telegram contained in [C.L].20/31/87.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
[Nov. 18, 1920]

[C].20/4/371.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Derentz, Pres. of the Armenian Democratic Party, appealing to the Allied Powers and to their humanitarian principles to take urgent and effectual measures which are essential to prevent further danger to the independence of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/117.VII]: General report on the question relative to the financial aiding of the Armenian people in their present difficulties.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/41/9.[VII]: Memo, London, agreed to by the Council of the LN in Paris, Apr. 11, regarding the decision of the Supreme Council of the principal Allied Powers to form an independent Armenian Republic whose status and boundaries will be fixed by the Peace Treaty now in preparation with the Turkish Empire and other international Conventions.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/4/328.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Oct. 6, from M. Aharonian, Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic to the Peace Conference, protesting formally against the violation of the Treaty of Sevres with regard to the advance of the Turkish forces on Armenia and begging the LN to take all necessary measures to prevent these activities.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
Nov. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/370.[VII]: Telegram, Constantinople, Nov. 13, from M. Derentz, Pres. of the Armenian Democratic Congress, appealing to the Members of the Congress to come to the aid of Armenia, with regard to the danger which menaces the independence of Armenia and the physical existence of this nation.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
[Nov. 17, 1920]

[C.20/4/366.VII]: Ltr., Nov. 10, from M. George, concerning the future of Armenia with regard to a request that Pres. Wilson arbitrate the question of the boundaries between Armenia and Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/41/11.[VII]: Note by the Council of the LN, replying to the ltr. of the Supreme Council relative to the assistance of the Council of the LN to safeguard Armenia in the future.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C.L.20/31/88B.VII]: Incomplete version of the communications contained in document, [C.L.].20/31/88A.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
1920

[C].20/4/338.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with an attached ltr., Paris, Oct. 12, from the Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic, asking for LN intervention with regard to military aggression against Armenia by the Turkish Nationalist Forces.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
Dec. 30, 1920

[C].20/4/469/1.[VII]: French version of the telegram contained in [C].20/4/469.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.  
Aug. 25, 1921

A.20.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 17 through Aug. 25, between the Pres. of the Armenian Delegation and the SG, together with a resolution of the British LN Union, regarding the consideration of the Armenian question at the second Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.  
[Mar. 4, 1921]

[C].21/41/25.[VII]: Report by the SG, adopted by the Council at Paris, Feb. 25, taking note of various essential points with regard to putting an end to hostilities between Armenia and the Turkish Nationalists.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/47.[VII]: Ltr., Paris, Feb. 23, from M. Quinones de Leon, Spanish rep., communicating information from the Spanish Government on the present situation of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.  
Feb. 8, 1921

[C.21/4/41.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Dec. 16, from M. Norman Davis, Acting Secretary of State of the United States of America, informing the Members of the Council that M. Henry Morgenthau has been designated to carry out the mediation in the matter of the situation in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.  
Jan. 27, 1921

[C].21/4/28.[VII]: Memo by the SG, enclosing a resolution of the Assembly relative to the necessity of safeguarding the future of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 16, 1921

A.90.1921.VII: Report of the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the necessity of making provisions for safeguarding the future of Armenia and providing for a national home for Turkish Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Mar. 4, 1921]

[C].21/41/26.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the British, French, and Italian Governments to assist the Council of the LN in safeguarding the future of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Feb. 16, 1921]

[C].21/4/58.[VII]: Memo by the SG, commenting on the general situation in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 21, 1921

A.107.1921.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, concerning the necessity of the Supreme Council of the Allies to make provisions for safeguarding the future of Armenia and providing for a national home for the Turkish-Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Apr. 19, 1921

[C].21/68/108.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Information on the situation in Armenia to the end of Feb., 1921.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Feb. 3, 1921

[C].21/4/37.[VII]: Telegram in French from M. da Cunha, Acting Pres. of the Council of the LN, acknowledging receipt of the communication of Pres. Wilson about the Armenian situation in relation to the Treaty of Sevres.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Feb. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/53.[VII]: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 16, from the Pres. of the Phil-Armenian League, renewing the request of this League to assist Armenia to escape from the desperate situation existing in this State.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Apr. 9, 1921

[C].21/68/102.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Apr. 2, from M. de Leon, forwarding a report containing details on the existing situation in Armenia under the yoke of the Bolsheviks.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Feb. 8, 1921]

[C].21/68/36.[VII]: Note trans.; (a) Two documents, Dec. 16, 1920 and Jan. 22, 1921, from the Secretary of State of the United States of America, concerning the situation of Armenia, who are reported to be under the control of Moscow, and; (b) Telegram, Jan. 21, from M. da Cunha, Acting Pres. of the Council of the LN, to the Secretary of State of the United States of America, expressing their gratitude to Pres. Wilson for his communication dated Jan. 22, 1921.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Jan. 12, 1921]

[C].21/68/10.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Two telegrams, Dec. 4/10, 1920, from the Governments of Guatemala and Panama, replying to the appeal made by the Assembly to the Members of the League to offer their cooperation in ending the tragedy in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

Mar. 16, 1921

[C].21/68/77.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Bucharest, Feb. 10, from M. Ionescu, Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, indicating that the Roumanian Government has no further information on the situation in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

1921

[C.L].21/31/12.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Tiflis, Dec. 25, from the LN Department of the French Foreign Office, concerning the confused territorial situation in Armenia and the operation of the railway between Tiflis and Erivan by four different authorities.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

1921

C.378.M.268.1921.VII: Ltr. to the Principal Allied Powers, approved by the Council on Oct. 2, containing a resolution regarding the necessity of making provisions for safeguarding the future of Armenia and providing the Armenians with a national home entirely independent of Turkish rule.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

[Feb. 1, 1921]

[C.L].21/31/11.VII]: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 24, from M. Paderewski, Polish Delegation, concerning the assistance to the population in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia.

Nov. 19, 1921

C.482.M.331.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 3, from M. Papasian, Pres. of the Armenian Delegation, indicating its formal reservations with regard to any partial or general infringement of the terms of the Treaty of Sevres by the agreement between Angora and Bolshevik reps. which regulates the question of frontiers and other questions pending between the Caucasian Republics and Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

July 9, 1921

[C.225.M.164.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 20, from the International Philarmenian League, protesting the occupation of Armenian territory by the Turks and the Bolsheviks.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

Feb. 5, 1921

[C.L].21/31/12/1.[VII]: French version of the document transmitted under [C.L].21/31/12.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

1921

[C.L].21/31/29.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Information communicated by the Italian Rep. to the Council, regarding recent events which have taken place in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Armenia.

Jan. 13, 1922

C.60.M.19.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 10, 1921, from M. Al. Khatissian, Acting Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic, drawing the Council's attention to the tragic conditions existing in Armenia because of the delays and the indefinite postponements of the settlement of the Armenian question.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

May 9, 1922

C.254.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, drawing the Council's attention to various facts relating to the question of an Armenian national home.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

1922

[C.68.1922.VII]: Draft resolution regarding the urgent need to safeguard the future of the Armenian people.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

1922

A.102.1922.VII: Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, together with a resolution concerning negotiations for a peace with Turkey and the necessity for providing a national home for the Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 18, 1922

A.77.1922.[VII]: Motion proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, Delegate for South Africa, on Sept. 18, that the Council take steps to secure a national home for the Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.117.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, indicating the gratitude of the Assembly to the Council for the action it took with regard to the situation of the Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 28, 1922

C.681.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG, enclosing a resolution regarding the necessity for providing the National Home for the Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Armenia.

Dec. 12, 1922

C.757(a).M.458(a).1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Table showing figures for the number of Armenians still in Turkey, established in 1921 by the British Ambassador at Constantinople and by the agents of the American Near East Relief. (This document is an annex to C.757.M.458.1922.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Armenia.

Dec. 9, 1922

C.757.M.458.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lausanne, Nov. 30, from the United Armenian Delegations to the Lausanne Peace Conference, together with a memo, regarding the continuation to secure the National Home which was promised to the Armenians of Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Armenia.

Jan. 29, 1923

C.99.M.39.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Lausanne, Jan. 25, from the United Armenian Delegations, concerning the consideration of the question relative to the fate of the Armenians in Turkey and the steps to be taken to establish the National Home.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia.

Feb. 2, 1923

C.153.M.36.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo from the Armenian Delegation to the Lausanne Conference, commenting on the present situation which exists between the Turks and Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Armenia.

Sept. 25, 1924

A.112.1924.VII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, concerning the transfer of Armenian refugees to the Caucasus and the creation of an Armenian national home in this region.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Armenia.

Mar. 24, 1924

C.L.19.1924.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, discussing and forwarding an appeal, Paris, Mar. 1, of the Armenian National Delegation to the Governments of the States Members of the LN, to assist in the settlement of Armenian refugees.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Armenia.

Brussels. Oct. 25, 1920

[C].M.20/4/101.[VII]: Ltr. in French, Brussels, Oct. 22, from M. Tittoni, Italian Delegate, indicating that the Italian Government will not give any additional support on the position of the question relative to the situation in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.

Erivan. Nov. 12, 1920

[A].20/48/145.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 26, from M. Aharonian, Pres. of the Armenian Delegation, forwarding an appeal of the Supreme Patriarch of all the Armenians to the Christian world that they come to the aid of Armenia in her distress.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia.

London. Oct. 7, 1920

[C].20/41/66.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, Paris, Sept. 19, concerning the proposal relative to the financial guarantee to be given to Armenia by the Members of the League.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.

Paris. Apr. 11, 1920

[C.L].20/31/23A.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two memos discussing the questions relative to the future of the Free and Independent State of Armenia and the protection of minorities within the frontiers of Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Armenia.

[Paris]. [Feb. 24, 1921]

[C].M.21/4/44.[VII]: Report of the SG, discussing various essential points which will enable the Council to determine the best way to safeguard the future of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Paris]. [Feb. 24, 1921]

[C.M.21/41/19.VII]: Report of the SG, discussing the essential points which will enable the Council to determine the best way to safeguard the future of Armenia. (This documents is also transmitted under [C].M.21/4/44.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia.

[Paris]. [Feb. 26, 1921]

[C].M.21/41/20.[VII]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the British, French, and Italian Governments to assist the Council of the LN in determining methods for safeguarding the future of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Armenia and Protection of Minorities in Turkey.

Mar. 22, 1920

[C].20/4/38.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Paris, Mar. 15, from M. Balfour discussing various suggestions made to the Council of the LN in reference to the peace with Turkey.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia and Protection of Minorities in Turkey.

Mar. 17, 1920

[C].20/4/34.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Mar. 16, discussing the protection of minorities within the frontiers of Turkey with regard to minority clauses in the Turkish Treaty and of the future of the free and independent State of Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia and Protection of Minorities in Turkey.

London. Apr. 1, 1920

[C].20/4/51.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Apr. 1 through Mar. 29, from the SG discussing and comparing various aspects of the questions relative to the situation in Armenia and the protection of minorities in Turkey, and; (b) Suggestions made by the Armenia Delegation in London concerning the assistance which could be rendered to this State.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Armenia and Protection of Minorities in Turkey.

London. Apr. 3, 1920

[C].20/4/51A.[VII]: Note of transmittal for a copy of the Polish Treaty which is annexed to the preceding document, [C].20/4/51.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Armenia and Protection of Minorities in Turkey.  
London. Mar. 20, 1920  
[C].20/4/39.[VII]: Note by the SG, discussing their efforts with regard to affording assistance to Armenia and protecting minorities within the frontiers of Turkey, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the minority clauses of the Turkish Treaty, with minor alterations, as approved by the Supreme Council of the Peace Conference.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Asia Minor.  
Sept. 29, 1922  
C.684.M.398.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs. from M. Rechad Noury, Turkish Charge d'Affaires at Berne, protesting against the inhumane treatment committed by the Greeks against the Turks.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Asia Minor.  
Sept. 29, 1922  
C.685.M.399.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from M. Streit, Pres. of the Greek Delegation to the Third Assembly, protesting against various accusations relative to the inhumane treatment inflicted on the Turks by the Greek army in Asia Minor.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Austria.  
Mar. 21, 1938  
C.102.M.54.1938.VII: Communication, Berlin, Mar. 18, from M. von Mackensen, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the German Government, enclosing a law of Mar. 13, concerning the reunion of Austria with the German Reich.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Austria.  
Mar. 21, 1938  
C.101.M.53.1938.VII: Communication, Mar. 19, from M. Fabela, Mexican Minister, indicating that the political extinction of Austria constitutes a serious infringement of the League Covenant and the established principles of international law.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Austria.  
Mar. 21, 1938  
C.102(a).M.54(a).1938.VII: Ltr., Mar. 21, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the communication from the German Government (contained in C.102.M.54.1938.VII), with regard to the situation of Austria in relation to the LN.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Azerbaidjan.  
Feb. 2, 1923  
C.146.1923.[VII]: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 1, from M. Toptchibachee, Pres. of the Azerbaidjan Delegation, requesting that the LN act to counter the political and economic chaos caused in Azerbaidjan by the military takeover of the Azerbaidjan by the Russian Bolsheviks.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Bulgaria.  
Apr. 18, 1934  
C.144.1934.IIA: Ltr., Sofia, Mar. 28, 1934, from Jean Watteau, regarding his resignation as LN Commissioner in Bulgaria.

**Reel: IIA - 20**

Situation in Carelia.  
Dec. 31, 1921  
C.555.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Central Government of Carelia, protesting against Russian control over Carelia and appealing for assistance by the LN to take the necessary steps to ensure that the right of self-determination and the opportunity of deciding its own political condition be obtained by an independent and general plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Catalonia.  
1920  
[Council Doc.E.4.1920.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Barcelona, Nov. 13, from the Pro-Catalonia Committee, together with supporting documents, regarding their desire that the Great Powers will grant to all States, great and small, the right of self-government.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in China.  
Sept. 19, 1925  
A.60(2).1925.[VII]: Text of a draft resolution replacing previous draft resolutions contained in A.60.1925.[VII] and A.60(1).1925.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in China.  
Sept. 22, 1925  
A.102.1925.[VII]: Recommendation proposed by the Chinese Delegation on Sept. 22, regarding a solution to the question relating to the existing international conditions of China.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in China.  
Sept. 21, 1925  
A.60(3).1925.[VII]: Text of a draft resolution replacing the draft resolutions contained in A.60.1925.[VII], A.60(1).1925.[VII], and A.60(2).1925.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in China.

Sept. 17, 1925

A.60(1).1925.[VII]: Text of a draft resolution replacing the draft resolution contained in A.60.1925.[VII], with regard to the existing situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in China.

Sept. 14, 1925

A.60.1925.[VII]: Draft resolution presented by the Chinese Delegation on Sept. 14, expressing the hope that a solution be found to the question concerning the application of Article 19 of the Covenant to the existing situation in China.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in China.

Sept. 23, 1931

C.591.M.235.1931.III: Ltr., Sept. 22, from M. Sao-ke Alfred, Chinese rep., communicating;; (a) Copies of eight telegrams concerning the situation in China with regard to the occupation of their territory by Japanese troops.

**Reel: III - 8**

Situation in Cilicia.

Aug. 24, 1922

C.571.M.341.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, July 6, from M. Noradounghian, Pres. of the Armenian National Delegation, forwarding a ltr., Constantinople, June 4, from the Heads of the Church of the Armenians in Turkey, concerning the law which the Great Assembly at Angora has just promulgated, in defiance of the engagements which it had undertaken concerning the estates in Cilicia abandoned by Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Dec. 29, 1921

C.545.1921.VII: Memo by the SG, discussing the situation in Eastern Carelia arising from the non-application of the provisions of the Peace Treaty concluded on Oct. 14, 1920, at Dorpat, between the Finnish Republic and the Federal Socialist Republic of Russian Soviets, together with a text, Dec. 31, of a minor erratum.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Dec. 14, 1921

C.506.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsingfors, Nov. 26, from M. Holsti, Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs, proposing that the Council of the LN appoint a Commission to consider the question of the situation of the Carlian population in Eastern Carelia who had been living under Russian domination, and; (b) Telegram, Riga, Dec. 7, from M. Meierovios, Latvian Minister for Foreign Affairs, supporting this proposal by the Finnish Government.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

1922

C.56.1922.VII: Resolution regarding the decision of the Council to consider the question relative to the situation in Eastern Carelia, together with a confidential communication containing the candidates recommended by various organizations for appointment on the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Sept. 21, 1923

A.88.1923.VII: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, commenting on the proposal presented by the Finnish Delegation (contained in A.72.1923.VII) concerning the situation of Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Jan. 30, 1923

C.123.1923.[VII]: Report by M. Hymans, requesting the adjournment, to a latter Council meeting, of the consideration of the question relative to the treatment of the inhabitants of Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Jan. 26, 1923

C.95.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Helsingfors, Nov. 10, 1922, from M. Enckell, Delegate of Finland, together with lengthy supporting documents, detailing the development of the question on the situation of Eastern Carelia since Jan. 8, 1922.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Sept. 24, 1923

A.94.1923.VII: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, regarding the consideration of the question relative to the situation in Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

Jan. 26, 1923

C.83.1923.VII: Memo by the SG, together with one annex, concerning the steps taken in the consideration of the question relative to the present situation in Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Eastern Carelia.

1923

A.72.1923.VII: Proposal presented by the Finnish Delegation, concerning the existence of international agreements with regard to the situation of Eastern Carelia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Eastern Carelia.  
1923

C.322.1923.VII: Ltr., Apr. 19, from M. Enckell, forwarding a note, Paris, Apr. 18, and a memo, Helsingfors, Mar. 12, from three Finnish jurists, concerning the reasons for which the Eastern Carelian question may be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice relative to the dispute between Finland and Russia.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Eastern Galicia.  
Apr. 8, 1921

[C].21/68/101.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Vienna, Apr. 2, from M. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the National Ukrainian Council of the Western Ukrainian Republic, Eastern Galicia, concerning the question of the legal political status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eastern Galicia.  
Feb. 10, 1921

[C].21/4/43.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 24, from M. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the National Ukrainian Council of Eastern Galicia, discussing the present situation of the Ukrainian population in Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eastern Galicia.  
Jan. 26, 1921

[C].21/4/15.[VII]: Memo by the SG, commenting on the situation in Eastern Galicia, territory which is at present occupied by Poland, together with two ltrs., Dec. 2/26, 1920, from Dr. Petrouchewytsch, Pres. of the National Ukrainian Council of Eastern Galicia, containing a summary of the chief allegations relative to the present position of the inhabitants of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eastern Galicia.  
[Paris]. [Feb. 24, 1921]

[C].M.21/41/14.[VII]: Report submitted by M. Hymans, Belgian Rep., and adopted by the Council on Feb. 23, concerning the situation of the inhabitants of Eastern Galicia under the administration of the Polish occupation.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Egypt.  
Nov. 27, 1924

C.710.1924.VII: Note by the SG, drawing the Council's attention to a telegram, Nov. 25, from the Pres. of the Egyptian Chamber of Deputies, protesting against the recent action of the British Government in respect of Egypt.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Egypt.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.715.1924.VII: Note by the SG, drawing the Council's attention to a telegram, Nov. 27, from the Egyptian Senate, protesting against the recent action of the British Government in respect of Egypt.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/94.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, May 8, from M. Hymans, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, with two annexes, concerning the execution of Article 34 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles with regard to the popular vote in the Districts of Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/101.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 1, from M. Sthamer, German Charge d'Affaires, trans.;; (a) Note which the Chairman of the German Peace Delegation presented to the President of the Peace Conference at Paris on May 15, discussing the failure of a decree on the popular expression of opinion to conform with the provisions of the Treaty of Peace, together with a text of this decree which has been issued by the Belgian Royal High Commissioner for the districts of Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/88.[VII]: Ltr., Rome, May 14, from M. Hassel, German Charge d'Affaires, discussing various points regarding the expulsion of persons living in the districts of Eupen and Malmedy which constitutes a breach of the Treaty of Peace.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/87.[VII]: Note, Brussels, May 7, from M. Hymans, Belgian Government, submitting a copy of a note by the German Government regarding the Germano-Belgian Delimitation Commission's decision, taken on Mar. 27, to allot that section of the Eupen-Saint Vith railway which passes through the district of Montjoie to Belgium. The German Government protests against this decision with regard to Article 35 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/285.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French, Sept. 20, from the Mayor of Waimes, thanking the LN for the decision it has reached with regard to the Eupen and Malmedy question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/233.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dusseldorf, Aug. 15, from certain Central Organizations of German Trade Unions, requesting that the LN refuse the sanction of the workmen and employees residing in the Counties of Eupen and Malmedy to the annexation of these two counties to Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/190.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with nine annexes, June 4 through July 19, regarding the conditions governing the public expression of opinion to be recorded in the districts of Eupen and Malmedy in conformity with Article 34 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/212.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 19, from the inhabitants of Eupen, Malmedy, and Monschau, together with one memo and seven detailed annexes, concerning the execution of Article 34 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles with regard to the friendly relations with Belgium and the safeguarding of future peace in these districts.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/226.[VII]: Memo by the SG, together with detailed supporting documents and eleven annexes, Oct. 14, 1919 through Aug. 19, 1920, concerning the decision to be taken by the LN under Article 34 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles with regard to the desire of the inhabitants of Eupen and Malmedy to restore to Germany all or part of the districts which were allotted to Belgium by the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/247/1.[VII]: Incomplete version of the documents described in the preceding document, [C].20/4/247.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/253.[VII]: Ltr., London, Sept. 13, in French from the German Charge d'Affaires, informing the members of the Council that the German Government has learnt that the Government of Belgium has, in accordance with Article 34 of the Treaty of Versailles, acquainted the LN with the result of the popular consultation in the Districts of Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/253/1.[VII]: English version of the ltr. described in [C].20/4/253.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/247.[VII]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Group of documents addressed to the Brazilian rep., Sept. 1, 1920, relative to the situation in Eupen and Malmedy with regard to the plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/[297].[VII]: Supplementary memo forwarding and commenting on;; (a) Three documents relating to the execution of Article 34 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles with regard to the situation in Eupen and Malmedy (Documents not attached), and; (b) Group of official documents relating to the popular expression of opinion in the districts of Eupen and Malmedy. (Document follows as [C].20/4/297A.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/217.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Cologne - Nippes, June 15, from M. Duyste, "Vereinigten Lands-mannschaften" in Eupen, Malmedy, and Montjoie, enclosing a report and a resolution containing a request for a united stand against the oppression of their compatriots by the Belgians.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/297A.[VII]: Group of official documents in French relative to the popular expression of opinion in the districts of Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/286.[VII]: Text of a telegram in French, Sept. 20, from M. Steisel, Mayor of Malmedy, thanking the LN for the decision it has reached with regard to the Eupen and Malmedy question.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/333.[VII]: Note by the SG commenting on and forwarding;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Oct. 2, from Dr. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, relating to the resolution of the Council in Paris on Sept. 20, whereby the cession to Belgium of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy was to remain effective and valid.

**Reel: VII - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

[Dec. 1, 1920]

[C.20/41/91.VII]: Report by M. Castao da Cunha, together with a ltr. to the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, approved by the Council on Nov. 29, relative to the transfer of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy to the sovereignty of Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

1920

[C].20/41/60.[VII]: Report, Sept. 16, from M. Gastao da Cunha, Brazilian rep., and adopted by the Council of the LN, Paris, Sept. 20, concerning the definitive transfer of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy under the sovereignty of Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

[Sept., 1920]

[C.M.20/4/33.VII]: Report, Sept. 16, from M. Gastao da Cunha, Brazilian rep., together with a resolution, regarding the definitive transfer of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy under the sovereignty of Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

Dec. 4, 1920

[C].20/4/419.[VII]: Note by the SG, referring to the railway of Raeren-Kalterherberg in the district of Montjoie with regard to the situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

Mar. 18, 1921

[C].21/68/69.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 23, from the SG to the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, acknowledging receipt of a German ltr., Jan. 20, 1921, and; (b) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 20, 1921, from Dr. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, with supporting documents, relative to the existing situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

Feb. 7, 1921

[C].21/4/36.[VII]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 20, from Dr. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with supporting documents, Feb. 21, 1920 through Nov. 30, 1920, concerning the question relative to the definitive transfer of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy under the sovereignty of Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

[Mar. 1, 1921]

[C].21/41/10.[VII]: Ltr. to the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, approved by the Council in Paris on Feb. 22, commenting on the recognition, by the Council of the LN, Sept. 20, 1920, of the definitive transfer of the sovereignty of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy to Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

London. June 4, 1920

[C].20/4/89.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two documents regarding the situation in Eupen and Malmedy (not attached) with reference to [C].20/4/74.[VII] and [C].20/4/83.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

London. Aug. 26, 1920

[C].20/4/216.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 19, from the Belgian Ambassador in London, together with a copy of a memo and eleven annexes, regarding the execution of Article 34 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Eupen and Malmedy.

London. Oct. 16, 1920

[C].20/4/330.[VII]: Ltr., Elberfeld, Sept. 15, from M. Becker, Pres. of the "Wuppertal Landsmannschaft," expressing the feelings of the inhabitants of Eupen and Malmedy that wish to remain as they have always been, German.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Europe.

1938

[C.100.M.52.1938.VII]: Annual report in French, Jan. 1938, of the Straits Commission on the movement of vessels through the Straits and of civil aircraft between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea, together with a text of a corrigendum, Mar. 22, which precedes the report.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Europe.

Sept. 28, 1938

A.73.1938.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, concerning the settlement of the present grave situation in Europe.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Europe.

Apr. 4, 1939

C.112.M.67.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Annual report from the Turkish Government on the movement of vessels through the Straits and of civil aircraft between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 34**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Europe.

May 10, 1940

C.66.M.59.1940.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Annual report, Jan. 1940, from the Turkish Government on the movement of vessels through the Straits and of civil aircraft between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in Europe.

Apr. 28, 1941

C.28.M.25.1941.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Annual report, Jan. 1941, from the Turkish Government on the movement of vessels through the Straits and of civil aircraft between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in Europe.

Mar. 10, 1942

C.23.M.23.1942.VII: Communication, Ankara, Feb. 3, from M. Acikalin, Turkish Government, indicating that the Government of the Turkish Republic intends to postpone publication of the report for the year 1941 on the movement of vessels through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in Europe.

Mar. 24, 1943

C.5.M.5.1943.VII: Communication, Ankara, Feb. 8, from the Turkish Government, giving reference to a previous document and indicating that the Government of Turkey intends to postpone publication of the report for the year 1942 on the movement of vessels through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in Fiume.

1920

Council Doc.K.[1920.VII]: Note by the SG, forwarding a memo from the High Command of the town of Fiume, affirming its decision to resist by force any attempt of the LN on the city, the port, or the smallest particle of the territory of Fiume, together with a note, Feb. 2, from the National Italian Council, approving the contents of this memo.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Fiume and Partition of Albania.

1920

Council Doc.M.[1920.VII]: Ltr., Feb. 25, from the Balkan Committee, protesting the violation of national rights with regard to the situation in Fiume and the partitioning of Albania.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Georgia.

Sept. 6, 1921

A.49.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 29, from M. Gueguetchkori, Minister of Foreign Affairs, together with an attached memo, concerning the occupation of Georgia by Soviet Troops.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Georgia.

June 21, 1921

C.164.M.96.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, June 13, from M. Avalof, Acting Georgian Charge d'Affaires, together with an attached note on the invasion of Georgia by Soviet forces.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Georgia.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.301.M.221.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Memo in French, Paris, Apr. 1, together with an accompanying report, Paris, June, which have been forwarded by the Georgian Delegation, regarding the invasion of Georgia by troops of Soviet Russia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Georgia.

Sept. 1, 1922

A.25.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 26, from M. Tchenkeli, Georgian Minister in Paris, forwarding a memo on the present situation of the Georgian Republic, submitted by the Georgian Government to the Assembly of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Georgia.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.114.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, inviting the Council to take steps to restore normal conditions in Georgia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Georgia.

Sept. 21, 1922

A.101.1922.VII: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, together with a resolution regarding the restoration of Georgia to normal conditions.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Georgia.

Sept. 15, 1922

A.67.1922.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. de Brouckere, Belgian Delegate, on Sept. 15, concerning the restoration of Georgia to normal conditions.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Georgia.

Jan. 30, 1923

C.125.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 29, from M. Assatiény, Georgian Charge d'Affaires, protesting the total abolition of the independence of Georgia and the annexation of this country to Russia.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Georgia.

1923

A.71.1923.[VII]: Note trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 10, from M. Chavichvly, Delegate of the National Government of Georgia, forwarding an appeal to the LN for the independence of Georgia from Russian control.

**Reel: VII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Georgia.  
1923

C.358.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.; (a) Ltr., Apr. 18, from M. Chavichily, Georgian Delegate, protesting against the occupation and atrocities committed by the Bulgarian forces in Georgia.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Georgia.  
Apr. 9, 1923

C.247.M.139.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Mar. 31, from M. Tchenkeli, Georgian Minister, forwarding a memo from the Georgian Government concerning acts of hostility committed in Georgia by the occupying Russian Soviet authorities.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Georgia.  
Sept. 26, 1924

A.121.1924.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 25, regarding the decision of the Assembly to transmit to the Council the report of the Sixth Committee (contained in A.95.1924.VII), in relation to the situation in Georgia.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Georgia.  
Oct. 10, 1924

C.578.1924.VII: Note forwarding the report of the Sixth Committee to the Fifth Assembly, noting the situation of Georgia with regard to the restoration of this country to normal conditions by any peaceful means, in accordance with the rules of international law.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Georgia.  
Sept. 11, 1924

A.62.1924.VII: Proposal by the French, British, and Belgian Delegations, concerning the restoration of Georgia to normal conditions in accordance with the rules of international law.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Georgia.  
Sept. 22, 1924

A.95.1924.VII: Report by the Sixth Committee to the Fifth Assembly, concerning the consideration of a proposal submitted by the Delegations of Belgium, the British Empire, and France, with regard to the restoration of Georgia to normal conditions in accordance with international law.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in German Territory.  
1921

[C].21/68/78.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 10, from Dr. Simon, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo, Berlin, Mar. 10, together with four supporting documents, Oct. 16, 1920 through Mar. 17, 1921, regarding the sanctions which the Allied Powers have decided to apply to Germany.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Germany.  
Mar. 29, 1921

[C].21/68/90.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Mar. 22, from Dr. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a memo, Berlin, Mar. 22, concerning the coercive measures taken by the Allies against Germany.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Latvia.  
Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/4/392.[VII]: Ltr., Nov. 13, from M. Heyking, together with the reply from the SG, Nov. 19, appealing to the Council of the LN to consider the intolerable injustice and outrage perpetrated against equality and the right of private ownership in Latvia, with regard to a law passed by the Latvian Constituent Assembly on June 20 abolishing the Corporation of Nobles in Courland from their right of private ownership.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Liberia.  
Feb. 5, 1931

C.152.M.51.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, Feb. 3, from M. Hugh Wilson, United States Minister at Berne, indicating the acceptance of the United States Government to assist Liberia in social and administrative reforms.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Situation in Liberia.  
May 20, 1931

C.363.1931.VII: Note forwarding a preliminary progress report by the Committee of the Council appointed to study the problem raised by the Liberian Government's request for assistance.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Situation in Liberia.  
Sept. 26, 1931

C.618.1931.VII: Report by the rep. of Poland, concerning the appointment of a new Member to replace the rep. of Venezuela on the Council Committee whose task it is to study the problem raised by the Liberian Government's request for assistance.

**Reel: VII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Liberia.

Oct. 3, 1934

C.455.M.196.1934.VII: Ltr., Sept. 27, from M. Simpson, Secretary of State of Liberia, indicating that the Liberian Government has secured in its services, two Polish Experts, Dr. Brudzinski and Dr. Babecki, who will be serving as Economic Adviser and Sanitary Adviser.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in Liberia.

Oct. 12, 1934

C.460.M.197.1934.VII: Ltr., Oct. 11, from Dr. Sottile, Permanent Delegate of Liberia, forwarding a ltr., Aug. 21, from M. Morais, Liberian citizen, discussing the alleged ill-treatment of the native inhabitants of the Kroo region.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in Madrid.

Jan. 22, 1937

C.64.M.36.1937.VII: Communication, Jan. 22, from M. Reuchlin, Netherlands Government, indicating the Netherlands Government's support in finding a solution to the situation of those persons who have found asylum in the Embassies and Legations at Madrid.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Manchuria.

June 4, 1934

C.L.92.1934.[VII]: Ltr. from the SG, forwarding to the Governments a circular regarding the postal traffic in transit through Manchuria. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in Manchuria.

June 4, 1934

C.L.92(a).1934.[VII]: Another version of the preceding document C.L.92.1934.[VII].

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in Montenegro.

1920

[A].20/48/141.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Nov. 15, from M. Plamenatz, Pres. of the Council, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Montenegro, forwarding official publications regarding the acts of injustice inflicted on the State and people of Montenegro and the Serbian atrocities in Montenegro. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in North Persia.

1920

[C].20/4/102.[VII]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., London, June 10, from the SG to the Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting further information on the Soviet incursion into Persia, and; (b) Ltr., London, June 10, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, responding to the above mentioned request by the SG.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Norther Epirus.

Jan. 27, 1921

[C].21/68/13.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Boston, Nov. 25, from the Pan-Epirotic Union in America, referring to the situation of the population in Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Northern Albania.

June 5, 1924

C.247.M.83.1924.VII: Report by the SG, noting the contributions which have been made by various countries for the relief of the famine in Northern Albania.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Northern Albania.

Feb. 20, 1928

C.48.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Feb. 13, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Albania, drawing the Council's attention to the distress existing among a large proportion of the population of Northern Albania as a result of the famine.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

Oct. 5, 1921

A.188.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 4, from the Greek Delegation, forwarding an appeal from M. Basile, Metropolitan of Argyrocastro, relating to the necessity of the Supreme Council to bring peace to the Greek population of Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

Apr. 19, 1921

[C].21/68/109.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Boston, Feb. 28, from the Pan-Epirotic Union in America, detailing the situation of the population in Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

Sept. 26, 1921

A.142.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Sept. 24, from the Greek Delegation, drawing the attention of the SG to an attached telegram from the Greek Government, concerning the expulsion of the Greek population of Northern Epirus by Albanian Authorities.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

[May 19, 1921]

[C.39.M.19.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Administrative Council of the League of Northern Epirotes at Athens and the Piraeus, concerning acts of violence against the Christian population in Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 5**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Situation in Northern Epirus.

Aug. 25, 1921

C.270.M.198.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Boston, Aug. 1, from M. Cassavetes, Pres. of the Pan-Epirotic Union in America, together with three annexes, summarizing the situation of the population in Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

July 4, 1921

C.213.M.151.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, June 21, from M. Vroni, Pres. of the Council and Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing the situation of the population in Northern Epirus.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Northern Epirus.

June 23, 1921

C.173.M.102.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, June 5, from M. Frasheri, Acting Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the situation of the population of Northern Epirus, and; (b) Telegram, Bucharest, June 12, from the Pres. of the Albanian Colony in Roumania, referring to the same subject as above.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Persia.

1920

[A].20/48/201.[VII]: Statement, Dec. 6, presented by the Persian Delegation to the Plenary Assembly of the LN, regarding the situation in Persia relative to political and economic liberty.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Persia.

June 5, 1920

[C].20/4/99.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Text of seven documents, May 29 through June 4, concerning various situations which have occurred between the Persian Government and the Soviet Government with regard to the infringement of Persian neutrality.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Persia.

1920

[C].20/4/123.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 20, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding the substance of a telegram sent from Teheran on June 19 reporting that the Bolshevik forces are continuing to occupy Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Persia.

1920

[C].20/4/125.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 19, from M. Entezamol Moliz, Chef du Cabinet of the Persian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, together with three annexes concerning the occupation of Persian territory by the Bolshevik troops.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Persia.

1920

[C].20/4/158.[VII]: Ltr., London, June 29, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs, forwarding a telegram, Moscow, June 27, from M. Tchicherin, regarding the incident at Astara which is partly in Russian territory.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Persia.

1920

[C].20/41/35.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, London, June 16, concerning the appeal under Articles 10 and 11 of the Covenant made by the Persian Government to the LN with regard to acts of aggression committed by the Soviet forces against Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Persia.

[London]. [June 12], 1920

[C].20/4/109.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Firouz, Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs, discussing more precise information on certain points relative to aggressive acts by the Soviet Government on Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Persia.

London. May 27, 1920

[C].20/4/86.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, May 19, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, protesting acts of aggression by armed forces of the Russian Soviet Republic on the neutral port of Enzeli in Persia, and; (b) Reply, London, May 26, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Persia.

London. June 5, 1920

[C].20/4/106.[VII]: Memo by the SG, concerning the application of the Covenant of the LN in the case of the appeal made by Persia to the Council of the League with regard to unjustifiable acts of aggression committed by the Soviet Forces against Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Persia.

London. June 4, 1920

[C].20/4/90.[VII]: Ltr. (French) by the SG to the Members of the Council, confirming his convocation of the Council to consider the Persian protest over the incursion of Soviet troops into Persian territory and trans.;; (a) Two letters May 31/29, 1920, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding the request of the Persian Government for the convocation of the Council of the LN relative to the situation in Persia.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Persia.  
London. June 19, 1920  
[C].20/4/122.[VII]: Ltr. from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the situation in Persia and the negotiations entered into between Persia and the Soviet Government relative to the Bolshevik aggression, and trans.: (a) Two documents, June 17/19, regarding the above mentioned subject, and; (b) Summary of a note, June 26, from the Soviet Government, containing 16 articles concerned with compensation by the Russian Soviet Government for the damage committed upon Persian territory.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Persia.  
London. June 30, 1920  
[C].20/4/135.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., London, June 26, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the occupation of Persian territory by armed Soviet troops, and; (b) Telegram, London, June 28, from M. Firouz, Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to M. Tchicherine in Moscow, regarding this same situation.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Situation in Persia.  
London. May 27, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/28.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Copy of a ltr. from the Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the situation in Persia [?] (Ltr. not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in Russia.  
Mar. 29, 1921  
[C].21/68/92.[VII]: Telegram, Constantinople, Mar. 12, from General Wrangel, concerning the civil war in Russia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Spain.  
May 20, 1937  
C.236.M.170.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Valencia, May 19, from M. Giral, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Spain, concerning the examination by the Council of the situation created by the intervention of certain Powers in the Spanish struggle.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
May 31, 1937  
C.270.M.175.1937.VII: Communication, May 31, from M. Del Vayo, Spanish rep., drawing the Council's attention to several acts of aggression committed by the German naval forces along the Spanish coast, together with a text of an errata, June 1, which precedes the above mentioned communication.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Mar. 31, 1937  
C.190.M.135.1937.VII: Communication, Mar. 29, from M. Fabela, Permanent Delegate, Mexican Minister, indicating that the Mexican Government is profoundly surprised at the attitude adopted by certain European Governments towards the international problem raised by the Spanish rebellion.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Aug. 23, 1937  
C.335.M.226.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Telegram, Valencia, Aug. 21, from M. Giral, Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs, detailing the situation created by the criminal and repeated aggressions suffered by Spanish merchant ships at the hands of Italian naval forces.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Sept. 16, 1937  
C.389.M.259.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 16, from M. Negrin, First Delegate of Spain, forwarding the text of the statements made by the master and various members of the crew of the tanker "Campeador" before the Spanish Consular and Naval authorities, concerning the attacks on Spanish merchant vessels in the Mediterranean.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Mar. 13, 1937  
C.181.M.127.1937.VII: Telegram, Valencia, Mar. 13, from M. del Vayo, Spanish Government, discussing acts of aggression committed by Italian and German forces on Spanish territory which is in violation of the provisions of Article 10 of the Covenant.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Sept. 23, 1937  
C.409.M.273.1937.VII: Communication, Sept. 21, from M. Delbos, Minister for Foreign Affairs of France, Pres. of the Mediterranean Conference of Nyon, forwarding the text of the Arrangements signed on Sept. 14 and 17 by the reps. of Bulgaria, the United Kingdom, Egypt, France, Greece, Roumania, Turkey, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Yugoslavia, with regard to repeated attacks committed against merchant ships in the Mediterranean.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.  
Jan. 28, 1937  
C.96(1).M.76.1937.VII: Another version of C.96.1937.VII, adopted by the Council on Jan. 27.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Spain.

May 29, 1937

C.269(1).1937.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council concerning various measures taken by the States with regard to the Spanish struggle.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Feb. 2, 1937

C.132.M.85.1937.VII: Communication, London, Jan. 30, from M. Edwards, rep. of Chile, together with one annex, discussing certain cases which illustrate the situation existing in Madrid and certain other parts of Spain.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Jan. 27, 1937

C.96.1937.VII: Report of the Chinese rep., Pres. of the Council, concerning humanitarian questions connected with the evacuation of persons who have taken asylum in the Embassies and Legations at Madrid.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

May 29, 1937

C.269.1937.VII: Draft resolution regarding the development of the situation in Spain.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Oct. 5, 1937

C.467.1937.VII: Draft resolution concerning the attacks on merchant vessels in the Mediterranean.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Jan. 21, 1937

C.52.M.29.1937.VII: Communication, Jan. 20, from M. Blanck, Cuban Government, regarding the situation of persons who have taken asylum in the Embassies and Legations at Madrid.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Oct. 1, 1937

A.70.1937.VII: Resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, requesting the Council to follow the development of the situation in Spain in view of the provisions of Article 11 of the Covenant of the League.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Oct. 2, 1937

A.74.1937.[VII]: Note by the Pres. of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the Delegations of Austria and Hungary, containing proposals for the amendment of the Sixth Committee's resolution relating to the situation in Spain and connected questions.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Jan. 15, 1937

C.36.M.26.1937.VII: Jan. 15. Communication, Jan. 14, from M. Gajardo, Head of the Chilean Permanent Bureau, drawing the Council's attention to the situation of persons who have taken asylum in the Embassies and Legations at Madrid.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Jan. 6, 1937

C.20.M.16.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Jan. 6, from M. del Vayo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Spain, concerning the arrest of the German steamer "Palos", part of whose cargo contained war material, in the waters under Spanish jurisdiction.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Jan. 26, 1937

C.88.M.45.1937.VII: Communication, [Jan. 26], from M. del Vayo, Spanish rep., giving proof of the inaccuracy of a statement that Don Salvador de Madariaga had been threatened with death and obliged to leave Spain.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in Spain.

Nov. 3, 1938

C.416.M.261.1938.VII: Note in French by the SG discussing and trans. in French.;; (a) Report, Oct. 29, from MM. Bray and Webster, together with two annexes, discussing the request from the Spanish Government to the LN to give assistance to the refugees.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

May 10, 1938

C.174.M.95.1938.VII: Communication, Barcelona, Apr. 30, from M. del Vayo, Spanish Government, submitting the war aims of the Government of National Union.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

Sept. 30, 1938

A.77.1938.VII: Recommendation submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the situation in Spain, with regard to the proposal made by the Spanish Government relating to the withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

Sept. 22, 1938

A.52.1938.[VII]: Report by the Agenda Committee on the draft resolution submitted by the Spanish Delegation (contained in A.51.1938.[VII]), with regard to the appointment of an International Commission.

**Reel: VII - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Spain.

Apr. 19, 1938

C.133.M.79.1938.VII: Communication, Barcelona, Apr. 19, from M. del Vayo, Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs, concerning the withdrawal of all non-Spanish combatants taking part in the struggle in Spain.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

Sept. 14, 1938

A.38.1938.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the Spanish Delegation, indicating the decision of the Assembly to refer to the Sixth Committee the report on the work of the LN relating to the situation in Spain.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

Sept. 30, 1938

C.356.1938.[VII]: Report to the Council submitted by the Pres., regarding the International Commission appointed for the purpose of carrying out the immediate and complete withdrawal of all the non-Spanish combatants engaged in the struggle in Spain.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Spain.

Sept. 21, 1938

A.51.1938.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the Spanish Delegation, concerning the appointment of an International Commission with regard to the withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants from Spain.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in Syria.

July 19, 1921

C.232.M.[170?].1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Five telegrams, May 22 through July 5, from the King of the Hedjaz, protesting acts of hostilities against the Syrian population.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Syria.

Nov. 6, 1925

C.P.M.331: Ltr. (French), Lausanne, Nov. 4, from the Emir Chekib Arslan, trans.; (a) Translation (French) of extracts from several Arab newspapers, regarding the military action taken by France against the Syrian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Nov. 19, 1925

C.P.M.334: Appeal from the Syrian colonies in Germany, addressed to the Council, asking that an enquiry be made into the situation in Syria, and demanding recognition of Syria as an independent state.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Dec. 28, 1925

C.P.M.349: Extracts (French and English) from a number of newspapers, commenting on the situation in Syria, particularly the bombing of Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Dec. 31, 1925

C.P.M.351: Extracts (French and English) from a number of non-French newspapers, regarding French involvement in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Sept. 10, 1925

C.P.M.271: Telegram, Sept. 5, from the Secretary of the executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, asking for intervention by the LN into the alleged suppression of political opinions against the French mandatory system, in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

1925

C.P.M.346(a): Supplementary press comments to the preceding document, C.P.M.346.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Dec. 14, 1925

C.P.M.343: Note (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.; (a) Notes (French) taken by the Marquis Theodoli during the course of a conversation with M. M.T., a Syrian Christian, known to be a French sympathizer at the time of World War I, who gave his opinion of the situation in Syria and Lebanon.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Sept. 10, 1925

C.P.M.272: Telegram (French), Sept. 6, from the President of the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, regarding the conflict between Syrian nationals and the French army, and appealing for the intervention of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Dec. 17, 1925

C.P.M.346: Lengthy document (French and English) containing extracts from a number of newspapers, commenting on the mandatory system in Syria and the responsibility of the LN to remedy the situation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.

Sept. 10, 1925

C.P.M.271(a): Telegram, Sept. 5, from the Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Palestine Arab Congress, asking for the intervention of the LN in the alleged use of poisonous gases, by the French army, against Syrians.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Syria.  
Dec. 30, 1925

C.P.M.350: Extracts (French) from a number of newspapers, commenting on the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Situation in Syria.  
1925

C.817.1925.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Dec. 12, from the French Government, together with a telegram (French) from the High Commissioner for Syria, to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding restoration of order in Syria.

**Reel: VIA - 6**

Situation in Syria.  
Jan. 26, 1926

C.P.M.357: Comments (French) from a number of Arab newspapers on the recent hostilities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 9, 1926

C.P.M.367: Extract from the Badische Presse, Karlsruhe, Dec. 5, 1925, regarding French domain in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 8, 1926

C.P.M.366: Extracts (French) from the "Times", Dec. 16, 1925/Jan. 30, 1926, regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 8, 1926

C.P.M.365: Comments (French) of the Egyptian press regarding solution of the political situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
1926

C.P.M.390: Extract (French) from the Feb. 12 issue of the "Sidische Rundschau," reviewing the situation in Syria with special focus on the religious problems resulting from the mixture of Arabs, Jews and Christians.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 3, 1926

C.P.M.362: Lengthy group of newspaper extracts (French and English) regarding French administration of Syria and settlement of the disputes which resulted in hostilities between French troops and the Syrian population.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 3, 1926

C.P.M.361: Extracts (French) from a number of newspapers regarding the recent hostilities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 1, 1926

C.P.M.359: Comments (French) from a number of Egyptian newspapers on the recent hostilities in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Jan. 22, 1926

C.P.M.354: List (French) of documents, Nov. 25, 1925/Jan. 11, 1926, received by the Secretariat regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 16, 1926

C.P.M.371: Ltr. (French), Feb. 16, from the Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Ihsan El Djabri, regarding the failure of M. de Jouvenel to adequately facilitate settlement of the political situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Feb. 2, 1926

C.P.M.360: Extracts from two Syrian newspapers regarding discussion in the Syrian Assembly of Representatives, Oct. 19, 1925 concerning reconciliation between France and Syria, together with an account of the bombing of Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
June 2, 1926

C.P.M.416: Three telegrams (French and English), May 8/20, protesting against the French bombing of the Jebel Druse and Damascus.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.  
Oct. 1, 1926

C.P.M.470: Fifth list (French) of communications received by the Secretariat regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Situation in Syria.  
Nov. 18, 1926

C.P.M.527(1): Report on the petitions received by the Secretariat regarding the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Situation in Syria.  
Nov. 15, 1926

C.P.M.517: List (French) of the petitions, classed by content, which have been circulated to the Permanent Mandates Commission with regard to the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Syria.

Nov. 9, 1926

C.P.M.507: Observations (French) of the French Government on the petition of Oct. 2, from MM. Chekib Arslan, Ihsan El Djabri and Riad El Souh.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Situation in Syria.

Nov. 9, 1926

C.P.M.508: Table (French) indicating the C.P.M. number and contents of the petitions received during the Eighth Session of the Permanent Mandates Commission with regard to the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Situation in Syria.

Rome. March 5, 1926

C.P.M.380(1): Final version (French) of the preceding document, C.P.M.379[i.e.,380].

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in Syria.

Rome. March., 1926

C.P.M.379[i.e.,380]: Draft of a special report to the Council on the character and duties of the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to the situation in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Situation in the Austrian Empire.

June 14, 1921

C.112.M.64.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Appeal, Vienna, June 7, under Article 15 of the Treaty of St. Germain, of the Austrian Republic to the Council of the League, regarding the liquidation of property of nationals of the former Austrian Empire, and; (b) Two ltrs., June 15, from the SG, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in the Azerbaidjan Republic.

Sept. 13, 1921

A.76.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 4, from M. Toptchibacheff, Pres. of the Peace Delegation of the Republic of Azerbaidjan, commenting on the situation of this country with regard to the disastrous results of the Russian Bolshevik invasion.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in the Black Sea.

Apr. 11, 1936

C.154.M.92.1936.VII: Communication, Ankara, Apr. 10, from M. Aras, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the conclusion of agreements for regulation of the regime of the straits with regard to the constant development of commercial navigation between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Black Sea.

Apr. 21, 1936

C.181.M.116.1936.VII: Communication, London, Apr. 17, from M. Rendel, United Kingdom Government, trans.;; (a) Reply, London, Apr. 16, from the United Kingdom Government, regarding the desire of the Turkish Government to enter into discussions with the interested Powers with a view to the revision of the Convention relating to the Regime of the Straits signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Crimea.

Dec. 11, 1920

[C].20/4/445.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 3, from M. Seidamet, Pres. and Delegate of the Crim-Tarter Parliament, together with a reply from the SG, Dec. 8, regarding a request for the protection of the body for the peoples of the Crimea who have suffered many persecutions and are now under the Bolshevik rule.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in the Crimea.

Oct. 18, 1921

C.413.M.291.1921.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Ltr., Lausanne, Sept. 28, from M. Seidamet, Delegates of the Tartars of the Crimea, forwarding a petition protesting the anarchy, famine, and epidemics caused by Bolshevik aggression in the Crimea.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Dec. 22, 1933

C.696.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 9, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, enclosing a note, Dec. 7, from Dr. Teipel, withdrawing a petition relative to the prohibition of the Danziger Landes-Zeitung.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Dec. 19, 1933

C.695.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 5, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, forwarding two memos, Nov. 25/Dec. 4, regarding the legal position of the National Socialists.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Nov. 29, 1933

C.651.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 3, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, requesting the Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to submit information on the subject of the organization of the Danzig police, and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 8, from Dr. Rauschning, Senate of the Free City of Danzig, replying to the above mentioned request.

**Reel: VII - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Nov. 10, 1933

C.636.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 4, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, together with four annexes, Nov. 3 through Nov. 6, concerning information relating to breaches of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 8, 1934

C.11.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 23, 1933, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, together with one annex, concerning the decree promulgated by the Danzig Senate on July 29, 1933, with regard to the appointment of State Commissioners for communes of the territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 17, 1934

C.65.1934.VII: Report by the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning the procedure to be followed with regard to information which might come into the High Commissioner's possession relating to breaches of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 11, 1934

C.33.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 6, from M. Rosting, High Commissioner, forwarding a general report, Danzig, Jan. 6, detailing the situation of the Free City of Danzig for the period June 1 through Dec. 31, 1933, with regard to the Polish-Danzig relations, internal policy, and position of disputes, together with two annexes on the principal legislature and administrative measures and the position of disputes submitted to the High Commissioner, Oct. 15, 1932 through Jan. 6, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Aug. 11, 1934

C.345.1934.VII: Ltr., Danzig, July 17, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a copy of the agreement signed on June 23 by the reps. of Poland and of the Free City of Danzig, together with a copy of the protocol signed at the same date, concerning the operation of the police service in the harbor and on the waterways subject to the administration of the Harbour Board.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 12, 1934

C.197.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 5, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with three annexes, concerning the appointment of State Commissioners for communes of the territory.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Oct. 30, 1934

C.478.1934.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a ltr., Danzig, Oct. 8, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Sept. 14, concerning the decision of the Senate to ratify the European Broadcasting Convention, signed at Lucerne on June 19, 1933.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 6, 1934

C.375.1934.VII: Ltr., Aug. 28, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with four annexes, Aug. 8 through Aug. 28, concerning the question of the acquisition of Danzig nationality.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Dec. 21, 1934

C.577.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 10, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with ten annexes, in which the High Commissioner submits a petition from Dr. Moske, priest of the Church of St. Brigitte, and Dr. Wienke, priest of the Church of Langfuhr, on behalf of all the Catholic parish priests of the diocese of Danzig, concerning the violation of the Constitution of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Dec. 21, 1934

C.578.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Nov. 30, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Nov. 16, concerning the Copyright Arrangement concluded between the United States of America and the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Oct. 3, 1934

C.449.1934.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the appointment of the Pres. of the Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 12, 1935

C.42.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 22, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a general report on the situation in Danzig for the year 1934; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 8, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding New Year's messages to the Danzig people.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 1, 1935

C.86.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 5, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a ltr., Danzig, Jan. 5, from the Pres. of the Danzig Senate to the High Commissioner, enclosing two documents on the Educational Supervisory Board for the Future Free City of Danzig and a legal opinion concerning the constitutional character of the law to relieve the distress of people and state.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 17, 1935

C.58.1935.VII: Report and resolution by the rep. of the United Kingdom, referring to and discussing various documents concerned with the situation in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 14, 1935

C.45.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 7, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, referring to the petition from Catholic parish priests of the Danzig diocese on alleged breaches of the Danzig Constitution (contained in C.577.1934.VII), and; (b) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 3, from the Danzig Senate, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 3, 1935

C.11.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 19, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with one annex, Danzig, Dec. 8, concerning the decision of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to accede to the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to international carriage by air, signed at Warsaw on Oct. 12, 1929.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 15, 1935

C.42(a).1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Detailed annexes, with statistical data, to the general report of the High Commissioner, which can be found in the preceding document, C.42.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 17, 1935

C.203.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 9, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a petition, Danzig, Apr. 13, from the directors of the "Danziger Volksstimme", the daily newspaper issued in the interests of the Social Democratic Party, together with four annexes, Mar. 5, through Apr. 10, protesting the numerous seizures of the newspaper, and; (b) Observations, Danzig, May 8, from the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 5, 1935

C.333.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 27, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with a ltr., Danzig, Aug. 23, from M. Greiser, Senate of the Free City, forwarding a judgement by the Supreme Court concerning the constitutionality of the decree of Oct. 10, 1933, with regard to the protection of the good name of national associations.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 16, 1935

C.205.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Danzig, May 6, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with a group of annexes, Nov. 8, 1934 through Apr. 1, concerning the elections to the Popular Assembly of the Free City of Danzig on Apr. 7.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 20, 1935

C.212.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 15, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with two annexes, May 11/9, concerning the promulgation by the Senate of the Free City of a new decree of May 8, 1935 relating to the Press.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 15, 1935

C.193.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 11, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a petition, Danzig, Apr. 8, from the Verein judischer Akademiker and the Vereinigung selbstandiger judischer Danziger Gewerbetreibender and Handwerker in der Freien Stadt Danzig, regarding the situation of the Jews in the territory of the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Observations, Danzig, May 11, from the Senate of the Free City, concerning the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 20, 1935

C.214.1935.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 13, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with two annexes, concerning the results of the negotiations between the Senate of the Free City of Danzig and the Catholic Parish Priests of the Diocese of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 16, 1935

C.197.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 9, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a petition, Danzig, Dec. 17, 1934, from the Centre Party, together with supporting annexes, regarding alleged infringements by the Government on the Constitution, and; (b) Observations, Danzig, May 7, from the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 20, 1935

C.219.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Addendum, Danzig, May 14, from the "Verein Judischer Akademiker" to the petition, Apr. 8, from the Jewish Organizations (contained in document, C.193.1935.VII), regarding the situation of the Jews in the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Observations, Danzig, May 16, from the Senate of the Free City, on the above mentioned addendum.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 24, 1935

C.234.1935.VII: Report by the United Kingdom rep., discussing the speech made by Herr Greiser, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig (contained in C.186.1935.VII), on the support of the National Socialist Party.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 24, 1935

C.235.1935.VII: Report by the United Kingdom rep., summarizing four petitions emanating from different sections of the population of Danzig with regard to infractions of the Constitution of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Aug. 26, 1935

C.311.1935.VII: Lengthy report, July 26, from the Committee of Jurists, submitting various observations on several petitions from the Danzig population, with regard to the existence of violations of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Aug. 30, 1935

C.322.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 13, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, enclosing several documents relating to the dismissal of M. Luck and M. Schmode, employees of the Municipality of Danzig, because of their political opinions.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 6, 1935

C.337.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 29, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with three annexes, Apr. 24 through Aug. 6, concerning the reorganization of the "Einwohnerwehr" (civil guard) and the police forces in Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 5, 1935

C.334.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Aug. 27, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a further petition, Danzig, Aug. 9, from the "Verein judischer Akademiker" and the "Vereinigung selbstandiger judischer Danziger Gewerbetreibender und Handwerker", concerning incidents relating to the situation of the Jews in the Free City of Danzig, together with observations, Danzig, Aug. 24, from the Senate of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 20, 1935

C.213.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 15, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding the comments of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to the addendum to the petition from the Centre Party (contained in C.197.1935.VII), concerning the incidents which occurred during the recent election for the Volkstag.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 13, 1935

C.186.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 7, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding an extract from the speech made by Herr Greiser, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City, together with two aide-memoires, Danzig, Mar. 26/30, concerning the support of the National Socialist Party in the recent election campaign.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 21, 1935

C.373.1935.VII: Report and draft resolution by the United Kingdom rep., requesting the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion on the documents contained in C.355.1935.VII, regarding whether the said decrees are consistent with the Constitution of Danzig or violate any of the provisions or principles.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 23, 1935

C.371.1935.VII.Addendum: Copy of an addendum to the preceding document C.371.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 19, 1935  
C.369.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Judgments regarding M. Bahr and M. Feyerabend,  
municipal employees of the Free City of Danzig.  
(This is a supplementary document to  
C.322.1935.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 21, 1935  
C.371.1935.VII: Report by the rep. of the United  
Kingdom referring to document C.322.1935.VII and  
discussing the two cases relating to the dismissal of  
M. Luck and M. Schmode, employees of the  
Municipality of Danzig, who were dismissed for their  
political opinions.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 13, 1935  
C.355.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Danzig, Sept. 7, from M. Lester, High Commissioner,  
enclosing a group of documents, concerning the  
petition from the National German, Social-Democrat  
and Centre Parties, in respect of the Decree of Aug.  
29, amending certain provisions of the Penal Code in  
force.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 21, 1935  
C.372.1935.VII: Report by the United Kingdom rep.,  
discussing the Council's conclusions of the report  
from the Committee of Jurists (contained in  
C.311.1935.VII), regarding the petitions received  
from various sections of the Danzig population  
relative to violations of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 18, 1935  
C.367.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Sept. 14, from M. Lester, High Commissioner,  
forwarding the observations of the Danzig  
Government on the report of the Committee of Jurists  
which is contained in C.311.1935.VII, regarding  
violations of the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Sept. 14, 1935  
C.360.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Danzig, Sept. 9, from M. Lester, High Commissioner,  
enclosing copies of ltrs. exchanged between the Pres.  
of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig and the High  
Commissioner, July 8 through Sept. 7, regarding the  
arrest and trial of certain supporters of an opposition  
party, including judges and other high officials.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 10, 1936  
C.19.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Danzig, Dec. 21, 1935, from M. Lester, High  
Commissioner, forwarding petitions and supporting  
documents, Nov. 19, 1934 through Dec. 13, 1935,  
from the Social Democratic Party, the Centre Party  
and the German National People's Party, concerning  
the General elections to the Popular Assembly of the  
Free City on Apr. 7, 1935, urging that general  
elections to the Volkstag be declared invalid.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 21, 1936  
C.62.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan.  
21, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding  
observations, Jan. 21, from the Senate of the Free  
City, on the annual report of the High Commissioner  
(contained in C.28.1936.VII), regarding the intense  
development of the policy of creating a National  
Socialist community de facto and the anti-  
constitutional policy applied by the Government of  
the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 18, 1936  
C.41.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Danzig, Jan. 15, from M. Lester, High  
Commissioner, forwarding correspondence, Oct.  
26/Nov. 18, exchanged between the High  
Commissioner of the LN and the Senate of the Free  
City, concerning the subject of the police  
(Landespolizei) and the civic guard  
(Einwohnerwehr).

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 24, 1936  
C.73.1936.VII: Report by the rep. of the United  
Kingdom, discussing the complaints made by the  
Danzig population on the infringement of the  
Constitution of the Free City.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 15, 1936  
C.28.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note,  
Danzig, Jan. 8, from M. Lester, High Commissioner,  
forwarding a lengthy annual report, with annexes,  
Oct. 1, 1934 through Dec. 17, 1935, concerning the  
affairs relating to the Free City of Danzig for the year  
1935.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 9, 1936

C.18.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Dec. 30, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding a report, Danzig, Dec. 18, from the Pres. of the Senate, with annex, concerning the measures taken in accordance with the Council's recommendation of Sept. 23, 1935, regarding the Danzig Constitution.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 18, 1936

C.38.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 13, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, forwarding observations, Jan. 11, from the Senate of the Free City, on the petition relating to the elections which is contained in C.19.1936.VII.

**Reel: VII - 30**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 11, 1936

C.215.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, May 5, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, enclosing copies of decrees made by the Senate on Feb. 20, concerning publications, protection of the good name of the national associations, wearing of uniforms and provisions of the Penal Code and the Penal Code Procedure.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

July 2, 1936

C.281.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, June 30, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, together with seven annexes, June 15 through June 29, briefly reporting on the situation in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Oct. 7, 1936

C.431.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Oct. 6, from M. Greiser, Pres. of the Senate of the Free City of Danzig, protesting the date fixed for the Council's deliberations of the question relating to the situation in the Free City of Danzig, and; (b) Reply, Oct. 7, from the SG.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Oct. 5, 1936

C.427.1936.VII: Report and draft resolution by the Committee of Three, together with a lengthy group of supporting documents, July 6 through Sept. 12, summarizing the present situation in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 25, 1936

C.410.1936.VII: Draft resolution deciding to close the incident relating to the visit to Danzig of the German cruiser "Leipzig".

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

July 4, 1936

C.285.1936.VII: Note from the rep. of the United Kingdom, concerning an incident which occurred in connection with the recent visit to a Danzig port of the German cruiser "Leipzig", which is a question of international character.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 13, 1936

C.241.1936.VII: Report and draft resolution by the rep. of the United Kingdom, regarding the term of office of the High Commissioner of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Sept. 23, 1936

C.398.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, submitting a report from the Polish Government, concerning the incident that occurred at Danzig during the visit of the German cruiser "Leipzig".

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 18, 1937

C.37.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Danzig, Jan. 6, from M. Lester, High Commissioner, discussing and enclosing the detailed report of the Pres. of the Harbour Board of Dec. 30, 1936 and a list of the International Treaties and Agreements which the Free City of Danzig has concluded or acceded to or which have been ratified during 1936.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

May 29, 1937

C.267.1937.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the salary of the High Commissioner.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.

Jan. 26, 1937

C.89.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Jan. 26, from the Polish Government, discussing the question on the difficulties which had arisen at Danzig in the relations between the Senate of the Free City and the High Commissioner.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free city of Danzig.

Oct. 2, 1937

C.462.1937.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the extension of the appointment of M. Nederbragt, Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

**Reel: VII - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Feb. 17, 1937

C.145.M.93.1937.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the conditions of the appointment of M. Burckhardt as High Commissioner of the LN in Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 27, 1937

C.90(a).1937.VII: Draft resolution adopting the report of the Committee of Three contained in C.90.1937.VII, concerning the situation in Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Jan. 26, 1937

C.90.1937.VII: Report of the Committee of Three, generally discussing the question relating to the situation in the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
May 19, 1938

C.194.1938.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the extension of the appointment of M. Nederbragt as Pres. of the Danzig Port and Waterways Board for two years.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation in the Free City of Danzig.  
Mar. 19, 1940

C.42.M.38.1940.VII: Group of documents, Dec. 27, 1939 through Feb. 14, discussing the report of M. Burckhardt, High Commissioner of the LN, regarding the situation in the Free City of Danzig during the High Commissioner's term of office. (A copy of the above mentioned report is also enclosed.)

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Nov. 30, 1923

C.727.M.297.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 24, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Cabinet, forwarding a memo from the Lithuanian Government on the present situation of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Nov. 29, 1923

C.724.M.294.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Nov. 22, from M. Galvanauskas, Pres. of the Lithuanian Cabinet, forwarding a ltr., Memel, Oct. 4, from the Directorate of the Memel Territory, requesting the Conference of Ambassadors to accept the Lithuanian draft of the proposed Convention and Protocol which fully safeguards the interests of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
1923

C.763.1923.VII: Report by the rep. of Uruguay, and draft resolution submitted to the Council on Dec. 17, concerning the appointment of a Commission to examine the difficulties which have hindered the settlement of the status in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
1923

C.817.M.305.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 11, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, together with a lengthy detailed annex (French), Paris, Nov. 5, 1922, containing economic and political discussions on the question relating to the situation in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
1923

C.816.M.306.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 11, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, refuting various assertions made in the report of the Memel Commission, regarding the Memel insurrection, nationality of the inhabitants of this territory, the territory of Memel under Interallied Administration, and the internal situation of Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Dec. 1, 1923

C.678.M.296.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Oct. 18, from M. Massigli, Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a group of documents, Mar. 28 through Sept. 21, concerning the status of the Memel territory and the protest by the Conference against the various infringements by the Lithuanian Government of the sovereign rights of the Principal Allied Powers over this territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Dec. 1, 1923

C.664.M.295.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 28, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding the text of a Decision adopted by the Conference of Ambassadors on Sept. 25, together with supporting documents, Sept. 21 through Feb. 16, concerning the situation created at Memel by the attitude of the Lithuanian Government with regard to the rights and titles to this territory.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
1924

C.148.1924.VII: Transit provision to the Convention concluded with the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan on the one part and Lithuania on the other, concerning acts of sovereignty by the Lithuanian Government in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Mar. 10, 1924

C.121.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Mar. 10, from M. Skirmunt, Polish Delegate, requesting the Council to insert in the draft convention clauses explicitly guaranteeing the recognised rights of Poland in the port of Memel.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Mar. 22, 1924

C.159.M.39.1924.VII: Ltr., Paris, Sept. 28, 1923, from M. Poincare, Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents, Nov. 5, 1922 through Mar. 14, 1924, concerning the situation created at Memel by the attitude of the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

1924

C.149(1).1924.[VII]: Draft report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, submitting a draft resolution on the acceptance of the transit provision relative to the sovereignty over the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 9, 1924

C.35.M.19.1924.VII: Note by the SG, regarding the composition of the Commission appointed by the Council on Dec. 17 to draw up a report on the Memel question.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 6, 1924

C.32.M.17.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Feb. 4, from the Pres. of the Conference of Ambassadors, together with an accompanying memo, regarding the re-establishment of a normal state of affairs in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Mar. 10, 1924

C.116.1924.VII: Report of the Commission on the difficulties which have arisen with regard to the settlement of the permanent Statute of the Memel Territory and the conclusion of a Convention, in conformity with the principles contained in the decision of Feb. 16, 1923.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

1924

C.112.1924.VII: Report by the Uruguayan rep., adopted by the Council, regarding the payment of the costs of the Commission set up by the Council to report on the status of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Mar. 8, 1924

C.108.M.31.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 29, from M. Galvanauskas, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, discussing various points relating to the status of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Mar. 6, 1924

C.99.1924.VII: Text of a draft convention drawn up between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and the United States on the one part and Lithuania on the other part, regarding the question of the Memel Territory, together with a text of a minor erratum.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 25, 1925

C.566.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG, discussing various provisions of the Convention concerning the status of the Memel Territory, signed at Paris on May 8, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Dec. 23, 1925

C.831.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Tilsit, Dec. 13, from the reps. of the three political parties in the Memel Chamber of Deputies, concerning the statute of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

1925

C.565(1).1925.[VII]: Report by M. Guani, discussing a note by the SG which informs the Council that the Convention on the status of the Memel Territory between the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan of the one part and Lithuanian of the other part, has now come into force.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Oct. 23, 1925

C.631.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Oct. 5, together with one annex, Sept. 28, communicated to the Council at the request of the Permanent Delegate of the Council of the LN, at its meeting on Sept. 28, to give the inhabitants of Memel the right to address complaints against the Lithuanian Government to the Council of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

June 11, 1926

C.378.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Memel, May 18, from the Pres. of the Chamber of Reps. of the Memel Territory, together with annexes, drawing the attention of the SG to various points, with regard to the provision in the Memel Convention which provides that the Harbour Board, responsible for the administration of the Port of Memel, shall consist of three members.

**Reel: VII - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
June 16, 1926

C.384.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 9, from the reps. of France, the British Empire, Italy, and Japan, indicating their desire to have the Council examine the memo from the Diet of Memel Territory (contained in C.209.1926.VII), concerning the alleged violations by Lithuania of the Memel Convention of May 8, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Mar. 5, 1926

C.134.1926.VII: Note by the SG referring to a previous document and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Memel, Feb. 22, from reps. of three political parties in the Memel Chamber of Deputies, together with annexes, regarding the Statute of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
July 12, 1926

C.413.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Memel, May 25, from the Pres. of the Memel Diet, together with three annexes, regarding the continuation of the alleged violations of the Statute of the Memel Territory by Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Mar. 19, 1926

C.209.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Mar. 2, from the Diet of Memel Territory, forwarding a short memo on serious infringements of the Memel Statute by Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Sept. 16, 1926

C.549.1926.VII: Report submitted to the Council in pursuance of its decision of Sept. 3, concerning the alleged infractions of the Statute of Memel on the part of the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Sept. 16, 1926

C.551.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 15, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, informing the SG that the agreement reached between the Lithuanian Finance Ministry and the Directorate of the Memel Territory has been accepted by the Chamber of Reps. of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Sept. 10, 1926

C.532.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 9, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Delegate, indicating that an agreement, concerning the settlement of the financial and budgetary questions, has been signed between the Lithuanian Ministry of Finance and the Directory of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Sept. 3, 1926

C.488.1926.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Memel, Aug. 26, from the Pres. of the Diet of Memel, drawing the attention of the SG to various points which indicate that the new Government elected in May is not acting in accordance with the spirit of the Statute of Memel.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Aug. 19, 1926

C.459.1926.VII: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Aug. 11, from M. Slezevicius, Pres. of the Council, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a supplementary memo, submitting various observations on the provisions of the Convention regulating the Status of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 12**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
June 7, 1927

C.274(1).1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Another version of the telegrams, May 24 through June 6, contained in documents C.274.1927.VII and C.274(a).1927.VII, and; (b) Memo forwarded by the German Government, regarding the violation of the autonomy of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
June 3, 1927

C.274.1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four telegrams, May 24 through June 2, from the German and Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning a petition received by the German Government from various people in Memel, regarding the infringement of the autonomy of Memel Territory by Lithuania.; (A copy of C.274(a).1927.VII is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 13**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
June 7, 1927

C.274(a).1927.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, June 3/6, from the German and Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the placement on the agenda of the question relating to the infringement of the autonomy of Memel Territory by Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 13**

Situation in the Memel Territory.  
Sept. 25, 1930

C.562.1930.VII: Report of the Committee of Jurists, generally discussing the subject relating to the infractions of the autonomy of the territory of Memel by the Lithuanian Government. (A French version of this document is attached.).

**Reel: VII - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 24, 1930

C.548.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from M. Curtius, German Government, forwarding a petition from the Diet of Memel, Aug. 28, together with supporting annexes, referring to a number of infractions of the autonomy of the territory of Memel by the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 22, 1930

C.552.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister of Foreign Affairs, containing a formal objection against the inclusion in the Council's agenda of the German Government's request to submit petitions on the alleged infractions of the provisions of the Paris Convention of May 8, 1924.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 20, 1930

C.547.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from M. Curtius, German Government, referring to a number of infractions of the autonomy of the territory of Memel by the Lithuania Government.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 24, 1930

C.558.1930.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Curtius, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the German Reich, concerning the placement on the agenda of the Council of various petitions relating to the situation in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 15**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

May 18, 1931

C.345.1931.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 12, from M. Curtius, German Government, forwarding a petition, Memel, May 5, containing explanations on a number of infractions by the Lithuanian Government of the autonomy of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Jan. 24, 1931

C.139.1931.VII: Report by the rep. of Norway, concerning the settlement of various conflicting questions between Lithuania and Memel authorities relative to questions regarding judicial regime, state of siege, and financial matters.

**Reel: VII - 16**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 15, 1932

C.231.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 14, from M. von Bulow, German Reich, forwarding the reply, Berlin, Jan. 20, of the German Government, regarding the allegations concerning infractions of the Memel Convention.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 13, 1932

C.224.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., Berlin, Jan. 15/Feb. 8, from Dr. Saulys, Lithuanian Government, concerning the allegations relative to infractions of the Memel Convention.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 11, 1932

C.215.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, Feb. 11, from the Lithuanian Government and the SG, concerning the postponement of the Council meeting for the consideration of the Memel question.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 11, 1932

C.212.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 10, from M. Bulow, German rep., requesting that the question, regarding the grave situation developing in the Memel Territory, be placed on the agenda of the Council as soon as possible.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 18, 1932

C.249.1932.VII: Report of the Norwegian rep., commenting on various infractions of the Memel Convention.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 10, 1932

C.211.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kaunas, Feb. 10, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Government, indicating that the Lithuanian Government has revoked the appointment of M. Boettcher, Pres. of the Memel Directorate.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 8, 1932

C.189.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 8, from Dr. Bruning, German Government, concerning the infringements on the autonomy of the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 11, 1932

C.213.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Feb. 11, from M. von Bulow, German Government, indicating that the Lithuanian Government has forced various officials to give up their office and cease their official duties.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 10, 1932

C.203.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Kaunas, Feb. 9, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Government, concerning the cancellation of the Pres. of Directory's appointment and the immediate calling of the Council to discuss the serious situation existing in the Memel Territory.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Feb. 9, 1932

C.194.1932.VII: Note in French by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Note, Feb. 9, from M. von Bulow, German Government, regarding the delay and consideration of the situation in the Memel Territory due to the absence from Geneva of the proper Lithuanian Delegate.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Oct. 7, 1932

C.719.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 6, from M. Zaunius, Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, informing the SG that an agreement has been concluded between the Lithuanian Government and the local authorities at Memel, with regard to the Statute of Memel, and; (b) Ltr., Basle, Aug. 22, from Dr. Jacobsson, concerning this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Sept. 27, 1935

C.388.M.193.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 27, from the reps. of France, the United Kingdom and Italy, regarding the improvement of relations between Germany and Lithuania.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Situation in the Memel Territory.

Paris. Dec. 17, 1923

C.768.1923.VII: Text of a draft resolution proposed by the Lithuanian rep., concerning the appointment of a Committee to prepare a draft organic Statute for the Memel Territory and a draft Convention in conformity with the principles of the decision taken by the Conference of Ambassadors on Feb. 16, with regard to the settlement of the dispute which has arisen between the Conference of Ambassadors and the Lithuanian Government.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in the Near East.

Sept. 20, 1922

[A.98.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 20, from M. Streit, Pres. of the Greek Delegation, regarding the establishment of a Commission of Enquiry to study the question relative to reprisals taken against minorities in Thrace and in Asia Minor.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in the Near East.

Sept. 27, 1922

A.138.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 27, concerning the restoration of peace in the Near East.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in the Near East.

Sept. 19, 1922

A.90.1922.[VII]: Motion proposed by the Persian Delegation on Sept. 19, inviting the Council to send a Commission of Enquiry to avoid reprisals against the ethnical or religious minorities of Thrace and Asia Minor.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in the Near East.

Sept. 19, 1922

A.88.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, from the Persian Delegation, concerning the intervention of the LN with Persia for the purpose of organizing an impartial enquiry into the atrocities committed during the present war in the Near East.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in the Near East.

1922

[A.131.1922.VII]: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, regarding the cessation of hostilities in the Near East.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in the Saar Basin.

July 31, 1934

C.329.M.150.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 14, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarlouis, June 26, from the Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigung, together with six annexes, discussing a certain incident which occurred at Saarlouis on June 4 with regard to national socialist terrorism. (Annexes are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 17, 1934

C.67.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Jan. 16, from M. von Neurath, German Government, informing the SG that the German Government regrets that, for reasons of principle, it must decline to take part in the discussions at the session of the Council regarding the situation in the Saar territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 18, 1934

C.70.M.21.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a lengthy petition, Jan. 6, from the Saarlandische Freiheitsfront and the reps. of the Social Democratic Party in the Advisory Council, regarding the increasing number of political incidents occurring in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 18, 1934

C.78.M.23.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 16, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Jan. 13, from the Deutsche Front section of the Advisory Council, discussing and commenting on various frontier incidents occurring in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 20, 1934

C.80.1934.VII: Report and resolutions by the Italian rep., regarding measures to be taken in preparation for the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Apr. 9, 1934

C.135.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 28, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, together with four annexes, regarding the activity of the Deutsche Front in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 24**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

July 30, 1934

C.324.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, July 2, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition from the Freiheitsaktion an der Saar, indicating their readiness to take immediate action against the policy of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

June 2, 1934

C.237.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 28, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, together with one annex, Apr. 16, concerning the arrest in Germany of Saar inhabitants.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 1, 1934

C.363.M.172.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Aug. 17, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, together with a group of supporting documents, Sept. 29, 1933 through Aug. 17, 1934, concerning the result of the examination of documents seized at the offices of the Voluntary Labour Service attached to the Deutsche Front. (A text of an erratum precedes this document.).

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

May 15, 1934

C.199.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Provisional report adopted by the Committee of the Council for the preparation of the plebiscite in the Saar Territory, together with a text of a minor erratum.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

June 2, 1934

C.209.1934.VII: Lengthy report by the Committee of the Council, referring to C.199.1934.VII and discussing the measures to be taken with a view to the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

May 28, 1934

C.219.M.87.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 17, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, May 15, from various industrial and commercial organizations of the Saar, objecting to the postponement of the date laid down in the Versailles Treaty for the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

May 28, 1934

C.216.M.84.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, May 16, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Saarbruck, May 11, from the Deutsche Front, which deals at considerable length with the local gendarmerie and asserts in particular that German political refugees have been enrolled in this corps.

**Reel: VII - 25**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 4, 1934

C.525.M.240.1934.VII: Fifth report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Nov. 16 through Nov. 30.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Nov. 29, 1934

C.520.M.236.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 22, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 17, from the Einheitsfront, protesting against the continual interference of the Hitler Government in the Saar plebiscite campaign, and; (b) Memo, Saarbruck, Nov. 19, from M. Henry, Pres. of the Plebiscite Commission, giving observations on the above mentioned petition.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 5, 1934

C.526.1934.VII: General report of the Committee of the Council, discussing various important legal, economic, and financial problems relating to the situation in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Nov. 8, 1934

C.490.M.215.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 6, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a lengthy report containing additional information with regard to the activities of the Voluntary Labor Service under the Deutsche Front.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 5, 1934

C.526.1934.VII.[Addendum and Erratum]: French version of various documents contained in C.526.1934.VII, together with a text of an erratum.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 8, 1934

C.537.1934.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, concerning the maintenance of order in the Saar by means of international contingents.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 8, 1934

C.538.1934.VII: Draft resolution requesting the Committee of the Council to set up a Sub-Committee to study and propose measures for the organization and functions of an international force to maintain order in the Saar Territory during the Plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 12, 1934

C.551.M.253.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 1, from M. Zoricic, Acting Pres. of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarlouis, Nov. 28, from the Saarländische Wirtschaftsvereinigung, requesting the Council of the LN to give priority to those plebiscite questions which are closely connected with the possibility of a vote for the status quo.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 12, 1934

C.553.M.254.1934.VII: Report of the Sub-Committee approved by the Committee of the Council on Dec. 12, discussing subjects relating to the international force, financial provisions, principles governing the allocation of expenditure, additional expenditure relating to the national contingents, and supervision and liquidation of expenditure.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 13, 1934

C.555.1934.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a ltr., Dec. 12, from M. Westman, Swedish Minister, regarding the representation of Sweden on the Sub-committee of the Council Committee.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

1934

C.L.146.1934.VII: Ltr. from the SG, recommending the Governments to lend the Governing Commission of the Saar their full support with regard to the measures to be taken to ensure the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Nov. 28, 1934

C.517.M.233.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 22, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 13, from the Deutsche Front, together with three annexes, refuting various statements contained in the report of the Governing Commission dated Nov. 6, with regard to the activities of the Deutsche Front. (A copy of the report can be found in document, C.490.M.215.1934.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 13, 1934

C.561.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 4, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 27, from Dr. Regler, inhabitant of the Saar, protesting that the German Government has deprived him of his nationality.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 11, 1934

C.548.M.251.1934.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding a telegram from M. Aloisi, Chairman of the Committee of the Council, to the Governments of the United Kingdom, Italy, Netherlands and Sweden, concerning the amount of contingents which will take part in the constitution of the international force for the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Oct. 2, 1934

C.447.M.192.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 20, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Sept. 10, from the Deutsche Front Section of the Advisory Council of the Saar, protesting against the necessity for an international police force to be placed at the disposal of the Governing Commission for the maintenance of order and security.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Oct. 3, 1934

C.451.M.193.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 20, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Sept. 9, from M. Hoffmann, on behalf of the non-coordinated Christian population of the Saar Territory, concerning the rights of the Christian population in the Saar.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Oct. 3, 1934

C.452.M.194.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 20, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, trans.;; (a) Petition, Saarbruck, Sept. 15, from the Zentralverband der Angestellten, the Berufsverband der Saarlandischen Berghau-Angestellten and the Heilgehilfenverband der Saarbruben, regarding the fate of Saarlanders who possess social insurance, pension or private insurance rights in the event of a change in the political regime in the Saar.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 27, 1934

C.441.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, discussing the question of public order in the plebiscite area.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 28, 1934

C.443.1934.VII: Report and resolution by the Turkish rep., concerning the expenditure involved by the consultations to be undertaken by the Committee of the Council in charge of the preparations for the plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Oct. 6, 1934

C.454.M.195.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 30, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Sept. 11, from the Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung saarlandischer Interessen and Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigungen associations, requesting the Council to consider the question concerned with the maintenance of the status quo in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Dec. 11, 1934

C.549.1934.VII: Telegram, The Hague, Dec. 11, from the Netherlands Government, indicating its willingness, with reservations, to take part in constitution of an international force for the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 24, 1934

C.426.1934.VII: Report and resolution by the Committee of the Council, concerning the powers of the Plebiscite Commission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 19, 1934

C.420.M.188.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 8, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, together with one annex, July 9, forwarding the fourth petition, Saarbruck, Sept. 5, from the Deutsche Front Section of the Advisory Council, refuting various accusations made against the activities of the Deutsche Front in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 19, 1934

C.419.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 5, from M. de Jongh, Pres. of the Plebiscite Commission, together with one annex, Berlin, July 14, from the Reich Ministry of the Interior, discussing the regulations for the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 19, 1934

C.418.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 4, from M. de Jongh, Pres. of the Plebiscite Commission, concerning the freedom and trustworthiness of the voting.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Oct. 13, 1934

C.459.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Sept. 22, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, St. Wendel, Sept. 19, from M. Hoffmann, concerning the subject of the German-French guarantee agreement and protection for Saar inhabitants who are not entitled to vote.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Sept. 18, 1934

C.412.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, concerning the replacement of a Judge of the Supreme Plebiscite Tribunal.

**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 8, 1934

C.391.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, concerning the practical execution of various resolutions on the organization of the plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 22, 1934

C.508.M.227.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 13, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Oct. 29, from the Saar Socialist Party, together with four annexes, drawing the Council's attention to the defects which have come to light in recent weeks in the Provisional Lists for the plebiscite to be held on Jan. 13, 1935.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 24, 1934

C.425.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, discussing the ordinance concerning the use of premises for meetings during the period of the plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 17, 1934

C.416.1934.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) General report, Saarbruck, Sept. 4, from the Saar Basin Governing Commission, regarding the position of Saar officials after the Plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 22, 1934

C.510.M.229.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 15, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a note, Saarbruck, Nov. 9, from M. Lutke, together with one annex, containing documentation on the credit difficulties encountered by Saar firms.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 14, 1934

C.496.M.220.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 6, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, enclosing a petition, Saarbruck, Nov. 1, together with one annex, from a number of economic organizations, discussing the present economic situation in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 20, 1934

C.501.M.222.1934.VII: Fourth report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Nov. 1 through Nov. 15.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Dec. 11, 1934

C.545.1934.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, proposed a draft resolution regarding the participation of the Governments of the United Kingdom, Italy, the Netherlands and Sweden in the constitution of the international force which will be entrusted in the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 13, 1934

C.495.M.219.1934.VII: Ltr., Saarbruck, Oct. 29, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding three petitions, Oct. 2 through Oct. 15, from the Einheitsfront and the Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung saarlandischer Interessen, relating to questions concerning the plebiscite in the Saar Territory, together with a ltr., Saarbruck, Nov. 3, from M. Henry, Pres. of the Plebiscite Commission, forwarding a memo containing the observations of this Commission on the above mentioned petitions.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 7, 1934

C.491.1934.VII: Note by the SG, indicating the appointment of Dr. Zoricic, Member of the Governing Commission, to act temporarily as Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Dec. 10, 1934

C.547.1934.VII: Telegram, Stockholm, Dec. 10, from M. Sandler, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden, accepting the invitation to take part in the constitution of an international force for the maintenance of order in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 18, 1934

C.414.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, discussing the salary of the Technical Adviser attached to the Plebiscite Commission.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Nov. 17, 1934

C.500.M.221.1934.VII: Third report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Sept. 1 through Oct. 31.

**Reel: VII - 26**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Jan. 17, 1935

C.57.1935.VII: Communication concerning the legislative measures adopted by the Governing Commission in connection with the plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 27**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 18, 1935

C.64.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 18, from M. Laval, French Government, forwarding a memo relating to the question of refugees from the Saar.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 17, 1935

C.71.1935.VII: Note by the SG, concerning the confirmation of the appointment of Dr. Ehrnrooth, Member of the Governing Commission, as temporary substitute on the Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 19, 1935

C.72.1935.VII: Note expressing the Council's decision to instruct its reporter for refugee questions to lay proposals before it at its next Session.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 25, 1935

C.75.M.31.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 9, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Jan. 5, from the Allgemeiner Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund für das Saargebiet, regarding the liquidation of the assets of the free trades unions of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Feb. 25, 1935

C.106.M.50.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Feb. 14, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, thanking those States which took part in the work of international cooperation, with regard to the situation in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 17, 1935

C.56.1935.VII: Report of the Council Committee, indicating that the Council decides in favor of union with Germany of the whole of the Territory of the Saar Basin.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 22, 1935

C.73.M.29.1935.VII: Resolution adopted by the Committee of the Council on Jan. 21, regarding the service and the differences in the administrative and budgetary systems in the armies of the different countries.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Mar. 5, 1935

C.103.M.48.1935.VII: Annex: Note by the SG, forwarding the German text of the Agreements and Declarations annexed to the report of the Council Committee, adopted at Naples on Feb. 19, concerning the change of regime in the Saar Territory. (Copy of the report is contained in the preceding document, C.103.M.48.1935.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 16, 1935

C.51.M.23.1935.VII: Seventh report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Jan. 1 through Jan. 15.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Feb. 5, 1935

C.92.1935.VII: Note by the SG, confirming the appointment of Dr. Zoricic, Member of the Governing Commission, to act temporarily as Chairman of the Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 15, 1935

C.44(1).M.19(1).1935.VII: Another version of document C.44.M.19.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 15, 1935

C.44.M.19.1935.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding the results of the plebiscite held in the Saar Territory on Jan. 13.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 14, 1935

C.43.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegraphic report, Saarbruck, Jan. 14, from M. Rodhe, Pres of the Plebiscite Commission, indicating that no disturbances occurred during the voting in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 12, 1935

C.35.1935.VII: Proposal submitted by the Pres. of the Council, regarding preparation of a report on the various problems raised by the provisions concerning the plebiscite.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.

Jan. 11, 1935

C.29.M.13.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 3, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarlouis, Dec. 22, from the Saarlandische Wirtschaftsvereinigung, discussing several points regarding the effects of the Plebiscite in the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Jan. 29, 1935

C.83.M.37.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 12, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, forwarding a petition, Saarbruck, Jan. 11, from the Allgemeiner Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund für das Saargebiet, regarding the claims of the employees of the Free Trades Unions of the Saar Territory against the former pensions and relief association in Germany.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 5, 1935

C.103.M.48.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Naples, Feb. 19, of the Council Committee, with supporting annexes, concerning the change of regime in the Saar Territory, together with a text of an erratum, May 8, which precedes the report.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.18.M.9.1935.VII: Sixth report of the Plebiscite Commission for the period Dec. 1 through Dec. 31, 1934.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Jan. 7, 1935

C.17.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Dec. 29, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, expressing gratitude for the transit facilities given to the British, Italian, Netherlands and Swedish contingents proceeding to the Saar and for all the attentions received by those contingents from the French and German authorities.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Jan. 17, 1935

C.55.M.25.1935.VII: Note by the SG, forwarding slight modifications in the official results of the Saar plebiscite, which had been communicated under document, C.44.M.19.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 14, 1935

C.123.M.61.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Mar. 1, from M. Aloisi, Chairman of the Council Committee, enclosing a copy of the minutes concerning the transfer to Germany of the Government of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 27, 1935

C.141.M.74.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Mar. 15, from M. Aloisi, Chairman of the Council Committee, together with two annexes, Feb. 28, concerning the demilitarization of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 5, 1935

C.113.M.56.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 28, from M. Aloisi, Pres. of the Council Committee, discussing the subject of the demilitarization of the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 7, 1935

C.117.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Statistical Office of the Saar Territory for the year 1934. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Mar. 7, 1935

C.119.M.58.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Feb. 28, from M. Knox, Chairman of the Governing Commission, concerning the transfer to Germany of the powers of government over the Saar Territory.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Apr. 29, 1936

C.194.M.123.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Saarbrücken, Mar. 31, from M. Galli, Pres. of the Supreme Plebiscite Court in the Saar, together with one annex, on the work of the Court for the period Mar. 1, 1935 through Mar. 31, 1936.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 25, 1936

C.409.1936.VII: Report by the Pres. of the Council, inviting observations from his colleagues on the subject concerning the compensation to be given to former German officials of the Saar Governing Commission.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 19, 1936

C.394.1936.VII: Report, Sept. 12, from the Committee of Jurists appointed under the resolution of the Council of July 4, discussing the complaint of former German officials of the Saar Basin Governing Commission, with regard to the subject of compensation.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation in the Saar Territory.  
Sept. 26, 1936

C.397.1936.VII: Note by the SG, discussing the compensation to be given to former German officials of the Saar territory.

**Reel: VII - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in the Ukraine.  
1920

[Council Doc.A.4.1920.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; Text of resolutions, Woonsocket, R.I., Oct. 31, adopted by the Ukrainians in the United States regarding their protest against the occupation of Ukrainian territories by the Polish or any other foreign militaristic power. (Document also issued under [C].20/4/383.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in the Ukraine.  
[Nov. 22, 1920]

[C.20/4/383.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Woonsocket, Oct. 31, from the Ukrainian Assembly at Woonsocket, containing resolutions adopted by the Ukrainians at meetings in the United States held at Woonsocket, Sheffield, Trenton, and Ludlow, protesting the occupation of Ukrainian territory by brutal forces of militaristic Poland.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation in the Ukraine.  
Sept. 15, 1921

A.80.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 7, from M. Choulguine, Ukraine Rep. to the LN, protesting against the violation of rights by Soviet Russia and submitting a memo summarizing the main facts of the Russian invasion and the present situation of the Ukraine.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation in Ukraine.  
1920

[A].20/48/127.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram from the Ukrainian National Committee of the United States demanding justice to the Ukrainian people in Europe and the recognition of their independence.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 30, 1921

C.490.M.353.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Rules of Procedure of the German-Polish Convention provided for in the decision of the Allied Powers, Oct. 20.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 3, 1921

C.433.M.312.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 25, from M. Masigli, Secretary of the Conference of Ambassadors, forwarding a ltr., Paris, Oct. 24, from M. Zamoyiski, Polish Minister in Paris, informing the Pres. of the Conference that the Polish Government accepts the decision of Oct. 20, regarding the partition of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Aug. 29, 1921

C.282.1921.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, concerning a request to the Council of the LN to find a solution for the question relating to the situation in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 14, 1921

[C.447.M.321.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 28, from M. Zamoyiski, Polish Delegation, together with another ltr., Paris, Nov. 3, from Dr. Mayer, German Embassy in Paris, concerning the appointment of German and Polish Delegates on the Upper Silesian Mixed Commission to negotiate the question relative to the partition of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
1921

C.282(a).M.206.1921.[VII]: Another version of the report described in C.282.1921.VII, adopted by the Council on Aug. 29.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Oct. 24, 1921

C.420.M.301.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Paris, Oct. 21, from the Japanese Embassy in Paris trans.;; (b) Ltr., Paris, Oct. 20, from M. Briand, Pres. of the Supreme Council, forwarding a copy of the decision adopted by the Conference of Ambassadors on Oct. 20, 1921, with regard to the settlement of the Upper Silesia question relating to the frontier line between Poland and Germany.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Nov. 19, 1921

C.481.M.330.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 10, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegate, regarding the nomination of the Pres. of the Polish-German Conference appointed to conclude the Upper-Silesian Convention.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
1921

C.512.1921.VII: Minutes in French of the five Sessions, Nov. 23 through Nov. 26, of the German and Polish discussions, concerning the Convention for the purpose of negotiating the partition of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
1921

C.284(a).M.208.1921.[VII]: Ltr., Aug. 29, from M. Ishii, Acting Pres. of the Council of the LN to the Pres. of the Supreme Council of the Allies, accepting the invitation of the Supreme Council with regard to the problem of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
May 8, 1922

[C.243.1922.VII]: Note regarding the appointment of a Pres. to the Mixed Commission and Arbitral Tribunal established by the German-Polish Convention.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 25, 1922

C.91.M.46.1922.I. [i.e., VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 11, from M. Askenazy, Polish Delegation, regarding the replacement of M. Kiedron, Polish Member of the Upper Silesian Mixed Commission, by M. Wolny, Lawyer of Bytom, on the Upper Silesian Mixed Commission.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Jan. 11, 1922

C.1.M.8.1922.VII: Memo by the SG, submitted to the Council on Jan. 10, concerning the German-Polish negotiations for the establishment of the Economic Convention provided for in the decision of the Conference of Ambassadors of Oct. 20.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
May 3, 1922

C.227.1922.[VII]: Memo by the SG, discussing the progress in the work of M. Calonder, M. Herold, and M. Hodac regarding the German-Polish negotiations on Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
June 3, 1922

[C.390.1922.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Paris, May 31, from the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the establishment of the Mixed Commission and the Arbitral Tribunal to maintain order in the territory of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 23, 1923

C.214.1923.I.[i.e., VII]: Note by the SG, suggesting that the question concerning the appointment of the Pres. of the Mixed Commission be placed on the provisional agenda for the April Session.

**Reel: VII - 8**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
May 31, 1923

C.383.1923.VII: Note by the SG, informing the Council that M. Calonder has accepted to renew his appointment by the Council as Pres. of the Upper Silesian Mixed Commission.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 30, 1923

C.238.M.136.1923.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Feb. 22, from the German Government, concerning the appointment of an Expert to advise the Delimitation Commission on the question of the Delbruck Coal Mines in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Hungary.  
Sept. 16, 1921

C.359.M.263.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Sept. 12, from Dr. Benes, Czechoslovakian Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a note on the existing conditions in Western Hungary which is causing anxiety among the Central European regions.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Western Hungary.  
Sept. 23, 1921

C.365.M.262.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 16, from Members of the Austrian Parliament, appealing to the Second Assembly of the LN, to take steps to protect the peace of the Austrian Republic against the warlike measures of Hungary and to ensure that the boundaries, as prescribed by the Treaties of St. Germain and Trianon, shall be respected by Hungary.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
Apr. 19, 1923

C.307.1923.VII: Memo, Apr. 16, by the SG, concerning the situation of the Bulgarian inhabitants in Western Thrace with regard to their enrollment into the Greek army.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
Sept. 1, 1923

C.582.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 30, from M. Politis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat, concerning the repatriation of the Bulgarian inhabitants in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
May 18, 1923

C.370.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 12, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, requesting the Council to make an enquiry into the systematic persecutions to which the Bulgarian population is subjected to in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation in Western Thrace.  
June 20, 1923

C.403.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, June 9, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, noting that the Bulgarian Government is extremely anxious that Dr. Nansen's High Commissariat for Refugees assist the Greek authorities in re-establishing the Bulgarian inhabitants of Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
Apr. 19, 1923

C.317.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Apr. 19, from the Bulgarian rep., urgently requesting the Council to make an enquiry into the situation of the Bulgarian inhabitants of Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
1923

C.334(2).1923.VII: Resolution adopted by the Council, Apr. 21, concerning the measures affecting the Bulgarian population of Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Thrace.  
Feb. 29, 1924

C.78.M.26.1924.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 18, from M. Caclamanos, Greek Minister in London, together with a translation of a Decree published in the Official Gazette of Greece on Dec. 13, 1923, dealing with the financial assistance given to the Bulgrophones deported from Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Situation in Western Trace.  
Apr. 9, 1923

C.246.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Mar. 31, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, drawing the Council's attention to acts of hostilities against the Bulgarian inhabitants of Western Trace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation in Western Trace.  
Apr. 13, 1923

C.265.M.144.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Apr. 9, from M. Mikoff, Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding the statement on the treatment of the Bulgarian population in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation of Albanians in Greece.  
June 1, 1928

C.257.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 31, from M. Dendramis, Greek Minister at Berne, informing the SG that the Greek Government will, through its rep., furnish the Council with all the necessary explanations on the questions relating to the properties of Albanians in Greece and the Albanian minority in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Situation of Armenia.  
Sept. 1, 1922

A.24.1922.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 25, from M. Khatissian, Acting Pres. of the Delegation of the Armenian Republic, appealing to the Assembly to take effective measures to end sufferings in Armenia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Situation of Eupen and Malmedy.  
[May 8], 1920

[C].20/4/74.[VII]: Notes, London, Apr. 20, from the German Government, together with four annexes, Oct. 3, 1919 through Dec. 27, 1919, expressing the German Government's view that the proceedings of the Belgian authorities in the districts of Eupen and Malmedy constitute a violation of the promises of complete liberty of vote given by the Allied and Associated Powers.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation of Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920

[C].20/4/397.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three annexes, Oct. 22 through Nov. 14, between the SG and the German Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the competence of the Council to decide on the subject of the future of Eupen and Malmedy.

**Reel: VII - 3**

Situation of Eupen and Malmedy.  
London. 1920

[C].20/4/83.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, May 6, from the German Charge d'Affaires in London, with two annexes, submitting certain data concerning the incidents which took place in connection with the plebiscite in Eupen and Malmedy and referring to the execution of Article 34 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation of Greek Minorities in Constantinople and Turkish Minorities in Western Thrace.  
1925

C.159.1925.VII: Addenda (French) presented by the Greek Delegation to document C.773.1924.[IB], regarding the situation of minorities in Western Thrace and Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of Small States.  
Oct. 5, 1921

A.191.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 4, regarding the methods by which small States not qualified to become ordinary Members of the LN, might benefit from institutions of the League.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation of Small States.

Sept. 21, 1921

A.119(2).1921.V: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the need for an amendment to the Covenant to allow smaller States to benefit from the institutions of the LN.

**Reel: V - 2**

Situation of the Aaland Islands.

May 13, 1939

C.143.M.92.1939.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, 1921, regarding the conclusion of the Convention of 1921 for the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation of the Aaland Islands.

May 27, 1939

C.168.1939.VII: Report by the Belgian rep., concerning measures proposed by the Governments of Finland and Sweden, with regard to the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation of the Aaland Islands.

May 13, 1939

C.142.M.91.1939.VII: Two communications, May 10, from the Finnish and Swedish Governments, forwarding a group of documents, Jan. 20 through May 6, concerning the Convention of 1931 for the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Situation of the Albanians in Greece.

May 9, 1928

C.200.1928.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Four documents, Feb. 3 through Apr. 10, from the Albanian Government, concerning the situation of the properties of the Albanians in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Situation of the Albanians in Greece.

June 8, 1928

C.314.1928.VII: Report by M. Zaleski, commenting on the questions concerning the properties of Albanians in Greece and the Albanian minority in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 14**

Situation of the Armenians in Cilicia.

Nov. 1, 1921

C.430.M.309.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram and ltr., Constantinople, Nov. 14/15, from the Armenian Joint Council, appealing for the safety of the Armenians with regard to the situation which will be created if the French troops withdraw from Cilicia without effective guarantees.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation of the Armenians in Cilicia.

Dec. 31, 1921

C.553.1921.VII: Memo by the SG, taking note of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 21 with regard to the safeguarding of the future of Armenia relative to providing a national home for Turkish Armenians.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation of the Bahrain Islands.

Oct. 12, 1936

C.444.M.262.1936.VII: Ltr., London, Oct. 6, from M. Rendel, United Kingdom Government, trans.;; (a) Note, Oct. 1, from M. Butler, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iran, concerning the subject of the levy of transit dues at Bahrain.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.

June 18, 1936

C.269.M.160.1936.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, May 30, from M. Samiy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iran, enclosing a ltr. dated same, regarding the rights of Iran over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.

Oct. 16, 1937

C.480.M.321.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 12, from M. Rendel, United Kingdom Government, forwarding a note, Foreign Office, Sept. 11, from M. Seymour, regarding the enactment of a Bahrein nationality law and a law concerning the ownership of immovable property by foreigners.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.

July 1, 1937

C.288.M.189.1937.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Teheran, June 15, from M. Samiy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iran, together with one annex, Teheran, concerning Iran's sovereign rights over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.

Dec. 13, 1937

C.574.M.408.1937.VII: Ltr., Dec. 10, from M. Bahramy, Government of Iran, enclosing a ltr., Teheran, Sept. 23, from M. Adle, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, giving reference to previous documents and discussing the rights of Iran over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.

Mar. 15, 1938

C.98.M.51.1938.VII: Communication, London, Mar. 12, from M. Baggallay, United Kingdom Government, replying to the ltr. of Feb. 2 (contained in C.71.M.27.1938.VII), with regard to Iran's legitimate rights over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation of the Bahrein Islands.  
Feb. 3, 1938  
C.71.M.27.1938.VII: Ltr., Feb. 1, from M. Bahramy, Government of Iran, forwarding a note from the Iranian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning Iran's sovereign rights over the Bahrein Islands.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Situation of the Christian population in Northern Epirus.  
May 19, 1921  
C.41.M.20.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three documents, Feb. 19, 1921 through Apr. 22, 1921, from the Pan-Epirotic Union in America, maintaining that the Albanian Government should not have administration of Northern Epirus entrusted to it.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Situation of the Christians in Asia Minor.  
Dec. 17, 1921  
C.526.M.380.1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Nov. 13/26, 1921, from M. Nicolas, Archbishop of Cesarea, asking for LN intervention for protection from Turkish repression.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Situation of the Civil Population of Angora.  
1921  
[C].21/68/6.[VII]: Note trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 21, from M. Frick, Chief Delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross at Geneva, mentioning the possibility of opening relations with the authorities actually in power at Angora for the purpose of relieving the civilian population in certain parts of Asia Minor, and; (b) Ltr., Dec. 27, by the SG to the American Minister in Berne, forwarding a copy of the above mentioned ltr. from M. Frick.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople.  
Mar. 6, 1925  
C.135.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Memo from the Chairman of the Turkish Delegation to the Mixed Commission for the exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, together with one statistical annex, concerning the general situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople.  
Mar. 6, 1925  
C.131.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Supplementary memo with three annexes, forwarded by the Greek Government, concerning the general situation of the Greek minority at Constantinople.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople and the Turkish Minority in Western Thrace.  
Apr. 7, 1925  
C.229.1925.VII: Memo by the SG, regarding the examination of various minority questions by neutral members of the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople and the Turkish Minority in Western Thrace.  
June 2, 1925  
C.307.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Constantinople, May 29, from Members of the Mixed Neutral Commission, informing the Council that this Commission has not been able to finish the report on the situation of the Greek minority in Constantinople and the Turkish minority in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of the Greek Minority in Constantinople and the Turkish Minority in Western Thrace.  
1925  
C.321.1925.VII: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, requesting the Council to postpone consideration of the question relating to the rights of the Greek minority in Constantinople and the Turkish minority in Western Thrace under Article 16 of the Convention concerning the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of the Greeks in Pontus.  
Nov. 14, 1921  
[C.448.M.322.1921.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Oct. 17, from M. Dendramis, Director of the Permanent Greek Secretariat to the LN, enclosing notes of the Turkish cruelties perpetrated against the Greeks of the Pontus (Turkish Coast of the Black Sea).

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation of the Island of the Rhodes.  
Oct. 29, 1921  
C.427.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 12, from M. Casuli, Rodecanese Delegation to the Peace Congress appealing to the High Court of Justice to accept their request to be restored to Greece, the mother country.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Situation of the Mussulmans in Greece.  
Dec. 8, 1923  
C.752.1923.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 6, from M. Blinishti, Permanent Albanian Secretariat, together with six annexes, Aug. 6 through Oct. 20, concerning the situation of Mussulmans of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Situation of the Mussulmans in Greece.  
Dec. 19, 1923

C.762(1).1923.VII: Resolution, adopted Dec. 17, regarding the consideration of the question relative to the situation of Mussulmans of Albanian origin in Greece.

**Reel: VII - 9**

Situation of the Ukraine.  
1920

[C].20/4/15.[VII]: Note, London, Feb. 11, from the Chief of the Ukrainian Diplomatic Mission in the United Kingdom trans.;; (a) Memo from the Mission regarding the claims of the Ukrainian Government to be an effective force for restoring political and social order in the Ukraine and requesting the necessary political recognition and economic support from Western countries to carry out this task.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation of the Ukraine.  
1920

[C].20/4/27.[VII]: Note, Feb. 25, from the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a Note received from the Ukrainian Diplomatic Mission in the United Kingdom. (This note has been circulated under [C].20/4/15.[VII].).

**Reel: VII - 1**

Situation of Turkish Minorities in Western Thrace.  
Mar. 6, 1925

C.134.1925.VII: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Group of documents, with statistical data, concerning the general situation of the Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Situation of Turkish Minorities in Western Thrace.  
Mar. 5, 1925

C.130.1925.[VII]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Memo with two annexes, Oct. 14, 1924 and Nov. 3, 1924, presented by the Greek Delegation to the Council of the LN, regarding the general situation of the Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.

**Reel: VII - 11**

Sixteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly.  
Oct. 10, 1935

A.79.1935.[VII]: Text of a proposal by the General Committee, which invites the Members of the League to set up a committee to consider and facilitate the coordination of various measures and, if necessary, draw the attention of the Council or the Assembly to situations requiring an examination.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Six-Year Plan for the Suppression of Opium in China.

Mar. 27, 1941

C.23.M.20.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Circular telegram, Dec. 31, 1940, by General Chiang Kai-shek, to various branches of the Kuomintang Party, to civil and military administrations in China, and to all Chinese nationals, concerning the accomplishment of the six-year plan for the suppression of opium in China, communicated by the Chinese Legation, Berne, with corrigendum.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Slave Traffic in Arabia.

Sept. 9, 1929

A.17(c).1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 6, from M. Kirkpatrick, British Delegation, forwarding a memo containing information on the measures taken by the United Kingdom Government to diminish slave trade in Arabia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Slavery and Mandates.

Oct. 2, 1923

C.P.M.98: Summary of the discussions of the First and Second Sub-committees of the Sixth Committee of the Assembly, held Sept. 6/26, regarding the questions of slavery and mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 13, 1927

C.L.133.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 27, 1927

C.L.106.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 11, 1927

C.L.103.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 23, 1927

C.L.114.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of adhesion, from Haiti, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 29, 1927

C.L.167.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 9, 1927

C.L.161.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 8, 1927

C.L.160.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of China to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 28, 1927

C.L.142.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 7, 1927

C.L.128.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

July 30, 1927

C.L.102.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

July 25, 1927

C.L.96.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

July 25, 1927

C.L.75.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding the accession of Hungary to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 13, 1927

C.L.130.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from the Sudan, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 2, 1927

C.L.107.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

July 4, 1927

C.L.73.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

May 27, 1927

C.L.62.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

March 19, 1927

C.L.22.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.L.116.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 7, 1927

C.L.125.1927.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 31, 1927

C.L.143.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from Nicaragua, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 6, 1928; 1927

C.L.186.1927.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 12, 1928

C.L.160.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.10.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 9, 1928

C.L.139.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 17, 1928

C.L.146.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

May 3, 1928

C.L.64.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from Equador, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

March 28, 1928

C.L.50.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

April 18, 1928

C.L.62.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Feb. 14, 1928

C.L.25.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from Egypt, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 8, 1928

C.L.186.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Finland to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Dec. 12, 1928

C.L.193.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Latvia to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Dec. 12, 1928

C.L.194.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Estonia to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.L.12.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

Feb. 8, 1928

C.L.18.1928.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from Monaco, to the Slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Slavery Convention.

June 4, 1929

C.L.113.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.L.220.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Serb-Croat-Slovene government to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 31, 1929

C.L.224.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Estonia to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

June 12, 1929

C.L.121.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 17, 1929

C.L.262.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 3, 1929

C.L.225.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Great Britain to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 6, 1929

C.L.114.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of India to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 10, 1929

C.L.117.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Finland to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

July 1, 1929

C.L.134.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Sudan to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

May 27, 1929

C.L.99.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Great Britain to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

July 1, 1929

C.L.133.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Germany to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.L.197.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of France to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 13, 1929

C.L.300.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Monaco to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 7, 1929

C.L.116.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Austria to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 12, 1929

C.L.229.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Cuba to the reservation made by the United States of America, relative to its accession to the Slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 6, 1929

C.L.200.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Egypt to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 9, 1929

C.L.226.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of India to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Dec. 13, 1929

C.L.325.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Spain to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 12, 1929

C.L.120.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Poland to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

July 3, 1929

C.L.135.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Netherlands to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 15, 1929

C.L.6.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 30, 1929

C.L.15.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from the Iraq Government, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

March 21, 1929

C.L.40.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the Convention on Slavery.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

April 29, 1929

C.L.71.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of adherence and notification of reservation, from the United States of America, for the international slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

May 3, 1929

C.L.71(a).1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.71.1929.VI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

July 23, 1929

C.L.182.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

July 27, 1929

C.L.178.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 26, 1929

C.L.125.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Norway to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Dec. 5, 1929

C.L.313.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of New Zealand to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Dec. 4, 1929

C.L.312.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 30, 1929

C.L.223.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Uruguay to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 29, 1929

C.L.309.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Australia to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

July 25, 1929

C.L.179.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Union of South Africa to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 18, 1929

C.L.266.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Haiti to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 11, 1929

C.L.299.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of China to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 9, 1929

C.L.227.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Iraq to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 10, 1929

C.L.206.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Sweden to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 6, 1929

C.L.110.1929.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 8, 1930; 1929

C.L.333.1929.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Slavery Convention.

June 5, 1930

C.L.95.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Liberia, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

May 22, 1930

C.L.83.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Albania to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

March 4, 1930

C.L.34.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Albania to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

May 17, 1930

C.L.80.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

May 22, 1930

C.L.79.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Canada to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

1930

C.L.44.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Hungary, with a reservation, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

March 18, 1930

C.L.46.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Italy to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

March 20, 1930

C.L.47.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reservation by Hungary, with respect to its accession to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

May 19, 1930

C.L.75.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Australia to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

April 11, 1930

C.L.56.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reservation of Hungary with respect to its accession to the slavery convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

April 15, 1930

C.L.57.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Lithuania to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

May 12, 1930

C.L.74.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

April 30, 1930

C.L.65.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

March 18, 1930

C.L.45.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Italy to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 14, 1930

C.L.200.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Iraq to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.L.1.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Latvia to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 5, 1930

C.L.191.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the slavery Convention, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the instrument of accession.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 29, 1930

C.L.335.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the United States of America to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 26, 1930

C.L.334.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the reservation of Hungary with respect to its accession to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 14, 1930

C.L.167.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 8, 1930

C.L.310.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Monaco to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 23, 1930

C.L.290.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 9, 1930

C.L.262.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Sept. 24, 1930

C.L.236.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of New Zealand to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 1, 1930

C.L.119.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Uruguay to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 29, 1930

C.L.189.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 15, 1930

C.L.175.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.

June 23, 1930

C.L.111.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Cuba to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

May 8, 1930

C.L.70.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Sudan to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 4, 1930

C.L.125.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

June., 1930

C.L.112.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Roumania to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 13, 1930

C.L.316.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the slavery Convention, and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 12, 1931; 1930

C.L.358.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

Jan. 12, 1931; 1930

C.L.359.1930.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Slavery Convention.

July 10, 1931

C.L.151.1931.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Convention.

April 24, 1931

C.L.77.1931.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Convention.

April 24, 1931

C.L.82.1931.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by the United States of America when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Convention.

April 24, 1931

C.L.83.1931.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the reservation made by Hungary when acceding to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Convention.

July 20, 1931

C.L.164.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Syria and Lebanon to the slavery Convention, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the instrument of accession.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Convention.

Aug. 5, 1933

C.L.169.1933.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Instrument of accession, from the Turkish Government, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 23**

Slavery Convention.

March 10, 1933

C.L.31.1933.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Feb. 17, from the Hungarian Minister, withdrawing Hungary's reservation to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 23**

Slavery Convention.

Nov. 28, 1935

C.L.195.1935.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Afghanistan, to the slavery Convention, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the instrument of accession.

**Reel: V - 25**

Slavery Convention.

Oct. 14, 1936

C.L.181.1936.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a modification in the reservation made by India when signing the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery Convention.  
1937

C.L.73.1937.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 29**

Slavery Convention.  
March 18, 1938

C.L.48.1938.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the denunciation, by India, of the reservation made by that country when signing the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 31**

Slavery Convention.  
1938

C.L.114.1938.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding withdrawal, by India, of a portion of its reservation regarding the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 31**

Slavery Convention.  
1940

C.L.58.1940.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application, with reservations, of the slavery Convention, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 33**

Slavery Conventions.  
Aug. 3, 1931

C.L.174.1931.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Slavery Conventions.  
Sept. 22, 1934

C.L.150.1934.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.; (a) Instrument of accession, from Mexico, to the slavery Convention.

**Reel: V - 24**

Slavery in Abyssinia.  
Sept. 27, 1923

C.650.M.240.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 23, from M. Salandra, rep. of Italy, submitting information indicating that Dejac Tafari has issued a proclamation instituting the death penalty for any person who sells or exchanges a slave.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Slavery in Abyssinia.  
Sept. 11, 1923

A.73.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Correspondence, Aug. 15/Sept. 5, exchanged between the Government of Abyssinia and Dr. Montandon, author of a pamphlet on slavery in Abyssinia, concerning the state of affairs prevailing in Abyssinia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Slavery in Abyssinia.  
Sept. 10, 1923

A.68.1923.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 8, from M. Salandra, First Italian Delegate, submitting information on the slave trade in Abyssinia.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Slavery in Africa.  
Sept. 7, 1922

A.47.1922.[VIB]: Motion proposed by Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Delegate of New Zealand, indicating that the Assembly will refer to the appropriate Committee the question of the recrudescence of slavery in Africa.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Slavery in Africa.  
Sept. 21, 1922

A.82(1).1922.[VIB]: Another version of the preceding document, A.82.1922.[VIB], adopted on the report of the Sixth Committee.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Slavery in Burma.  
Aug. 12, 1929

A.17(a).1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, July 31, from M. Turner, India Office, regarding the proper establishment of the released slaves in Burma.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Slavery in Burma.  
Sept. 2, 1932

A.13(a).1932.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 27, from M. Turner, India Office, forwarding a memo, London, Aug. 27, regarding measures for the abolition of slavery in Burma.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Slavery in Burma.  
Sept. 22, 1933

A.16(a).1933.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 31, from M. Turner, India Office, forwarding a memo on the progress made in the abolition of slavery in the Triangle and the Hukawng Valley area of the Myitkyina District and in the Naga Hills area of the Upper Chindwin during the season 1932-33.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Slavery in Kalat.  
Mar. 28, 1927

C.177.M.57.1927.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., India Office, London, Mar. 15, from M. Croft, Economic and Overseas Department, forwarding a memo on the abolition of slavery in Kalat (Baluchistan).

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Slavery in Mauritius and the Western Pacific.  
Sept. 4, 1929  
A.17(b).1929.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 27, from M. Snow, British Government, forwarding a memo containing information on the conditions of slavery in Mauritius and the Western Pacific.

**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

Slavery in South West Africa.  
Oct. 17, 1930  
C.P.M.1084: Note by the Director of the Mandates Commission, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Pretoria, Sept. 23, from the Union of South Africa Government, giving an account of the judicial proceedings in connection with petitions from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society relative to the mistreatment of Bushmen in South West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Slavery in South-West Africa.  
1929  
C.P.M.986: Petition, Nov. 29, 1929, from the Anti-slavery and Aborigines Protection Society of London, bringing to the attention of the Permanent Mandates Commission an article from the "Daily Mail" alleging that certain natives in South-West Africa are being sold as farm laborers, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Slavery in South-West Africa.  
1930  
C.P.M.1061: Report by M. Sakenobe on a petition from the Anti-slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, regarding allegations by the press that natives are being sold as farm laborers in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Slavery in South-West Africa.  
1930  
C.P.M.994: Observations, Jan. 24, 1930, from the Union of South Africa Government, regarding allegations made by the press that natives are being sold as farm laborers in South-West Africa, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Slavery in the British Cameroons.  
1925  
C.P.M.306: Summary of the information contained in the annual reports on the administration of the British Cameroons for 1922-1924, submitted by the rep. of the International Labour Organization with respect to slavery.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Slavery in Upper Burma.  
Sept. 10, 1925  
A.50.1925.VI[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 27, from M. Silver, British Government, forwarding a memo, Aug. 26, regarding slavery in the Hukawng Valley in Upper Burma.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
Sept. 7, 1925  
C.509.1925.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the Spanish Government, to the fund for the expenses of an International Technical Commission to co-ordinate investigations into the epidemiology of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
Oct. 21, 1925  
C.625.1925.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the Belgian Government, to the fund for the expenses of the International Commission to co-ordinate investigations into the epidemiology of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
Sept. 30, 1925  
C.552.1925.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the French Government, to the fund for the expenses of the International Technical Commission to co-ordinate investigations into epidemiology of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
Nov. 26, 1925  
C.726.1925.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the British Government, to the fund for the expenses of the International Technical Commission to co-ordinate investigations into the epidemiology of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

Sleeping Sickness in Africa.  
Apr. 16, 1926  
C.241.1926.III: Note by the SG, informing the Council of the contribution, by the Portuguese Government, to the fund for the expenses of the International Commission to co-ordinate investigations into the epidemiology of sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 5**

Sleeping Sickness Investigations.  
Sept. 5, 1929  
C.422.1929.III: Report by the Spanish rep., asking his colleagues to comply with the request for appointment of a Portuguese expert to serve on the Committee for co-ordinating sleeping sickness investigations.

**Reel: III - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Sleeping Sickness Investigations.  
Sept. 4, 1929

C.417.1929.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Copenhagen, Aug. 31, 1929, from M. Madsen, Chairman of the Health Committee, asking for authorization to invite a Portuguese expert to serve on the Experts Committee for co-ordinating Trypanosomiasis investigations, as recommended by the Second International Conference on sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 7**

Sleeping Sickness Investigations.  
Mar. 21, 1930

C.171.1930.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Copenhagen, Mar. 12, 1930, from M. Madsen, Pres. of the Health Committee, asking for authorization to invite a German expert to serve on the Experts Committee for co-ordinating trypanosomiasis investigations, as recommended by the Second International Conference on sleeping sickness.

**Reel: III - 7**

Sleeping Sickness Investigations.  
Apr. 5, 1930

C.170.1930.III: Report by the Cuban rep., asking his colleagues to comply with the request for the appointment of a German expert to serve on the Committee for co-ordinating sleeping sickness investigations.

**Reel: III - 7**

Slightly revised text of the preceding document, C.606(1).M.184(1).1928.II[A], together with a corrigendum.

Nov. 1, 1928

C.606(2).M.184(2).1928.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Slovak minorities in Hungary.

Mar. 1, 1923

C.178.M.102.1923.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 7, 1922, with a memo and six annexes, by M. Hrodlicka and M. Hrabovsky on behalf of the Intellectual Union of Slovaks in Hungary, and; (b) Observations by the Hungarian Government, regarding the above. (Documents not attached).

**Reel: IB - 4**

Slovene minorities in Austria.

May 5, 1922

C.233.M.129.1922.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French.;; (a) Petition, Jan. 22, 1922, from M. Yosip, Union Scolaire Slovene and a reply from the Austrian Government, regarding the situation of schools in Carinthia.

**Reel: IB - 2**

Smuggling of Alcoholic Liquors.

Sept. 27, 1930

C.L.256.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to a text of conclusions reached by the Economic Committee in its consideration of the smuggling of alcoholic liquors.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Social Insurance Funds in Polish Upper Silesia.  
November

[C.345.1924.IIA]: Report and recommendations, by the special Committee, on the procedure for the transfer of funds attributable to the carrying on of social insurance in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: Sup**

Social Questions.

Sept. 26, 1938

A.62.1938.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the various activities of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Social Questions.

May 12, 1938

C.179.1938.IV: Report on the work of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions at its Second Session, held from April 21 to May 5.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Social Questions.

May 6, 1938

C.147.M.88.1938.IV: Report on the various activities of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions in 1938, together with a minor erratum and supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Social Questions.

Jan. 25, 1938

C.45.1938.IV: Report on the composition of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Social Questions.

Dec. 14, 1938

C.501.1938.IV: Letter, Nov. 28, from the Greek rep., submitting the candidature of his country to fill a vacancy on the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Social Questions.

Jan. 12, 1939

C.30.1939.IV: Report on the composition of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Social Questions.

July 15, 1939

C.214.M.142.1939.IV: Report on the work of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions in 1939.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Social Questions.

June 30, 1939

C.203.M.132.1939.[IV]: Report on the system of co-ordination between the Advisory Committee on Social Questions, and the Health Committee.

**Reel: IV - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Social Questions.

April 26, 1939

C.L.63.1939.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copy of the agenda of the third session of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions, to take place on June 19, 1939.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 12**

Social Questions.

Jan. 9, 1939

C.14.1939.IV: Letter from the Lithuanian Government, Jan. 5, requesting representation on the Advisory Committee on Social Questions.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Social Questions.

Jan. 25, 1940

C.L.18.1940.IV: Form letter from the SG to governments represented on the Advisory Committee on Social Questions, informing each government that it continues to hold its mandate as a member of the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Social Questions.

Feb. 26, 1940

C.L.38.1940.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, postponing the fourth session of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions until June 24, 1940, and trans.;; (a) A copy of the agenda. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 12**

"Societe Commerciale De Belgique.".

May 12, 1938

C.186.M.199.1938.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of an application instituting proceedings within the Permanent Court of International Justice, in a dispute between Belgium and Greece regarding the "Societe Commerciale de Belgique.".

**Reel: V - 30**

"Societe Commerciale De Belgique.".

June 26, 1939

C.199.M.128.1939.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in the case of the "Societe commerciale de Belgique.".

**Reel: V - 32**

Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.410.M.255.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Somaliland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Somaliland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Dec. 7, 1944

C.63.M.63.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Somaliland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Somaliland Narcotics Laws.

July 21, 1937

C.312.M.208.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance No. 9 of 1934, governing the use of narcotic drugs in Somaliland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 22**

Somaliland Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 2, 1940

C.99.M.91.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the Somaliland Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

South Australian Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 24, 1940

C.9.M.7.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in South Australia, communicated by the government of Australia.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Southern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Nov. 26, 1937

C.559.M.396.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Southern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

June 23, 1939

C.193.M.122.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Southern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.336.M.251.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Southern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Feb. 4, 1941  
C.10.M.9.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Southern Rhodesia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Sept. 29, 1941  
C.59.M.56.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Southern Rhodesia Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 25, 1937  
C.423.M.287.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Southern Rhodesia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Southwest Africa under the Administration of the Union of South Africa.  
[C.L].21/31/14D.[VIA].  
**Reel: 22 of 34**

Southwest Africa under the Administration of the Union of South Africa.  
1918-1923  
C.443.M.163.1925.VI[A].  
**Reel: 22 of 34**

Southwest Africa under the Administration of the Union of South Africa.  
1924  
C.452.M.166.1925.VI[A].  
**Reel: 22 of 34**

Southwest Africa under the Administration of the Union of South Africa.  
1935-1938  
[C.L].20/31/96A.[VIA].  
**Reel: 22 of 34**

Spain Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Mar. 1, 1938  
C.89.M.43.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Spain, communicated by the Spanish government.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 10, 1936  
C.516.M.328.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Spain.  
**Reel: XI - 20**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Sept. 23, 1938  
C.335.M.201.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937 on the traffic in opium, with statistical data, communicated by the Spanish government.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Apr. 25, 1941  
C.27.M.24.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Spain, communicated by the government of Spain.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Aug. 7, 1942  
C.60.M.60.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Spain, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Spain.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
May 11, 1943  
C.10.M.10.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Spain, communicated by the Spanish government.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 5, 1944  
C.15.M.15.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Spain, communicated by the Spanish government.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Sept. 29, 1945  
C.86.M.86.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in Opium in Spain, communicated by the Spanish government.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Spanish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Feb. 27, 1946  
C.17.M.17.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Spain, communicated by the government of Spain.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Special Agreement for Arbitration Between France and Turkey.

Jan. 21, 1927

C.13.M.8.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Copy of the special agreement for arbitration signed Oct. 12, between France and Turkey, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 10**

Special Agreement for Arbitration Between France and Turkey.

March 23, 1927

C.94.M.37.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Declaration to the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, from the Turkish Government, accepting the jurisdiction of the Court with respect to the conflict with France over the collision of two steamers. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Special Agreement for Arbitration Between France and Turkey.

Sept. 19, 1927

C.492.M.171.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Copy of the judgment given by the Permanent Court of International Justice, Sept. 7, regarding the collision of a French and a Turkish steamer. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 10**

Special Appeals involving Expenditure.  
1922

C.467.M.306.1922.X: Report by the Chinese rep. and resolution adopted by the Council, July 17, charging to Item 25: Unforeseen Expenditure, the expenditure for the payment of indemnity to the widow of Colonel Schaefer. (See document, C.426.1922.X.).

**Reel: X - 3**

Special Appeals involving Expenditure.

June 29, 1922

C.426.1922.X: Memo by the SG communicating the recommendation of the Commission of Control for the payment of an indemnity to the widow of Colonel Schaefer, member of the LN commission of enquiry in Albania, and requesting an-proval to charge the expenditure to Item 25: Unforeseen Expenditure. (See document, C.136.M.151.1922.[X]).

**Reel: X - 3**

Special Appeals involving Expenditure.

May 15, 1922

C.136.M.151.1922.[X]: Memo by the SG, adopted by the Council, May 11, trans.; (a) Ltr., Feb. 10, by Madame Schaefer-Dadian, widow of Colonel Schaefer-Dadian, a member of the committee of enquiry in Albania, claiming an indemnity for her husband's death due to an illness contracted while on a mission for the LN; (b) Ltr., Mar. 9, by the SG, to Madame Schaefer-Dadian, detailing the procedure for the registration of her claim; (c) Note by the SG to Council members recalling the facts of Schaefer's assignment and death, together with a legal opinion of his widow's claim.

**Reel: X - 3**

Special Appeals involving Expenditure.

June 8, 1925

C.329.1925.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., May 28, to the president of the Council from Joseph Barthelemy and Albert Picot, legal reps. of M. Monod, concerning procedure for handling the appeal of M. Monod regarding his dismissal from the Secretariat. (See document, C.303.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Special Appeals involving Expenditure.

June 2, 1925

C.303.1925.X: Report by the Supervisory Commission on its enquiry into a question raised by M. Francois Monod, with recommendations for settlement of the issue. (See document, C.139.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Special Committee of Jurists.

Jan. 30, 1924

C.18.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Jan. 24, from the Chairman of the Special Committee, together with the replies by the Committee to the questions submitted by the Council, Sept. 28, 1923, regarding the settlement of disputes among members of the LN.

**Reel: V - 6**

Special Committee of Jurists.

Sept. 10, 1924

A.59.1924.[V]: Text of a proposal by M. Loudon, Netherlands rep., regarding the examination of the replies of the special Committee of Jurists appointed in pursuance of the resolution adopted by the Council, Sept. 28, 1923.

**Reel: V - 6**

Special Committee of Jurists.

Oct. 10, 1925

C.L.113.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments on the report prepared by the Special Committee of Jurists appointed under the Council resolution of Sept. 28, 1923.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Special Committee of Jurists.  
Sept. 21, 1925

A.86.1925.V: Resolution by the First Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, regarding the replies of the Special Committee of Jurists appointed under the Council's resolution of Sept. 28, 1923.

**Reel: V - 7**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
Sept. 25, 1925

C.558.1925.V: Note with resolution by the SG, adopted by the Council, regarding comments from the States Members of the LN, on the doubtful points which require elucidation, in the report by the Special Committee of Jurists appointed under the resolution of the Council of Sept. 28, 1923.

**Reel: V - 7**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
Sept. 16, 1925

A.73.1925.V: Report by the First Committee, regarding the proposal by the Netherlands Delegation on the elucidation of several points contained in the report by the Special Committee of Jurists.

**Reel: V - 7**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
Feb. 25, 1926

C.57(a).1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from Australia, Hungary, Norway, Siam and Uruguay, regarding doubtful points in the report of the Special Committee of Jurists, which might require elucidation.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
Feb. 6, 1926

C.57.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from a number of governments regarding doubtful points in the report of the Special Committee of Jurists, which might require elucidation.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
March 4, 1926

C.57(b).1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies from Brazil and Esthonia, regarding doubtful points in the report by the Special Committee of Jurists, which might require elucidation.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
March 6, 1926

C.140.1926.V: Report by Viscount Ishii, adopted by the Council, regarding the observations by the various governments to the report by the Special Committee of Jurists.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
March 13, 1926

C.57(c).1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply from Italy regarding doubtful points in the report by the Special Committee of Jurists, which might require elucidation, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Committee of Jurists.  
March 22, 1926

C.212.M.72.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report by Viscount Ishii, regarding the Special Committee of Jurists, together with replies from various governments on the points in the Special Committee's report which might require elucidation.

**Reel: V - 8**

Special Facilities for Red Cross Organizations.  
Nov. 28, 1924

C.720.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 10, from the Joint Council of the International Committee of the Red Cross and of the League of Red Cross Societies, regarding extension, by all States Members of the League, of the privileges accorded the Red Cross Societies when moving their staff and equipment.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Special Facilities for Red Cross Organizations.  
Jan. 19, 1925

C.20.1925.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 12, from the Vice-President of the International Committee of the Red Cross, expressing thanks for the LN's role in the extension, by all States Members of the League, of the privileges accorded the Red Cross Societies when moving their staff and equipment.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Special Legal Status of the Free City of Danzig.  
May 31, 1930

C.329.M.132.1930.V: Note by the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, on whether the special legal status of the Free City of Danzig allows it to become a member of the International Labour Organisation, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Special Legal Status of the Free City of Danzig.  
Oct. 1, 1930

C.452.M.227.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the special legal status of the Free City of Danzig and the International Labour Organisation. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Special Session of the Assembly.

March 2, 1926

C.118.1926.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Feb. 22, from W. Doude van Troostwyk, of the Netherlands Government, concerning the extraordinary session of the Assembly on March 8th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Special Travelling Facilities for Students.

Nov. 27, 1924

C.L.164(a).1924.XII[A]: An other version (French) of the preceding document, C.L.164.1924.XII[A].

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Special Travelling Facilities for Students.

Nov. 7, 1924

C.L.164.1924.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, calling governments' attention to an Assembly resolution, Sept. 23, concerning special travelling facilities for students along with scholarships for that purpose.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Specifications for Road Signals.

Sept. 27, 1927

C.L.117.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, Apr. 27, detailing the shapes and sizes of road signs to be used to indicate three types of situations.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Specifications for Road Signals.

Jan. 17, 1928

C.15.M.8.1928.VIII: Report of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, on the shape, size and color of road signs, as well as the unification of hand signalling, with seven tables illustrating examples.

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Specifications for Road Signals.

Feb. 20, 1928

C.L.29.1928.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report on road signals, including recommendations for both signs and hand signals, drawn up by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic. (For report see document, C.15.M.8.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 7**

Specifications of Road Signals.

Feb. 1, 1929

C.23.M.17.1929.VIII: Revised report by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, regarding shape, size and color of road signs, as well as unification of hand signalling, with seven tables illustrating examples. (For first report see document, C.15.M.8.1928.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 8**

St Vincent Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 14, 1940

C.150.M.137.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

St. Helena Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Mar. 24, 1939

C.105.M.60.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in St. Helena, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

St. Helena Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 10, 1939

C.327.M.242.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in St. Helena, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

St. Helena Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 2, 1940

C.100.M.92.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in St. Helena, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

St. Helena Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 18, 1937

C.483.M.324.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Helena, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

St. Lucia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

July 25, 1930

C.401.M.180.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

St. Lucia Narcotics Laws.

Apr. 14, 1938

C.130.M.77.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

St. Lucia Narcotics Laws.  
June 22, 1939

C.186.M.115.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

St. Lucia Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 23, 1942

C.16.M.16.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

St. Lucia Narcotics Laws.  
July 16, 1946

C.58.M.58.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 33**

St. Pierre and Miquelon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

July 16, 1942

C.57.M.57.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in St. Pierre and Miquelon, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 30**

St. Pierre and Miquelon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Sept. 29, 1945

C.93.M.93.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in St. Pierre and Miquelon, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 32**

St. Pierre and Miquelon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

Apr. 16, 1946

C.34.M.34.1946.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in St. Pierre and Miquelon, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

St. Vincent Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

July 25, 1930

C.399.M.179.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in St. Vincent, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

St. Vincent Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 20, 1938

C.39.M.20.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

St. Vincent Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 12, 1938

C.39(a).M.20(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Ordinance No. 21 of 1937, consolidating the law relating to the importation, exportation, manufacture, sale, and use of dangerous drugs in St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Stabilization and Refugee Loans.

Mar. 5, 1928

C.81.1928.II[A]: Text of a draft resolution taking note of three reports, relative to the stabilization and refugee loans, including:; 1) seventeenth quarterly report of the Refugee Settlement Committee, 2) report of the Financial Committee, and 3) first quarterly report from the Greek Government on the budget situation.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Stabilization of Customs Tariffs.

Oct. 31, 1922

C.L.123.1922.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the recommendations of the Economic Committee, with regard to the stabilization of customs tariffs.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Staff of the International Labour Office.

June 1, 1921

C.60(c).M.29(c).1921.X[i.e.G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office showing appointments, nationalities and salaries, submitted in accordance with the Assembly resolution of Dec. 17, 1920.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the International Labour Office.

May 1, 1923

C.354(a).M.157(a).1923.X[i.e.G]: List of permanent international staff and local staff by divisions and seniority, including nationalities and salaries.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the International Labour Office.

May 1, 1924

C.183(a).M.52(a).1924.X[i.e.G]: List of permanent international staff and local staff by divisions and seniority, including information on nationalities and salaries for 1924.

**Reel: G - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
May 31, 1925  
C.231(a).M.85(a).1925.X[i.e.G]: List of the personnel of the labour office by divisions and seniority, including nationality and salary information for 1925.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
May 31, 1926  
C.245(a).M.92(a).1926.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions or sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1926.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Sept. 1, 1927  
C.184(a)(1).M.62(a)(1).1927.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions or sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1927, together with a list of resignations since Sept. 1st, 1926.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Sept. 1, 1928  
C.146(a)(1).M.37(a)(1).1928.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions or sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1928, together with a list of resignations since Sept. 1st.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
May 1, 1929  
C.132(a).M.47(a).1929.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions or sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1929, together with a list of resignations since Sept. 1st, 1928.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug., 1929  
C.366(a).M.135(a).1929.[G]: List of appointments, resignations and promotions of the higher officials of the International Labour Office since the ninth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug. 15, 1930  
C.186(a)(1).M.87(a)(1).1930.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions and sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1930.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug., 1930  
A.12(a).1930.[G]: List of appointments, resignations, and promotions of the higher officials of the International Labour Office since the tenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug., 1931  
A.10(a).1931.[G]: List of appointments and resignations of the officials of the first division of the International Labour Office since the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 1, 1931  
C.399(a).M.161(a).1931.[G]: List of permanent international and local staff by divisions or sections and by seniority, showing nationalities and salaries for 1931.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
July, 1932  
C.495(a).M.241(a).1932.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of officials of the First Division of the International Labour Office since the twelfth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 1, 1932  
C.460(a).M.235(a).1932.[G]: List of permanent staff, showing nationalities and salaries for 1932.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 30, 1933  
C.394(a).M.201(a).1933.[G]: List of permanent staff, showing nationalities and salaries for 1933.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug., 1933  
C.376(a).M.185(a).1933.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the International Labour Office since the thirteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June, 1934  
C.215(a).M.83(a).1934.[G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office, showing nationalities and salaries for 1934, together with a list of officials who have left the International Labour Office since June 1933.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June, 1934

C.265(a).M.113(a).1934.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the International Labour Office since the fourteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June, 1935

C.243(a).M.118(a).1935.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the International Labour Office since the fifteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
May 31, 1935

C.215(a).M.111(a).1935.[G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office, showing nationalities and salaries for 1935, together with a list of officials who have left the International Labour Office since June 1934.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 1, 1936

C.262(a).M.155(a).1936.[G]: Staff list showing nationalities and salaries for 1936, together with a list of officials who have left the International Labour Office since June 1935.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 1, 1937

C.277(a).M.180(a).1937.[G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office, showing nationalities and salaries for 1937, together with a list of officials who have left the International Labour Office since June 1936.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Sept., 1938

C.225(a).M.127(a).1938.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the officials in the First Division of the International Labour Office since the eighteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
June 1, 1938

C.213(a).M.118(a).1938.[G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office, showing nationalities and salaries for 1938, together with a list of officials who have left the Office since June 1937.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the International Labour Office.  
Aug. 16, 1939

C.216(a).M.144(a).1939.[G]: Staff list of the International Labour Office, showing nationalities and salaries for 1939, together with a list of officials who have left the Office since June 1938.

**Reel: G - 18**

The Staff of the Nansen International Office for Refugees.

Sept. 16, 1931

A.58.1931.XIII: Memo by the Office for Refugees, concerning the affiliation of its staff to the pensions and sickness insurance funds of the LN, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 15, 1923

C.354(b).M.157(b).1923.X[i.e.G]: List of members of the registry of the court, including position, salary and nationality.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May, 1928

C.146(b).M.37(b).1928.X[i.e.G]: Staff list of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
May 1, 1929

C.132(b).M.47(b).1929.[G]: List of officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
1930

C.186(b).M.87(b).1930.[G]: List of members of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June, 1931

C.399(b).M.161(b).1931.[G]: List of members of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June, 1932

C.460(b).M.235(b).1932.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June, 1933

C.394(b).M.201(b).1933.[G]: List (French) of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June 1, 1934

C.215(b).M.83(b).1934.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June, 1935

C.215(b).M.111(b).1935.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept., 1936

C.262(b).M.155(b).1936.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
Sept., 1937

C.277(b).M.180(b).1937.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June, 1938

C.213(b).M.118(b).1938.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
June., 1939

C.216(b).M.144(b).1939.[G]: List of the Registrar and established officials of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[C].20/4/197a.[G]: Another version of the preceding document, without salaries quoted.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[C].20/41/21.[G]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Council on May 19th, in Rome, concerning the staff of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[A].20/48/264.[G]: The text of the permanent staff list according to classes.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[A].20/48/260.[G]: The text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 17th, concerning the staff and organisation of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[A].20/48/229.[G]: Report, Dec. 13th, by Sir James Allen, Delegate of New Zealand, concerning the staff and organisation of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[C].20/4/80.[G]. Annex to the document described under Council Doc.6.[1920.G].

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[C].20/4/197.[G]: List of appointments to the staff since the Rome meeting.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[A].20/48/103.[G]: Report, Rome, May 19th, by Mr. A. J. Balfour, the British Rep., concerning the staff of the Secretariat and their salaries, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

[A].20/48/32.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the staff of the Secretariat in terms of appointments, salaries and organisation.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1920

Council Doc.6.[1920.G]: Memo by the SG communicating the text of a list of appointments to be made to the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1921

[C].21/41/6.[G]: Report presented by M. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep. and adopted by the Council on Feb. 21st, proposing resolutions, concerning the establishment of a committee to examine the organisation of the permanent Secretariat and the International Labour Office, together with the text of Provisional Statutes of June 1st, for the staff of the International Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 9, 1921

[C].21/4/35.[G]: Memo by the SG, communicating the text of a draft resolution, concerning minor staff appointments.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1921

[C].21/4/64.[G]: List of staff appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since Nov. 21st, 1920.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

March 1, 1921

[C].21/41/16.[G]: Adopted version of the document described under [C].21/4/35.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

March 1, 1921

[C].M.21/41/16.[G]: A second version of the document described under [C].21/4/35.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

June 6, 1921

C.60(a).M.29(a).1921.X[i.e.G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries, submitted in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 17, 1920.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 16, 1921

C.260.1921.X[i.e.G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing appointments, nationalities and salaries.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 31, 1921

C.260(a).M.213.1921.X[i.e.G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat staff, approved by the Council, Aug. 30, including position, salary and nationality.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

June 14, 1921

C.109.1921.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat for the approval of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.27.1922.[G]: List of appointments and resignations of the staff of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 10, 1922

C.242.1922.[G]: List of appointments to the staff of the Secretariat, together with a list of resignations since Jan 10th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 15, 1922

C.242(1).M.150.1922.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat approved by the Council on May 11th, together with a list of resignations since Jan. 10th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 15, 1922

C.246(a).M.137(a).1922.X[i.e.G]: List of the staff of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 31st, 1922

C.593.1922.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat, together with a list of resignations since May.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Sept. 4, 1922

C.593(1).M.370.1922.[G]: List of appointments and resignations of the staff of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

July 1, 1923

C.440(1).1923.X[i.e.G]: Revised list of appointments for the approval of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

July 1, 1923

C.440.1923.X[i.e.G]: List of appointments for the approval of the Council, to sections of the Secretariat, including salary and nationality information.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

1923

C.510.1923.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

April 14, 1923

C.283.1923.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

1923

C.69.1923.[G]: List of appointments and resignations of the staff of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Nov. 23, 1923

C.718.1923.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Nov. 23, 1923

C.718(a).1923.[G]: Additional list of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 11, 1924  
C.387.1924.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Nov. 27, 1924  
C.714.1924.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 12, 1924  
C.207.1924.[G]: Note by the SG recommending the continuation of several high posts of the Secretariat, due to expire in 1925 and 1926.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 10, 1924  
C.50.1924.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 12, 1924  
C.204.1924.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat, since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
July 31, 1924  
C.183(1).M.52(1).1924.X[i.e.G]: List of the staff of the Secretariat for 1924, including nationalities and salaries.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 10, 1924  
C.204.1924.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Mar. 31, 1925  
C.231.M.85.1925.X[i.e.G]: List of the personnel of the Secretariat, including nationality and salary information for 1925.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 22, 1925  
C.276.1925.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 21, 1925  
C.449.1925.[G]: Note by the SG concerning the extension of some of the contracts of the higher posts in the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 31, 1925  
C.459.M.170.1925.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1925.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Nov. 19, 1925  
C.696.1925.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 17, 1925  
C.74.1925.[G]: List of appointments to and resignations from the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 18, 1926  
C.287.1926.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 5, 1926  
C.633(a).1926.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug., 1926  
C.245(1).M.92(1).1926.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1926.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Nov. 24, 1926  
C.633.1926.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 10, 1926  
C.445.1926.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 13, 1926  
C.71.1926.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.

Nov. 9, 1927

C.555.1927.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug., 1927

C.184(1).M.62(1).1927.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1927, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since the seventh ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug., 1927

C.392.1927.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 19, 1927

C.243.1927.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Feb. 14, 1927

C.48.1927.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 7, 1928

C.194.1928.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug., 1928

C.146(1).M.37(1).1928.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1928, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since the eighth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Nov., 1928

C.560.1928.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Feb., 1928

C.30.1928.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 28, 1928

C.373(a).1928.[G]: Additional list of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 2, 1928

C.373.1928.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Feb. 4, 1929

C.27.1929.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

May 17, 1929

C.194.1929.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

April., 1929

C.132.M.47.1929.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1929, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since the ninth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

1929

C.463.M.151.1929.[G]: Memo by the SG, Sept., concerning the extension of appointments in the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug., 1929

C.366.M.135.1929.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the ninth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

1929

C.201(a).1929.[G]: Additional list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the ninth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.

Aug. 8, 1929

C.336.1929.[G]: List of appointments to the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec., 1929

C.567.1929.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 21, 1929

C.201.1929.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the ninth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 8**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Oct. 3, 1930

A.87.1930.[G]: List of appointments by the General Committee, to consider certain outstanding questions with regard to the higher posts of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1930

C.430.1930.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May, 1930

A.12.1930.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the tenth session of the Assembly, with a supporting document, Sept.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 9, 1930

C.195.1930.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the tenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1930

C.194.1930.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug., 1930

C.186(1).M.87(1).1930.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1930, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since the tenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1930

C.194(a).1930.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1931

A.10.1931.[G].Supplement: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the eleventh session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May, 1931

A.10.1931.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the eleventh session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan. 13, 1931

C.60.1931.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 7, 1931

A.45.1931.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the revision of the staff regulations of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1931

C.335.1931.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the eleventh session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1931

C.399.M.161.1931.[G]: Staff of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1931, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since the eleventh session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1931

C.484.1931.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 4, 1931

C.456.M.194.1931.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) Copy of the Staff Regulations; (Documents not attached.); (b) Text of the Amendments to the Staff Regulations, June 23rd.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 4, 1931

C.274.1931.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan 13, 1931

C.57.1931.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the appointment of M. Ekstrand as Director of the two sections of the Secretariat, related to Social Questions and Opium Traffic.

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
July 22, 1931

A.10.1931.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the following document A.10.1931.[G].

**Reel: G - 10**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April, 1932

C.353.1932.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
1932

C.628.1932.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1932

C.495(b).M.241(b).1932.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the twelfth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1932

C.495.M.241.1932.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the twelfth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1932

C.460.M.235.1932.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat, showing nationalities and salaries for 1932.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Nov. 28, 1932

C.804.1932.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 8, 1932

C.804(1).1932.[G]: Revised list of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 30, 1932

A.43.1932.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of amendments to the staff regulations of the Secretariat since the twelfth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan 14, 1932

C.50.1932.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
July, 1933

C.394.M.201.1933.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1933, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1932.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 21, 1933

C.521.1933.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 29, 1933

C.702.1933.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan. 11, 1933

C.22.1933.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 1, 1933

A.11.1933.[G]: Text of the amendments to the staff regulations of the Secretariat since the thirteenth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Oct. 12, 1933

C.591.1933.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1933

C.539.M.263.1933.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the thirteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 12**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 10, 1933

C.272.1933.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
July 1, 1933

C.376.M.185.1933.[G]: List of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the thirteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 12**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 15, 1934

C.560.1934.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 7, 1934

C.145.1934.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 25, 1934

C.428.1934.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the opening of the eighty-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 4, 1934

C.340.1934.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1934

C.398.M.179.1934.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions, and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the fourteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 1, 1934

C.265.M.113.1934.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the fourteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1934

C.215.M.83.1934.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1934, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1933.

**Reel: G - 13**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 5, 1935

C.301.1935.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 18, 1935

C.168.1935.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1935

C.215.M.111.1935.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1935, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1934.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1935

C.243.M.118.1935.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the fifteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1935

C.347.M.176.1935.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the fifteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 14**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 18, 1935; 1936

C.22.1936.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 10, 1936

C.548.1936.[G]: List of appointments and promotions made in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1936

C.262.M.155.1936.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1936, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1935.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 6, 1936

C.164.1936.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 7, 1936

A.17.1936.[G]: Amendment to the staff regulations since the sixteenth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1936

C.266(a).M.158(a).1936.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the sixteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 24, 1936

C.164.1936.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 7, 1936

C.327.1936.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1936

C.266.M.158.1936.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the higher officials of the Secretariat since the opening of the sixteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 15**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1937

C.307(a).M.204(a).1937.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of officials in the first division of the Secretariat since the seventeenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan. 5, 1937

C.24.1937.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments and promotions made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 8, 1937

A.25.1937.[G]: Text of an amendment to the staff regulations of the Secretariat since the seventeenth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1937

C.307.M.204.1937.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the officials in the first division of the Secretariat since the seventeenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 12, 1937

C.328(1).1937.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 30, 1937

C.277.M.180.1937.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1937, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1936.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 25, 1937

C.215(1).1937.[G]: List of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 21, 1937; 1938

C.12.1938.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Dec. 22, 1938

C.510.1938.[G]: List of appointments in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 5, 1938

C.273.1938.[G]: List of appointments in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 30, 1938

C.213.M.118.1938.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1938.

**Reel: G - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June, 1938

C.225.M.127.1938.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of the officials in the First Division of the Secretariat since the eighteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan. 17, 1938

C.12(a).1938.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept., 1938

C.225(b).M.127(b).1938.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments, promotions and resignations of the officials in the First Division of the Secretariat since the eighteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 9, 1938

A.35.1938.[G]: Amendments to the staff regulations of the Secretariat since the eighteenth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 17**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 30, 1939

C.217.M.145.1939.[G]: List of appointments, promotions and resignations of officials in the First Division of the Secretariat since the nineteenth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
May 22, 1939

C.150(1).1939.[G]: List of officials who have left or who are about to leave the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
April 19, 1939

C.121.1939.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 25, 1939

A.25.1939.[G]: List of amendments to the staff regulations of the Secretariat since the nineteenth ordinary session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
June 30, 1939

C.216.M.144.1939.[G]: Staff list of the Secretariat showing nationalities and salaries for 1939, together with a list of officials who have left the Secretariat since June 1938.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Jan. 10, 1939

C.35.1939.[G]: Supplementary list of appointments made in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 19, 1939

C.241.1939.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last ordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
London. Oct. 16, 1919

[C].19/B/18.[G]: Text of a staff list of the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Staff of the Secretariat.  
London. Oct. 12, 1920

[C].20/4/303.[G]: List of appointments to the International Secretariat since the San Sebastian meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Standardisation of Biological Remedies.  
Aug. 18, 1923

C.529.1923.III: Report on the Conference for the standardisation of biological remedies, July 19, 1923 to July 21, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

Standardisation of Dysentery Serum.  
1924

C.177.M.49.1924.III: First report by Kiyoshi Shiga, H. Kawamura, and K. Tsuchiya, Kitasato Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, Japan, regarding the standardisation of dysentery serum.

**Reel: III - 4**

Standardisation of Dysentery Serum.  
1924

C.177(a).M.49(a).1924.III: Second report by K. Shiga, H. Kawamura, and K. Tsuchiya, Kitasato Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, Japan, regarding the standardisation of dysentery serum.

**Reel: III - 4**

Standardisation of Sera and Serological Tests.  
Dec. 30, 1921

C.533.M.378.1921.III: Report with annex on the International Conference on the standardisation of sera and serological tests, convened by the Health Committee of the LN, and held at the British Ministry of Health, London, Dec. 12 to Dec. 14, 1921.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Standardisation of Sera and Serological Tests.  
Feb. 8, 1923  
C.156.M.78.1923.III: Report on the Second International Conference on the standardisation of sera and serological tests, convened by the Health Committee of the LN, and held from Nov. 20, 1922 to Nov. 26, 1922 at the Pasteur Institute, Paris.

**Reel: III - 3**

State Domain.  
Aug. 2, 1923  
C.P.M.68: Note by M. Van Rees, regarding interpretation of the provisions contained in Article 120 and the second paragraph of Article 257 of the Treaty of Versailles with respect to state domain in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

State Domain.  
1924  
C.P.M.130: Memo by the Legal Section of the Secretariat on the interpretation of certain expressions relating to state domain which are used in reports and the texts of laws relating to land tenure in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

State Domain.  
May 22, 1926  
C.P.M.410: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo, London, May 12, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the question of State Domain.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

State Domain.  
May 22, 1926  
C.294.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo, London, May 12, from the New Zealand Government, regarding the question of state domain.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

State Loan of the Kingdom of Hungary.  
May 22, 1939  
C.154.1939.IIA: Report by the Swedish rep., discussing two letters, Apr. 11, 1939, and May 10, 1939, received from the Secretaries to the trustees of the above mentioned loan, discussing the effect of the offer made in Sept. 1937, by the Hungarian Government, to the bondholders of the loan, varying the rate of interest and other conditions, as described under document, C.146.1939.IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

State Loan of the Kingdom of Hungary, 1924.  
May 22, 1939  
C.146.1939.IIA: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Apr. 11, 1939 through May 10, 1939, between the SG and the trustees of the State Loan of the Kingdom of Hungary, regarding the effects of the above mentioned loan.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

State of Affairs Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Mar. 4, 1921  
[C].M.21/4/84.[VII]: Note from the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Panama, indicating that the Council wishes to be kept informed of any development in the situation existing between Panama and Costa Rica.

**Reel: VII - 4**

State of Affairs Between Panama and Costa Rica.  
Paris. Mar. 4, 1921  
[C].M.21/4/82.[VII]: Note by the SG, drawing the attention of the Council of the LN to the state of tension which exists between the Governments of Costa Rica and Panama.

**Reel: VII - 4**

State of North Borneo Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).  
Nov. 15, 1938  
C.409(a).M.254(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the State of North Borneo, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

State of North Borneo Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1938).  
Oct. 5, 1939  
C.300(a).M.216(a).1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the State of North Borneo, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

State of North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.409.M.254.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the State of North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

State of North Borneo Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 4, 1939  
C.300.M.216.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the State of North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

State of North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 18, 1937  
C.69(b).M.38(b).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Gazette Notification, No. 238, concerning the Poisons and Deleterious Drugs Ordinance of 1928, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

State of North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
July 20, 1937

C.69(a).M.38(a).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Poisons and Deleterious Drugs Ordinance of 1928, governing narcotic drugs in the State of North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

State of North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 23, 1937

C.69.M.38.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of Ordinance No. 278 of Sept. 1, 1932 and Ordinance No. 228 of July 1, 1936, governing narcotic drugs in the State of North Borneo, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

State of North Borneo Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 31, 1938; 1937

C.69(c).M.38(c).1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Gazette Notification, No. 361, of 1937, concerning the Poisons and Deleterious Drugs Ordinance of 1928, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 21**

State Property in Mandated Territories.  
1924

C.P.M.156: Note by M. van Rees regarding state property in mandated territories and the rights of the Mandatory Powers under Article 257, paragraph 2 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

State Undertakings in "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1924

C.P.M.147: Memo by M. van Rees on the difference between state and private undertakings in territories under "B" and "C" mandates with respect to a declaration of principle made by the Permanent Mandates Commission, July 25, 1923.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

States Victims of Aggression.  
Oct., 1928

C.502.1928.IIA: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 18, 1928, regarding the scheme for financial assistance for states victims of aggression.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
1922

[A.21.1922.IX]: Very extensive report on an enquiry by the Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, regarding the armaments of various countries for 1913 and 1921, together with corrigenda.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Jan. 18, 1922

C.73(a).M.26.1922.[IX]: Different version, submitted to the Council, Jan. 14, of the statement in document, C.73.1922.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 2**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Jan. 14, 1922

C.73.1922.[IX]: Statement on the organisation and progress of the enquiry, including an announcement of the appointment of Professor Benini and M. Janssen as collaborators in Italy and Belgium respectively.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
June 25, 1923

C.415.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on the status of Assembly resolution 3, adopted by the Third Assembly, calling for a statistical enquiry into peace-time armaments and expenditure on armaments. Included are a resolution adopted by the Temporary Mixed Commission at its sixth session and a list of states having responded to a ltr. by the SG, document C.L.11.1923.IX, concerning tables on peace-time armaments.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Aug. 15, 1923

C.505.1923.IX: Note by the SG announcing the publication by the Secretariat of statistical data outlined in Assembly resolution 3.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Sept., 1923

A.20.1923.IX.Part II: Extensive report, drawn up by the Secretariat in accordance with instructions by the Temporary Mixed Commission, examining the budgetary expenditure on national defense in 17 countries, on the basis of information drawn from official sources.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Mar., 1923

C.L.11.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Tables, drawn up by the Permanent Advisory Commission in accordance with a resolution by the Third Assembly, requiring data on national peace-time armaments and expenditure on armaments.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
July 2, 1923

C.442.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the collection of data for a report to the next Assembly, with a resolution for the completion by governments of tables on peace-time armaments. (See document, C.415.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
July 25, 1923

C.L.72.1923.IX: Ltr. by the acting president of the Council drawing the attention of the member states to a ltr. dated Mar. 3 requesting the completion of tables on national peace-time armaments, and urging transmission of the data for use in a general report to be submitted to the next Assembly. (For Mar. 3 ltr. see document, C.L.11.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Armaments.  
Aug. 30, 1923

A.20.1923.IX.Part I: Lengthy report by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments on a statistical enquiry into national peace-time armaments, consisting of a summary of the replies from 25 countries on their land, air and naval forces, and a short study of the systems of recruitment existing in each country.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 18, 1925

A.82.1925.IX: Report by M. Guerrero, of Salvador, on behalf of the Third Committee, to the Sixth Assembly, with a resolution for the adoption of the models for national statistics found in Annex I to the Convention for the Control of the International Trade in Arms, Munitions and Implements of War, signed June 17. (For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 22, 1925

A.103.1925.[IX]: Recommendation proposed by the Third Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, requesting states to adopt as soon as possible the models for national statistics found in Annex I of the convention for the control of trade in arms, signed June 17. (See document, A.82.1925.IX. For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 6**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Feb. 10, 1925

C.63.1925.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on document, A.30.1924.IX, ascertaining that the document offers no grounds for a useful technical comment.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Sept. 26, 1925

C.570(1).1925.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Sept. 26, with a resolution for the adoption by states of the statistical models provided in Annex I of the Convention for the Control of International Trade in Arms, in accordance with an Assembly resolution adopted Sept. 22. (For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX. For resolution see document, A.103.1925.[IX]).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Oct. 24, 1925

C.L.127.1925.IX: Ltr. by the SG requesting states to adopt as soon as possible the models for national statistics on trade in arms, given in Annex I to the Convention for the Control of International Trade in Arms, signed June 17, and trans.; (a) Copy of the convention on the control of the arms trade. (For convention see document, A.16.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Jan., 1926

C.135.M.55.1926.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on the international trade in arms, ammunition and implements of war, in three parts. Part I provides four statistical tables for each country; Part II consists of a general summary with all countries shown in each table in the series; Part III contains statistics as given in public and official documents of the countries. Index included.

**Reel: IX - 8**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Jan., 1927; 1926

C.438.M.168.1926.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on the international trade in arms, ammunition and implements of war, covering 55 countries. In three parts, each organized as in the previous edition, with an index and corrigenda. (For previous edition see document, C.135.M.55.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Jan., 1928

C.26.M.13.1928.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms, covering 56 countries and 28 colonies, in three parts. Part I consists of a series of tables for each country, showing the quantities and values of goods exported and imported; Part II contains a series of tables, each providing figures for every country on the values in United States dollars of exports and imports; and Part III provides the statistics as given in official and public documents, serving as a basis for the calculation of the figures in the first two parts. Index included.

**Reel: IX - 10**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Jan. 7, 1928

C.7.M.6.1928.IX: Ltr., Berne, Jan. 4, by W. Doude Van Troostwijk, of the Netherlands, to the SG, concerning the failure of all but Spain and the Netherlands to adopt the model for national statistics recommended by the Conference on the Control of International Trade in Arms, May 4 to June 17, 1925, and accepted by the Assembly on Sept. 22, 1925. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.103.1925.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Jan., 1928

C.370.M.117.1928.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms, covering 56 countries and 43 colonies, in three parts; report organized as in document, C.26.M.13.1928.IX.

**Reel: IX - 11**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Feb. 13, 1929

C.38.M.22.1929.IX: Note by the SG trans.:; (a) Note, The Hague, Jan. 31, by the Netherlands government, announcing the termination of the publication of armaments statistics, published in accordance with an Assembly resolution of Sept. 22, 1925, until a sufficient number of other states decided to act on this resolution. (See document, C.7.M.6.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 12**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Apr., 1930; 1929

C.490.M.155.1929.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms, covering 58 countries and 47 colonies, in three parts; report organized as in document, C.370.M.117.1928.IX, including index.

**Reel: IX - 12**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Apr., 1931

C.2.M.2.1931.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms and ammunition, covering 58 countries and 47 colonies, in three parts; report organized as in document, C.490.M.155.1929.IX, including index.

**Reel: IX - 14**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Apr., 1932

C.37.M.21.1932.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms and ammunition, covering 59 countries and 49 colonies, in three parts; report organized as in document, C.2.M.2.1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 16**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
June., 1933

C.92.M.35.1933.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms and ammunition, covering 60 countries and 57 colonies, in three parts; report organized as in document, C.37.M.21.1932.IX, together with a corrigendum.

**Reel: IX - 17**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Aug., 1934

C.161.M.69.1934.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms and ammunition, covering 60 countries and 59 colonies, in three parts, with a revised organisation. (See document, C.92.M.35.1933.IX, for 1933 edition.).

**Reel: IX - 17**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Oct., 1935

C.264.M.134.1935.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on trade in arms and ammunition, covering 61 countries and 61 colonies, in three parts. (For 1934 edition see document, C.161.M.69.1934.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Oct., 1936

C.263.M.156.1936.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on the trade in arms and ammunition, covering 62 countries and 61 colonies, in three parts. (For 1935 edition see document, C.264.M.134.1935.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Oct., 1937

C.291.M.192.1937.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on the trade in arms and ammunition, covering 62 countries and 62 colonies, in three parts. (For 1936 edition see document, C.263.M.156.1936.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Statistical Enquiry on Trade in Arms.  
Oct., 1938

C.263.M.156.1938.IX: Very extensive report of statistical information on the trade in arms and ammunition, covering 60 countries and 64 colonies, in three parts. (For 1937 edition see document, C.291.M.192.1937.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 19**

Statistical Information Concerning Mandated Territories.

May 22, 1926

C.P.M.409: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.:; (a) Tables drawn up by the Mandates Section containing statistics on the administration of a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Statistical Information Concerning Territories Under Mandate.

May 21, 1928

C.143.M.34.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.:; (a) Series of statistical tables relating to census and trade, for the territories under mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Statistical Information on Mandated Territories.  
Oct. 24, 1925

C.P.M.311: Note by Sir F. Lugard, to the Director of the Mandates Section, suggesting that tables be drawn up indicating the demographic, financial and economic statistics for each of the mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Statistical Information on Mandated Territories.  
June 28, 1927  
C.P.M.603: Note by the Chief of the Mandates  
Section, trans.;; (a) Table indicating statistics relating  
to a number of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Statistical Information Regarding Mandated  
Territories.  
Oct. 5, 1933  
C.P.M.1387: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Commercial  
and financial statistics relating to "A", "B" and "C"  
mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Statistical Information Regarding Mandated  
Territories.  
Oct. 5, 1933  
C.565.M.272.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Commercial and financial statistics relating to "A",  
"B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 1.  
(1924)  
Distribution no. A.30.1924.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 10.  
(1934)  
Distribution no. C.161.M.69.1934.IX.

**Reel: 3 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 11.  
(1935)  
Distribution no. C.264.M.134.1935.IX.

**Reel: 3 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 12.  
(1936)  
Distribution no. C.263.M.156.1936.IX.

**Reel: 3 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 13.  
(1937)  
Distribution no. C.291.M.192.1937.IX.

**Reel: 4 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 14.  
(1938)  
Distribution no. C.263.M.156.1938.IX.

**Reel: 4 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 2.  
(1926)  
Distribution no. C.135.M.55.1926.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 3.  
(1927)  
Distribution no. C.438.M.168.1926.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 4.  
(1928)  
Distribution no. C.26.M.13.1928.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 5.  
(1929)  
Distribution no. C.370.M.117.1928.IX.

**Reel: 1 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 6.  
(1930)  
Distribution no. C.490.M.155.1929.IX.

**Reel: 2 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 7.  
(1931)  
Distribution no. C.2.M.2.1931.IX.

**Reel: 2 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 8.  
(1932)  
Distribution no. C.37.M.21.1932.IX.

**Reel: 2 of 4**

Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms,  
Ammunition, and Implements of War, 1924-1938:  
Volume 9.  
(1933)  
Distribution no. C.92.M.35.1933.IX and  
C.92.M.35.1933.IX.Corrigendum.

**Reel: 3 of 4**

Statistics.  
Apr. 21, 1926  
C.L.52.1926.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG,  
drawing to the attention of the Member States the  
great importance the Economic Committee attaches  
to the collection of production statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Statistics.

Jan. 18, 1926

C.L.4.1926.[IIA]: Form letter from the Librarian of the LN, requesting from Member States certain statistical publications for use by the Library of the LN, and the International Health Organization.

**Reel: IIA - 8**

Statistics.

Apr. 13, 1927

C.L.36.1927.II[A]: Form letter used by the SG to request Member States to furnish the Secretariat with certain statistical documents.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Statistics.

1928

C.340.M.98.1928.II[A]: Text of a draft convention concerning the compilation of international and economic statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 10**

Statistics.

Sept. 3, 1928

C.452.1928.II[A]: Report by the German rep., proposing for nomination as Pres. of the Diplomatic Conference on Economic Statistics, Prof. Rappard, late Director of the Mandates Section, and member of the Mandates Commission.

**Reel: IIA - 11**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 22, 1921

A.121.1921.[VII]: Decision of the Assembly regarding the reference of the motion relating to the status of Eastern Galicia to Assembly Committee No. 6.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 27, 1921

A.157.1921.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, that the Council of the League draw the attention of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers to the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 22, 1921

A.122.1921.[VII]: Report presented by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, concerning the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 15, 1921

A.84.1921.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. Doherty, Delegate of Canada, Sept. 15, regarding the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 4**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

1921

C.380.M.270.1921.VII: Ltr. to the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, approved by the Council on Oct. 2, containing a resolution regarding the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 18, 1922

A.76.1922.[VII]: Motion proposed by M. W. Steven Fielding, Delegate for Canada, on Sept. 18, regarding the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 22, 1922

A.113.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 22, concerning the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia at an early date.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

1922

A.100.1922.VII: Report submitted to the Assembly by the Sixth Committee, concerning the desirability of determining the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Status of Eastern Galicia.

Sept. 25, 1922

C.670.1922.[VII]: Note by the SG, submitting, for the approval of the Council, a draft ltr. to the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, concerning the desirability of determining at an early date the status of Eastern Galicia.

**Reel: VII - 7**

Status of Ex-Enemy Nationals in Mandated Territories.

1929

C.P.M.952: Note by M. Kastl on the national status of the ex-enemy nationals in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Status of Ex-Enemy Nationals in Mandated Territories.

1929

C.P.M.954: Note by M. van Rees in reply to the note by M. Kastl regarding interpretation of the legislation effecting the status of ex-enemy nationals in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Status of Ex-Enemy Nationals in Mandated Territories.

1929

C.P.M.941: Note by M. van Rees on the national status of ex-enemy nationals in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Status of Former Turkish Nationals in Syria and Lebanon.

Nov. 15, 1926

C.P.M.516: Report by M. van Rees on a petition, June 16, 1926, from the Lebanon Committee in Paris, requesting that the period in which former Turkish nationals may opt for Syrian or Lebanese nationality be prolonged.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Status of Former Turkish Nationals in Syria and Lebanon.

1926

[C.P.M.529]: Report on the petition from the Lebanese Committee in Paris, and observations of the French Government, regarding the conditions under which former Turkish nationals may opt for Lebanese nationality.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Status of German Refugees.

1936

C.L.174.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the United Kingdom, of the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 27**

Status of German Refugees.

Oct. 20, 1936

C.L.185.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by Belgium, of the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 27**

Status of German Refugees.

Oct. 6, 1936

C.L.180.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Norway, of the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 27**

Status of German Refugees.

Sept. 9, 1937

C.L.160.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Switzerland, of the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 29**

Status of German Refugees.

Feb. 10, 1937

C.L.28.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Spain, of the Provisional Arrangement concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 29**

Status of German Refugees.

1938

C.L.159.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification with reservations, by Belgium, of the Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 31**

Status of German Refugees.

1938

C.L.181.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification with reservations, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 31**

Status of German Refugees.

July 14, 1939

C.L.101.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the opening for signature of the additional Protocol to the provisional arrangement concerning the status of refugees from Germany.

**Reel: V - 32**

Status of German Refugees.

1939

C.L.172.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the United Kingdom, of the Additional Protocol concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 32**

Status of German Refugees.

July 14, 1939

[C.L.101(a).1939.V]: Note of transmittal for the preceding document, C.L.101.1939.V.

**Reel: V - 32**

Status of German Refugees.

June 17, 1940

C.L.79.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Conventions and Protocols concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany, to a number of British territories.

**Reel: V - 33**

Status of German Refugees.

April 16, 1945

C.L.4.1945.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by France, to the Additional Protocol concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 33**

Status of German Refugees.

April 16, 1945

C.L.3.1945.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the status of refugees coming from Germany.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Status of Germans in South-West Africa.  
Feb. 12, 1924

C.P.M.115: Account (French) by Dr. Ruppel, of the agreement between Germany and the Union of South Africa regarding the citizenship of German nationals in South-West Africa, extracted from the Jan. 19 issue of "Kolonial Warte".

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Status of Germans in South-West Africa.  
Feb. 12, 1924

C.P.M.114: Account (French) of the agreement between the Governments of Germany and the Union of South Africa, regarding the citizenship of former German nationals in South-West Africa, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Status of Inhabitants of Mandated Territories.  
Nov. 10, 1928

C.P.M.816: Draft observations on the national status of the inhabitants of territories mandated to members of the British Empire.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Status of Property Belonging to the Dancing Dervishes in Antioch.

Nov. 16, 1937

C.P.M.1991: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Feb. 26, from M. M. Chaho, Chief of the Dancing Dervishes of Antioch, regarding the status of the property and rights of his religious community under the independent Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Status of Property Belonging to the Dancing Dervishes in Antioch.

Nov. 3, 1937

C.P.M.1956: Ltr. (French), Paris, Oct. 30, from the French Government, commenting on and trans.; (a) Petition (French), Feb. 26, from M. M. Chaho, Chief of the Dancing Dervishes of Antioch, regarding the status of the property and rights of his religious community under the independent Sanjak of Alexandretta.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Status of Property Belonging to the Dancing Dervishes in Antioch.

1937

C.P.M.1991(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1991.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 16**

Status of Syrian and Lebanese Nationals in Liberia.  
Aug. 10, 1928

C.P.M.770: Note by the SG, trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 6, from the Liberian Minister in Paris, together with a communication from the Liberian Government to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the status of Syrian and Lebanese nationals in Liberia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Status of Syrian and Lebanese Nationals in Liberia.  
Sept. 15, 1928

C.P.M.775: Series of correspondence, Sept. 6/13, between the Liberian Minister in Paris and the SG, regarding attendance of a Liberian rep. at the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
1927

C.P.M.654: Note by M. Rappard regarding the national status of the inhabitants of New Guinea.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
Dec. 11, 1928

C.P.M.827: Note by the Chief of the Mandates Section, commenting on and trans.; (a) Extracts from the "Summary of Proceedings" of the Imperial Conference held in London, 1926, with respect to the national status of the inhabitants of "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
May., 1929

C.P.M.844: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Replies from the mandatory powers on the question of the national status of the inhabitants of territories under "B" and "C" mandates.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Status of the Inhabitants of "B" and "C" Mandates.  
May., 1929

C.157.1929.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Replies from the Mandatory Powers on the question of the status of the inhabitants of the territories under "B" and "C" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 10**

Status of Women.

Oct. 24, 1935

C.L.160.1935.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, inviting comments and observations on the question of the political and civil status of women.

**Reel: V - 25**

Status of Women.

Sept. 25, 1935

A.60.1935.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the political and civil status of women, and the status of women with respect to employment.

**Reel: V - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Status of Women.

May 15, 1935

A.8.1935.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 26, from a number of South American delegations, containing a proposal for examination, by the Assembly, of the status of women as a whole, and not merely in relation to nationality, with supporting document, and; (b) Treaty signed at Montevideo, Dec. 26, 1933, by Uruguay, Paraguay, Ecuador and Cuba. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Status of Women.

Sept. 29, 1936

A.33.1936.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Communications from various governments and women's international organizations, on the status of women, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 26**

Status of Women.

Oct. 22, 1936

C.L.184.1936.V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the question of the status of women being placed on the Agenda of the Assembly for 1937.

**Reel: V - 27**

Status of Women.

Sept. 29, 1937

A.14(e).1937.V: Supplement to the document described under A.14.1937.V, containing the reply of the United States of America, on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

May 18, 1937

A.8.1937.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Communication from a number of South American delegations, regarding placement of the question of the status of women on the Agenda of the Assembly for 1937, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Sept. 13, 1937

A.14(b).1937.V: Supplement to the document described under A.14.1937.V, containing the reply of Switzerland on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Sept. 17, 1937

A.14(d).1937.V: Supplement to the document described under A.14.1937.V, containing the reply of the International Federation of Business and Professional Women, on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Sept. 10, 1937

A.14(a).1937.V: Supplement to the preceding document, A.14.1937.V, containing replies from the United Kingdom and Hungary on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Aug. 24, 1937

A.14.1937.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of communications, from various governments and women's international organizations, on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Sept. 25, 1937

A.54.1937.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the formation of a committee to study the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Sept. 16, 1937

A.14(c).1937.V: Supplement to the document described under A.14.1937.V, containing the reply of Yugoslavia on the question of the status of women.

**Reel: V - 28**

Status of Women.

Jan. 26, 1938

C.52.1938.V: Report by the President of the Council, on the appointment of a committee of experts to study the legal status of women throughout the world.

**Reel: V - 30**

Status of Women.

Feb. 28, 1938

C.84.M.38.1938.V: Report from the Canadian Government, on the political and civil status of women in that country.

**Reel: V - 30**

Status of Women.

Jan. 23, 1939

C.59.M.21.1939.V: Report, adopted Jan. 10, on the progress of the enquiry being made by the Committee for the Study of the Legal Status of Women.

**Reel: V - 32**

Statutes for the International Refugee Office.

Jan. 7, 1931

C.29.1931.XIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Dec. 22, 1930, from M. Max Huber, Pres. of the Governing Board of the Office for Refugees, together with the text of draft statutes, submitted to the Council of the LN, regarding the general principles which the Office for Refugees should observe.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Statutes for the International Refugee Office.  
Jan. 19, 1931  
C.77.1931.XIII: Report submitted to the Assembly, by the Venezuelan rep., regarding the draft statutes of the Nansen International Refugee Office, together with draft resolutions proposing the approval of the statutes.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Statutes of the International Office for Refugees.  
Feb. 11, 1931  
C.L.16.1931.XIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copies of the statutes of the Office for Refugees; (Documents not attached.); (b) Minutes of the Council meeting of Jan. 19th. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XIII - 3**

Still-births.  
July 2, 1925  
C.L.66.1925.III: Ltr. by the SG, with annex, drawing the attention of the Governments to a report by the committee studying the definition of death-births, and requesting the Governments to submit their observations on this report.

**Reel: III - 5**

Stores and Fuel for Hospitals in Budapest.  
Feb. 17, 1921  
[C].21/68/56.IIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Budapest, Dec. 2, 1920, from M. Schioppa, Papal Nuncio, Budapest, regarding the lack of hospital equipment and fuel for the service of the local hospitals at Budapest, and; (b) Ltr., Feb. 8, 1921, from M. Brown, Acting Director General, detailing the action taken in the above mentioned matter.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Straits Commission.  
1932  
[C.340.M.207.1932.VII]: Lengthy report in French detailing the work of the Straits Commission for the year 1931.

**Reel: VII - 20**

Straits Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1932  
C.611.M.301.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Constantinople, Aug. 12, from M. Salih, Pres. of the Straits Commission, concerning the naval and air forces which the U.S.S.R. had available in the Black Sea on July 1, 1932. (Copy of this ltr. is contained in C.611.M.301.1932.VII. Erratum.).

**Reel: VII - 21**

Straits Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1932  
C.611.M.301.1932.VII.Erratum: Ltr. in French, Constantinople, Aug. 12, from M. Salih, Pres. of the Straits Commission, concerning the naval and air forces which the U.S.S.R. had available in the Black Sea on July 1, 1932.

**Reel: VII - 21**

Straits Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1933  
C.631.M.299.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Findikli, Nov. 6, from M. Vassif, Pres. of the Straits Commission, reporting on the movements of the fleet of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics through the Straits.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Straits Settlements Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 11, 1929  
C.535.M.189.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Straits Settlements Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Oct. 6, 1930  
C.605.M.232.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Straits Settlements Narcotic Laws.  
Aug. 17, 1938  
C.129(a).M.76(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Straits Settlements Narcotics Laws.  
Aug. 16, 1937  
C.333.M.225.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 22**

Straits Settlements Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 14, 1938  
C.129.M.76.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Straits Settlements Narcotics Laws.  
June 22, 1939  
C.185.M.114.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Notification No. 473, governing narcotic drugs in the Straits Settlements, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Structural Survey of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and of the Basilica of the Nativity.  
Jan. 3, 1936  
C.P.M.1751: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Dec. 23, from the British Government, regarding the structural survey of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and of the Basilica of the Nativity in Palestine.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A.20/48/104.V]: Text of the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 18, regarding the election of President and Vice-President of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/15.[V]: Memo by the SG, concerning the legal spheres of action for which the Assembly and Council are competent to make decisions.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A.20/48/79.V]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 16, on the structure of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A.20/48/80.V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 16, on the right of delegates to the Assembly to appoint a substitute.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/61.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Nov. 3, and text of a proposed resolution, by the reps. of the Government of Sweden, on amending the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1921  
A.119(11).1921.[V]: Report of the First Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the amendment to Article 14 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, proposed by the Fourth Committee.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 6, 1921  
A.196.1921.[V]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 5, regarding amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1921  
A.128.1921.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 23, regarding the amendment of Rule 20 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 16, 1921  
A.87.1921.[V]: Text of decisions by the Assembly regarding the reference of motions to Assembly committees.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 22, 1921  
A.124.1921.V: Report of the Commission of Jurists, appointed by the Bureau of the Assembly, on the request of Bolivia regarding the powers of the Assembly with respect to Article 19 of the Covenant.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1921  
A.103.1921.V: Report submitted by the First Committee, regarding the amendment to the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, which was proposed by M. Cecil, rep. of South Africa.  
**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 21, 1922  
A.106.1922.[V]: Text of a motion proposed by M. Balfour, British rep., regarding an amendment to Rule 14 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 4**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 6, 1929  
A.39.1929.[V]: Text of a proposed amendment to Article 7 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, regarding the number of Vice-President elected by the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 14**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 20, 1929  
A.72.1929.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee to the Assembly, regarding an amendment to Rule 7 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, with respect to the number of elected Vice-Presidents.  
**Reel: V - 14**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 23, 1930  
A.60.1930.[V]: Report with resolutions, by the General Committee, regarding the improvement in material arrangements for sessions of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 12, 1930

A.47.1930.[V]: Supplementary report by the Special Committee, regarding the improvement of material arrangements for sessions of the Assembly, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 17**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 24, 1930

A.63.1930.V: Report by the First Committee, on the proposed amendment to Article 7 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, regarding an increase in the number of vice-presidents.

**Reel: V - 17**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Aug. 12, 1930

A.22.1930.[V]: Report by a Special Committee, on the improvement of material arrangements for sessions of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 17**

Structure of the Assembly.  
1931

C.220(a).M.92(a).1931.V: Text of the amendments made by the Assembly in 1932, regarding the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 20**

Structure of the Assembly.  
April 15, 1931

C.220.M.92.1931.V: Text of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, containing the amendments adopted by the Second, Third, Fourth, Ninth and Eleventh Ordinary Sessions of the Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 20**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 3, 1932

A.44.1932.V: Report of the First Committee, with resolution, on the proposal of the General Committee for the deletion of Rule 12 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 22**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 11, 1932

A.63.1932.[V]: Report and resolution, by the General Committee, on the work of the Committee of Five on Assembly Arrangements, with supporting document.

**Reel: V - 22**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Sept. 5, 1932

A.12.1932.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 23, from the Norwegian rep., forwarding a draft amendment to Rules 4 and 17 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly, with a request that the proposed amendments be placed on the agenda of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 22**

Structure of the Assembly.  
Oct. 5, 1932

A.47.1932.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the proposal of the Norwegian government for the amendment of Rules 4 and 17 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.

**Reel: V - 22**

Structure of the Council.  
1919

[C].19/4/5.[V]: Draft order of procedure, submitted by the SG, for the Council of the LN.

**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Council.  
1920

[A.20/48/218.V]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 11, regarding the designation of non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Council.  
1920

[C].20/4/20.[V]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council, London, Feb. 13, suggesting that the draft Rules of Procedure for the Council be referred to a Committee appointed by the President of the Council for further consideration.

**Reel: V - 1**

Structure of the Council.  
Oct. 6, 1921

A.197.1921.[V]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Oct. 6, regarding the election of non-permanent Members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 2**

Structure of the Council.  
Sept. 16, 1922

C.568[i.e.,658].1922.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 15, from M. Bourgeois and M. Balfour, regarding an increase in the number of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

Structure of the Council.  
Sept. 25, 1922

A.126.1922.[V]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, regarding the number of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

Structure of the Council.  
1922

A.110.1922.[V]: Text of a proposal by the Council, together with resolution of the Assembly, regarding an increase in the number of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Structure of the Council.  
Sept. 23, 1922

A.119.1922.V: Report by the First Committee to the Assembly, on the increase in the number of non-permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

Structure of the Council.  
London. July 7, 1920

[C].20/4/136.[V]: Note by the SG, forwarding a copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Council, as adopted by the Council. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 1**

Sub-Commission A of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Dec., 1926

C.739.M.278.1926.IX: Very lengthy report of the sub-commission on the questions submitted to it by the commission, dealing with the military, naval and air questions relating to the preparation of a convention for the reduction and limitation of armaments. (See document, C.613.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Sub-Commission B of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Nov. 30, 1926

C.738.M.277.1926.IX: Report of the sub-commission on the questions referred to it by the commission and by Sub-Commission A, including a report by the Joint Commission on the questions referred to it by the sub-commissions, all with a view toward the preparation of a convention for the reduction and limitation of armaments. (See document, C.613.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 8**

Sub-Commission B of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Feb. 17, 1927

C.58.M.26.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Bucharest, Feb. 8, by J.M. Mitileneu, of Roumania, supporting the views of the Roumania reps. on Sub-Commission A, with regard to the report of the Joint Commission, included in the report of Sub-Commission B. (For report see document, C.738.M.277.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Sub-Commission B of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.  
Mar. 10, 1927

C.153.M.45.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo by the United States government, stating its views of the report by the Joint Commission, included in the report of the sub-commission, concerning the relation between certain economic and financial factors and the problem of armament reduction. (See document, C.10.M.5.1927.IX. For sub-commission report see document, C.738.M.277.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Sub-Commission B of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Jan. 13, 1927

C.16.M.10.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Belgrade, Jan. 1, by Ninko Peritch, of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, announcing the intention of the royal government to state its views of the report by the sub-commission through its reps. to the next meeting of the Preparatory Commission. (For report by the sub-commission see document, C.738.M.277.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Sub-Commission B of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

Jan. 11, 1927

C.10.M.5.1927.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 30, 1926, by J. Theodore Marriner, of the United States legation at Berne, stating the intention of the U.S. government to submit detailed views of the report of the sub-commission and clarifying the U.S. position with regard to the preamble of that report. (For sub-commission report see document, C.738.M.277.1926.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation.  
July 15, 1925

C.397.M.136.1925.VIII: Minutes of the second session, Paris, May 7-11, of the sub-committee, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, with three annexes concerning tonnage measurement in inland navigation and unification of private law on inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations.  
Feb. 10, 1927

C.41.1927.XII[A]: Note by the SG, calling upon the Council to nominate a member of the Sub-Committee of Experts in the place of M. Paul Lapie, Rector of the University of Paris, deceased.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Sub-Committee of the Health Committee.  
1922

C.171.M.88.1922.XI Annex: memo by Sir George Buchanan and Dr. Carriere, concerning enquiries made for the Advisory Committee, with regard to the legitimate consumption of dangerous drugs specified in Chapter III of the International Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Sub-Committee on the Passport Regime.  
Nov. 15, 1925

C.699.M.252.1925.VIII: Minutes of the third session, Paris, Oct. 2-5, of the sub-committee, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

**Reel: VIII - 4**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Aug. 1, 1922

C.P.M.12: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the British Government on the proposed procedure for the submission of petitions addressed to the LN, by inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Aug. 1, 1922

C.485.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the British Government on the proposed procedure for the submission of petitions addressed to the LN, by inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Sept. 4, 1922

C.614.M.368.1922.VI[A]: Report and resolutions by M. de Leon, regarding the procedure for the submission of petitions from inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

1923

C.P.M.38: Report and resolution by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, Jan. 31, on the procedure for the submission of petitions regarding inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Jan. 15, 1923

C.P.M.37: Memo by the SG, reviewing the situation under study by the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the method for the submission of petitions from inhabitants of mandated territories, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

1923

C.P.M.38(1): Rules of Procedure, adopted by the Council on Jan. 31, for the submission of petitions from inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions From Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Oct. 26, 1923

C.P.M.99: Text (French) of a resolution adopted by the Council, Jan. 31, regarding the procedure for the submission of petitions from the inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

1923

C.P.M.41: Resolutions adopted by the Council, Jan. 31, regarding the submission of petitions from inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Jan. 15, 1923

C.24.1923.VI[A]: Memo (French) by the SG, reviewing the situation under study by the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the method for the submission of petitions from inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

1923

C.44.1923.VI[A]: Report and resolution, by M. Salandra, on the procedure for the submission of petitions regarding inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Submission of Petitions From Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

1926

C.P.M.428(1): Note by Professor Rappard on the possibility of direct discussion between petitioners and the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

June 19, 1926

C.P.M.431(1): Report by M. Rappard on the question of hearing petitioners in support of well-founded petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Oct. 26, 1926

C.P.M.482: Memo (French) by the Chief of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Copies of various LN documents (French) which relate to the procedure for hearing petitions from the inhabitants of mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.

Oct. 28, 1927

C.P.M.655: Summary of the procedure to be followed regarding the submission of petitions on mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.  
June 29, 1927  
C.P.M.605: Note by the Head of the Mandates  
Section on a number of questions which relate to the  
procedure of hearing petitions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Submission of Petitions From Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.  
1928  
C.P.M.727: Note by M. van Rees regarding definition  
of the term "inhabitants of mandated territories"  
which is used in the Rules of Procedure for  
submitting petitions to the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Submission of Petitions from Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.  
April 2, 1929  
C.P.M.840: Note by the Director of the Mandates  
Section, trans.: (a) Ltr., London, March 25, from the  
Women's International League, containing a  
resolution urging the examination of petitioners in  
person, before the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

Submission of Petitions From Mandated Territories.  
1924  
C.P.M.154: Note with recommendations by Sir F.  
Lugard on the general procedure regarding the  
submission of petitions to the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Submission of Petitions from Sources other than  
Mandated Territories.  
1924  
C.P.M.163: Report by the Chairman of the  
Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding three  
petitions received from sources outside the mandated  
territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Submission of Petitions from the Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.  
1926  
C.P.M.405: Note by Sir F. Lugard on the procedure  
to be followed with regard to consideration of  
petitions or memorials from the inhabitants of  
mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Submission of Petitions from the Inhabitants of  
Mandated Territories.  
1927  
C.P.M.558(1): Summary of the procedure to be  
followed with respect to petitions concerning  
mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 6**

Substitute Members for Arbitral Tribunals.  
1923  
C.197.1923.V: Ltr., Brussels, Feb. 28, from the  
Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the  
appointment of substitute members on the Belgo-  
German, Belgo-Austrian, Belgo-Hungarian and  
Belgo-Bulgarian arbitral tribunals.

**Reel: V - 5**

Substitute Members for Arbitral Tribunals.  
1923  
C.198.1923.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the  
appointment of substitute members for the Belgian  
Mixed Arbitral Tribunals.

**Reel: V - 5**

Substitute Members for Arbitral Tribunals.  
April 16, 1923  
C.284.1923.V: Report by M. Guani, regarding the  
appointment of substitute members for Belgian  
Mixed Arbitral Tribunals.

**Reel: V - 5**

Sudan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1928).  
Dec. 13, 1929  
C.575.M.220.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.: (a)  
Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in  
Sudan, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Sugar Situation.  
Apr. 15, 1929  
C.148.M.57.1929.II[B]: Memo prepared for the  
Economic Committee by Dr. Geerligs, Messrs. Licht,  
and Dr. Mikusch, regarding the world sugar situation.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Supervisory Body.  
July 24, 1936  
C.310.M.192.1936.XI: Note by the SG, to the  
Council, discussing the reappointment of the  
members of the Supervisory Body, created under  
Article 5 of the Convention for Limiting the  
Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

**Reel: XI - 19**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 15, 1923  
C.669.1923.X: Note by the SG concerning the  
appointment of two members to replace the members  
retiring at the end of 1923.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
1923  
C.264(1).1923.X: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani  
supplying an amendment adopted by the Council but  
omitted from the circulated copy of the report in  
document, C.264.1923.X, and trans.: (a) Corrected  
copy of the report by Dr. Alberto Guani, adopted by  
the Council, on the work of the fourth session of the  
Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
1923

C.264.1923.X: Report by Dr. Alberto Guani, adopted by the Council, on the work of the fourth session of the Supervisory Commission, with a resolution for the approval of the commission's report. (For report see document, C.193.1923.X.).

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
Jan. 25, 1923

C.70.1923.X: Note by the SG on the resignation of Sir James Allen from his position on the commission.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1923

A.43.1923.X: Report of the commission on its seventh session, Aug. 29-31, dealing with the cost of living at Geneva and The Hague, pensions of judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice, the budget of the Communications and Transit Organisation, contributions of Austria and Paraguay toward LN budgets prior to 1923, the working capital fund, executive and financial administration of the Secretariat and other questions, together with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
July 10, 1923

A.14.1923.X: Report of the commission on the work of its fifth session, June 26, dealing with the budget of the International Labor Office, the deferred pay and pensions scheme, amendments to financial regulations, the salaries adjustment committee for the Permanent Court of International Justice, the working capital fund and other questions, together with two annexes including the text of the amendments to the financial regulations submitted by the commission to the Fourth Assembly.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 15, 1923

A.2.1923.X: Report by the commission on its fourth and fifth sessions, Mar. 2-9, dealing with the accounts for 1922, the budget for 1924 and several other questions, including amendments to the financial regulations, contributions payable by certain Central American States, procedure for the examination of the budget, the working capital fund, funds from external sources and other questions.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
Mar. 14, 1923

C.193.1923.X: Report on the work of the fourth session, Feb. 14-17, dealing with the commission's rules of procedure, the report of the Salaries Adjustment Committee on the cost of living at Geneva, the pensions and deferred pay scheme and the financial situation of the International Labor Office and its relationship to the Secretariat, with three annexes.

**Reel: X - 4**

Supervisory Commission.  
Jan. 15, 1924

C.19.M.9.1924.X: Report on the work of the commission's ninth session, Jan. 9-12, dealing with the pensions and deferred pay scheme, the salaries of staff recruited at Geneva, salaries of the staffs of branch offices, health insurance and salaries adjustment for Permanent Court of International Justice personnel, contracts for LN officials, salaries of interpreters, surplus funds, modification of the budget, financial regulations, expenses of advisory committees and the inclusion of certain documents in the Official Journal, together with six supporting documents.

**Reel: X - 5**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 20, 1924

A.7(1).1924.X: Report of the commission on the work of its tenth session, May 7-14; another version of the report in document, A.7.1924.X. Also identified as document, C.214.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Supervisory Commission.  
Feb. 5, 1924

C.26.1924.X: Note by the SG announcing the death of M. Georges Noblemaire, member of the commission, and recommending the appointment of a member to replace M. Noblemaire.

**Reel: X - 5**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 20, 1924

C.214.1924.X: Report of the commission on the work of its tenth session, May 7-14. Also identified as document, A.7(1).1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 22, 1924

A.7.1924.X: Report of the commission on the work of its tenth session, May 7-14, dealing with the report of the auditor, the budget for 1925 and certain budget questions. Also identified as document, C.214.1924.X.

**Reel: X - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.737.1924.X: Note by the SG on the appointment of two commission members to replace members retiring at the end of 1924, with a list of the current members.

**Reel: X - 5**

Supervisory Commission.  
1925

C.771.1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the appointment of Lord Meston of Agra as a member of the Supervisory Commission for three years. (See document, C.677.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 16, 1925

A.5.1925.X: Report of the commission on its fourteenth and sixteenth sessions, dealing with the accounts for the 1924 financial period, budget estimates for the 1926 period, revision of staff regulations relating to the Staff Provident Fund Regulations, payments of the LN to the death and invalidity fund, LN real estate, printing operations, publications, and other questions, together with one annex.

**Reel: X - 6**

Supervisory Commission.  
1925

C.313.1925.X: Report by M. Guani on the report of the Supervisory Commission, as well as the commission's accounts for 1924 and budget for 1926. (See document, A.5.1925.X.).

**Reel: X - 6**

Supervisory Commission.  
Nov. 10, 1925

C.677.1925.X: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of a member to replace the commission member retiring on Feb. 1, 1926.

**Reel: X - 6**

Supervisory Commission.  
1925

C.313(1).1925.X: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, June 8; adopted version of the report in document, C.313.1925.X.

**Reel: X - 6**

Supervisory Commission.  
Mar. 6, 1926

A.8.1926.X.(Special): Report of the commission to the special session of the Assembly, expressing its views with regard to the proposals by the SG for modifications in the organisation of the Secretariat. (For memo by the SG see document, A.1.1926.X.(Extraordinary)).

**Reel: X - 7**

Supervisory Commission.  
Dec. 4, 1926

C.669.1926.X: Report by M. Titulesco, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for the reappointment of the two members of the commission whose terms expire Dec. 31. (See document, C.617.1926.X.).

**Reel: X - 7**

Supervisory Commission.  
Nov. 12, 1926

C.617.1926.X: Note by the SG concerning the appointment of two replacements for the members of the commission whose terms of office expire Dec. 31.

**Reel: X - 7**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 1, 1926

A.5.1926.X: Report of the commission on its eighteenth and nineteenth sessions, dealing with the closed accounts for 1925, the building fund and surplus of 1925 and estimates for 1927, including a table of the proportional share of each member in the building fund.

**Reel: X - 7**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 15, 1926

A.5(1).1926.X: Report of the commission; another version of the report in document, A.5.1926.X.

**Reel: X - 7**

Supervisory Commission.  
Nov. 8, 1927

C.550.1927.X: Memo by the SG concerning the renewal of the appointment of one member of the commission and the appointment of a replacement for M. Waddington.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
July 6, 1927

A.5(a).1927.X: Report of the commission on its twenty-fourth session, dealing with the estimates for 1928, an adjustment of the salaries of the LN staff at Geneva, promotion of staff memvers, remuneration of deputy judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other questions, together with three annexes.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.599.1927.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the appointment of two members of the commission for a three-year period. (See document, C.550.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
1927

C.625.1927.X: Report by the rep. of Cuba, with a resolution for the appointment of a substitute member of the commission for a three-year period. (See document, C.599.1927.X.).

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 22, 1927

C.518.M.177.1927.X: Report of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with various regulations, the accommodations for the Permanent Court of International Justice, the sale of certain LN properties, a gift for the LN library, expenses related to the Opium Convention of Feb., 1925, cost of living at Geneva, modifications in the budget requested by the SG and other questions, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
Apr. 29, 1927

A.6.1927.X: Report of the commission on the establishment of an administrative tribunal to deal with disputes between organisation heads and their subordinates, including a draft statute, adopted by the commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 6, 1927

A.5.1927.X: Report of the commission on the work of its twenty-second and twenty-third sessions, dealing with the audited accounts for 1926, the surplus for 1926, estimates for 1928, rates of subsistence allowance, expenses of the correspondent's offices, unforeseen expenditures, and other questions.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 5, 1928

A.5.1928.X: Report of the commission on its twenty-seventh session, dealing with the accounts for 1927, the surplus for 1927, the 1929 budget and other questions, with one annex concerning the purchase of property at Geneva.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 1, 1928

A.5(b).1928.X: Report of the commission on its twenty-ninth session, July 31, dealing with the cost of living, salaries adjustments and amendments in the financial regulations and in the rules of procedure of the Assembly, together with two appendices concerning the cost of living.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
1928

C.634.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., proposing a procedure for the election by the Assembly of the members of the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
June 20, 1928

A.5(a).1928.X: Report of the commission on its twenty-eighth session, June 15-16, dealing with budgetary adjustments, eligibility for the Staff Provident Fund, estimates for the Refugees Service for 1929, the cost of living, LN publications and other questions, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
1928

C.638.1928.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the reappointment of Lord Mestoh of Agra as a member of the commission for a three-year period.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 21, 1928

A.78.1928.X: Amendment to the Financial Regulations, submitted by the Fourth Committee, presented by M.V. Molloff, of Bulgaria, concerning the composition of the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supervisory Commission.  
1929

A.7.1929.X: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Report by the Persian rep., adopted by the Council, Dec. 11, proposing a procedure for the election by the Assembly of the members of the Supervisory Commission. (See document, C.634.1928.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 24, 1929

C.488.M.153.1929.X: Report of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with the modification of the form of the accounts, the Rockefeller endowment to the LN library, the Rockefeller grant for the publication of monetary and banking laws, the acquisition of land in Geneva, the 1930 supplementary budget, proposed amendments to the 1930 supplementary budget and other questions, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1929

A.74.1929.[X]: Resolution presented by the General Committee, proposing the appointment of five members and two substitute members of the Supervisory Commission. (See document, A.54.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
June 4, 1929

C.239.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the transmission, without comment, to the Assembly of the report of the Supervisory Commission concerning the accounts for 1928 and the 1930 budget.

**Reel: X - 9**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 3, 1929

C.414.1929.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Aug. 23, by the members of the Supervisory Commission, to the president of the Council, offering their resignations as members of the commission; (b) Ltr., Sept. 3, by M. Foroughi, acting president of the Council, acknowledging receipt of the commission members' resignation.

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
1929

C.418.1929.X: Report by the Persian rep., with a resolution for the acceptance of the resignation of the members of the commission, effective from the date of the appointment of the new commission by the Assembly.

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
July 31, 1929

A.5(a).1929.X: Report of the commission on its thirty-third session, June 21-25, dealing with the reorganisation of the Secretariat, budget of the Refugees Service for 1930, revision of the statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and other questions, together with one appendix.

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 13, 1929

A.54.1929.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by W. Rappard, of Switzerland, with a resolution concerning the procedure for the election of members of the commission and the amendment to Article 1 of the Financial Regulations. (See document, A.7.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 5, 1929

A.5.1929.X: Report of the commission on its thirty-second session, Apr. 24-27, dealing with the accounts for 1928, the surplus for 1928, the 1930 budget and other questions, together with two appendices.

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 7, 1929

A.40.1929.X: Report and resolution submitted by the Persian rep. and adopted by the Council, Sept. 6, accepting the resignation of the members of the commission, to be effective the date of the appointment of the new commission by the Assembly, with two appendices. (See document, A.7.1929.X.).

**Reel: X - 9**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 29, 1930

C.609.M.236.1930.X: Report to the Fourth Committee, adopted by the Supervisory Commission at its thirty-ninth session, concerning various proposals of the Assembly Committees which involve financial consequences, including (1) the future organisation of refugee work, (2) proposed supplementary credits for four specific projects and (3) an amendment to the financial regulations and other questions, together with a table of changes in the budget for 1931 as submitted to the Fourth Committee for adoption.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 16, 1930

A.53.1930.X: Report of the commission concerning the appointment of two members and two substitute members of the commission, with recommendations.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 4, 1930

A.19.1930.X: Ltr., July 3, by M. Motta, head of the Swiss Federal Political Department, to the SG, proposing a change in the financial regulations concerning the eligibility of members of the Supervisory Commission for immediate reappointment, and trans.; (a) Proposal, made by the Swiss government, requiring a three-year period between the terms of office of any member of the commission.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 17, 1930

A.5(a).1930.X: Report of the commission on its thirty-eighth session, Sept. 15-16, dealing with the supplementary budget for 1931 and other questions.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 6, 1930

A.5.1930.X: Report of the commission on its thirty-seventh session, May 1-6, dealing with the accounts for 1929, the 1929 surplus, the budget for 1931, work on behalf of refugees and other questions, together with three appendices.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 23, 1930

A.62.1930.X: Report of the Fourth Committee to the Assembly, presented by Dr. Max Hoffinger, of Austria, with a resolution for (1) a change in the eligibility of commission members for reappointment, and (2) the approval of the commission's report on the appointment of two members and two substitute members. (See document, A.19.1930.X and A.53.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Feb. 4, 1930

C.123.M.41.1930.X: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 31, 1929, by M. Stefan Osusky, to the SG, informing the Assembly of his inability to accept reappointment as a member of the commission. (See document, A.53.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 2, 1931

A.5.1931.X: Report of the commission on its forty-first session, dealing with the accounts for 1930, the surplus for 1930, the 1932 budget, report of the Publications Committee, constructional work on the new buildings at Geneva and the salaries of local staff, together with three appendices.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
June 26, 1931

A.18.1931.X: Note by the SG announcing the resignation of Count Carl Moltke as a member of the commission.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 28, 1931

C.646.M.260.1931.X: Report by the commission to the Fourth Committee dealing with reductions in the 1932 budgetary estimates and other financial questions, including a modified budget for 1932.

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 16, 1931

A.57.1931.X: Report by the commission concerning the procedure for the appointment and reappointment of commission members. (See document, A.62.1930.X.).

**Reel: X - 10**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1932

C.737.M.348.1932.X: Report of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with the narcotic drugs convention, the monetary and economic conference, the accommodations for the Disarmament Conference, supervision of revenue and expenditure and liaison with Latin America.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 21, 1932

A.5(b).1932.X: Report of the commission on its forth-seventh through forth-ninth sessions, June 3, July 11-12 and Sept. 19-21, dealing with the original budget for 1933, the supplementary budget, cost of furnishing the new LN buildings, reports of the administrative board of the Pensions Fund and of the actuary of the fund and questions concerning staff regulations.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1932

A.5(a).1932.X: Report of the commission concerning questions referred to it by the Council on May 21, including organisational reforms, staff salaries and the control of expenditure and limitation of budgets, together with four appendices.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 2, 1932

A.5.1932.X: Report of the commission on its forty-sixth session, Jan. 22-24, dealing with the closed accounts for 1931, the 1933 budget, revision of the pension regulations of the Permanent Court of International Justice and other questions, with two appendices.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 23, 1932

A.36.1932.X: Report by the SG concerning the renewal of the terms of office or replacement of certain members of the commission.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 7, 1933

A.5(b).1933.X: Second supplementary report by the commission, dealing with the appropriations for the Monetary and Economic Conference in the 1934 budget, the funding of the Committee on Arts and Letters, the effect of depreciated currencies on pension payments and the collection of contributions.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
July 20, 1933

A.10.1933.X: Report by the commission on the organisation of the activities of the LN, with a view toward technical concentration of activities and rationalisation of the services of the Secretariat and of the International Labor Office.; (See document, A.5(a).1933.X.).

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 25, 1933

A.5(a).1933.X: Supplementary report by the commission, dealing with the organization of LN activities, the supplementary budget for 1934, the auditors' reports for 1932, the construction of new LN buildings, collection of contributions and other questions.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 13, 1933

A.5.1933.X: Report of the Commission dealing with the closed accounts for 1932, the 1934 budget, the budget surplus for 1932 and other questions, together with one annex providing a report by the Publications Committee.

**Reel: X - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 10, 1933

A.15.1933.X: Report by the SG concerning the renewal of the terms of office of two retiring members of the commission.

**Reel: X - 11**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 28, 1934

A.5.1934.[X]: Report of the commission on its fifty-seventh session, Apr. 30 to May 2, dealing with the closed accounts for 1933, budgetary methods, contributions in arrears and the 1935 budget, with two appendices including the report of the Publications Committee.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 6, 1934

A.11.1934.X: Report (French) by the SG concerning the reappointment of one member of the commission and the appointment of a replacement for a retiring member.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1934

A.61.1934.X: Report of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with the supplementary budget for 1935, the procedure for the entry of receipts in closed accounts, an amendment of the financial regulations, the form of the budget, the new buildings at Geneva and the financial requirements of specific projects.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
June 20, 1934

A.5(a).1934.X: Report of the commission on its fifty-eighth session, June 18, dealing with questions concerning the branch offices of the International Labor Office and of the Secretariat, the recruitment and promotion of members of sections, the reduction of scales of salary, the LN contributions to sickness insurance funds, rates of subsistence allowance, the organisation of LN activities, construction of the new buildings, expenses of the architects' office and other questions, with appendix.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 12, 1935

A.5.1935.X: Report of the commission dealing with the closed accounts for 1934, the 1936 budget, the surplus for 1934, the form of the budget, the transfer of officials from the Staff Provident Fund to the Pensions Fund, certain financial regulations and other questions, together with an appendix providing the report of the Publications Committee.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 17, 1935

A.5(a).1935.X.Addendum: Appendix three to the report of the commission, dealing with the recruitment and promotion of members of section, providing a note by the registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 30, 1935

A.5(b).1935.X: Reports of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with a reduction of the states' contributions, supplementary credits and the creation of a reserve fund, with two annexes.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 12, 1935

A.18.1935.X: Report by the SG concerning the expiration at the end of 1935 of the terms of office of two members of the commission.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
Aug. 16, 1935

A.5(a).1935.X: Report of the commission dealing with the recruitment and promotion of section members, disposal of the present Secretariat building, the request by the Nansen International Office for Refugees for an increase in funds, construction of the new LN buildings and the position of the architects of the LN building, with two appendices.

**Reel: X - 12**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 25, 1936

A.5.1936.X: Report of the commission dealing with the accounts for 1935, the 1937 budget, the surplus for 1935, amendments to the financial regulations, pensions for members of the Permanent Court of International Justice, the recruitment and promotion of members of section, utilisation of credit in the 1936 budget, the new LN buildings and the report of the Publications Committee, with three appendices.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 9, 1936

A.76.1936.X: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Harri Holma, of Finland, with a draft resolution for the maintenance of the existing composition of the commission until the end of 1937, and for a revision of the regulations governing the composition of the commission.

**Reel: X - 13**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 10, 1936

A.85.1936.[X]: Report by the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Harri Holma, of Finland, with a resolution for the appointment of one new member to the commission and for the appointment of a committee to propose amendments to the regulations governing the composition of the commission. (See document, A.76.1936.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 12, 1936

A.5(b).1936.X: Third report of the commission, dealing with supplementary credits, credits for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq and the transfer of future registrars of the Permanent Court of International Justice from the Pensions Fund of the court to the Staff Pensions Fund.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 24, 1936

A.5(a).1936.X: Second report of the commission, dealing with the closed accounts for 1935, the supplementary budget for 1937, certain credits for the new buildings, contributions by non-member states, the Staff Pensions Fund, pensions for members of the Permanent Court of International Justice, the Guarantee Fund and correspondents or temporary collaborators, with three appendices.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 28, 1937

A.5.1937.X: Report of the commission dealing with the closed accounts for 1936, the 1937 budget and the effects of devaluation on the credits voted by the 1936 Assembly, the 1938 budget, the surplus for 1936 and other questions, with three appendices including the report of the Publications Committee.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 24, 1937

A.52.1937.X: Report of the Fourth Committee, presented by M. Harri Holma, of Finland, with a draft resolution for the adoption of the report of a special committee regarding the revision of the composition of the Supervisory Commission. (For report see document, A.7.1937.X.).

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Apr. 9, 1937

A.7.1937.X: Report of the committee on the composition of the Supervisory Commission, with recommendations for the revision of regulations governing the number of members and their terms of office, reeligibility and retirement in rotation.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 5, 1937

A.5(b).1937.X: Third report of the commission, dealing with the salaries of the staff, Egypt's contribution for 1937, the 1938 supplementary budget, budget for 1938 of the Eastern Bureau of the International Health Organisation, supplementary credits, technical collaboration with China and the disposal of the 1936 surplus.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 14, 1937

A.5(b).1937.X.Continuation: Continuation of the second report of the commission, dealing with the salaries of the staff.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 13, 1937

A.5(a).1937.X: Second report of the commission, dealing with the closed accounts for 1936, the surplus of 1936, the completion of the new building, Staff Pensions Fund, payments to the LN by nonmember states and salaries of the staff.

**Reel: X - 13**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.5(b).1938.X: Third report of the commission dealing with a bequest to the LN, the supplementary budget, supplementary credits, a summary of increases and reductions in the 1938 budget and the disposal of the balance of the 1937 surplus.

**Reel: X - 14**

Supervisory Commission.  
July 13, 1938

A.5(a).1938.X: Second report of the commission, dealing with the actuarial rate of interest of the pensions fund, admission of officials to the pensions fund at the age of 45 or over, the renovation account and assistance to members of the auxiliary staff retiring either upon attainment of the age limit or through invalidity, with two appendices.

**Reel: X - 14**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 12, 1938

A.5.1938.X: Report of the commission, dealing with the closed accounts for 1937, the 1939 budget, the surplus for 1937 and other questions, together with the report of the Publications Committee.

**Reel: X - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 19, 1939

A.5(b).1939.X: Third report of the commission, covering its meeting of Sept. 18-20, and dealing with the functions of the commission in times of emergency, the composition of the commission, certain Staff Pensions Fund regulations, the financial position of the LN, administrative emergency measures, the rectified and reduced budget for 1940, and other questions.

**Reel: X - 15**

Supervisory Commission.  
May 31, 1939

A.5.1939.X: First report of the commission to the 1939 Assembly, dealing with the closed accounts for 1938, the 1940 budget, technical collaboration with China, the pensions fund and other questions.

**Reel: X - 15**

Supervisory Commission.  
Dec. 5, 1939

A.5(c).1939.X: Fourth report of the commission covering its meeting of Dec. 1, and dealing with the 1939 budget, the 1940 budget, an amendment to the financial regulations concerning transfers in the 1940 budget, voluntary contributions by staff members, administrative emergency measures, proposed amendments to the pensions regulations and the transfer of financial functions of the Council to the Supervisory Commission.

**Reel: X - 15**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 21, 1939

C.L.151.1939.X: Confirmation of a telegram sent on Sept. 21, announcing the circulation of the commission's report and budget in October.

**Reel: X - 15**

Supervisory Commission.  
Nov. 4, 1940

C.152.M.139.1940.X: Report of the commission dealing with financial questions, including the financial position of the LN on Dec. 31, 1939, assistance to families of suspended officials, a reduced plan of expenditure for 1940, court pensions regulations, certain developments since Feb., 1940, the allocation of expenditure for 1940, the 1941 budget, the Staff Pensions Fund, the 1939 accounts and the resignation of the SG, together with three annexes including resolutions.

**Reel: X - 16**

Supervisory Commission.  
Jan. 9, 1941

C.8.M.8.1941.X: Note by the acting SG announcing the resignation of M. Carlos A. Pardo as a member of the commission.

**Reel: X - 16**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 15, 1941

C.53.M.50.1941.X: First report of the commission, dealing with the accounts for 1939 and 1940, contributions, allocation of expenses for 1942, the financing of the organisations, the 1942 budget, publicity for the work of the LN organisations, grants for LN work in the United States and the LN wireless station, together with two annexes including resolutions.

**Reel: X - 16**

Supervisory Commission.  
Sept. 20, 1943

C.23.M.23.1943.X: First report of the commission, dealing with the activities of LN organisations, present accommodations for LN offices, the accounts for 1941 and 1942, allocation of expenses for 1944, the status of France's membership, the financial position of the LN, contributions, the 1944 budget, a request by the International Red Cross for the temporary loan of premises in Geneva, grants, pensions and construction of LN buildings, together with resolutions and seven annexes.

**Reel: X - 16**

Supervisory Commission.  
Mar. 18, 1943

C.23.M.23.1943.X.Addendum: Note by the acting SG concerning the status of the membership of France.

**Reel: X - 16**

Supervisory Commission.  
Oct. 31, 1944

C.27.M.27.1944.X: First report of the commission, dealing with the role of the technical work and administrative experience of the LN in any postwar international organisation, the activities of LN organisations, the financial position of the LN, allocation of expenses, contributions, the 1945 budget, the accounts for 1942 and 1943, expenses of a labor conference, financial regulations, grants, contracts, pensions and other questions, together with resolutions and ten annexes.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Nov. 20, 1945

C.118.M.118.1945.X: Report of the commission dealing with the activities of LN organisations, the financial situation, allocation of expenses, contributions, the 1946 budget, accounts for 1943 and 1944, financial regulations, grants, pensions and other questions, together with resolutions and four annexes.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Apr. 12, 1946

A.28.1946.X: Report of the commission, dealing with a draft Assembly resolution for the dissolution of the LN, as well as the liquidation of the Nansen International Office.

**Reel: X - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Supervisory Commission.  
Apr. 10, 1946

A.25.1946.X: Report of the commission, dealing with the Staff Provident Fund, pensions, expenses of the Permanent Court of International Justice during the war years, voluntary staff contributions, indemnities to employees and measures to be taken for the disposal of LN assets, together with a memo by the rapporteur on the future administration of the LN pensions funds.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Apr. 3, 1946

A.19.1946.X: Report of the commission on its one-hundredth session, Apr. 2-3, dealing with the activities of LN organisations, the audited accounts for 1945, the liquidation of the Nansen International Office, contributions and pensions, together with an annex detailing the status of specific funds and accounts.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Mar. 22, 1946

A.14.1946.X: Report of the commission, dealing with certain staff indemnities, the administrative tribunal, repatriation expenses of officials, the International Labor Organisation balances for 1941, 1943 and 1944, the financial situation and other questions, together with an annex and corrigendum.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Mar. 14, 1946

A.5.1946.X: General summarised report on the commission's work during the wartime period, 1940-1946, including details concerning the constitution of the commission, the Permanent Court of International Justice and the financial situation of the LN.

**Reel: X - 17**

Supervisory Commission.  
Paris. June 27, 1939

A.5(a).1939.X: Second report of the commission, covering its meeting of June 26-27, and dealing with the pensions fund and the salaries, allowances and indemnities of members of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

**Reel: X - 15**

Supervisory Committee.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.552.M.152.1928.X: Report of the commission to the Fourth Committee, dealing with changes in the 1929 budget, including a list of modifications proposed by the Supervisory Commission, with four appendices.

**Reel: X - 8**

Supply of Arms and War Material to Belligerents.  
Oct. 6, 1936

C.429.1936.V: Report by the President of the Council, linking the study of war materials and belligerents to the general reform of the Covenant.

**Reel: V - 26**

Supply of Arms and War Material to Belligerents.  
Oct. 1, 1936

C.423.1936.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 29, from the Chairman of the Committee studying the question of prohibiting the supply of arms and war material to belligerents, regarding the first meeting of the Committee.

**Reel: V - 26**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Aug. 30, 1928

C.425.1928.V: Report by the Italian rep., regarding the report by the Committee for the Progressive Codification of International Law, on recommendations VII and VIII of the Mixed Committee for the Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.

**Reel: V - 12**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.L.263.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Spain to the reservation made by Norway when signing the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 15, 1930

C.L.77.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Feb. 12, 1930

C.L.14.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention, Protocol and Optional Protocol concerning the suppression of counterfeiting currency. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 5, 1930

C.L.307.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Estonia to the reservation made by Norway when signing the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 15, 1930  
C.L.340.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 20, 1930  
C.L.324.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and optional Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 7, 1930  
C.L.258.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 24, 1930  
C.L.100.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 10, 1930  
C.L.343.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Roumania, of the optional clause of the Protocol of the Court, and trans.: (a) Ltr., Nov. 26, from the Roumanian rep., regarding an amended form of the instrument of ratification.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 22, 1930  
C.L.241.1930.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, and Protocols.

**Reel: V - 19**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 22, 1931  
C.L.106.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Yugoslavia to the reservation made by Norway when signing the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 2, 1931  
C.L.224.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding acceptance of the reservation made by Norway when signing the international Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 13, 1931  
C.L.291.1931.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
April 13, 1931  
C.L.66.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 4, 1931  
C.L.285.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Convention and Protocol on the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 24, 1931  
C.L.242.1931.[II]A[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention and Protocols regarding the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Feb. 21, 1931  
C.L.25.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation made by Norway when signing the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 2, 1931  
C.L.111.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
March 11, 1931  
C.L.39.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 15, 1931

C.L.157.1931.II[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 21**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 10, 1932

C.L.71.1932.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 22**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
May 24, 1932

C.L.74.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 22**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 24, 1932

C.L.91.1932.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 22**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 24, 1933

C.L.133.1933.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the Convention and Protocols on the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 23**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 13, 1933

C.L.192.1933.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 23**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Jan. 17, 1933

C.L.4.1933.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the entry into force of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, in Denmark.

**Reel: V - 23**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
June 30, 1933

C.L.138.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 23**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 29, 1934

C.L.158.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies from the Danish and Norwegian governments, to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 8, 1934

C.L.165.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Sept. 8, 1934

C.L.148.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of the Netherlands and Bulgaria to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig to the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 30, 1934

C.L.184.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of Portugal and the Irish Free State, to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Aug. 22, 1934

C.L.139(a).1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reservation made by Poland when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency, on behalf of the Free City of Danzig.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 7, 1934

C.L.208.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Aug. 22, 1934

C.L.139.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Poland, for the Free City of Danzig, with a reservation, of the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Dec. 11, 1934

C.L.213.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Yugoslavia to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Aug. 3, 1934

C.L.135.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
July 5, 1934

C.L.113.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 24, 1934

C.L.173.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Monaco to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Nov. 12, 1934

C.L.196.1934.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Czechoslovakia to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 24**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Jan. 21, 1935

C.L.12.1935.IIA[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, regarding the reply of Greece to the reservation made by the Free City of Danzig when ratifying the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 25**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
March 12, 1935

C.L.42.1935.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Poland, on behalf of the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 25**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 13, 1936

C.L.178.1936.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Finland, to the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 27**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Jan. 21, 1936

C.L.6.1936.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 27**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
April 15, 1936

C.L.65.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mexico, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 27**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
Oct. 11, 1937

C.L.172.1937.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ecuador, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
1937

C.L.20.1937.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
1938

C.L.126.1938.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 31**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
1939

C.L.40.1939.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 32**

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
1939

C.L.87.1939.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Convention and Protocol for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency.  
1939

C.L.113.1939.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Convention and Protocols for the suppression of counterfeiting currency.

**Reel: V - 32**

Suppression of Slavery.

Dec. 1, 1923

C.P.M.104: Ltr. (French) from the Ethiopian Secretary for Foreign Affairs, to the French Government, forwarding copies of the edicts regarding the suppression of slavery in Ethiopia. (Edicts not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.  
Nov. 3, 1937

C.L.187.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.  
Dec. 9, 1937

C.L.218.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification with a reservation, by Belgium, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.  
Nov. 29, 1937

C.L.211.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, reminding the various governments of the importance of ratifying the Convention for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs, as soon as possible.

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.  
Nov. 29, 1937

C.L.211(a).1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.211.1937.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 29**

Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.  
Feb. 26, 1938

C.L.36.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention and Protocol of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs.

**Reel: V - 31**

Suppression of the White Slave Traffic in Women and Children.

1920

[A].20/48/8.[IV]: Memo by the SG, concerning a general meeting for all countries proposed by the International Bureau for the suppression of the white slave traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Supreme Economic Council.

Feb. 7, 1920

[C].20/4/24A.[IIA]: Decision in French, communicating decisions taken by the Supreme Economic Council, Paris, Feb. 7. (Decisions communicated in the next two documents, [C].20/4/24B.[IIA], and [C].20/4/24C.[IIA].).

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Supreme Economic Council.

1920

[C].20/4/24C.[IIA]: Decision in French taken by the Supreme Economic Council, London, Aug. 1, 1919, concerning the formation of an International Statistical Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Supreme Economic Council.

1920

[C].20/4/24.[IIA]: Ltr. in French, Feb. 8, 1920, from M. Isaac, Pres. of the Supreme Economic Council, to M. Leon Bourgeois, Pres. of the Council of the LN, communicating the following three documents.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Supreme Economic Council.

[Paris]. July 8, 1919; 1920

[C].20/4/24B.[IIA]: Document in French, communicating a decision of June 28, concerning the proposed organization for carrying into effect international consultation in economic matters pending the formation of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 1**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Apr. 10, 1930

C.198.M.94.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 25, 1937

C.121.M.73.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937  
C.502.M.343.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.435.M.278.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 3, 1939  
C.287.M.204.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Aug. 30, 1941  
C.49.M.46.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Surinam.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 25, 1942  
C.47.M.47.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 12, 1943  
C.14.M.14.1943.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Aug. 4, 1944  
C.21.M.21.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 23, 1945  
C.50.M.50.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Surinam Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 10, 1946  
C.67.M.67.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Surinam, communicated by the government of the Netherlands.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Suspension of Immigration Certificates for Palestine.  
June 20, 1930  
C.P.M.1056: Ltr., June 18, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, May 16, from the Jewish Agency for Palestine, to the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, protesting against the apparently political suspension of immigration certificates for Palestine; (b) Ltr., June 5, from the British Government, to the Jewish Agency, containing assurances that immigration certificates have been suspended for economic reasons.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Suspension of Ordinary Laws in Mandated Territories.  
Dec. 8, 1925  
C.P.M.342: Note by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Nov. 20, from the League of Nations Union, containing the text of a resolution calling for the Mandatory Powers to notify the LN when the ordinary laws have been suspended in mandated territories.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Apr. 24, 1930  
C.219.M.106.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the British government.  
**Reel: XI - 10**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 19, 1937  
C.112.M.64.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.406.M.270.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 10, 1938  
C.431.M.274.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 10, 1939  
C.329.M.244.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 5, 1940  
C.105.M.95.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Dec. 3, 1941  
C.88.M.85.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 24, 1942  
C.41.M.41.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 7, 1944  
C.63.M.63.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 30, 1944  
C.83.M.83.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 23, 1945  
C.42.M.42.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Swaziland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 13, 1946  
C.30.M.30.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Swaziland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Aug. 12, 1930  
C.426.M.190.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, forwarded by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Nov. 27, 1936  
C.488.M.301.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 29, 1937  
C.444.M.299.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Sept. 23, 1938  
C.336.M.202.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 3, 1939

C.289.M.206.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 2, 1940

C.101.M.93.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

July 30, 1941

C.45.M.42.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the government of Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

June 30, 1942

C.51.M.51.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the government of Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

July 24, 1943

C.18.M.18.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Dec. 18, 1944

C.66.M.66.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the government of Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Dec. 11, 1945

C.122.M.122.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, communicated by the government of Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Swedish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 31, 1946

C.72.M.72.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Sweden, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Sweden.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Swedish Narcotics Laws.

Jan. 17, 1938

C.29.M.12.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Swedish Narcotics Laws.

May 11, 1943

C.9.M.9.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Royal Decree of Feb. 12, amending the text of paragraph 1 of the Decree of Sept. 16, 1933, containing certain provisions regarding narcotic drugs in Sweden, communicated by the Swedish government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swedish Rep. at the Rome Session.

Rome. Dec. 8, 1924

C.790.M.263.1924.[G]: Telegram, Stockholm, Dec. 8th, from Mr. H. Branting, Swedish Rep. to the LN, concerning his unavailability for the Rome session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 18, 1936

C.476.M.289.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Switzerland.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 29, 1937

C.451.M.306.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Sept. 23, 1938

C.337.M.203.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 3, 1939

C.288.M.205.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
June 26, 1940  
C.79.M.71.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in  
opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
government of Switzerland.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
May 15, 1941  
C.33.M.30.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the  
traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Aug. 10, 1942  
C.59.M.59.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the  
traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Aug. 26, 1943  
C.21.M.21.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the  
traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
government of Switzerland.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 5, 1944  
C.16.M.16.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the  
traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
June 18, 1945  
C.38.M.38.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the  
traffic in opium in Switzerland, communicated by the  
Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Swiss Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 5, 1946  
C.53.M.53.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in  
opium in Switzerland, communicated by the Swiss  
government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Swiss Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 8, 1936  
C.529.M.340.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Texts (French) of three Swiss Federal laws and  
decrees concerning narcotic drugs, including: (1)  
Federal law concerning narcotic drugs, dated Oct. 2,  
1924; (2) Decree concerning the trade in narcotic  
drugs, dated June 23, 1925; (3) Orders of the Federal  
Council, dated Nov. 24, 1925, Jan. 17, 1930, Aug. 4,  
1931, and June 10, 1932.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Swiss Narcotics Laws.  
Mar. 21, 1941  
C.22.M.19.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Text of the Decree of the Swiss Federal Council,  
extending the control established by the Federal  
Narcotics Drug Law of Jan. 9, with corrigendum.;  
(Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 29**

Swiss Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 19, 1943  
C.31.M.31.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Text of the Order by the Federal Council, Mar.  
26, concerning the narcotic drugs necessary to the  
International Red Cross Committee and to the Joint  
Relief Commission of the International Red Cross,  
communicated by the Swiss government.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Swiss Position on the Opium Convention of 1912.  
June 23, 1924  
C.327.M.103.1924.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Berne, June 16, from the Swiss Federal Political  
Department to the SG, informing him that the  
government of Switzerland ratified the Opium  
Convention of 1912, June 5.

**Reel: XI - 3**

Switzerland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1929).  
July 30, 1930  
C.407.M.182.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in  
Switzerland, communicated by the Swiss  
government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Synopsis of Indian Annual Reports on the Traffic in  
Opium.  
Dec. 30, 1942  
C.32.M.32.1942.XI: Annex: Note by the Acting SG  
trans.;; (A) Synopsis of the Indian Annual Reports on  
the traffic in opium for 1938, 1939, and 1940, with  
statistical data, communicated by the government of  
India.

**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Synopsis of Indian Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.

Dec. 30, 1943; 1940

C.53.M.48.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)

Synopsis of the Indian Annual Reports of the traffic in opium for 1938, 1939, and 1940, with statistical data, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Synopsis of Indian Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium.

Dec. 30, 1943

C.22.M.22.1943.XI.Annex: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Synopsis of the Indian Annual Reports on the traffic in opium for 1938, 1939, and 1940, with statistical data, communicated by the government of India.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Syria and Lebanon Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.458.M.301.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Syria and Lebanon, with supporting statistical data, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Syria and Lebanon under French Mandate.

A.34.1922.VI[A]; also numbered

C.554.M.336.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 24 of 34**

Syria and Lebanon under French Mandate.

1922-1924

C.452(m).M.166(m).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 24 of 34**

Syria and Lebanon under French Mandate.

1931-1939

C.528.M.313.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 24 of 34**

Syria Ottoman Railway Company Concession.  
1931

C.P.M.1194: Report by M. Ruppel on a petition, Dec. 12, 1930, from Mme. Evelyn Evans, regarding ownership of the concession following the liquidation of the Syria Ottoman Railway Company.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Syria Ottoman Railway Company Concession.  
March., 1931

C.P.M.1141: Petition, Dec. 12, 1930, from Mrs. Evelyn Evens, executrix of John Robert Pilling, President of the Syria Ottoman Railway Company, regarding liquidation of the company's concession in Syria.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Syria Ottoman Railway Concession.

June 9, 1931

C.P.M.1176: Observations (French), Paris, June 4, from the French Government, regarding the petition, Dec. 12, 1930, from Mrs. Evelyn Evans, with respect to the Syria Ottoman Railway concession.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Syria Ottoman Railway Concession.

May 8, 1931

C.P.M.1152: Ltr., April 29, from the British Government, giving its observations on the petition from Mrs. Evelyn Evans, regarding the Syria Ottoman Railway concession, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Syrian and Lebanese Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.338.M.253.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Syria and Lebanon, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Syrian and Lebanese Nationals in Liberia.

May 25, 1928

C.P.M.717: Ltr., Paris, May 14, from the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a letter of protest from the French Government to the Liberian Minister in Paris, regarding the differential measures applied to Syrian and Lebanese nationals in Liberia.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

Syrian and Lebanese Nationals in Liberia.

May 25, 1928

C.230.1928.VI[A]: Ltr., Paris, May 14, from the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, together with a letter of protest from the French Government to the Liberian Minister in Paris, regarding the differential measures applied to Syrian and Lebanese nationals in Liberia.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Syrian and Lebanese Nationals in Liberia.

Aug. 10, 1928

C.388.1928.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 6, from the Liberian Minister in Paris, together with a communication from the Liberian Government to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the status of Syrian and Lebanese nationals in Liberia.

**Reel: VIA - 9**

Syrian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.519.M.360.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Syria, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Syrian Unity.  
Aug. 2, 1926  
C.P.M.463: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;;  
(a) Ltr. (French), Paris, June 24, from M. de  
Jouvenel, High Commissioner for Syria and  
Lebanon, regarding the proper interpretation of his  
remarks on Syrian unity, with supporting document.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Tanganyika Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1929).  
Dec. 20, 1930  
C.703.M.295.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in  
Tanganyika, communicated by the British  
government.  
**Reel: XI - 12**

Tanganyika Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1937).  
Mar. 24, 1939  
C.106.M.61.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Tanganyika, with statistical data, communicated by  
the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Tanganyika Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).  
Oct. 10, 1939  
C.330.M.245.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Tanganyika, communicated by the government of the  
United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Tanganyika Territory Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1935).  
Feb. 27, 1937  
C.113.M.65.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the  
Tanganyika Territory, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Tanganyika Territory Narcotics Laws.  
Apr. 15, 1937  
C.208.M.151.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic  
drugs in the Tanganyika Territory, including the  
Drugs and Poisons Pamphlet, General Notice No. 66  
of 1932, the Supplement to Gazette No. 57 of 1933,  
Ordinance No. 28 of 1935, and Government Notice  
No. 104 of 1935.  
**Reel: XI - 22**

Tanganyika under British Mandate.  
1921-1924  
C.452(d).M.166(d).1925.VI[A].  
**Reel: 27 of 34**

Tanganyika under British Mandate.  
1934-1938  
C.449(1)(a).M.345(a).1922.VI[A].  
**Reel: 27 of 34**

Tanganyikan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1928).  
Dec. 3, 1929  
C.558.M.209.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1928, forwarded by the British  
government, on the narcotics traffic in Tanganyika,  
describing new narcotics legislation, together with a  
description by individual drug.  
**Reel: XI - 9**

Tariff Policy and Most-Favoured-Nation Clause.  
Mar. 15, 1933  
C.190.M.92.1933.IIB: Note by the Secretariat trans.;;  
(a) Document, Feb. 16, 1933, containing the  
recommendations of the Economic Committee,  
concerning the tariff policy, and the most-favoured-  
nation clause.  
**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Nov. 1, 1929  
C.519.M.177.1929.II[B]: Text of a preliminary draft  
convention, drawn up by the Economic Committee,  
regarding the conclusion of a tariff truce.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Tariff Truce.  
Dec. 20, 1929  
C.579.M.222.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, notifying  
the States, that he has been informed by various  
Governments of their willingness to participate in the  
proposed Conference for the conclusion of a tariff  
truce.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Tariff Truce.  
Oct. 26, 1929  
C.524.M.181.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Ltr., Oct. 22, 1929, from M. Campbell, British  
Government, informing the SG that his Government  
is prepared to take part in the proposed preliminary  
conference of delegates, with a view to the  
conclusion of an agreement for a tariff truce.  
**Reel: IIB - 6**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 7, 1930  
C.26.M.7.1930.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Replies, Nov. 23, 1929 through Jan. 2, 1930, from  
various Governments, regarding the invitation to  
participate in the proposed conference for the  
conclusion of a tariff truce.  
**Reel: IIB - 7**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.43.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep.,  
proposing that the Council nominate Count Carl  
Moltke, former Minister of Foreign Affairs,  
Denmark, as Pres. of the Conference for a tariff truce.  
**Reel: IIB - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Tariff Truce.  
Feb. 8, 1930  
C.L.25.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments about the Convention for the conclusion of a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Tariff Truce.  
1930  
C.L.8.1930.II[B]: Telegram by M. Drummond, confirming Feb. 17, 1930 as the date for the Geneva Conference on tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

Tariff Truce.  
June 9, 1933  
C.L.111.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, June 3/5, 1933, from the Latvian and Turkish Governments, regarding the question of the tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
May 30, 1933  
C.L.99.1933.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, containing a resolution adopted by the Council on May 24, 1933, concerning the agreement to a tariff truce, and enclosing an extract from the minutes of the Council meeting at which the above mentioned resolution was adopted.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
May 24, 1933  
C.L.95.1933.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution concerning the institution of a tariff truce in relation to the Monetary and Economic Conference, adopted by the Council Organizing Committee on May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
June 13, 1933  
C.L.119.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, June 3, 1933 through June 9, 1933, from the Governments of Estonia, Sweden, and the Irish Free State, concerning the accession to the agreement with regard to a tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
June 17, 1933  
C.L.121.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, June 8, 1933, from the Governments of the Netherlands and Lithuania, regarding their support of the tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
June 8, 1933  
C.L.105.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Governments that the Charge d'Affairs in London accepts the resolution of May 12, 1933 (contained in document, C.L.95.1933.II[B].), and that the Government of Nicaragua agrees to the tariff truce proposed by M. Davis, United States Delegate.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Oct. 23, 1933  
C.L.196.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Oct. 12, 1933, from M. Massigli, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding their accession to the tariff truce, and the right of initiative in tariff matters.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
June 22, 1933  
C.L.139.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications, June 10, 1933 through June 13, 1933, from the Governments of Finland, Denmark, and India, regarding their denunciation of the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
1933  
C.L.207.1933.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Oct. 27, 1933, from M. Borberg, permanent Danish Delegate, on behalf of the Icelandic Government, regarding the accession to the customs truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Nov. 15, 1933  
C.L.218.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Nov. 8, 1933, from M. Hymans, Belgian Government, informing the SG of their decision to denounce the tariff truce.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Dec. 13, 1933  
C.L.235.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Dec. 2/6, 1933, from the Governments of Estonia and Latvia, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 3, 1933  
C.L.237.1933.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Bagdad, Dec. 9, 1933, from the Iraqi Government, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Tariff Truce.  
Oct. 2, 1933  
C.L.187.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from the Swedish Government, containing a denunciation of the tariff truce proposed by the Organising Committee of the Council for the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: V - 23**

Tariff Truce.  
Sept. 25, 1933  
C.L.185.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from the Swiss Government, containing a denunciation of the tariff truce proposed by the Organising Committee of the Council for the Monetary and Economic Conference.

**Reel: V - 23**

Tariff Truce.  
Sept. 13, 1933  
C.L.180.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, from the Netherlands Government, containing a denunciation of the tariff truce proposed by the Organising Committee of the Council for the Monetary and Economic Conference, since there has been no stabilization of monetary relations or reduction of international trade restrictions, as envisioned by the Committee.

**Reel: V - 23**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 30, 1934  
C.L.13.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Paris, Jan. 18, 1934, from the Government of Honduras, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 11, 1934  
C.L.1.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two communications, Dec. 21/27, 1933, from the Governments of Albania and Portugal, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Apr. 4, 1934  
C.L.38.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Mar. 16, 1934, from the Japanese Government, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Tariff Truce.  
Jan. 16, 1934  
C.L.4.1934.IIB: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Communication, Athens, Dec. 30, 1933, from the Greek Government, denouncing the tariff truce of May 12, 1933.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Taxation.  
Apr. 30, 1924  
C.L.62.1924.[IIA]: Form letter from the Librarian of the LN, requesting publications on taxes from Member States.

**Reel: IIA - 5**

Taxation.  
Sept. 26, 1938  
C.342.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, suggesting that M. Louis Baudin, Prof. of Political Economy at the Faculty of Law of the University of Paris, be invited to replace M. Allix as a member of the Committee on the behavior of tax systems.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Taxation.  
Jan. 28, 1938  
C.59.1938.IIA: Report by the rep. of Sweden, discussing the composition of a small committee of economists to draw conclusions on information collected during the enquiry on the behavior of tax systems.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

Taxation in Tanganyika.  
July 23, 1935  
C.P.M.1692: Petition, Washington, June 9, from Mr. M. J. Fortie, protesting against the system of graduated personal taxes applied to natives in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Taxation in Tanganyika.  
Nov. 2, 1935  
C.P.M.1743: Petition, Oct. 15, from Mr. M. J. Fortie, regarding the system of native taxation in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Taxation in Tanganyika.  
Aug. 20, 1935  
C.P.M.1695: Petition, Washington, July 30, from Mr. M. J. Fortie, protesting against the proposed system of taxation of the natives in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 14**

Taxation in Tanganyika.  
1936  
C.P.M.1794(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1794.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Taxation in Tanganyika.  
June 9, 1936  
C.P.M.1794: Report by Baron van Asbeck on a number of petitions from M. J. Fortie, on the adverse effects of a graduated income tax, and the introduction of a cash economy, to Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Taxation in Tanganyika.

Feb. 13, 1936

C.P.M.1754: Ltr., London, Feb. 8, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Observations of the British Government on the petitions, June 9/Oct. 15, 1935, from Mr. M. J. Fortie, regarding the system of taxing the natives in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Taxation in Tanganyika.

May 27, 1936

C.P.M.1754(a): Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, nullifying a note by the Police Commissioner of Dar es Salaam which is contained in the preceding document, C.P.M.1754.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 15**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Sept. 12, 1929

C.435.1929.II[A]: Report by the Cuban rep., proposing that the Council invite the Fiscal Committee to study the questions relating to the taxation of foreign motor vehicles with the Permanent Committee on road traffic.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Sept. 5, 1930

C.474.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Group of documents, including a text of the draft Convention, regarding the question relating to the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Dec. 14, 1931

C.L.304.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 21**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

March 17, 1932

C.L.46.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Bulgaria, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Nov. 19, 1932

C.L.177.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention and Protocol on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

May 3, 1932

C.L.65.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Aug. 29, 1932

C.L.125.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Southern Rhodesia, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Feb. 11, 1932

C.L.17.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 22**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Nov. 23, 1933

C.L.219.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

June 24, 1933

C.L.120.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Dec. 4, 1933

C.L.227.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

May 19, 1933

C.L.88.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Yugoslavia, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Jan. 21, 1933

C.L.7.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of Newfoundland, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

April 13, 1933

C.L.54.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

July 5, 1934

C.L.115.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

June 7, 1934

C.L.90.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Jan. 21, 1935

C.L.8.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 25**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

March 25, 1936

C.L.60.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the King of Great Britain, on behalf of certain British territories, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 27**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Oct. 12, 1936

C.L.175.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 27**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

May 14, 1936

C.L.78.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the King of Great Britain, for Palestine, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 27**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Nov. 24, 1937

C.L.206.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British territories, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 29**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

1938

C.L.91.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British territories, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 31**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

1938

C.L.157.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 31**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

1939

C.L.78.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Greece, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 32**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

1939

C.L.72.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 32**

Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

June 12, 1940

C.L.77.1940.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by His Britannic Majesty, for the island of Trinidad, to the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 33**

Taxation of Swiss Members of the LN Staff.

Feb. 24, 1926

C.92.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Memo, Feb. 16, from the Swiss Government, regarding the taxation of Swiss members of the LN staff.

**Reel: V - 8**

Taxation of Swiss Members of the LN Staff.

March 5, 1926

C.127.1926.V: Memo by the SG, regarding taxation of Swiss members of the LN staff, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Taxation on Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Sept. 12, 1929

C.434.1929.II[A]: Ltr., Aug. 24, 1929, from M. Seeliger, Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to the SG, discussing a resolution relative to the co-operation between the Fiscal Committee and the Permanent Committee on road traffic for the study of the question of the taxes imposed on foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: IIA - 13**

Technical Advisory Co-operation in Roumania.

June 13, 1933

C.L.100.1933.IIA[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the Agreement establishing technical advisory co-operation in Roumania.

**Reel: V - 23**

Technical Collaboration between the LN and China.

Oct. 1, 1937

A.73.1937.[G]: Report by the Committee for Technical Collaboration with China, submitted to the Assembly by the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Collaboration with China.

Nov. 21, 1938

C.468.M.311.1938.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission concerning the implementation and financing of a scheme of anti-epidemic action in China, together with an account of the available funds and a report by a special sub-committee of the Health Committee.

**Reel: X - 14**

Technical Co-operation between China and the LN.

Sept. 20, 1933

C.527.1933.VIII: Report by the rep. of Mexico, on the work of a committee appointed by the Council to study the Chinese government's request for technical cooperation between the LN and the National Economic Council of China.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Technical Co-Operation between China and the LN.

Feb. 10, 1936

C.91.M.34.1936.VIII: Very extensive report by a committee of experts, in a cooperative effort between the LN and the National Government of China, dealing with the river, irrigation, reservoir and road problems of China, with one annex.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and China.

May 20, 1931

C.370.1931.[G]: Note by the SG communicating the text of a draft resolution, to increase the budget due to unforeseen expenditures relating to the technical cooperation between the LN and China.

**Reel: G - 10**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and Chinese Government.

Oct. 5, 1937

C.468.1937.[G]: Text of a draft resolution, proposing the Council to increase the credits which it votes each year for technical assistance with China.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

May 17, 1934

C.206.1934.[G]: Report by the Council Committee on the work of the Committee with regard to technical cooperation between the LN and China.

**Reel: G - 13**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Jan. 12, 1934

C.35.1934.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, concerning a change in representation on the Committee, relating to the technical cooperation between the LN and China.

**Reel: G - 13**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Oct. 4, 1934

C.450.1934.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Minutes of the fifth session of the Council Committee on Technical Cooperation between the LN and China, held on Sept. 28th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Sept. 28, 1934

C.445.1934.[G]: Report by the Committee on Technical Cooperation Between the LN and China, concerning the work of the Committee, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 13**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Oct. 2, 1935

C.410.M.206.1935.[G]: Report submitted to the SG, by the Director of the Section for Communication and Transit, on his mission in China.

**Reel: G - 14**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Sept. 25, 1935

C.382.1935.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, concerning a change of reps. on the Committee for Technical Cooperation Between the LN and China.

**Reel: G - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Oct. 4, 1937  
C.465.1937.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the appointment of Iran as a member of the Council Committee on Technical Cooperation Between the LN and China.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Oct. 1, 1937  
C.73.1937.[G]: Report by the Chairman of the Council Committee for Technical Collaboration with China, to the Assembly, concerning the work of the Committee's eighth session, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Oct. 1, 1937  
C.456.1937.[G]: Report by the Chairman of the Council Committee for Technical Collaboration with China, concerning the immediate allocation of the whole of the credits available for technical collaboration between China and the LN, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Sept. 28, 1938  
C.346.1938.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, proposing a new member to serve on the Council Committee on Technical Cooperation with China.

**Reel: G - 17**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Sept. 17, 1938  
C.322.1938.[G]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, concerning the report of its Committee for Technical Collaboration with China, urging that the necessary credits be provided to the Chinese Government to carry out their program.

**Reel: G - 17**

Technical Cooperation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.  
Sept. 15, 1938  
C.320.1938.[G]: Report by the Council Committee on Technical Collaboration Between the LN and China, concerning a program for cooperation during 1939, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 17**

Technical Cooperation of the League.  
June 30, 1933  
C.407.1933.VII: Memo by the SG, discussing the communication from the Chinese Government (contained in C.405.M.208.1933.VII), concerning the technical collaboration in the work of national reconstruction.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Technical Cooperation of the League.  
Aug. 15, 1933  
C.474.M.241.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report on the work of the Committee of the Council appointed at the meeting of July 3, together with one annex, July 14, concerning the technical cooperation between the LN and China.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Aug. 10, 1923  
C.501.1923.VIII: Memo by the SG regarding the term of office of the chairman of the Commission of the Danube, including a resolution adopted by the Council, Aug. 31, 1922, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., June 8, from the chairman of the Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube, on the adoption of regulations concerning the powers and duties of the commission, as dictated by Article 293 of the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
May 5, 1925  
C.256.1925.VIII: Memo by the SG noting that the appointment of the present president of the Danube commission was not in accordance with the regulations in force.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
1925  
C.358.1925.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, proposing to extend the term of office of M. Rossetti, president of the Danube commission, to five years from the date of appointment, in accordance with the regulations regarding the powers of the commission. (See document, C.256.1925.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Mar. 2, 1929  
C.88.1929.VIII: Report by the Polish rep. proposing the renewal of the appointment of M. Carlo Rossetti as chairman of the Danube commission, in accordance with Article 293 of the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: VIII - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Feb. 16, 1931  
C.L.32.1931.VIII: Ltr., Feb. 16, by the SG trans.; (a) Text of the Declaration of the States Parties to the Convention Instituting the Definitive Statute of the Danube. (For the declaration see document, C.L.32.1931.[VIII].Annex.); (b) Minutes dealing with the signatures of those delegates who did not hold full powers. (Document not attached.); (c) Ltr. from the rep. of Austria concerning the declaration. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Mar. 12, 1931  
C.L.32.1931.[VIII].Annex: Text of a declaration, signed Dec. 5, 1930, by the governments parties to the convention instituting the definitive statute of the Danube, thereby settling a dispute among the states represented on the Danube commission. And a draft convention relating to the maritime Danube, also to be signed by the powers parties to the convention instituting the definitive statute of the Danube.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Jan. 16, 1934  
C.59.1934.VIII: Report by the rep. of China, proposing the appointment of M. Carlo Rossetti for a third period of five years as chairman of the Danube commission, in accordance with Article 293 of the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Jan. 18, 1939  
C.53.1939.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., proposing the postponement of the appointment of the chairman of the commission until the Council's next session.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
May 24, 1939  
C.164.1939.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., proposing the appointment of M. Henri Houpeurt as chairman of the commission.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.  
Paris. Dec. 11, 1923  
C.808.1923.[VIII]: Note by the SG announcing the death of M. Chargueraud, acting president of the Danube Commission.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
June 1919; 1920  
[C.L].20/31/2.[G]: Memo concerning the basis on which the LN has been created with an Assembly, a Council, and a permanent International Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.  
1920  
Council Doc.26.[1920.G]: Memo by the SG communicating a list of original Members of the LN, including Signatories of the Treaty of Peace whose ratifications have been deposited, and invited States which have acceded to the Covenant, together with other technical issues.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.  
1920  
Council Doc.8.[1920.G]: Text of draft resolutions, proposed by the Organisation Committee, concerning the lines of communication between the SG and various national Governments.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.  
Jan. 29, 1920  
[C].20/30/1c.[G]: Form ltr., by the SG, concerning the arrival time of the reps. to the Feb. 11th meeting in London.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.  
Feb. 16, 1921  
[C].21/4/56.[G]: Telegram by the SG communicating the change of location of the Feb. 21st meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
1921  
A.37.1921.[G]: Copy of a form to be completed by the delegations, concerning nominations for Committees.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
Feb. 22, 1921  
[C].M.21/41/7.[G]: A second version of the report described under [C].21/41/6.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
Aug. 31, 1921  
A.25.1921.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the distribution of entrance cards to the delegates for the second Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
May 23, 1921  
C.55.1921.[G]: Note by the SG informing the Council Members of the postponement in date of the Council meeting from June 9th to June 17th.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Technical Organisation.  
1921

[C].21/4/13.[G]: Memo by the SG, concerning the proposal to establish a committee to examine the organisation of the permanent Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
Aug. 25, 1921

A.17.1921.[G]: Copy of a form to be completed by delegates, deputy delegates, experts and secretaries, requesting name, address, and other related information.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
May 21, 1921

C.L.10.1921.[G]: Form ltr., by the Establishment Officer, concerning accommodations for the Delegations for the Second Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
1921

C.124.M.136.1921.[G]: Report by Mr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Rep., and adopted by the Council of June 17th, proposing two resolutions, concerning the Committee established to examine the organisation of the permanent Secretariat and the International Labour Office.

**Reel: G - 2**

Technical Organisation.  
March 6, 1925

C.138.1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, from M. Hymans, notifying the Council of his late arrival for the meeting.

**Reel: G - 4**

Technical Organisation.  
April 21, 1927

C.215.1927.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning the question of a possible reduction of the yearly number of sessions of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Technical Organisation.  
Dec.66, 1928

C.597.1928.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 6th, from M. Motta, from the Federal Political Dept., concerning the suggestion to hold the Council Meeting at Lugano, rather than in Geneva.

**Reel: G - 7**

Technical Organisation.  
Sept. 20, 1928

C.499.1928.[G]: Statement by the Pres., concerning the question of the proposed reduction in the annual number of sessions of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Technical Organisation.  
May 2, 1928

A.1.1928.[G]: Form note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Summons issued by M. Urrutia, Acting-Pres. of the Council, concerning the convocation of the ninth ordinary meeting of the Assembly, on Sept. 3rd.

**Reel: G - 7**

Technical Organisation.  
Feb. 7, 1928

C.27(1).1928.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning the question of the proposed reduction in the number of annual sessions of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Technical Organisation.  
Aug. 27, 1929

C.374.1929.[G]: Note by the SG concerning the proposed reduction in the annual number of sessions of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Technical Organisation.  
1929

C.556.1929.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Eleven telegrams, Nov. 21/29, from various reps., replying to the proposal to advance the date of the Jan. Council session.

**Reel: G - 8**

Technical Organisation.  
Feb. 3, 1930

C.L.17.1930.[G]: Ltr., from T.P. Sevensma, Librarian of the LN, requesting that the Governments supply the LN with three copies of the Statistical Yearbook of their particular Governments, if possible.

**Reel: G - 9**

Technical Organisation.  
April 21, 1933

C.245.M.127.1933.[G]: Note by the SG, communicating the decision to convoke the Council Meeting, May 22nd instead of May 8th.

**Reel: G - 12**

Technical Organisation.  
1933

C.441.M.223.1933.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of a resolution, adopted by the Council on July 3rd, concerning the postponement of the opening date of the fourteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a list of countries accepting the new date and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 12**

Technical Organisation.  
May 30, 1934

C.232.1934.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the composition of the provisional Agenda of extraordinary sessions of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Technical Organisation.

March 30, 1935

C.145.M.76.1935.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two telegrams, March 22/25, from the SG, to the Council Members, concerning the date, time and place of the eighty-fifth extraordinary session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Technical Organisation.

Jan. 12, 1937; 1936

C.533(b).M.343(b).1937[i.e.1936].[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Jan. 12th, 1937, from the SG, to the Council and LN Members, concerning the date, time and place of the ninety-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Technical Organisation.

Jan. 17, 1938; 1937

C.570(c).M.406(c).1937.[G]: Note by the Secretariat, concerning the date, time and place of the next meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Technical Organisation.

May 13, 1939

C.115(b).M.69(b).1939.[G]: Note by the Secretariat, communicating the date, time and place of the hundred-and-fifth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Technical Organisation.

Feb. 22, 1939

C.81.M.41.1939.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the date of the next session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Technical Organisation.

Bruxelles. Oct. 24, 1920

[C].M.20/4/90.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the revision of the Proces-Verbaux, by Council Members.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.

London. July 7, 1920

[C].20/4/126.[G]: Form note by the SG, requesting the name and address of the Council Reps. and an address where communications concerning the affairs of the LN should be sent.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.

London. Oct. 16, 1920

[C.L.20/31/80.G]: Ltr., by the SG communicating the transfer of the Secretariat to Geneva and requesting that further communications should be addressed to Geneva.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.

London. June 19, 1920

[C.L.20/31/34.[G]: Ltr., by the SG concerning lines of communication between the SG and Member States.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation.

London. Oct. 5, 1920

[C.L.20/31/77.[G]: Form note by the SG, concerning the arrangements for delegates' accommodations, while at Geneva.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisation Between the LN and the Chinese Government.

Sept. 19, 1938

A.47.1938.[G]: Text of a communication by the Council to the Assembly, concerning the recommendation to furnish the necessary credits to China, over and above the normal credits, together with a report of the Council Committees on Technical Collaboration Between the LN and China, and also including a program for this technical cooperation, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 17**

Technical Organisation of the General Committee of the Assembly.

Sept. 13, 1938

A.37.1938.[G]: Text of the questions examined at the first meeting of the General Committee.

**Reel: G - 17**

Technical Organisations.

1920

[C].20/41/19.[G]: The text of resolutions adopted by the Council, meeting in Rome, on May 19th, concerning the relations between technical organisations, the Council, and the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisations.

1920

[A].20/48/171.[G]: Report by M. G. Hanotaux, of the second committee, concerning the problems of technical organisation, together with resolutions related to the above, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 1**

Technical Organisations.

1920

[A].20/48/171a.[G]: The text of amendments proposed to the resolutions in M. Hanotaux's report, concerning some of the problems of technical organisation.

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Technical Organizations of the League.  
Nov. 29, 1930

C.662.1930.II[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, Nov. 21/27, 1930, between M. Wedgwood Benn, Indian Office, and the SG, concerning the visit of Sir Arthur Salter to India, with regard to the creation of an organization to study economic questions.

**Reel: IIA - 15**

Technical Organizations of the LN.  
1922

A.158.1922.[VII]: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Technical Organizations of the LN in connection with the Pan-American Congress.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Technical Organizations of the LN.  
Sept. 30, 1922

A.167.1922.[VII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 30, regarding future action contemplated by the Pan-American Congress in connection with various questions dealt with by the Technical Organizations of the LN.

**Reel: VII - 6**

Temporary Epidemic Commission.  
Sept. 29, 1922

A.162.1922.[III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, 1922, regarding the work of the Temporary Epidemic Commission.

**Reel: III - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 15, 1921

C.321.1921.[IX]: Report of the commission, also identified as A.81.1921.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Apr. 21, 1921

[C].21/68/110.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Apr. 15, from Albert Thomas, of the International Labour Office, concerning the representation of the governing body of the labor office on the temporary commission for the reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1921

C.321(a).1921.[IX]: Note by the SG on the work of the temporary commission, and trans.;; (a) Report of the commission. (For report see document, C.321.1921.[IX].); (b) Two ltrs. between the president of the Council and the president of the Third Committee of the Assembly, regarding the transmittal of the report to the Council.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1921

C.175.M.129.1921.[IX]: Memo by the SG, approved by the Council, June 27, announcing the appointment by the SG of three employed members to the commission and the convening of the first meeting on July 16 in Paris, and trans.;; (a) List of the members of the commission.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 13, 1921

[C.345.M.243.1921.IX]: Report by M. Leon Bourgeois, adopted by the Council, Sept. 12, proposing the immediate communication of the report by the commission to the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 15, 1921

A.81.1921.[IX]: Report by the commission, appointed by the Assembly to study the political and economic issues of disarmament, dealing with the present situation, statistics, right of investigation, reciprocal control, private manufacture, and traffic in arms, together with two errata.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Dec. 14, 1922

C.763.1922.IX: Note by the SG announcing (1) the appointment of Prince Ladisles Lubomirski to replace Prince Sapieha as a member of the commission, (2) the resignation of Manuel Rivas Vicuna and (3) a request for the appointment of a member possessing special knowledge of Northern and Eastern European problems, and trans.;; (a) Correspondence between the president of the Council and the Latvian and Estonian foreign ministers, dated Nov. 8 through 29.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 8, 1922

C.637.1922.IX: Report by M. Hanotiaux, French rep., proposing two resolutions commending the commission and forwarding its report to the Assembly for the consideration of the Third Committee.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 7, 1922

C.631.1922.[IX]: Also identified as A.31.1922.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Aug. 30, 1922

C.598.1922.IX: Note by the SG announcing the resignation of Prince Sapieha as a member of the commission, and his temporary replacement at the fifth session of the commission by Prince Lubomurski.

**Reel: IX - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Aug. 19, 1922  
C.544.1922.[IX]: Note by the SG trans.:: (a)  
Provisional agenda of the fifth session of the  
commission, to be held Sept. 1-2.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
July 28, 1922  
C.513.M.301.1922.IX: Report by M. Rene Viviani,  
president of the commission, on the status of the  
resolutions, adopted by the commission between July  
3 and 7, requiring action by the Council.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Mar. 16, 1922  
C.126.1922.IX: Resolutions, adopted by the  
commission at its third session, Feb. 20-23, requiring  
action by the Council and dealing with adding new  
members to the commission, private manufacture of  
arms and a general program for reduction of  
armaments.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
July 12, 1922  
C.455.M.271.1922.IX: Seven resolutions, adopted by  
the commission at its fourth session, Paris, July 3,  
including an appeal to scientists to publish their  
discoveries concerning poisonous gases and chemical  
warfare.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept. 7, 1922  
A.31.1922.[IX]: Lengthy report by the commission,  
including its consideration of the problem of  
disarmament, the Washington Treaty, the proposed  
Pan-American Congress, the non-membership of the  
three great powers, a statistical enquiry on national  
armaments, the lack of progress in the ratification of  
the Convention for Control of Trade in Arms, as well  
as other questions, together with five supporting  
annexes. Also identified as C.631.1922.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Mar. 31, 1922  
C.175.M.94.1922.IX: Report by M. Quinones de  
Leon, approved by the Council, Mar. 28, concerning  
a Council decision to request each member to furnish  
a statement on the exigencies of its national defense,  
as well as announcing the appointment of seven men  
as members of the Temporary Mixed Commission.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Mar. 8, 1922  
C.126(b).1922.IX: Memo by the SG on the work of  
the commission at its third session, Paris, Feb. 20-23,  
with regard to a series of resolutions adopted by the  
commission.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1922  
C.126(a).1922.[IX]: Minutes (French) of two  
meetings of the third session of the commission, held  
at Paris, Feb. 20-23.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Sept., 1922  
[A.31(a).1922.IX]: Report by the commission on the  
budget expenditure of 21 countries for national  
defense in 1913 and 1920-1922.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1922  
C.455.M.271.1922.IX: Erratum: Erratum to resolution  
7, adopted by the commission at its fourth session,  
concerning replies by governments to an Assembly  
resolution for the reduction of national expenditure  
on armaments.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Jan. 9, 1923; 1922  
C.763(a).1922.IX: Continuation of the note by the  
SG in the preceding document, announcing the  
resignation of M. Andrea Torre as a member of the  
commission and the resignation of Professor Benini  
as one of two economic experts serving the  
commission.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
June 8, 1923  
C.389.M.177.1923.IX: Resolutions adopted by the  
commission at its seventh session, June 4-8,  
concerning reduction of national expenditure, a  
statistical enquiry, private manufacture of arms,  
traffic in arms, chemical warfare, national security  
requirements, exchange of information and general  
reduction of armaments.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Mar. 22, 1923  
C.212.1923.IX: Note by the SG trans.:: (a) Rules of  
Procedure, adopted by the commission at its Feb.  
meeting.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Aug. 28, 1923  
C.548.1923.IX: Note by the SG announcing the  
appointment of Major John Waller Hills as a member  
of the commission, to replace Lord Esher of Britain.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Feb. 19, 1923  
C.167.M.92.1923.IX: Memo by the SG trans.:: (a)  
Twelve resolutions, adopted by the commission  
during its sixth session, Feb. 9-12, dealing with  
internal organisation and questions of disarmament.

**Reel: IX - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1924  
C.95.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, acknowledging the resignation of the commission's president, M. Viviani, and thanking him for his services. (See document, C.51.1924.IX.).  
**Reel: IX - 4**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
Feb. 20, 1924  
C.51.1924.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the resignation of M. Viviani as president of the commission, as well as the election of three vice-presidents and the decision that each vice-president should in turn act as president of the commission.  
**Reel: IX - 4**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
July 30, 1924  
A.16.1924.IX: Report of the commission, dealing with trade in arms, private manufacture of arms, co-ordination of the work of the two commissions, chemical warfare and regional agreements.  
**Reel: IX - 4**

Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments.  
1924  
C.444.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, recommending the transmittal of the report of the commission to the Assembly, and trans.; (a) Report, July 30, of the Temporary Mixed Commission; identified as A.16.1924.IX, and also found in this series under that number.  
**Reel: IX - 4**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
June 11, 1924  
C.277.1924.VI[B]: Report in French by M. Branting, containing a resolution which lists, for final approval, the names of those men who will be appointed to the Temporary Slavery Commission.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
July 12, 1924  
A.17.1924.VI[B]: Report to the Council, giving an account of the work accomplished by the Temporary Slavery Commission with regard to the subject of slavery.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1924  
A.42(a).1924.VI[B]: Report and resolution by M. Branting, adopted by the Council on Aug. 29, regarding the work of the Temporary Committee on Slavery.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Aug. 30, 1924  
A.42.1924.VI[B]: Extract from the Minutes of the Thirtieth Session of the Council, relating to the question on the suppression of slavery.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Aug. 16, 1924  
A.18.1924.VI[B]: Minutes of the First Session of the Temporary Slavery Commission, held at Geneva from July 9 through July 12.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Aug. 19, 1924  
C.408.1924.VI[B]: Report and resolution by M. Branting, briefly discussing the decisions taken by the Council which relate to the investigation of the slavery question.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
June 17, 1924  
C.315.1924.[VIB]: Note by the SG, submitting a resolution regarding the maximum credit appropriated for the expenses of the Temporary Slavery Commission.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
June 9, 1924  
C.258.1924.VI[B]: Memo by the SG, submitting the names of six candidates who would be instructed to continue the enquiry on slavery and to communicate to the Council their conclusions on this subject.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
July 25, 1925  
A.19.1925.VI[B]: Ltr., July 25, from M. Gohr, Chairman of the Temporary Slavery Commission, submitting a report adopted by the Commission in course of its second session, held at Geneva from July 13 to July 25, discussing the subjects relating to the status and the legal status of slavery, slave-raiding and similar acts, slave trade, practices restrictive of the liberty of the person, domestic or predial slavery, compulsory labour, public or private, paid or unpaid, and the transition from servile or compulsory labour to free-wage labour or independent production.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Sept. 9, 1925  
A.39.1925.VI[B]: Note by the SG, forwarding a report by M. Unden, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, submitting a resolution deciding to hold at the Assembly's disposal any information on the question of slavery and instructing the SG to express to the members of the Temporary Slavery Commission the gratitude of the Council for the services which they have rendered to the LN.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
Sept. 1, 1925  
C.426.M.157.1925.VI[B]: Minutes of the Second Session of the Temporary Slavery Commission, held at Geneva from July 13 to July 25.  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Temporary Slavery Commission.  
1925

C.465.1925.VI[B]: Report and resolution by M. Unden, adopted by the Council on Sept. 2, briefly discussing the subject of the abolition of slavery and other practices restrictive of a person's liberty.

**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

Tenth Anniversary of the LN.

Sept. 25, 1928

A.87.1928.[G]: Draft recommendation submitted by M. Zumeta, on behalf of the Venezuelan Delegation, at the meeting of Sept. 24th, concerning the plans for celebrating the tenth anniversary of the LN.

**Reel: G - 7**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Oct. 28, 1931

C.P.M.1242: Note by the President of the Permanent Mandates Commission, on the readiness of Iraq for emancipation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Nov. 13, 1931

C.P.M.1255(2): Special report of the Permanent Mandates Commission, to the Council, on the British proposal relative to the emancipation of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Nov. 18, 1932

C.P.M.1330: Note by the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.;; (a) Series of correspondence, March 31/July 8, between the British and United States Governments, regarding the claim of the United States to be consulted before termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

July 27, 1932

C.L.106.1932.VI[A]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Iraq, of the Declaration approved by the Council, containing the guarantees given by the Kingdom of Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

May 18, 1932

C.444.1932.VI[A]: Report and resolution by the Yugoslav rep., on the report and draft Declaration relating to termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Sept. 22, 1932

C.661.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Three letters, Aug. 10/Sept. 17, from the Persian, Italian and French Governments, renouncing maintenance of the capitulation system in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Aug. 17, 1932

C.595.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Three letters, July 25/Aug. 6, from the Portuguese, Netherlands and Danish Governments, renouncing the capitulation system arising out of the jurisdictional privileges enjoyed in the territory of the former Ottoman Empire, with respect to Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

May 9, 1932

C.440.1932.VI[A]: Report of the Committee appointed to prepare the draft Declaration to be made by Iraq, before the Council, upon termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq, together with the text of the Declaration.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

July 13, 1932

C.550.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, announcing the signing and ratification, by Iraq, of the Declaration regarding termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Aug. 31, 1932

C.615.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Three letters, Aug. 12/Aug. 23, from the Spanish, Roumania and Norwegian Governments, renouncing maintenance of the capitulation system in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Sept. 22, 1932

C.669.1932.VI[A]: Report by the Yugoslav rep., on the termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory Regime in Iraq.

Sept. 29, 1932

C.686.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Brussels, Sept. 22, from the Belgian Government, renouncing maintenance of the capitulation system in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Termination of the Mandatory System in Iraq.

Sept. 23, 1932

C.668.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Sept. 21, from the British Government, renouncing maintenance of the capitulation system in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Territorial Waters Between the Islands of  
Castellorizo and Anatolia.

Nov. 26, 1931

C.916.M.482.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a)  
Special agreement for arbitration between Turkey  
and Italy, regarding delimitation of the territorial  
waters between the islands of Castellorizo and the  
coast of Anatolia.

**Reel: V - 21**

Territories Under British Mandate.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.P.M.502: Note by the SG, regarding  
communication to the LN of legislative texts  
concerning territories under British Mandate.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 5**

Territories Under British Mandate.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.608.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, regarding  
communication to the LN of legislative texts  
concerning territories under British Mandate.

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Territories Under Japanese Mandate.

1920

[C.20/4/363.VIA]: Letter, Paris, Nov. 7, from M.  
Bourgeois, President of the Council, trans.;; (a)  
Letter, Paris, Nov. 4, from Viscount Ishii, Japanese  
rep., regarding the allotment of the German colonies  
north of the equator, to Japan.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

Territories Under Japanese Mandate.

1923

C.539.1923.VI[A]: Comments of the Japanese rep.,  
on the observations of the Permanent Mandates  
Commission regarding the report on the  
administration of the territories under Japanese  
mandate, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Text of a supplementary list of items to be included  
in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-seventh  
session of the Council, to be held on May 9th.

April 29, 1932

C.337(a).M.204(a).1932.[G].

**Reel: G - 11**

Text of the rules of procedure revised and adopted by  
the Child Welfare Committee.

April 17, 1930

C.223.M.110.1930.IV.Appendix.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Thailand Annual Report on the Prepared Opium  
(1938).

Apr. 23, 1939

C.365(a).M.278(a).1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1938, on the situation with regard  
to prepared opium in Thailand, communicated by the  
Thai government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Thailand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1938).

Nov. 24, 1939

C.365.M.278.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in  
Thailand, communicated by the Thai government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Thailand Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium  
(1939).

May 23, 1941

C.30.M.27.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
Thailand, communicated by the Thai government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Thailand Narcotics Laws.

July 25, 1940

C.119.M.109.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Text of the Opium Act, No. 4 of 1938, governing  
narcotic drugs in Thailand, communicated by the  
government of Thailand.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Thailand's Proclamation of Neutrality.

Oct. 24, 1939

C.345.M.260.1939.VII: Communication, London,  
Oct. 16, from the Government of Thailand,  
forwarding a Royal Proclamation for the observance  
of neutrality in connection with the state of war now  
existing in Great Britain, France and Germany.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Theft of Legal Narcotics.

Jan. 24, 1926

C.22.M.10.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Canada, Jan. 2, from O.D. Skelton, Canadian Under  
Secretary of State for External Affairs, to the SG,  
reporting a theft of cocaine in shipment between  
Antwerp and Montreal.

**Reel: XI - 6**

Theory of Mandates.

1923

C.P.M.53: Ltr., London, July 13, from the executive  
committee of the League of Nations Union, offering  
some general considerations on the theory of  
Mandates, particularly with respect to the South  
African Government and the Bondelzwart Rebellion.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Third Assembly of the LN.

Sept. 9, 1922

A.53.1922.[V]: Text of a proposal, Sept. 9, by the  
rep. of China, regarding the election of non-  
permanent members of the Council.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Third Committee.  
Sept. 28, 1936

A.47.1936.[IX]: Ltr., by the delegations of Denmark, Finland, Norway, the Netherlands and Sweden, to the president of the Assembly, proposing the constitution of a Third Committee for the resumption of the LN's work toward disarmament.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Third Committee.  
Oct. 2, 1936

A.50.1936.[IX]: Resolution submitted by the delegations of Denmark, Finland, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, for the referral to the Third Committee of that part of the LN's work for 1935-36 dealing with the reduction and limitation of armaments. (See document, A.47.1936.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 18**

Third General Conference for Communications and Transit.

Mar. 7, 1927

C.110.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Mar. 6, from Agnero Y Bethancourt, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, trans.: (1) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee, Mar. 5, proposing that the Third General Conference should be convened during the following summer.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference for Communications and Transit.

Nov. 2, 1927

C.L.153.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, commending the work of the conference.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Sept. 27, 1927

A.129.1927.VIII: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 26, commending the conference and approving the provisions of the new Statute for the Communications and Transit Organisation.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Sept. 24, 1927

A.120[i.e.,78(1)].1927.VIII: Report on the results of the conference by the Communications and Transit Organisation, submitted on behalf of the Second Committee by M. de Brouckere of Belgium.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Sept. 7, 1927

C.468.1927.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, with resolution, concerning the work of the Third General Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Mar. 8, 1927

C.127.1927.VIII: Report by M. Guerrero, adopted by the Council, concerning the convening of the conference, with a provisional agenda.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Sept. 20, 1927

A.78.1927.VIII: Report on the results of the conference by the Communications and Transit Organisation, submitted on behalf of the Second Committee by M. de Brouckere of Belgium.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

May 28, 1927

C.259.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., May 21, from A. de Agüero Y Bethancourt, president of the Third General Conference, concerning the invitation of governments not members of the LN.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Apr. 11, 1927

C.L.39.1927.VIII: Ltr. by the deputy SG announcing the convening of the conference at 11 a.m., on Aug. 23, and trans.: (a) Resolutions adopted by the Council concerning the conference, and all preparatory documents compiled by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

1927

C.558(c).M.200(c).1927.VIII: Lengthy report of the records and texts relating to the statute of the Organisation for Communications and Transit and the rules of procedure for general conferences, presented to the conference, at Geneva, Aug. 23 to Sept. 2. Included are a list of members of the Third Committee, minutes of the Third Committee, extract from the verbatim report of the seventh plenary meeting and ten annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.

Nov. 22, 1927

C.558(b).M.200(b).1927.VIII: Lengthy report of the records and texts relating to identity papers for persons without nationality or of doubtful nationality, presented to the conference, at Geneva, Aug. 23 to Sept. 2, together with a list of members of the Second Committee, minutes of the Second Committee, extract from the verbatim report of the seventh plenary meeting, and nine annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
Sept. 5, 1927  
A.52.1927.VIII: Extracts from the acts of the conference, held at Geneva, Aug. 23 through Sept. 2, including composition of the delegations, agenda and results of the conference, with recommendations and resolutions.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
Aug. 10, 1927  
C.388.1927.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, July 26, from George Tchitcherin, of the U.S.S.R., announcing his government's acceptance of the LN's invitation to attend the Third General Conference.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 15, 1927  
C.558.M.200.1927.VIII: Lengthy report of the records and texts relating to the general discussions of the conference, held at Geneva, Aug. 23 to Sept. 2, including the composition of the delegations and of the bureau of the conference, verbatim reports of the plenary meetings and ten annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
Nov. 30, 1927  
C.558(a).M.200(a).1927.VIII: Lengthy report of the records and texts relating to the collection and exchange of general information on communications and transit, presented to the conference, at Geneva, Aug. 23 to Sept. 2, together with a list of members of the First Committee, minutes of the First Committee, minutes of the sub-committees, extract from the verbatim report of the eighth plenary meeting, and ten annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit.  
June 13, 1927  
C.305(1).1927.VIII: Report by M. Urrutia, with resolution for the invitation to the conference of those states not members of the LN which were invited to the Second General Conference, as well as the governments of Egypt and Costa Rica. (See document, C.259.1927.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Third Meeting of the Assembly.  
May 4, 1922  
A.2.1922.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Summons from M. Hymans, Acting President of the Council, convoking the third meeting of the Assembly, Sept. 4.

**Reel: V - 4**

Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly.  
July 12, 1932  
A(Extr.).129.1932.VII: Proposal by the Bureau, concerning the postponement of the Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly until Sept. 19.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly.  
July 19, 1932  
A(Extr.).131.1932.VII: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, July 18, concerning the postponement of the Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly until Sept. 26.

**Reel: VII - 19**

Thirteenth Session of the Council.  
June 16, 1921  
[C.118.1921.V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the agenda for the first two meetings of the Thirteenth Session, to be held June 17-18.

**Reel: V - 2**

Timber Problem.  
May 16, 1932  
C.493.M.239.1932.IIB: Report of the Economic Committee, regarding the international aspects of the timber problem, including the situation of various countries, and statistics on timber exports in recent years.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Timber Statistics.  
June 23, 1937  
C.L.109.1937.IIA: Ltr. in French by the SG, referring back to document, C.L.30(a).1937.IIA, reminding certain Governments to reply to the questionnaire on timber statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Timber Statistics.  
1937  
C.L.30.1937.IIA: Ltr. in French by the SG, forwarding a questionnaire on timber statistics.; (Questionnaire is attached to succeeding document, C.L.30(a).1937.IIA.).

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Timber Statistics.  
1937  
C.L.30(a).1937.IIA: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.30.1937.IIA, and trans.;; (a) Text of the questionnaire on timber statistics.

**Reel: IIA - 22**

Timber Statistics.  
Oct. 20, 1938  
C.L.190.1938.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, summarizing the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on timber statistics, and inviting the various Governments to inform the SG whether they propose to compile and publish statistics based on the recommendations of that Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Timber Statistics.  
Oct. 6, 1939

C.L.154.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, with annex, forwarding to the Governments the replies from Colombia, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, and Thailand, regarding the question whether the Governments propose to compile and publish timber statistics based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Timber Statistics.  
June 19, 1939

C.L.83.1939.IIA: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the Governments to the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts on timber statistics (contained in document, C.226.M.128.1938.IIA), and forwarding the replies of thirteen Governments on the application of these recommendations.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Timber Statistics.  
1939

C.L.83.1939.IIA: Annex: Text of the replies from thirteen Governments, regarding the question of the compilation and publication of timber statistics based on the recommendations of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

Timor Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 24, 1946

C.69.M.69.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Timor, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

title-.

1925

C.335(1).M.116.1925.II[A].Erratum: Minor erratum to document, C.335(1).M.116.1925.II[A].

**Reel: IIA - 6**

Tobacco Committee.

Jan. 18, 1933

C.39.1933.IIB: Report by the German rep., discussing the composition of a Committee to undertake the examination of the problem of tobacco, which concerns the countries of Bulgaria, Greece, and Turkey.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

Togo Territory Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.453.M.296.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Togo Territory, placed under a French Mandate, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Togoland under British Mandate.  
1920/21-1924

C.452(b).M.166(b).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 29 of 34**

Togoland under British Mandate.  
1933-1938

C.449(1)(b).M.345(b).1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 29 of 34**

Togoland under French Mandate.  
1921-1924

C.452(f).M.166(f).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 31 of 34**

Togoland under French Mandate.  
1932-1938

C.449(1)(b).M.345(b).1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 31 of 34**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 18, 1937

C.114.M.66.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 15, 1938

C.318.M.188.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.411.M.256.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 9, 1940

C.113.M.103.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 9, 1942

C.1.M.1.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941/1943).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.34.M.34.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941/1943, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Tonga Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Sept. 29, 1945  
C.87.M.87.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Tonga Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 20, 1937  
C.493.M.334.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Tonga, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Tonnage Measurement and Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 8, 1926  
C.L.120.1926.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Model certificate of measurement for vessels employed in inland navigation, adopted by the European Conference on Tonnage Measurement, Paris, Nov. 20-27, 1925.  
**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
May 18, 1922  
C.L.40.1922.VIII: Form ltr. from the Director of the Communications and Transit Section trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, promoting unification of tonnage measurement. (For resolution see document, C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.); (b) Ltr. sent to the various river commissions, in pursuance of this resolution. (For ltr. see documents, C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex VI through X.).  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
1922  
C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X: Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, calling for an agreement between the European states concerned, on the unification of systems of tonnage measurement.  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
May 11, 1925  
C.277(1).M.102(1).1925.VIII: Report (French), a version of the report also identified as C.277.M.102.1925.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 4**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
1925  
C.357.1925.VIII: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, proposing a conference of European states on tonnage measurement, to be held Nov. 20, as suggested by the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation. (See document, C.305.1925.VIII.).  
**Reel: VIII - 4**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 15, 1932  
C.L.163.1932.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Declaration by the minister of foreign affairs of Italy, made upon the signing of the instrument of ratification of the convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation (Paris, Nov. 27, 1925), defining Italy's inland navigable waterways as exclusively national in character, with addendum.  
**Reel: VIII - 11**

Tonnage Measurement for Inland Navigation.  
Aug. 11, 1932  
C.L.121.1932.VIII: Note by the SG announcing the establishment of the Royal Hungarian Ministry of Commerce as the competent measurement office in Hungary. Announcement made in accordance with Article 5 of the Convention regarding Measurement of Vessels employed in Inland Navigation (Paris, Nov. 27, 1925).  
**Reel: VIII - 11**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 25, 1922  
C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex VI: Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine, concerning the commission's practical experience with its tonnage system, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee regarding unification of systems of tonnage measurement. (For resolution see document, C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.).  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 25, 1922  
C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex VII: Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the International Oder Commission, concerning the river commission's view on the unification of tonnage systems, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee regarding unification of systems of tonnage measurement. (For resolution see document, C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.).  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
April 25, 1922  
C.L.40(a).1922.VIII: Ltr. from the SG requesting information concerning the unification of tonnage systems on continents other than Europe, and trans.;; (a) Resolution adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, promoting unification of tonnage measurement systems within Europe. (For resolution see document C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.); (b) Ltrs. sent to the various river commissions, in pursuance of this resolution. (For ltrs. see documents, C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annexes VI through X.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 25, 1922  
C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex IX: Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the International Danube Commission, Bratislava, concerning the river commission's view on the unification of tonnage systems, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee regarding unification of systems of tonnage measurement. (For resolution see document, C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 25, 1922  
C.L.40.[1922.VIII].Annex VIII: Ltr. from the chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to the president of the International Elbe Commission, concerning the river commission's view on the unification of tonnage systems, and trans.;; (a) Resolution by the Advisory and Technical Committee regarding unification of systems of tonnage measurement. (For resolution see document, C.L.40.1922.VIII.Annex X.).

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
June 2, 1925  
C.305.1925.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 25, from F.G. Baldwin, chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, concerning a conference of European states on tonnage measurement, and trans.;; (1) Ltr., May 11, from Silvain Dreyfus, chairman of the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation, regarding a draft convention and explanatory report adopted by the sub-committee, May 11, and trans.;; (a) Report containing the text of a draft convention regarding the tonnage measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
May 11, 1925  
C.277.M.102.1925.VIII: Report of the sub-committee for inland navigation, under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, containing a draft convention regarding the tonnage measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
June 2, 1926  
C.L.66.1926.VIII: Circular ltr. by the SG requesting states signatories of the Paris Convention of Nov. 27, 1925, to respond to a proposal by the Central Commission for Rhine Navigation to replace the date Oct. 1, 1926, specified in Article 7 of the Paris Convention, with the date Oct. 1, 1927.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 25, 1926  
C.L.19.1926.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting a copy of each state's certificate of measurement for vessels used in inland navigation, to be used in a study for the establishment of a standard form of certificate.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
July 1, 1926  
C.L.83.1926.VIII: Form ltr. (French) by the SG concerning the change of date specified by Article 7 of the Paris Convention from Oct. 1926 to Oct. 1927, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., (French), Brussels, June 11, from the Belgian government, supporting the change of date.; (See document, C.L.66.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Feb. 18, 1926  
C.L.18.1926.VIII: Note by the SG to the states invited to the Paris Conference (Nov. 20-27, 1925), trans.;; (a) Ltr., Saarbruck, Jan. 12, from V. Rault, chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, concerning the commission's decision to apply the convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, adopted by the conference, to the Saar territory.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Oct. 7, 1926  
C.578.M.218.1926.VIII: Report of a committee appointed by the Sub-Committee for Inland Navigation to draw up a uniform certificate for the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Sept. 28, 1926  
C.547.M.207.1926.VIII: Report on the exchange of notes, responding to a circular ltr. by the SG, concerning the Belgian proposal to change the date laid down in Article 7 of the convention regarding the measurement of vessels (adopted at the Paris Convention of Nov. 27, 1925). Included are the notes from the states signatories of the Paris Convention and the circular ltr. by the SG. (See documents, C.L.66.1926.VIII and C.L.83.1926.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Apr. 21, 1927  
[C.L.37.1927.VIII]: Note by the SG forwarding to the states signatory to the convention of November 27, 1925, regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, a copy of the request presented by the French ambassador to Belgium upon the signing of certain declarations at Brussels. (For the request, see document, C.L.37.1927.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
1927  
C.L.37.1927.VIII.Annex: Text of a request by Maurice Herbet, French ambassador to Belgium, presented upon the signing at Brussels of certain declarations and of the Convention of November 27, 1925, which dealt with the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation. The request concerns a substitution in the method of marking tonnage measurement on vessels.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Tonnage Measurement in Inland Navigation.  
Aug. 26, 1931  
C.L.222.1931.VIII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Regulations for the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation, and a form of tonnage measurement certificate, drawn up by the Roumanian authorities in accordance with the Convention of Nov. 27, 1925. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Tonnage Measurement of Vessels.  
Apr. 18, 1922  
C.195.M.108.1922.VIII: Text of the convention between German, Belgium, France and the Netherlands, regarding vessels employed in inland navigation, signed at Brussels, Feb. 4, 1898, with annex.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Tonnage Measurement of Vessels.  
Oct., 1931  
C.176.M.65.1931.VIII: Draft regulations for tonnage measurement of ships, drawn up under the Organisation for Communications and Transit. A lengthy text in six parts.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Tonnage Measurement of Vessels.  
Oct., 1931  
C.176(a).M.65(a).1931.VIII: Illustrative figures annexed to the draft regulations for tonnage measurement of ships.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Tonnage Measurement of Vessels.  
June., 1939  
C.108(a).M.63(a).1939.VIII: Lengthy set of illustrations annexed to the international regulations for tonnage measurement of ships.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Tonnage Measurement of Vessels.  
June 30, 1939  
C.108.M.63.1939.VIII: Extensive text of the international regulations for tonnage measurement, in six parts, with two model tonnage certificates in appendices one and two.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Tourist Traffic.  
Jan. 22, 1936  
C.3.M.3.1936.IIB: Survey by the Economic Committee on the problem of the international tourist traffic as an economic factor, together with an attached addendum, Apr. 29, 1936.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

Trade in Arms.  
1920  
Council Doc.22.[1920.IX]: Memo by the SG on the accession of non-signatory states to the Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition (St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919), and proposing the inclusion of the convention on the agenda of the first session of the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Trade in Arms.  
1924  
C.54.1924.IX: Memo by the SG concerning the participation of M. Grew, United States minister at Berne, and Prince Dowleh, Persian rep., in the preparation by the Temporary Mixed Commission of draft conventions for control of the trade in arms, as well as detailing the work of the commission in this area at its ninth session, Feb. 4-8. This work includes resolutions for the collection by the Secretariat of information on the importation and exportation of arms, and the assemblage of a list on the present state of military knowledge of arms and munitions, to be drawn up by the Permanent Advisory Commission. (See documents, C.37.1924.IX and C.47.M.21.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Trade in Arms.  
Sept., 1924

A.30.1924.IX: Lengthy report of statistical information on the quantity and destination of the arms and munitions exported and imported, prepared by the Temporary Mixed Commission, based on official and public documents of both member and non-member states, containing figures for 23 countries.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Trade in Arms.  
1924

C.93(1).1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, with two resolutions recommending the measures proposed by the Temporary Mixed Commission at its ninth session, concerning the collection of information on the importation and exportation of arms and the present state of military knowledge of arms and ammunitions. (See document, C.54.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Trade in Arms.  
Nov. 11, 1924

C.658.1924.IX: Memo by the SG announcing the transmission to member and non-member states of the draft convention for the control of trade in arms, with a view toward the convening of an international conference, as well as communicating a proposal by M. Benes concerning the date of the conference. (See document, C.L.140.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
1924

C.758.M.258.1924.IX: Very extensive report on the preparatory work for the conference on the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, including a historical survey, draft convention and extracts from minutes of the Temporary Mixed Commission, of the Permanent Advisory Commission and of the Council, with an index.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Oct. 9, 1924

[C.L.140.1924.IX]: Form ltr. by the SG requesting observations on the draft convention for control of trade in arms and the proposed international conference, to be held in Apr. or May, 1925, and trans.: (a) Draft convention on the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war. (Document not attached.); (b) Report of the Temporary Mixed Commission on reduction of armaments. (For report see document, A.16.1924.IX.); (c) Report of the Third Committee of the Assembly. (For report see document, A.115.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Dec. 9, 1924

C.808.1924.IX: List (French) of states having replied to a ltr. by the SG requesting comments on the draft convention for the control of trade in arms, munitions and war materials. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.140.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Nov., 1924

C.L.176(a).1924.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG; another version of the ltr. in document, C.L.176.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Nov. 26, 1924

C.L.176.1924.IX: Form ltr. by the SG requesting statistical information concerning trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, in accordance with a resolution by the Council, adopted Sept. 30. (See document, A.30.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Dec. 10, 1924

C.808(a).1924.IX: List (French) of additional states having replied to a ltr. by the SG since the issue of document, C.808.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms.  
Apr. 9, 1925

C.232.1925.IX: Note by the SG relating the intention of Abyssinia to send reps. to the conference on trade in arms, to be held May 4, and trans.: (a) Ltr., Addis-Abbaba, by Tafari Makonnen, heir to the throne of Abyssinia, objecting to the preclusion of Abyssinia's right to buy arms for the requirements of the government.

**Reel: IX - 7**

Trade in Arms.  
Apr. 22, 1925

C.243.1925.IX: Note by the SG following up document, C.232.1925.IX, and trans.: (a) Telegram, Apr. 9, by the SG, to the Abyssinian government, proposing that the question of prohibited zones be referred to the conference on control of international trade in arms, to convene May 4; (b) Telegram, Apr. 20, by Ras Tafari, of Abyssinia, requesting the Council to consider the question before prohibited zones are definitely established; (c) Telegram, Apr. 21, by the SG, to Ras Tafari, announcing the inclusion of this question on the Council agenda for June 8.

**Reel: IX - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Trade in Arms.

Feb. 10, 1925

C.51.M.28.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans. document, C.758.M.258.1924.IX, as the final document in the preparatory work for the conference on the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, to be held May 4. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Trade in Arms.

London. Aug. 26, 1920

[C.L].20/31/64.[IX]: Ltr. by the secretary of the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions, requesting information on the export of arms and munitions, in accordance with the Covenant and the Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition (Sept. 10, 1919), and trans.; (a) Text of the convention and the final protocol, signed at St. Germain-en-Laye.

**Reel: IX - 1**

Trade in Arms.

Rome. Dec. 8, 1924

C.801.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, Dec. 8, proposing May 4, 1925, as the date of the international conference on trade in arms, munitions and implements of war. (See document, C.658.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Trade in Arms and the Involvement of the United States.

1924

C.452.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, concerning a ltr., Aug. 18, by the SG, to the U.S. secretary of state, inviting the U.S. to send a rep. to the discussions of the Third Committee on the control of international trade in arms, and trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 29, by Hugh Gibson, of the U.S. legation at Berne, declining to send a rep. to the discussions, but offering "favorable consideration" of an invitation to participate in an international conference on traffic in arms. (See document, C.37.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Traffic in Alcohol.

May 20, 1921

[C.43.M.21.1921.IV]: Note by the SG conveying a resolution adopted by the European Committee of the World Prohibition Federation in Paris on March 19, concerning the LN's efforts to control the traffic in alcohol.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Arms.

Apr. 4, 1921

[C].21/68/98.[IX]: Ltr., Brussels, Mar. 21, by Henri Jaspar, Belgian minister of foreign affairs, accepting the proposal by the Council, to entrust the International Bureau established by the Brussels Conference of July 2, 1890, with the application of measures relating to traffic in arms and munitions set down in the Convention of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919.).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Traffic in Arms.

1921

C.179(a).M.140.1921.X[i.e., IX]: Note by the SG, adopted by the Council, June 28, proposing a reconsideration of the Council's decision to temporarily entrust the Brussels International Bureau with the application of measures relating to traffic in arms and munitions set down in the Convention of St. Germain, and trans.; (a) Ltrs. Apr. 4 and Apr. 22, from the Belgian ministry of foreign affairs concerning the conditions under which it would agree to assume the proposed responsibility. (For ltr. dated Apr. 4, see document, [C].21/68/98.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 1**

Traffic in Liquor.

July 16, 1923

C.P.M.51: Lengthy document (French) issued by the Mandates Section of the Secretariat, regarding the administrative measures against the liquor traffic in mandated territories, with supporting statistics.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Traffic in Liquor.

July 23, 1923

C.P.M.51(a): Supplement (French) to the preceding document, C.P.M.51.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Traffic in Liquor.

May 26, 1924

C.P.M.128: Letter from Sir Frederick Lugard, May 16, discussing the definition of the term "liquor traffic" for the purpose of enforcing controls in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Traffic in Obscene Publications.

Oct. 29, 1923

C.L.118.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, trans.; (a) Copies of the Convention and Final Act, regarding the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Opium.

May 23, 1923

C.P.M.45: Annual report (French) from the French Government, on the traffic in opium in the Cameroons and Togoland.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
March 4, 1924  
C.P.M.122: Report (French) by the French Government, on the control of the traffic in opium in the Cameroons and Togoland during 1922.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 10, 1925  
C.L.21(a).1925.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.21.1925.V.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 11, 1925  
C.L.22.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the Convention on Dangerous Drugs, Protocol and Final Act of the Second Opium Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Opium.  
1925  
C.L.37.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the Convention on Dangerous Drugs, Protocol and Final Act of the Second Opium Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Opium.  
1925  
C.L.21.1925.V: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.:: (a) Copies of the Agreement supplementary to the International Opium Convention of 1912, Protocol and Final Act of the First Opium Conference. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 6, 1925  
C.L.142.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Andorra, to the International Opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 26, 1926  
C.L.33.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Salvador, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 9, 1926  
C.L.64.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by France, of the international opium Agreement and Protocol, and the entry into effect of the Agreement on July 28, 1926.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 16, 1926  
C.L.21.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sudan, of the Convention and Protocol on opium.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 16, 1926  
C.L.23.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification by His Britannic Majesty, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
1926  
C.L.64(a).1926.[V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.64.1926.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 8, 1926  
C.L.137.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, for the Bahamas, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 23, 1926  
C.L.51.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Roumania, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 2, 1926  
C.L.61.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by the Republic of San Marino, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 18, 1926  
C.L.143.1926.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British possessions, to the Convention for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 24, 1926  
C.L.99.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by the Free City of Danzig, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
1926

C.L.112(a).1926.XI[i.e.,V]: A second version of document C.L.111.1926.V.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

April 8, 1926

C.L.35.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Egypt, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

June 19, 1926

C.L.70(a).1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding withdrawal of the reservation made by Austria upon signing the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

1926

C.L.38.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing ratification, by His Britannic Majesty, of the opium Agreement and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

Sept. 30, 1926

C.L.111.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

1926

C.L.112.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.111.1926.V.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.L.135.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by the Dominican Republic, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

Dec. 20, 1926

C.L.149.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Salvador, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

April 8, 1926

C.L.43.1926.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for Sarawak, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

March 22, 1926

C.L.38(a).1926.V: Different version of the preceding document, C.L.38.1926.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Opium.

1927

C.L.51.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the international Agreement and Protocol concerning opium.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

May 17, 1927

C.L.51(a).1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.51.1927.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

July 1, 1927

C.L.71.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Poland and the Free City of Danzig, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

July 19, 1927

C.L.90.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

Dec. 13, 1927

C.L.175.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the international opium convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

March 19, 1927

C.L.21.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.

Jan. 31, 1927

C.L.6.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by Bolivia, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
March 9, 1927

C.L.19.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Agreement and Protocol regarding suppression of the traffic in opium.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 17, 1927

C.L.14.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by Monaco, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 13, 1927

C.L.108.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 28, 1927

C.L.46.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 28, 1927

C.L.177.1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
1927

C.L.19(a).1927.XI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.19.1927.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 18, 1928

C.L.176(a).1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.176.1928.XI[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 24, 1928

C.L.176.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Japan, of the Agreement and Protocol concerning opium.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 8, 1928

C.L.138.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Dominican Republic, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 17, 1928

C.L.63.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reservation of Luxemburg with respect to its ratification of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 8, 1928

C.L.137.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Canada, of the international opium Convention, and trans.: (a) List of the ratifications and accessions to the Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 10, 1928

C.L.188.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 9, 1928

C.L.98.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding ratification, by Roumania, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 19, 1928

C.L.1.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by France and Britain, for the New Hebrides, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 18, 1928

C.L.106.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 24, 1928

C.L.177.1928.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Japan, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
July 10, 1928

C.L.122.1928.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 13**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 30, 1929

C.L.222.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 7, 1929

C.L.289.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 13, 1929

C.L.231.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of the opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 21, 1929

C.L.326.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 21, 1929

C.L.327.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 17, 1929

C.L.62.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
July 9, 1929

C.L.141.1929.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Venezuela, of the Convention and Protocol concerning opium.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 15, 1930

C.L.346.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Colombia, to the opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 16, 1930

C.L.348.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Sweden, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 24, 1930

C.L.237.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Estonia, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 15, 1930

C.L.76.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Spain, to the opium Protocol, and the withdrawal, by Spain, of its reservation to the opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 12, 1930

C.L.72.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 2, 1930

C.L.247.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Uruguay, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 11, 1930

C.L.219.1930.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the international Opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Opium.  
July 29, 1931

C.L.173.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 21**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
Sept. 12, 1931

C.L.230.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Irish Free State, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 24, 1931

C.L.214.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 30, 1931

C.L.143.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Salvador, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 5, 1931

C.L.93.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Dominican Republic, of the Protocol regarding the putting into force of the international opium convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 10, 1931

C.L.65.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Norway, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 31, 1931

C.L.70.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signature by the Free City of Danzig of the Protocol concerning the putting into force of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 6, 1931

C.L.36.1931.V: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Estonia, of the Protocol on the international opium Convention, regarding the putting into force of the Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 4, 1931

C.L.37.1931.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Lithuania, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 29, 1932

C.L.62.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Bolivia, with a reservation, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 16, 1932

C.L.28.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Latvia, of the Protocol regarding the putting into force of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 28, 1932

C.L.96.1932.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 19, 1933

C.L.87.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Agreement for the suppression of opium-smoking.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 10, 1933

C.L.77.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 11, 1933

C.L.49.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Turkey, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 12, 1933

C.L.189.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing and ratification, by Turkey, of the international opium Convention, and of the Protocol relative to the putting into force of the Convention.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Opium.  
April 12, 1933

C.L.50.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Agreement for the suppression of opium-smoking.

**Reel: V - 23**



## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
June 6, 1933

C.L.96.1933.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Agreement for the suppression of opium-smoking.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Opium.  
1934

C.L.15.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Agreement for the suppression of opium-smoking.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 1, 1934

C.L.186.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ecuador, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 11, 1934

C.L.181.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Siam, of the Agreement on the suppression of opium-smoking.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Opium.  
Oct. 4, 1934

C.L.162.1934.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Honduras, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Opium.  
Dec. 13, 1935

C.L.206.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Agreement concerning suppression of opium smoking.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 23, 1935

C.L.188.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the U.S.S.R., to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 21, 1935

C.L.9.1935.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Costa Rica, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Opium.  
1937

C.L.21.1937.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Agreement on the suppression of opium smoking.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Opium.  
1938

C.L.237.1938.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Haiti, to the international opium Convention and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 31**

Traffic in Opium.  
1939

C.L.130.1939.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Agreement concerning the suppression of opium-smoking, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Traffic in Opium.  
1939

C.L.128.1939.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the international opium convention and protocol, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Traffic in Opium.  
1939

C.L.129.1939.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Agreement and Protocol concerning the suppression of the manufacture of, internal trade in, and use of, prepared opium, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 13, 1940

C.L.44.1940.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing application of the international opium Convention, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
July 7, 1941

C.L.8.1941.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Paraguay, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
Aug. 6, 1942

C.L.8.1942.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing accession, by the Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Opium.  
Jan. 8, 1942

C.L.1.1942.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Belgium, for the Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
June 30, 1942

C.L.6.1942.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
Feb. 27, 1943

C.L.2.1943.XI[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, announcing accession by Saudi Arabia, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
March 26, 1943

C.L.3.1943.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing accession, by Paraguay, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium.  
May 15, 1944

C.L.4.1944.XI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing accession, by Afghanistan, to the international opium Convention.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs.  
March 5, 1928

C.83.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, relating to the renewal, for one year, of the appointments of the three assessors on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women.  
Sept. 28

A.125.1923.[IV]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 27, placing on the agenda of the Fifth Assembly a proposal by the Cuban rep. requiring young women traveling alone to carry certification concerning previous conduct.

**Reel: Sup**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 29, 1921

[C].21/41/12.[IV]: Memo by the SG adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 22 relating to a questionnaire and International Conference to control traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 29, 1921

[C].21/41/13.[IV]: Resolution adopted by the Council in Paris on Feb. 22 relating to an International Conference on traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1920

Council Doc.23.[1920.IV]: Memo by the SG suggesting that the LN delay its own action on the question of traffic in women and children until such time as recommendations by an International Conference, to be sponsored by the International Bureau for Suppression of White Slave Traffic, shall be submitted.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1920

[C].20/41/10.[IV]: Resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, meeting in Rome on May 15, 1920, agreeing to the appointment of an officer, attached to the Secretariat, whose special duty it will be to keep in touch with all matters relative to the White Slave Traffic.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1920

[A.20/48/225(a).IV]: Report by the Delegate of Roumania, concerning international measures to be taken for the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1920

[A].20/48/236.[IV]: Text of motions proposed by Committee II regarding the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1920

[A].20/48/239.[IV]: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Dec., 1920, concerning the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 10, 1921

[C.325.1921.IV]: Report, with resolution, relating to the Final Act of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 10, 1921

C.331.1921.IV: Substitute text for the preamble and first seven Articles of the Draft Convention circulated by the British delegate, as described under document C.240.M.176.1921.IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1921

C.484.M.339.1921.IV: Extensive text of the records of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, held from June 30 to July 5, 1921.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 3, 1921

C.494.1921.IV: Memo by the SG, concerning the approval by the Council of a recommendation by the Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, to set up a Permanent Advisory Committee with regard to traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 16, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/19.[IV]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Text of a questionnaire on the measures taken in each country to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 24, 1921

C.473.M.348.1921.IV: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr. from the International Bureau for the Suppression of Traffic in Women, with a resolution, expressing thanks for the LN's efforts in the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 17, 1921

C.L.91.1921.IV: Form letter from the SG, enclosing certified copies of the Final Act of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, held from June 30 to July 5, 1921, to the various governments, with the request that it be signed by the plenipotentiary of each government.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 22, 1921

C.L.21/31/21.IV: Ltr. from the SG to the various governments asking what steps have been taken with respect to the 1904 and 1910 Conventions on the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 18, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/33.IV: Ltr. from the SG, inviting a rep. from each of the various governments, to attend an International Conference on the Traffic in Women and Children, to begin in Geneva on June 30, 1921.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 27, 1921

C.L.11.1921.[IV]: Ltr. from the SG forwarding copies of the answers by various governments to the questionnaire on the traffic in women and children, together with a request that these documents be communicated to each delegate attending the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1921

C.L.15.1921.IV: Telegram, May 28, to the various member delegations of the LN, asking confirmation of plans to attend the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1921

C.L.15(a).1921.IV: Different version of telegram mentioned under C.L.15.1921.IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1921

[C.L.24.1921.IV]: Invitation to several governments, to send representatives to the Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, to begin June 30, 1921.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 18, 1921

C.L.27.1921.IV: Note from the SG, forwarding a document to each delegate to the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 14, 1921

C.240.M.176.1921.IV: Draft, proposed by the Rep. of Great Britain, of an International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 27, 1921

C.46(n).M.22(n).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Buenos Aires, May 4, by the Argentine Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 22, 1921

[C.L.].21/31/20.[IV]: Form letter from the SG, urging the governments signatory to the 1904 and 1910 Conventions on the traffic in women and children, to put the Conventions into effect.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 21, 1921

C.46(c).M.22(c).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Paris, April 12, by the French Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1921

C.46(r).M.22(r).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Canadian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 28, 1921

C.46(q).M.22(q).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 28, 1921

C.46(o).M.22(o).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Italian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 23, 1921

C.46(m).M.22(m).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, dated Feb. 16, by the Norwegian Government, with supporting documents, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 28, 1921

[C.46(l).M.22(l).1921.IV]: Note from SG trans.;; (a) Reply to questionnaire, Copenhagen, June 18, by the Danish Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 29, 1921

[C.46(k).M.22(k).1921.IV]: Note from SG trans.;; (a) Reply to questionnaire, together with annex, by the Greek Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 5, 1921

C.227.M.166.1921.IV: General Report of the work of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 30, 1921

C.46(i).M.22(i).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Budapest, June 9, by the Hungarian Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 28, 1921

C.46(p).M.22(p).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the British Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children in colonies and dependencies not possessing self-government.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 7, 1921

C.46(g).M.22(g).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the South African Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 25, 1921

C.46(f).M.22(f).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Berne, May 19, by the Swiss Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 7, 1921

C.46(s).M.22(s).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, June 29, by the Government of Siam regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 21, 1921

C.46(d).M.22(d).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Brussels, April 21, by the Belgian Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 15, 1921

C.46(j).M.22(j).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the British Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 21, 1921

C.46(b).M.22(b).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Helsingfors, May 4, by the Finnish Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 21, 1921

C.46(a).M.22(a).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire by the Luxemburg Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1921

C.46.M.22.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Port-au-Prince, April 5, by the Haitian Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1921

[C].M.21/41/9.[IV]: Identical with [C].21/41/13.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 26, 1921

[C].21/4/18.[IV]: Memo by the SG, concerning a resolution to send questionnaires to all governments with regard to traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 29, 1921

A.161.1921.[IV]: Adopted version of recommendation contained in document A.132.1921.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1921

A.134.1921.[IV]: Different copy of recommendation contained in document A.132.1921.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 24, 1921

A.132.1921.[IV]: Report with recommendation by M. Gilbert A. Murray, Delegate of South Africa, submitted to the Second Assembly by the Fifth Committee on Sept. 23, regarding the adoption of the Final Act of the Conference of Geneva on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 18, 1921

A.125(1).1921.IV: International Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children, with list of signatories.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 23, 1921

A.125.1921.IV: Revised draft of the International Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 14, 1921

A.58.1921.IV: Amended draft of International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic proposed by the rep. of Great Britain on the Council.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 21, 1921

C.46(e).M.22(e).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire by the Government of the Belgian Congo, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 26, 1921

C.46(m)2.M.22(m)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Newfoundland Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1921

C.46(f)2.M.23[i.e.,22](f)2.1921.IV: Reply (French) to questionnaire, together with supporting document, by the Roumanian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 29, 1921

C.46(g)2.M.22(g)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Netherlands Government (concerning Surinam), with regard to measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 6, 1921

C.46(h)2.M.22(h)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Brazilian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 5, 1921

C.46(i)2.M.22(i)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Spanish Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 1, 1921

C.46(j)2.M.22(j)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, July 10, by the Portuguese Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 12, 1921

C.46(t).M.22(t).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Government of the French Colonies and Dependencies, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 29, 1921

C.46(e)2a.M.22(e)2a.1921.IV: More detailed reply to questionnaire, by the Indian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 8, 1921

C.46(h).M.22(h).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Netherlands Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 8, 1921

C.46(k)2.M.(k)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, San Salvador, July 8, by the Government of the Republic of Salvador, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 29, 1921

C.46(n).2.M.22(n).2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Geneva, July 13, by the Polish Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1921

[C.54.M.26.1921.IV]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Brussels, May 11, from M. Michel Levie, accepting the Chairmanship of the Conference on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 14, 1921

[C.108.M.61.1921.IV]: Note by SG, asking confirmation of the appointment of M. Michel Levie as Chairman of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 12, 1921

C.223.M.162.1921.IV: Text of a Final Act, July 5, drawn up at the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, which met from June 30 to July 5.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 14, 1921

[C.223(1).M.162(1).1921.IV]: Memo by the SG trans.; (a) A resolution by the Council, dated Sept. 12, instructing the SG to carry into effect the recommendations of the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, and to transmit the text of the Final Act to the Assembly.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 4, 1921

C.223(a).M.162(a).1921.IV: Report on the replies to the questionnaire on the traffic in women and children sent by the Secretariat, Feb. 16, to various states.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Nov. 23, 1921

C.46(l)2.M.22(l)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Melbourne, Sept. 27, by the Australian Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 30, 1921

C.46(y).M.22(y).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Swedish Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 4, 1921

C.46(e2).M.22(e2).[1921.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, Simla, June 29, by the Indian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 1, 1921

C.46(v).M.22(v).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Government of the Dutch East Indies, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 30, 1921

C.46(w).M.22(w).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Caracas, May 23, by the Venezuelan Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 30, 1921

C.46(x).M.22(x).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Geneva, June 30, by the Chilean Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 2, 1921

C.46(a2).M.22(a2).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Czecho-Slovak Republic, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 29, 1921

C.46(u).M.22(u).1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Chinese Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 9, 1921

C.46(c)2.M.22(c)2.[1921.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, by the Bulgarian Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 30, 1921

C.46(d)2.M.22(d)2.1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, together with two annexes, Vienna, June 7, by the Austrian Government regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 2, 1921

C.46(b.2).M.22(b.2.)1921.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Spanish Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 28, 1921

C.L.103.1921.[V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Convention on the Traffic in Women and Children, drawn up by the International Conference on Traffic in Women and Children, held from June 30 to July 5. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 1, 1921

C.L.103(a).1921.V: Another version of the preceding document, C.L.103.1921.[V], together with a minor erratum (French).

**Reel: V - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 31, 1922; 1921

A.125(3).1921.IV: A different issuance of A.125(2).1921.IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 31, 1922; 1921

A.125(2).1921.IV: Augmented version of the document described under A.125(1).1921.IV, with signatures appended.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.382.M.232.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Ceylon, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.387.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Trinidad, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.386.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, Nov. 18, 1921, from the Territory of Wei Hai Wei, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.384.M.234.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Jamaica, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.381.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, Belize, Aug. 24, 1921, from British Honduras, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.383.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, from British Guiana, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.379.M.229.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of the Bahama Islands, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.L.91.1922.IV: Form letter, sent by the SG to all governments who signed the Agreement of 1904 or the Convention of 1921 on Traffic in Women and Children, trans. the following document,  
C.L.91(a).1922.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.380.M.230.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Barbados, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.L.91(a).1922.IV: Copy of the form for the Annual Report on the suppression of the traffic, which is to be submitted to the LN by the governments signatory to either of the two Conventions on the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.378.M.228.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Territory of Swaziland, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 6, 1922

C.394.M.241.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Czecho-Slovak Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.510.1922.IV]: Report with recommendation, by the rep. of Brazil, concerning a report by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, suggesting that Germany and the United States be invited to appoint members to the Advisory Committee.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.377.M.227.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Aug. 21, 1921, from the British Colony of the Bermuda Islands, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.399.M.246.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Government of Kenya, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 20, 1922

C.L.145.1922.IV: Form letter, from the Secretary to the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children, containing questions directed to all governments, concerning the employment of foreign women in licensed houses of prostitution.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.400.M.247.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Government of Panama, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 4, 1922

C.438.1922.IV: Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, at its First Session, June 28 to July 1, together with four annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 28, 1922

C.L.98.1922.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 17, from the Italian Government, concerning the application in her colonies of the provisions of the Convention for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 31, 1922

C.445.M.265.1922.IV: Minutes of the First Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, held from June 28 to July 1, together with extensive annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 10, 1922

C.L.89.1922.IV: Form letter, sent by the SG to all governments who signed the Agreement of 1904 or the Convention of 1921 on Traffic in Women and Children, reminding the governments to appoint a Central Authority for the suppression of the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.L.88.1922.IV: Form letter, sent by the SG to all governments, urging that the International Convention on Traffic in Women and Children of 1921 be put into force.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.510.M.276.1922.[IV]: Another version of C.510.1922.IV, adopted by the Council, July 17.

**Reel: IV - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 27, 1922

C.677.1922.IV: Memo by the SG, submitting a resolution, passed by the Assembly, Sept. 25, to the Council, relating to the employment of foreign women in licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 30, 1922

C.L.28.1922.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) List of signatories for the International Agreement of May 18, 1904, regarding the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 9, 1922

C.398.M.245.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Government of the Falkland Islands, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.339.M.190.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Baghdad, Nov. 10, 1921, from the High Commissioner for Iraq, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Baghdad.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 4, 1922

A.9.1922.IV: Report on the First Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, held at Geneva, June 28 to July 1, and approved by the Council, July 17, together with four annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 4, 1922

A.9(1).1922.IV: Augmented version of A.9.1922.IV, containing a list of the States signatories of the Agreement of 1904, and the Conventions of 1910 and 1921.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 22, 1922

A.118.1922.[IV]: Report and resolutions, presented to the Third Assembly by the Fifth Committee, relating to the report of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 25, 1922

A.127.1922.[IV]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the report of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 25, 1922

A.127(1).1922.[IV]: Another copy of A.127.1922.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.70.1922.IV: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Jan. 14, concerning approval of a recommendation, by the Conference of 1921 on the Traffic in Women and Children, relating to the establishment of an Advisory Committee to control the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.374.M.224.1922.IV: Ltr., Dec. 10, 1921, from the Governor of the British Colony of the Straits Settlements, enclosing replies by various officials, Aug. 19 to Dec. 2, 1921, regarding measures taken by the Straits Settlements to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.338.[M.189].1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Palestinian Government, relating to measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1922

C.352.M.203.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, St. Helena, Aug. 30, 1921, from the British Colony of St. Helena, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.353.M.204.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Accra, Oct. 20, 1921, from the British Colony of the Gold Coast, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children, together with two annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.354.M.205.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Malta, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.355.M.206.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Uganda, Sept. 8, 1921, from the Protectorate of Uganda, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.356.M.207.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Oct. 28, 1921, from the British Colony of Nigeria, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.357.M.208.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Governor of Gibraltar, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children on Gibraltar.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.369.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, from the High Commissioner of Basutoland, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Basutoland.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.373.M.223.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Cyprus, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic of women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

[C.372.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, from the Territory of Northern Rhodesia, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 31, 1922

C.337.M.188.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Unfederated Malay States, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.370.M.222.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of Fiji, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.358.M.209.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Capetown, Sept. 9, 1921, from the Protectorate of Bechuanaland, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
[June 1], 1922

[C.368.M.218.1922.IV]: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Protectorate of Nyasaland, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1922

C.365.M.216.1922.IV: Preparatory and supporting documents, from the First Session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.359.M.210.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Antigua, Sept. 20, 1921, from the British Colony of the Leeward Islands, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.364.M.215.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Solomon Island Protectorate, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.363.M.214.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the British Colony of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.362.M.213.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Acting British Consul and Agent, Tonga, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Tonga.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.361.M.212.1912[i.e., 1922].IV: Reply to questionnaire, Aug. 25, 1921, from the Protectorate of Sierra Leone, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children, together with annex.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.360.M.211.1922.IV: Replies, from the British Colony of St. Vincent, and the British Colony of Saint Lucia, Windward Islands, regarding measures taken by them to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.371.M.221.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Territory of Southern Rhodesia, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1922

C.347.M.198.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Port Louis, Sept. 29, 1921, by the Governor of Mauritius, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Mauritius.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1922

C.349.M.200.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, from the Protectorate of Zanzibar, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1922

C.348.M.199.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Hargeisa, July 28, 1921, from the Protectorate of Somaliland, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 31, 1922

C.345.M.196.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Government of the Federated Malay States, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children, together with two annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.346.M.197.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Seychelles Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 30, 1922

C.344.M.195.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, by the Governor of Hong Kong, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Hong Kong.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.341.M.191.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Dar-Es-Salam, Aug. 23, 1921, by the Government of Tanganyika, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.340.M.191.1922.IV: Reply to questionnaire, Aden, Aug. 3, 1921, from the Political Resident for the territory of Aden, regarding measures taken to control the traffic in women and children in Aden.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 17, 1922

C.L.71(b).1922.V: Ltr. from the SG, regarding deposit of the deed of ratification described under document C.L.71.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 10, 1922

C.L.130.1922.V: Note from the British Secretary of State, declaring accession to the Convention on Traffic in Women and Children, for British Guiana and Fiji.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 2, 1922

C.L.108.1922.IV[i.e., V]: Letter from the British Secretary of State, regarding the adhesion of certain British possessions, to the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.L.71(a).1922.V: Ltr., Paris, July 10, from a rep. of the Siamese Government, regarding deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.71.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1922

C.L.97(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.97.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
September., 1922

C.L.90.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, asking for a statement on how each government can best carry out the recommendations of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee regarding the employment of women in theatrical engagements abroad, and trans.;; (a) Report on the First Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 9, 1922

C.L.93.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Austria, of the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 9, 1922

C.L.93(a).1922.V: Copy of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification described in the preceding document, C.L.93.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 16, 1922

C.L.97.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the minutes regarding the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Norway, of the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 15, 1922

C.L.63.1922.[V].Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.L.63.1922.V.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 28, 1922

C.L.63.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the letters exchanged during the deposit of the deed of ratification, by the King of England, of the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, Sept. 30.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 22, 1922

C.L.61.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the letters exchanged during the deposit of the deed of ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, Sept. 30.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 13, 1922

C.L.71.1922.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Copies of the notes exchanged during the deposit of the deed of ratification on the Convention for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children, by the Siamese Government.

**Reel: V - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 5, 1923

C.694.1923.IV: Memo by the SG, regarding current efforts by the LN to suppress the traffic in women and children, and the appointment of a Committee of Experts, to be funded from American sources, for the suppression of the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 6, 1923

C.723.1923.IV: Report on resolutions adopted by the Fourth Assembly, together with additional resolutions relating to the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.723(1).1923.IV: Identical with preceding document, C.723.1923.Iv, and approved by the Council, Dec. 13, 1923.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 5, 1923

C.742.1923.IV: Ltr., dated Paris, Nov. 20, from a rep. of the Spanish gov., informing the SG of the death of the Spanish rep. on the Permanent Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, and enclosing the name of the newly appointed replacement.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.748.1923.IV: Two letters, from the British Gov., Aug. 27, and the Government of Uruguay, Brussels, Aug. 18, enclosing the name of the newly appointed rep., from their respective governments, to the committee of experts on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 24, 1923

C.L.50.1923.IV: Form letter in French, sent by the SG to all governments, relating to ratification of the Convention of 1921 for the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.50(a).1923.IV: English version of the preceding document, C.L.50.1923.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.51.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting all governments to transmit to the Secretariat, copies of all laws and regulations relative to the suppression of the traffic in the individual countries.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.52.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, trans.: (a) Resolution by the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children recommending that women, as well as men, be employed among the police in dealing with prostitution.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.57.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting a detailed opinion on licensed and non-licensed houses of prostitution, and their effect on the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 16, 1923

A.36.1923.IV: Reports and resolutions of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children, during its Second Session, March 22-27, 1923, and adopted by the Council, April 19.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 15, 1923

C.L.57(a).1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, in accordance with the resolution passed by the Council, April 19, requesting various governments to forward their reasons for abandoning the system of State licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.57(b).1923.IV: French version of the preceding document, C.L.57(a).1923.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 15, 1923

C.L.57(c).1923.IV: Another version of the document described under C.L.57(a).1923.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 11, 1923

C.L.83.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting various governments to submit to the LN an annual report for 1922, on the efforts of each government to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.566.1923.IV: Resolution to place on the Assembly's agenda the reports of M. Kennedy and Mlle. Jeppe, mentioned in the two preceding documents.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May. 1923

C.L.53.1923.IV: Form letter from the SG, summarizing the resolutions passed by the Assembly and Council to date, concerning the employment of foreign women in licensed houses of prostitution, and trans.: (a) The Report, and the extract from the Minutes, of the Second Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children (document not attached); (b) Minutes of the Council meeting, April 19, which refer to its deliberation in the matter.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 20, 1923

C.43.1923.IV: Note by the SG relating to the efforts of the Greek Government to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1923

C.394(1).1923.IV: Note by the SG, containing a list of candidates for the Commission of Experts on the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 31, 1923

C.226(1).M.166.1923.IV: Identical with preceding document, approved by the Council, April 19, 1923.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 31, 1923

C.226.1923.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the work of the Second Session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children, held from March 22 to March 27.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 31, 1923

C.225.M.129.1923.IV: Minutes of the Second Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, March 22-27, 1923, with extensive annexes.

**Reel: IV - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 12, 1923

A.75.1923.IV: Report, with resolutions, from the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, relating to the report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children, as described under C.445.M.265.1922.IV.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.464.1923.IV: Text of resolutions proposed by the British rep., relating to the proposed expert enquiry into the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 15, 1923

A.78.1923.IV: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 15, on the report of the Fifth Committee, relating to the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1923

C.L.136.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 28, 1923

C.L.98.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 24, 1923

C.L.46.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Cuba, of the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 10, 1923

C.L.93.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Roumania, of the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 20, 1923

C.L.104.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 21, 1923

C.L.36.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 14, 1923

C.L.25.1923.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the signing, by Denmark, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 4, 1924

C.P.M.199: Note by Sir F. Lugard regarding special mention in the annual reports by the Mandatory Powers, of the measures taken to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924

C.P.M.150: Ltr., from the British Government, on the application of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children, to mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 17, 1924

C.L.168.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting governments which have not already done so, to answer the questionnaire sent out by the Special Body of Experts on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 29, 1924

C.L.186.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, inviting governments which have not yet adhered to or ratified the Convention of 1921 on Traffic in Women and Children, to give the reasons which have prevented their doing so.

**Reel: IV - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 6, 1924  
C.651.1924.IV: Note by the SG, requesting authorization by the Council of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, to invite the States which have not adhered to or ratified the Convention of 1921, to give the reasons which have prevented their doing so.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 30, 1924  
C.L.26.1924.IV: Ltr., from the SG to the Italian rep., asking if he has anything to be included on the agenda for the Third Session of the Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 3, 1924  
C.L.124.1924.VI[i.e.,IV]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) A revised form, to all governments, for annual reports subsequent to 1923, on the suppression of the traffic in women and children. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 31, 1924  
C.367.M.130.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) The report for 1922, from the Hungarian Government, on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924  
C.253(1).1924.IV: Another version of the preceding document, C.253.1924.IV, adopted by the Council, June 11.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924  
C.253.1924.IV: Report and resolutions (French), from the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children to the Council, thanking various governments for providing information on their efforts to control the traffic, and inviting the remaining governments to submit their reports in the near future.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 14, 1924  
C.388.M.142.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) The reports for 1922, from the Governments of Belgium, Siam, and Spain, on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924  
C.L.103.1924.IV: Form letter, to the various governments, requesting that the Annual Reports on the traffic in women and children, for 1922, be submitted to the LN, if this has not been done already. (second page of document apparently missing).

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924  
C.809.1924.IV: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Dec. 10, instructing the SG to invite those States which have not adhered to or ratified the Convention of 1921, to give the reasons which have prevented their doing so.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 24, 1924  
C.L.101.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting information on licensed houses from those governments which have not already supplied such information to the LN.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 17, 1924  
C.590.M.203.1924.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply to questionnaire, from the Japanese Government, regarding measures taken by it to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April, 1924  
C.217.M.71.1924.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Third Session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children, held from April 7 to 11.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 23, 1924  
C.L.100.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, inviting those governments which have not already furnished copies of laws to suppress the traffic, to do so without further delay.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 10, 1924  
C.L.8.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, inviting those States which have not adhered to or ratified the Convention of 1921, to give the reasons which have prevented their doing so.

**Reel: IV - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

April 30, 1924

C.L.61.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, communicating to the various governments a resolution adopted by the Council, April 19, 1923, concerning the appointment of a Body of Experts to collect information on the traffic in women and children, together with an annexed questionnaire to all governments on measures taken to control the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Jan. 9, 1924

C.L.9.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, communicating to various governments two resolutions relating to the protection of women inmates of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Feb. 19, 1924

C.L.35.1924.IV: Form letter from the SG, announcing the opening, on April 7, of the third session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 23, 1924

C.L.102.1924.IV: Form letter (French), from the SG, inviting the various governments to submit an annual report for 1923 on measures taken to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

April 17, 1924

C.184.M.73.1924.IV: Report on the work of the Third Session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Children, adopted by the Committee, April 11.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

March, 1924

C.164.M.40.1924.IV: Summary of annual reports for 1922 received from governments relating to the traffic in women and children, together with a minor addendum and erratum.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1924

C.86.M.29.1924.IV: Reply to LN questionnaire, from the Netherlands Government, regarding the extent of the traffic in women and children in Dutch colonies, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Feb. 21, 1924

C.56.1924.IV: Note by the SG, announcing convocation of the Advisory Committee and of the Body of Experts to enquire into the extent of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1924

C.15.1924.IV: Ltr. (French), Paris, Jan. 17, from the Japanese rep. to the LN, giving the name of the new Japanese rep. on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 25, 1924

A.116.1924.IV: Resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 25, relating to the work of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 22, 1924

A.83.1924.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the efforts of various governments to suppress the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 18, 1924

C.L.73.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the adhesion of Spain to the Convention on the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

March 15, 1924

C.L.36.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 21, 1924

C.L.66.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for the Falkland Islands, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 6, 1924

C.L.163.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing adhesion, by Uruguay, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 24, 1924

C.L.152.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Albania, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.99.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing the ratification, by Germany, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 12, 1924

C.L.96.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 18, 1924

C.L.148.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Poland and the Free City of Danzig, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 1, 1924

C.L.98.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for the Gold Coast Colony, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 1, 1924

C.L.49.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification by His Britannic Majesty, for the Leeward Islands, Jamaica and Mauritius, of the Convention on the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 1, 1924

C.L.17.1924.IV[i.e., VIA].Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.L.17.1924.IV[i.e., VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1924

C.L.17(a).1924.VI[A]: Form letter from the Director of the Mandates Section, trans.:; (a) Three documents relating to the application of the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, to mandated territories. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 25, 1924

C.L.17.1924.IV[i.e., VIA]: Form letter from the SG, to the Mandatory Powers, regarding application of the International Convention of 1921 for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, to mandated territories.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1925

C.L.55.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, for Irak, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 9, 1925

C.L.43.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 14, 1925

C.L.44.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Bulgaria, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 31, 1925

C.L.156.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Japan, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1925

C.L.65.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1926

C.331.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, adopted by the Council, relating to the Co-operation, by the various governments, with the LN's efforts to control the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 21, 1926

A.87.1926.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, approving the report and resolutions of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 8, 1926

C.L.84(a).1926.IV: English version of the preceding document, C.L.84.1926.IV.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 8, 1926

C.L.84.1926.IV: Form letter (French) from the SG to all governments, requesting information on the system of licensed houses, if they have not already done so.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 6, 1926

C.L.81.1926.IV: Form letter from the SG to all governments, requesting information on the expulsion of foreign prostitutes.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 6, 1926

C.L.80.1926.IV: Form letter from the SG to all governments, requesting information on the employment of women in the police force.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 13, 1926

C.416.M.152.1926.IV: Annual report, from the Hong Kong Government, for the year 1925.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 13, 1926

C.415.M.151.1926.IV: Annual report, from the Iraq Government, for the year 1925.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 13, 1926

C.414.M.150.1926.IV: Annual report, from the Iraq Government, for the year 1924.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 20, 1926

C.88.M.44.1926.IV: Annual report, from Southern Rhodesia, for the year 1924.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 17, 1926

C.233.M.84.1926.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Fifth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, held from March 22 to March 25, together with the annexed replies from several governments on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 17, 1926

C.240.M.89.1926.IV: Report, with resolutions, relating to the work of the Fifth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, with the annexed reports, by several governments, on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 8, 1926

C.576.M.216.1926.IV: Annual report, from the Kingdom of Siam, for the year 1923.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 20, 1926

C.L.11.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by France, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 24, 1926

C.L.28.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by China, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 23, 1926

C.L.30.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by France, of its adhesion to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 15, 1926

C.L.56.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, regarding French possessions for which adhesion to the Convention on the suppression of the traffic in women and children, does not apply.

**Reel: V - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

Feb. 20, 1926

C.L.12.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 30, 1926

C.L.101.1926.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion, by Finland, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1927

C.L.30.1927.IV. Annex: Extract from the minutes of the Council, as described under the preceding document, C.L.30.1927.IV.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 10, 1927

C.221.M.60.1927.IV: Report on the work of the Sixth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 13, 1927

C.L.85.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to a resolution by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee inviting the governments to supervise the conditions under which girls under eighteen years of age are allowed to go abroad with contracts of employment.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 12, 1927

A.25.1927.IV: Reports, with resolutions, adopted by the Council, June 16, on the work of the Committee on Traffic in Women and Children during its Sixth Session, held from April 25 to April 30, together with an annexed list of the signatures, ratifications, and adhesions to the Convention of 1921 for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 17, 1927

A.73.1927.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 20, 1927

A.83.1927.IV: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, expressing appreciation for the work done by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee and the Special Body of Experts, and urging an investigation into the possibility of abolishing the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Feb. 17, 1927

C.52.M.52.1927.IV: Part One of the Report by the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Nov. 27, 1927

C.52(2).M.52(1).1927.IV: Part Two of the Report by the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, with extensive tables and other supporting documents detailing efforts to suppress the traffic in the various member nations.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

March 8, 1927

C.126.1927.IV: Report, adopted by the Council, relating to the report to the report of the Special Body of Experts on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 5, 1927

C.L.109.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG (French), relating to the convocation of the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, to be held Nov. 15.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 14, 1927

C.L.86.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, relating to a resolution approved by the Council, June 16, urging co-operation among governments to suppress the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.

March, 1927

C.L.30.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG to all governments, reviewing the activities of the Special Body of Experts on the Traffic in Women and Children, and enclosing three copies of Part II of the report made by the Special Body (documents not attached), together with an annexed copy of the relevant extract (French) from the minutes of the Council, March 9.

**Reel: IV - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 24, 1927

C.338.M.113.1927.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Sixth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, held from April 25 to April 30, together with extensive annexes relating to the continuing efforts to suppress the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1927

C.L.151.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, relating to a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 20, concerning the relationship which exists between the licensed house and the traffic in women.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 12, 1927

C.L.84.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to a resolution adopted by the Council, urging governments to undertake stern measures to discourage foreign procurers and souteneurs.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1927

C.610.1927.IV: Report by the rep. of Great Britain, relating to Part Two of the report by the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, and the communications from the various governments on the report.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 1, 1927

C.611.1927.IV: Letter, from the members of the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, relating to a revision of Part Two of their report.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 30, 1927

C.592.1927.IV: Memo on the comments by various governments on Part Two of the report of the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, together with the text of those comments.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.422.M.156.1927.IV: Note by the SG, relating to replies by the various governments to Part Two of the report by the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children, and announcing the forthcoming meeting of the Special Body, to be held on Nov. 15.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 15, 1927

C.L.92.1927.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, reminding them to submit comments and observations on Part II of the report by the Special Committee of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 1, 1927

C.374.M.144.1927.IV: Note by the SG, together with a summary of the information in the possession of the Secretariat relating to the employment of women police in the different countries, to combat the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 14, 1927

C.318.1927.IV: Report on the recommendations offered at the Sixth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 14, 1927

C.L.87.1927.IV: Form letter (French) from the SG, to the various governments non-signatory to the Conventions on traffic in women and children, regarding a resolution adopted by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, on the ineffectiveness of the Conventions without full co-operation from all governments.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 28, 1927

C.L.45.1927.IV: Note by the Director of the Legal Section of the LN, trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, March 26, from the Director of the Japanese Bureau of the LN, withdrawing the reservations declared on June 23, 1925, with respect to the age limits prescribed by the Conventions of 1910 and 1921 for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 5**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 6, 1927

C.L.170.1927.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for Sierra Leone, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 11, 1928

A.9.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, adopted by the Council on June 5, relating to the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 14, 1928

A.55.1928.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, relating to the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee at its seventh session.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 3, 1928

C.80.M.27.1928.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Observations by the Portuguese Government relative to Part II of the Report of the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 29, 1928

C.158.M.44.1928.IV: Annual report by the Polish Government, for the year 1926, on the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 28, 1928

C.154.1928.IV: Report, adopted by the Committee, March 17, on the work of the Seventh Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 6, 1928

C.154.1928.IV.Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, C.154.1928.IV.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1928

C.184.M.59.1928.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Seventh Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, held from March 12 to March 17, together with supporting documents and minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 31, 1928

C.28.M.14.1928.IV: Summary of the annual reports for 1926, on the suppression of the traffic in women and children by the various governments.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 20, 1928

C.334.M.94.1928.IV: Annual report by the Austrian Government, for the year 1926, on the suppression of the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 20, 1928

C.L.123.1928.IV: Form letter from the SG, communicating the text of a resolution adopted by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, relating to the abolition of the system of licensed houses, and a study of the laws in force in those countries where the system has been abolished.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 14, 1928

C.L.124.1928.IV: Form letter and questionnaire, to all governments, relating to the protection of young female artistes touring abroad.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 18, 1928

C.L.125.1928.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, asking for any information which may add to that already available on the questions enquired into by the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 4, 1928

C.274.1928.IV: Report, with resolution, relating to the report of the Experts on the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 2, 1929

C.L.194.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, suggesting that legislation be affected for the prompt arrest of souteneurs, and trans.;; (a) A report on the souteneur.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1929

C.L.192.1929.IV Annex: Text of the revised questionnaire for the annual reports from the various governments, with respect to suppression of the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 26, 1929

C.586.1929.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the extension, by the LN, of the suppression of the traffic in women and children, to the East, together with the replies of several governments to the proposal.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 29, 1929

C.170.1929.IV: Report, with resolutions, on the work of the Eighth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, adopted by the Committee, April 26.

**Reel: IV - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.294.M.97.1929.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Eighth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.L.193.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting opinions on the resolutions approved by the Council, June 11, regarding elimination of the mention of the age of 21 in the Convention of 1921.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 11, 1929

C.276.1929.IV: Report on the Eighth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 11, 1929

A.14.1929.IV: Report by the British rep., and the report of the Eighth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, with resolutions, adopted by the Committee, April 26, relating to the continuing co-operation by the various governments, in the suppression of the traffic.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 11, 1929

C.L.196.1929.IV: Annex: Extract from a report on the continuation of the Expert's Enquiry on the Traffic, especially in the East. (main document apparently missing).

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 1, 1929

C.L.191.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting information on the laws in effect in those countries where the system of licensed houses has been abolished.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 2, 1929

C.L.192.1929.IV: Form letter from the SG (French), to all governments, relating to the revised form of the Annual Report, to deal with considerations regarding the treatment of children for immoral purposes.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 17, 1929

A.60.1929.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Jan. 30, 1929

C.L.13.1929.IV[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 18, 1929

C.L.92.1929.IV[i.e., V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 16**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Jan. 8, 1930; 1929

C.586(a).1929.IV: Note by the SG, trans.: (a) Ltr., Paris, Jan. 4, 1930, from the Japanese rep., giving his reply to the question of extending the enquiry on the traffic in women and children to the East.

**Reel: IV - 6**

Traffic in Women and Children.

April 16, 1930

C.216.M.104.1930.IV: Report on the Ninth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, adopted by the Committee, April 9, together with resolutions, and two appendices relating to annual reports on the suppression of obscene publications, and the rules of procedure to be followed by the Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 27, 1930

A.76.1930.IV: Report and resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 23, 1930

C.L.109.1930.IV: Form letter from the SG, to all governments, requesting comments on the proposed amendment to the Convention of 1921, to eliminate the mention of the age of 21.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

1930

C.76.1930.IV: Report suggesting that the discussion of the extension of the enquiry on the traffic in women and children into the East, be postponed until the SG can submit additional information.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Jan. 15, 1930

C.85.M.12.1930.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for the year 1928, from the various governments, on the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 20, 1930

C.246.M.121.1930.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Ninth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, held from April 2 to April 9, together with resolutions and extensive supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 6, 1930

C.253.1930.IV: Report on the work of the Ninth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 20, 1930

C.380.M.164.1930.IV: Lengthy text of the study of laws and regulations concerning the protection of public order and health in countries which have abolished the system of licensed houses, with further comments from several countries.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 12, 1930

C.285.1930.IV: Report with proposals, by the SG, concerning the extension of the enquiry on traffic in women and children in the East.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 12, 1930

C.295.1930.IV: Report on the extension of the enquiry into the traffic in women and children to the East, with respect to the SG's report, C.285.1930.IV.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

June 30, 1930

C.L.108.1930.IV: Note by the SG, to all governments, requesting a more complete reply on the suppression of the traffic, in the Annual Reports.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 22, 1930

C.L.106.1930.IV: Note by the SG to all governments, trans.: (a) A document concerning the study of laws and regulations in countries where the system of licensed houses has been abolished.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Sept. 2, 1930

C.462.1930.IV: General report (French), on the current and proposed activities of the Commission of Enquiry on the Traffic in Women and Children, and its Travelling Commission, together with a copy of the preliminary budget.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Jan. 15, 1930

C.L.4.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the accession, by Luxemburg, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Women and Children.

March 12, 1930

C.L.42.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Women and Children.

July 1, 1930

C.L.121.1930.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by France, for Syria and Lebanon, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in women and Children.

June 27, 1930

C.L.127.1930.V: Form letter (French) from the Head of the Section on Social Questions, asking for comments on the collection of laws relating to the traffic in women and children, which has been issued from the Section on Social Questions, to the various governments.

**Reel: V - 19**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Feb. 16, 1931

C.164.M.59.1931.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for the year 1929 on the suppression of the traffic, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

May 8, 1931

C.267.M.122.1931.IV: Report on the work of the Tenth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, held from April 21 to April 27, together with a minor erratum and an appendix containing an addition to the Convention of 1921, on the punishment of souteneurs.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.

Aug. 17, 1931

C.L.195.1931.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the States signatories to the 1921 Convention, enclosing a copy of the preliminary draft Protocol supplement on souteneurs, together with a copy of the study on the laws and penalties relating to souteneurs.; (documents not attached).

**Reel: IV - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 29, 1931

C.L.148.1931.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the governments not Members of the LN, enquiring if the governments are prepared to accede to the Convention of 1921 on the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1931

A.72.1931.IV: Report with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 29, 1931

C.401.M.163.1931.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Tenth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 15, 1931

C.441.M.188.1931.IV: Text of the study of the laws and penalties relating to souteneurs, with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 18, 1931

C.336.1931.IV: Report on the Tenth Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 7**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 20, 1931; 1932

C.L.76.1932.IV. Annex: Copy of the new questionnaire for annual reports, adopted on April 27, 1931, by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 24, 1931

C.L.239.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Lithuania, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 17, 1931

C.L.290.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 5, 1931

C.L.89.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the accession of His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention for the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 11, 1931

C.L.91.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 7, 1931

C.L.182.1931.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Monaco, to the international Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 21**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 24, 1932

C.L.88.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, relating to the organization of central authorities for the suppression of the traffic in women and children, and trans.;; (a) A copy of document C.504.M.245.1932.IV, containing descriptions of the central authorities in several countries. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 21, 1932

C.L.87.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the elimination of the age-limit from the Conventions of 1910 and 1921, and trans.;; (a) Relevant passages from the Report on the work of the Eleventh Session of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee; (b) A copy of document C.503.M.244.1932.IV, containing replies from various governments on the proposed amendment to the Conventions.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1932

C.L.76.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, trans.;; (a) A new form of questionnaire to be used on the Annual Reports on the suppression of the traffic in women and children. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 15, 1932

C.857.M.399.1932.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1931, on the suppression of the traffic in the various countries, together with information on the suppression of the traffic in obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 10, 1932

C.849.M.393.1932.IV: Very extensive report on the findings of the Commission of Enquiry into Traffic in Women and Children in the East, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1932

C.504.M.245.1932.IV: Report on the organisation and practical work of the central authorities established in the various countries for the suppression of the traffic in women and children, together with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 12, 1932

C.503.M.244.1932.IV: Report on the proposed amendments to the Conventions of 1910 and 1921 concerning elimination of the age limit, together with supporting documents and a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 9, 1932

C.436.1932.IV: Report on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee during its Eleventh Session, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 30, 1932

C.390.M.220.1932.IV: Report on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee at its Eleventh Session, held from April 4 to April 9.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 12, 1932

C.164.M.77.1932.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for the year 1930, on the suppression of traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 10, 1932

A.55.1932.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, together with resolutions relating to a revision in the Convention of 1921, together with new legislation, for the suppression of the traffic among all age groups.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 9, 1932

C.L.80.1932.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, requesting relevant information on the employment of women police, for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 21, 1932

C.L.72.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mexico, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.L.10.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of the Protected State of Zanzibar, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 20, 1932

C.L.59.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 21, 1932

C.L.89.1932.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Sudan, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 22**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 19, 1933

[C.L.136.1933.IV]: Form letter, from the SG to the governments which have not yet ratified the various agreements and Conventions for the suppression of traffic in women and children, requesting that they do so, as soon as possible.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 23, 1933

C.50.1933.IV: Report on the work of the Commission of Enquiry on Traffic in Women and Children in the East, and its Travelling Commission.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 1, 1933

C.590(1).M.276(1).1933.IV: A different copy of the preceding document, C.590.M.276.1933.IV, with additional signatories.

**Reel: IV - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 6, 1933

A.47.1933.IV: Report on a resolution by the Fifth Committee, relating to the convocation of a Diplomatic Conference, to draw up for signature, the final text of the Protocol for the Suppression of Traffic in Women of Full Age.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 27, 1933

A.24(a).1933.IV: Summary of additional replies from various governments, concerning the draft Protocol on the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 25, 1933

C.590.M.276.1933.IV: Text of the International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age, drawn up at the Diplomatic Conference, held from Oct. 9 to Oct. 11.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 29, 1933

C.L.140.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, relating to the proposed Special Conference on traffic in women of full age, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the draft Protocol for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 9, 1933

A.50.1933.IV: Report of the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee in the suppression of the traffic in the East, and among women of full age.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 15, 1933

A.24.1933.IV: Note by the SG, discussing the draft Protocol for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age, and the replies by various governments concerning the Protocol, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 12, 1933

C.L.98(a).1933.IV: Form letter from the Director of the Opium Traffic and Social Questions Sections, asking the various governments to submit a report on the traffic in women and obscene publications, for the period Jan. 1, 1932 to June 30, 1933.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 8, 1933

C.L.98.1933.IV: Form letter, to the various governments, regarding a change in the period of time covered by the Annual Reports on traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 23, 1933

C.L.91.1933.IV: Announcement of the change in address of various central authorities for the purpose of co-ordinating information concerning traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 20, 1933

C.649.M.310.1933.IV: Records of the Diplomatic Conference concerning the suppression of traffic in women of full age, held from Oct. 9 to Oct. 11, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 14, 1933

C.593.1933.IV: Report of the communication of the International Convention on the Traffic in Women of Full Age, to States non-members of the LN.

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 30, 1933

C.L.199.1933.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, forwarding a certified true copy of the International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 8**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 30, 1933

C.L.175.1933.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 2, 1933

C.L.166.1933.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the entry into force, in Denmark, on the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 23**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 7, 1933

C.L.46.1933.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Persia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 22, 1934

A.38.1934.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 15, 1934

C.2.M.2.1934.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1932-33, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 12, 1934

C.183.1934.IV: Report on the examination of the report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Traffic in Women and Children in the East, by the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 20, 1934

C.89.M.26.1934.IV: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) An abridged edition of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry on Traffic in Women and Children in the East.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 15, 1934

C.221.M.88.1934.IV: Lengthy report on the results of the LN studies and questionnaires on the possible abolition of licensed houses, by the various governments.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 7, 1934

C.L.68.1934.IV: Form letter, from the Acting Legal Adviser of the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) A copy of the international Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age, with all the signatures affixed up to April 1, 1934. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 7, 1934

C.L.68(a).1934.IV: A different version of the preceding document, C.L.68.1934.IV.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 29, 1934

C.L.104.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding the abolition of the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 11, 1934

C.L.119.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, communicating a group of recommendations regarding the traffic in women and children in the East, and inviting replies concerning the recommendations and the report by the Experts Committee on the Traffic.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 1, 1934

C.L.185.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, trans.;; (a) Resolutions concerning the abolition of licensed houses, adopted by the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 19, 1934

C.L.195.1934.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the governments in the East, regarding a proposed conference on the traffic in women and children in the East, and trans.;; (a) A copy of document A.38.1934.IV, on the same subject. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 12, 1934

C.182.1934.IV: Report on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee, at its Thirteenth Session.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 23, 1934

C.L.202.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Colombia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 5, 1934

C.L.89.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the Irish Free State, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 30, 1934

C.L.111.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Sudan, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 26, 1934

C.L.132.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 9, 1934

C.L.122.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 1, 1934

C.L.182.1934.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding their intentions to accede to, or ratify, the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 24**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 21, 1935

C.227.1935.IV: Report on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee at its Fourteenth Session, held from May 4 to May 9.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 15, 1935

A.12.1935.IV: Report on the position of women of Russian origin in the Far East.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 25, 1935

A.57.1935.IV: Report, with resolutions, by the Fifth Committee to the Assembly, on the work of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 19, 1935

C.127.M.65.1935.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1933-34, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 14, 1935

C.L.77.1935.IV: Form letter, from the SG to the various governments, concerning the LN questionnaire on methods of rehabilitation for prostitutes.

**Reel: IV - 9**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 19, 1935

C.L.209.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 8, 1935

C.L.65.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Afghanistan, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 30, 1935

C.L.59.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iran, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 15, 1935

C.L.104.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 1, 1935

C.L.147.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 1, 1935

C.L.64.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Afghanistan, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 29, 1935

C.L.50.1935.VI[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Oct. 1, 1935

C.L.142.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Latvia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 27, 1935

C.L.89.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Roumania, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 17, 1935

C.L.133.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 12, 1935

C.L.129.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 19, 1935

C.L.210.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 10, 1935

C.L.199.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Union of South Africa, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 8, 1935

C.L.3.1935.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 25**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 27, 1936

C.L.154.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 27**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 12, 1936

C.L.167.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Australia, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 27**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 30, 1936

C.L.111.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 27**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 14, 1936

C.L.119.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Cuba, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 27**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 10, 1936

C.L.168.1936.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by Australia, for Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 27**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 20, 1937

C.516.M.357.1937.IV: Lengthy document detailing the work of the Conference of Central Authorities in Eastern Countries, for the suppression of the traffic in women and children in the East.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec., 1937

C.476.M.318.1937.IV: Extensive document detailing the minutes of the meetings of the Conference of Central Authorities in Eastern Countries, together with supporting documents concerning suppression of the traffic in women and children in the East.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 10, 1937

C.357.1937.IV: Report on the Convention for the suppression of the exploitation of prostitution of others.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 30, 1937

C.L.230.1937.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, concerning the proposed convocation of an Inter-Governmental Conference for the conclusion of a Convention for suppressing the exploitation of the prostitution of others, and trans.;; (a) Copy of document C.331.M.223.1937.IV, containing the text of the second draft Convention.

**Reel: IV - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 13, 1937

C.L.24.1937.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, reminding them to submit observations on the draft Convention for Suppressing the Exploitation of Prostitution.

**Reel: IV - 10**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 15, 1937; 1938

C.6.M.5.1938.IV: Lengthy document detailing the measures taken to rehabilitate prostitutes, with respect to venereal disease, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1937

C.L.69.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Dec. 17, 1937

C.L.223.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 28, 1937

C.L.153.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1937

C.L.2.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Finland, to the Convention on the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1937

C.L.14.1937.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 29**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 15, 1938

A.13.1938.IV: Report by the SG, on the observations by the various governments, to the Convention for suppressing the exploitation of the prostitution of others.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Sept. 26, 1938

A.63.1938.IV: Report by the Fifth Committee, to the Assembly, regarding the proposed convention for the suppression of the exploitation of the prostitution of others.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 25, 1938

C.46.1938.IV: Report on the proposed appointment of an expert adviser to establish an Eastern Bureau for the suppression of the traffic in women and children in the East.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 21, 1938

C.70.M.26.1938.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1936-37, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
March 28, 1938

C.70.M.26.1938.IV.Addendum: Supplementary reports on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 5, 1938

C.70.M.26.1938.IV.Addendum: Additional supplementary reports on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 19, 1938

C.70.M.26.1938.IV.Addendum: Annual Report for 1936-37, from the government of Japan, on the traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 1, 1938

C.218.M.120.1938.IV: Lengthy report on the rehabilitation of prostitutes, with respect to their early lives, together with a questionnaire on the circumstances in which women fall into a life of prostitution, and the replies by various governments and organizations.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 10, 1938

C.L.102.1938.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, regarding a revision in the questionnaire for the Annual Reports on the traffic in women and children, and trans.: (a) A copy of the revised questionnaire.; (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 21, 1938

A.13.1938.IV.Addendum: Supplement to the observations by the various governments, contained in the preceding document, A.13.1938.IV.

**Reel: IV - 11**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1938

C.L.109.1938.IX[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ireland, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 31**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1938

C.L.92.1938.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Mexico, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 31**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1938

C.L.121.1938.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 31**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
June 1, 1939

C.68.M.30.1939.IV.Addendum: Summary of the Annual Report for 1937/38, from the Canadian Government.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
July 1, 1939

C.83.M.43.1939.IV: Parts III and IV of the enquiry into measures of rehabilitation of prostitutes, including methods of rehabilitation of adult prostitutes, and conclusions and recommendations.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 1, 1939

C.68.M.30.1939.IV.Addendum: Summary of the additional Annual Reports for 1937/38.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Jan. 31, 1939

C.68.M.30.1939.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1937/38 from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1939

C.L.55.1939.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application to Burma, of the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: V - 32**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 26, 1940

C.L.35.1940.IV: Form letter from the SG to the various governments, requesting that future annual reports on traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications, conform to the calendar year, and trans.: (a) An extract from document C.147.M.88.1938.IV, regarding the annual reports. (document not attached).

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Feb. 16, 1940

C.28.M.25.1940.IV: Summary of the Annual Reports for 1938/39, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 12**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
May 20, 1941

C.35.M.32.1941.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1939/40, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 20, 1941

C.35.M.32.1941.IV.Addendum: Summary of additional Annual Reports for 1939/40.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
1941

C.L.5.1941.IV[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Convention for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age.

**Reel: V - 33**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 5, 1942

C.75.M.75.1942.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1940/41, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to ratification and signatures of the international Conventions on traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 1, 1943

C.26.M.26.1943.IV: Extensive document detailing a study of measures adopted or considered by the LN for the prevention of prostitution, particularly with regard to minors.

**Reel: IV - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 15, 1943

C.33.M.33.1943.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1941/42, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to ratification and signature of the international Conventions on traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 15, 1944

C.65.M.65.1944.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1942/43, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to the international Conventions on traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Nov. 15, 1945

C.112.M.112.1945.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1943/44, from the various governments, on the traffic in women and children, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to the international Conventions on traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
April 20, 1946

C.23.M.23.1946.IV: Summary of Annual Reports for 1944/45, from the various governments, on traffic in women and children, together with a table showing the position of each country with regard to the international Conventions on the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Children.  
Aug. 31, 1946

C.L.19.1946.IV: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, suggesting that future Annual Reports on traffic in women and children, and the suppression of obscene publications, be submitted to the United Nations.

**Reel: IV - 13**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
Aug. 27, 1925

C.330(a).M.110(a).1925.IV: Annual report, dated Berne, Aug. 10, for the Dutch East Indies for the year 1923.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 10, 1925

C.L.74.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting the various governments to consider a recommendation, approved by the Council, June 9, relating to the effect of the cinematograph on the mental and moral well-being of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
1925

C.293(1).1925.IV: Report of the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Protection of Children, together with five annexed replies from various governments on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 10, 1925

C.L.76.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to the provisions made by the various governments, for the legal age of marriage and consent.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 10, 1925

C.L.70.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to the annual reports on the suppression of the traffic in women.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 2, 1925

C.L.73.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting replies from governments which have not already done so, with regard to the laws and regulations for the suppression of the traffic in women and children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 2, 1925

C.L.72.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, requesting replies from governments which have not already done so, to the LN questionnaire on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 10, 1925

C.L.71.1925.IV: Form letter from the SG, relating to a resolution approved by the Council, June 9, to notify competent authorities in each country, of the foreign prostitutes who have been expelled from licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 10, 1925

C.164.1925.[IV]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) A group of letters from Women's International Associations, dated from Jan. 24 to March 6, supporting the nomination of qualified women as special assessors in connection with the protection of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 10, 1925

C.165.1925.[IV]: Note by the SG, relating to the letters received from various Women's International Associations, and the nomination of Miss Eleanor Rathbone as a special assessor in connection with the protection of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 11, 1925  
C.166.1925.IV: Report, adopted by the Council, March 13, asking members of the Council for their views on the nomination of Miss Rathbone as a special assessor in connection with the protection of children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
Aug. 29, 1925  
C.L.92.1925.IV: Declaration, which modifies the previous declaration, by the Japanese Delegate to the LN, with respect to the signature representing Japan on the International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 11, 1925  
C.169.1925.IV: Note by the SG, relating to the question of adding Switzerland to the list of governments represented on the Committee on Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 11, 1925  
C.170.1925.IV: Note from the SG, trans.;; (a) Note by the Swiss Government, requesting representation of the Committee on Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
March 12, 1925  
C.185.1925.IV: Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, relating to the representation of the Swiss Government on the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
April 29, 1925  
C.330.M.110.1925.IV: Summary of annual reports based on an LN questionnaire, by various governments, for the year 1923.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 10, 1925  
C.L.69.1925.IV: Text of a resolution approved by the Council, June 9, relating to the employment of women on police forces in dealing with the traffic in women.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
1925  
C.167.1925.IV: Resolution adopted by the Council, March 13, relating to the appointment of an assessor to represent the International Women's Organizations on the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
Dec. 19, 1925  
C.825.M.282.1925.IV: Summary of annual reports, based on an LN questionnaire, by various government, for the year 1923, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
July 17, 1925  
C.382.M.126.1925.IV: Lengthy document detailing the minutes of the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Women and Protection of Children, held from May 20 to May 27, together with the replies from various governments on the system of licensed houses.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
1925  
C.346.1925.[IV]: Report, adopted by the Council, relating to the work of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women and Protection of Children.  
Aug. 27, 1925  
C.330(b).M.110(b).1925.IV: Supplement to the annual report for the year 1923, from the Japanese Government.

**Reel: IV - 3**

Traffic in Women of Children.  
Sept. 18, 1926  
A.75.1926.IV: Report and resolution, of the Fifth Committee, relating to the work of the Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

**Reel: IV - 4**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in Alsace-Lorraine.  
Jan 30, 1924  
C.20.1924.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 21, 1923, from the French Government, regarding the transfer of capital appropriated to social insurance in Alsace-Lorraine, from Germany to France, in application of Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to France.  
June., 1921  
[C.142.1921.V]: Report and recommendation of the Commission set up to study the transfer of funds accumulated by the German Government for social insurance in Alsace-Lorraine, as provided for by Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to France.  
1921

C.147.M.90.1921.V: Report and resolution, by M. Koo, Chinese rep., adopted by the Council, June 21, regarding the transfer to the French Government of capital and reserve funds accumulated by the German Government for social insurance in Alsace-Lorraine, as provided for by Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 2**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
July 4, 1922

[C.434.1922.V]: Memo by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report and recommendations of the Commission set up in virtue of Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles, concerning the procedure for the transfer of Social Insurance funds in territories ceded by Germany to Poland, together with a minor erratum.

**Reel: V - 4**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
July 20, 1922

C.470.M.278.1922.V: Report and resolution by M. Fou, Chinese rep., adopted by the Council, July 17, regarding the transfer of capital and reserve funds for continuing social insurance in the German territory ceded to Poland.

**Reel: V - 4**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
Dec. 3, 1924

C.735.1924.V: Memo by the SG, regarding the transfer of capital and reserve funds in Upper Silesia, from Germany to Poland, in accordance with Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles.

**Reel: V - 6**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
Dec. 4, 1924

C.746.1924.V: Report by M. Guani, adopted by the Council, regarding the recommendations made by the Committee on the conditions of transfer, by the German Government to Poland, of social insurance funds in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 6**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
1925

C.338(1).1925.V: Report with resolutions, by M. de Mello Franco, adopted by the Council, regarding the transfer of social insurance funds in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.

May 30, 1925

C.297.1925.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, May 25, from the German Government, regarding the transfer of social insurance funds in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

Transfer of Capital and Reserve Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.

May 23, 1925

C.279.1925.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Two letters, March 27 and May 13, from the Agent General for reparation payments, and the Reparation Commission, regarding the transfer of social insurance funds in Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 7**

Transfer of Duties to the United Nations.  
1946

C.L.16.1946.VIII: Note by the SG concerning the transfer of the duties of the Organisation for Communications and Transit to the Temporary Transport and Communications Commission of the United Nations as of Aug. 1, and trans.;; (a) Extract from the first report of the Temporary Transport and Communications Commission to the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, concerning the establishment of a Permanent Transport and Communications Commission of the United Nations.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Transfer of Functions and Assets to the United Nation.

Mar. 14, 1946

A.11.1946.[X]: Note by the acting SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Ciudad Trujillo, Feb. 25, by Rafael L. Trujillo, president of the Dominican Republic, to the acting SG, proposing the distribution of the LN's assets among the United Nations, the Columbus Lighthouse Memorial Fund and a world health office to be established by the United States.

**Reel: X - 17**

Transfer of Functions and Assets to the United Nations.

Oct. 19, 1945

C.103.M.103.1945.X: Note by the acting SG trans.;; (a) Communication of Sept. 20, by the acting SG, proposing a study by the Supervisory Commission of provisional terms of transfer, and recommending an Assembly meeting early in 1946 to take final decisions; (b) Communication of Oct. 17, by the acting SG, announcing the general acceptance of the proposals.

**Reel: X - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Transfer of Functions and Assets to the United Nations.  
Mar. 14, 1946  
A.9.1946.[X]: Note by the acting SG trans.;; (a) Report of the committee set up by the Preparatory Commission of the United Nations, dated Jan. 28, on its meeting with the Supervisory Commission of the LN concerning the transfer of the LN's assets. (See document, A.8.1946.X.).

**Reel: X - 17**

Transfer of Functions and Assets to the United Nations.  
Mar. 14, 1946  
A.8.1946.X: Report of the Supervisory Commission on discussions with the reps. of the United Nations, together with a common plan for the transfer of LN assets, prepared by the United Nations Committee and the Supervisory Commission of the LN. (See document, C.103.M.103.1945.X.).

**Reel: X - 17**

Transfer of LN Functions concerning Narcotics Control to the United Nations.  
Aug. 26, 1946  
C.L.15.1946.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding Assembly resolutions, Apr. 18, concerning the transfer of LN activities to the United Nations and discussing the new arrangements.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Transfer of Miners' Insurance Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
Nov. 22, 1929  
C.550.1929.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report and recommendations adopted by the Committee set up in virtue of Article 312 of the Treaty of Versailles, regarding the procedure for the transfer of miners' insurance funds in Upper Silesia, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: V - 15**

Transfer of Miners' Insurance Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
May 22, 1930; 1929  
C.550.1929.V.Erratum: Minor erratum (French) to the preceding document, C.550.1929.V.

**Reel: V - 15**

Transfer of Miners' Insurance Funds in German Territory Ceded to Poland.  
Jan. 10, 1930  
C.38.1930.V: Report and resolution, by the Italian rep., regarding the procedure for the transfer of miners' insurance funds in Polish Upper Silesia.

**Reel: V - 17**

Transfer of social insurance funds for Upper Silesia.  
Mar. 12, 1925  
C.180.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Mar. 8, 1925, from M. Skrzynski, Polish Government, regarding the transfer by the German Government to the Polish Government of social insurance funds.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Transfer of the Districts of Eupen and Malmedy.  
1920  
[A].20/48/220.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Berlin, Nov. 30, from Dr. Simons, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the definitive transfer of the districts of Eupen and Malmedy under the sovereignty of Belgium.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Transit and Maritime Conventions.  
March 15, 1924  
C.L.38.1924.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, to the various governments, announcing ratification, by Japan, of two international transit and maritime Conventions.

**Reel: V - 6**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Dec. 9, 1929  
C.L.315.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signature by the Roumanian rep., on the Agreement adopted by the Conference on Transit Cards for Emigrants.

**Reel: V - 16**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Oct. 28, 1929  
C.L.291.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signature, by the rep. of Finland, on the Agreement adopted by the European Conference on Transit Cards for Emigrants, June 10/14.

**Reel: V - 16**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Jan. 7, 1930; 1929  
C.L.329.1929.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signing, by the Spanish rep., of the Agreement adopted by the European Conference on Transit Cards for Emigrants.

**Reel: V - 16**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Feb. 10, 1930  
C.L.24.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Austrian rep., of the Agreement concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants.

**Reel: V - 19**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Jan. 13, 1930  
C.L.2.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Polish rep., of the Agreement concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants.

**Reel: V - 19**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
June 5, 1930  
C.L.92.1930.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the German rep., of the Agreement concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
July 11, 1930

C.L.165.1920[i.e.,1930].V: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signing, by the Netherlands, of the Agreement concerning the preparation of a transit card for emigrants.

**Reel: V - 19**

Transit Cards for Emigrants.  
Sept. 7, 1931

C.L.227.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the signing, by Greece, of the Agreement concerning the preparation of transit cards for emigrants.

**Reel: V - 21**

Transit Floating of Timber on the Niemen.  
Aug. 20, 1925

C.446.1925.VIII: Note by the SG concerning a report by a special sub-committee under the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, dealing with the regulations issued by the Lithuanian government on floating of timber. A report to the Lithuanian government by the Harbour Board of Memel, dated June 4, provided in the annex.

**Reel: VIII - 4**

Transit of Meat and Other Products.  
Oct. 3, 1938

C.L.168.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing the entry into force of the Conventions concerning the transit of animals and meat, and concerning the export and import of animal products, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the proces-verbal, stating that five ratifications of these Conventions have been deposited at the LN.

**Reel: V - 31**

Transit of Meat and Other Products.  
1938

C.L.167.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Bulgaria, of the Conventions concerning the transit of animals, meat and other products, and concerning the export and import of animal products.

**Reel: V - 31**

Transit Organisation.  
1920

[C].20/4/231.[VIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. and extract acknowledging the support of the Communications and Transit Organisation of the LN by the International Conference on Postal Communications, the International Danube Commission, and the Central Rhine Commission.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 25, 1937

C.115.M.67.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 23, 1937

C.420.M.284.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Apr. 25, 1939

C.126.M.78.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.332.M.247.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 6, 1940

C.106.M.96.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Aug. 16, 1942

C.64.M.64.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

Dec. 6, 1944

C.56.M.56.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Trans-Jordan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Jan. 17, 1946

C.7.M.7.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Trans-Jordan Narcotics Laws.

Mar. 31, 1938

C.L.110.M.60.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the legislation giving effect to the Manufacture Limitation Convention, 1937, in Trans-Jordan, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Translation of Scientific Works.

1925

C.L.146.1925.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the Secretary of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, requesting the views of the national committees on intellectual cooperation concerning M. de Halecki's proposal with regard to scientific works in obscure languages.

**Reel: XII A - 2**

Transmission of Electric Power.

Oct. 28, 1925

C.L.118.1925.V: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing adhesion by His Britannic Majesty, on behalf of certain British possessions, to the Convention and Protocol on the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 7**

Transmission of Electric Power.

Dec. 13, 1926

C.L.148.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing ratification, by Czechoslovakia, of the Convention relating to the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 9**

Transmission of Electric Power.

Dec. 29, 1926

C.L.152.1926.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Director of the Legal Section, announcing the entry into force of the Convention relating to the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 9**

Transmission of Electric Power.

1938

C.L.204.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Convention and Protocol relating to the transmission in transit of electric power.

**Reel: V - 31**

Transport and Transit of Electric Power.

Nov. 4, 1931; 1933

C.L.81.1933.VIII.Annex II: Note by the Belgian government, in accordance with a request by the SG, detailing the aspects of the problem of transport of electric power, with special reference to the creation of a European network.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Transport and Transit of Electric Power.

Aug. 13, 1932; 1933

C.L.81.1933.VIII.Annex III: Note by the Belgian government supplementing the information in document, C.L.81.1933.VIII.Annex II, and providing preliminary suggestions.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Transport and Transit of Electric Power.

1933

C.L.81.[1933].VIII.Annex I: Extract from a document containing proposals put forward by the Belgian government for the agenda of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, on Dec. 11, 1930.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Transport and Transit of Electric Power.

May 4, 1933

C.L.81.1933.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG concerning a study proposed by the Belgian government on the technical and economic aspects of electric power transport, with three annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Transport by Rail.

Mar. 31, 1926

C.238.M.87.1926.VIII: Minutes of the fifth session of the Sub-Committee for Transport by Rail, held at Geneva, Jan. 25-27, with 12 annexes and an erratum.

**Reel: VIII - 5**

Transport by Rail.

Jan. 16, 1936

C.29.1936.VIII: Report (French) by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., concerning the ratification and putting into force of two conventions on railway transport, drawn up in Rome in 1933, and proposing a resolution urging a speedy ratification of these conventions.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Transport by Rail of Merchandise, Travellers and Baggage.

March 14, 1936

C.L.53(a).1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Different issue of the preceding document, C.L.53.1936.VIII[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 27**

Transport by Rail of Merchandise, Travellers and Baggage.

March 14, 1936

C.L.53.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter (French) from the SG, to the various governments, asking for ratification of the Conventions concerning transport by rail of merchandise, and travellers and their baggage.

**Reel: V - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Transport Coordination.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.L.146.1936.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Questionnaire, compiled by the Secretariat, requesting information on the coordination of transport by rail, road and inland navigation. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.146.1936.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Transport Coordination.  
1936

C.L.146.1936.VIII.Annex: Questionnaire relating to the situation and the measures taken to coordinate transport by rail, road and inland waterways.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Transport Coordination.  
Sept. 1, 1936

C.L.146(a).1936.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.146.1936.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 14**

Transport Coordination.  
May 10, 1937

C.L.76.1937.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting a reply to a questionnaire relating to the measures taken to coordinate transport by rail, road and inland waterways. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.146.1936.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Transport Costs.  
1939

C.L.127.1939.VIII.Annex: Questionnaire on each country's progress in the improvement and reduction of cost of transport to raise the standard of living.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Transport Costs.  
Sept. 8, 1939

C.L.127.1939.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG on a study by the Committee for Communications and Transit dealing with improving transport and reducing costs, and trans.;; (a) List of questions on each country's progress in the improvement and reduction of cost of transport to raise the standard of living. (For questionnaire see document, C.L.127.1939.VIII.Annex.).

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Transport Facilities for Groups of Students, Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.  
Sept. 28, 1923

A.130.1923.[VIII]: Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 28, promoting contact between the younger generations of different nationalities by granting all possible facilities for travel.

**Reel: VIII - 2**

Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
1931

C.L.166.1931.VIII.Annex II: Regulations for the transport of newspapers in international traffic, adopted by the International Railway Union.

**Reel: VII - 10**

Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
1931

C.L.166.1931.VIII.Annex I: Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, supporting the regulations proposed by the International Railway Union, with regard to a system of transport for newspapers in international traffic. (For regulations see document, C.L.166.1931.VIII.Annex II.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
Dec. 3, 1931

C.L.301.1931.VIII: Note by the SG concerning a mixed committee for the abolition, in whole or in part, of the customs and fiscal duties applicable to newspapers and periodicals, and trans.;; (a) Questionnaire on the existing duties on periodicals in the various countries. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals.  
July 14, 1931

C.L.166.1931.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, at its sixteenth session, May 28 to June 2, concerning transport of newspapers. (For resolution see document, C.L.166.1931.VIII.Annex I.); (b) Regulations prepared by the International Railway Union for a system of transport of newspapers in international traffic. (For regulations, see document, C.L.166.1931.VIII.Annex II.).

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Transport Problems after the War of 1914-1918.  
Sept. 30, 1944

C.29.M.29.1944.VIII: Study by the Secretariat on the problems relating to the restoration of transports in the post-war period and the work of the LN in this field. Annex, Sept. 1, 1943, provides a study by the Secretariat on the contemporary transport situation in continental Europe.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

Transport Problems after the War of 1914-1918.  
July, 1945; 1944

C.29(1).M.29(1).1944.VIII: Revised version of the document, C.29.M.29.1944.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Travel Arrangements.  
London. April 27, 1920  
[C].20/4/70.[G]: Note by the SG communicating special travel arrangements for the Members of the Council and their assistants, from Paris to Rome, on May 11th, and requesting reservations from the Greek rep.

**Reel: G - 1**

Treatment of Assyrians In Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1932  
C.P.M.1298: Ltr., London, Sept. 21, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition from Bishop Yuwalaha and others, refuting the claim of Mar Shamun to represent the Assyrian Nation, and expressing satisfaction with the conditions in Iraq; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
March 15, 1932  
C.P.M.1282: Ltr., London, March 11, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, Mosul, Oct. 23, 1931, from the Mar Shimun and others, asking for the aid of the LN in finding a home outside Iraq for the Assyrian Nation, with supporting documents; (b) Observations of the British Government on the petition, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Nov. 7, 1932  
C.P.M.1320(2): Report (French) by the sub-committee of the Permanent Mandates Commission, regarding the petitions received from the Assyrian population in Iraq, relative to the protection of their rights following termination of the mandatory regime in Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Nov. 14, 1932  
C.P.M.1320(3): Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Opinion of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the treatment of Assyrians in the independent state of Iraq, based on the annexed analyses of the situation in Iraq made by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Nov. 5, 1932  
C.P.M.1321: Ltr., London, Nov. 2, from the British Government, regarding the petition of Sept. 22, from the Assyrian Patriarch, the Mar Shimun.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Sept. 13, 1932  
C.P.M.1296: Ltr., London, Sept. 8, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Petition, June 17, from members of the Assyrian community in Iraq, asking for a new home for the Assyrian Nation, with supporting documents and statistical data.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Sept. 29, 1932  
C.P.M.1300: Ltr., Sept. 27, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 22, from the Assyrian Patriarch, alleging that the Iraqi Government has not fulfilled the recommendations made by the Permanent Mandates Commission with respect to settlement of the Assyrian Nation.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Dec. 2, 1932  
C.814.1932.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 30, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, regarding the petitions from the Assyrian community in Iraq, with supporting documents.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Dec. 3, 1932  
C.794(1).1932.VI[A]: Report by the Czechoslovakian rep., on the petitions from the Assyrian community in Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Nov. 14, 1932  
C.770.1932.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Opinion (French) of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the treatment of Assyrians in the independent state of Iraq, based on the annexed analyses of the situation in Iraq made by the Permanent Mandates Commission.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Dec. 14, 1932  
C.837.1932.VI[A]: Draft resolution regarding the request of the Assyrian community for administrative autonomy within Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 13**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Oct. 10, 1933  
C.577.1933.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr. (French), Oct. 9, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Araq, enclosing a letter and report from Major Thompson, the expert appointed by the Iraqi Government, on the establishment of the Assyrian community in Iraq, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Sept. 28, 1933

C.544.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, Sept. 20, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, commenting on the recent violence in Iraq concerning the Assyrian settlers in Iraq, and transmitting a lengthy document containing correspondence exchanged within the Government of Iraq, July 13, 1932/Aug., 1933, regarding the dispute.

**Reel: VIA - 14**

Treatment of Assyrians in Iraq.  
Aug. 9, 1933

C.461.M.235.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Baghdad, Aug. 6, from the Government of Iraq, concerning the position brought about by the attitude of certain elements in the Assyrian community with regard to the settlement of the landless Assyrians.

**Reel: VII - 23**

Treatment of Assyrians of Iraq.  
Jan. 10, 1935

C.23.1935.VII: Ltr., Jan. 7, from M. Pachachi, Permanent Delegate of Iraq, giving the particulars of Major Thomson's mission to Iraq, with regard to the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
July 7, 1923

C.L.48(c).1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, confirming a telegram to the effect that the recommendations, contained in document, C.L.48.1923.II[B], regarding the treatment of foreigners have been approved.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
July 17, 1923

C.L.48(b).1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, drawing the attention of the various Governments to certain recommendations for the treatment of foreigners, submitted by the Economic Committee.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
1923

C.L.48.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the report of the Economic Committee containing recommendations regarding the treatment of foreigners and foreign enterprises.; (Report not attached.).

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Mar. 28, 1927

C.L.28.1927.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the resolution adopted on June 10, 1925, with regard to the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
June 27, 1928

C.174.M.53.1928.II[B].Corrigendum: Text of a corrigendum to the preceding document,  
C.174.M.53.1928.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Nov. 17, 1928

C.L.190.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, reminding the Governments to submit their observations on the draft Convention on the treatment of foreigners, drawn up by the Economic Committee of the LN. (For Convention see document,  
C.174.M.53.1928.II[B].).

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Oct. 24, 1928

C.545.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 6, 1928, from M. Serruys, Chairman of the Economic Committee, to the German Minister of Foreign Affairs, suggesting that he should communicate to the non-Member States, the draft Convention concerning the treatment of foreigners, and; (b) Reply, Berlin, Sept. 30, 1926, from M. Kopke, German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, to the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Apr. 17, 1928

C.174.M.53.1928.II[B]: Draft convention, with history and commentary, on the problem of the treatment of foreigners in fiscal and commercial matters.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Apr. 10, 1929

C.L.59.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him whether they are prepared to send reps. to the International Conference for the conclusion of a convention on the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
June 4, 1929

C.236.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., proposing the appointment of M. Albert Deveze as Pres. of the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.  
Aug. 28, 1929

C.378.1929.II[B]: Report by the Cuban rep., discussing the representation of the Fiscal Committee at the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, Geneva, Nov. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of Foreigners.

Sept. 16, 1929

C.439.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Sept. 9, 1929, signed by the Delegates of Latin America, and by certain Delegates of European countries, requesting that the Conference on the treatment of foreigners, which is to meet on Nov. 5, 1929 at Geneva, may be held in Paris.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Aug. 31, 1929

C.378(1).1929.II[B]: Different version of the report contained in the preceding document, C.378.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Oct. 15, 1929

C.501.M.164.1929.II[B]: Extract from a letter, Sept. 30, 1929, from the Egyptian Minister of Foreign Affairs, enclosing a copy of a note from the Egyptian Government, containing their views on the position of foreigners in Egypt.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Oct. 17, 1929

C.507.M.169.1929.II[B]: First list of Delegates to the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Apr. 10, 1929

C.L.59(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.59.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Mar. 5, 1929

C.36.M.21.1929.II[B]: Group of preparatory documents, regarding the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, Geneva, Nov. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

1929

C.L.248.1929.II[B]: Note by the SG, informing the Governments that the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners will take place in Paris.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

1929

C.L.248(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the note contained in the preceding document, C.L.248.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.451.1929.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing the proposal made by the Delegates of the Latin American countries, and from two European countries, as described under document, C.439.1929.II[B], to hold the Conference on the treatment of foreigners in Paris.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Oct. 21, 1929

C.L.294.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, informing the Governments of the place of meeting for the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners convoked at Paris, Nov. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Oct. 21, 1929

C.L.294(a).1929.II[B]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.294.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Oct. 1, 1929

C.36.M.21.1929.II[B].Addendum: Text of an addendum to the preceding document, C.36.M.21.1929.II[B].

**Reel: IIB - 6**

Treatment of Foreigners.

1930

C.97.M.23.1930.II[B].Index: Index to the proceedings of the First Session of the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Jan. 7, 1930

C.10.1930.II[B]: Report to the Council by M. Deveze, Pres. of the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, discussing the draft Convention on the treatment of foreigners, together with a text of the final Protocol of the First Session of the above mentioned Convention.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

Treatment of Foreigners.

Apr. 10, 1930

C.97.M.23.1930.II[B]: Extensive document detailing the proceedings of the First Session of the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, Paris, Nov. 5, 1929 to Dec. 5, 1929.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Treatment of Foreigners.

Jan. 13, 1930

C.46.1930.II[B]: Report by the German rep., discussing certain aspects of the report by M. Deveze, Pres. of the International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, as described under document, C.10.1930.II[B], and proposing that the Council take note of the final Protocol, and sanction the holding of the Second Session of this Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 7**

### Treatment of Foreigners.

Aug. 13, 1930

C.L.202.1930.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the work of the International Conference for the treatment of foreigners.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

### Treatment of Foreigners.

Lugano. Dec. 10, 1928

C.601.1928.II[B]: Report by the German rep., regarding the communicating of a draft Convention on the treatment of foreigners to the non-Member States.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

### Treatment of Indians in Tanganyika.

May 28, 1931

C.P.M.1164: Ltr., Daressalaam, Oct. 20, 1930, from the Indian Association, protesting against the racial discrimination practiced against Indians of all religions in Tanganyika, together with observations, Oct. 20, 1930, from the British Government.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

### Treatment of Indians in Tanganyika.

April 18, 1934

C.P.M.1499: Ltr., London, April 10, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 6, 1933, from the Indian Association of Tanganyika, regarding the Indian Merchants Conference, held at Daressalam, Oct. 29-31, 1933, with supporting document.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 13**

### Treatment of Narcotic Addiction.

Apr. 28, 1926

C.258.M.99.1926.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Mar. 11, from the British Foreign Office, introducing a report investigating the treatment of morphine and heroin addiction, and trans.;; (1) Report, London, 1926, by the Departmental Committee on Morphine and Heroin Addiction, of the British Department of Health, regarding the treatment of morphine and heroin addicts.

**Reel: XI - 6**

### Treatment of Narcotic Addiction.

1931

C.L.294.1931.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, regarding an Assembly resolution, requesting governments to forward statistics on narcotics addiction, a request disputed by the Advisory Committee members, and thus forwarded by the Committee to the LN Health Committee and to governments for their observations.

**Reel: XI - 14**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

1928

C.P.M.808: Note by M. Rappard offering his observations on the report by M. van Rees which is described under document C.P.M.782(1).

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

Nov. 18, 1928

C.P.M.824: Note by the Secretariat, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies from Belgium, France and Great Britain, to an unofficial questionnaire regarding the most-favored-nation clause and the importation of goods from mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

June 27, 1928

C.P.M.759: Report by M. van Rees on possible application of international conventions which insure the equal treatment of persons, products and goods from mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

1928

C.P.M.782(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.782.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

Oct. 18, 1928

C.P.M.782: Report by M. van Rees regarding an enquiry into the treatment accorded persons, products and goods coming from mandated territories, by the states Members of the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 7**

### Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods From Mandated Territories.

1929

C.P.M.886: Report by M. Rappard on the legal means for improving the treatment extended by states Members of the LN to persons, products and goods from mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of Persons, Products and Goods from Mandated Territories.  
1930  
C.P.M.1031: Report by M. Rappard regarding the possible creation of a special international convention to insure the economic equality of persons, products and goods coming from mandated territories, with states Members of the LN.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 9**

Treatment of Polish Nationals in Danzig Territory.  
Feb. 2, 1932  
C.171.1932.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the advisory opinion of the Permanent Court of International Justice, on the treatment of Polish nationals in Danzig territory. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 22**

Treatment of Polish Nationals in the Danzig Territory.  
June [16], 1931  
C.411.M.168.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice, regarding the treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech, in the Danzig territory. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: V - 20**

Treatment of the Assyrian Community in Iraq.  
May 22, 1933  
C.332.1933.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Baghdad, May 14, from the Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding certain measures taken by the Iraqi Government to settle the Assyrian community in Iraq.  
**Reel: VIA - 14**

Treatment of the Assyrians in Iraq.  
Aug. 22, 1933  
C.481.M.245.1933.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Baghdad, Aug. 20, from the Government of Iraq, discussing various acts of hostility committed by the supporters of Mar Shimun against the Assyrians in Iraq.  
**Reel: VII - 23**

Treatment of the Assyrians in Iraq.  
Sept. 20, 1933  
C.522.M.257.1933.VII: Note by the SG referring to previous documents and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Sept. 15, from M. Bargeton, French Government, forwarding a memo, Sept. 14, discussing the events affecting the Assyro-Chaldaeans which took place near the Syro-Iraqi frontier.  
**Reel: VII - 23**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Jan. 18, 1934  
C.77.1934.[VII]: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the question relating to the settlement of the Assyrian population of Iraq.  
**Reel: VII - 24**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Jan. 18, 1934  
C.69.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, together with three detailed annexes, regarding the settlement of the Assyrian population of Iraq outside its territory.  
**Reel: VII - 24**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
June 5, 1934  
C.245.1934.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing a new law which restricts all immigration into Brazil with regard to the settlement of the Assyrians.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
May 15, 1934  
C.196.1934.VII: General report, with annexes, discussing the steps taken by the Committee for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
June 5, 1934  
C.244.1934.VII: Report by the Committee of the Council, generally discussing the steps taken to aid in the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
**Reel: VII - 25**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1934  
C.427.1934.VII: Report by the Committee for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq, breaking down the plan for settlement in Brazil.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 1, 1934  
C.521.1934.VII: Ltr., Nov. 27, from M. Pachachi, Head of the Permanent Delegation of Iraq, informing the SG of the resignation of Major Thomson, land settlement Expert.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Nov. 28, 1934  
C.516.1934.VII: Ltr., Nov. 19, from M. Pachachi, Head of the Permanent Delegation of Iraq, informing the SG that Major Thomson, the land settlement Expert, has completed his mission and left Mosul for England on Nov. 3.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 27, 1934  
C.429(1).1934.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in British Guiana and the bend of the Niger in West Africa.  
**Reel: VII - 26**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.72.1935.VII: Report and resolution submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, regarding the settlement of Assyrians of Iraq in Syria.

**Reel: VII - 27**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Apr. 17, 1935

C.165.M.91.1935.VII: Ltr., Mar. 22, from M. Oliven, Chairman of the Committee for the Settlement of the Assyrians in Iraq, regarding a scheme for the settlement of the Assyrians in the Rupununi area in British Guiana, together with a reply, Apr. 14, from the French Government.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Apr. 17, 1935

C.167.1935.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., discussing the plan for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
May 18, 1935

C.211.M.110.1935.VII: Report in French by the Council Committee, indicating that the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in British Guiana is impractical.

**Reel: VII - 28**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 12, 1935

C.352.M.179.1935.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, with detailing annexes concerning the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the region of the Ghab (French mandated territories of the Levant).

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 27, 1935

C.398.M.195.1935.VII: Ltr., Sept. 26, from M. Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, concerning the contribution of Iraq to the settlement of the Assyrians in Syria.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 9, 1935

C.475.M.251.1935.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Berne, Dec. 9, from M. Oliven, Pres. of the Committee for the Settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq, concerning the financial responsibility for the settlement operation.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 16, 1935

C.485.M.261.1935.VII: Draft statutes of the Assyrian Settlement Trustee Board and a draft declaration to be signed on behalf of the French Republic for the Levant States under French Mandate, regarding the subject of the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 25, 1935

C.383.1935.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., suggesting that Mexico be replaced by Ecuador on the Council Committee for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 16, 1935

C.488.M.262.1935.VII: Report and draft resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the report contained in C.454.M.236.1935.VII, with regard to the scheme for the settlement in the French mandated territories of the Levant.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
July 16, 1935

C.L.118.1935.VII: Appeal by the Committee of the Council, concerning the funds for the financing of the proposed settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the French mandated territories of the Levant.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 13, 1935

C.356.M.181.1935.VII: Ltr., July 13, from M. Oliven, Pres. of the Committee of the Council for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq, regarding the possibility of an independent contribution by the United Kingdom Government to the cost of settlement, together with a reply, Sept. 12, from the United Kingdom Government.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 12, 1935

C.354.1935.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., commenting on a report concerning the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the region of the Ghab which is contained in C.352.M.179.1935.VII.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Nov. 12, 1935

C.454.M.236.1935.VII: Report by the Committee to the Council, concerning financial assistance for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq, together with an annex regarding the financial regulations for the control of the funds.

**Reel: VII - 29**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Feb. 29, 1936

C.103.M.44.1936.VII: Declaration of the French Government, with annex, promising that the necessary measures shall be taken to ensure to the Assyrian Settlement Trustee Board the legal character, powers and privileges set out in the Statutes of the Board.

**Reel: VII - 30**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 24, 1936  
C.403.M.253.1936.VII: Report in French of the Council Committee, discussing the financial complications which have arisen in the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the territory of Ghab.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 24, 1936  
C.403(a).M.253(a).1936.VII: Report in French from the Pres. of the Trustee Council, discussing the settlement of the Assyrians in Khabour.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
July 2, 1936  
C.282.M.171.1936.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, together with detailed annexes containing statistical data, concerning the subject of the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
July 4, 1936  
C.284.M.173.1936.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the report contained in C.282.M.171.1936.VII, with regard to the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the French mandated territories of the Levant.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 25, 1936  
C.408.M.254.1936.VII: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., discussing the situation created by the abandonment of the Ghab plan with regard to the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Oct. 8, 1936  
C.433.1936.VII: Report by the Spanish rep., proposing that Denmark be replaced on the Council Committee for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq by another member and suggesting that the Council might ask Latvia to undertake this task.

**Reel: VII - 31**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 21, 1937  
C.453[i.e.,543].M.380.1937.VII: Detailed report of the Trustee Board, with statistical data, on the position up to July 31, 1936 of the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.439.1937.[VII]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, suggesting that the Council invite Roumania to replace Spain on the Council Committee for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 25, 1937  
C.387.M.258.1937.VII: Report of the Committee of the Council, with annexes, discussing the complications which have arisen from the abandonment of the plan for the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq in the Ghab plain and considering the settlement of the Assyrians in Khabur, together with a text of an erratum, Sept. 28, which is contained within the report.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 28, 1937  
C.440.1937.VII: Draft resolution submitted by the rep. of Latvia, Acting Chairman of the Council Committee, concerning the settlement of the Assyrians within Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Feb. 25, 1938  
C.86.M.40.1938.VII: Quarterly report of the Trustee Board, regarding the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
May 10, 1938  
C.170.M.94.1938.VII: Report for the first quarter of 1938 of the Trustee Board, concerning the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 1, 1938  
C.278.M.168.1938.VII: Report for the second quarter of 1938 of the Trustee Board, regarding the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 10, 1938  
C.296.M.172.1938.VII: Ltr., Aug. 22, from M. Mahdi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, forwarding a report, Apr. 30, with statistical annexes, on the economic conditions of the Assyrians in the Northern Provinces of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1938  
C.341.M.207.1938.VII: Communication, Sept. 21, from M. Swaidy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq, discussing the action taken by the Government of Iraq in consequence of the report on the economic conditions of the Assyrians in the Northern Provinces of Iraq. (Report contained in C.296.M.172.1938.VII.).

**Reel: VII - 33**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Sept. 29, 1938  
C.348.1938.[VII]: Report by the Pres. of the Council, suggesting that the Council invite Yugoslavia and Peru to be represented on the Council to discuss the settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Oct. 14, 1938  
C.378.M.225.1938.VII: Note by the SG trans.: (a) A statement showing the total expenditure incurred on the preliminary work in execution of the Ghab plan and the total receipts resulting from the liquidation of material which had been purchased in connection with that plan.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Dec. 15, 1938  
C.505.M.345.1938.VII: Report for the third quarter of 1938 of the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 33**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
July 31, 1939  
C.221.M.149.1939.VII: Report for the first quarter of 1939 of the Trustee Board, regarding the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for the first quarter of 1939.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Nov. 9, 1939  
C.357.M.270.1939.VII: Report for the second quarter of 1939 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for the second quarter of 1939.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Mar. 22, 1939  
C.100.M.55.1939.VII: Report of the Trustee Board for the fourth quarter of 1938, together with the medical officer's report, regarding the Khabur settlement.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Mar. 11, 1940  
C.38.M.34.1940.VII: Two reports for the third and fourth quarter of 1939 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for each quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Aug. 19, 1940  
C.126.M.115.1940.VII: Report, Tell Tamer, Apr. 4, for the first quarter of 1940 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for this quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Nov. 14, 1940  
C.156.M.142.1940.VII: Report, Tell Tamer, July 1, for the second quarter of 1940 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians of the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for this quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Nov. 6, 1941  
C.71.M.68.1941.VII: Report, Beirut, Sept. 30, for the third quarter of 1941 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
July 28, 1941  
C.47.M.44.1941.VII: Report, Tell Tamer, June 30, for the second quarter of 1941 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for this quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
May 8, 1941  
C.34.M.31.1941.VII: Report for the first quarter of 1941 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for this quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Assyrians of Iraq.  
Mar. 10, 1941  
C.17.M.14.1941.VII: Report, Beirut, Jan. 10, for the fourth quarter of 1940 from the Trustee Board on the settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur, together with a summary of the medical reports for this quarter.

**Reel: VII - 34**

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
Nov. 10, 1931  
C.P.M.1265: Report by M. Palacios on a petition, Oct. 20, 1930, from the Indian Association of Tanganyika, alleging differential treatment of Indians in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
1931  
C.P.M.1265(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1265.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
July 4, 1931

C.P.M.1219: Ltr., London, June 24, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Daressalaam, Jan. 10, from the Indian Association in Tanganyika, together with resolutions adopted at the Association Conference, regarding greater participation by the Indian community in the affairs of Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 10**

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
1932

C.P.M.1332(1): Another version of the preceding document, C.P.M.1332.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
Sept. 8, 1932

C.P.M.1295: Ltr., Feb. 22, from the Indian Association in Tanganyika, regarding the non-native poll tax and trades licensing ordinances in Tanganyika, with supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of the Indian Community in Tanganyika.  
Nov. 21, 1932

C.P.M.1332: Report by M. van Rees on a petition, Feb. 22, from the Indian Association in Tanganyika on the treatment of the Indian community in Tanganyika.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 11**

Treatment of the Nationals of "A" and "B" Mandates in Countries Members of the LN.

Oct. 22, 1930

C.L.285.1930.VI[A]: Form letter from the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Report by M. Procope, Finnish rep., on the treatment extended in countries Members of the LN, to persons, products and goods belonging to territories under "A" and "B" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Treaty Between Austria and Czechoslovakia.  
Dec. 27, 1921

C.538.M.384.1921.VII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Prague, Dec. 21, from M. Benes, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affaires, informing the SG that the Czechoslovakian Government has just concluded a political treaty with Austria with regard to the mutual engagement to resort to the compulsory arbitration of the Permanent Court of International Justice in case of a dispute between these two States.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Treaty Between Bolivia and Chile.  
1920

[A].20/48/46.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 1, from the Bolivian Delegation to the Assembly of the League, informing the SG that Bolivia invokes Article 19 of the Treaty of Versailles, with a view to obtaining from the LN the revision of the Treaty of Peace signed between Bolivia and Chile, and requesting that this matter be placed on the agenda of the Assembly, and; (b) Reply, Nov. 6, from the SG, regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty Between Bolivia and Chile.  
1920

[A].20/48/46A.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from the Chilean Delegation to the LN, discussing the letter described under the preceding document, [A].20/48/46.[VII], regarding the revision of the Treaty concluded between Chile and Bolivia on Oct. 20, 1904.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty Between Chile and Peru.  
1920

[A].20/48/45.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 1, from M. Cornezo, Minister of Peru in France, Pres. of the Peruvian Delegation to the Assembly of the League, requesting that the matter relative to the revision of the Treaty of Oct. 20, 1883 between Chile and Peru be placed on the agenda of the Assembly, together with the reply, Nov. 6, from the SG regarding this same subject.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty Between Chile and Peru.  
1920

[A].20/48/45A.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from the Chilean Delegation to the LN, stating that the Peruvian Government's argument, regarding the revision of the Treaty concluded between Chile and Peru on Oct. 20, 1883, is not justified.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Oct. 20, 1922

C.717.M.429.1922.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of a treaty signed Oct. 10, between Great Britain and Iraq, with supporting document.

**Reel: VIA - 2**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
May 22, 1923

C.P.M.47: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 17, from the British Government, announcing the signing of a Protocol between Great Britain and Iraq, regarding membership of Iraq in the LN.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
May 22, 1923  
C.373.M.168.1923.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., May 17, from the British Government, announcing the signing of a Protocol between Great Britain and Iraq, regarding membership of Iraq in the LN.

**Reel: VIA - 3**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Oct. 4, 1924  
C.P.M.173: Text of the decision of the Council relating to the application of the principles of Article 22 of the Covenant, to the Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Aug. 15, 1924  
C.P.M.165: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 13, from the British Government, together with a draft decision for use by the Council, regarding definition of the terms of the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Oct. 4, 1924  
C.586.M.201.1924.VI[A]: Text of the decision of the Council, relating to the application of the principles of Article 22 of the Covenant, to the Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Nov. 17, 1924  
C.L.156.1924.VI[A]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Document C.586.M.201.1924.VI[A]. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1924  
C.523.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Statement by the Persian rep., regarding a provision in the Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq, for the protection of foreigners.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Sept. 26, 1924  
C.395(1).1924.VI[A]: Another issue of the preceding document, C.395.1924.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Sept. 13, 1924  
A.68.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 11, from the Persian rep., regarding the exclusion of Persians from the legal regime applied to Europeans, Americans and Japanese, by the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Aug. 15, 1924  
C.395.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 13, from the British Government, together with a draft decision for use by the Council, regarding definition of the terms of the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
June 17, 1924  
C.309(1).1924.[VIA]: Report and resolution by M. Branting, adopted by the Council, June 17, regarding postponement of consideration, by the Council, of the treaty, protocol and draft instrument submitted by Great Britain, until the next session.

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
May 24, 1924  
C.225.1924.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two ltrs., May 21, from the British Government, together with the text of the treaty and protocol concluded between Great Britain and Iraq, and a draft instrument defining the obligations of Great Britain to the LN with respect to Iraq. (A copy of the treaty and protocol follow the draft instrument.).

**Reel: VIA - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
Oct. 26, 1925  
C.P.M.315: Note by M. d'Andrado, requesting a legal opinion from the Legal Committee of the LN, regarding the report mentioned in Article III of the Council's Decision of Sept. 24, 1924 and the independence of Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
April 1, 1926  
C.P.M.391: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents relating to the application of the principles of Article 22 of the Covenant to Iraq, and the treaties and agreements between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 4**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
May 2, 1926  
C.L.59.1926.VI[A]: Form letter from the SG, trans.;; (a) Document C.216.M.77.1926.VI[A], with supporting documents. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: VIA - 7**

Treaty Between Great Britain and Iraq.  
April 1, 1926  
C.216.M.77.1926.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Lengthy group of documents relating to the application of the principles of Article 22 of the Covenant to Iraq, and the treaties and agreements between Great Britain and Iraq.

**Reel: VIA - 7**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty between Poland and the Principal Allied and Associated Powers.

Feb. 18, 1920

[C].20/4/16.[IB]: Resolution agreed to by the Council of the LN, London, Feb. 13, 1920, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Bulgaria.

1920

[C].20/4/235.[IB]: Memo by the SG concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, Nov. 27, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN, and; (b) Extract from the above mentioned treaty.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Hungary.

1921

C.285.1921.I[B]: Report by the British rep., concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Trianon, June 4, 1920, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and a resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Hungary.

1921

C.285(a).M.212.1921.I[B]: Report by the British rep., adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, 1921, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Trianon, June 4, 1920, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and a resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania.

1921

C.286.1921.I[B]: Report by the British rep., concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Paris, Dec. 9, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and a resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Austria.

1920

[C].20/4/234.[IB]: Memo by the SG concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, signed at St.-Germain-En-Laye, Sept. 10, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty Between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czechoslovakia.

1920

[C].20/4/237A.[VII]: Text of the Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czechoslovakia, together with a list of the Conventions and Agreements mentioned in this Treaty, which was signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye on Sept. 10, 1919.

**Reel: VII - 2**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia.

Dec. 3, 1920

[C].20/41/97.[IB]: Report, Nov. 29, 1920, by the Italian rep., M. Schanzer, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czecho-Slovakia.

1920

[C].20/4/237/1.[IB]: Memo by the SG concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, signed at St.-Germain-En-Laye, Sept. 10, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Hungary.

Aug. 26, 1921

C.273.M.201.1921.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Trianon, June, 4, 1920, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland.

1920

Council Doc.14.[1920.IB]: Memo by the SG concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania.

Aug. 26, 1921

C.272.M.200.1921.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Paris, Dec. 9, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and trans.; (a) Draft resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania.

1921

C.286(a).M.211.1921.I[B]: Report by the British rep., adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, 1921, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty signed at Paris, Dec. 9, 1919, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities, and a resolution regarding the guarantee of the LN.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

Dec. 6, 1920

[C.L].20/31/89.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of a report and resolution adopted by the Council, Nov. 29, 1920, concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to certain stipulations contained in the above treaty.; (Document not attached).

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty Between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1920

[C.20/4/396.IB]: Memo by the SG, together with a draft copy of a resolution, concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to the stipulations in Articles 1-10 of the Treaty as they effect the linguistic and racial minorities of the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1920

Council Doc.94.[1920.IB]: Memo by the SG, concerning the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

1920

[C].20/41/95.[IB]: Report, Nov. 29, 1920, by the Italian rep., M. Schanzer, concerning the LN guaranteeing the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty between the Principal Allied Powers and Greece.

1924

C.484.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, adopted by the Council, regarding the effect of the protocol on the LN guaranteeing the minority provisions of the above mentioned treaty signed at Sevres on Aug. 10, 1920.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Treaty between the Principal Allied Powers and Greece.

Sept. 6, 1924

C.470.1924.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the effect of the protocol on the LN guaranteeing the minority provisions of the above mentioned treaty signed at Sevres on Aug. 10, 1920, and trans.;; (a) Relevant sections of this treaty, and; (b) Protocol signed at Lausanne, July 24, 1923, relating to the protection of minorities.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Treaty between the Principal Allied Powers and Turkey.

Sept. 6, 1924

C.467.1924.I[B]: Memo by the SG, concerning the LN guaranteeing the minority provisions of the above mentioned treaty signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923, with regard to the protection of non-Mussulman nationals in Turkey, and trans.;; (a) Relevant sections from the above mentioned treaty.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Treaty between the Principal Allied Powers and Turkey.

1924

C.485.1924.I[B]: Report by M. Franco, adopted by the Council, concerning a draft resolution regarding the LN guaranteeing the minority provisions of the above mentioned treaty signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Treaty Between the United Kingdom and Iraq.

Aug. 26, 1930

C.448.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the treaty of alliance between the United Kingdom and Iraq, signed at Bagdad on June 30, 1930.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Treaty Between the United Kingdom and Iraq.

Oct. 17, 1930

C.617.1930.VI[A]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 8, from the British Government, regarding the exchange of Notes regarding financial questions, annexed to the Anglo-Iraq Treaty of Alliance of June 30, 1930, together with the text of the Notes.

**Reel: VIA - 11**

Treaty of Mutual Assistance.

1924

C.324.M.101.1924.IX: Ltr., Sofia, June 10, by M. Kalfoff, Bulgarian Minister for foreign affairs, approving the draft treaty of mutual assistance, while making certain observations on the conditions under which the treaty should operate. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Oct. 23, 1922

C.L.119.1922.IX: Ltr. by D. Da Gama, president of the Council, communicating to the various governments for their examination and comments the Assembly resolution 14, adopted at its third session, concerning a general treaty of mutual guarantee.

**Reel: IX - 2**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

May 7, 1923

C.L.41.1923.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Council, Apr. 21, transmitting Lord Robert Cecil's draft treaty of mutual guarantee and requesting further comments on Assembly resolution 14 concerning treaties of mutual guarantee; ltr. trans.:: (a) Copy of the draft treaty of mutual guarantee submitted by Lord Cecil to the Temporary Mixed Commission. (For draft treaty see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 26, 1923

A.109.1923.IX: Ltr. by R. Campbell, of New Zealand, supporting Assembly resolution 14 for a treaty of mutual guarantee, yet reserving the right to issue a statement of policy until after the question of imperial defense requirements has been definitely agreed upon. (For resolution see document, A.135.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

July 2, 1923

C.446(1).1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, requesting the SG to communicate to all member states the opinion of the Permanent Advisory Commission on principles and methods of applying treaties of mutual guarantee, with regard to its technical study of Assembly resolution 14. (For the report of the permanent commission see document, C.341(1).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

July 7, 1923

C.478.1923.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions, concerning its opinion of a draft convention of mutual assistance submitted by Lt. Colonel Requin and of a memo by Lord Robert Cecil on the establishment of demilitarised frontier zones as an additional security measure. (See document, C.416.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

1923

C.518.1923.IX: Note by the Secretariat communicating two recommendations, adopted by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments at its eighth session, concerning the commission's report to the Assembly and a draft treaty submitted to the commission by the Assembly.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

1923

A.80.1923.IX: Ltr. by P. Manini Rios, of Uruguay, in support of Assembly resolution 14 for a treaty of mutual guarantee, and approving the Canadian amendments to Article 10 of the Covenant. (For resolution see document, A.135.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

June 25, 1923

C.416.1923.IX: Memo by the SG on the status of a draft treaty proposed by Lord Robert Cecil as well as other proposals dealing with mutual guarantee, including a list of states having responded to Cecil's scheme, communicated to the governments in document, C.L.41.1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Mar. 9, 1923

C.L.20.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG drawing the attention of the member states to a ltr. dated Oct. 23, 1922, requesting comments on Assembly resolution 14 regarding a treaty of mutual guarantee, and including a request for replies before June 1. (For Oct. 23 ltr. see document, C.L.119.1922.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

May 4, 1923

C.L.41(a).1923.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Council, Apr. 21, transmitting Lord Robert Cecil's draft treaty of mutual guarantee to member states, and trans.:: (a) Copy of the draft treaty of mutual guarantee submitted by Lord Cecil to the Temporary Mixed Commission. (For draft treaty see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

May 9, 1923

C.L.41(b).1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG; English version of the ltr. in document, C.L.41(a).1923.IX.

**Reel: IX - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

July 25, 1923

C.L.73.1923.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution by the Council, July 3, for the transmission of the technical report by the Permanent Advisory Commission to the member states, and including a list of states having communicated their observations on Assembly resolution 14 dealing with treaties of mutual guarantee. (Concerning resolution 14 see document, C.L.20.1923.IX. For technical report see document, C.341(1).1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Oct. 25, 1923

C.L.105.1923.IX: Form ltr. by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Fourth Assembly requesting the submission of the draft treaty of mutual assistance to the governments for comment, and trans.: (a) Report of the Third Committee on the draft treaty. (For report see document, A.111.1923.IX.Part I.); (b) Report of the Temporary Mixed Commission on the draft treaty. (For report see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 29, 1923

C.518(a).1923.IX: Addendum to document, C.518.1923.IX, communicating a third recommendation by the Temporary Mixed Commission, requesting the transmission of the draft treaty of mutual assistance to the governments for comment.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 27, 1923

C.659.M.262.1923.IX: Also identified as document, A.111.1923.[IX].Part I.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Apr. 21, 1923

C.341(a).1923.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions containing the opinions of the three sub-committees on air, naval and military questions concerning Lord Robert Cecil's draft treaty of mutual guarantee, as well as a general conclusion. (For draft treaty see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 30, 1923

A.35.1923.IX.Part I: Report by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, dealing with Assembly resolution 14, including a draft treaty of mutual assistance, replies of governments regarding resolution 14, draft treaty of mutual guarantee proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, opinion of the Permanent Advisory Commission regarding resolutions 14 and 15 and a draft convention of mutual assistance prepared by Lt. Colonel Requin.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Apr. 22, 1923

C.341(1).1923.IX: Report of the Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions, at its meeting, Apr. 16-23, concerning Assembly resolutions 14 and 15, including the opinions of the various delegations with regard to a general treaty of mutual guarantee and partial treaties.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Apr. 21, 1923

C.338.1923.IX: Report by M. Salandra, adopted by the Council, concerning the draft treaty of mutual guarantee submitted by Lord Robert Cecil, based on Assembly resolution 14, with a resolution for transmission of the draft treaty to the governments for comment. (See document, C.215.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 27, 1923

A.111.1923.IV[i.e., IX].Part I: Report of the Third Committee to the Fourth Assembly, presented by M. Benes, dealing with the draft treaty of mutual assistance.

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Mar. 22, 1923

C.215.1923.IX: Memo by the SG communicating a resolution adopted by the Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments recommending the transmission of a draft treaty of mutual guarantee, submitted by Lord Robert Cecil, to the governments for comment, as well as reminding states to send observations on Assembly resolution 14 to the Secretariat by June 1. (For resolution see document, A.135.1922.[IX].).

**Reel: IX - 3**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 21, 1924

C.406.M.151.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Christiania, Aug. 14, by Johann du Mainckel, of Norway, replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating the intention of the Norwegian government to maintain independent military operations and disproving, in general, assistance treaties that increase the obligations of the members of the LN. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

1924

C.94.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, with a resolution for a second communication to be sent to governments not having replied to a ltr. by the SG, Oct. 25, requesting opinions on the draft treaty of mutual assistance. (See document, C.52.1924.IX. For subsequent ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.11.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

## League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

### Author Index

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 1, 1924

A.35.1924.IX: Report on the replies of 25 governments to a request for opinions on Assembly resolution 14 and the draft treaty of mutual assistance drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission and amended by the Third Committee. (See document, C.L.105.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 7, 1924

C.377.M.138.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, July 30, by V. Karnebeek, of the Netherlands, following up a June 23, 1923, ltr. by Karnebeek, expounding the objections of the Dutch government to the proposed draft treaty. (See document, C.L.105.1923.IX. For June 23 ltr. see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 5, 1924

A.35(a).1924.IX: Reply from the Japanese government concerning Assembly resolution 14 and the draft treaty of mutual guarantee.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 28, 1924

C.378(a).1924.[IX]: Note by the SG listing 12 countries having replied to a request for observations on the draft treaty since the issue of document, C.378.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

1924

C.340.M.113.1924.IX: Reply, June 16, from the United States, to a ltr. by the SG requesting comments on the draft treaty of mutual assistance proposed by the Third Committee, stating the view of the government of the U.S. that its non-membership prevented even partial adherence to the treaty. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 25, 1924

C.406(1).M.151(1).1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Christiania, Aug. 14, by J.L. Mowinckel; a revised version of document, C.406.M.151.1924.IX.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 25, 1924

C.419.M.157.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Warsaw, Aug. 16, by M. Skrzynski, Polish minister for foreign affairs, commenting on the draft treaty of mutual assistance and the implementation of such a treaty. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 25, 1924

C.420.M.158.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Madrid, Aug. 4, by the Marquis de Magaz, of Spain, replying to a ltr. by the SG, raising two objections to the draft treaty of mutual assistance, advocating a general treaty rather than partial treaties and declining to adhere to the draft treaty. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 7, 1924

C.378.1924.IX: Memo by the SG listing the states having replied to a request for comments on the draft treaty and noting the circulation of a draft treaty prepared by an American group including Professor Shotwell and General Bliss. (See document, C.94.1924.IX. For American draft treaty see document, C.339.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Sept. 8, 1924

A.35(b).1924.IX: Ltr. by M. Kaloff, rep. of Bulgaria, denying the charge by the Greek government, found in document A.35.1924.IX, that Bulgaria had not carried out all the military clauses of the Treaty of Neuilly. (See document, C.348.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Feb. 20, 1924

C.52.1924.IX: Memo by the SG on the resolution, adopted by the Fourth Assembly, forwarding the draft treaty of mutual assistance to the governments for observations. (For forwarding ltr. see document, C.L.105.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

July 17, 1924

C.347.M.118.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 5, by J. Ramsay MacDonald, of Britain, replying to a ltr. by the SG, relating the views and criticisms of the British government concerning the draft treaty of mutual assistance proposed by the Third Committee, and recommending that the draft treaty not be adopted. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

July 17, 1924

C.349.M.120.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Ottawa, July 9, by MacKenzie King, of Canada, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concurring generally with the views of the British government concerning the draft treaty of mutual assistance proposed by the Third Committee, and objecting to the principle of transferring Canadian authority to the LN. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Sept. 6, 1924

A.53.1924.IX: Resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly, Sept. 6, instructing the Third Committee to study all responses to the draft treaty of mutual assistance, and requesting the First Committee to consider the terms of the Covenant dealing with the settlement of disputes.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Sept. 25, 1924

A.35(c).1924.IX: Reply from the Siamese government concerning Assembly resolution 14 and the draft treaty of mutual guarantee.

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 26, 1924

C.422.M.160.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Aug. 19, by M. Herriot, of France, replying to a ltr. by the SG, approving the draft treaty of mutual assistance in general, while listing five objections to the draft in its present form. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
July 29, 1924

C.364.M.128.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, July 24, by M. Stresemann, of Germany, replying to a ltr. by the SG, trans.;; (1) Memo by eight German experts advising against the draft treaty proposed by the Third Committee, and outlining the conditions of universality and authority under which the LN could succeed.;; (See document, C.94.1924.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.11.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 16, 1924

C.392.M.143.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Lisbon, Aug. 1, by V. Gardine, of Portugal, replying to a ltr. by the SG, supporting in principle the draft treaty of mutual assistance, but raising two strong objections to the draft in its present form. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 6, 1924

C.375.M.137.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 2, by F. Tang, of China, replying to a ltr. by the SG, relating the Chinese government's plan of 1922 for the reduction of the army and the security requirements of the navy. (See document C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
1924

C.168.M.44.1924.IX: Ltr., Riga, Mar. 22, by L. Seja, Latvian minister of foreign affairs, approving the draft treaty of mutual assistance taken as a whole, while raising several objections to particular clauses in the draft. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
1924

C.166.M.42.1924.[IX]: Ltr., Mar. 12, by George Tchitcherin, of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, detailing Russia's objections to the draft treaty of mutual assistance, maintaining its "negative attitude" toward the LN and declaring even partial disarmament or security against war impossible without the participation of the U.S.S.R. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 29, 1924

C.432.M.163.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Stockholm, Aug. 25, by E. Marks de Wurtemberg, of Sweden, replying to a ltr. by the SG, pointing out weaknesses in the draft treaty of mutual assistance, insisting on military independence and declining to adhere to the draft treaty. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 29, 1924

C.433.M.164.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Rome, Aug. 25, by M. Mussolini, of Italy, replying to a ltr. by the SG, describing two weaknesses in the draft treaty of mutual assistance and expressing misgivings concerning partial treaties. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 28, 1924

C.434.M.165.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Kovno, Aug. 22, by M. Carneckis, of Lithuania, replying to a ltr. by the SG, proposing two amendments to the draft treaty of mutual assistance. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
Aug. 28, 1924

C.436.M.166.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Aug. 12, by M. Roussos, Greek minister of foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, supporting the principles of the draft treaty of mutual assistance but raising several objections, and conditionally promoting partial treaties (Article 6 of the draft); (b) Ltr., Athens, Aug. 12, by M. Roussos, concerning the position of Greece with regard to the Treaties of Neuilly and Lausanne.;; (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.  
1924

C.445.1924.IX: Report by M. Benes, adopted by the Council, recommending the submission to the Assembly of the replies of governments concerning the draft treaty of mutual assistance. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 16, 1924

C.393.M.144.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 7, by Dr. V. Marinkovitch, of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, replying to a ltr. by the SG, pointing out the weaknesses of the draft treaty of mutual assistance and rejecting the draft in its present form. (See document, C.94.1924.IX. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.47.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 26, 1924

C.424.M.161.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Aug. 17, by Dr. Eduard Benes, of Czechoslovakia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, supporting the draft treaty of mutual assistance in general while offering reservations, and advocating the use of partial treaties. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Aug. 16, 1924

C.394.M.145.1924.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Melbourne, July 4, by S.M. Bruce, prime minister of Australia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, detailing the special conditions of Australian national security, in particular with regard to Article 5 of the draft treaty of mutual assistance, and pronouncing the draft treaty unacceptable. (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 4**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Apr. 11, 1924

C.L.48(b).1924.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG to the government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republic, referring to document, C.L.105.1923.IX, and trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Third Committee of the Assembly, concerning the draft treaty of mutual assistance. (Minutes not attached. See document, C.L.105.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Apr. 11, 1924

C.L.48(a).1924.IX: Ltr. (French) by the SG, to the Estonian minister of foreign affairs, referring to document, C.L.105.1923.IX, and trans.;; (a) Minutes of the Third Committee of the Assembly, concerning the draft treaty of mutual assistance. (Minutes not attached. See document, C.L.105.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

1924

C.L.48.1924.IX: Ltr. by the president of the Council requesting those governments not having replied to a request for comments on the draft treaty of mutual assistance to do so as soon as possible. (For initial request see document, C.L.105.1923.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Jan. 9, 1924

C.L.11.1924.IX: Ltr. by the SG to non-member states requesting comments on the draft treaty of mutual assistance drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission, and trans.;; (a) Report of the Third Committee, reproducing and commenting on the draft treaty. (For report see document, A.111.1923.IX.Part I.); (b) Report by the Temporary Mixed Commission on the draft treaty. (For report see document, A.35.1923.IX.Part I.) (See document, C.94.1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 5**

Treaty of Mutual Guarantee.

Feb. 3, 1925

C.43.M.24.1925.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, Jan. 31, by Vassili Dendramis, of the Greek legation in Switzerland, reasserting its claim that Bulgaria had not carried out all the military clauses of the Treaty of Neuilly and offering a decision by the Conference of Ambassadors on Dec. 16, 1924, as evidence. (See document, A.35(b).1924.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 7**

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Bulgaria.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/107.[IB]: Report in French by M. Tittoni, Italian rep., with a resolution, proposing that the LN guarantee the stipulations of the above mentioned treaty, regarding persons belonging to racial, religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty of Peace Between Bolivia and Chile.

Dec. 6, 1920

[A].20/48/183.[VII]: Ltr. from the Bolivian Delegation requesting the Assembly to invite the Council to appoint a Committee to consider the question relating to the revision of the Treaty of Peace which was signed between Bolivia and Chile on Oct. 20, 1904.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty of Peace Between Peru and Chile.

Dec. 2, 1920

[A].20/48/184.[VII]: Ltr. from the Peruvian Delegation regarding the revision of the Treaty of Peace of 1883 between Peru and Chile and expressing its full confidence in the principles of justice which will inspire the League in solving this dispute.

**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty of Peace Between Poland and Russia.  
April 7, 1921  
[C].21/68/100.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr.,  
Geneva, March 19, from M. Perłowski, of the Polish  
Government, informing the SG of a treaty of peace  
between Poland and Russia, signed at Riga, March  
18.

**Reel: V - 2**

Treaty of Peace with Turkey.  
London. Apr. 2, 1920  
[C].20/4/53.[VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr.  
from Sir Maurice Hankey, Secretary of the Supreme  
Council, regarding the possible intervention of the  
LN in the Treaty of Peace with Turkey, and; (b)  
Clauses of the Treaty with Turkey concerning the  
protection of minorities as they have been approved  
by the Supreme Council up to Mar. 20. (Ltr. and  
Clauses are not attached.).

**Reel: VII - 1**

Treaty of Sevres.  
[Dec. 15], 1920  
[A].20/48/242.[IB]: Appeal submitted to the  
assembly of the LN, Nov. 1920, by the Central  
Islamic Society of London, against the Treaty of  
Sevres.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty of St-Germain-en-Laye between the Principal  
Allied and Associated Powers and Austria.  
1920  
[C].M.20/4/108.[IB]: Report in French by M. Tittoni,  
Italian rep., with a resolution, proposing that the LN  
guarantee the stipulations of the above mentioned  
treaty, regarding persons belonging to racial,  
religious, or linguistic minorities.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Treaty on Non-Agression and Conciliation.  
Jan. 16, 1934  
C.57.1934.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the treaty  
of non-aggression and conciliation signed at Rio de  
Janeiro, Oct. 10, 1933.

**Reel: V - 24**

Treaty Registration Service.  
Aug. 8, 1946  
C.L.14.1946.V: Form letter from the SG, to the  
various governments, regarding the closing of the  
Treaty Registration Service of the Secretariat of the  
LN.

**Reel: V - 33**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 1.  
1920  
Series 1-33.

**Reel: 1 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 10.  
1922  
Series 272-286.

**Reel: 4 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 100.  
1930  
Series 2291-2314.

**Reel: 35 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 101.  
1930  
Series 2315-2348.

**Reel: 35 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 102.  
1930  
Series 2349-2368.

**Reel: 36 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 103.  
1930/31  
Series 2369-2374.

**Reel: 36 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 104.  
1930  
Series 2375-2400.

**Reel: 36 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 105.  
1930  
Series 2401-2433.

**Reel: 37 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 106.  
1930/31  
Series 2434-2464.

**Reel: 37 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 107.  
1930/31  
Series 2465-2500.

**Reel: 37 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 108.  
1930/31  
Series 2501-2523.

**Reel: 38 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 109.  
1930/31  
Series 2524-2552.

**Reel: 38 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 11.  
1922  
Series 287-300.

**Reel: 4 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 110.  
1930/31  
Series 2553-2574.

**Reel: 38 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 111.  
1930/31  
Series 2575-2600.

**Reel: 39 of 74**



**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 112.  
1931  
Series 2601-2628.  
**Reel: 39 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 113.  
1931  
Series 2629-2651.  
**Reel: 39 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 114.  
1931/32  
Series 2652-2672.  
**Reel: 40 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 115.  
1931  
Series 2673-2698.  
**Reel: 40 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 116.  
1931  
Series 2699.  
**Reel: 40 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 117.  
1931/32  
Series 2700-2707.  
**Reel: 41 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 118.  
1931/32  
Series 2708-2735.  
**Reel: 41 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 119.  
1931/32  
Series 2736-2759.  
**Reel: 41 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 12.  
1922  
Series 301-341.  
**Reel: 5 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 120.  
1931/32  
Series 2760-2778.  
**Reel: 42 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 121.  
1931/32  
Series 2779-2795.  
**Reel: 42 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 122.  
1931/32  
Series 2796-2800.  
**Reel: 42 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 123.  
1931/32  
Series 2801-2828.  
**Reel: 43 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 124.  
1931/32  
Series 2829-2840.  
**Reel: 43 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 125.  
1931/32  
Series 2841-2867.  
**Reel: 43 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 126.  
1931/32  
Series 2868-2900.  
**Reel: 44 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 127.  
1932  
Series 2901-2931.  
**Reel: 44 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 128.  
1932  
Series 2932-2949.  
**Reel: 44 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 129.  
1932  
Series 2950-2979.  
**Reel: 45 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 13.  
1922  
Series 342-362.  
**Reel: 5 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 130.  
1932/33  
Series 2980-3000.  
**Reel: 45 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 131.  
1932/33  
Series 3001-3025.  
**Reel: 45 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 132.  
1932/33  
Series 3026-3051.  
**Reel: 46 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 133.  
1932/33  
Series 3052-3079.  
**Reel: 46 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 134.  
1932/33  
Series 3080-3100.  
**Reel: 46 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 135.  
1932/33  
Series 3101-3119.  
**Reel: 47 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 136.  
1933  
Series 3120-3144.  
**Reel: 47 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 137.  
1933  
Series 3145-3175.  
**Reel: 47 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 138.  
1933  
Series 3176-3200.  
**Reel: 48 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 139.  
1933/34  
Series 3201-3223.  
**Reel: 48 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 14.  
1923  
Series 363-387.  
**Reel: 5 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 140.  
1933/34  
Series 3224-3255.  
**Reel: 48 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 141.  
1933/34  
Series 3256-3275.  
**Reel: 49 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 142.  
1933/34  
Series 3276-3300.  
**Reel: 49 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 143.  
1933/34  
Series 3301-3317.  
**Reel: 49 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 144.  
1934  
Series 3318-3341.  
**Reel: 50 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 145.  
1934  
Series 3342-3359.  
**Reel: 50 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 146.  
1934  
Series 3360-3385.  
**Reel: 50 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 147.  
1934  
Series 3386-3400.  
**Reel: 51 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 148.  
1934  
Series 3401-3426.  
**Reel: 51 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 149.  
1934  
Series 3427-3449.  
**Reel: 51 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 15.  
1923  
Series 388-400.  
**Reel: 6 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 150.  
1934  
Series 3450-3478.  
**Reel: 52 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 151.  
1934  
Series 3479.  
**Reel: 52 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 152.  
1934  
Series 3480-3500.  
**Reel: 52 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 153.  
1934  
Series 3501-3533.  
**Reel: 53 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 154.  
1934/35  
Series 3534-3564.  
**Reel: 53 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 155.  
1934/35  
Series 3565-3591.  
**Reel: 53 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 156.  
1934/35  
Series 3592-3600.  
**Reel: 54 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 157.  
1935  
Series 3601-3618.  
**Reel: 54 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 158.  
1935/36  
Series 3619-3648.  
**Reel: 54 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 159.  
1935/36  
Series 3649-3680.  
**Reel: 55 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 16.  
1923  
Series 401-423.  
**Reel: 6 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 160.  
1935  
Series 3681-3700.  
**Reel: 55 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 161.  
1935/36  
Series 3701-3729.  
**Reel: 55 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 162.  
1935/36  
Series 3730-3756.  
**Reel: 56 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 163.  
1935/36  
Series 3757-3785.  
**Reel: 56 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 164.  
1935/36  
Series 3786-3800.  
**Reel: 56 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 165.  
1936  
Series 3801-3824.  
**Reel: 57 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 166.  
1936  
Series 3825-3855.  
**Reel: 57 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 167.  
1936  
Series 3856-3882.  
**Reel: 57 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 168.  
1936  
Series 3883-3910.  
**Reel: 58 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 169.  
1936/37  
Series 3911-3925.  
**Reel: 58 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 17.  
1923  
Series 424-448.  
**Reel: 6 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 170.  
1936/37  
Series 3926-3947.  
**Reel: 58 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 171.  
1936/37  
Series 3948-3976.  
**Reel: 59 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 172.  
1936  
Series 3977-4000.  
**Reel: 59 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 173.  
1936/37  
Series 4001-4032.  
**Reel: 59 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 174.  
1937  
Series 4033-4048.  
**Reel: 60 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 175.  
1937  
Series 4049-4052.  
**Reel: 60 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 176.  
1937  
Series 4053-4077.  
**Reel: 60 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 177.  
1937  
Series 4078-4100.  
**Reel: 61 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 178.  
1937  
Series 4101-4129.  
**Reel: 61 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 179.  
1937/38  
Series 4130-4169.  
**Reel: 61 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 18.  
1923  
Series 449-481.  
**Reel: 7 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 180.  
1937/38  
Series 4170-4173.  
**Reel: 62 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 181.  
1937/38  
Series 4174-4200.  
**Reel: 62 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 182.  
1937/38  
Series 4201-4224.  
**Reel: 62 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 183.  
1937/38  
Series 4225-4238.  
**Reel: 63 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 184.  
1938  
Series 4239-4269.  
**Reel: 63 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 185.  
1938  
Series 4270-4300.  
**Reel: 63 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 186.  
1938  
Series 4301-4327.  
**Reel: 64 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 187.  
1938  
Series 4328-4349.  
**Reel: 64 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 188.  
1938  
Series 4350-4371.  
**Reel: 64 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 189.  
1938  
Series 4372-4400.  
**Reel: 65 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 19.  
1923  
Series 482-500.  
**Reel: 7 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 190.  
1938  
Series 4401-4430.  
**Reel: 65 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 191.  
1938  
Series 4431-4457.  
**Reel: 65 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 192.  
1938  
Series 4458-4484.  
**Reel: 66 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 193.  
1938/39  
Series 4485-4500.  
**Reel: 66 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 194.  
1939  
Series 4501-4531.  
**Reel: 66 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 195.  
1939  
Series 4532-4566.  
**Reel: 67 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 196.  
1939  
Series 4567-4600.  
**Reel: 67 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 197.  
1939  
Series 4601-4620.  
**Reel: 67 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 198.  
1939  
Series 4621-4659.  
**Reel: 68 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 199.  
1939/40  
Series 4660-4685.  
**Reel: 68 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 2.  
1920/21  
Series 34-90.  
**Reel: 1 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 20.  
1923/34  
Series 501-530.  
**Reel: 7 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 200.  
1940/41  
Series 4686-4700.  
**Reel: 68 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 201.  
1940  
Series 4701-4731.  
**Reel: 69 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 202.  
1940  
Series 4732-4745.  
**Reel: 69 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 203.  
1940/41  
Series 4746-4783.  
**Reel: 69 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 204.  
1941/43  
Series 4784-4822.  
**Reel: 70 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 205.  
1944/46  
Series 4823-4834.  
**Reel: 70 of 74**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 21.  
1923/24  
Series 531-551.  
**Reel: 8 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 22.  
1924  
Series 552-572.  
**Reel: 8 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 23.  
1924  
Series 573-594.  
**Reel: 9 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 24.  
1924  
Series 595-600.  
**Reel: 9 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 25.  
1924  
Series 601-635.  
**Reel: 9 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 26.  
1924  
Series 636-664.  
**Reel: 10 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 27.  
1924  
Series 665-700.  
**Reel: 10 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 28.  
1924  
Series 701-729.  
**Reel: 11 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 29.  
1924  
Series 730-755.  
**Reel: 11 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 3.  
1921  
Series 91-100.  
**Reel: 1 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 30.  
1924/25  
Series 756-777.  
**Reel: 12 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 31.  
1924/25  
Series 778-800.  
**Reel: 12 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 32.  
1925  
Series 801-829.  
**Reel: 12 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 33.  
1925  
Series 830-864.  
**Reel: 13 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 34.  
1925  
Series 865-889.  
**Reel: 13 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 35.  
1925  
Series 890-900.  
**Reel: 13 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 36.  
1925  
Series 901-943.  
**Reel: 14 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 37.  
1925  
Series 944-965.  
**Reel: 14 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 38.  
1925  
Series 966-992.  
**Reel: 14 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 39.  
1925/26  
Series 993-1000.  
**Reel: 15 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 4.  
1921  
Series 101-112.  
**Reel: 2 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 40.  
1925/26  
Series 1001-1005.  
**Reel: 15 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 41.  
1925/26  
Series 1006-1026.  
**Reel: 15 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 42.  
1925/26  
Series 1027-1043.  
**Reel: 16 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 43.  
1926  
Series 1044-1078.  
**Reel: 16 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 44.  
1926  
Series 1079-1096.  
**Reel: 16 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 45.  
1926  
Series 1097-1110.  
**Reel: 17 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 46.  
1926  
Series 1111-1126.  
**Reel: 17 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 47.  
1926  
Series 1127-1149.  
**Reel: 17 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 48.  
1926  
Series 1150-1173.  
**Reel: 18 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 49.  
1926  
Series 1174-1196.  
**Reel: 18 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 5.  
1921  
Series 113-144.  
**Reel: 2 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 50.  
1926/27  
Series 1197-1218.  
**Reel: 18 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 51.  
1926/27  
Series 1219-1244.  
**Reel: 19 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 52.  
1926  
Series 1245-1256.  
**Reel: 19 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 53.  
1926  
Series 1257-1271.  
**Reel: 19 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 54.  
1926/27  
Series 1272-1300.  
**Reel: 20 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 55.  
1926  
Series 1301-1320.  
**Reel: 20 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 56.  
1926  
Series 1321-1345.  
**Reel: 20 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 57.  
1926  
Series 1346-1366.  
**Reel: 21 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 58.  
1926/27  
Series 1367-1386.  
**Reel: 21 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 59.  
1926/27  
Series 1387-1400.  
**Reel: 21 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 6.  
1921/22  
Series 145-170.  
**Reel: 2 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 60.  
1926/27  
Series 1401-1423.  
**Reel: 22 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 61.  
1927  
Series 1424-1451.  
**Reel: 22 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 62.  
1927  
Series 1452-1475.  
**Reel: 22 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 63.  
1927  
Series 1476-1500.  
**Reel: 23 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 64.  
1927  
Series 1501-1515.  
**Reel: 23 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 65.  
1927  
Series 1516-1523.  
**Reel: 23 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 66.  
1927/28  
Series 1524-1536.  
**Reel: 24 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 67.  
1927/28  
Series 1537-1564.  
**Reel: 24 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 68.  
1927  
Series 1565-1595.  
**Reel: 24 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 69.  
1927/28  
Series 1596-1621.  
**Reel: 25 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 7.  
1921/22  
Series 171-200.  
**Reel: 3 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 70.  
1928  
Series 1622-1650.  
**Reel: 25 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 71.  
1928  
Series 1651-1685.  
**Reel: 25 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 72.  
1928  
Series 1686-1700.  
**Reel: 26 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 73.  
1928  
Series 1701-1725.  
**Reel: 26 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 74.  
1928  
Series 1726-1748.  
**Reel: 26 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 75.  
1928  
Series 1749-1760.  
**Reel: 27 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 76.  
1928  
Series 1761.  
**Reel: 27 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 77.  
1928  
Series 1762-1778.  
**Reel: 27 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 78.  
1928  
Series 1779-1800.  
**Reel: 28 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 79.  
1928  
Series 1801-1818.  
**Reel: 28 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 8.  
1922  
Series 201-238.  
**Reel: 3 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 80.  
1928  
Series 1819-1841.  
**Reel: 28 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 81.  
1929  
Series 1842-1854.  
**Reel: 29 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 82.  
1928/29  
Series 1855-1883.  
**Reel: 29 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 83.  
1928/29  
Series 1884-1900.  
**Reel: 29 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 84.  
1928/29  
Series 1901-1917.  
**Reel: 30 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 85.  
1929  
Series 1918-1946.  
**Reel: 30 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 86.  
1929  
Series 1947-1957.  
**Reel: 30 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 87.  
1929  
Series 1958-1985.  
**Reel: 31 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 88.  
1929  
Series 1986-2000.  
**Reel: 31 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 89.  
1929  
Series 2001-2030.  
**Reel: 31 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 9.  
1922  
Series 239-271.  
**Reel: 3 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 90.  
1929  
Series 2031-2053.  
**Reel: 32 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 91.  
1929  
Series 2054-2079.  
**Reel: 32 of 74**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 92.  
1929/30  
Series 2080-2100.  
**Reel: 32 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 93.  
1929/30  
Series 2101-2131.  
**Reel: 33 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 94.  
1929  
Series 2132-2160.  
**Reel: 33 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 95.  
1929/30  
Series 2161-2187.  
**Reel: 33 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 96.  
1929/30  
Series 2188-2215.  
**Reel: 34 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 97.  
1929/30  
Series 2216-2238.  
**Reel: 34 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 98.  
1930  
Series 2239-2262.  
**Reel: 34 of 74**

Treaty Series, 1919-1947: Volume 99.  
1930  
Series 2263-2290.  
**Reel: 35 of 74**

Tribute to the Memory of M. Simon Bolivar.  
1930  
A.49.1930.VII: Draft resolution submitted by various  
Latin American Delegations, concerning the tribute  
to the memory of M. Bolivar.  
**Reel: VII - 15**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1935).  
Feb. 25, 1937  
C.116.M.68.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1936).  
Sept. 24, 1937  
C.428.M.292.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1937).  
Nov. 9, 1938  
C.421.M.265.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 25**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1939).  
July 6, 1940  
C.107.M.97.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1940).  
Jan. 9, 1942  
C.2.M.2.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1941 and 1942).  
Dec. 7, 1944  
C.41.M.41.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Annual Report, 1941 and 1942, on the traffic in  
opium in Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom, with erratum.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1944).  
Jan. 17, 1946  
C.8.M.8.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, with statistical data,  
communicated by the government of the United  
Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Report on the Traffic in  
Opium (1945).  
July 24, 1946  
C.70.M.70.1946.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, communicated by the  
government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Trinidad and Tobago Annual Reports on the Traffic  
in Opium (1938).  
June 29, 1939  
C.197.M.126.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a)  
Annual Reports, 1937, on the traffic in opium in  
Trinidad and Tobago, with statistical data,  
communicated by the government of the United  
Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 26**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Trinidad and Tobago Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 25, 1937

C.84.M.42.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the the laws and regualtions governing narcotic drugs in Trinidad and Tobago, including the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance No. 28 of 1928, the Dangerous Drugs Amendment Ordinance No. 21 of 1932, the Regulations of 1928, the Notice of 1929, the Order of 1929, the Regulations of 1929, the Order of 1929 and the Order of 1931, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Trinidad and Tobago Narcotics Laws.  
Dec. 6, 1944

C.61.M.61.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Text of the Defense Regulations, 1942, concerning narcotics in Trinidad and Tobago, made by the Governor under the powers of the Emergency Powers Act of 1939, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Trinidad Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Jan. 22, 1931

C.142.M.43.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Trinidad, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Triptych System.

Oct. 20, 1930

C.L.277.1930.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolution, adopted by the Advisory and Technical Committee, on the proposal of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, providing guidelines for the triptych system of regulating foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: VIII - 9**

Tuberculosis and Sleeping-Sickness in Equatorial Africa.

1924

C.8.M.6.1924.III: Interim report submitted by the Expert Committee appointed by the Health Committee, regarding tuberculosis and sleeping-sickness in Equatorial Africa.

**Reel: III - 4**

Tunis Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Oct. 31, 1937

C.517.M.358.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Tunis, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Tunisia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 15, 1938

C.456.M.299.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, communicated by the French government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Tunisia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

June 10, 1941

C.36.M.33.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Tunisia Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

July 14, 1942

C.50.M.50.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Tunisian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 16, 1939

C.339.M.254.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Tunisian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 25, 1940

C.88.M.80.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, with Statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Tunisian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Oct. 6, 1945

C.97.M.97.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1944, on the traffic in opium in Tunisia, with statistical data, communicated by the government of France.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Turkey Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 20, 1937

C.344.M.234.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, communicated by the Turkish government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 27, 1936

C.496.M.309.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Apr. 11, 1938

C.128.M.75.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the Turkish government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Sept. 28, 1939

C.264.M.181.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the Turkish government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

June 26, 1940

C.78.M.70.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

May 23, 1941

C.32.M.29.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Apr. 14, 1942

C.26.M.26.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).

May 6, 1943

C.7.M.7.1943.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, communicated by the government of Turkey, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Turkish Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).

July 31, 1946

C.74.M.74.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Turkey, with statistical data, communicated by the government of Turkey.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.

Dec. 23, 1924

C.774.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., from M. Kaya, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding in French; (1) Memo (by the Turkish Government ?) on the situation of the Turkish population in Western Thrace, to which are annexed the notes by the Turkish Delegation to the Mixed Commission for the exchange of Populations, and; (2) Fourteen reports, June 2, 1924 through Nov. 5, 1924, presented by the Sub-Committee of Western Thrace, and; (3) Extracts from the Minutes of the Mixed Commission, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Turkish minorities in Western Thrace.

Dec. 5, 1924

C.757.1924.VII.[i.e.,IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Athens, Nov. 28, 1924, from M. Ronssos, Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs, requesting that the question concerning the situation of minorities in Western Thrace and in Constantinople be placed on the agenda, and forwarding a general statement on the above situation.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Turkish Prisoners.

June 25, 1921

C.194.1921.[VII]: Note by the SG, adding information to a report by M. da Cunha, regarding the Turkish prisoners retained by the Greek Government.

**Reel: VII - 5**

Turkish Prisoners Retained by the Greek Government.

1921

C.176(a).M.105(a).1921.[XIII]: Text of a report by M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council, June 27, forwarding ltrs. and telegrams from the Japanese and Turkish governments, appealing for the release of Turkish prisoners repatriated by the Japanese government, and being retained by the Greek government.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

Typhus.

May 11, 1921

C.23.1921.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Apr. 1921, by Dame Rachel Crowdy of the social section of the Secretariat, regarding the work of the Advisory Board of the Epidemic Commission for the relief of the typhus epidemic.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Typhus Campaign.  
Dec. 21, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/95.[III]: Telegram asking the French Government to pay the money it has pledged for the campaign against typhus.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Central Europe.  
London. July 7, 1920

[C.M.20/4/25.III]: Note by the Spanish Ambassador, regarding the contribution of the French Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/97B.[III]: Statement by Sir George Foster, Chairman of the Committee of Delegates, to the Assembly of the LN, containing the conclusions of the Committee of Delegates on the campaign against the typhus epidemic in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
Jan. 24, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/97.[III]: Letter from the members of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to examine the question of funds necessary for the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe, appealing for contributions to this work, and forwarding [C.L.20/31/97A.III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
1921

C.381.M.271.1921.IV.[i.e.,III]: Memo by the SG, together with a letter approved by the Council, Nov. 2, 1921, regarding the funds for the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
Sept. 20, 1921

A.100.1921.[III]: Report submitted by M. Ador, Swiss rep., on behalf of the Fifth Committee of the Assembly, regarding the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
Nov. 14, 1921

C.450.M.324.1921.IV.[i.e.,III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Oct. 18, 1921, and Nov. 4, 1921, from the Governments of Czechoslovakia and Belgium, regarding their contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
[Feb. 23.], 1921

[C.].21/68/57.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Two letters, Feb. 2/12, 1921, from the Governments of Peru and Czechoslovakia, regarding their contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe and especially in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
Sept. 22, 1921

A.117.1921.[III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 21, 1921, regarding the appeal for a campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Eastern Europe.  
Mar. 19, 1921

[C.].21/68/81.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Three communications from the Governments of Albania, Denmark, and New Zealand, regarding their contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Lithuania.  
May 23, 1921

C.56.M.27.1921.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, May 1, 1921, from M. Sidzikauskas, Lithuanian Charge d'Affaires, forwarding the report of the Health Department of the Ministry of Interior, and a letter, Feb. 21, 1921, from the Governing Body of the Lithuanian Red Cross, regarding the spread of typhus in Lithuania.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/26.III]: Note by M. Millerand, French Government, regarding the contribution of the French Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.].20/4/180.[III]: Report by Dr. Norman White, Medical Commissioner of the LN, together with annexes, regarding his study into the needs of the Epidemic Commissary for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.].20/41/16/1.[III]: Different version of document, [C.].20/41/16.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C].20/41/16.[III]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Council of the LN, May 19, 1920, regarding the actions taken to help combat the typhus epidemic in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.L.20/31/52.III]: Report, London, Apr. 16, with annexes, from the Conference on International Health to the Council of the LN, regarding the measures to be taken against the further spread of typhus in Poland. (This document was also issued as

[C].20/4/69.[III].).

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/57A.[III]: Report presented by the SG, and adopted by the Council of the LN, San Sebastian, Aug. 4, regarding the appeal for contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.L.20/31/97A.III]: Report by the Special Commission on typhus in Poland entrusted with the task of studying existing sanitary conditions in Poland with special reference to the prevalence of typhus fever and cholera.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.M.20/4/24.III]: Note in French by the Italian Ambassador, communicating a telegram, London, June 24, 1920, from M. Tittoni, regarding the contribution of the Italian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
Nov. 10, 1920

[C.M.20/4/115/1.III]: English version of the Ltr. contained in the preceding document, [C].M.20/4/115.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[C.L.].20/31/57B.[III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, San Sebastian, Aug. 4, requesting M. Balfour to issue a further appeal to the Governments for contributions to the fund for the typhus campaign.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
July 9, 1920

[C].20/4/165.[III]: Note discussing the financial position of various Governments, with regard to their contribution to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/57.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the question of raising funds for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/45[i.e.,48]/57(a).[III]: List of the contributions, conditional or otherwise, for typhus campaign under the LN.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/124.[III]: Report by the Special Commission on Typhus, regarding their study of the existing sanitary conditions in Poland, with special reference to typhus.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/152.[III]: Report by the Canadian Delegate, submitted to Committee II, regarding the epidemic condition of typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/156.[III]: Motion submitted by Committee II that the Assembly make an urgent appeal to all the countries of the world, regarding a fund for an effective campaign against epidemic disease in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/157.[III]: Note by the Chief Medical Commissioner of the Typhus Commission of the LN, discussing an effective campaign against typhus in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
1920

[A].20/48/186.[III]: Text of resolutions adopted by the Assembly, Dec. 7, 1920, regarding the appeal to all the countries of the world for an adequate fund for prosecuting an effective campaign against epidemic disease in Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Typhus in Poland.

Mar. 11, 1920

Council Doc.40.[1920.III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, Mar. 8, 1920, from the British Foreign Office, forwarding its statement with annexes, submitted to the Council by M. Balfour, regarding the measures to check the advance of typhus in and through Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/69.[III]: Report, London, Apr. 16, 1920, with annexes, from the Conference on International Health to the Council of the LN, regarding the measures to be taken against the further spread of typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/191.[III]: Ltr., London, July 20, 1920, from M. Gomes, Portuguese Minister in London, regarding the contribution of the Portuguese Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/78.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the measures to be taken with regard to the expenditures of the countries in the fight against epidemic diseases.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].M.20/4/7.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., July 27, 1920, from M. Sthamer, German Charge d'Affaires in London, regarding the contribution of the German Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland, and; (b) Ltr. from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned letter.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

July 20, 1920

[C].20/4/186.[III]: Note by the SG, discussing the appointment of Chief Commissioner of the International Health Conference.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

[Dec. 18.], 1920

[C.L.].20/31/93.[III]: Form letter from M. Hymans, Pres. of the General Assembly of the LN, and three Delegates from Canada, Holland, and Colombia urging the Governments to contribute adequate funds for prosecuting an effective campaign against the typhus epidemic in Eastern Europe and Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/192.[III]: Ltr., July 19, 1920, from M. Crommelin, Liberian Minister in London, regarding the contribution of the Liberian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/196.[III]: Ltr., Paris, July 21, 1920, from M. de Alsua, Minister for Ecuador, regarding the contribution of his Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/198.[III]: Ltr., London, July 23, 1920, from M. Ciechanowsky, Polish Minister in London, regarding the contribution of the Polish Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/199.[III]: Ltr., July 26, 1920, from M. Caclamanos, Greek Minister in London, regarding the contribution of the Greek Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/202.[III]: Ltr., July 2, 1920, from Jean Gout, Director of the French League of Nations Office, regarding the French Government's assistance to Poland in the campaign against typhus, together with a list of materials sent to Poland by the medical service for combating exanthematic typhus.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1920

[C].20/4/224.[III]: Ltr., Aug. 13, 1920, from M. Ghaffer, Persian Charge d'Affaires, regarding the contribution of the Persian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.

1921

[C.21/68/65.III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Feb. 25, 1921, from the Indian Government, together with a telegram, Feb. 28, 1921, from the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Honduras, regarding their contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Typhus in Poland.  
Mar. 18, 1921  
[C].21/68/83.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Budapest, Feb. 16, 1921, from M. Hohler, British High Commissioner at Budapest, together with a letter, Budapest, Jan. 5, 1921, from the Hungarian Government, regarding material aid to be afforded to Poland in the campaign against typhus.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. June 23, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/36.[III]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to make a contribution to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/325.[III]: Memo by the SG, discussing the appeal to the countries of the world for funds to support the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. June 22, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/38.[III]: Ltr. by the SG, asking the Spanish Ambassador to send a communication to its Government regarding a request for financial support for the campaign against typhus in Poland and Galicia.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Apr. 7, 1920  
[C].20/4/33.[III]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of Council Doc.40.[1920.III], regarding the measures to check the advance of typhus in and through Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Aug. 23, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/57C.[III]: Note by the SG forwarding to the Governments circular letters 20/31/57A.[III] and 20/31/57B.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/313.[III]: Ltr., Sofia, July 23, 1920, from M. Dering, Bulgarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the contribution of the Bulgarian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/314.[III]: Ltr., London, July 31, 1920, from M. Davis, Ambassador of the United States in London, regarding the contribution of the United States Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/315.[III]: Ltr., London, Aug. 7, 1920, from M. Moncheur, Belgian Ambassador in London, regarding the contribution of the Belgian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/316.[III]: Ltr., London, Aug. 24, 1920, from M. Bini Navarasth, Siamese Minister in London, regarding the contribution from the Government of Siam to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/317.[III]: Ltr., London, Sept. 22, 1920, from the Austrian Minister in London, regarding the contribution from the Austrian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Aug. 27, 1920  
[C].20/4/218.[III]: Note by the SG, discussing the efforts being made to obtain money for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/318.[III]: Ltr., Oct. 1, 1920, from M. Sao Ke Alfred Sze, Chinese Minister in London, regarding the contribution from the Chinese Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 16, 1920  
[C].20/4/329.[III]: Ltr., London, Oct. 12, 1920, from the Delegation of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, regarding the contribution from their Kingdom to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Oct. 19, 1920  
[C].M.20/4/114.[III]: Ltr. by the Norwegian Minister in London, regarding the contribution of the Norwegian Government to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Typhus in Poland.  
London. 1920

[C].20/41/16A.[III]: Text of an erratum to the list of countries contained in [C].20/41/16.[III], together with a report from M. da Cunha, Brazilian rep., adopted by the Council of the LN, Rome, May 19, 1920, regarding the prevention of typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Aug. 21, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/57.[III]: Ltr. appealing to the Governments to deal with the growing menace of typhus in Poland and Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. 1920

[C].20/41/16A/1.[III]: Text of an erratum to the list of countries contained in [C].20/41/16/[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. July 14, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/48.[III]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to inform him of their contribution to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. June 23, 1920

[C.L.].20/31/36A.[III]: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, [C.L.].20/31/36.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland.  
London. Mar. 16, 1920

[C].20/41/4.[III]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Council of the LN, Mar. 13, 1920, regarding the measures to be taken to suppress the spread of typhus in Poland.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland and Eastern Europe.  
Mar. 16, 1921

[C].21/68/50B.[III]: Note indicating that the document referred to in [C].21/68/50A.[III] is distributed as [C].21/68/50.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in Poland and Eastern Europe.  
Mar. 15, 1921

[C].21/68/50A.[III]: Ltr. by the SG, discussing the need for contributions to the fund for the campaign against typhus in Poland and Eastern Europe.

**Reel: III - 1**

Typhus in South Russia.  
Brussels. Oct. 27, 1920

[C].M.20/4/113.[III]: Ltr. in French, Sevastopol, Sept. 11, 1920, from M. Wrangel, Governor of South Russia, and Commander in Chief of the Russian army, gratefully acknowledging the efforts of the LN, with regard to the problem of typhus in South Russia.

**Reel: III - 1**

U.S.S.R. (1935).  
Feb. 19, 1937

C.63.M.35.1937.XI: Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium. Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in the U.S.S.R.

**Reel: XI - 21**

U.S.S.R. Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Oct. 31, 1937

C.526.M.365.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in the U.S.S.R., communicated by the Soviet government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 19, 1937

C.131.M.84.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 22, 1937

C.407.M.271.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.412.M.257.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.333.M.248.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 6, 1940

C.108.M.98.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 28, 1942

C.12.M.12.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

Aug. 11, 1942

C.62.M.62.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Uganda Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

Apr. 27, 1945

C.24.M.24.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Uganda, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Uganda Protectorate Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Jan. 8, 1931

C.44.M.23.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Uganda Protectorate, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

Uganda Protectorate Narcotics Laws.

Oct. 18, 1937

C.484.M.325.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the Uganda Protectorate, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Ukrainian Diplomatic Mission in the United Kingdom.

1920

Council Doc.J.[1920.VII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note, London, Feb. 11, from M. Margoline, Chief of the Mission, regarding the future of the great territory which formerly constituted the Russian State.

**Reel: VII - 1**

Ukrainian minorities in Poland.

Oct. 10, 1924

C.577.1924.[IB]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Ltr., Leopold, June 10, 1924, from M. Hombowicz and M. Matockyj, on behalf of the National Committee of the National Democratic Party, with seven annexes, regarding lies about the police brutality of the Ukrainians in Poland, and; (b) Observations, Oct. 2, 1924, from M. Arciszewski, Polish Delegation, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Ukrainian minorities in Poland.

June 12, 1924

C.294.1924.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, from M. Stephanowytch and M. Strutynsky, National Ukrainian Committee, with five annexes, regarding the situation of the Ukrainians in Poland, and; (b) Ltr., June 4, 1924, from M. Modzelewski, Polish Delegate, with ten annexes, concerning the observations of the Polish Government on the above situation of the Ukrainians.

**Reel: IB - 5**

Ukrainian minorities in Roumania.

May 18, 1925

C.271.1925.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Dec. 28, 1924, from Dr. Dutczak, acting as rep. for the Greek Catholic Ukrainians in Cernauti, regarding the situation of the Ukrainian minorities of Greek Catholic religion in Roumania, and; (b) Observations from M. Duca, Roumanian Minister, with thirteen annexes, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 6**

Ukrainian minority in Poland.

July 2, 1926

C.404.1926.I[B]: Note by the SG trans. in French;; (a) Petition, Leopold, Feb. 8, 1926, from the Pres. and Secretary of the Committee of the Parents of the pupils at the private school of the S. S. Basiliennes at Lemberg, with annex, protesting Polish Government's requirement that certain school subjects be taught in Polish rather than Ukrainian, and; (b) Observations, Varsovie, June 24, 1926, from the Polish Government, with annex, concerning same as above.

**Reel: IB - 8**

Ukrainian Refugees.

1928

C.454.1928.VIII[i.e., XIII]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 31, by Professor Choulguine, member of the Advisory Council to the High Commission for Refugees, to the president of the Council, requesting (1) that the LN confer legal status on Ukrainians as a separate refugee group and (2) that restrictions be made on the composition of the High Commission; (b) Ltr., Aug. 30, by Professor Choulguine, to the president of the Council, requesting protection for Ukrainians as separate and distinct from the Russian refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Ukrainians in Canada.  
1920

[C].20/4/155.[IB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Petition, Montreal, Jan. 19, 1920, from M. Mostoway and M. Uzenko, Ukrainians, regarding admittance back to the native land and allowance of parcels to reach their destination, and; (b) Observations, Montreal, Mar. 3, 1920, from M. Okolowicz, Consul-General, regarding same as above.

**Reel: IB - 1**

Unanimous Decision of the Council Regarding the Architectural Competition.  
Dec. 12, 1926

C.713.1926.V: Note by the SG, on whether a unanimous decision of the Council is necessary to prolong the period allowed the competitors in the architectural competition.

**Reel: V - 9**

Unemployment Among Intellectuals.  
Jan. 25, 1937

C.L.10.1937.XII[A]: Form ltr. by the SG, informing governments of the proposals of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation concerning the problem of unemployment among intellectuals, adopted by the Assembly and approved by the Council.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

Unfair Competition.  
June 19, 1922

C.L.57.1922.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, discussing the question of the protection of legitimate commerce against unfair competition, and inviting the Governments to submit their observations on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Unfair Competition.  
Feb. 20, 1923

C.L.14.1923.II[B]: Ltr. by the Deputy SG, reminding the Governments to forward their observations on the question of the suppression of unfair competition.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

Unfair Competition.  
Oct. 25, 1924

C.L.149.1924.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments documents containing the conclusions adopted by the Economic Committee, concerning the effective protection of industrial property against unfair competition.

**Reel: IIB - 2**

Unfederated Malay States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 20, 1929

C.543.M.197.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, and Trengganu, forwarded by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 3, 1931

C.L.119.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, of two agreements concerning buoyage and lighting of coasts.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Sept. 29, 1931

C.L.249.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing, by the Netherlands, of two Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 1, 1931

C.L.118.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Denmark, of the agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Aug. 3, 1931

C.L.194.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 23, 1931

C.L.132.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the withdrawal, by Roumania, of the reservation made when ratifying two agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Sept. 14, 1931

C.L.232.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Morocco, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 9, 1931

C.L.288.1931.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Tunis, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 21**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 5, 1932

C.L.183.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to two agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightship.

**Reel: V - 22**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Feb. 27, 1932  
C.L.34.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of two Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Sept. 29, 1932  
C.L.145.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 17, 1933  
C.L.210.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the application of two Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations, to certain colonies and territories under French mandate.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 17, 1933  
C.L.212.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 13, 1933  
C.L.191.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland of two Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 13, 1933  
C.L.190.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Poland, on behalf of the Free City of Danzig, of two Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Feb. 10, 1933  
C.L.16.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Nov. 17, 1933  
C.L.215.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their station.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1934  
C.L.91.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 30, 1935  
C.L.162.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iraq, to the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Oct. 1, 1935  
C.L.145.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 19, 1935  
C.L.86.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by China, of the Agreements concerning maritime signals and manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
July 20, 1936  
C.L.123.1936.XIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Turkey, to the Agreements concerning maritime signals and concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Sept. 28, 1936  
C.L.172.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
July 8, 1936  
C.L.114.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 14, 1937  
C.L.79.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Monaco, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 29, 1937  
C.L.227.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Union of South Africa, to the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 21, 1937  
C.L.85.1937.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by Finland, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 14, 1937  
C.L.78.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by India, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 29, 1937  
C.L.110.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by China, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Dec. 21, 1937  
C.L.225.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Agreement concerning maritime signals.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
April 26, 1937  
C.L.72.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by France, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
April 26, 1937  
C.L.71.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Morocco and Tunis, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 26, 1937  
C.L.86.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Sweden, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
April 12, 1937  
C.L.65.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by the United Kingdom, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 2, 1937  
C.L.97.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the signing with a reservation, by the U.S.S.R., of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
June 5, 1937  
C.L.99.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by Belgium, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 14, 1937  
C.L.81.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Latvia, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 18, 1937  
C.L.83.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing with a reservation, by Estonia, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
May 21, 1937  
C.L.84.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the signing, by Turkey, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1938  
C.L.232.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by India, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1938  
C.L.56.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1938

C.L.78.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1939

C.L.179.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Iran, to the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1939

C.L.124.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations, to Burma.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
1941

C.L.6.1941.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Agreement for a uniform system of maritime buoyage.

**Reel: V - 33**

Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.  
Lisbon. Oct. 23, 1934

C.L.7.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Yugoslavia, of the Agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Criminal Law.

Sept. 19, 1933

A.7(a).1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Replies, from Austria, Canada, Italy and Siam, on the question of the unification of criminal law.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Criminal Law.

Sept. 23, 1933

A.7(b).1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reply from Hungary to the question of the unification of criminal law.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Criminal Law.

Oct. 3, 1933

A.37.1933.V: Report and resolutions, by the First Committee, on the gradual unification of criminal law.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Criminal Law.

May 30, 1933

A.7.1933.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Replies by various governments to the question of the gradual unification of criminal law, and the cooperation of states in the prevention and suppression of crime, with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Currency.

Sept. 25, 1922

C.671.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft resolution regarding the transmitting by the Council of a proposal, as described under document, C.664.1922.[IIA], to the Financial and Economic Committee for examination.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Unification of Currency.

Sept. 21, 1922

C.664.1922.[IIA]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 18, 1922, from M. Dissesco, First Delegate of Roumania to the LN, containing a proposal that the Council request the Economic and Financial Committee to investigate the necessity for obtaining uniformity of currency among the States Members of the LN.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

Unification of Customs Nomenclature.

Sept. 28, 1928

C.523.M.153.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG, regarding the preparation of the draft framework on the question of the unification of customs nomenclature.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

Unification of International Law.

Jan. 28, 1936

C.77.M.25.1936.XII[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Reports (French) on the finances and activities of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law for 1934/1935, together with a copy of the budget (French) for 1936, with supporting statistical tables.

**Reel: V - 26**

Unification of Laws on Bills of Exchange.

June 21, 1930

C.L.134.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, to the various governments, asking for comments on the draft conventions on cheques, to be considered at the second session of the Conference for the Unification of Laws on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques.

**Reel: V - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws on Bills of Exchange.  
June 21, 1930

C.L.135.1930.V: Form letter from the SG, trans.: (a) Copies of three conventions, with signatures affixed, drawn up at the Conference for the unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques; (Documents not attached.); (b) Convention for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, with signatures affixed. (Only the list of signatures is attached.).

**Reel: V - 19**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.L.138.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Belgium, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 20, 1932

C.L.139.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.115.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.L.135.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Austria, of a number of conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 31, 1932

C.L.128.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 20, 1932

C.L.137.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.117.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.119.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.L.141.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 29, 1932

C.L.146.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Oct. 12, 1933

C.L.194.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of a number of Conventions and Protocols for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Nov. 10, 1933

C.L.216.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, announcing the entry into force of the Conventions for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
May 3, 1934

C.L.58.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
June 7, 1934

C.L.14.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Monaco, to a number of Conventions on the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 24**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
June 29, 1934  
C.L.106.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 3, 1935  
C.L.121.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Conventions on the unification of the laws regarding bills of exchange, to the Netherlands Indies and Curacao.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
July 8, 1935  
C.L.100.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Free City of Danzig, of the Conventions on the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 1, 1936  
C.L.129.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Dec. 16, 1936  
C.L.226.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Monaco to the limitation in the accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 24, 1936  
C.L.170.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding a limitation in the accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, which must be approved by the remaining states signatory to the Convention.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 25, 1936  
C.L.151.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange, to Surinam.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Dec. 4, 1936  
C.L.219.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the U.S.S.R., to the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Nov. 11, 1936  
C.L.202.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies from Norway and Cuba to the limitations in the accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
May 14, 1936  
C.L.77.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by France, to the Conventions and Protocols for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 21, 1936  
C.L.149.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the King of Great Britain, for a number of British territories, to the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 23, 1937  
C.L.151.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Ecuador to the limitation in the accession of Australia to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Feb. 25, 1937  
C.L.38.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of the United Kingdom to the limitations in the accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
March 10, 1937  
C.L.48.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Hungary to the limitations in the accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Nov. 29, 1937  
C.L.212.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the replies of Monaco and Czechoslovakia  
to the limitation in the accession of Australia to the  
and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with  
bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
May 18, 1937  
C.L.80.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding acceptance of the limitations in the  
accession of the Irish Free State to the Convention  
and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with  
bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Jan. 13, 1937  
C.L.11.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Belgium to the limitations in  
the accession of the Irish Free State to the  
Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in  
connection with bills of exchange and promissory  
notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 18, 1937  
C.L.146.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Bulgaria to the limitation in  
the accession of Australia to the Convention and Protocol  
on the stamp laws in connection with bills of  
exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 16, 1937  
C.L.161.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Norway to the limitation in  
the accession of Australia to the Convention and Protocol  
on the stamp laws in connection with bills of  
exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 10, 1937  
C.L.138.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Nicaragua to the limitation in  
the accession of Australia to the Convention and  
Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of  
exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
July 31, 1937  
C.L.134.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the replies of Denmark, the Netherlands  
and Belgium, to the limitations in the accession of  
Australia to the Convention and Protocol on the  
stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and  
promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Aug. 31, 1937  
C.L.156.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of the Irish Free State to the  
limitation in the accession of Australia to the  
Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in  
connection with bills of exchange and promissory  
notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Jan. 4, 1937  
C.L.22.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Denmark to the limitations in  
the accession of the Irish Free State to the  
Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in  
connection with bills of exchange and promissory  
notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1937  
C.L.3.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with  
reservations, by Poland, to the Conventions on the  
unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Oct. 7, 1937  
C.L.170.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG,  
regarding the reply of Hungary to the limitation in  
the accession of Australia to the Convention and Protocol  
on the stamp laws in connection with bills of  
exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1937  
C.L.67.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification,  
by Switzerland, of the Conventions and protocols on  
the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1937  
C.L.90.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal  
Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession,  
subject to certain limitations, by Australia, to the  
Convention on the stamp laws in connection with  
bills of exchange and promissory notes, and Protocol.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1938  
C.L.163.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under  
Secretary-General, announcing accession by His  
Britannic Majesty, for certain British territories, to  
the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in  
connection with bills of exchange and promissory  
notes.

**Reel: V - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1938

C.L.161.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1939

C.L.46.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the New Hebrides, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
1939

C.L.117.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, to Jamaica and the Somaliland Protectorate.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.  
Sept. 9, 1942

C.L.9.1942.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Conventions and Protocols for the unification of laws regarding bills of exchange.

**Reel: V - 33**

Unification of Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange,  
Promissory Notes and Cheques.  
1934

C.L.2.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.; (a) Extract from a letter, The Hague, Dec. 11, 1933, from the Netherlands Government, regarding acceptance, by the States signatories of the Conventions on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques, of the ratification, by the Netherlands, of the above-mentioned Conventions.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.114.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.116.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Sept. 20, 1932

C.L.136.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.L.140.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Finland, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
April 7, 1932

C.L.52.1932.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Nicaragua, to a number of Conventions on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Jan. 25, 1932

C.L.7.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Great Britain, of the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with cheques, and the Protocol of signature.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 18, 1932

C.L.118.1932.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Sweden, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Feb. 17, 1933

C.L.23.1933.V: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Monaco, of a number of Conventions and Protocols relating to the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Oct. 12, 1933

C.L.193.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Germany, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Sept. 14, 1933

C.L.179.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification by Italy, with a reservation, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 23**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Sept. 6, 1933

C.L.176.1933.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Japan, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
June 19, 1934

C.L.98.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Greece, subject to certain conditions, of the Conventions on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
June 29, 1934

C.L.105.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Portugal, of the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
April 16, 1934

C.L.39.1934.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of a number of Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Oct. 12, 1935

C.L.153.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Conventions on the unification of laws regarding cheques, to the Netherlands Indies and Curacao.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
July 15, 1935

C.L.101.1935.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Free City of Danzig, of the Conventions on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
May 14, 1936

C.L.76.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by France, to the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 21, 1936

C.L.150.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession by the King of Great Britain, for a number of British territories, to the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with cheques.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 1, 1936

C.L.130.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the Irish Free State, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with cheques.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Aug. 25, 1936

C.L.152.1936.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing application of the Conventions and Protocols for the unification of laws regarding cheques, to Surinam.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1937

C.L.4.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession with reservations, by Poland, to the Conventions for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1937

C.L.68.1937.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Conventions and Protocols on the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1938

C.L.160.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with cheques.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1938

C.L.162.1938.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession by His Britannic Majesty, for certain British territories, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with cheques.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1939

C.L.47.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the New Hebrides, to the Convention and Protocol on the stamp laws in connection with cheques.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
1939

C.L.118.1939.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Convention on the stamp laws in connection with cheques, to Jamaica and the Somaliland Protectorate.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Laws Regarding Cheques.  
Sept. 9, 1942

C.L.10.1942.IIB[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Brazil, to the Conventions and Protocols for the unification of laws regarding cheques.

**Reel: V - 33**

Unification of Pharmacopoeiae.

July 29, 1929

C.323.1929.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Correspondence, June 27, 1929 to July 15, 1929, between the SG and the Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, regarding the draft international arrangement drawn up by the Second International Conference for the unification of the formulae of heroic drugs.

**Reel: III - 7**

Unification of Pharmacopoeias.

Aug. 16, 1929

C.355.1929.III: Report and resolution by the Spanish rep., regarding the establishment of a Permanent Secretariat for the unification of pharmacopoeias.

**Reel: III - 7**

Unification of Private Law.

Sept. 30, 1924

A.134(1).1924.V: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 30, regarding the founding of an International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Unification of Private Law.

1924

A.134.1924.[V].Erratum: Minor erratum to the preceding document, A.134.1924.V.

**Reel: V - 6**

Unification of Private Law.

Sept. 28, 1924

A.134.1924.V: Draft resolution presented to the Assembly on behalf of the Second Commission, by Prof. Murray, regarding the unification of private law.

**Reel: V - 6**

Unification of Private Law.

1925

[C.515.1925.V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Copy of the draft Statutes of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, as they have been drawn up by the Italian Government.

**Reel: V - 7**

Unification of Private Law.

Feb. 5, 1926

C.41.1926.V: Note by the SG, regarding the establishment of an International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, together with supporting documents.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

April 27, 1926

C.156(3).1926.V: Final text of the document described under C.156(1).1926.V.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

March 20, 1926

C.156(2).1926.V: Adopted version of the preceding document, C.156(1).1925.V.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

1926

C.156(1).1926.V: Report by M. Scialoja, regarding the formation of an International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

April 29, 1926

C.262.M.101.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Two letters from the Italian Government, March 31 and April 20, regarding its offer to found and maintain an International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

March 10, 1926

C.159.1926.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berne, March 8, from the Minister of the Netherlands at Berne, regarding an amendment to Article 2 of the Statute of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 8**

Unification of Private Law.

March 8, 1927

C.130.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oslo, March 4, from the Norwegian Government, regarding representation on the Governing Body of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Unification of Private Law.

March 8, 1927

C.124.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Memo from the Danish Government, regarding representation on the Governing Body of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Unification of Private Law.

March 7, 1927

C.119.1927.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of a telegram, March 4, from the Swedish Government, regarding representation on the Governing Body of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Private Law.  
Feb. 14, 1927

C.49.M.23.1927.V: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 20. from the Italian Government, regarding the Italian offer to found and maintain an International Institute for the Unification of International Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Unification of Private Law.  
June 7, 1927

C.285.1927.V: Note by the SG, regarding formation of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 10**

Unification of Private Law.  
Aug. 1, 1928

C.366.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Texts of the internal, staff and financial regulations of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Unification of Private Law.  
Aug. 28, 1928

C.426.1928.V: Report and resolutions, by M. Scialoja, regarding the internal, financial and staff Rules of Procedure of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 15, 1928

C.426(1).1928.V: Amended version of the preceding document, C.426.1928.V.

**Reel: V - 12**

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 19, 1928

A.69.1928.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Text of the regulations for the administration and internal structure of the Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 12**

Unification of Private Law.  
1930

C.449.M.204.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Copy of the accounts for 1929; (Document not attached); (b) Copy (French) of the budget for 1931, for the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law in Rome.

**Reel: V - 18**

Unification of Private Law.  
Aug. 7, 1930

C.421.M.188.1930.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the work of the Rome International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, for 1929.

**Reel: V - 18**

Unification of Private Law.  
Aug. 14, 1931

C.482.M.205.1931.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents (French) relating to the activities of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, including its accounts and budget.

**Reel: V - 20**

Unification of Private Law.  
July 3, 1933

C.414.M.211.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Group of documents (French) relating to the work of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law in 1932, with supporting tables and statistics.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Private Law.  
Jan. 24, 1933

C.37.1933.V: Report by the Italian rep., on the appointment of members of the governing body of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Private Law.  
March 18, 1935

C.124.M.62.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Report on the work and expenditures of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law in 1933, together with a copy of the budget for 1935. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Private Law.  
Feb. 8, 1935

C.L.20.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding an amendment to the financial regulations of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Private Law.  
Aug. 23, 1935

C.L.128.1935.XII[i.e.,V]: Note by the SG, commenting on and trans.;; (a) Extensive document detailing the drafts of two laws drawn up by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, relating to the sale of goods, and the responsibility of hotel-keepers.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 22, 1937

A.45.1937.[V]: Note by the President of the Assembly, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 21, from the reps. of the United Kingdom, Roumania and Switzerland, requesting that certain portions of the SG's report on the question of the unification of private law, be referred to the First Committee.

**Reel: V - 28**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 24, 1937

A.47.1937.[V]: Note by the SG, regarding acceptance of the proposal of the delegations of the United Kingdom, Roumania and Switzerland, regarding the report on the work of the LN with respect to the unification of private law.

**Reel: V - 28**

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 30, 1937

A.64.1937.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the work of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 28**

Unification of Private Law.  
Sept. 17, 1938

A.42.1938.V: Report and resolution, by the First Committee, on the work of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

**Reel: V - 30**

Unification of Road Signals.  
April 29, 1932

C.L.64.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Portugal, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Feb. 1, 1932

C.L.13.1932.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Monaco, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 22**

Unification of Road Signals.  
July 27, 1933

C.L.167.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Spain, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 23**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Oct. 24, 1934

C.L.171.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Road Signals.  
April 16, 1934

C.L.40.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Poland, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Aug. 3, 1935

C.L.127.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding application of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to Algeria.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Oct. 26, 1936

C.L.189.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Turkey, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Road Signals.  
April 24, 1936

C.L.67.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Sept. 5, 1936

C.L.158.1936.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Austria, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 27**

Unification of Road Signals.  
1937

C.L.15.1937.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Hungary, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 29**

Unification of Road Signals.  
1938

C.L.44.1938.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Sweden, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 31**

Unification of Road Signals.  
March 9, 1939

C.L.39.1939.VII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Luxemburg to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.  
Jan. 23, 1939

C.L.9.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Switzerland to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Road Signals.

March 13, 1939

C.L.41.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Turkey to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

March 24, 1939

C.L.48.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Denmark to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

April 26, 1939

C.L.64.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Hungary to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

Nov. 1, 1939

C.L.165.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Portugal to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

Feb. 10, 1939

C.L.19.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the reply of Belgium to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

Feb. 20, 1939

C.L.26.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the SG, regarding the replies of the U.S.S.R., Latvia, Sweden and Poland, to the reservation which the Netherlands desires to make in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of Road Signals.

June 17, 1940

C.L.80.1940.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Egypt, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals.

**Reel: V - 33**

Unification of Road Signals.

1940

C.L.28.1940.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the reservation made by the Netherlands in applying the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, to the Netherlands Indies.

**Reel: V - 33**

Unification of Road Signals and Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Oct. 31, 1934

C.L.180.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, and the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Road Signals and Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Jan. 26, 1934

C.L.8.1934.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Conventions concerning the unification of road signals and the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 24**

Unification of Road Signals and Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Aug. 2, 1935

C.L.124.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by the U.S.S.R., to the Conventions concerning the unification of road signals and the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Road Signals and Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

July 11, 1935

C.L.98.1935.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Roumania, to the Conventions concerning the unification of road signals and the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Road Signals and the Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.

Oct. 6, 1933

C.L.186.1933.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Italy, of the Conventions concerning the unification of road signals and the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 23**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Unification of Road Signals and the Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles.  
1939

C.L.6.1939.VIII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Convention concerning the unification of road signals, and the Convention on the taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

**Reel: V - 32**

Unification of the Laws Regarding Bills of Exchange.

Sept. 21, 1935

C.L.121.1935.IIB[i.e.,V].Addendum: Addendum to the preceding document, C.L.121.1935.IIB [i.e.,V], regarding application of the reservations mentioned in Annex II of the Convention providing a uniform law for bills of exchange and promissory notes, to the Netherlands Indies and Curacao.

**Reel: V - 25**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

May 19, 1931

C.909.M.477.1931.VIII.Addendum: Amendments and changes to the text of the document, C.909.M.477.VIII, concerning a draft international convention on transport statistics, regulations, recommendations and annexes.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

June 15, 1932

C.L.98.1932.VIII.Annex: Report by the Committee on the Unification of Transport Statistics, including a draft international convention on transport statistics and recommendations on administrative and technical statistics concerning maritime navigation, railways and inland navigation.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

June 15, 1932

C.L.98.1932.VIII: Report of the Committee on the Unification of Transport Statistics, appointed by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, including a set of draft regulations.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

Dec. 6, 1937

C.L.213(a).1937.VIII: Different version of the form ltr. by the SG in document, C.L.213.1937.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

Dec. 6, 1937

C.L.213.1937.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG requesting statistics relating to road traffic and trans.; (a) Report of the Committee on the Unification of Statistics relating to road traffic, set up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. (For report see document, C.276.M.179.1937.VIII.); (b) Report submitted to the Council by the rapporteur of the committee on statistics. (For report see document, C.384.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

May 28, 1937

C.276.M.179.1937.VIII: Report on the first and second sessions of the committee for the unification of statistics relating to road traffic accidents, with three annexes. (Annex I published separately, see below.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

June 14, 1937

C.276.M.179.1937.VIII.Annex I: Memo by the Secretariat based on information received from governments in reply to document, C.L.76.1934.VIII, dated May 4, 1934, concerning statistics relating to road accidents.

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Unification of Transport Statistics.

Sept. 16, 1937

C.384.1937.VIII: Report by the rep. of the U.S.S.R., on the work of the committee for the unification of statistics relating to road traffic accidents, with a recommendation for the transmittal of the report to the governments to be used as a model for the calculation of statistics. (For report see document, C.276.M.179.1937.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 15**

Unified Governmental Supervision of Narcotic Drugs.

May 7, 1934

C.L.62.1934.XI: Form ltr. by the SG, forwarding Recommendation I of the Final Act of the Conference for Limiting the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, regarding placing the supervision of the narcotics trade in the hands of a single authority, and requesting governments to comment on the subject.

**Reel: XI - 17**

Uniform Law for Checks.

Dec. 10, 1937

C.L.217.1937.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, discussing the accession of France to the Convention providing a uniform law for checks, with annexes and Protocol, signed at Geneva, Mar. 19, 1931.

**Reel: IIB - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Uniform System of Buoyage.  
Dec. 1, 1932

C.817.M.378.1932.VIII: Draft regulations and explanatory note drawn up by the French Lighthouse Service concerning a uniform system of lateral buoyage and a uniform system of cardinal buoyage.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Uniform System of Buoyage.  
July 31, 1933

C.465.M.238.1933.VIII: Report of a preparatory committee, set up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to continue the work on the unification of buoyage discussed at the Lisbon Conference (Oct. 6-23, 1930). Includes a draft agreement and rules.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Uniform System of Buoyage.  
July 31, 1933

C.465.M.238.1933.VIII.Appendix. Appendix to the report of the preparatory committee on the unification of buoyage rules, containing the proposals and observations of the governments.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Uniform System of Buoyage.  
Mar. 19, 1934; 1933

C.465.M.238.1933.VIII.Errata: Errata to the text of the draft rules in document, C.465.M.238.1933.VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Uniform System of Buoyage.  
Mar. 29, 1934

C.L.35.1934.VIII: Form ltr. by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of a preparatory committee, set up by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, to continue the work of the Lisbon Conference (Oct. 6-23, 1930) with regard to the unification of buoyage rules. (For report see document, C.465.M.238.1933.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 12**

Uniform System of Lateral Buoyage.  
Dec. 1, 1931

C.978.M.543.1931.VIII: Text of the proposals regarding lateral buoyage made by the government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Reel: VIII - 10**

Uniform System of Lateral Buoyage.  
Feb. 5, 1932

C.L.15.1932.VIII: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Jan. 19, from Sean Lester, rep. of the Irish Free State, supporting the system of lateral buoyage proposed by the government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. (For proposal see document, C.978.M.543.1931.VIII.).

**Reel: VIII - 11**

Union Internationale de la Propriete Bâtie.  
Mar. 2, 1926

C.120.1926.XII[A]: Report by M. de Mello Franco, adopted by the Council, regarding the request by the Union Internationale de la Propriete Bâtie to be placed under the direction of the LN in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

Union Internationale de la Propriete Bâtie.  
Jan. 15, 1926

C.15.1926.XII[A]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Paris, Nov. 10, from Jean Larmeroux, President of the Union Internationale de la Propriete Bâtie, to the SG, requesting that his organization be placed under the direction of the LN, in accordance with Article 24 of the Covenant; (b) Ltr., Paris, Dec. 7, from Jean Larmeroux of the above organization, expressing the hope that the LN's decision will be made by the meeting of his organization's Congress; (c) Reply, Dec. 10, from the SG, to Jean Larmeroux, forwarding a Council resolution of July 2, 1923, regarding voluntary organizations, rendering it difficult for the Council to accede to the request.

**Reel: XII A - 3**

The Union of International Associations.  
1920

[C].20/4/139.[XIIB]: Memo by the SG, recommending that the Union of International Associations, having been formed in Brussels in 1906, be given a grant of 1,500 pounds towards the cost of publication of the Union's Code des Voeux et Resolutions des Congres Internationaux. (Also identified as Council Doc.51.[1920.XIIB].).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Union of International Associations.  
Aug. 23, 1921

[C.267.1921.XIIA]: Memo by the SG, regarding the educational activities and the coordination of intellectual work accomplished by the Union of International Associations.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

Union of South Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Mar. 17, 1930

C.165.M.74.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the Union of South Africa, communicated by the South African government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Union of South Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Dec. 14, 1936

C.512.M.324.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: XI - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Union of South Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Mar. 24, 1939

C.107.M.62.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Union of South Africa, communicated by the government of the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Union of South Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Mar. 9, 1945

C.12.M.12.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the Union of South Africa, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the Union of South Africa.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Union of South Africa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 23, 1945

C.41.M.41.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the Union of South Africa, communicated by the government of the Union of South Africa, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Union of South Africa Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 14, 1938

C.26.M.11.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Regulation No. 1303 of 1937, regarding the importation, sale, and use of opium and other habit forming drugs in the Union of South Africa. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 8, 1938

C.499.M.341.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, communicated by the Soviet government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Union of Voluntary Societies.  
1920

[A].20/48/203.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Resolutions (French) adopted by the fourth meeting of the Union. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XII B - 1**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.  
Nov. 23, 1939

C.362.M.275.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Dec. 30, 1936

C.513.M.325.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical tables.

**Reel: XI - 20**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 27, 1937

C.434.M.296.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and in Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Oct. 25, 1938

C.382.M.227.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Jan. 9, 1941

C.5.M.5.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 29**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Mar. 10, 1942

C.18.M.18.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Jan. 27, 1943

C.1.M.1.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 22, 1943

C.34.M.34.1943.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

United Kingdom and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Jan. 31, 1944; 1943

C.34.M.34.1943.XI. Erratum: Erratum to the following document, C.34.M.34.1943.XI.

**Reel: XI - 31**

United Kingdom Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 20, 1937

C.491.M.332.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United Kingdom, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).

May 4, 1945

C.25.M.25.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).

Feb. 12, 1946

C.13.M.13.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 33**

United Kingdom Territories Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1937).

Feb. 10, 1938

C.389(a).M.234(a).1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1937, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

United Kingdom Territories Annual Report on Prepared Opium (1938).

June 6, 1940

C.39(a).M.35(a).1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1938, on the situation with regard to prepared opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

United Kingdom Territories Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.389.M.234.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

United Kingdom Territories Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Mar. 18, 1940

C.39.M.35.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Joint Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, and Brunei, with statistical data, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 28**

United State Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1931).

Mar. 17, 1933

C.198.M.95.1933.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1931, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 16**

United States and LN Opium Control.

Aug. 14, 1922

C.499.M.317.1922.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Observations by the United States government relating to its laws concerning opium trade with China, import and export certificates, and annual statistical reports on narcotics; and signalling its willingness to forward such reports yearly through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 1**

United States and LN Opium Control.

Aug. 29, 1923

C.553.M.221.1923.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Aug. 7, from the acting SG to the Secretary of State of the United States, requesting the presence of an American representative in Geneva at the meetings of the Fifth Committee of the Assembly.; (b) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 20, from the Legation of the United States to the acting SG accepting the invitation proffered in (a).

**Reel: XI - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1927).  
1928  
[C.161.M.47.1928.XI.Annex]: Official United States government printing of document  
C.161.M.47.1928.XI.

**Reel: XI - 8**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1927).  
Mar. 27, 1928  
C.161.M.47.1928.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1927, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with statistical data.

**Reel: XI - 8**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1927).  
Apr. 17, 1928  
C.161.M.47.1928.XI.Erratum: Erratum to page 16, regarding the column of figures at the base of the page.

**Reel: XI - 8**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
May 23, 1929  
C.199.M.76.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 9**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Jan. 25, 1930  
C.130.M.45.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, July - Dec., 1928, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Jan. 28, 1931  
C.40.M.20.1931.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 13**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930).  
Mar. 22, 1932  
C.324.M.198.1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Summary (French), of the 1930 United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium.

**Reel: XI - 15**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1930).  
Mar. 17, 1932  
C.324.M.198.1932.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1930, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government through the Netherlands government.

**Reel: XI - 15**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1932).  
Feb. 15, 1934  
C.91.M.28.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1932, on the traffic in Opium in the United States, communicated by the American consulate.

**Reel: XI - 17**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1933).  
Dec. 10, 1934  
C.554.M.250.1934.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1933, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States government through the United States Legation, Berne.

**Reel: XI - 17**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1934).  
Jan. 28, 1936  
C.25.M.17.1936.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1934, on the traffic in opium in the United States, forwarded by the United States Berne Legation.

**Reel: XI - 19**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Apr. 16, 1937  
C.212.M.155.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States.

**Reel: XI - 22**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Jan. 31, 1938  
C.67.M.24.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with statistical data, communicated by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 28, 1938  
C.469.M.312.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with statistical data and illustrations, communicated by the government of the United States.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Aug. 26, 1939

C.242.M.167.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with statistical data and illustrations, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 27**

United States Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

Sept. 19, 1940

C.143.M.131.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with illustrations, diagrams, and statistical data, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 28**

United States Involvement.

1920

[C].20/41/92.[IX]: Ltr., approved by the Council, Dec. 1, inviting the United States to appoint a rep. to sit on the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions, together with two supporting documents.

**Reel: IX - 1**

United States Involvement.

1920

[C.20/4/404.IX]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 25, from the secretariat of the Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions, communicating a resolution adopted by the commission, Nov. 25, inviting the United States to follow unofficially the work of the commission, and trans.;; (1) Ltr. by General Clive, British military rep. to the commission, suggesting the participation of the United States; (2) Draft ltr. by the commission inviting the United States to name a rep. to sit on the commission in a consultative capacity.

**Reel: IX - 1**

United States Involvement.

Dec. 9, 1920

[C].20/4/438.[IX]: Note by the president of the Council trans.;; (a) Telegram, Washington, D.C., from Norman H. Davis, secretary of state of the U.S., announcing the decision of the president of the U.S. not to send a rep. to participate de facto in the work of the Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions.

**Reel: IX - 1**

United States Narcotic Laws.

Nov. 21, 1938

C.463.M.306.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an Act to regulate the manufacturing, dispensing, selling and possession of narcotic drugs in the District of Columbia, enacted by the United States Congress and approved by the President, June 30, communicated by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

United States Narcotic Laws.

Oct. 24, 1945

C.115.M.115.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Treasury Decision No. 36, amending Regulations No. 5, regarding the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, sale, dealing in, dispensing, and giving away of opium or coca leaves in the United States, Communicated by the government of the United States of America.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 32**

United States Narcotics Laws.

Feb. 11, 1924

C.L.29.1924.XI: Note from the SG enclosing a document concerning the United States system of narcotics import control.

**Reel: XI - 4**

United States Narcotics Laws.

May 7, 1937

C.206.M.149.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, including Treasury Decisions Nos. 22 and 23 amending Articles 3, 38, and 39 of Narcotics Regulations No. 5, Treasury Decision No. 24 amending the regulations governing the importation of coca leaves, and Treasury Decision No. 25 amending the regulations governing cooperation with state and municipal licensing agencies.

**Reel: XI - 22**

United States Narcotics Laws.

July 19, 1938

C.242.M.141.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States of America.; (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

United States Narcotics Laws.

Apr. 26, 1938

C.140.M.84.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an act increasing the punishment of second, third, and subsequent offenders against the narcotic laws in the United States, enacted by the United States Congress and approved by the President, Aug. 12, 1937. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 24**

United States Narcotics Laws.

Nov. 21, 1938

C.466.M.309.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 22, 1939

C.79.M.39.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Treasury Decision No. 29, approved Dec. 16, 1938, amending Article 82 of the Narcotics Regulations No. 5, in order to extend the time within which order forms for narcotics may be filled in the United States. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 26**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 13, 1939

C.29.M.17.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 13, 1939

C.17.M.9.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Regulations No. 5., relating to the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, sale, dealing in, dispensing, and giving away of opium or coca leaves, or any compound, derivative, salt, or preparation thereof in the United States, communicated by the United States government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Nov. 14, 1939

C.358.M.271.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 27**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 11, 1939

C.314.M.230.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Treasury Decision No. 30, June 30, amending the regulations relating to appeal from decisions by the Commissioner of Narcotics in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States of America.; (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 27**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 2, 1940

C.147.M.135.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report, Washington, May, entitled "Protection Against Habit-Forming Drugs", surveying the law enforcement and other activities of the United States Treasury Department in dealing with the narcotics problem, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 28**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Sept. 3, 1940

C.135.M.124.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States of America. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 28**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 18, 1945

C.34(a).M.34(a).1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG commenting upon, and trans.;; (a) Texts of the exchanges of notes between the United States government and the governments of Mexico, China, Turkey, and the U.S.S.R., pursuant to the Joint Resolution of the 78th United States Congress, described in document C.33.M.33.1945.XI.

**Reel: XI - 32**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 22, 1945

C.111.M.111.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in the United States, communicated by the government of the United States of America. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 32**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
June 6, 1945

C.33.M.33.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Joint Resolution, adopted by the 78th United States Congress, concerning the limitation of the production of opium to the amount required for strictly medicinal and scientific purposes, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 32**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
June 6, 1945

C.34.M.34.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG commenting upon, and trans.;; (a) Text of the Joint Resolution of the 78th United States Congress, described in the preceding document, C.33.M.33.1945.XI; (a) Texts of an exchange of notes between the United States and Afghanistan, pursuant to the above mentioned Joint Resolution.

**Reel: XI - 32**

United States Narcotics Laws.  
Oct. 22, 1945

C.110.M.110.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Text of Public Law 414, of the 78th United States Congress, extending the application of the Federal Narcotics Laws to the synthetic drug Isonipocaine, communicated by the government of the United States. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: XI - 32**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United States of America and the Mandates.  
June 23, 1921

C.172.1921.VI[A]: Note (French) by the SG, trans.;;  
(a) Ltr. (French), Paris, June 18, from M. Hugh  
Wallace, American Ambassador, regarding  
communications exchanged between the LN and the  
United States relative to Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
1921

C.122.M.71.1921.VI[A]: Letter, Paris, June 15, from  
the Acting President of the Council, to the Principal  
Allied Powers, regarding the request by the United  
States that allocation of Mandates be submitted to the  
U.S. for approval.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
Sept. 8, 1921

C.346.M.245.1921.[VIA]: Letter from the Council to  
the Principal Allied Powers, regarding conclusion of  
the negotiations between the Principal Allied Powers  
and the United States with respect to the allocation of  
Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
1921

C.123.M.138.1921.[VIA]: Statement, June 17, by the  
President of the Council, regarding the failure of the  
United States to answer an invitation from the LN to  
send a representative to the Council to discuss the  
disposal of the colonies and possessions to be placed  
under Mandate, and trans.;; (a) Complete version of  
the preceding document, C.122.M.71.1921.VI[A].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
[March 10], 1921

[C].21/68/60.[VIA]: Letter, Washington, Feb. 21,  
from the Secretary of State, discussing at length the  
position of the United States with respect to the  
conferring upon Japan of all former German islands  
in the Pacific Ocean north of the Equator.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
[March 9], 1921

[C.21/41/34.VIA]: Adopted version of the letter  
described under [C].M.21/4/50.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
Feb. 23, 1921

[C].M.21/4/15/1.[VIA]: Ltr. (French), Paris, Feb. 21,  
from M. da Cunha, President of the Council, to M.  
Hugh Wallace, American Ambassador in Paris,  
regarding the reviewing of the terms of the "A" and  
"B" mandates by the U. S. Government.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
[March 1], 1921

[C].M.21/41/23.[VIA]: Another issue of the  
preceding document, [C.21/41/34.VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/78.[VIA]: Ltr. (French), Paris, March 3,  
from M. Hugh Wallace, the American Ambassador,  
regarding the actions of the Council in considering  
the text of the "A" and "B" Mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
[Feb. 28], 1921

[C].M.21/4/57.[VIA]: Memo by M. Bourgeois,  
regarding consideration by the Council, of the  
American position with respect to the granting of "C"  
mandates, and the use of terms in the "A" mandates.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America and the Mandates.  
1921

[C].M.21/4/50.[VIA]: Draft letter to the Secretary of  
State of the United States, discussing at length the  
position of the United States with respect to the  
adoption of the mandates under the Covenant of the  
LN.

**Reel: VIA - 1**

United States of America Annual Report on the  
Traffic in Opium (1940).

Sept. 19, 1941

C.55.M.52.1941.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in  
the United States, with diagrams, statistical data, and  
illustrations, communicated by the government of the  
United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 29**

United States of America Annual Report on the  
Traffic in Opium (1941).

Aug. 19, 1942

C.67.M.67.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in  
the United States, communicated by the government  
of the United States of America, with statistical data  
and diagrams.

**Reel: XI - 30**

United States of America Annual Report on the  
Traffic in Opium (1942).

Oct. 18, 1944

C.17.M.17.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;;  
(A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in  
the United States, with statistical data, illustrations,  
and diagrams, communicated by the government of  
the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 31**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

United States of America Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Oct. 18, 1944  
C.18.M.18.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with statistical data and illustrations, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 31**

United States of America Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
Jan. 14, 1946  
C.2.M.2.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in the United States, with illustrations and an index, communicated by the government of the United States of America.

**Reel: XI - 33**

United States of Mexico Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Feb. 6, 1939  
C.73.M.34.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the United States of Mexico, communicated by the Mexican government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

United States of Mexico Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
Oct. 2, 1940  
C.144.M.132.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in the United States of Mexico, communicated by the government of the United States of Mexico.

**Reel: XI - 28**

United States of Mexico Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Nov. 6, 1941  
C.67.M.64.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Mexico, communicated by the Mexican government.

**Reel: XI - 29**

United States of Mexico Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Sept. 23, 1942  
C.71.M.71.1942.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Mexico, communicated by the Mexican government.

**Reel: XI - 30**

United States Position on the Opium Convention of 1912.

Berne. July 21, 1921

C.L.66(cl).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from M. A.W. Mossemans of the Netherlands Legation, to SG, communicating that the United States could not accept the modification of the Opium Convention, asserting that the Netherlands will continue to perform administrative duties as assigned by the Convention, and proposing a new arrangement.

**Reel: XI - 1**

United States Position on the Opium Convention of 1912.

Washington. June 18, 1921

C.L.66(c20).1921.I[i.e.,XI]: Ltr., from Charles E. Hughes to Jonkheer de Beaufort, Charge d'Affairs a.l. of the Netherlands, expressing the United States position with regard to the modification of the Opium Convention.

**Reel: XI - 1**

Universal Esperanto Association.

Aug. 17, 1921

C.261.M.193.1921.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Prague, from the Universal Esperanto Association, requesting the LN to promote the teaching of Esperanto in schools of member states.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

Urban and Rural Housing.

Sept. 6, 1937

A.26.1937.III: Note by the SG, discussing the question relative to the housing problem and its study on the international plane.

**Reel: III - 10**

Urban and Rural Housing.

Sept. 21, 1937

A.46.1937.III: Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly, discussing the problem of urban and rural housing.

**Reel: III - 10**

Urban Housing in France.

Nov. 15, 1935

[C.493.M.266.1935.III]: Extensive report in French by Etienne Denny, Prof. at the Free School of Political Sciences, discussing the question of Urban Housing in France.

**Reel: III - 9**

Urban Housing in Poland.

Mar. 16, 1936

[C.74.M.24.1936.III bis]: Extensive document, with statistical data, compiled under the direction of Jan Strzelecki, Director of the Societe des Habitations ouvrieres, with regard to urban housing in Poland.

**Reel: III - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).  
Nov. 12, 1929  
C.546.M.200.1929.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the government of Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 9**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).  
Nov. 21, 1930  
C.650.M.267.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, forwarded by the government of Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 12**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 22, 1937  
C.10.M.9.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Dec. 1, 1937  
C.566.M.403.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, with statistical data, communicated by the Uruguay government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Oct. 3, 1938  
C.365.M.216.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the Uruguay government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 16, 1939  
C.340.M.255.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the Uruguay government.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 19, 1945  
C.32.M.32.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the government of Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Feb. 24, 1944  
C.6.M.6.1944.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the government of Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
June 18, 1945  
C.29.M.29.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the government of Uruguay.

**Reel: XI - 32**

Uruguay Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
July 29, 1946  
C.71.M.71.1946.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1945, on the traffic in opium in Uruguay, communicated by the Uruguay government.

**Reel: XI - 33**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 25, 1937  
C.L.179.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the application to Burma of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 29**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Oct. 22, 1937  
C.L.178.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Denmark, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 29**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Aug. 28, 1937  
C.L.152.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the United Kingdom, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 29**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Aug. 21, 1937  
C.L.148.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by India, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 29**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1937

C.L.111.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Australia, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 29**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Nov. 19, 1937

C.L.202.1937.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, regarding the application of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, to Southern Rhodesia.

**Reel: V - 29**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.235.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Finland, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.226.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification of the accession, by Guatemala, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.148.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Estonia, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Aug. 31, 1938

C.L.147.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Salvador, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.138.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Egypt, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.120.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Sweden, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.108.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing accession, by Ireland, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.57.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.33.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Brazil, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.31.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by Luxemburg, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
Feb. 23, 1938

C.L.21.1938.XII[i.e.,V].Erratum: Note by the SG, regarding an error with respect to the date of entry into force of the Convention described in the preceding document, C.L.21.1938.XII[i.e.,V].

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.21.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by the Union of South Africa, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.16.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by New Zealand, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1938

C.L.93.1938.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Norway, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 31**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1939

C.L.3.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Switzerland, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 32**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1939

C.L.10.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing the application of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, to the whole of the French colonies, protectorates and territories under French mandate.

**Reel: V - 32**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1939

C.L.28.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by the Netherlands, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 32**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1939

C.L.65.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing accession, by Latvia, to the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 32**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1939

C.L.108.1939.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Under Secretary-General, announcing application of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, to a number of British territories.

**Reel: V - 32**

Use of Broadcasting in the Cause of Peace.  
1940

C.L.40.1940.XII[i.e.,V]: Form letter from the Legal Advisor of the Secretariat, announcing ratification, by Chile, of the Convention concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

**Reel: V - 33**

Use of the Cinematograph.

June 23, 1933

C.P.M.1412: Report on the conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding possible supervision of the use of the cinematograph in mandated territories.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 12**

Venereal Disease.

1920

[C].20/4/301.[III]: Report by the SG, regarding the proposed appointment of Health Expert to consider the question of venereal disease.

**Reel: III - 1**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 12, 1936

C.458.M.271.1936.XI: Note by the SG (French) trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 21, 1937

C.401.M.265.1937.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the Venezuelan government.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Oct. 3, 1938

C.360.M.211.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the Venezuelan government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Apr. 23, 1940

C.58.M.53.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the government of Venezuela.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).

July 15, 1940

C.115.M.105.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1939, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the Venezuelan government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

June 25, 1941

C.40.M.37.1941.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1940, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the government of Venezuela.

**Reel: XI - 29**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).

June 30, 1942

C.49.M.49.1942.XI: Note <f> by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report (French), 1941, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the government of Venezuela.

**Reel: XI - 30**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
June 23, 1945  
C.47.M.47.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1942, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the government of Venezuela.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Venezuelan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
July 30, 1945  
C.75.M.75.1945.XI: Note (French) by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1943, on the traffic in opium in Venezuela, communicated by the government of Venezuela.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Venezuelan Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 24, 1937  
C.153.M.101.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts (Spanish) of the laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Venezuela, including the Code of Legal Medicine, the Regulations of the Faculty of Medicine of 1840, the Law on the Practice of Dispensing, the Decree laying down regulations concerning the law on the practice of dispensing, and the Law on Narcotic Drugs, communicated by the government of Venezuela.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Very lengthy addendum to the report of the replies by governments to a circular ltr., by the SG, dealing with national public works programs.  
Apr. 30, 1935; 1934  
C.482.M.209.1934.VIII.Addendum: See document, C.482.M.209.1934.VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 12**

Vessels Employed in Inland Navigation.  
1939  
C.L.109.1939.VIII[i.e., V]: Form letter (French) from the Under Secretary-General, announcing ratification, by France, of the Convention on the unification of certain rules relating to collisions in inland navigation, and of the Convention concerning registration of vessels employed in inland navigation, customs duties for these vessels, and related matters.  
**Reel: V - 32**

Veterinary Conventions.  
Oct. 19, 1928  
C.L.175(a).1928.II[B]: Slightly revised version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.175.1928.II[B].  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Veterinary Conventions.  
Oct. 22, 1928  
C.L.175.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the principles recommended by the experts in their report to the Economic Committee, regarding the organization of veterinary services, and the publication of health bulletins.  
**Reel: IIB - 5**

Veterinary Conventions.  
1931  
C.L.179(a).1931.IIB: Different version of the letter contained in the preceding document, C.L.179.1931.IIB.  
**Reel: IIB - 11**

Veterinary Conventions.  
July 29, 1931  
C.L.179.1931.IIB: Ltr. by the Acting SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on three preliminary drafts (contained in document C.427.M.177.1931.IIB), concerning veterinary questions.  
**Reel: IIB - 11**

Veterinary Conventions.  
Jan. 5, 1931  
C.L.307.1931.IIB: Ltr. in French by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the three Conventions relating to veterinary questions. (For Conventions see document, C.427.M.177.1931.IIB.).  
**Reel: IIB - 11**

Veterinary Conventions.  
June 3, 1932  
C.L.75.1932.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on three preliminary draft conventions relating to veterinary questions, as described under document, C.427.M.177.1931.IIB.  
**Reel: IIB - 12**

Veterinary Conventions.  
June 29, 1933  
C.L.106.1933.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, together with an attached addendum, June 30, 1933, trans.;; (a) Text, July 4, 1933, containing the observations of various Governments, regarding three draft veterinary conventions prepared by the Economic Committee.  
**Reel: IIB - 12**

Veterinary Conventions.  
Dec. 21, 1934  
C.575.1934.IIB: Report by the Polish rep., discussing certain aspects of the preceding document, C.511.M.230.1934.IIB, and proposing that the SG communicate, to all Members and non-Members, the texts of the Convention after signature with a view to its adoption.  
**Reel: IIB - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Veterinary Conventions.

Mar. 1, 1935

C.78.M.34.1935.IIB: Text of the International Convention, with signatures, concerning the transit of animals, meat, and other products of animal origin.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Conventions.

Mar. 1, 1935

C.77.M.33.1935.IIB: Text of the International Convention, with signatures, for the campaign against contagious diseases of animals.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Conventions.

Feb. 16, 1935

C.78(1).M.34(1).1935.IIB: Different version of the Convention contained in the preceding document, C.78.M.34.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Conventions.

Mar. 1, 1935

C.79.M.35.1935.IIB: Text of the International Convention, with signatures, concerning the export and import of animal products, other than meat, meat preparations, fresh animal products, milk, and milk products.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Conventions.

Feb. 16, 1935

C.79(1).M.35(1).1935.IIB: Different version of the Convention contained in the preceding document, C.79.M.35.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Conventions.

Feb. 16, 1935

C.77(1).M.33(1).1935.IIB: Different version of the Convention contained in the preceding document, C.77.M.33.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Questions.

Oct. 1, 1928

C.525.M.155.1928.II[B]: Copies of two reports of the Sub-Committee on the work of its First Session, Feb. 1928, and its Second Session, June 1928, together with the extracts from the reports of the Economic Committee to the Council on veterinary questions.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

### Veterinary Questions.

Nov. 4, 1930

C.633.M.252.1930.II[B]: General report of the Sub-Committee of Experts, together with a report of the Economic Committee to the Council, discussing various veterinary questions.

**Reel: IIB - 9**

### Veterinary Questions.

Nov. 23, 1934

C.511.M.230.1934.IIB: Note by the SG, with text of Declaration and three Conventions, regarding the meeting of the Delegates of the Governments for the examination of these Conventions, held at Geneva on Oct. 20, 1934, with regard to veterinary questions.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

### Veterinary Questions.

Oct. 7, 1935

C.L.150.1935.IIB: Ltr. in French by the SG, discussing a communication from M. van Zeeland, Belgian Prime Minister, and Minister of Foreign Affairs, regarding its interpretation of certain aspects of the Convention for the campaign against contagious diseases of animals, and trans.;; (a) Memo from the Belgian Government on the above mentioned subject.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Questions.

Mar. 16, 1935

C.L.43.1935.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments, for ratification, the Conventions relating to veterinary questions, and trans.;; (a) Extract from the minutes of the meeting of Government Delegates for the signature of the above mentioned Conventions, Feb. 20, 1935.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Questions.

Oct. 5, 1935

C.L.152.1935.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft provisions for an international sanitary convention on the international commerce in meat and meat preparations, as described under document, C.343.M.173.1935.IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Questions.

Apr. 3, 1936

C.L.61.1936.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments the text of three Conventions relating to veterinary questions, together with all their signatures.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Veterinary Questions.

May 27, 1936

C.L.91.1936.IIB: Ltr. by the SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft provisions for an international sanitary convention on the international commerce in meat and meat preparations.

**Reel: IIB - 13**

### Victims of Aggression.

June 14, 1927

C.329.1927.II[A]: Report of the Financial Committee, discussing the establishment of a common scheme of financial assistance in support of a State which is the victim of aggression.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Victims of Aggression.  
June 16, 1927

C.332.1927.II[A]: Report by M. Benes, together with a resolution, concerning the proposal of the Finnish Government with regard to financial assistance to States victims of aggression.

**Reel: IIA - 9**

Visit to China by Reps. of the LN.  
May 15, 1931

C.326.1931.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning technical cooperation between the LN and China, and trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nanking, April 25th, from T.V. Soong, Vice Chairman Executive Yuan, regarding the same question.

**Reel: G - 10**

Visit to China by Reps. of the LN.  
Jan. 17, 1931

C.79.1931.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the proposed visit to China of the Director of the Economic and Financial Section and the Director of the Transit Section.

**Reel: G - 10**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 30, 1931

C.780.M.375.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 27, by M. Pelenyi, minister of Hungary, replying to a ltr. by the SG, declaring the acceptance by Hungary of the truce as adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Nov. 2, 1931

C.787.M.381.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., by the governments of Germany, Argentina, Australia, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania and Poland, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each declaring a general or conditional acceptance of the truce. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 22, 1931

C.748.M.347.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Moscow, Oct. 21, by M. Litvinoff, of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, replying to a ltr. by the SG, stating the willingness of the U.S.S.R. to enter into an agreement for the general limitation of armaments throughout the duration of the disarmament conference.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 23, 1931

C.758.M.356.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Luxemburg, Oct. 6, by M. Bech, of Luxemburg, stating the government's decision not to change the present state of its armaments, in accordance with a Council decision of Sept. 30. (See document C.[639.1931.IX].).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 26, 1931

C.760.M.358.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Tirana, Oct. 17, by H. Vrioni, Albanian minister for foreign affairs, relating the Albanian government's willingness to accept the truce as adopted by the Council on Sept. 29. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX].).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 28, 1931

C.767.M.363.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 27, by Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha, Egyptian minister for foreign affairs, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the Egyptian government's preparedness to accept the truce adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 29, 1931

C.771.M.366.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Oct. 27, by M. Motta, of the Swiss government, replying to a ltr. by the SG, relating a conditional acceptance of the truce adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 29, 1931

C.772.M.367.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 29, by M. Sawada, of Japan, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the conditional acceptance by Japan of the truce adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 29, 1931

C.773.M.368.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Riga, Oct. 26, by K. Ulmanis, of Latvia, communicating the conditional acceptance by Latvia of the truce adopted by the Council. (See documents, C.[639.1931.IX] and C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Oct. 29, 1931

C.774.M.369.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Prague, Oct. 27, by Eduard Benes, of Czechoslovakia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the acceptance by Czechoslovakia of the truce adopted by the Council. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX. See document, C.[639.1931.IX].).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Oct. 29, 1931

C.775.M.370.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 27, by M. Damras, Siamese minister, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the acceptance by Siam of the truce adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 2, 1931

C.777.M.372.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. by the governments of Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Denmark, India, the Irish Free State, Norway, Roumania, Sweden and Yugoslavia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each declaring a general acceptance of the truce as adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.); (c) Draft convention on the reduction of armaments, submitted by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, providing for the progressive reduction of all kinds of armaments, with several errata. (For draft disarmament convention by the U.S. S.R. see document, C.46.M.23.1928.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Sept. 29, 1931

C.[639.1931.IX]: Report by the Spanish rep., with recommendations for the implementation of an Assembly resolution concerning a plan for voluntary limitation of armaments, in preparation for the general disarmament conference. (See document, A.93.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Oct. 31, 1931

C.781.M.376.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Note by the United States legation in Berne, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the conditional acceptance by the U.S. government of the truce as adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 23, 1931

C.915.M.481.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., by the governments of Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Nicaragua and Panama, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each declaring the acceptance of the terms of the truce. (See document, C.[369.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 3, 1931

C.790.M.384.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., by the governments of the Union of South Africa, Bulgaria and Portugal, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each announcing the general or conditional acceptance of the truce as adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.796.M.390.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Montevideo, Nov. 3, by Juan Carlos Blanco, minister for foreign affairs for Uruguay, replying to a ltr. by the SG, communicating the conditional acceptance by Uruguay of the truce as adopted by the Assembly.; (See document, C.[369.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 11, 1931

C.837.M.417.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs., by the governments of China, Peru and Persia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each stating a general acceptance of the truce, with the exception of Persia.; (See document, C.[369.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 13, 1931

C.853.M.431.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Nov. 11, by R. Raphael, Greek rep., replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the acceptance of the Greek government of the truce. (See document, C.[369.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

### Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 16, 1931

C.908.M.476.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Angora, Nov. 7, by Dr. Tewfik Rustu, of Turkey, replying to a ltr. by the SG, requesting additional information before submitting to the Grand National Assembly of Turkey the question of adherence to the truce. (See document, C.[369.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Dec. 21, 1931

C.919.M.484.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Report of the Third Committee, adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 29, and a report by the Spanish rep., adopted by the Council on Sept. 30, both concerning the truce for voluntary limitation of armaments during the disarmament conference; (b) Ltr. by the SG, dated Oct. 2, to all states invited to the disarmament conference, requesting adherence to the truce; (c) Replies from 54 governments to the Oct. 2 ltr. by the SG; (d) Ltr. by the SG, Nov. 14, to all states invited to the disarmament conference, announcing the general acceptance of the truce for a period of one year, beginning Nov. 1.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 30, 1931

C.778.M.373.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Telegram, Oct. 30, by M. Forbes, of New Zealand, announcing the acceptance of the truce, subject to its acceptance by other states invited to the disarmament conference. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Dec. 15, 1931

C.973.M.536.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., Port-au-Prince, Nov. 26, by M. Leger, of Haiti, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the acceptance of the truce; (b) Ltr., Dec. 7, by Dr. Antione Sottile, of Liberia, replying to a ltr. by the SG, announcing the acceptance of the truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 2, 1931

C.L.257.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG inquiring into the readiness of states to accept the truce, calling for a limitation of armaments for a one-year period, and trans.;; (a) Report and resolution, adopted by the Council, Sept. 30. (For report see the following annex.); (b) Resolution adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 29. (For resolution see document, A.93.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
1931

C.L.257.1931.IX. Annex I: Report by the Spanish rep., adopted by the Council, Sept. 30, with resolution. Also identified as document, C.639(1).1931.IX.

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
1931

C.L.293.1931.IX: Ltr. by the SG announcing the general acceptance of the truce by the states invited to the disarmament conference, and declaring the truce in force as of Nov. 1 for a period of one year. (See document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 30, 1931

C.779.M.374.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., The Hague, Oct. 28, by F. Beelaerts van Blokland, of the Netherlands, announcing the acceptance of the truce as adopted by the Council. (See document, C.[639.1931.IX]. For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.257.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Dec. 4, 1931

C.924.M.489.1931.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. by the governments of Venezuela and the Hedjaz, replying to a ltr. by the SG, each declaring its accession to the truce. (See document, C.919.M.484.1931.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 15**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Sept. 21, 1932

C.627(a).M.309(a).1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. by the governments of Canada, Costa Rica, Spain, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Hungary, Greece, Egypt, Czechoslovakia and Roumania, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concerning the renewal for a period of four months of the armaments truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.110.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
Oct. 5, 1932

C.627(b).M.309(b).1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. by the governments of Columbia, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Portugal, Bulgaria and Britain, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concerning the renewal for a four-month period of the armaments truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.110.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.  
1932

C.627(c).M.309(c).1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltrs. (French) by the governments of Venezuela, Union of South Africa, Haiti, Australia, Austria, Cuba, France, Albania, Belgium, New Zealand, Japan and the United States, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concerning the renewal for a four-month period of the armaments truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.110.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Nov. 2, 1932

C.627(d).M.309(d).1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;

(a) Ltrs. by the governments of Panama, Mexico, Afghanistan, Chile, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Liberia, Siam, India, Turkey, the Irish Free State, Japan and the United States, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concerning a renewal for a four-month period of the armaments truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.110.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Sept. 5, 1932

C.627.M.309.1932.IX: Note by the SG trans.;

(a) Ltrs. by the governments of Italy, Yugoslavia, Denmark, Latvia, Estonia and Norway, replying to a ltr. by the SG, concerning the renewal for a period of four months of the armaments truce. (For ltr. by the SG see document, C.L.110.1932.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 16**

Voluntary Armaments Truce.

Aug. 4, 1932

C.L.110.1932.IX: Ltr. by the president of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, communicating a resolution, adopted by the conference on July 23, requesting an extension of the truce for a four-month period from Nov. 1.

**Reel: IX - 16**

War Implements in Danzig.

July 21, 1927

C.363.1927.IX: Report of the Air Sub-Committee of the Permanent Advisory Commission, concerning the economical implications of the request by the High Commissioner of Danzig for the abolition of restrictions imposed on the construction of aeronautical material, with a view toward the establishment of a civil aviation program.

**Reel: IX - 9**

War Implements in Danzig.

Apr. 6, 1927

C.213.1927.IX: Report by the Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions, concerning the authority of the High Commissioner at Danzig to deal with applications regarding the storage and transport of war materials in the territory of Danzig.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Wars of Aggression.

Sept. 24, 1927

A.119.1927.IX: Resolution, proposed by the Third Committee, adopted by the Assembly, Sept. 24; adopted version of the resolution in document, A.109.1927.IX.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Wars of Aggression.

Sept. 23, 1927

A.109.1927.IX: Resolution presented in the name of the Third Committee by M. Sokal, of Poland, declaring all wars of aggression prohibited and all member states obligated to employ pacific means for the settlement of disputes.

**Reel: IX - 9**

Wars of Aggression.

Oct. 18, 1927

C.L.136.1927.IX: Ltr. by the SG communicating an Assembly resolution prohibiting all wars of aggression, in accordance with a Council resolution of Sept. 26. (For Council resolution see document, C.511.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Wars of Aggression.

Sept. 26, 1927

C.511.1927.IX: Report by M. Villegas with a resolution requesting the SG to circulate an Assembly resolution of Sept. 24, concerning the prohibition of all wars of aggression. (For Assembly resolution see document, A.119.1927.IX.).

**Reel: IX - 9**

Waterways in Poland.

Jan. 31, 1927

C.25.M.15.1927.VIII: Reports by the committee of experts placed at the disposal of the Polish government by the LN, covering (1) a program of development of navigable waterways in Poland, (2) utilisation of maritime outlets and routes of access thereto for the coal traffic and (3) drinking-water supply of Upper Silesia.

**Reel: VIII - 6**

Waterways in the Danube Basin.

1921

C.L.40.1291[i.e.,1921.VIII]: Ltr. by the SG to the president of the Conference of Ambassadors, concerning the appointment of a president to the Technical Commission in control of the waterways of the Danube.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Waterways in the Danube Basin.

1921

C.163.M.128.1921.[VIII]: Note by the SG adopted by the Council, June 27, trans.;

(a) Ltr. from the president of the Conference of Ambassadors calling for the appointment of a chairman of the Technical Commission to control the waterways of the Danube, in accordance with the Treaty of Trianon.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

Waterways in the Danube Basin.

Aug. 29, 1921

C.287.1921.VIII: Memo by the SG regarding the appointment of a chairman of the permanent Technical Commission for the Regime of Waterways in the Danube Basin, including a list of three candidates.

**Reel: VIII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Western Samoa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Feb. 18, 1937  
C.117.M.69.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Western Samoa, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Western Samoa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Nov. 2, 1938  
C.413.M.258.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Western Samoa (Mandated Territory), communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Western Samoa Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 11, 1939  
C.334.M.249.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in the Mandated Territory of Western Samoa, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 27**

Western Samoa under New Zealand Mandate.  
[C.L].21/31/14B.[VIA].

**Reel: 34 of 34**

Western Samoa under New Zealand Mandate.  
1924/25  
C.452(j).M.166(j).1925.VI[A].

**Reel: 34 of 34**

Western Samoa under New Zealand Mandate.  
1932-38  
[C.L].20/31/96B.[VIA].

**Reel: 34 of 34**

Western Samoa under New Zealand Mandate: Report for.  
May 1, 1920/March 31, 1921  
document no. C.480.1922.VI[A].

**Reel: 34 of 34**

Western Samoan Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Nov. 26, 1937  
C.558.M.395.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Western Samoa, communicated by the government of New Zealand.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Wilmer Concessions.  
Nov. 23, 1923  
C.P.M.102: Ltr., Pretoria, Oct. 23, from the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, transmitting a letter and petition, July 14, from M. Robertson, regarding ownership of the Wilmer mining concessions, together with a lengthy group of supporting documents.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 1**

Wilmer Concessions.  
Dec. 29, 1924  
C.P.M.214: Opinion of the Attorney-General of South-West Africa regarding the petition of M. John Robertson relating to ownership of the Wilmer Concessions.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 2**

Wilmer Concessions.  
March 31, 1925  
C.P.M.228: Note (French) by the Secretariat, trans.;; (a) Report (French) by M. van Rees on the petition of M. Robertson concerning ownership of the Wilmer concessions in South-West Africa.

**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).  
Dec. 1, 1938  
C.487.M.329.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in the Windward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).  
Feb. 26, 1942  
C.19.M.19.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Dominica and St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
May 30, 1942  
C.38.M.38.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Dominica, Windward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Dec. 15, 1944  
C.72.M.72.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 31**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943 and 1944).  
July 7, 1945  
C.62.M.62.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943 and 1944, on the traffic in opium in St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 32**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 7, 1945  
C.65.M.65.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 7, 1945  
C.57.M.57.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Dominica, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Windward Islands Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 6, 1946  
C.27.M.27.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1935).  
Jan. 14, 1937  
C.32.M.24.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 21**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1936).  
Sept. 22, 1937  
C.408.M.272.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucas, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 23**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1938).  
Oct. 16, 1939  
C.343.M.258.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 27**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 9, 1940  
C.114.M.104.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1940/1942).  
Nov. 23, 1944  
C.50.M.50.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Reports, 1940/1942, on the traffic in opium in St. Vincent, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
Aug. 18, 1942  
C.66.M.66.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia of the Windward Islands, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Windward Islands Annual Reports on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 20, 1944  
C.78.M.78.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in St. Lucia, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Withdrawal of Costa-Rica from the League.  
Sept. 24, 1925  
A.118.1925.[VII]: Recommendation proposed by the French Delegation and adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 24, regarding the question of the withdrawal of the republic of Costa-Rica from the League.  
**Reel: VII - 11**

Withdrawal of Costa-Rica from the League.  
Sept. 22, 1925  
A.96.1925.[VII]: Draft resolution presented by the French Delegation on Sept. 22, expressing the hope that the Government of Costa-Rica may again find it possible to afford the League its valuable cooperation.  
**Reel: VII - 11**

Withdrawal of Germany from the LN.  
Oct. 21, 1933  
C.605.M.282.1933.V: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Berlin, Oct. 19, from the German Government, withdrawing from the LN; (a) Reply, Oct. 21, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the letter.  
**Reel: V - 23**

Withdrawal of Guatemala from the Council.  
Sept. 12, 1931  
A.52.1931.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 12, from the Guatemalan rep., regarding the decision of his government to remain on the Council.  
**Reel: V - 20**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Withdrawal of the Mexican Government from the LN.  
Dec. 15, 1932  
C.840.M.390.1932.VII: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., Mexico, Dec. 3, from M. Tellez, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Mexico, informing the SG that the Mexican Government is withdrawing from the LN.  
**Reel: VII - 21**

Women on Commissions of the League of Nations.  
Oct. 18, 1921  
[C.415.M.293.1921.G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Ltr., July 26, by Dr. Straus and Chasia Sukonik, of the Palestinian Jewish Equal Rights Association, urging the inclusion of women on the LN commissions, especially those dealing with health and social welfare.  
**Reel: G - 2**

Women Suffrage.  
1920  
[C].20/4/187.[IV]: Text of resolutions transmitted on July 16, 1920, to the Secretariat by a deputation from the International Woman Suffrage Alliance concerning women's rights.  
**Reel: IV - 1**

Women's Rights.  
1919  
Council Doc.C.[1919.IV]: Ltr., June 28, from the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, containing a resolution to press for the inclusion of women on commissions established by the LN, together with a letter, July 7, from the SG, acknowledging receipt of the above mentioned letter.  
**Reel: IV - 1**

Wording of the Preamble to Orders-In-Council Applied to Tanganyika.  
1938  
C.P.M.2018: Letter, March 31, 1938, from the British Government to the SG, regarding future reference to the mandate in any Order-In-Council dealing with Tanganyika.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 17**

Work in the Secretariat.  
May 20, 1927  
C.245.1927.[G]: Report by the SG, concerning the technical organisation in the Secretariat, with supporting statistical data.  
**Reel: G - 6**

Work in the Secretariat.  
June 27, 1927  
A.21.1927.[G]: Extract from the minutes of the 45th session of the Council, concerning the technical organisation in the Secretariat, with supporting statistical data. (Portions included in C.245.1927.[G]).  
**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Acting SG.  
Sept. 5, 1940  
C.140.M.128.1940.[G]: Note by M. Lester, Acting SG, urging the Governments to continue to support the activities of the LN.  
**Reel: G - 18**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/243.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next two meetings of the Assembly, Dec. 16th.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
Council Doc.12.[1920.G]: The text of the Agenda of the first meeting of the Assembly.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/263.[G]: Speech by M. Motta, Pres. of the Swiss Confederation, giving his remarks upon the closing of the First Assembly.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/258.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next two meetings of the Assembly, Dec. 18th.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/250.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next two meetings of the Assembly, Dec. 17th.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/153.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 2nd.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/235.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next two meetings of the Assembly, Dec. 15th.  
**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/102.[G]: Note concerning the homage to be paid to the memory of J. J. Rousseau.  
**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Assembly.  
1920  
[A].20/48/82.[G]: Resolution, adopted by the Assembly, Nov. 16, omitting items 3 and 4 of the plan suggested for the work of the Assembly.  
**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/81.[G]: The text of the minutes of the resolutions taken by the Assembly at its First Meeting on Nov. 15th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/78.[G]: Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Nov. 16th, communicating that the record of the Committee's deliberations shall be published as soon as possible after the meetings.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/76.[G]: Proposals of the Argentine Delegation concerning continual representation on committees.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/122.[G]: Motion proposed by 18 delegates on Nov. 20th, urging that the Assembly consider the Spanish language as one of the official languages of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/72.[G]: List of committees and the questions that they are concerned with.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/182.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 8th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/144.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Nov. 30th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/162.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 4th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/165.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 6th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/64.[G]: Note on the proposed plans suggested for the work of the Assembly, concerning the organisation of the committees.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/170.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 7th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/192.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 9th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/197.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 10th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/202.[G]: The text of proposals adopted on Dec. 10th, by the General Committee, in order to ensure that the work of the Assembly should be finished on Dec. 18th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/219.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the next Plenary Meeting of the Assembly, Dec. 13th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Assembly.  
1920

[A].20/48/230.[G]: The text of the Agenda of the next two meetings of the Assembly, Dec. 14th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Assembly.  
1921

A.41.1921.[G]: Text of a speech, Sept. 5th, by Mr. V. K. Wellington Koo, First Delegate of China and Acting Pres. of the Council, welcoming the delegates, and discussing the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Assembly.  
Sept. 6, 1921

A.48.1921.[G]: List of six committees, including the members of each committee.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 10, 1922

A.1(1).1922.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the third session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

1922

A.33.[1922.G]: List of the members of the committees established by the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

Sept. 1, 1922

A.1(2).1922.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

May 4, 1922

A.1.1922.[G]: Text of the first Agenda of the third session of the Assembly, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

May 1, 1923

A.8.1923.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fourth session of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 10, 1923

A.8(1).1923.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fourth session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 31, 1923

A.8(2).1923.[G]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

1923

A.61.1923.[G]: Note by the SG communicating the date, time and Agenda of the next meeting of the Assembly, in Sept.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

1923

[A.134.1923.G]: Text of the closing speech of the fourth Assembly, by the Pres. concerning the work of that Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 8, 1924

A.3(1).1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fifth session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, and supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

May 1, 1924

A.3.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fifth session of the Assembly, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

Sept. 4, 1924

A.3(1)(a).1924.[G]: Text of additional items to be included in the Agenda of the fifth Assembly, on Sept. 3rd.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 30, 1924

A.43.1924.[G]: Text of additional items proposed by the Council for inclusion in the Agenda of the fifth Assembly.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

Sept. 4, 1925

A.37.1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of additional items proposed by the Council for inclusion in the Agenda of the sixth Assembly, with an erratum.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

1925

A.2.1925.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the sixth session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 7th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 17, 1925

A.2(1).1925.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the sixth session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 7th, together with a supplementary list of items, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Assembly.

Feb. 15, 1926

A(Extr.).5.1926.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the special session of the Assembly, to be held on March 8th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Assembly.

Aug. 13, 1926

A.2(1).1926.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the seventh session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 6th, together with a supplementary list of items, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Assembly.  
1926

A.2.1926.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the seventh session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 6th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 8, 1927

A.2(1).1927.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eighth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 1, 1927

A.2.1927.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eighth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 5th, concerning the work of the Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 3, 1928

A.2(1).1928.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the ninth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items to be included, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 2, 1928

A.2.1928.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the ninth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 3rd, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 2, 1929

A.2(1).1929.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the tenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 1, 1929

A.2.1929.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the tenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 2nd, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 17, 1930

A.2(1).1930.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 21, 1930

A.2.1930.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 10th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 13, 1931

A.2.1931.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the twelfth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 7th.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 14, 1931

A.2(1).1931.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the twelfth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items to be included.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 13, 1931

A.2(a).1931.[G]: Explanatory note on the Agenda of the twelfth session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 7th.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Assembly.  
Feb., 1932

A(Extra.).2.1932.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the special session of the Assembly, to be held on March 3rd, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Assembly.  
Sept. 4, 1933

A.2(1).1933.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the fourteenth session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 6, 1933

A.2.1933.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the fourteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 4th.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 20, 1934

A.2(1).1934.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fifteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, with an addendum.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Assembly.  
Sept. 26, 1934

A.53.1934.[G]: Text of a draft resolution submitted by the General Committee, concerning the report by the SG reviewing generally the work of the LN during the year.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Assembly.  
May 10, 1934

A.2.1934.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the fifteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 10th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 9, 1935

A.2.1935.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the sixteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 9th.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 19, 1935

A.2(1).1935.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the sixteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items, to be included in the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 7, 1936

A.2.1936.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the seventeenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 7th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 5, 1937

A.2.1937.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eighteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 6th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Assembly.  
April 10, 1937

A(Extr.).1.1937.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the special session of the Assembly, to be held on May 26th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 22, 1938

A.2(1).1938.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the nineteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of questions to be included.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 5, 1938

A.2.1938.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the nineteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 5th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Assembly.  
Dec. 11, 1939

A.35(1).1939.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the twentieth session of the Assembly, adopted by the Assembly on Dec. 11th.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Assembly.  
May 11, 1939

A.2.1939.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the twentieth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 11th.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Assembly.  
Dec. 11, 1939

A.35.1939.[G]: Text of the draft Assembly Agenda, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Assembly.  
Aug. 21, 1939

A.2(1).1939.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the twentieth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items to be included.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Assembly.  
March 2, 1946

A.2.1946.[G]: Text of the annotated provisional Agenda of the Assembly, to be held on April 8th, concerning the work of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 25, 1920

[C].20/30/12.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Nov. 26th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 29, 1920

[C].20/30/14.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Dec. 1st.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 4, 1920

[C].20/30/15.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Dec. 6th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 27, 1920

[C].20/30/13.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Nov. 29th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 23, 1920

[C].20/30/10.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Nov. 24th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].20/30/9.[G]: The text of the proposed Agenda for the Council meeting of Nov. 14th.

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/9/1.[G]: The text of the Agenda, recommended by the SG, for the next meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 4, 1920

[C].20/30/15a.[G]: Note by the SG correcting the time of the Dec. 6th meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].20/4/161.[G]: Form note by the SG communicating the time and place of the July 10th Council meeting.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].20/4/21.[G]: The text of a resolution adopted in London, Feb. 13th, concerning the date and Agenda for the next session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

Council Doc.10.[1920.G]: Memo by the SG communicating the text of the Agenda for the meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Council.  
1920

[A].20/48/101/1.[G]: Another version (English) of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 24, 1920

[C].20/30/11.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of the Agenda for the next Council meeting on Nov. 25th.

**Reel: G - 1**

The Work of the Council.  
1920

[A].20/48/98[i.e.,101].[G]: The text (French) of the motions proposed during the debate on the report to the Assembly regarding the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/43.[G]: The text of the draft Agenda for the next Council meeting in Brussels.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/119.[G]: Ltr. (French), concerning some of the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
1920

[C].M.20/4/54.[G]: Note concerning subjects for discussion at the present session of the Council, which will hold its first meeting on Oct. 21st, together with information regarding the place and time of the meeting.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 29, 1920

[Unnumbered 2.]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.; (a) The text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Feb 11th, together with five documents prepared by the International Secretariat on various questions. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 28, 1920

[Unnumbered 1.]: Note by the SG communicating the place of the next meeting of the Council, on Feb. 11th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 29, 1920

[Unnumbered 3.]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 14, 1921

C.441.M.318.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Oct., prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
July 8, 1921

C.220.M.160.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council Members during June, prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
July 8, 1921

C.221.1921.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
July 8, 1921

C.239.M.175.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council Members during July, prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1921

C.255.1921.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 14th session of the Council, on Sept. 1st.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 18, 1921

C.255(a).1921.[G]: List of Rapporteurs proposed by the Pres., for the 14th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 7, 1921

[C.319.1921.G]: Memo by Lork Cecil, Delegate of South Africa, requesting additional information on the report of the work of the Council. (Also identified as A.50.1921.[C].)

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 13, 1921

C.344.1921.[G]: Note (French) by the SG informing the Council Members of the Sept. 14th meeting, together with the Agenda of the meeting.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 19, 1921

C.411.M.289.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Sept., prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

June 9, 1921

C.17(c).1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item for the Agenda of the June 17th Council meeting.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 24, 1921

C.511.M.383.1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Agenda for the Council session of Jan. 10th, together with a list of Rapporteurs proposed by the Acting Pres., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 27, 1921

C.531.M.376.1921.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Nov., prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 10, 1921

C.354.M.234.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council Members and States Members, during August, prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

June 20, 1921

C.158.1921.[G]: Note by the SG communicating a list of subjects to be included in the Provisional Agenda for the week beginning June 20th.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

1921

C.106.M.59.1921.[G]: A less complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

1921

C.96.1921.[G]: List of Documents distributed to the Council Members during May, prepared by the Indexing Section for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

June 11, 1921

C.17(d).1921.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda for the Council meeting of June 17th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

June 2, 1921

C.17(b).1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item for the Agenda of the June 17th Council meeting.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

May 19, 1921

C.17(a).1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a supplementary Agenda for the Council meeting in June, together with a list of suggested Rapporteurs.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.

May 10, 1921

C.17.1921.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of June 9th, together with a list of Rapporteurs, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
1921

[C.M].21/4/79.[G]: Report (French), by M. K.D. Cunha, Pres. of the Council, discussing the past work of the Council, and in general, outlining some future programs, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
1921

C.21/4/3.[G]: Note (French), by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the resolutions of the Assembly, to the Council, together with pertinent information on these resolutions, which should be discussed at the next Council meeting.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 5, 1921

A.50(a).1921.[i.e.A.62.1921.G]: Note (French) by the SG responding to the questions proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, Delegate of South Africa, in his ltr. of Sept. 7th, concerning the report of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 7, 1921

A.50.1921.[G]: Memo by Lord Cecil, Delegate of South Africa, requesting additional information on the report of the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 18, 1921

A.9.1921.[G]: Report to the second Assembly on the work of the Council and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the first Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 19, 1921

C.L.93.1921.[G]: Form note by the SG, concerning the distribution of the "Monthly Summary" which lists the documents distributed to the Council Members for each month and trans.;; (a) The Monthly Summary for Oct. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 1, 1921

A.9(1).1921.[G]: Text of the supplementary report to the second Assembly on the work of the Council and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the first Assembly.

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
May 10, 1921

C.18.1921.[G]: Note by the SG communicating the next date of the Council meeting as June 9th, and trans.;; (a) Copy of the Agenda, together with a list of suggested Rapporteurs. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 2**

Work of the Council.  
June 30, 1922

C.450.M.267.1922.[G]: Subject list of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, from May to Dec. 1921, inclusive, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
April 6, 1922

C.188.M.104.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1922

C.125.M.75.1922.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the session of the Council to be held in April, together with a proposed list of Rapporteurs.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
May 5, 1922

C.125(a).M.75(a).1922.[G]: Text of additional items to the Agenda of the Council session to be held May 11th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 14, 1922

C.495.M.312.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 19, 1922

C.494(a).M.311(a).1922.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item for the Agenda of the Council meeting of Aug. 30th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 26, 1922

C.718.M.430.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the States Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
July 12, 1922

C.474.M.273.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Nov. 6, 1922

C.730.M.442.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the States Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

July 12, 1922

C.448.M.268.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

June 30, 1922

C.429.M.259.1922.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the Council meeting to be held in July, together with a list of Rapporteurs proposed by the Pres.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1922

C.125(1).M.75(1).1922.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the Council session to be held in May, together with a list of Rapporteurs proposed by the Pres.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

July 3, 1922

A.6.1922.[G]: Lengthy report to the third Assembly on the work of the Council and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with Addenda.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

May 10, 1922

C.125(2).M.75(2).1922.[G]: List of subjects on the Agenda of the Council in the order in which it is thought they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1922

C.228.M.125.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 15, 1922

C.494.M.311.1922.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the Council meeting to be held on Aug. 30th, together with a list of Rapporteurs proposed by the Pres.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 28, 1922

A.6(a).1922.[G]: Supplementary report to the third Assembly on the work of the Council and the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 14, 1922

C.750.M.454.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and LN Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 18, 1922

C.772.M.462.1922.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the Council meeting of Jan. 1923, together with a list of Rapporteurs, approved by the Acting Pres. of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

March 14, 1922

C.118.M.70.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Feb., prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 6, 1922

C.100.M.55.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Jan., prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 10, 1922

C.44.M.11.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Dec., 1921, prepared by the Library for the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 30, 1922

C.662.M.393.1922.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council and States Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

Jan 27, 1923

C.15(1).M.14(1).1923.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
Feb., 1923

C.162.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
April 11, 1923

C.260.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
March, 1923

C.187.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
March 16, 1923

C.196.M.115.1923.[G]: Text (French) of the provisional Agenda for the Council meeting of April 10th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1923

C.16.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1922, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1923

C.196(2).1923.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the Council meeting of April, in which the questions are arranged in the order it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 19, 1923

C.673.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1923

C.706(2).M.286(2).1923.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 2, 1923

C.729.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
April 26, 1923

C.250.1923.[G]: Lengthy list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during the year 1922, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1923

C.517(a).M.214(a).1923.[G]: Text of questions to be added to the Agenda of the Council meeting of Aug. 31st.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 2, 1923

C.690.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 6, 1923

C.589.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
1923

C.517(1).M.214(1).1923.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the Council meeting of Aug. 31st, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 6, 1923

C.494.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, with errata.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.  
Jan 10, 1923

C.15.M.14.1922[i.e.1923].[G]: Text of the Agenda of the Council meeting of Jan. 25th, with a list of Rapporteurs, together with a list of documents related to the questions discussed on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 3**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

July 6, 1923

C.461.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, together with a list of documents contained in the "Official Journal" for 1923, not previously entered in subject list circulated to States Members, and prepared by the Distribution Branch.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1923

C.706.M.286.1923.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the Council meeting of Dec. 10th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1923

C.706(1).M.286(1).1923.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the Council meeting of Dec. 10th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1923

C.392(1).M.178(1).1923.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the Council meeting of July 2nd, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be considered.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

June 6, 1923

C.390.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

May 11, 1923

C.365.1923.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1923

C.392(2).M.178(2).1923.[G]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Council.

1924

C.373.M.135.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 30th session of the Council, to be held on Aug. 29th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 16, 1924

C.373(a).1924.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of additional items for the Agenda of the 30th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

June 10, 1924

C.216(1).M.70(1).1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 29th Council session, to be held on June 11th, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1924

C.460.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 21, 1924

C.599.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the 31st session of the Council, to be held on Oct. 27th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 20, 1924

C.373(b).1924.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item for the Agenda of the 30th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1924

C.584.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 28, 1924

C.373(1).M.135(1).1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the Council meeting on Aug. 29th, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1924

C.238.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 23, 1924

C.599(2).1924.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

May 28, 1924

C.216(a).M.70(a).1924.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of additional items to the Agenda of the June 11th Council Meeting.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

1924

C.300.1924.[G]: Lengthy subject list of documents distributed to Council Members, during the year 1923, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

May 19, 1924

C.216.M.70.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 29th session of the Council, to be held on June 11th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 23, 1924

C.599(1).1924.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the 31st session of the Council, to be held on Oct. 27th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 26, 1924

C.46(a).M.20(a).1924.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the Addendum to the Agenda of the Council meeting of March 10th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 24, 1924

C.667(a).[M].235(a).1924.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of items to be added to the Agenda for the Rome session.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1924

C.667(1).M.235(1).1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 32nd session of the Council, to be held in Rome, on Dec. 8th, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1924

C.368.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov 12, 1924

C.667.M.235.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 32nd session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 8th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 29, 1924

C.667(b).1924.[G]: Text of further supplementary items to be added to the Agenda for the Rome session.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

1924

C.46.M.20.1924.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 28th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1924

C.729.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1924

C.22.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1924

C.80.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 3, 1924

C.2.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1923, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, with a minor erratum.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1924

C.194.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1924

C.337.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Feb. 22, 1924

C.46(1).1924.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the 28th session of the Council, to be held on March 10th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

March 8, 1924

C.46(2).M.20(1).1924.[G]: Text of the revised Agenda of the 28th session of the Council, to be held on March 10th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1924

C.175.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1924

C.626.1924.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 20, 1925

C.678(a).M.244(a).1925.[G]: Text of additional items to be included to the provisional Agenda for the 37th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 5, 1925

C.678(1).M.244(1).1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the 37th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1925

C.608.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1925

C.654.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 11, 1925

C.678.M.244.1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the 37th session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 7th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

March 6, 1925

C.59(1).M.31(1).1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 33rd session of the Council, to be held on March 9th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

June 8, 1925

C.265(2).M.100(2).1925.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the 34th session of the Council, adopted on June 8th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1925

C.110.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1925

C.496.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1925

C.420.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1925

C.418(1)(a).M.151(1)(a).1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Text of an additional item to be included in the provisional Agenda for the 35th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 29, 1925

C.418(1).M.151(1).1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 35th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Aug. 5, 1925

C.418.M.151.1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 35th session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 2nd.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1925

C.253.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1925

C.320.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1925

C.265(1).M.100(1).1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 34th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

1925

C.265(a).M.100(a).1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of additional items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the 34th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

May 13, 1925

C.265.M.100.1925.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 34th session of the Council, to be held on June 8th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1925

C.733.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

1925

C.260.1925.[G]: Lengthy subject list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during the year 1924, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1925

C.230.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1925

C.390.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1925

C.5.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1924., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 18, 1925

C.59(a).M.31(a).1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item to be included in the Agenda of the 33rd session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

1925

C.59.M.31.1925.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the thirty-third session of the Council, to be held on March 9th.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 21, 1925

C.59(b).M.31(b).1925.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of an additional item to be included in the Agenda of the 33rd session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1925

C.38.1925.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1926

C.660.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Dec. 3, 1926

C.607(1).M.238(1).1926.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the 43rd session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

March 1, 1926

C.59(a).M.33(a).1926.[G]: Note by the SG forwarding the text of the supplementary provisional Agenda of the 39th session of the Council, to be held on March 8th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1926

C.121.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1926

C.223.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1926

C.266.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

May 17, 1926

C.278(a).1926.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of the additional items to be included on the Agenda of the 40th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1926

C.278(1).M.108(1).1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the 40th session of the Council, to be held on June 7th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

March 9, 1926

C.59(2).1926.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the 39th session of the Council, adopted by the Council on March 8th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1926

C.325.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 23, 1926

C.607(a).M.238(a).1926.[G]: Text of additional items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the 43rd session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1926

C.596.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1926

C.584.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 18, 1926

C.559.1926.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft list of Rapporteurs to the Council, 1926-1927.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 15, 1926

C.543.M.206.1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 42nd session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 16th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1926

C.446.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1926

C.507.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1926

C.442(1)(a).1926.[G]: Text of an additional item to be included in the revised provisional Agenda for the 41st session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 11, 1926

C.442(a).M.172(a).1926.[G]: Text of the additional items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the 41st session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1926

C.442(1).M.172(1).1926.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the 41st session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 2nd.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 8, 1926

C.607.M.238.1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 43rd session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 6th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1926

C.1.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1925, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1926

C.418.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

March 6, 1926

C.59(1).M.33(1).1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the 39th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 11, 1926

C.59.M.33.1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the 39th session of the Council, to be held on March 8th.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1926

C.39.1926.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

July, 1926

C.400.1926.[G]: Lengthy list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during the year 1925, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 7, 1926

C.442.M.172.1926.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 41st session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 2nd.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 20, 1927

C.377(a).M.145(a).1927.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the 46th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1927

C.377.M.145.1927.[G]: Text of the draft provisional Agenda for the 46th session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 1st.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1927

C.275.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

June 10, 1927

C.238(1).M.96(1).1927.[G]: Text (French) of the revised provisional Agenda for the 45th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

May 31, 1927

C.238(b).M.96(b).1927.[G]: Text of a second supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the 45th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 4, 1927

C.603.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
May 16, 1927

C.238.M.96.1927.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 45th session of the Council, to be held on June 13th.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
July 4, 1927

C.395.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
March 5, 1927

C.35(2).M.20(2).1927.[G]: Text of the second revised provisional Agenda for the 44th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
May 4, 1927

C.220.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
April 4, 1927

C.187.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
May 25, 1927

C.238(a).M.96(a).1927.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the 45th session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 2, 1927

C.547(1).M.195(1).1927.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the forty-eighth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 16, 1927

C.529.M.186.1927.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 31, 1927

C.377(2).M.145(2).1927.[G]: Another version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Sept., 1927

C.400.M.134.1927.[G]: Lengthy list of documents distributed to the Council and LN Members, during the year 1926, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 19, 1927

C.547(a).M.195(a).1927.[G]: Text of the supplementary provisional Agenda of the 48th session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 5th.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 4, 1927

C.412.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 4, 1927

C.471.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 16, 1927

C.490.M.170.1927.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 47th session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 17th.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 7, 1927

C.547.M.195.1927.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the 48th session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 5th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 24, 1927

C.501.1927.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Draft list of Rapporteurs for 1927-1928, for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1927

C.529.[M.186].1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1927

C.537.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 30, 1927

C.377(1).M.145(1).1927.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the 46th session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Jan 4, 1927

C.4.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1926, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1927

C.84.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 15, 1927

C.35(1).M.20(1).1927.[G]: A more complete version of the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 8, 1927

C.35.M.20.1927.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda, for the 44th session of the Council, to be held on March 7th.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1927

C.27.1927.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1928

C.197.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

June 2, 1928

C.192(1).M.62(1).1928.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fiftieth session of the Council, to be held on June 4th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

May 19, 1928

C.192(a).M.62(a).1928.[G]: Text of the supplementary provisional Agenda for the fiftieth session of the Council, to be held on June 4th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 19, 1928

C.554(a).M.174(a).1928.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-third session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 24, 1928

C.554(b).M.174(b).1928.[G]: Text of an additional item to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-third session of the Council, together with an erratum to document C.554.M.174.1928.[G].

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 8, 1928

C.554(1).M.174(1).1928.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-third session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

May 7, 1928

C.192.M.62.1928.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fiftieth session of the Council, to be held on June 4th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1928

C.548.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1928

C.3.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1927, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1928

C.359.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1928

C.610.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1928

C.100.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1928

C.29.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1928

C.169.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 24, 1928

C.18(b).M.10(b).1928.[G]: Text of the second supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the forty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 6, 1928

C.18.M.10.1928.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the forty-ninth Council session, to be held on March 5th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 29, 1928

C.361(1).M.115(1).1928.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-first session of the Council, to be held on Aug. 30th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 14, 1928

C.18(a).M.10(a).1928.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the forty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 12, 1928

C.554.M.174.1928.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-third session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 10th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1928

C.556.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1928

C.288.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1928

C.371.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

March 3, 1928

C.18(1).M.10(1).1928.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the forty-ninth session of the Council, to be held on March 5th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 5, 1928

C.459.1928.[G]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Telegram, from Sir Austen Chamberlain, communicating his gratitude to the Council for their sympathy and good wishes.

**Reel: G - 7**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Aug. 2, 1928

C.361.M.115.1928.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-first session of the Council, to be held on Aug. 30th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1928

C.470.1928.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, with an addendum.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 10, 1928

C.477.M.143.1928.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 18, 1928

C.493.1928.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of Council Rapporteurs for 1928-1929 for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 16, 1928

C.361(a).M.115(a).1928.[G]: Text of the supplementary questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the Council.

May 23, 1929

C.173(a).M.68(a).1929.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-fifth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 15, 1929

C.22(a).M.16(a).1929.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-fourth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Jan 4, 1929

C.21.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1928, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1929

C.22.M.16.1929.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-fourth session of the Council, to be held on March 4th.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1929

C.512.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1929

C.331.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 24, 1929

C.318(1).M.109(1).1929.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-sixth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 11, 1929

C.564(1).M.215(1).1929.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-eighth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1929

C.564(b).M.215(b).1930[i.e.1929].[G]: Text of the second supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the fifty-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 28, 1929

C.564(a).M.215(a).1929.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions for the provisional Agenda for the fifty-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1929

C.318(a).M.109(a).1929.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 11, 1929

C.564.M.215.1929.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Jan 13th.

**Reel: G - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

July 28, 1929

C.318.M.109.1929.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the fifty-sixth session of the Council, to be held on Aug. 30th.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1929

C.561.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1929

C.310.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1929

C.160.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, with an addendum.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1929

C.520.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 21, 1929

C.22(b).M.16(b).1929.[G]: Text of an additional item to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-fourth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 18, 1929

C.459.1929.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) List of Council Rapporteurs for 1929-1930 for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1929

C.431.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 17, 1929

C.429(1).M.141(1).1929.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-seventh session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 19th.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

1929

C.429(a).M.141(a).1929.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the fifty-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 11, 1929

C.429.M.141.1929.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the fifty-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1929

C.186.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

June 1, 1929

C.173(1).M.68(1).1929.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-fifth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

May 14, 1929

C.173.M.68.1929.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-fifth session of the Council, to be held on June 10th.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1929

C.140.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1929

C.41.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

March 2, 1929

C.22(1).M.16(1).1929.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-fourth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1929

C.248.1929.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 8, 1930

C.397.M.177.1930.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixtieth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 5th.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1930

C.642.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 11, 1930

C.679.M.282.1930.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-second session of the Council, to be held on Jan 19th, 1931.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1930

C.163.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 5, 1930

C.185.M.86.1930.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the fifty-ninth session of the Council, to be held on May 12th.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 16, 1930

C.185(a).M.86(a).1930.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the fifty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 25, 1930

C.185(b).M.86(b).1930.[G]: Text of the second supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the fifty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 29, 1930

C.185(c).M.86(c).1930.[G]: Text of the third supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the fifty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 30, 1930

C.185(d).M.86(d).1930.[G]: Text of the fourth supplementary list of questions for the provisional Agenda for the fifty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

May 10, 1930

C.185(1).M.86(1).1930.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the fifty-ninth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1930

C.199.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

March, 1930

C.112.1930.[G]: Lengthy subject list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during the year 1927, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1930

C.364.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Jan 4, 1930

C.14.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1929, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1930

C.397(a).M.177(a).1930.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixtieth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 29, 1930

C.397(b).M.177(b).1930.[G]: Text of the second supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixtieth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 6, 1930

C.397(1).M.177(1).1930.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the sixtieth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 8th, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1930

C.414.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1930

C.648.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1930

C.432.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1930

C.467.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 3, 1930

C.517.M.212.1930.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-first session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 17th.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 15, 1930

C.517.M.212.1930.[G]: Errata: Text of errata to the preceding document, together with the text of an additional question to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 17, 1930

C.540.1930.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) List of Council Rapporteurs for 1930-1931, for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1930

C.326.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1930

C.719.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1930

C.140.1930.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 1931; 1930

C.400.1930.[G]: Lengthy subject list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during the year 1928, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 1931; 1930

C.112.M.33.1930.[G].Extract: List of documents issued for sale during 1927, extracted from the "Subject List of Documents distributed to the Members of the LN during 1927".

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Jan 17, 1931; 1930

C.679(1).M.282(1).1930.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the sixty-second session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 9**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Jan. 2, 1931; 1930

C.679(a).M.282(a).1930.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 31, 1931

C.453(1).M.192(1).1931.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the sixty-fourth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 1st.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1931

C.282.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1931

C.478.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

March 4, 1931

C.189.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

June 4, 1931

C.418.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

July 4, 1931

C.435.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 4, 1931

C.453.M.192.1931.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-fourth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 1st.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

May 16, 1931

C.288(1).M.96(1).1931.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the sixty-third session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

1931

C.228(a).M.96(a).1931.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-third session of the Council, with an erratum.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

April 30, 1931

C.228.M.96.1931.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-third session of the Council, to be held on May 18th.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 28, 1931

C.626.1931.[G]: List of Council Rapporteurs for 1931-1932 for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 4, 1931

C.562.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 15, 1931

C.453(a).M.192(a).1931.[G]: Text of the supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-fourth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 4, 1931

C.177.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Jan 4, 1931

C.108.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1930, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1931

C.792.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, together with the text of an erratum. Jan. 14, 1932.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1931

C.851.M.429.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council, together with an erratum, Jan. 14th, 1932.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 28, 1931

C.983.M.538.1931.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the sixty-sixth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 25th, 1932.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 4, 1931

C.1017.M.569.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

April 4, 1931

C.222.1931.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 14, 1932; 1931

C.1017.M.569.1931.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 13, 1932; 1931

C.983(a).M.538(a).1931.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the sixty-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 23, 1932; 1931

C.983(1).M.538(1).1931.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the sixty-sixth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

March 31, 1932; 1931

C.983(1)(a).M.538(1)(a).1931.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Text of the Agenda for the Council meeting on April 12th.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 30, 1932

C.599.M.295.1932.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the sixty-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 23rd.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 16, 1932

C.599(a).M.295(a).1932.[G]: Text of the supplementary items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the sixty-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1932

A.2.1932.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the thirteenth ordinary session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 5th.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 5, 1932

A.2(1).1932.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the thirteenth session of the Assembly, together with the supplementary list of items to be included.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1932

C.42.1932.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1931, prepared by the Distribution Branch, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Feb., 1932

C.273.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

March 5, 1932

C.302.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

April 2, 1932

C.337.M.204.1932.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-seventh session of the Council, to be held on May 9th.

**Reel: G - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

May 7, 1932

C.337(1).M.204(1).1932.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the sixty-seventh session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

April 5, 1932

C.339.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1932

C.419.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1932

C.506.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 21, 1932

C.599(1).M.295(1).1932.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the sixty-eighth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 5, 1932

C.574.M.281.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 5, 1932

C.619.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 5, 1932

C.700.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 5, 1932

C.705.M.340.1932.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the sixty-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 4, 1932

C.705(a).M.340(a).1932.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the meeting to be held on Nov. 21st, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 12, 1932

C.705(b).M.340(b).1932.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the Agenda of the preceding document  
C.705(a).M.340(a).1932.[G].

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 21, 1932

C.705(1).M.340(1).1932.[G]: Text of the Agenda for the sixty-ninth session of the Council, to be held on Nov. 21st.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Oct., 1932

C.716.1932.[G]: List of Council Rapporteurs for 1932-1933 for the questions which regularly appear on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 5, 1932

C.753.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 5, 1932

C.813.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 29, 1932

C.855.M.397.1932.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the seventieth session of the Council, to be held on Jan 23rd, 1933.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

July 5, 1932

C.534.1932.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 19, 1933; 1932

C.855(1).M.397(1).1932.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the seventieth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 11**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Jan. 13, 1933; 1932

C.855(a).M.397(a).1932.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda for the seventieth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Council.

May 12, 1933

C.279.M.145.1933.[G]: Note by the Secretariat commenting on and trans.: (a) Text of the Agenda for the seventy-second extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on May 15th.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 6, 1933

C.478(a).M.243(a).1933.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the seventy-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 21, 1933

C.478.M.243.1933.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the seventy-sixth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 22nd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 5, 1933

C.453.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

July 5, 1933

C.411.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

July 1, 1933

C.396(1)(a).M.202(1)(a).1933.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the seventy-fourth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on July 3rd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

1933

C.396(1).M.202(1).1933.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the seventy-fourth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on July 3rd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 11, 1933

C.478(b).M.243(b).1933.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the seventy-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1933

C.363.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1933

C.256.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

May 19, 1933

C.231(1).M.120(1).1933.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the seventy-second session of the Council, to be held on May 22nd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

April 24, 1933

C.231.M.120.1933.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the seventy-second session of the Council, to be held on May 22nd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

April 5, 1933

C.217.1933.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

March 5, 1933

C.159.1933.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 5, 1933

C.98.1933.[G]: List of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.

Jan 5, 1933

C.3.M.2.1933.[G]: Numerical list (French) of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1932, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
June 24, 1933

C.396.M.202.1933.[G]: Note by the SG, concerning the seventy-fourth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on July 3rd.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 18, 1933

C.665.M.317.1933.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda for the seventy-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 15th.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 20, 1933

C.478(1).M.243(1).1933.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the seventy-sixth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
May 13, 1933

C.231(a).M.120(a).1933.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the seventy-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 13, 1933

C.665(1).M.317(1).1933.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda for the seventy-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 15th.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 6, 1933

C.665(a).M.317(a).1933.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items, to be included in the provisional Agenda for the seventy-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 5, 1933

C.658.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 5, 1933

C.620.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 3, 1933

C.554.M.267.1933.[G]: Text (French) of the Agenda of the seventy-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 5, 1933

C.550.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
1933

C.554(a).M.267(a).1933.[G]: Text of a corrigendum to the Agenda of the seventy-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 7, 1933

C.554(b).M.267(b).1933.[G]: Text of a supplementary item to be included in the Agenda of the seventy-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 5, 1933

C.490.1933.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 19, 1934; 1933

C.665(1).M.317(1).1933.[G].Addendum: Text of a supplementary question to be included in the Agenda of the seventy-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 14, 1934

C.331.M.152.1934.[G].Erratum: Text of an erratum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 5, 1934

C.481.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 1, 1934

C.325.M.147.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 9, 1934

C.331.M.152.1934.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-first session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 7th.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Dec. 5, 1934

C.523.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 17, 1934

C.331(a).M.152(a).1934.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the eighty-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 5, 1934

C.331(1).M.152(1).1934.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the eighty-first session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 5, 1934

C.371.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 19, 1934

C.554.M.255.1934.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-fourth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 11th, 1935.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 17, 1934

C.411.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 1/17, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

May 12, 1934

C.132(1).M.52(1).1934.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the seventy-ninth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be taken, with an addendum.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 18, 1934

C.407(a).M.185(a).1934.[G]: Text of an addendum to the provisional Agenda of the eighty-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

March 5, 1934

C.112.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 22, 1934

C.L.170.1934.[G]: Form note by the SG trans.; (a) Text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 27th, concerning the SG's report, enquiring whether corrections, adjustments, or improvements should be made in the constitution and in the practice and procedures of the Committees.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

July 5, 1934

C.292.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1934

C.234.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

May 29, 1934

C.217(1).M.85(1).1934.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the eightieth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on May 30th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1934

C.158.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

May 4, 1934

C.132(a).M.52(a).1934.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the seventy-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 5, 1934

C.90.M.27.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 5, 1934

C.9.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec., 1933, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

April 5, 1934

C.130.1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

April 16, 1934

C.132.M.52.1934.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the seventy-ninth session of the Council, to be held on May 14th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 17, 1934

C.407.M.185.1934.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 5, 1934

C.411(a).M.187(a).1934.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 18/30, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

May 23, 1934

C.217.M.85.1934.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eightieth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on May 30th.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 9, 1935; 1934

C.554(1).M.255(1).1934.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the eighty-fourth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be discussed.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the Council.

April 24, 1935

C.149.M.80.1935.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-sixth session of the Council, to be held on May 20th.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 20, 1935

C.476.M.252.1935.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninetieth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 20th.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 2, 1935

C.462.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 1, 1935

C.444.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 4, 1935

C.407.M.203.1935.[G]: Note by the SG forwarding the text of a communication, Oct. 3rd, to the Council Members, concerning the date of the next meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 17, 1935

C.365.M.186.1935.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-ninth session of the Council, with an addendum and an erratum.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1935

C.363(a).1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 16/30, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 22, 1935

C.363.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 1/16, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

June 5, 1935

C.237.M.116.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1935

C.172.M.95.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 5, 1935

C.292.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.

May 11, 1935

C.149(a).M.80(a).1935.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the eighty-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 18, 1935

C.476(1).M.252(1).1935.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninetieth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 20th, with an addendum.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
April 5, 1935

C.147.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
March 5, 1935

C.109.M.53.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Feb. 5, 1935

C.85.M.38.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Jan 5, 1935

C.1.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1934, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
July 5, 1935

C.262.1935.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 9, 1935

C.289.M.153.1935.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the eighty-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 4th.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 31, 1935

C.289(1).M.153(1).1935.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the eighty-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 4th.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
1935

C.289(1).M.153(1).1935.[G].Appendum: Text of an addendum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 5, 1935

C.324.M.167.1935.[G]: Numerical list (French) of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
May 18, 1935

C.149(1).M.80(1).1935.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the eighty-sixth session of the Council, in which the items are arranged in the order that it is suggested they might be discussed.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 6, 1936; 1935

C.476(a).M.252(a).1935.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninetieth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the Council.  
June 18, 1936

C.267.M.159.1936.[G]: Text of questions of the Agenda of the ninety-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 1, 1936

C.526.M.337.1936.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-fifth extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on Dec. 10th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 1, 1936

C.525.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 2, 1936

C.464.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 29th/Oct. 31st, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 9, 1936

C.434.1936.[G]: List of Council Rapporteurs for the year 1936/1937, approved by the Council on Oct. 8th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.  
Sept. 30, 1936

C.419.M.259.1936.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-fourth session of the Council, with an addendum, Oct. 2nd.

**Reel: G - 15**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Sept. 29, 1936

C.417.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1936

C.356.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 16, 1936

C.326(1).M.204(1).1936.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninety-third session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 18th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 26, 1936

C.326.M.204.1936.[G].Addendum: Text of an addendum to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 31, 1936

A.2(a).1936.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the seventeenth ordinary session of the Assembly, together with a supplementary list of items to be included.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 1, 1936

C.317.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

May 1, 1936

C.193.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

May 9, 1936

C.132(1).M.71(1).1936.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninety-second session of the Council, to be held on May 11th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

May 5, 1936

C.132(a).M.71(a).1936.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-second session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

April 14, 1936

C.132.M.71.1936.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-second session of the Council, to be held on May 11th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

April 1, 1936

C.130.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

March 9, 1936

C.114.M.54.1936.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-first extraordinary session of the Council, to be held on March 13th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

March 2, 1936

C.102.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 1, 1936

C.85.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 2, 1936

C.6.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1935, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

June 2, 1936

C.255.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 22, 1936

C.326.M.204.1936.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-third session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 18th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

July 1, 1936

C.277.1936.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Jan 21, 1937; 1936

C.533(1)(a).M.343(1)(a).1936.[G]: Text of question No. 24, which is the revised text adopted by the Council on Jan. 21st, 1937, of the ninety-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 6, 1937; 1936

C.533(a).M.343(a).1936.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 13, 1937; 1936

C.533(c).M.343(c).1936.[G]: Text of a second supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 14, 1937; 1936

C.533(d).M.343(d).1936.[G]: Text of a third supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-sixth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 19, 1937; 1936

C.533(1).M.343(1).1936.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninety-sixth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 21st, 1937.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 1, 1937

C.528.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 2, 1937

C.318.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1937

C.320.M.215.1937.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 10th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 30, 1937

C.320(a).M.215(a).1937.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-eighth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 8, 1937

C.320(1).M.215(1).1937.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninety-eighth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 10th, with an addendum, Sept. 15th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1937

C.348.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1937

C.396(a).1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 20th/30th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 2, 1937

C.461.1937.[G]: List of the Council Rapporteurs for the year 1937/1938, approved by the Council on Oct. 1st.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

June 1, 1937

C.271.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 1, 1937

C.565.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 20, 1937

C.570.M.406.1937.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the one hundredth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 17th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 22, 1937

C.398.M.262.1937.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

July 1, 1937

C.284.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 29, 1937

C.570(a).M.406(1).1937.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the one hundredth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

May 1, 1937

C.220.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

May 22, 1937

C.210(1).M.153(1).1937.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the ninety-seventh session of the Council, to be held on May 24th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

May 20, 1937

C.210(b).M.153(b).1937.[G]: Text of a second supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

May 10, 1937

C.210(a).M.153(a).1937.[G]: Text of a supplementary question, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the ninety-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

April 26, 1937

C.210.M.153.1937.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the ninety-seventh session of the Council, to be held on May 24th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

April 1, 1937

C.192.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

March 1, 1937

C.161.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 1, 1937

C.126.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1937

C.16.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1936, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 23, 1937

A.2(1).1937.[G]: Text of the Agenda of the eighteenth session of the Assembly, to be held on Sept. 13th.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 21, 1937

C.296.1937.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 1st/20th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 24, 1938; 1937

C.570(1).M.406(1).1937.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the one hundredth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 26th, 1938.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 5, 1938; 1937

C.570(b).M.406(b).1937.[G]: Text of a second supplementary list of items, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the one hundredth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1938

C.280.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1938

C.7.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1937, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 30, 1938

C.497(a).M.339(a).1938.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of questions, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fourth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Dec. 21, 1938

C.497.M.339.1938.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fourth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 16th, 1939.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 1, 1938

C.480.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Nov. 1, 1938

C.388.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 3, 1938

C.357.1938.[G]: List of Council Rapporteurs for the year 1938/1939, approved by the Council on Sept. 30th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 23, 1938

C.330.M.196.1938.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-second session of the Council, with an addendum, Sept. 27th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 22, 1938

C.325.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 1/21, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 7, 1938

C.257(1).M.153(1).1938.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-second session of the Council, to be held on Sept.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 13, 1938

C.257.M.153.1938.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-second session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 9th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Aug. 1, 1938

C.255.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

May 2, 1938

C.109(b).M.59(b).1938.[G]: Text (French) of a second supplementary list of items, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1938

C.325(a).1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept. 21/30, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

July 1, 1938

C.219.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

March 1, 1938

C.88.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

April 22, 1938

C.109(a).M.59(a).1938.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items to be included in the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-first session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

May 7, 1938

C.109(1).M.59(1).1938.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-first session of the Council, to be held on May 9th, with an addendum, May 10th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

April 1, 1938

C.113.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

April 9, 1938

C.134.1938.[G]: List of appointments to and promotions in the Secretariat since the last session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

May 2, 1938

C.148.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

June 1, 1938

C.199.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

April 11, 1938

C.109.M.59.1938.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-first session of the Council, to be held on May 9th.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 14, 1939; 1938

C.497(1).M.339(1).1938.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fourth session of the Council, to be held on Jan. 16th, 1939, with an addendum, Jan. 17th, 1939.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Council.

May 1, 1939

C.131.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Feb. 1, 1939

C.64.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Sept. 1, 1939

C.250.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Aug., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

March 1, 1939

C.85.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

July 1, 1939

C.201.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 2, 1939

C.4.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1939, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

April 1, 1939

C.110.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

April 20, 1939

C.115.M.69.1939.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fifth session of the Council, to be held on May 15th.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

May 10, 1939

C.115(a).M.69(a).1939.[G]: Text of a supplementary list of items, to be included in the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fifth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Oct. 2, 1939

C.275.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Sept., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

June 1, 1939

C.171.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

May 20, 1939

C.115(1).M.69(1).1939.[G]: Text of the revised provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-fifth session of the Council, to be held on May 22nd, with an addendum, May 23rd.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 1, 1939

C.367.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Nov., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 7, 1939

C.378.M.291.1939.[G]: Communication, by M. Avenol, concerning the Assembly's Agenda of its twentieth session.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.

Dec. 13, 1939

C.394.M.300.1939.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-seventh session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
Dec. 14, 1939

C.397.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 1/13, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
Nov. 1, 1939

C.350.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
Aug. 14, 1939

C.222.M.150.1939.[G]: Text of the provisional Agenda of the hundred-and-sixth session of the Council, to be held on Sept. 8th, with an addendum, Dec. 8th.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
July 1, 1940

C.102.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during June, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 1, 1940; 1939

C.397(a).1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Dec. 14/31, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
Feb. 1, 1940

C.11.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
March, 1940

C.33.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Feb., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
April 1, 1940

C.45.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during March, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
May 1, 1940

C.60.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
June 1, 1940

C.69.1940.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during May, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 1, 1944

C.31.M.31.1944.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July 1st, 1940/Sept. 30th, 1944, concerning the work of the Council, with an addendum, Nov. 22nd.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
Oct. 1, 1945

C.94.M.94.1945.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July 1st, 1945/Sept. 30th, 1945, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
April 1, 1945

C.18.M.18.1945.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan. 1st, 1945/March 31st, 1945, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
July 2, 1945

C.61.M.61.1945.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April 1st, 1945/June 30th, 1945, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
Jan. 5, 1945

C.5.M.5.1945.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct. 1st, 1944/Dec. 31st, 1944, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
July 1, 1946

C.52.M.52.1946.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during April 1st/June 30th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.  
April 2, 1946

C.20.M.20.1946.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan. 1st/March 31st, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.

Oct. 1, 1946

C.85.M.85.1946.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July 1st/Sept. 30th, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 4, 1946

C.1.M.1.1946.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct. 1st, 1945/Dec. 31st, 1945, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.

Jan. 2, 1947

C.1.M.1.1947.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Oct. 1st/Dec. 31st, 1946, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the Council.

London. Dec. 20, 1919; 1920

[C.L].20/31/3.[G]: Form note (French) by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the resolutions adopted by the Organisation Committee on June 9th, 1919. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. June 21, 1920

[C.L].20/31/1.[G]: Form ltr., by the SG trans.;; (a) The text of the annexed copies of the resolutions passed by the Organisation Committee on June 9th, in Paris.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. Oct. 15, 1920

[C].20/30/8a.[G]: The text (French) of an additional question to be added to the Agenda of the Oct. 20th meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. Oct. 5, 1920

[C].20/30/8.[G]: The text for the Council meeting at Brussels, on Oct. 20th.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. Aug. 14, 1920

[C.L].20/31/56.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) A document approved by the Council at its meeting of July 30/Aug. 5, at San Sebastian, concerning the work of the Council. (Some documents are not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. Sept. 4, 1920

[C].20/30/7.[G]: The text of the Agenda for the ninth session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. June 1, 1920

[C.L].20/31/30.[G]: A list of subjects of resolutions and memos, adopted by the Council, at its meeting of May 15/19, in Rome, concerning the work of the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. March 20, 1920

[C].20/4/36.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Proces-Verbaux of the meetings of the Council, which took place on March 12/13, in Paris. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. July 16, 1920

[C].20/4/179.[G]: Form note by the SG offering any further information that is needed by the Reps. to the Council meeting by the Reps. to the Council meeting at San Sebastian, concerning any questions on the Agenda.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. Feb. 23, 1920

[C].20/4/26.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Proces-Verbaux of the meetings of the Council, which took place on Feb. 11/13, in London. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. April 3, 1920

[C].20/4/56.[G]: Form note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) An unspecified communication. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. April 5, 1920

[C].20/4/56a.[G]: The text of the telegram, London, April 3rd, from the SG, to the Reps. on the Council, requesting them to attend a preliminary meeting of the Council on April 8th in Paris.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.

London. April 15, 1920

[C].20/4/61.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of four resolutions adopted by the Council, on April 11th, in Paris, concerning some of the activities of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Council.  
London. April 20, 1920  
[C].20/4/66.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Proces-Verbaux of the meetings of the Council, which took place on April 9/11, in Paris. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. June 25, 1920  
[C].20/4/127a.[G]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) The text of a telegram, June 25th, by the SG, concerning the date and place of the next session of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. Sept. 25, 1920  
[C.L].20/31/74.[G]: A list of documents and resolutions, approved by the Council on Sept. 20th, in Paris, regarding the work of the Council. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. June 11, 1920  
[C].20/3/7.[G]: Another version of the preceding document, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. July 12, 1920  
[C].20/30/6.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Agenda for the San Sebastian meeting.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. April 5, 1920  
[C].20/30/2[a].[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the Agenda for the next Council meeting, to be held in Rome, near the end of April.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. May 1, 1920  
[C].20/30/2/2.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of the revised copy of the Agenda, for the fifth session of the Council. (Document not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. June 4, 1920  
[C].20/3/5.[G]: A list of further questions to be considered by the Council, at its fifth session.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. April 12, 1920  
[C].20/30/2b.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of two documents concerned with the technical organisation of the LN. (Documents not attached.).

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. June 7, 1920  
[C].20/3/6.[G]: Note by the SG requesting that the Under Secretaries and Directors send him a list of any subjects which they consider should be brought up at the July meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. Feb. 2, 1920  
[C].20/30/1a.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) The text of an item to be added to the Agenda of the second meeting of the Council in London.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
London. Feb. 10, 1920  
[C].20/30/2.[G]: Note by the SG communicating the place and time of the Feb. 11th meeting of the Council.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Council.  
Paris. March 26, 1922  
C.162.1922.[G]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.;; (a) Text of the Agenda for the Council meeting to be held on March 27th.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the Health Committee.  
Oct. 2  
C.591.1930.III: Report and resolutions, by the Rep. of the Irish Free State, on the nomination of M. Jose Scoseria to the Health Committee, and the Malaria Commission's tour of British India.

**Reel: Sup**

Work of the High Commission for Refugees.  
Oct. 2, 1923  
A.144.1923.[XIII]: Resolutions adopted by the Fourth Assembly, Sept. 27th, approving the report of the Fifth Committee on the work accomplished by the High Commission for the refugees of Russia and Asia Minor.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

Work of the High Commission for Refugees.  
Sept. 4, 1923  
A.30.1923.XII[i.e.XIII]: Text of a report, presented by Dr. Nansen to the Fourth Assembly, concerning the work of the High Commission for Russian Refugees, Bulgarian inhabitants expelled from Western Thrace, and Near East refugees.

**Reel: XIII - 2**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Intellectual Cooperation Organization.  
Sept. 26, 1935

A.59.1935.XII[A]: Report submitted by the Sixth Committee to the Assembly, presented by His Excellency M. Edouard Herriot, summarizing the principal chapters of the report of the Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, together with a draft resolution concerning the work of the International Intellectual Cooperation Organization.

**Reel: XII A - 5**

Work of the LN.

June 28, 1923

A.10.1923.[G]: Lengthy report to the fourth Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 27, 1923

A.10(a).1923.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the fourth Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 3**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 30, 1924

A.8(a).1924.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the fifth Assembly on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the LN.

June 10, 1924

A.8.1924.[G]: Lengthy report to the fifth Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 21, 1925

A.7(a).1925.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the sixth Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with supporting statistical data.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the LN.

June 6, 1925

A.7.1925.[G]: Lengthy report to the sixth Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with supporting statistical data and documents, and with an erratum.

**Reel: G - 4**

Work of the LN.

June 1, 1926

A.6.1926.[G]: Lengthy report to the seventh Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with supporting statistical data and documents.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1926

A.6(a).1926.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the seventh Assembly, on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 5**

Work of the LN.

June 1, 1927

A.13.1926.[G]: Lengthy report to the eighth ordinary session of the Assembly, summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the meeting of the seventh ordinary session of the Assembly until about May 15th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1927

A.13(a).1927.[G]: Lengthy supplement to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1927

A.13(a).1927.[G].Annex: Annex to the preceding document, concerning the work of the Council and the Secretariat.

**Reel: G - 6**

Work of the LN.

June 1, 1928

A.6.1928.[G]: Lengthy report to the ninth ordinary session of the Assembly, summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences, and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the meeting of the eighth ordinary session of the Assembly until about May 15th.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1928

A.6(a).1928.[G]: Lengthy supplement to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 7**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 31, 1929

A.6(a).1929.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 8**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the LN.

June 1, 1929

A.6.1929.[G]: Lengthy report summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the meeting of the ninth Assembly until about May 15th, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 8**

Work of the LN.

June 1, 1930

A.6.1930.[G]: Lengthy report summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the tenth Assembly, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 30, 1930

A.6(a).1930.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 9**

Work of the LN.

June 15, 1931

A.6.1931.[G]: Lengthy report summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the eleventh Assembly.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 30, 1931

A.6(a).1931[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 10**

Work of the LN.

June 15, 1932

A.6.1932.[G]: Lengthy report summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the twelfth Assembly.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the LN.

Sept., 1932

A.6(a).1932.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the preceding document.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the LN.

July 5, 1933

A.6.1933.[G]: Lengthy report summarizing the work of the Council, of the Conferences and Committees of the LN, and of the Secretariat from the date of the thirteenth Assembly.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the LN.

Sept., 1933

A.6(a).1933.[G]: Lengthy supplementary report to the previous document.

**Reel: G - 12**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 8, 1934

A.6(a).1934.[G]: Part II of a lengthy two part report, communicating a report by the SG reviewing generally the work of the LN during the year.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the LN.

July 5, 1934

A.6.1934.[G]: Part I of a lengthy two part report on the work of the LN from the session of the Assembly held in Oct., 1933 down to May 20th, 1934.

**Reel: G - 13**

Work of the LN.

July 6, 1935

A.6.1935.[G]: Part 1 of a 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the session of the Assembly held in Sept. 1934 down to May 25th, the date on which the eighty-sixth session of the Council was concluded.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 4, 1935

A.6(a).1935.[G]: Part 2 of a 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from May 25th to the present date.

**Reel: G - 14**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 15, 1936

A.6(a).1936.[G]: Part 2 of a lengthy 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the end of June to the end of Aug.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the LN.

July 20, 1936

A.6.1936.[G]: Part 1 of a lengthy 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the ordinary session of the Assembly held in Sept. 1935 up to the period of the Council and Assembly meetings convened on June 26th and 30th.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 11, 1936

A.6(a).1936.[G].Annex II: Text of an annex to the preceding document, communicating a note by the SG on the economic situation.

**Reel: G - 15**

Work of the LN.

July 28, 1937

A.6.1937.[G]: Part 1 of a 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the ordinary session of the Assembly held in Sept. 1936, up to the end of June.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 11, 1937

A.6(a).1937.[G].Annex II: Note by the SG, concerning the economic situation.

**Reel: G - 16**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the LN.

Sept. 8, 1937

A.6(a).1937.[G]: Part 2 of a 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the end of June to the end of Aug.

**Reel: G - 16**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 18, 1937

A.40.1937.[VII]: Draft resolution submitted by the Spanish Delegation, deciding to refer to the Sixth Committee the report on the work of the LN relating to the situation in Spain and cognate questions.

**Reel: VII - 32**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 10, 1938

A.6(a).1938.[G].Annex II: Text of an annex to the preceding document, concerning a note by the SG on the economic situation.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the LN.

Sept. 5, 1938

A.6(a).1938.[G]: Part 2 of a lengthy 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the end of June to the end of Aug.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the LN.

July 18, 1938

A.6.1938.[G]: Part 1 of a lengthy 2 part report, concerning the work of the LN from the ordinary session of the Assembly held in Sept. 1937, up to the end of June.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the LN.

May 25, 1939

C.L.71.1939.[G]: Note by the SG, communicating a change in format of the annual report to the Assembly on the work of the LN.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the LN.

Aug. 12, 1939

A.6.1939.[G]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of a Lengthy report on the work of the LN 1938/1939.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the LN.

Dec. 1, 1939

A.6(a).1939.[G]: Text of a lengthy report on the activities of the LN from July to mid-Nov., with an erratum, Dec. 13th.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the LN.

June, 1941

C.41.M.38.1941.[G]: Text of a report by the Acting SG, concerning the activities of the LN and its organs in 1940 and 1941, together with a list of publications issued by the LN during 1940 and the first half on 1941.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the LN.

May, 1942

C.35.M.35.1942.[G]: Lengthy report, by the Acting SG, concerning the work of the LN from 1941 to 1942.

**Reel: G - 18**

Work of the LN.

Sept., 1943

C.25.M.25.1943.[G]: Lengthy report, by the Acting SG, concerning the work of the LN from 1942 to 1943.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the LN.

April, 1945

C.14.M.14.1945.[G]: Lengthy report, by the Acting SG, concerning the work of the LN from 1943 to 1944.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the LN.

Oct., 1946

A.6.1946.[G]: Report by the Acting SG, concerning the work of the LN during the War and submitted to the Assembly.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the LN.

April 11, 1946

A.27.1946.[G]: Note by the Secretariat trans.;; (a) Communication, Berne, April 8th, from A. Berio, of the Italian government, concerning Italy's role in the LN, together with a reply from the Pres. of the Assembly, relating to the same.

**Reel: G - 19**

Work of the LN.

April 17, 1946

A.33.1946.[G]: Report by Professor K.H. Bailey, of the first committee, concerning general questions relating to the activities of the LN, with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 19**

The Work of the LN.

London. 1920

[C].20/4/302.[G]: Report of the Council, by the SG, to the Assembly, concerning the general organisation and activities of the LN, with a supporting document.

**Reel: G - 1**

Work of the Secretariat.

May 10, 1921

[C.24.1921.G]: Report by the SG executing the decisions taken at the twelfth meeting of the Council, concerning the work of the Commissions appointed by the Council, the election of Judges to the International Court of Justice, and other activities of the LN.

**Reel: G - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Work of the Secretariat.  
Sept. 17, 1932

A.21.1932.[G]: Report by the Secretariat, concerning the present activities of the Secretariat, with a view of the general character and functions of each section, and with supporting documents.

**Reel: G - 11**

Work of the Secretariat.  
Feb. 1, 1938

C.68.1938.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during Jan., concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 17**

Work of the Secretariat.  
Aug. 1, 1939

C.220.1939.[G]: Numerical list of documents distributed to the Council Members, during July, concerning the work of the Council.

**Reel: G - 18**

Working Capital Account.  
Oct. 1, 1921

A.170.1921.[X]: Note by the SG communicating a recommendation by the Fourth Committee for the regular publication of a list of receipts and payments in the working capital fund, and trans.;; (a) Statement showing working capital account as of Sept. 15.; (See document, [A].20/48/213(1).[X].).

**Reel: X - 2**

The World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches.  
1920

[A].20/48/40.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 8, from Randall Cantaur, Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the presentation of a memorial to be given at the first meeting of the Assembly on behalf of the World Alliance of Churches.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship Through the Churches.  
1920

Council Doc.E.[1920.XIIB]: Memo by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 30, 1919, from W.H. Dickinson, communicating five resolutions, adopted by the International Committee of the World Alliance, urging inclusion of all states in the LN, equality of race treatment, and the freedom of religious belief.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

World Alliance of Churches to Promote International Friendship.  
1922

C.626.1922.[XIIB]: Note by the SG in French trans.;; (a) Ltr., Sept. 4, from M. Dickinson, requesting permission for a personal appearance by members of the delegation to discuss with the Assembly proposed resolutions by the Alliance.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

World Conference of the Society of Friends.  
1920

[C].20/4/230.[V]: Note by the SG, trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 23, from a member of the Society of Friends, enclosing a second letter, addressed to the Council and Assembly of the LN, regarding certain reforms which the Society feels are necessary for the LN, before it can truly be called an organization of peace.

**Reel: V - 1**

The World Conference of the Society of Friends.  
Oct. 1, 1920

[A].20/48/35.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Oct. 1, from W.F. Nicholson, secretary of the committee of the Society of Friends, protesting the unsatisfactory moral conditions in the region of the Palatinate, in Germany, under the occupation of the foreign troops, particularly those of the coloured race.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

The World Conference of the Society of Friends.  
1920

[A].20/48/24.[XIIB]: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Ltr., London, Aug. 23, from Edward Backhouse of the Society of Friends, proposing amendments in the structure of the League.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

World Currency.  
1922

C.L.38.1922.II[A]: Copy of a letter forwarding copies of the memos on currency prepared by the League.

**Reel: IIA - 2**

World Dairy Congress.  
Apr. 17, 1923

C.310.1923.III: Memo by the SG, together with an attached ltr., Washington, Feb. 17, 1923, from M. van Norman, Pres. of the World's Dairy Congress Assoc., drawing the attention of the Governments to the plans for the World Dairy Congress, to be held in Washington, D. C., Oct. 2 to 5, 1923.

**Reel: III - 3**

World Dairy Congress.  
1923

C.311.1923.III: Report by M. Adatci, suggesting that the Council adopt the resolution regarding information to be used by the World Dairy Congress.

**Reel: III - 3**

World Economic and Financial Conference.  
Sept. 5, 1932

C.622.M.306.1932.IIA: Ltr., Aug. 30, 1932, from M. MacDonald, Pres. of the Lausanne Conference, to the SG of the League, discussing the coordination in the preparations for the World Economic and Financial Conference, and enclosing a list of the members of the Experts Committee.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

World Economic and Financial Conference.  
July 14, 1932  
C.556.1932.IIA: Ltrs., July 8, 1932 and July 14, 1932, from the Director of the International Labor Office, to the SG, regarding the convocation of a World Economic and Financial Conference.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

World Economic and Financial Conference.  
July 12, 1932  
C.549.M.273.1932.IIA: Ltr., Lausanne, July 9, 1932, from M. Hankey, SG of the Lausanne Conference to the SG of the LN, forwarding a copy of a resolution of the Conference relating to the summoning of a World Economic and Financial Conference, and drawing attention to the invitation to the LN to convoke a Conference on monetary and economic questions.

**Reel: IIA - 17**

World Economic Conference.  
Sept. 2, 1927  
C.441.M.159.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berne, Aug. 22, 1927, from Dr. van Troostwijk, Netherlands Minister at Berne, forwarding a communication from his Government dealing with the contents of the report of the World Economic Conference for the promoting of economic restoration.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

World Economic Conference.  
1927  
C.367.M.140.1927.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., Berlin, July 8, 1927, from M. Stresemann, German Minister for Foreign Affairs, forwarding a declaration by the German Government with regard to the lowering of the duties in the present German customs tariff.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

World Economic Conference.  
June 14, 1927  
C.325.1927.II[B]: Report by Dr. Stresemann, proposing a resolution concerning the principles and recommendations of the World Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 4**

World Economic Conference.  
May 29, 1928  
C.263.M.80.1928.II[B]: Note by the SG trans.: (a) Ltr., May 22, 1928, from M. Bech, Luxemburg Government, informing the SG of its adoption of the recommendations made by the World Economic Conference.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

World Economic Conference.  
May 16, 1928  
C.L.83.1928.II[B]: Ltr. by the Acting SG, requesting the Governments to submit their observations on the draft Convention, as described under document, C.174.M.53.1928.II[B], regarding the treatment of foreigners in fiscal and commercial matters.

**Reel: IIB - 5**

World Economic Survey.  
Aug., 1932  
A.18.1932.IIA: Note by the Secretariat, discussing the distribution of the LN publication, "The World Economic Survey, 1931/1932."

**Reel: IIA - 17**

World Economic Survey, 1931/32-1942/44: The Course and Phases of the World Economic Depression.  
Revised Edition.

**Reel: 1 of 2**

World Economic Survey, 1931/32-1942/44: World Economic Survey.  
1935/36-1942/44

**Reel: 2 of 2**

World Health Organization.  
Oct. 16, 1946  
C.L.17.1946.III: Ltr. discussing the transfer of functions exercised by the Health Organization of the LN to the Interim Commission of the World Health Organization, with regard to epidemiological returns and public health statistics.

**Reel: III - 10**

World Prohibition Organization.  
Nov. 1, 1921  
C.429.M.308.1921.[XIIA]: Note by the SG commenting on and trans.: (a) Ltr., Aarhus, Oct. 13, from Larsen-Ledet on behalf of the World Prohibition Federation, to the SG, urging the LN to adopt measures protecting small nations against all efforts to have the alcohol traffic forced upon them by powerful nations.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

World Sugar Situation.  
Oct. 1, 1929  
C.L.243.1929.II[B]: Ltr. by the SG, forwarding to the Governments a copy of a report by the Economic Committee on the world sugar situation, as described under document, C.303.M.104.1929.II[B], and asking the Governments to submit their observations on this report.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

World Sugar Situation.  
July 4, 1929  
C.303.M.104.1929.II[B]: Report by the Economic Committee of the LN, discussing certain aspects of the world sugar situation.

**Reel: IIB - 6**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Yugoslavian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Oct. 9, 1930

C.604.M.231.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, in French, on the traffic in opium in Yugoslavia, communicated by the Yugoslavian government.

**Reel: XI - 11**

Yugoslavian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Nov. 27, 1936

C.492.M.305.1936.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1935, on the traffic in opium in Yugoslavia.

**Reel: XI - 20**

Yugoslavian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Mar. 4, 1938

C.93.M.46.1938.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1936, on the traffic in opium in Yugoslavia, communicated by the Yugoslavian government.

**Reel: XI - 24**

Yugoslavian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

June 23, 1939

C.191.M.120.1939.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1937, on the traffic in opium in Yugoslavia, communicated by the Yugoslavian government.

**Reel: XI - 26**

Yugoslavian Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Apr. 23, 1940

C.59.M.54.1940.XI: Note (French) by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report (French), 1938, on the traffic in opium in Yugoslavia, communicated by the Yugoslavian government.

**Reel: XI - 28**

Yunnan Opium Production.

Jan. 22, 1925

C.25.M.16.1925.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Memo, Jan. 14, from the British Foreign Office, Regarding opium cultivation and production statistics for the province of Yunnan, together with estimates of the narcotic traffic from the province.

**Reel: XI - 5**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1940).

Jan. 26, 1942

C.6.M.6.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1940, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 30**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1926 and 1927).

Mar. 13, 1930

C.161.M.70.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Reports, 1926 and 1927, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1928).

Mar. 4, 1930

C.149.M.60.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1928, communicated by the British government, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1929).

Mar. 10, 1930

C.156.M.67.1930.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1929, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the British government.

**Reel: XI - 10**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1935).

Feb. 27, 1937

C.118.M.70.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1935, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 21**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1936).

Sept. 24, 1937

C.421.M.285.1937.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1936, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 23**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1937).

Nov. 2, 1938

C.414.M.259.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1937, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 25**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1938).

Oct. 11, 1939

C.335.M.250.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1938, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.

**Reel: XI - 27**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1939).  
July 6, 1940  
C.109.M.99.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1939, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1941).  
June 24, 1942  
C.42.M.42.1942.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1941, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1942).  
Nov. 25, 1944  
C.38.M.38.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (A) Annual Report, 1942, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1943).  
Dec. 30, 1944  
C.84.M.84.1944.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1943, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1944).  
July 6, 1945  
C.54.M.54.1945.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1944, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

Zanzibar Annual Report on the Traffic in Opium (1945).  
Apr. 13, 1946  
C.32.M.32.1946.XI: Note by the Acting SG trans.;; (a) Annual Report, 1945, on the traffic in opium in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 33**

Zanzibar Narcotics Laws.  
Jan. 18, 1938  
C.35.M.16.1938.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Texts of laws and regulations governing the use of narcotic drugs in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom.  
**Reel: XI - 24**

Zanzibar Narcotics Laws.  
Feb. 22, 1939  
C.78.M.38.1939.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of laws and regulations governing narcotic drugs in Zanzibar, communicated by the government of the United Kingdom. (Documents not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 26**

Zanzibar Narcotics Laws.  
June 8, 1940  
C.74.M.67.1940.XI: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Text of Government Notice No. 1, concerning the Customs Management Decree, 1939, forwarded by the government of the United Kingdom. (Document not attached.).  
**Reel: XI - 28**

Zionist Policies in Palestine.  
Oct. 29, 1925  
C.P.M.325: Report by M. Rappard, summarizing the contents of the petition from the Zionist Organization in Palestine regarding application of Article 6 of the Palestine Mandate and the funding of Jewish schools in Palestine.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

Zionist Policy in Palestine.  
Oct. 16, 1925  
C.P.M.292: Ltr., July 4, from the British Government, trans.;; (a) Ltr., March 25, from the Secretary of the National Party in Tul Karem, renewing its protest against the Balfour Declaration and the British policy in Palestine.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 3**

1922  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1922 in category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 7**

1920  
Council Doc.U.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/137.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.X.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/148.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.A.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/177.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.H.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/190.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1920  
Council Doc.J.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/193.[VII] and [C].20/4/193A.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.K.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/195.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.M.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/204.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.P.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/212.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1919  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular  
Letters were issued for 1919 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.E.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/247.[VII] and [C].20/4/247/1.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.L.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/97.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.J.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/284.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.[K.3].1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/287.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Q.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/328.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.R.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/337.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.[S.3].1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/339.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.W.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/366.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Y.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/379.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Z.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/381.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.F.4.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/400.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.S.2.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/217.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1937  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1937 in  
category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

1920  
No Council Documents were issued for 1920 in  
category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1920  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category  
VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1921  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1921 in  
category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1921  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1921 in category  
VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**



**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1922  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1922 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1924  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1924 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 1**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

1929  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

1920  
Council Doc.T.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/101.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1936  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1936 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

1920  
Council Doc.S.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/132.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1938  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1938 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

1938  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1939-1946 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 3**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1919  
No Council Documents were issued for 1919 in category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.T.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/45.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.H.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/94.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.J.1.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/95.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.O.4.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/453.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category VI[B].  
**Reel: VI[B] - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.J.6.1921.[VII]: Identical with [C].21/68/72.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1920  
Council Doc.K.4.1920.[VII]: Identical with [C].20/4/419.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 9**

1921  
Council Doc.V.4.1921.[VII]: Identical with [C].21/68/13.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1921  
Council Doc.B.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/24.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.K.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/33.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.P.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/42.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.T.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/45.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.X.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/53.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.Y.5.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/53.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1920  
Council Doc.105.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/423.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.H.6.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/71.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1920  
Council Doc.104.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/421.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.R.6.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/90.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.Y.6.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/101.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.B.7.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/106.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.C.7.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/109.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.116.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/5.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.134.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/28.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.[134A].1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/58.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.138.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/36.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.146.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/60.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1921  
Council Doc.G.6.1921.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/78.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 4**

1920  
Council Doc.[69A].1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/283A.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.A.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/236.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.[7].1920.[VII.Annex]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/72.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1920  
Council Doc.31.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/32.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.38.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/58.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.42.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/74.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.42A.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/83.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.42B.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/87.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.42C.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/88.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.66.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/226.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.112.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/461.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.69.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/238.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.M.4.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/445.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.69B.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/238B.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.72.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/245.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.73.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/246.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.84.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/333.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.86.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/338.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.95.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/397.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.96.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/399.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.99.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/406.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.100.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/407.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.66A.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/233.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1941-1944  
No C.P.M. documents were issued from 1941  
through 1944.  
**Reel: C.P.M. - 18**

No Index was issued for the Thirty-First through the  
Thirty-Seventh Session of the Permanent Mandates  
Commission.  
**Reel: 6**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1920  
Council Doc.H.3.1920.[VII]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/253.[VII] and [C].20/4/253/1.[VII].  
**Reel: VII - 1**

1941  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1941 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1927  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1927 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 13**

1943  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular  
Letters were issued for 1944 through 1946 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1926  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1926 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 12**

1929  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1929 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 15**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in  
category VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 14**

1942  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1942 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1940  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1940 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 34**

1925  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1925 in category  
VII.  
**Reel: VII - 11**

1920  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category  
XI.  
**Reel: XI - 1**

1939  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in  
category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 26**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in  
category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 28**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in  
category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in  
category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 32**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in  
category X.  
**Reel: X - 16**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in  
category X.  
**Reel: X - 17**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in category X.  
**Reel: X - 17**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category X.  
**Reel: X - 16**

1921  
Council Doc.133.1921.[XI]: Identical with [C].21/4/26.[XI].  
**Reel: XI - 1**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 30**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category X.  
**Reel: X - 16**

1920  
No Council Documents were issued for 1920 in category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 1**

1934  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1934 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 29**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in Category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 31**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1946  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1946 in category X.  
**Reel: X - 17**

1947  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1947 in category X.  
**Reel: X - 17**

1947  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category XI.  
**Reel: XI - 1**

1946  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1946 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1920  
Council Doc.45.[1920.XIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/76.[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.T.6.[1921.XIII]: Identical with [C].21/68/94.[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.N.6.[1921.XIII]: Identical with [C].21/68/84.[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.145.[1921.V]: Identical with [C].21/4/59.[V].  
**Reel: V - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.144.[1921.V]: Identical with [C].21/4/57.[V].  
**Reel: V - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.132.[1921.V]: Identical with [C].21/4/25.[V].  
**Reel: V - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.T.6.A.[1921.XIII]: Identical with [C].21/68/94(a).[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1921<br>Council Doc.X6.[1921.V]: Identical with<br>[C].21/68/100.[V].<br><b>Reel: V - 2</b>          | 1943<br>No Circular Letters were issued for 1943 in category<br>G.<br><b>Reel: G - 19</b>             |
| 1921<br>Council Doc.122.[1921.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].21/4/15.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b>  | 1920<br>Council Doc.51.[1920.XIIB]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/139.[XIIB].<br><b>Reel: XII B - 1</b>  |
| 1921<br>Council Doc.A.6.[1921.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].21/68/55.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b> | 1920<br>Council Doc.71.[1920.XIIB]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/244.[XIIB].<br><b>Reel: XII B - 1</b>  |
| 1921<br>Council Doc.C.5.[1921.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].21/68/25.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b> | 1927<br>No Circular Letters were issued for 1927 in category<br>XIIB.<br><b>Reel: XII B - 1</b>       |
| 1920<br>No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category<br>XIII.<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b>       | 1947<br>No Circular Letters were issued for 1947 in category<br>G.<br><b>Reel: G - 19</b>             |
| 1920<br>Council Doc.59.[1920.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/188.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b>  | 1920<br>Council Doc.C.3.[1920.XIIA]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/240.[XIIA].<br><b>Reel: XII A - 1</b> |
| 1920<br>Council Doc.55.[1920.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/25B.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b>  | 1920<br>Council Doc.D.3.[1920.XIIA]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/240.[XIIA].<br><b>Reel: XII A - 1</b> |
| 1944<br>No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in<br>category G.<br><b>Reel: G - 19</b>          | 1919<br>No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category<br>G.<br><b>Reel: G - 1</b>              |
| 1920<br>Council Doc.X.[1920.XIIB]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/57.[XIIB].<br><b>Reel: XII B - 1</b>   | 1920<br>Council Doc.D.2.[1920.G]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/183.[G].<br><b>Reel: G - 1</b>           |
| 1921<br>Council Doc.129.[1921.V]: Identical with<br>[C].21/4/22.[V].<br><b>Reel: V - 2</b>           | 1920<br>Council Doc.P.3.[1920.XIII]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/310.[XIII].<br><b>Reel: XIII - 1</b>  |
| 1920<br>Council Doc.49.[1920.XIIA]: Identical with<br>[C].20/4/128.[XIIA].<br><b>Reel: XII A - 1</b> | 1941<br>No Assembly Documents were issued for 19 in<br>category G.<br><b>Reel: G - 18</b>             |

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1947  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1947 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 19**

1943  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1943 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1946  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1946 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 19**

1921  
The following report was issued by the First Committee of the Assembly.  
**Reel: V - 2**

1940  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1940 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 18**

1921  
Council Doc.122(a).[1921.XIII]: Identical with [C].21/4/43.[XIII].  
**Reel: XIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.6.[1920.G.Annex]: Identical with [C].20/4/80.[G].  
**Reel: G - 1**

1932  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1932 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1942  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1942 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1937  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1937 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1941  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1941 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1931  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1931  
No Assembly documents were issued for 1930 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

1930  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1930 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 1**

1933  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1933 in category XIIB.  
**Reel: XII B - 2**

1944  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1944 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 19**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in category G.  
**Reel: G - 19**

1940  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1940 in category XIII.  
**Reel: XIII - 3**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1934  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1934 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

1936  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1936 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1932  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1932 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1945  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1945 in category G.

**Reel: G - 19**

1920  
Council Doc.T.2.[1920.XIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/223.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

1946  
No Council Documents were issued for 1946 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

1920  
Council Doc.G.1.[1920.XIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/93.[XIII].

**Reel: XIII - 1**

No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 1**

1939  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1940-1946 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1945  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1945 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

1939  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1939 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1925  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1925 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

1941  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1941 in category G.

**Reel: G - 18**

1921  
Council Doc.0.5.[1921.XIIB]: Identical with [C].21/68/41.[XIIB].

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category G.

**Reel: G - 18**

1929  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1920  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category XIA.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

1930  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1930 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

1944  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1944 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 3**



**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1939  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 2**

1942  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1942 in category G.

**Reel: G - 18**

1919  
Council Doc.4.[1919.V]: Identical with [C].19/4/5.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.33.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/50.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.120.[1921.G]: Identical with [C].21/4/13.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

1931  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category G.

**Reel: G - 10**

1920  
Council Doc.39.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/59.[V] and [C].20/4/59A.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1935  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1935 in category G.

**Reel: G - 14**

1938  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1938 in category G.

**Reel: G - 17**

1921  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1921 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.X2.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/230.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category G.

**Reel: G - 18**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category V.

**Reel: V - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Z.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/63.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1926  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1926 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.137.[1921.G]: Identical with [C].21/4/35.[G].

**Reel: G - 2**

1920  
Council Doc.53.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/151.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1946  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category XIA.

**Reel: XII A - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.90.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/377.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1946  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1946 in category XI.

**Reel: XI - 33**

1939  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in category XIA.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

1920  
Council Doc.N.1.[1920.XIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/112.[XIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1929  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in category XIII.

**Reel: XIII - 2**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category V.

**Reel: V - 1**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category G.

**Reel: G - 19**

1920  
Council Doc.17.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/176.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1921  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1921 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.R.[1920.XIIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/43.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.B.3.[1920.XIIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/239.[XIIA].

**Reel: XII A - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.18.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/152.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.27.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/4/67.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1922  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1922 in category XIIB.

**Reel: XII B - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.32.[1920.V]: Identical with [C].20/41/13.[V].

**Reel: V - 1**

1939  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1940 - 1946 in category XIA.

**Reel: XII A - 6**

1939  
C.228.M.155.1939.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1939-40 will be found on reel 13 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1920  
Council Doc.50.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/138.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1936  
C.186.M.119.1936.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1936 will be found on reel 11 on the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 18**

1933  
C.110.M.42.1933.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1933 will be found on reel 8 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 17**

1942  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1942 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category X.

**Reel: X - 4**

1937  
C.290.M.191.1937.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1937 will be found on reel 12 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1943

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1943

No Council Documents were issued for 1943 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1937

No Circular Letters were issued for 1937 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1938

C.206.M.112.1938.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1938 will be found on reel 13 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1925

C.373.M.121.1925.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1925, with erratum, will be found on reel 2 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 7**

1941

No Circular Letters were issued for 1941 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1928

No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category X.

**Reel: X - 8**

1941

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1939

C.228.M.155.1939.IX. Corrigenda: Armament Year Book, Corrigenda for 1939-40, will be found on reel 13 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1939

No Circular Letters were issued for 1939 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1939

No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1940-46 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1919

No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category X.

**Reel: X - 1**

1944

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1944

No Circular Letters were issued for 1944 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1921

Council Doc.124.1921.[IX]: Identical with [C].21/4/17.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

1920

Council Doc.A.1.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/64.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920

Council Doc.M.1.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/98.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920

Council Doc.34.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/52.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920

Council Doc.35.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/42.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1943

No Circular Letters were issued for 1943 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1939

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1931

C.754.M.352.1931.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1932, Special Edition, will be found on reel 7 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 15**

1931

C.754(a).M.352(a).1931.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1932, Supplement, will be found on reel 8 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 15**

1922

C.221(1).M.121(1).1922.X: Identical with document, A.12.1922.X.

**Reel: X - 3**

1924

A.37.1924.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1924 Ed. 1, will be found on reel 1 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 4**

1930

No Circular Letters were issued for 1930 in category X.

**Reel: X - 10**

1928

C.1.M.1.1928.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1927 will be found on reel 4 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 10**

1932

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1932 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 16**

1927

C.20.M.14.1927.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1926 will be found on reel 3 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 9**

1931

No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category X.

**Reel: X - 10**

1933

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1933 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 17**

1924

C.601.M.209.1924.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1924 Ed. 2, will be found on reel 1 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 5**

1942

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1938

No Circular Letters were issued for 1938 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 19**

1926

No Circular Letters were issued for 1926 in category X.

**Reel: X - 7**

1940

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1933

No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 17**

1934

C.122.M.45.1934.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1934 will be found on reel 9 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 17**

1940

No Council Documents were issued for 1940 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1928

C.374.M.120.1928.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1928 will be found on reel 5 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 11**

1931

C.1.M.1.1931.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1930 will be found on reel 7 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1934  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1934 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 17**

1935  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1935 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 18**

1935  
C.89.M.40.1935.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1935 will be found on reel 10 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 18**

Aug. 30, 1926  
A.29.1926.VIII[i.e.,IX].Addenda: Addenda to the report by the High Commissioner for Refugees, adding three names to the list of signatures of the arrangement.

**Reel: IX - 8**

1935  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1935 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 18**

1945  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1945 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1929  
C.341.M.120.1929.IX: Armaments Year Book for 1929 will be found on reel 6 of the Armaments Year Book Series.

**Reel: IX - 12**

1920  
Council Doc.83.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/332.[X] and [C].20/4/332(1).[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.79.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/282.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.75.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/275.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.70.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/242.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category X.

**Reel: X - 16**

1927  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1927 in category X.

**Reel: X - 8**

1929  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 12**

1920  
Council Doc.98.1920.[IX]: Identical with [C].20/4/404.[IX].

**Reel: IX - 1**

1946  
No Council Documents were issued for 1946 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1946  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1946 in category VIII.

**Reel: VIII - 17**

1920  
Council Doc.64.1920.[X]: Identical with [C].20/4/221.[X].

**Reel: X - 1**

1919  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IX.

**Reel: IX - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.121.1921.[X]: Identical with [C].21/4/14.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.148.1921.[X]: Identical with [C].21/4/66.[X].

**Reel: X - 2**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1920  
Council Doc.60.1920.[X]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/189.[X].  
**Reel: X - 1**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in  
category VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 17**

1920  
Council Doc.62.1920.[X]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/205.[X]. Also mistakenly identified with  
[C].20/4/202.[III].  
**Reel: X - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.65.1920.[X]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/222.[X].  
**Reel: X - 1**

1920  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular  
Letters were issued for 1919 in Category VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1940  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular  
Letters were issued for 1941-1946 in category VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 18**

1940  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1940 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 18**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in  
category VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 18**

1939  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1939 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 18**

1920  
Council Doc.85.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/336.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Z.1.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/155.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.S.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/44.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.U.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/48.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.D.6.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/58.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.F.6.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/68.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.L.6.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/76.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.M.6.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/80.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.P.6.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/86.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.J.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/31.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.109.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/444.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.G.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/28.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1920  
Council Doc.81.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/290.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.74(1).[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/249(1).[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.74.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/249.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.61.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/201.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.55.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/175.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.52.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/145.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.36.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/55.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.C.5.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/389.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.147.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/65.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.68.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/335.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1924  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1924 in  
category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 5**

1920  
Council Doc.O.3.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/308.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.H.4.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/410.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.L.4.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/432.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.P.4.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/480.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.21.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/237.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.24.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/234.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.24.Annex.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/234.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.R.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/43.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.67.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/228.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.J.4.A.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/365/2.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.75.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/250.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1920  
Council Doc.82.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/307.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.R.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/2.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.S.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/5.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.T.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/11.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.U.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/14.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.W.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/15.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.Z.4.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/20.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.63.[1920.IB]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/289.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.P.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/35.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

Sept. 2, 1921  
C.286(a)(1).M.211(1).1921.[IB]: Note by the SG  
trans.;; (a) Copy of the preceding report and  
resolution adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, 1921,  
concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to  
certain stipulations contained in the Treaty between  
the Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania.  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.E.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/84.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1929  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1929 in  
category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 11**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category  
IB.  
**Reel: IB - 10**

1920  
Council Doc.C.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/68.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.B.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/65.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Y.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/62.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Q.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/41.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.N.4.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/446.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category  
IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 4**

1920  
Council Doc.R.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/120.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1928  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1928 in  
category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 10**



**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1922  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1922 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 3**

1927  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1927 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 9**

1926  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1926 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 8**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 1**

1926  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1926 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 8**

1925  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1925 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 7**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 4**

1921  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1921 for category IB.

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Q.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/208.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Q.1.[1920.IB]: Identical with [C].20/4/118.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.J.4.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/365/1.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.G.4.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/403.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.U.3.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/348.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.T.3.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/343.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.G.3.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/252.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.F.3.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/251.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Z.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/232.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.F.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/91.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.R.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/215.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.O.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/115.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.O.2.B.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/260.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.O.2.A.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/227.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1920

Council Doc.O.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/214.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.L.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/203.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.E.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/182.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.W.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/144.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

Sept. 2, 1921

C.285(a)(1).M.212(1).1921.I[B]: Note by the SG trans.; (a) Copy of the preceding report and resolution adopted by the Council on Aug. 30, concerning the guarantee of the LN with regard to certain stipulations contained in the Treaty between the Allied and Associated Powers and Hungary.

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920

Council Doc.V.1.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/143.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.J.4.a.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/365/3.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.W.2.[1920.IA]: Identical with [C].20/4/229.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 1**

1921

Council Doc.155.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/4/77.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1920

Council Doc.L.3.[1920.IB]: Identical with [C].20/4/289.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1931

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1931 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 13**

1930

No Circular Letters were issued for 1930 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 14**

1934

No Circular Letters were issued for 1934 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 23**

1935

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1935 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 24**

1931

No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 13**

1932

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1932 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 13**

1932

No Circular Letters were issued for 1932 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 13**

1930

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1930 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 12**

1921

Council Doc.156.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/4/80.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1929

No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 12**

1921

Council Doc.154.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/4/75.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1921  
Council Doc.153.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/74.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.151.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/70.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.150.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/69.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.149.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/67.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.140.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/42.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.139.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/38.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.126.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/19.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.158.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/82.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1924  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1924 in category  
IB.  
**Reel: IB - 5**

1924  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1924 in category  
IA.  
**Reel: IA - 8**

1925  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1925 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 9**

1932  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1932 in category  
IB.  
**Reel: IB - 19**

1924  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1924 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 7**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category  
IA.  
**Reel: IA - 6**

1931  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category  
IB.  
**Reel: IB - 16**

1923  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1923 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 5**

1922  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1922 in category  
IA.  
**Reel: IA - 4**

1930  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1930 in category  
IA.  
**Reel: IA - 12**

1926  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1926 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 11**

1921  
Council Doc.A.7.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/104.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1926  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1926 in category  
IA.  
**Reel: IA - 11**

1927  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1927 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 11**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 21**

1922  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1922 in Category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 4**

1927  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1927 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 11**

1928  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1928 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 12**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 12**

1929  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1929 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 12**

1925  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1925 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 10**

1920  
Council Doc.B.4.[1920.IIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/385.[IIA].  
**Reel: IIA - 1**

1937  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1937 in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1938  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1938 in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1938  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1938 in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1939  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1939  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1939 or after in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 or after in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1940  
No more Council Documents were issued in category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1940  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.119.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/4/12.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1920  
Council Doc.Y.1.[1920.IIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/156.[IIA].  
**Reel: IIA - 1**

1920  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.43.[1920.IIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/75.[IIA].  
**Reel: IIA - 1**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1933  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1934 through 1946 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 14**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 1**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.U.[1920.IB]: Identical with [C].20/4/47.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.D.1.[1920.IB]: Identical with [C].20/4/71.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.P.1.[1920.IB]: Identical with [C].20/4/116.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.W.[1920.IIA]: Identical with [C].20/4/50.[IIA].

**Reel: IIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.Z.5.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/54.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.H.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with [C].21/68/29.[IB].

**Reel: IB - 1**

1933  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1933 in category IA.

**Reel: IA - 14**

1921  
Council Doc.V.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/96.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.U.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/95.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.Q.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/87.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.O.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/85.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.K.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/74.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1935  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1935 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 24**

1937  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1937 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 25**

1921  
Council Doc.C.6.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/4/68.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1936  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1936 in category IB.

**Reel: IB - 25**

1921  
Council Doc.N.5.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/40.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.F.5.[1921.IA]: Identical with [C].21/68/27.[IA].

**Reel: IA - 2**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1921  
Council Doc.D.5.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/26.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.A.5.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/23.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.Y.4.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/19.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.X.4.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/16.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.Q.4.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/1.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1921 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1921  
Council Doc.118.[1921.IA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/11.[IA].  
**Reel: IA - 2**

1936  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1936 in  
category IB.  
**Reel: IB - 25**

1921  
Council Doc.E.5.[1921.IB]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/31.[IB].  
**Reel: IB - 1**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in  
category IA.  
**Reel: IA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.127.[1921.IV]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/20.[IV].  
**Reel: IV - 1**

1923  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1923 in category  
III.  
**Reel: III - 3**

1921  
Council Doc.V.5.[1921.IV]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/61.[IV].  
**Reel: IV - 1**

1943  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1943 in category  
IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 24**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in  
category IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 24**

1921  
Council Doc.Z.6.[1921.IV]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/103.[IV].  
**Reel: IV - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.123.[1921.IV]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/16.[IV].  
**Reel: IV - 1**

1942  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1942 in category  
IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 24**

1944  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1944 in category  
IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 24**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in  
category IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 24**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in  
category IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 25**

1945  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1945 in category  
IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 25**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1946

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1946 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 25**

1920

Council Doc.62.[1920.III]: This number was applied in error to [C].20/4/202.[III]. The document is actually identical with [C].20/4/205.[X].

**Reel: III - 1**

1920

Council Doc.58.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/186.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1939

No more Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued from 1940 on in category IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 16**

1919

No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category III.

**Reel: III - 1**

1921

Council Doc.125.[1921.IV]: Identical with [C].21/4/18.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 1**

1920

Council Doc.G.2.[1920.IV]: Identical with C.20/4/187.[IV].

**Reel: IV - 1**

1937

No Circular Letters were issued for 1937 in category III.

**Reel: III - 10**

1939

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939-1945 in category III.

**Reel: III - 10**

1939

No more Council Documents were issued from 1940 on in category III.

**Reel: III - 10**

1939

No Circular Letters were issued for 1940-1945 in category III.

**Reel: III - 10**

1919

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

1919

No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

1943

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

1921

Council Doc.W.5.[1921.III]: Identical with [C].21/68/50.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1920

Council Doc.56.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/181.Attachment.[VIII].

**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920

No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 1**

Brussels. Oct. 27, 1920

[C].M.20/4/115.[III]:Ltr., Paris, Oct. 23, 1920, from M. Velghe, Pres. of the International Office of Public Health, discussing a recommendation regarding international aid to Poland in the fight against the epidemic of typhus.

**Reel: III - 1**

1940

No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

1940

No Council Documents were issued for 1940 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

1941  
No Council Documents were issued for 1941 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

1941  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1941 in category IIA.

**Reel: IIA - 24**

1921  
Council Doc.E.6.[1921.III]: Identical with [C].21/68/65.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.U.2.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/224.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1945  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1945 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1921  
Council Doc.142.[1921.IIB]: Identical with [C].21/4/51.[IIB].

**Reel: IIB - 1**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1945 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1944  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1944 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1922  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1922 in category IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1944 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1920  
Council Doc.57.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/185.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.M.3.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/301.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1920  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1920 in category IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.C.2.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/180.[III].

**Reel: III - 1**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1942 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1941  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1941 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1940 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 12**

1934  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1934 in category IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

1933  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1933 in category IIB.

**Reel: IIB - 12**

1934  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1934 in category III.

**Reel: III - 9**

1943  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1943 in category IV.

**Reel: IV - 13**



# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1920  
Council Doc.44.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/78.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1943 in category IV.  
**Reel: IV - 13**

1920  
Council Doc.54.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/173.[VIII].  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.37/1.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/60/1, 60/2.[VIII].  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.37.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/60.[VIII].  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.Y.2.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/231.[VIII].  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.V.1920.[VIII]: Identical with [C].20/4/48.[VIII].  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.46.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/77.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

1946  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1946 in category IV.  
**Reel: IV - 13**

1919  
No Assembly or Council Documents or Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category IIB.  
**Reel: IIB - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.B.6.[1921.IIB]: Identical with [C].21/68/56.[IIB].  
**Reel: IIB - 1**

1920  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1920 in category IIB.  
**Reel: IIB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.80.[1920.IIB]: Identical with [C].20/4/287.[IIB].  
**Reel: IIB - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.41.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/69.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

1919  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1919 in category VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1919  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1919 in category VIII.  
**Reel: VIII - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.N.3.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/298.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.47.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/81.[III], and [C].20/4/81/1.[III]. The latter is attached to [C].20/41/52.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

1946  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1946 in category IIA.  
**Reel: IIA - 25**

Dec. 3, 1935  
C.464.M.244.1935.III: Note by the SG trans.;; (a) Copy of the report upon the work of the Inter-Governmental Conference on Biological Standardisation which met at Geneva from Oct. 1 to 5, 1935.  
**Reel: III - 9**

1920  
Council Doc.S.[1920.III]: Identical with [C].20/4/44.[III].  
**Reel: III - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1928  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1928 in category  
III.  
**Reel: III - 6**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category  
III.  
**Reel: III - 9**

1921  
Council Doc.141.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/46.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.102.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/413.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.103.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/415.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.107.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/431.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.110.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/456.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.111.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/457.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.L.5.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/44.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.Q.5.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68/52.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.S.6.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/68.91.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.114.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/1 and [C].21/4/44.[VIA]Annex VI.  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.101.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/411.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.135.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/29.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1921  
Council Doc.136.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/33.[VIA] and [C].21/4/33/1.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1939  
No Assembly Documents were issued for 1939 in  
category VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 18**

1938  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1938 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 17**

1937  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1937 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 16**

1936  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1936 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 15**

1935  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1935 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 15**

1934  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1934 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 14**

1933  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1933 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 14**

# League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946

## Author Index

1931  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1931 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 12**

1929  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1929 in Category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 10**

1927  
No Circular Letters were issued for 1927 in category  
VIA.  
**Reel: VIA - 8**

1921  
Council Doc.128.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/21.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.V.2.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/225.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1943  
No Assembly Documents were issued in 1943 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1942  
No Assembly Documents were issued in 1942 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1920  
Council Doc.97.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/401.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1945  
No Assembly Documents were issued in 1945 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1921  
Council Doc.143.1921.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/55.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.K.1.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/96[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.B.2.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/21.[VIA].Annex V and [C].20/4/178.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1941  
No Council Documents were issued in 1941 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1920  
Council Doc.F.2.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/184.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1944  
No Assembly Documents were issued in 1944 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1920  
Council Doc.N.2.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/207.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.V.3.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/363.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.48.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/119.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.76.[1920.VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/256.[VIA] and [C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex VI.  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920  
Council Doc.77.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/272.[VIA].  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

1940  
No Assembly Documents were issued in 1940 for  
Category V.  
**Reel: V - 33**

1920  
Council Doc.88.[1920.VIA]: Identical with  
[C].21/4/21.[VIA].Annex I.  
**Reel: VIA - 1**

**League of Nations Documents and Serial Publications, 1919-1946**  
**Author Index**

1920

Council Doc.89.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/355.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.91.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/387.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.91A.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/387/1.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

1920

Council Doc.92.1920.[VIA]: Identical with  
[C].20/4/393.[VIA].

**Reel: VIA - 1**

1941

No Assembly Documents were issued in 1941 for  
Category V.

**Reel: V - 33**